THE BRITISH JOURNAL
PHOTOGRAPHIC
ALMANAC
1910.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL
Photographic Almanac
AND
Photographer's Daily Companion
1910.
WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE
"Year Book of Photography and Amateurs' Guide."
EDITED BY GEORGE E. BROWN, F.I.C.

ALL INDEXES
AT END OF BOOK.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.
Cloth,
Eighteenpence Net.

KODAK PRICE LIST
SEE PAGES 95-102.

HENRY GREENWOOD & CO., Publishers,
4, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON, ENGLAND.

FOR PARTICULARS OF ROSS-ZEISS LENSES SEE PAGES 47-50.

Advertisements for Kodak products and services.
W. W. ROUCH & CO.
(Established 1854),
Manufacturers of PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS and APPARATUS,
Contractors to His Majesty's Government,
161, STRAND. LONDON, W.C.

PRIZE MEDALS AND AWARDS:
London, 1862; Dublin, 1865; Paris, 1867; Bristol, 1881;
London, 1885; Dundee, 1886; Crystal Palace, 1888 and 1904.

ROUCH'S FOCAL PLANE
"Eureka" Hand Camera
THE PICNER OF HAND CAMERAS.

W. A. Rouch's Magnificent Sporting Photographs
ARE ALL TAKEN WITH THE "EUREKA."

Prices of the "Eureka" Camera, with Rouch's New Planastigmat
Lens, focal plane shutter, brilliant finders, detachable changing back,
and all modern improvements, complete:

\[
\begin{align*}
4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} & : \quad \£10\ 10\ 0 \\
6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} & : \quad \£16\ 16\ 0 \\
5 \times 4 & : \quad \£13\ 13\ 0
\end{align*}
\]

Solid Leather Sling Cases, with spring locks, \(\frac{1}{4}\)-plate, 21/-;
\(5 \times 4\), 25/-; \(\frac{1}{2}\)-plate, 30/-

The "Eureka" is the Camera par excellence for PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATION.

[See following page.]
ROUGH’S SPECIAL "MODEL" TENT.

FOR DRY PLATE WORK.

A special modification of the original "Model" tent, introduced by Rough & Co. in 1859.

PRICES COMPLETE.

Including improved stand, portable sink, cistern, clip and tube, etc., fitted with lock and key.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Plates up to</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto up to 10 x 8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model Tent, large size, for plates up to 15 x 12 ins. with extra strong stand</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rough’s Dry Plate Washing Trough.

PORTABLE CHEMICAL LABORATORIES FOR DRY PLATE WORK.

ROUGH’S PATENT PORTABLE CAMERA.
ROUGH’S STEREOSCOPIC CAMERA.
ROUGH’S New Patent LONG-EXTENSION CAMERA.
ROUGH’S ADJUSTING SLIDING TRIPOD.

Complete Sets of Apparatus.
Pure Chemicals and Preparations.

APPARATUS FOR INDIA AND HOT CLIMATES.

Send for Complete Illustrated Catalogue.

TRADE ONLY.

Export Houses, Colonial Photographers, and Photographic Dealers are invited to send their Enquiries for All Kinds of Photographic Work.

- Enlargements in Bromide.
- Toned Bromide.
- Carbon and Platinum.
- Finishing in Monochrome and Water Colours.
- Oil Paintings on Canvas.
- Ivory Miniatures.
- Reproduced and Enlarged Negatives.
- Stereoscopic Slides.
- Lantern Slides.
- Printing.

Price and Discount List Post Free on Demand.

Reg. Telegraphic Address: FRISIAN, LONDON.

S. H. FRY, Frisian House
5, Highbury Grove, LONDON, N.
A. E. STALEY & CO.,
19, THAVIES INN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

Manufacturers and Importers of High-Grade
Photographic Apparatus
and Optical Instruments

Proprietors of the following well-known specialities (for full particulars see following pages):

"EURYPLAN" Anastigmat Lenses.
"PHAOS" Anastigmat Lenses.
"NULLI SECUNDUS" Anastigmat Lenses.
"COMPOUND" Photographic Shutters.
"ROYAL" Reflex Cameras.
SCHOTT Glass Optical Isochromatic Screens.
Paten t Dark-Room Lamps.

Sole representatives for England and Colonies for the following firms:

F. DECKEL, Munich. Shutter s.
E. SUTER, Bale. Lenses.
G. GEIGER, Munich. Ewon Automatic Arc Lamp.
NETTEL CAMERA CO., Sontheim. Kibitz and Nettel Cameras.
MESSRS. C. A. STEINHEIL & SOHNE, Munich. Manufacturers of high-class Photographic Lenses, Telescopes, etc.
G. HEYDE, Dresden. Manufacturer of Actinometers and Optical Appliances.
“EURYPLAN” ANASTIGMATS.

The remarkable success which attended the introduction of the series of Anastigmat lenses known the world over as the Euryplan continues, and is due to the fact that the lenses are optically perfect, and we do not claim for them any inflated properties which we are not capable of proving by actual test.

We hold the Class “A” Certificate at the National Physical Laboratory for each series, which is the highest form of guarantee we can submit to intending purchasers. Moreover, to still further prove our absolute confidence in the Euryplan, we offer to send any lens on free trial, for a period of seven days, before purchase if desired.

Euryplan Anastigmats possess the advantage of being symmetrical, and the single combinations giving double the focus of the complete objective cover the plate, for which the complete lens is made perfectly at full aperture with critical definition. Only in the single combinations of the Series I. is it necessary to slightly stop down. As complete lenses no finer or better instruments exist, while the prices quoted are exceedingly favourable to the purchaser.

EURYPLAN.

Series I. F/4.5. Angle 80°.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>3 ½</td>
<td>3 ½ x 2 ½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>3 ½</td>
<td>3 ½ x 2 ½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 ½</td>
<td>2 ½ x 3 ½</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 ½</td>
<td>2 ½ x 3 ½</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 x 4</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 x 4</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 x 5</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 x 5</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½ x 6</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½ x 6</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>¼</td>
<td>½ x 7</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>¼</td>
<td>½ x 7</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 8</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 8</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 9</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 9</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 10</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 10</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 11</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 11</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 12</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 12</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single combination works at f/8.5.

EURYPLAN.

Series II. F/5.6. Angle 90°.

EURYPLAN.

Series III. F/6.8 to F/7.7. Angle 82°.

EURYPLAN.

Series IV. F/6.5.

EURYPLAN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>3 ½</td>
<td>3 ½ x 2 ½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>3 ½</td>
<td>3 ½ x 2 ½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 ½</td>
<td>2 ½ x 3 ½</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2 ½</td>
<td>2 ½ x 3 ½</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 x 4</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 x 4</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 x 5</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 x 5</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½ x 6</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>½ x 6</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>¼</td>
<td>½ x 7</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>¼</td>
<td>½ x 7</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 8</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 8</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 9</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 9</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 10</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 10</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 11</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 11</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 12</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>⅛</td>
<td>⅛ x 12</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Single combination works about f/11. Single combination works about f/13.5.

Sunk Mounts, 5/- extra. Focussing Mount, 10/- extra. Pairing lenses for stereoscopic work 10/- extra.

A. E. STALEY & CO., 19, THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
The success which followed the introduction of this lens in November, 1907, has been well maintained, and we are constantly receiving unsolicited testimonials from all parts, speaking most highly of its optical qualities. We supply this lens, which is composed of two sets of three lenses, cemented, and having no air-space in the combination, at the following prices. Mounts are of Magnalium with iris diaphragm.

Phaos" Anastigmat Lens.

Although the prices quoted for the new "Phaos" f/6-8 Anastigmat lenses are, in comparison with other high-class lenses, very low, this must not be taken as a sign of inferior quality. This we most emphatically state. The quality is of the highest and the workmanship of the very best. Our aim has been to produce a lens at a low figure which will obtain the "A" certificate at the National Physical Laboratory, as is the case with our Euryp'lan series of lenses. We are willing to forward the "Phaos" on trial to any part of the world to be compared with any other make of Anastigmat. The "Phaos" is composed on the well-known form of three cemented lenses to each combination, and is a symmetrical double anastigmat. It is mounted in brass with iris diaphragm. Sunk mounts for Reflex cameras are supplied at 5/- extra and Focusing mounts at 10/- extra on the price of the lens:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Apertures</th>
<th>£3 10 0</th>
<th>£3 15 0</th>
<th>£4 5 0</th>
<th>£5 0 0</th>
<th>£6 10 0</th>
<th>£8 5 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>f/6-8</td>
<td>4½ in.</td>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>8½ in.</td>
<td>9½ in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50/0</td>
<td>57/6</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>72/6</td>
<td>95/0</td>
<td>110/0</td>
<td>150/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190/0</td>
<td>190/0</td>
<td>250/0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Planastigmat. A Double Anastigmat of the Latest Construction.

F/6.8. Angle 82°. 8 Lens System.

These new Lenses are of the highest quality, and are well and carefully constructed, special features being: Great rapidity, owing to the specially selected materials used in their construction; flat field; sharp and critical definition to the extreme margin of plate, and great depth of focus. These qualities have brought these Lenses to be recognised as one of the best Anastigmats in the market. They may be used with full aperture f/6.8 for any subject, architecture, portrait, copying or landscape work, and with a small stop make a splendid wide-angle lens. The single combinations are perfectly corrected for Astigmatism, spherical aberration and achromatism, and may be used separately, giving a single Lens of double the focus of complete Lens. For Stereoscopic work Lenses of 4", 5", and 6" focus may be had paired at an extra charge of 6/6 per pair; they may also be supplied in Unicum, Automat Compound or Volute Shutters.

Plates Covered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Eq. Focus, ins.</th>
<th>f/6.8, ins.</th>
<th>f/11 to f/16, ins.</th>
<th>f/44, ins.</th>
<th>Price.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>4 1/8 x 3 1/8</td>
<td>4 x 5</td>
<td>6 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>£3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>5 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>6 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>3 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>6 x 4 1/8</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>7 x 6</td>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>9 x 7</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>8 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>9 1/2 x 7</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
<td>9 1/2 x 7</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>14 x 12</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 1/2</td>
<td>11 x 10</td>
<td>14 x 12</td>
<td>16 x 12</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>11 1/2</td>
<td>12 x 13</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>13 x 15</td>
<td>16 x 14</td>
<td>20 x 15</td>
<td>13 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>14 x 17 1/2</td>
<td>21 1/2 x 17 1/2</td>
<td>24 x 20</td>
<td>17 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Pancratic. A Complete Positive & Telephoto Lens Combined.

The introduction of the Pancratic Telephoto Lens opens up quite a new field in this most interesting branch of photography, and for a quick, medium power lens, reasonable in price, it is unequalled.

The Pancratic Lens is in itself a complete Telephoto System with positive lens combined, used in an ordinary between-lens shutter, and is primarily intended for use as such, although the positive portion can be used alone if desirable, but no advantage would be gained over an ordinary lens of 6-in. focus.

Full and interesting leaflet will be forwarded free.

Price, complete in leather map case, £3 3 0.

A. E. STALEY & CO., 19, THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS LONDON, E.C.
AN IMPROVED TELEPHOTO LENS.
STALEY-WHEELER. (Patent.)

The Stailey-Wheeler Convertible Telephoto Lens will do more than any other Tele Lens offered up to the present time. The construction enables us to offer you a convertible system which will permit you to obtain very high amplifications, viz. 6 to 30 times with a very short extension of camera, bellows, viz. (in half-plate size), of 15 inches, while the results obtained are greatly superior and the many advantages easily appreciated over the very long extension under the old system of from 40 to 60 inches, your camera and stand is more rigid and the focussing more easily done. They are specially advantageous for distant Landscapes, Mountain Scenery, Architectural, Military and Naval photography; also Balloon work. With a greater extension of camera they are capable of giving amplifications to 60 times. See descriptive matter in "British Journal of Photography," Sept. 27, pages 728-729.

Tele, Negative Attachments to 3-plate Lenses, 7 in. focus, £5 6s. 0d. Aluminium.

"ROYAL" REFLEX CAMERAS. 1910.
Long Extension and Reversing Back Models.

Our models for 1910 contain many improvements over 1909 models. Special attention has been paid to the rigidity of the fronts, the method of raising the mirror and the rack-work, which is now brass-bound. We are also introducing a new model in the 5½ x 3½ (post-card size), with a patent arrangement for automatically registering the vertical and horizontal positions of the reversing back on the top screen. This is a most important and clever device, and will at once appeal to Professional and Amateur Photographers. A large number of Press Photographers are now using our Reflex Cameras and Euryplan Lenses with every success. The prices quoted, compared with other makers' models, are extremely moderate.

Without lens, and with 3 D.D. slides, ½-plate £10 10 0
5 x 4. .. £11 10 0
P.C. .. £12 10 0
½-plate £15 0 0

A. E. STALEY & CO., 19, THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
The Self-Capping Focal Plane Nettel Cameras.

BUILT OF METAL THROUGHOUT. LEATHER COVERED.

Proof against the great cold of the Polar Night, and not affected by the damp climate of Tropical swamps.

A system which guarantees perfect freedom from shock when making time exposures.

**SIZES:**
- $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$
- $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$
- $5 \times 4$
- $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$

Self-Capping Shutter. Speeds always remain the same, and are not affected by varying temperatures. Range from 1 sec. to $1/1,000,000$th of a sec. Time and bulb exposures. Focussing. Rack and pinion actuating pointer, connected by lazy tongs. Reading from top of camera. An improvement over the old method of focussing mount. Shutter can be opened for focussing at once, no matter what speed it is set to. Camera works most smoothly, and such a system as this guarantees perfect freedom from shock when making time exposures. Can be ready for use in 5 seconds. Full frame view finder.

The few points dealt with above are sufficient to give an idea of the instrument referred to, and to show how adaptable it is for any class of work. The whole of the outer mechanism is arranged on one side of the camera, so that all operations can be carried out with one hand.

**SIMPLE, RELIABLE, EFFICIENT, ELEGANT, AND DURABLE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Camera</th>
<th>Without lens or slides</th>
<th>Fitted with $f6-8$ Euryplan. No slides</th>
<th>Fitted with $f5-6$ Euryplan. No slides</th>
<th>Fitted with $f4-5$ Euryplan. No slides</th>
<th>Film Dark Adapter</th>
<th>Double dark slides with metal shutters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>£ 6 0 0</td>
<td>£ 9 0 0</td>
<td>£ 9 10 0</td>
<td>£ 11 5 0</td>
<td>£ 11 5 0</td>
<td>£ 0 1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>£ 6 15 0</td>
<td>£ 10 5 0</td>
<td>£ 11 5 0</td>
<td>£ 12 10 0</td>
<td>£ 14 5 0</td>
<td>£ 10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>£ 6 15 0</td>
<td>£ 11 0 0</td>
<td>£ 11 15 0</td>
<td>£ 14 5 0</td>
<td>£ 16 15 0</td>
<td>£ 0 1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>£ 8 0 0</td>
<td>£ 12 15 0</td>
<td>£ 13 15 0</td>
<td>£ 16 15 0</td>
<td>£ 0 1 0 0</td>
<td>£ 0 1 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Lenses may be fitted if desired.

A. E. STALEY & CO., 19, THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
The Folding Kibitz Camera.

Built of Metal throughout. Leather covered.

These Cameras, by reason of their design, construction, simplicity, compactness, and perfectness in work, have become popular in every part of the world. They are not affected by climatic influence. They are constructed on thoroughly practical and scientific principles. They are the easiest to work on account of the simplicity of the focussing arrangement, a system hitherto not fitted to any Camera. Instead of being bothered by a focussing scale the register of distances is worked on side of Camera, thus it is always under observation. They are fitted with a front of the utmost rigidity, and one which cannot be strained or twisted. They have a rising front, and can be fitted with the most reliable between lens shutter, the compound and the famous Euryplan lenses of all series. They can be carried in the pocket without discomfort. They are always ready for use, and focussing can be accomplished either when Camera is closed or open.

Sizes.—3½ by 2½, 4½ by 3¼.

The Ideal Camera for the Amateur, as well as the ardent worker.

Camera, 3½ by 2½, with no lens, but 6 Koerma single dark slides in case £10 0
With compound, 3¼ in. f/5/6 Euryplan and 6 slides in case £8 15 0
Film pack adapter
Camera, 4½ by 3¼, no lens, but 6 Koerma single dark slides in case £4 0 0
With compound, 5½ in. f/5/6 Euryplan and 6 slides in case £10 15 0
With compound, 4½ in. f/5/6 Euryplan and 6 slides in case £9 15 0
Film pack adapter £0 16 0

The Stereax Camera.

Size of Picture, 4¼" x 1¼".

The Stereax Camera is a production of clever ingenuity, and is unrivalled both in design, action, and in the fact that it is the smallest stereoscopic camera fitted with a self-capping focal plane shutter. The shutter is identical with that of the self-capping Nettel, with the exception that the speeds range from 1-12th of a sec. to 1-1200th.

The Camera is fixed focus, and when base board is released is immediately in position, focussed, and with erected finder ready for use.

Price.—Complete with f/5/6 Euryplan Anastigmat lenses, 2½" focus, and 6 Koerma dark slides in case £12 16 0
Without lens, but with 6 slides in case £6 0 0

The Tropical Royal Reflex Cameras.

SHUTTER.—The Shutter of this Camera is designed upon thoroughly practical and scientific lines that it differs from other types, being reduced to a minimum of working parts, so essential for work abroad. One tension only is fitted, and a range of exposures from 1/14th of a second to 1/750 can be obtained, as well as time exposures.

MIRROR.—The mirror movement is absolutely perfect, as it works so very smoothly that vibration is completely obviated and works quite noiselessly.

EXTENSION.

Long extensions are fitted.
- 1½ ins. 5x4.
- 14 ins. Postcard.
- 17 ins. Half-plate.

Built of Polished Teak, brass bound and pinned throughout, every joint dovetailed and glued.

REVERSING BACK.—This addition is most essential as it simplifies considerably the use of any camera. It is constructed so that it turns upon a circle, and is not detachable, and cannot be mislaid.

ADJUSTABLE MASK.—A most useful adjunct, and is the only camera so fitted. It works automatically with revolving back, so that when the back is in the horizontal position the mask on the top focusing screen is the same and vice versa.

The camera is built of the finest selected teak, a wood renowned for its great damp-and heat-resisting qualities, and is warranted to stand, without the slightest fear of warping or twisting, the most trying climates. Each joint is dovetailed and glued and a dowel pin driven through, thus making a joint which it would be difficult to sever.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera with three double block form slides but without lens</th>
<th>Euryplan</th>
<th>Nulli Secundus</th>
<th>Leather case (lined) to take Camera and 3 slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>f/6 8</td>
<td>f/5 6</td>
<td>f/4 5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½-Plate</td>
<td>£ 15 0</td>
<td>£ 19 0</td>
<td>£ 22 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 4</td>
<td>19 0</td>
<td>22 10</td>
<td>25 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Card</td>
<td>22 0</td>
<td>28 0</td>
<td>32 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½-Plate</td>
<td>25 0</td>
<td>31 0</td>
<td>35 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antinous Release, 7½ each.

Schott Isochromatic Screens from 10/6 to 15/- according to size.

Film Pack Adapters can be supplied if necessary.

A. E. STALEY & CO., 19, THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
We have now completed the design of an entirely new form of Reflex Camera, which is known as the “Royal” Folding Reflex: the great disadvantage in the ordinary form of Reflex Camera has been the size, and in this new model we have been able, owing to many improvements which have been made, to construct a Reflex Camera which possesses all the advantages of the ordinary model, but which is considerably smaller.

In order to set the camera up, all that is necessary to do is to rack out the right hand pinion: this brings the mirror and top focussing screen into position and is automatically locked when the end of the rack is reached, bringing the mirror and hood into position.

The camera is finely finished and leathered: all principal parts are of metal to save bulk. It is fitted with rising front and dust cap, which also acts as a sky-shade when the camera is ready for use.

The focal plane shutter is a new pattern, very simple and reliable: set by one complete turn of the setting pinion head.

The balance of the mirror has also been greatly improved, consequently the release is very light, thus preventing vibration. The alterations for the slit are made and indicated from the outside of the camera. This model is also fitted with our special revolving reversing back, and has a mask on the top focussing screen to indicate vertical or horizontal pictures, operated automatically by pressing the small nickel button on the top of the camera.

The rackwork and all parts of the camera are extremely rigid, and the shutter portion absolutely free from vibration.

We invite all those interested in this form of camera to this model before deciding on the purchase of a Reflex Camera.

**PRICES:**

Camera without lens, but with 3 best quality D. D. slides, aluminium bound

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera without lens</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 6 in. f/4.5 Euryplan and 3 B Q slides</td>
<td>22 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 6 in. f/5.6 Euryplan and 3 B Q slides</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 6 in. f/6.8 Euryplan and 3 B Q slides</td>
<td>19 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 6 in. f/6.5 Nulli Secundus and 3 B Q slides</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A. E. STALEY & CO., 19, THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
The "Compound" Sector Shutter.

Maximum speed hitherto attained warranted to be effective to 1/250th of a second in the small size.

UTMOST ACCURACY OF REGULATION.

The most accurately speeded photographic shutter on the market.

The Automatic Compound Shutter is renowned World-wide for its great accuracy, simplicity in working, precision in manufacture and high efficiency. The speeds are regulated by an air brake, which is practically perfect, and avoids the defects of shutters fitted with leather friction brakes which are affected by every change of temperature, and unreliable. The working distance is so small, being 1½ mm., that very short focus anastigmat lenses may be satisfactorily fitted. All internal parts are made of best steel, and the external casing is of aluminium, thus combining minimum weight and maximum durability.

It will, therefore, be seen that such shutters are unequalled for work abroad, as they are not affected by change of temperature, and can always be relied upon, all working parts being enclosed in a dust proof case.

A notable feature of the Compound Shutter is its efficiency, which is accounted for by the fact that instead of having two blades only, opening and closing according to the required speeds, it has 3 sectors in the small sizes, and 4 to 6 in the larger sizes. These open from centre, thus allowing the maximum amount of light to pass, and ensuring absolute equality of illumination.

Prices and Particulars of Shutters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Iris aperture</th>
<th>Tube diameter for lenses</th>
<th>Outside measurement of shutter</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 0</td>
<td>½ in. or 20mm.</td>
<td>1¼ in. or 26mm.</td>
<td>2½ in. or 55mm.</td>
<td>£1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 1</td>
<td>½ in. or 25mm.</td>
<td>1½ in. or 30mm.</td>
<td>2½ in. or 63mm.</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 1A</td>
<td>½ in. or 25mm.</td>
<td>1½ in. or 35mm.</td>
<td>2½ in. or 63mm.</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 2</td>
<td>½ in. or 31mm.</td>
<td>1½ in. or 40mm.</td>
<td>3 in. or 75mm.</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 2A</td>
<td>½ in. or 31mm.</td>
<td>1½ in. or 44mm.</td>
<td>3 in. or 75mm.</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 3</td>
<td>½ in. or 42mm.</td>
<td>2½ in. or 55mm.</td>
<td>3½ in. or 85mm.</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4</td>
<td>2 in. or 57mm.</td>
<td>2½ in. or 63mm.</td>
<td>4 in. or 100mm.</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A. E. STALEY & CO., 19, THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
Heydes Facile Actino-Photometer.

The only Method of ensuring correct exposures under any conditions.
Visionary Test not depending upon varying rapidities of Meter Paper.
Suitable for any sight.
Complete Table for all Lenses, with Apertures, from F/3 to F/45.
Fitted with Shaded Prisms & Revolving Index.
Indispensable to Travellers
Amount Saved in Plates by using, would, in quite a short time, pay for itself.

A Necessity to Successful Photography.

It is impossible to speak too highly of this unobtrusive but useful little instrument, which is almost as important as the plate itself. There are numbers of amateurs who repeatedly affirm that they are unable to get on with this meter or that, and can never seem to get the percentage of good results they should.

This is not a very difficult matter to explain, as will be imagined, when one is dependent upon the action of light upon a sensitive surface, which possibly may be slowed down, either through age or other causes not easily determined.

The Heydes Actino-Photometer does not depend upon this means of deciding the actinic value of light, but by a scientific and visual method which cannot possibly fail. Usually, what we see we believe. This is so with the Heydes Meter.

PRICE:
COMPLETE IN LEATHER CASE, 18/6.

SOLE AGENTS:-
A. E. STALEY & CO., 19, THAVIES INN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
Lumière
Plates

(Popular Prices)

Autochrome Plate. For direct Colour Photography. Simplified treatment. Reduced Prices (see page 18.)

New Violet Label Plate. The fastest in the world; fine grain; free from tendency to fog. Wynne 142. Watkins 500. ¼-plate, 1s. 3d.; ½-plate, 3s. 6d., etc.

Sigma. Extreme Rapidity.


Ordinary. Medium Speed.

Orthochromatic. The most perfect Colour Sensitive Plates known.

Lantern and Transparency. For Black or Warm Tones (Two Varieties).

Films

Roll Films

Film Block.
The most perfect form of film pack in existence. Fits any adapter.

Price Lists Post Free.

Of all Dealers, or

Lumière N. A. Co.,
89, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Sole Proprietors for Great Britain, India, and the Colonies of the celebrated Lumière Products.
Lumière

(POPULAR PRICES)

PAPERS.

BROMIDE, P.O.P.,
and GASLIGHT.

In all grades and surfaces.

ACTINOS P.O.P.
Keeps indefinitely without alteration.
Does not stain or mark if contaminated by Hypo.
Does not cause silver stains on negatives.
Contains no free silver salts.

CELLO C.C. (Matt).

NEOS P.O.P.
For Gravure Tones, Platinum Toning.

CHEMICALS.

Developers, Intensifiers, Reducers, &c., &c.,
also FLASH POWDERS.

STENODOSES.
Chemicals packed in tinfoil.

DEVELOPERS, TONING-FIXING BATHS, &c., &c.
HANDY, RELIABLE, CHEAP.

FIXOLENE.
A new Acid, Anhydrous Salt, which at the same time fixes
the plate or paper and renders its coating insoluble.

PRICE LIST POST FREE.

OF ALL DEALERS, or

LUMIÈRE N. A. Co.,
89, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Sole Proprietors for Great Britain, India, and the Colonies
of the celebrated
Lumière Products.
## REvised PRICES
### of AUTOCHROMe PLATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>26/-</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>14/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>2/-</td>
<td>$9 \times 12$c/m</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>13 x 18$c/m$</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5\frac{1}{3} \times 3\frac{1}{3}$</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>18 x 24$c/m$</td>
<td>14/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{3} \times 4\frac{1}{3}$</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>45 x 107£/m</td>
<td>2/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>6/-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TAKING SCREENS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 x 3 c/m ($1\frac{1}{6} \times 1\frac{1}{6}$ in.)</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4\frac{1}{2} x 4\frac{1}{2}$c/m ($1\frac{2}{6} \times 1\frac{2}{6}$ in.)</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 6 c/m ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.)</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 9 c/m ($3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in.)</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 12 c/m ($4\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in.)</td>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SCREEN HOLDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 x 3 c/m screen, fitting lens hoods, from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{2}$ in. diameter</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4\frac{1}{4} x 4\frac{1}{4}$c/m ($1\frac{1}{s} \times 1\frac{1}{s}$ in.)</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 6 c/m ($1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.)</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 9 c/m ($1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.)</td>
<td>7/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 12 c/m ($1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.)</td>
<td>9/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEMICALS.

#### BATH 1.—CONCENTRATED QUINOMET SOLUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bottle of 35 ozs. (sufficient for 9 pints normal developer)</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 17 &quot; (</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 9 &quot; (</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4\frac{1}{2} &quot;</td>
<td>1/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### QUINOMET.—10 grammes | 1/6

#### BATH 2.—POT. PERMANGANATE and SULPHURIC ACID

Set sufficient for 35 ozs. solution | 6d.

#### VARNISH

For Autochrome Plates | 6d. per bottle.

### VIRIDA PAPERS (for safe Dark-room Light).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 x 5 ($13 \times 18$c/m)</td>
<td>1/- per packet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9\frac{1}{2} x 7 ($18 \times 24$c/m)</td>
<td>1/6 per packet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10 ($25 \times 30$c/m)</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VIRIDA DARK-ROOM LAMPS, for Oil or Candle, complete | 4/6

### BINDING PAPER,

applied by heat (the most perfect method).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 metres (27 yards)</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 metres (54 yards)</td>
<td>3 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BINDING TOOL

For use with above paper (most convenient) | 5 6

### FOLDING VIEWING FRAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>6/- each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>7/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of all dealers, or

LUMIÈRE N. A. CO., 89, Great Russell St.,
LONDON, W.C.
The Platinotype Papers

are Manufactured
ONLY BY

THE PLATINOTYPE CO.,
22, BLOOMSBURY ST.,
NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.

FULL PARTICULARS OF BLACK, SEPIA, AND JAPINE PLATINOTYPE PAPERS ON APPLICATION.
ARTHUR SPENCER,
41, HARRLOW ROAD, EDGWARE ROAD, W.
Telephone: 3572 Padd.
(Opposite Bakerloo Tube.)

SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.

18 x 16 Marion "Empire," square bellows, double extension, brass bound, reversing back, double dark slide, cost £35 8 10 0
15 x 12 "Optimus," square bellows, brass bound, double extension, all movements, 3 double dark slides, case, cost £21 9 15 0
12 x 10 Watson's "Premier," square bellows, double extension, new condition, 3 double dark slides, 2 cases, cost £24 10 10 0
10 x 8 "Optimus," square bellows, brass bound, double extension, 3 double dark slides, leather case, cost £15 7 10 0
10 x 8 Ross "Century," with turntable and tripod, 3 double dark slides, extensive rising front and double rack focussing, 2 best solid leather velvet-lined cases, a fine set, cost £20 9 10 0
8½ x 6½ Watson's "Acme," brass bound, turntable and tripod, 3 brass bound double dark slides, 2 leather cases, cost £19 7 17 6
8½ x 6½ Ross "Century," brass bound, 3 best quality double dark slides, double rise to front and double rack for wide angle work, absolutely as new, cost £14 6 15 0
8½ x 6½ Studio by "Hare," best quality, swing back both ways, repeating slide, long extension, perfect, cost £10 5 10 0
8½ x 6½ Ross "Improved Universal," Studio, swing back both ways by rack, repeating double dark slide, cost £9 10s. 5 10 0
8½ x 6½ American Studio and Copying, in mahogany, two repeating slides, all movements, cost £10 4 10 0
6¼ x 4¼ Ross "Special," Hand or Stand, leather covered, reversing back, swing front, three double dark slides, ebonized on mahogany, brass bound, Ross changing box for 6 plates, leather case, cost £15 6 15 0
6¼ x 4¼ Watson's "Premier," square bellows, double extension, 3 double dark slides, practically new, case, cost £10 5 17 6
6¼ x 4¼ Watson's "Triple Extension Acme," turntable and stand, 3 double dark slides, case, cost £14 14s.
5¼ x 3¾ "Videk-de-Luxe," by Adams, postcard size, fitted ½ plate Zeiss Convertible Anastigmat, Series VII A No. 7, reversing back, triple extension, focal plane shutter, 3 sec. to 1500 and time, swing front, 3 double dark slides, Premo film pack adapter, solid leather velvety-lined case, new condition, cost £46 27 10 0
5 x 4 Shew "Delta," New Model, focal plane shutter, 3 double dark slides, reversing back, Cooke Series III, F/6-5, 7½ focus in aluminium mount, leather case, cost £16 10s.
5 x 4 Zeiss Minimum Palmos, focal plane shutter, adjustable outside, Ross' Homocentric 6 inch F/6, 3 double dark slides, Zeiss Film Pack Adapter, leather case, cost £15 4s.
4½ x 3¼ Adams "Idento," Zeiss Convertible Protar, No. 4, Series VII A, between lens shutter, ½ sec. to 1500 and time, detachable focal plane shutter, 1½ to 1500 & double dark slides, film pack adapter, leather case, cost £25 13 15 0
4½ x 3¼ Adams "Idento," fitted Ross Homocentric 5 inch F/6-3, 6 double dark slides, roll holder and case, cost £15 15 0
4½ x 3¼ Goerz Anschutz, Dagor Series III, F/6-8, in focussing mount, focal plane shutter, 5 sec. to 1500 and time, 3 double dark slides, leather case, practically new, cost £12 14s.
3½ x 2½ Blocknote, No. 2, Zeiss Tessar lens with Iris, rising front, focussing adjustment, 12 slides, film pack adapter, leather case, cost £16 15s.

£ s. d.
Homocentric Anastigmat by Ross, 21 in. focus, F/5'6, cost £38   £22 10 0
Goerz Dagor, Series III., by Ross, 19 in. focus, cost £30   £17 15 0
Ross-Zeiss, Series IV., Wide Angle Protar, 23½ in., cost £18   9 17 6
Beck-Steenheid Orthostigmat, Series I., No. 9, 14½ in., cost £20   11 10 0
C.P. Goerz Dag r, No. 7, 14 in. focus, iris, cost £19 15s.   12 17 6
Ross, Symmetric Anastigmat, F/5'6, 14 in. focus, iris, cost £17   10 10 0
Heliar, F/4-5, by Voigtlander, 11½ in. focus, very fast, cost £18   11 15 0
Ross-Zeiss, Series VIIa., Convertible, No. 17, giving 12, 19½ and 23½ focus, iris mount with screen ring, cost £24   15 15 0
Ross, Symmetric Anastigmat, F/5'6, 12 in. focus, iris, cost £13   7 17 6
C.P. Goerz, Collinear, Series 1B, 8½ in. focus, F/4-8, cost £9 5s.   6 7 6
Ross, 7½ in. Symmetric Anastigmat, F/8 with iris, cost £5   2 12 6
Euryplan, F/4-5 by Staley, 7 in. in sunk mount, cost £8 15s.   6 7 6
Heliar, F/4-5, 7½ focus, sunk mount, with iris, cost £8 5s.   5 10 0
Ross-Goerz Dagor, F/6-8, 7 inch in Unicum, cost £9 2s. 6d.   5 2 6
Dallmeyer 4-in. Telephoto for same in focussing mount, cost £5 5s.   2 7 6
Ross-Zeiss, Series VIIa., convertible No. 8, Goerz Sector Shutter, 7, 11½, and 14 in. focus, cost £13 10s.   8 0 0
Dr. Grun’s Liquid Lens, F/2 5, iris, 6 in. focus, as new   2 18 6
Plastigmat by Bausch and Lomb, 6½, F/6'8, Unicum, cost £7 10s.   3 10 0
Holostigmat by Watson, 6 in. F/6'1, single 10½, iris, cost £6 15s.   4 2 6
Cooke, Series III., F/6'5, 5 in. focus, iris, as new, cost £4 2s. 6d.   2 10 0
Dallmeyer, Stigmatic, Series II., No. 1, 3 focis, 4½-5 focus, cost £4 15s.   3 2 6
Ross, Wide Angle, F/16, 20 in. focus, covers 32 × 26, cost £30   12 10 0
Ross, No. 4, Wide Angle, 6 in. focus, covers 10 × 8, cost £4 10s.   2 12 6
Dallmeyer, 1AA Wide Angle, 4 in. focus, covers 7 × 5, cost £4 5s.   1 18 6
Voigtlander, Collinear, Series IV., Wide Angle Gasket of Three Anastigmats fitting one iris mount, giving 6 different focis, 6½, 7½, 8½, 9½, 12½, 2½ focus, cost £12 10s.   6 10 0
Dallmeyer, 6A Patent Portrait, diffusion adjustment, cost £5 7s.   27 10 0
Voigtlander, Portrait Lens, 24 in. back focus, cost over £50   19 10 0
Voigtlander, Euryscope, 24 in. focus, No. 6, Series IV., cost £20   6 17 6
Ross, 4A Portrait, about 18 in. focus with rack, cost £36   9 5 0
Ross, 3A Portrait, 16 in. focus, a very fine lens, cost £26   7 10 0
Dallmeyer, 4D Patent Portrait, admirable for groups, cost £13   6 10 0
Dallmeyer, 3A Patent Portrait, 16 in. focus, rack focussing, cost £25   15 15 0
Dallmeyer 2A Patent Portrait 13½ in. focus, new condition, cost £17   9 10 0
Ross, No. 3 Rapid Cabinet, 12 in. focus, perfect order, cost £18 10s.   9 17 6
Dallmeyer, 3B Patent Portrait, 11½ in. focus, F/3, cost £19   11 17 6
Ross, No. 2 Rapid Cabinet, 10 in. for short studio, cost £16 10s.   9 0 0
Dallmeyer, 3D Patent Portrait or Group Lens, rack, cost £9   4 18 6
Dallmeyer, 3C Extra Quick Acting, F/2, 8 in. focus, cost £25   7 10 0
Dallmeyer 2B Portrait, 8½ in. focus, F/3, Rack, cost £12 5s.   4 15 0
Ross, Rapid Symmetrical, 13 × 11, with iris, 18 in. focus, cost £11 10s.   4 12 6
Dallmeyer, 12 × 10, R.R. with iris, 16 in. focus, perfect, cost £10 10s.   4 19 0
Ross, Rapid Symmetrical, 10 × 8, iris, 14 in. focus, cost £8 10s.   3 5 0
Busch, No. 4 Portrait Aplanat, F/6, iris, 14 in. focus, cost £4 4s.   2 15 0
Ross, No. 4 Universal, F/6, portrait or group, 19½ focus, cost £15   5 10 0
Dallmeyer, R.A. Long Focus Landscape, 2½ in., cost £11   2 10 0
Wray, 12 in. Landscape, F/4, with iris and iso screen, cost £4   1 10 0
Carl Zeiss Tele Negative, 60 m.m. in Tube mount for Palmos   2 12 6

Write for Complete Catalogue, which will be sent POST FREE ON APPLICATION.
JOHNSON'S.

ESTABLISHED 1743.

THE HOUSE FOR THE WELL-KNOWN
"SCALES BRAND"

PURE PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS
and PREPARATIONS.

Gold Chloride. Silver Nitrate.
Potass Chloroplatinite.
Developers, Toning Baths, etc.

"AZOL," THE ACTIVE DEVELOPER.

"SCALOIDS,"
COMPRESSED PHOTOGRAPHIC TABLETS.

WE INVITE INQUIRIES.

JOHNSON & SONS, Manufacturing Chemists, Ltd.,
23, CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, LONDON.
Watkins Meters.

Sold in thousands. Instruction Booklets in French, German, Spanish, Italian and Swedish.

One Movement Sets It.

The Bee Meter.

2/6 by Post 2/7

Blue Glass, 6d. extra.
Improved Chain Pendulum, 1/- extra.
Post abroad, 1/- extra.
Fitted for use as Indoor Meter at same price.

With Special Dial for Autochromes - 3/-
With Compass in Back Lid - 3/6

Queen Bee Meter, 10/6

Special Hand Finish, in neat Case.
With Compass - 12/-

Autochrome Helps

The Watkins Special Bee Meter for Autochromes (3/-, or Queen Bee, 10/6)
is the only reliable exposure guide, and solves a real difficulty.

The New Special Time Thermometer

for Autochromes (2/6) indicates exact times for development against the mercury; and in conjunction with the Special Meter forms a complete guide for producing Autochromes.

Sole Wholesale Agents for United States and Mexico, Burke and James, Chicago; for France, Switzerland, Spain, and Portugal, Kodak, Paris; for Germany, Kodak, Berlin; for Italy, Kodak, Milan; for Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, Kodak, London.

Watkins Meter Co., Hereford.
WATKINS...

TIME DEVELOPER

with

THERMO INDICATOR.

(Patent.)

RIGHT FOR TANK DEVELOPMENT.

NO DARK-ROOM LIGHT REQUIRED.

FAR QUICKER THAN DISSOLVING TABLETS.

1s. with full instructions. Post free 1s. 3d.

FOCAL PLANE METER

NEW - - 3/6

Expressly designed to give the exact information required for hand-camera work.

10/6 with Full Instructions.

The WATKINS Dark-Room Clock

With 4-inch dial, minute and seconds divisions, very plain for dark-room, centre seconds hand, stop action, and outside indicator to mark the completed time.

WATKINS METER Co., HEREFORD.
NEW.—No Dark-Room Light Required.

Price 2/6, complete, with instructions.

By Post, 2/7.

SPECIAL FORM for Autochromes at same price.

THE WATKINS

Time Thermometer

Indicates time to develop against height of mercury without any calculation or adjustment of any kind. Differences between developing speed of different plates (indicated by code letters in speed card) is allowed for by varying the dilution of developer.

One scale indicates times for Dish Development, the other scale for Tank Development.

RIGHT FOR KODAK FILMS and TANKS WITH KODAK TANK DEVELOPER.

Exact times given for Pyro Soda and Metol Quinol (formula given), Watkins Time Developer, Rodinal, Certinal, Azol, Victol.

THE WATKINS

TIME TANK

PLATES DEVELOPED HORIZONTALLY, so that two or four can be developed with a proportionate amount of developer, not a tankful. An external spout permits the developer to be poured in and out in daylight, and allows thermometer to be dipped in daylight.

The plates are inserted in a darkened room, all further operations IN DAYLIGHT.

A top aperture for final washing under tap is now provided (not shown in illustrations).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>6¼ x 3¼</td>
<td>8/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>5/-</td>
<td>5¼ x 3¼</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>5/-</td>
<td>3¼ x 3¼</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parcel Post, 3d. extra.

WATKINS METER Co., HEREFORD.
THE MOST SUCCESSFUL HANDBOOK PUBLISHED.

THE WATKINS MANUAI.

1/-. By Post, 1/3.


A complete Handbook of Exposures by Actinometer and Time Development.

The new edition contains a complete chapter on principles and methods of Thermo Development.

Pinhole "Lens."

FIVE APERTURES.

Fits any lens flange.

5/-. By post, 5/1.

Cheap form, one aperture, 1/6. By post, 1/7.

SUNDRIES PRICE LIST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Meter, the most complete</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure Note Book, New edition</td>
<td>(post 3d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best sewed Pigskin Wallet for above with pockets for speed card and dials</td>
<td>2/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Card</td>
<td>(post 3d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factorial Calculator, for dark-room use</td>
<td>(post 1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steadfast Re-fill, with tint; ribbon form for Standard, Junior and old Watch</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steadfast disc form for Bee, Dial, Watch and Actinometer</td>
<td>(post 1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autochrome dial for Bee</td>
<td>1/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autochrome dial for Queen Bee</td>
<td>(post 1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Glass for Bee, Standard F. Stops</td>
<td>3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Glass for U. S. Stops</td>
<td>(post 1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Glass for Bee with indoor or quarter tint</td>
<td>3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Glass for Q.B.</td>
<td>(post 1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Glass for Bee, Standard, Junior</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Tint alone</td>
<td>(post 1d.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watch Chain Seconds Pendulum, with heavy bob</td>
<td>3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylight Enlarging Test Box</td>
<td>10/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Instructions for any Meter (State order of pointers, if for Standard)</td>
<td>(post 3d.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPLETE PRICE LIST POST FREE.

WATKINS METER Co., HEREFORD.
The Knowledge Gained soon Repays the Moderate Fee.

LESSONS IN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING.

T. S. BRUCE, High-class Trade Retoucher
(Established 1886), thoroughly instructs in this important branch of Photography.

The lessons can be given by day, night, or by POST. A speciality is made of POSTAL LESSONS (all English-speaking countries), and in improving and quickening the work of slow and defective retouchers. Use of "Nega-fake" Erasing Pencils taught.

CONCERNING THE POSTAL LESSONS.—The Editor of "THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY," the leading Trade Paper, in the issue for March 1st, 1901, under heading "Retouching Lessons by Post," in the "Commercial and Legal Intelligence" column, page 138, remarks: "Mr. Bruce encloses us four original testimonials which speak very highly of his success as a teacher of Retouching by Post. We have much pleasure in making known his abilities in this important branch of Photographic Tuition."

"THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY," March 15th, 1901, in "Correspondents Column," page 176. "Retoucher" writes: "... I enclose a few prints done by me during the six lessons. Perhaps you, Mr. Editor, will comment on them, and give your opinion as to the efficacy of the Postal Lessons." The Editor replied in a footnote to this question: "We congratulate both tutor and pupil. The specimens of work sent are very good indeed, and do the greatest credit to Mr. Bruce's method of Teaching by Post."

As to the PERSONAL LESSONS:
"To Mr. T. S. Bruce.
"Dear Sir,—You will be pleased to hear that I am a retoucher at Messrs. W. & D. Downey's, the Court Photographers.
"I am exceedingly obliged for your skill and attention in teaching me so effectually as to secure such a place. You can use this letter as a recommendation if you so desire."

The above testimonial is inserted with written permission from Messrs. W. & D. Downey.

Many of my pupils have become trade retouchers, whilst others have secured good situations with first-class firms. All pupils have greatly advanced.

Write for Fees, Price Lists of Retouching, and for lists of my noted RETOUCHING MATERIALS, including the well-known Non-shifting Retouching Medium, 4 Special Knives, Matt-surface Powder for B. & W. and Bromide Print Finishers, Retouching Desks, Lamps, Globes, T. S. Bruce & D'Anter's "NEGAFAKE" Patent Negative Erasing Pencils (a substitute for the knife—safe and simple—will not scratch, 3/6; by post, 3/9). "Stipplette" (imitation sable brush work) for B. & W. and Colour Artists, 10/6.

Address T. S. BRUCE, 4, Villas-on-Heath, The Vale, Hampstead, London, N.W. [See three following pages.]
All up-to-date Aerograph, "Stipplette" and powder colour methods taught. Defective and slow professional B. & W. and Colour Artists strongly advanced by West-End Expert of 22 years' experience with leading firms.

The Lessons can be given by day, night, or POST. A speciality is made of POSTAL LESSONS (all English-speaking countries), and in improving slow and weak B. & W. and Colour Artists.

Address, T. S. Bruce, 4, Villas-on-Heath, The Vale, Hampstead, London, N.W.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

The instruction in working-up carbon and bromide enlargements, etc., in B. & W. and Colour consists of the highest-class tuition in sable brush work, powder colours, knife work, my own rapid and artistic method of "Stipplette," and the use of the Aerograph.

Whatever your experience as a B. & W. and Colour Artist, whether of one year or twenty, if you do not know the use of "Stipplette" it will aid you to much quicker finish, and in many cases save you hours of laborious stippling by lessons in its use alone, or combined with other methods. The mistake of the average, and of even the first class artist, is in thinking that little or nothing more can be learned beyond the ordinary old methods.

THERE IS MUCH MORE TO BE KNOWN THAN CAN BE INDICATED HERE BUT WHICH WILL BE TAUGHT TO PUPILS.

A SPECIAL FEATURE IS MADE OF SKY AND CLOUD BACKGROUNDS.

Artists of 25 years' experience have testified to the value of the lessons in the special methods and general information imparted.

THE "B-B" PATENT MOVABLE EYE-SHADE.

All B. & W. and Colour Artists should try this splendid shade. It can be moved with ease to any angle required without altering the frontal adjustment of the wire support, and is designed for use as either a FRONTAL or SIDE SHADE. It stands off from the brow, is light and cool, and has only one small point of contact with the forehead. Does not cling round and mark the brow like the old-fashioned shades.

It tends to cool and concentrate the vision, and is of great value to artists, designers, students, readers, clerks, writers, needle women, chess players, and many others. It is also of benefit to invalids and persons with weak eyes.

Price 1/3 post free, Great Britain only. Price for abroad 1/-, plus the letter postage for 8 ounces to the respective countries.


[See two following pages.]
"NEGAFAKE."
(Registered Trade Mark.)

BRUCE & D'ANTER'S PATENT

Negative-Erasing Pencils

A Substitute for the Retouching Knife.
Simple and easy to use. Cannot scratch.

No Retoucher is completely equipped unless he has the means to add shadow and half-tone as well as light to the negative.

Messrs. Raines & Co., the noted Trade Artists and Enlargers, of Ealing, write:

"Having given your 'NEGAFAKE' a most careful trial, we consider it as great a boon to the retoucher as the Aerograph is to the artist. 'NEGAFAKE' does practically all the knife can do—for some operations it is far superior."

THE NEGATIVE-ERASING PENCILS, in partitioned box, 3s. 6d., post free 3s. 9d. (Great Britain only.)
The Box of Erasing Pencils weighs under 1 lb. Colonial and Foreign purchasers must remit the proper postage for that weight as well as 3s. 6d. the price of the set.
To Australia, New Zealand, India, and the Transvaal the postage is 1s.
To Cape Colony and Natal 9d., and to Canada 8d.

STIPPLETTE (Reg.)

THE NEW POWER IN THE HANDS OF THE B. & W. and COLOUR ARTIST.

A QUICK ARTISTIC and EXACT effect of sable brush stippling and hatching—saving hours of laborious finishing. Now being used by the smartest artists and leading firms, and taught to all pupils for B. & W. and colour work.

The British Journal of Photography, on Editorial page 496, issue June 22nd, 1906, stated:

"From its saving of time and labour without sacrifice of result Mr. Bruce's new method is destined to be of the greatest service to the profession, who will find it adaptable to present methods, quickening them and production."

Price 10s. 9d. post free (Great Britain only).

STIPPLETTE is under 1 lb. weight. Foreign and Colonial purchasers must remit postage extra for 1 lb. weight to their respective countries.

Address

T. S. BRUCE, (Established 1886),
4, Villas-on-Heath, The Vale, Hampstead, London, N.W.

[See following page.]
T. S. BRUCE’S RETOUCHING MATERIALS, &c.
4, VILLAS-ON-HEATH, THE VALE, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON.

Introduced after 22 years' professional experience.

BRUCE’S NON-SHIFTING RETOUCHING MEDIUM, 1/-, post free.

The only medium in the world that has stood constant weekly advertising.

RETOUCHING DESK (12 x 10). Fitted with mirror, ground glass and opal glass, for day and night work without moving desk. Solid polished mahogany throughout. All carriers from 12 x 10 down to ½-plate. Large drawer with lock and key. The best constructed and only complete desk in the market ready for use. Price 30/- (worth double). Brass bound, £2.

MATT-SURFACE POWDER, for quickening retouching and for extra strong touch by combined use with the medium. For enlargements. 1/-, post free.

ELECTRIC TINT, for colouring retouching globes for night work. To increase power of light and to reduce the yellow glare of lamp. Never clonds. 1/-, post free.

GLASS-PAPER BLOCK (lasts for months). Finest paper sold for delicate sharpening of retouching and artists’ pencils. Lasts longer and contains more paper than any other block. 6d., post free.

SPECIAL LAMPS FOR RETOUCHING at NIGHT or on DARK days, 50-candle power, central air draught. Thoroughly SAFE, and burn ordinary oils. Gives a light equal to the best daylight. 10/6.

RETOUCHING KNIVES in movable holders. 1/6, post free.

RETOUCHING SCALPELS and B. & W. KNIVES (finest English steel), 2/- each.

NEW NIB KNIFE in velvet case. 2/1, post free.

RETOUCHING PAINTS at the lowest trade prices.

RETOUCHING GLOBES for night work. 3/6 each.


STIPPLETTE (Reg.). Exact effect of sable brush work in 10th of time. 10/9 post free.

HIGH-CLASS RETOUCHING AT FAIR PRICES (VERY SHARP RETURN). FINEST MINIATURE PAINTING, TINTING, B. & W., AND COLOURING ENLARGEMENTS.

No. 1 Knife ("The Nib"), best for retouchers ... ... 2/-
No. 2 " ("The Scalpel"), best for B. & W. and colour artists 2/-
No. 4 " For retouches. Extra fine point for cutting outlines or delicate work ... ... ... 2/-

Messrs. Francis Hayes & Co. Photographic Specialists, of 65, North Street, Clapham, S.W., write re the No. 1 Knife:—“We must congratulate you on producing such a knife—it does its work thoroughly and where wanted; in fact, it is a pleasure to work with.”

LESSONS IN RETOUCHING, by Personal and POSTAL Course (given by T. S. Bruce only). Use of “NEGAFAKE” pencils taught.

LESSONS IN B. & W. AND COLOURING ENLARGEMENTS by Brush and Aerograph, given by a West-End Expert of 22 years' highest-class experience. The new and quick method of Stipplette finishing (exact effect of brush work) now taught.

LESSONS IN MINIATURE PAINTING AND TINTING, by a Royal Academy Medallist and Exhibitor. [See three preceding pages.]
The largest stock of genuine and reliable first-class second-hand Photographic Apparatus in the United Kingdom. A full catalogue sent Post Free on application, and Foreign Customers sending us their orders may rely on receiving fair treatment and reliable apparatus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 × 15 Sichel's Forward Studio Camera, with roller shutter slide for 15 × 12, repeating back, 2 single slides for two half-plates, single slide 8½ × 6½, Studio Shutter, fitted inside, handsome ebonised back, 3-pillar stand, very fine condition, cost new £30.</td>
<td>20 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Sands, Hunter &amp; Co.'s Saloon Camera, 1 roller shutter slide, repeating back adapter and one slide for 8½ × 6½, and 1 for two half-plates, side by side, best 3-pillar stand, all only slightly stock soiled, a bargain, cost £25.</td>
<td>17 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Meagher Studio Camera with one repeating slide, adapter, and two repeating slides, each holding two half-plates, good condition.</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Marion Long Extension Studio Camera, 2 single repeating slides, in good condition, a bargain.</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 American Pattern Studio Camera, 3 double slides, has double swing back.</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 × 10 Marion’s Saloon Studio Camera, new long extension model, repeating slide, built on fine mahogany stand, listed new £15 10s., and practically new.</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ × 6½ Watson’s Universal Studio Camera, 2 double repeating slides, good condition, cost £29 5s.</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 × 16 Square Bellows Camera by Fallowfield, 1 double slide, long extension, all movements, very good condition.</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 × 12 Meagher and Swan Square Bellows, Double Extension Camera, 2 double slides, leather case, best quality, good condition.</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 × 12 Watson and Sons’ Light Conical Bellows Camera, 3 double slides, leather case, all very nice condition, cost new over £18, a bargain.</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 × 12 Meagher Square Bellows Camera, 3 double slides, 2 canvas cases.</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Light Camera, by Midland Camera Co., 3 double slides, turntable, 3-fold stand, practically new.</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Camera by Hare, conical bellows, long extension, 3 double slides, solid leather case.</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Square Camera by Meagher, 3 double slides 12 × 12, 2 leather cases, camera has 17 in. extension and swing back, and is in good condition, suitable for studio or field, a bargain.</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Square Bellows Camera by Hare, 3 double slides, all brass bound, 2 leather cases, cost about £22, a bargain.</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Square Bellows Camera by Sands and Hunter, 3 double slides, good long extension, 2 best stiff canvas cases, nice condition, cost £14 10s.</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 Watson’s Premier Square Bellows Camera, 3 double slides, best stiff canvas case, cost £18.</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A FEW EXAMPLES FROM OUR SECOND-HAND STOCK.

Full List Post Free on Application.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 \times 10 Square Bellows Camera by Fallowfield, 3 double slides,</td>
<td>£5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 in. extension, reversing back</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 \times 8 Watson's Acme, 2 double slides, all aluminium fitted and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound, turntable, 3-fold stand, best leather case, cost £25, very</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nice condition, a bargain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 \times 8 Conical Bellows Camera by Hare, 3 double slides, all brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound, leather case, cost over £16, a bargain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 \times 8 Houghton's Sanderson, A quality, 3 double slides, stiff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canvas case, cost about £15 10s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 \times 8 Perken, Son and Rayment Camera, 3 double slides, all brass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound, turntable and 3-fold stand, cost £13, very cheap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} Camera by Morley and Cooper, 3 double</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slides, square bellows, stiff canvas case, best quality Spanish mahogany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} Watson Acme, 3 double slides, Watson's R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R lens, iris, 3-fold stand and leather case, cost over £21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} Watson Premier Camera, square bellows,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 double slides, best leather case, as listed £14 7s., very nice condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} Kodak Co.'s Premo Supreme, 3 double</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book-form slides, Ross Homocentric lens F/8 in Volute shutter, T.P. focal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plane shutter and case, a bargain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} Ross Light Camera, 3 double slides,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turntable and 3-fold stand, all in first-class condition and finest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quality, a bargain, cost over £14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} Sanderson &quot;Compact Popular&quot; form, Mackenzie-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wishart slide and 3 envelopes, leather case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Thornton-Pickard Ruby Camera, 6 double</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book-form slides, time and instantaneous shutter, turntable, 3-fold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stand, original model Focal Plane shutter, solid leather case, all in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>very first-class condition, £14 10s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Houghton's Triple Victo, 3 double slides,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all brass bound, turntable, 3-fold stand, Thornton-Pickard Model A focal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plane shutter, leather case, all nearly new</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Hare Camera, 1 double slide, Hare changing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box for 12 plates, and slide for same, 2 leather cases, very fine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quality, and has conical bellows, a bargain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Sanderson best A Model, 6 double slides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and canvas case, cost over £10, very nice condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Watson's Premier Camera, 3 double slides,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all brass bound, solid leather case, as listed £12 17s., good condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Lancaster's Square Bellows Camera, double</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extension, brass bound, 3 double slides, Lancaster Silver Ring Retigraph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lens, 3-fold stand, 2 cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Tropical Sanderson Hand Camera, Zeiss VII.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convertible Protar lens, giving foci 16\frac{2}{3} in. \times 14 in. \times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} in., in Volute shutter, 6 double slides, all brass bound,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>best leather case, very little used</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Newman and Guardia's special B, changing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box for 12 plates, leather case, Zeiss, 2 foci, convertible Protar lens,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cost over £30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Goerz Anschutz, Model A shutter, giving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time as well as inst. exposures, Dapor lens III., 3 double slides, changing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box for 12 plates, leather case</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Goerz Anschutz, Tropical Model, Dapor lens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III., 6 double slides, roll holder for Kodak films, leather case, cost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£24, very nice condition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} Shew's Aluminum Bound Xit, Cooke lens III.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Unicum, 3 double slides, leather case, cost £14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SANDS, HUNTER & CO.,**  
37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.  

A FEW EXAMPLES FROM OUR SECOND-HAND STOCK.  

**Full List Post Free on Application.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54 x 34 Planex Reflex by City Sale and Exchange, up-to-date model with deep hood and reversing frame, 8¼ in. Zeiss I C Tesser lens F/4.5, 3 double slides</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 x 34 Voigtlander’s Film and Plate Camera, Collinear lens in Kollos shutter, 3 plate holders, isochromatic screen and leather case</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 x 34 No. 3a Folding Pocket Kodak, with Goerz Dagor lens in Automat shutter, leather case, good condition</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 x 34 No. 3a Folding Pocket Kodak, Cooke lens III. in Unicum, leather case</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 Newman and Guardia’s Universal Camera, Zeiss Tesser lens F/4.5, changing box for 12 plates, 3 double slides, 2 leather cases, as new, scarcely used</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 Goerz Anschart, Celor lens, Model A shutter, 3 double slides and case, nice condition</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 Goerz Anschart, Tropical Model, Dagor lens, 6 double slides, roll holder for films, extension back, Goerz telephoto lens, 2 leather cases, cost £24, very good order</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 Zeiss Minimum Palmos Unar lens, F/5, 3 double slides, roll holder for films, film pack adapter, leather case, all in good condition</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 Newman and Guardia’s Twin Lens, pair of Zeiss convertible Protar lenses, paired both for single and double combinations, 2 changing boxes for 12 plates, leather case, cost £46</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 Adams Videx Reflex, Zeiss convertible Protar lens, 2 changing boxes for 12 plates each, roll holder for films, pigskin case</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 Marion’s Soho Reflex, Beck’s F/4.8 Isostigmatic lens, 6 double slides, stiff canvas case</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½ Newman and Guardia, Square Refractor Reflex, Zeiss convertible Protar lens VIIa., 2 changing boxes, 1 double slide, binocular focussing eyepiece, Iso. screen, leather case, cost £42</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½ Newman and Guardia Special B2 foci, as listed, £22 10s.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½ and 5 x 12 0/m Ehrman Best Focal Plane Camera, Zeiss Tesser lens, F/6.3, 12 slides, film pack adapter, leather case, very nice condition, good for tropics</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½ Zeiss Universal Palmos, convertible Protar lens VIIa., in compound shutter, 3 double slides, film pack adapter and leather case, nearly new, cost about £20</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½ No. 3 Folding Pocket Kodak, Goerz Dagor lens III., leather case, recent model</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½ Dallmeyer 3a Patent Portrait, 16 in. focus, cost £26</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½ Ross No. 3 Portrait, Waterhouse</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8 Ross Portrait lens, early model, 18 in. focus, cost new £36, argin</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross No. 3 Rapid Cabinet, 12 in. focus, fine condition, very good lens</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer 3a Patent Cabinet lens, 11½ in. focus, cost £19, a fine lens</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½ Ross No. 3a Portrait lens, 16 in. focus, early number, but very good lens</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½ Ross No. 2 Rapid Cabinet lens, 10 in. focus</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross No. 1 Rapid Cabinet, 8½ in. focus, a good lens for short studies</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½ Dallmeyer, cost over £12</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SANDS, HUNTER & CO.,
37, Bedford Street, Strand, London.

A FEW EXAMPLES FROM OUR SECOND-HAND STOCK.

Full List Post Free on Application. £ s. d.

10 x 8 Dallmeyer 4\(\frac{1}{4}\) Patent Portrait lens, 18 in. focus, listed £36 10s.

6\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) Vogel Cabinet lens, a good lens...

Dallmeyer 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) C de V lens...

15 x 12 Dallmeyer 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) 24 in. focus with iris, a fine lens, nearly new, cost £26 15s.

12 x 10 Dallmeyer 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) 19 in. focus Waterhouse stops, nice condition, cost £16 12s. 6d.

12 x 10 Ross No. 3 Universal...

10 x 8 Ross Universal Symmetrical, 14 in. focus, iris, cost £14, a good lens...

9 x 7 Ross Universal Symmetrical lens, iris...

12 x 10 Watson and Sons’ Premier F/6, Universal lens for Portraits or Groups, iris, listed new £15...

14 x 11 Busch Rapid Aplanat and iris, No. 5...

15 x 12 Dallmeyer’s RR, iris...

15 x 12 Ross Rapid Symmetrical, Waterhouse...

12 x 10 Voigtländer Euryoscope, with Waterhouse stops, a fine lens...

12 x 10 Ross Rapid Symmetrical, iris...

12 x 10 Dallmeyer RR, iris...

13 x 11 Ross Rapid Symmetrical, iris...

12 x 10 Taylor Hobson RR, iris, as new...

12 x 10 Dallmeyer RR, Waterhouse...

10 x 8 Dallmeyer RR, iris...

10 x 8 Ditto, Waterhouse...

10 x 8 Ross Rapid Symmetrical, iris...

2\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) Ross Rs., iris stops...

2\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) Dallmeyer RR, iris...

18 x 16 Ross Zeiss IIIa., focus 32\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., iris, cost £40...

15 x 12 Goerz In Celor, Anastigmat, 19 in. focus, F/5, listed £33 15s...

12 x 10 Ross Goerz, Series III., 14 in., iris, a fine lens...

10 x 8 Goerz, Series III., 12 in. focus...

10 x 8 Cooke, Series V., 13 in., cost £10...

9 x 7 Ross Zeiss Convertible Protar, Series VIIa., No. 10, giving foci 194, and 11 in., cost £20 9s.

9 x 7 Ross Goerz, 10\(\frac{1}{4}\) in., Series III., double Anastigmat, F/6-8, as new...

9 x 7 Rodenstock, 12 in., Lumar double Anastigmat lens, F/6...

8\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 6\(\frac{1}{4}\) Dallmeyer Stigmatic, Series II., No. 6, in fine condition...

8\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 6\(\frac{1}{4}\) Ross Zeiss Convertible Protar No. 13, Series VIIa., F/6-3...

8\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 6\(\frac{1}{4}\) Cooke, Series V., in nice condition...

7 x 5 Bausch and Lomb Plastigmat, in Automat shutter, a fine lens...

8 x 5 Goerz, series III., No. 3, 8\(\frac{1}{4}\) in...

8 x 5 Ross Unar Zeiss, 8\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. focus, F/5, as new...

8 x 5 Zeiss Convertible Protar, No. 10, VIIa., giving foci of 14 in. and 8 in...

6\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) Goerz, Series III., F/6-8, in sunk mount...

6\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) Set C of Bausch & Lomb Zeiss convertible Protar lenses, containing 14 in., 11\(\frac{1}{4}\) in., and 9 in. lenses, cost £14 15s., in case...

SANDS, HUNTER & CO.,
37, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND (Opposite the Civil Service Stores), LONDON,
Established at 20, Cranbourne Street in 1874. W.C.

See preceding pages.]
ROSS' Photographic
LENSES & CAMERAS

TAKEN WITH
ROSS' "HOMOCENTRIC" LENS.

Ross Limited, Manufacturing
Opticians.

Contractors to His Majesty's Governments, British and Colonial; also to the principal Foreign Governments.

Established 1830.

111, New Bond St., London, W.
31, Cockspur St., Charing Cross, S.W.

Wholesale Department and Optical Works:
Clapham Common, London, S.W.
TAKEN WITH

6-in. ROSS' "HOMOCENTRIC" LENS, f. 6.3.

Negative by Francis Bacon.
ROSS’ Patent

HOMOCENTRIC LENS,

EXQUISITE DEFINITION,

PERFECT COVERING

AND ILLUMINATION,

Has called forth large numbers of appreciative letters, which space precludes; but the following extracts from voluminous laudatory testimonials give some idea of the value at which its merits are estimated:

"The finest lens brought out of recent years."
"Has no equal for Critical Defining Power."
"It is 'Unbeatable.' The Definition is superb."
"By far the clearest and sharpest Photos are taken with the 'Homocentric' Lens."
"Defining Power far finer than that of any other lens I have ever had through my hands."
"Definition over the whole plate is perfect."
"Perfect Definition at f5.6 with surprising Depth."
"Better than any lens for snap-shots of anything."
"The Definition, Rapidity and Covering Power are remarkable."
"Am much pleased with most satisfactory results."
"Brilliant Negatives with Details finely marked."
"Definite Advantages, exceeding even our Critical Expectations."
"A splendid Lens, especially for Colour Work."
"A powerful Lens. Tried it for various purposes."
"For Process Work there is nothing equal to it."
"A Happy Combination of attributes—Perfection of Optical Qualities and Moderate Cost."

[See following pages.]
ROSS' HOMOCENTRIC LENSES.

SERIES II. f/5.6 Stops:—f/8 f/11.3 f/16 f/22.6

SPECIALY CONSTRUCTED FOR

PORTRAITS, GROUPS,
INSTANTANEOUS PICTURES, AND
SNAP SHOT HAND CAMERA WORK.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>3 inch</td>
<td>2½ x 2½</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>Haahay</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hama</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>Haahaka</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Handa</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>Haaren</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hachen</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>5 x 5</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>Hadda</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hapa</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6½ x 6½</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>Haaham</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hapura</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7½ x 7½</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Haejen</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hapajo</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLATE COVERED.

*These lenses work at f/4-8.

The Lenses of this Series are specially recommended for all kinds of extremely rapid work for Portraits and Groups, also for Cinematograph work and Lantern projection.
ROSS'  HOMOCENTRIC LENSES.

SERIES III.  \( f/6.3 \)  

Stops:—\( f/8 \)  \( f/11.3 \)  \( f/16 \)  \( f/22.6 \).

Specially constructed for

Instantaneous Views and Groups and Snap Shot Hand Camera Work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. Foc.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000 2\frac{3}{4} inch</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times 2</td>
<td>3 \times 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00 3\frac{1}{2} &quot;</td>
<td>2 \times 2 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>3 \times 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 4 &quot;</td>
<td>3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>3 \times 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 5 &quot;</td>
<td>4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 4 \times 5 \times 4\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>4 \times 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5\frac{1}{2} &quot;</td>
<td>5 \times 4 \times 6 \times 5 \times 6 \times 6 \frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>4 \times 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 6 &quot;</td>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 5 \times 7 \frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>5 \times 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 7 &quot;</td>
<td>7\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 8 \frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>6 \times 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 8\frac{1}{2} &quot;</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 7 \frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>7 \times 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 10 &quot;</td>
<td>10 \times 8 \times 10 \times 8</td>
<td>9 \times 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 12 &quot;</td>
<td>10 \times 8 \times 12 \times 10</td>
<td>12 \times 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost of Pairing Two Lenses for Stereoscopic Work, 8s.

MOUNTED IN BETWEEN-LENS SHUTTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 5 inch</td>
<td>5 1 0</td>
<td>Heathtex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5\frac{1}{2} &quot;</td>
<td>5 6 0</td>
<td>Hebratex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 6 &quot;</td>
<td>5 11 0</td>
<td>Hectofex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 7 &quot;</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>Hednaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 8\frac{1}{2} &quot;</td>
<td>9 17 6</td>
<td>Heegaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 10 &quot;</td>
<td>12 7 6</td>
<td>Hefrax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 5 inch</td>
<td>7 12 0</td>
<td>Heathval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5\frac{1}{2} &quot;</td>
<td>7 17 0</td>
<td>Hebraval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 6 &quot;</td>
<td>8 2 0</td>
<td>Hectoval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 7 &quot;</td>
<td>9 7 6</td>
<td>Hedvatf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 8\frac{1}{2} &quot;</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
<td>Heegvatf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 10 &quot;</td>
<td>13 17 6</td>
<td>Hevf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 12 &quot;</td>
<td>16 14 0</td>
<td>Hegroot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Lenses of this Series are admirably adapted for Hand Cameras. Their single combinations may be used for work requiring lenses of long focus, giving excellent results when used with medium stop on the same sizes of plates as the Doublets.

ROSS, Limited, 111, New Bond Street, London, W., and 31, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Wholesale Department and Optical Works—CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W.
ROSS’

COMPOUND HOMOCENTRICS
REVISED PRICES.

SERIES IV. f/6.8.

FOR

Out-door Work generally; for Views, Groups, and Architecture.

**RATIO OF STOPS**... f/6.8 f/8 f/11.3 f/16 f/22.6 f/32 f/64

**PLATE COVERED.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Equiv. Focus</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>In Iris Setting</th>
<th>Code Word.</th>
<th>In Focussing Setting</th>
<th>Code Word.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>2⁴⁄₅ in.</td>
<td>3₁₆ x 3¹₂₈</td>
<td>3 x 2</td>
<td>£5 15 0</td>
<td>Hylas</td>
<td>£5 15 0</td>
<td>Hylas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>3²⁄₅ in.</td>
<td>2 x 2</td>
<td>3 x 2</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>Hylbo</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>Hylbo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>4²⁄₅ in.</td>
<td>3¹₂₈ x 3¹₂₈</td>
<td>3 x 3</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>Hylcar</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>Hylcar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 in.</td>
<td>4²⁄₅ x 4½</td>
<td>6²⁄₅ x 4½</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>Hylem</td>
<td>£4 15 0</td>
<td>Hylot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5₁₈ in.</td>
<td>4²⁄₅ x 3½</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>Hymn</td>
<td>£5 0 0</td>
<td>Hymot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 ¾ in.</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>7¹₂₈ x 5</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>Hypho</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>Hypot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>6¹₂₈ x 4³</td>
<td>8¹₂₈ x 6¼</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>Hyvet</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
<td>Hyrot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8¹₂₈ in.</td>
<td>7½ x 5</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>Hykon</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>Hykot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 in.</td>
<td>8¹₂₈ x 6½</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
<td>Hybed</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>Hybed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12 in.</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td>Hysus</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>Hysus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>14 in.</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
<td>Hytipe</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>Hytipe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LARGER SIZES TO ORDER.**

Cost of Pairing two Lenses for Stereoscopic Work, 8s.

MOUNTED IN BETWEEN-LENSES SHUTTERS.

IN CENTEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 in.</td>
<td>£5 15 0</td>
<td>Hylemval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>Hymnaval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>8 2 0</td>
<td>Hyphoval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>9 7 6</td>
<td>Hypetval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8½ in.</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
<td>Hykval</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IN KOILOS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 in.</td>
<td>£5 15 0</td>
<td>Hylemkos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>7 17 0</td>
<td>Hymnakos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>8 2 0</td>
<td>Hyphkos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>9 7 6</td>
<td>Hypetkos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8½ in.</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
<td>Hykkos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These excellent Rapid and Wide angle lenses are made to the same formulae and replace our Series III. Double Anastigmats. They are specially recommended for wide Angle Work and for Copying, as they give uniform sharpness of the image from centre to margin of the plate, even with the largest stop.
ROSS’
HOMOCENTRIC LENSES.
SERIES V. f/8
FOR Stops: f/11.3 f/16 f/22.6
Views, Groups, Interiors, Copying, and Hand Camera Work, with large Aperture.

PLATE COVERED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Equiv.</th>
<th>Focus</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>6 x 4 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>7 1/4 x 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 1/2 x 4 3/4</td>
<td>8 1/4 x 6 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2 x 5</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 x 11</td>
<td>22 x 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>25 x 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>30 x 24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price In Iris. Setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


| Hiata | 4 5 0 |
| Hibba | 4 10 0 |
| Hicory | 4 15 0 |
| Hidal | 5 15 0 |
| Hiedel | 5 0 0 |
| Hiflar | 6 0 0 |
| Hihone | 10 10 0 |
| Hikeh | 10 0 0 |
| Himal | 10 0 0 |

MOUNTED IN BETWEEN-LEN3 SHUTTERS.

IN CENTEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td>4 11 0</td>
<td>Hiatter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>4 16 0</td>
<td>Hibtex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5 1 0</td>
<td>Hicatex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6 1 0</td>
<td>Hiflatex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
<td>8 5 0</td>
<td>Hindlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
<td>Hifflaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13 7 6</td>
<td>Higraxa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IN AUTOMAT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td>7 2 0</td>
<td>Hiatval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>7 7 0</td>
<td>Hibaibal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7 12 0</td>
<td>Hicval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 12 0</td>
<td>Hidaval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
<td>9 17 6</td>
<td>Hindvaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11 17 6</td>
<td>Hiffvaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14 7 0</td>
<td>Higorvaf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IN VOLUME.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td>7 2 0</td>
<td>Hiatval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>7 7 0</td>
<td>Hibaibal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7 12 0</td>
<td>Hicval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 12 0</td>
<td>Hidaval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
<td>9 17 6</td>
<td>Hindvaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11 17 6</td>
<td>Hiffvaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14 7 0</td>
<td>Higorvaf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IN KOILOS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td>7 2 0</td>
<td>Hiatval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>7 7 0</td>
<td>Hibaibal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7 12 0</td>
<td>Hicval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 12 0</td>
<td>Hidaval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
<td>9 17 6</td>
<td>Hindvaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11 17 6</td>
<td>Hiffvaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14 7 0</td>
<td>Higorvaf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Single Combinations of the Homocentric Lenses may be used for work requiring lenses of long focus. They give excellent results when used with medium stop on the same size of plate as the complete combination for distant Landscapes.

ROSS, Limited, 111, New Bond Street, London, W., and 31, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Wholesale Department and Optical Works—CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W.
ROSS' HOMOCENTRIC LENSES.

SERIES VI. f/8  Stops: $f/11\cdot3$ $f/16$ $f/22\cdot6$ $f/32$ $f/45$ $f/64$

The Lenses of this series are mounted when required in special settings with Iris Diaphragm as well as slot for Waterhouse stops. Diaphragms with square or special form openings can be supplied as an extra.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12 inch $10\times8$</td>
<td>$15\times12$</td>
<td>$10$ $10$ $0$</td>
<td>Hoang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>15 '' $12\times10$</td>
<td>$18\times16$</td>
<td>$13$ $10$ $0$</td>
<td>Hobart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>18 '' $13\times11$</td>
<td>$22\times18$</td>
<td>$18$ $10$ $0$</td>
<td>Hocher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>21 '' $15\times12$</td>
<td>$25\times22$</td>
<td>$24$ $10$ $0$</td>
<td>Hodder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>24 '' $18\times16$</td>
<td>$30\times24$</td>
<td>$31$ $10$ $0$</td>
<td>Hoei</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE HOMOCENTRIC LENS, from its complete zoneless spherical correction, freedom from astigmatism and curvature, is specially adapted for all Process work, including that in Three Colours. The most delicate work is copied, reduced or enlarged by it with absolute accuracy and sharpness.

ROSS' WIDE-ANGLE LENSES. $f/16$.

For Landscapes, Architecture, and use in Confined Situations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*1</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$3$ ins.*</td>
<td>$3$ $0$ $0$</td>
<td>Ladas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*2</td>
<td>$7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>$4$ ''</td>
<td>$3$ $5$ $0$</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*3</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$5$ ''</td>
<td>$3$ $15$ $0$</td>
<td>Levant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$6$ ''</td>
<td>$4$ $10$ $0$</td>
<td>Lexicon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Lenses are remarkable for the sharp definition given over the whole of the plate covered with equal illumination and their freedom from distortion. They are constructed for $90^\circ$ and upwards, a wider angle, perhaps, than given by any wide-angle lenses hitherto issued.

They are confidently recommended for architectural subjects and for use in confined situations.

Rotary Diaphragms only are supplied, as there is not sufficient space between the front and back combinations to introduce the Iris Diaphragm.
ROSS’

RAPID

"Cabinet" and Portrait Lenses.

FOR THE STUDIO.

ROSS’ "Cabinet" Lenses differ from ordinary Portrait Lenses in being constructed to give as flat a field as is consistent with good marginal definition. They are invaluable for the production with full aperture, of either standing or sitting figures, Heads, Busts, and Groups, and give very rapid results with brilliancy and exquisite defining power.

The prices quoted are for the lenses mounted in Rigid Setting, with Iris Diaphragm.

No. 1 Cabinet Lens, 2½ inches clear aperture, 8½ inches equivalent focus; for Cabinet Pictures in short studios; should be placed 14 feet from the sitter, 18 feet for full length Carte-de-Visite Portraits.

No. 2 Ditto ditto, 3½ inches clear aperture, 10 inches equivalent focus; recommended where there is not sufficient space for the use of a lens of longer focus; should be placed at 18 feet from the sitter.

No. 3 Ditto ditto, 3½ inches clear aperture, 12 inches equivalent focus; for use when the studio exceeds 20 feet; should be placed at 20 feet from the sitter for Cabinet Portraits.

Many of the finest Cabinet portraits from leading Studios in Paris, London and New York are taken with this No. 3 Lens.

No. 3a Portrait Lens, 4 inches diameter of lenses, 16 inches equivalent focus, for pictures on 8½×6½ plates and under, for Promenade Portraits and Cabinets in long Studios.

LARGER SIZES TO ORDER.

ROSS, Ltd., 111, New Bond Street, London, W., and 31, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Wholesale Department and Optical Works—3LAPHAM COMMON, S.W.
ROSS-ZEISS “TESSAR,”
SERIES 1c. f 3·5.

**These Lenses are perfectly corrected for Astigmatism.**

No. 1 and No. 1a are specially for Cinematograph work, and we therefore only stock them with Focussing Adjustment.

The longer foci are for Portraiture, possessing about the same rapidity as Lenses of the Petzval Type and a flat field of 35°.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m/m inches.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 by $\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>Adecanar</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>Adecano</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>8 3\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>$2\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>Adchat</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
<td>Adendrus</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>Aderant</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROSS-ZEISS “TESSAR,”
SERIES 1c. f 4·5.

The f 4·5 “Tessars” are preferable for Group and General Portrait work, the smaller sizes affording increased possibilities to users of hand cameras with focal plane shutters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>m/m inches.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$3\frac{1}{4}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>Adisti</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>Afastid</td>
<td>7 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15a</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>$7\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>$5\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>Afastia</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>$5\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>Afesios</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>Agerant</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>Agramis</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18a</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>$14\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>Asadut</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$10\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>13 0 0</td>
<td>Asadas</td>
<td>13 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19a</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$10\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
<td>Assocon</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$12\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>Assas</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cost of pairing two Lenses for Stereoscopic Work is 8s.

**THE ABOVE PRICES ARE NET.**

ROSS, Limited, 111, New Bond Street, London, W., and 31, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Wholesale Department and Optical Works—CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W.
ZEISS' "TESSAR" LENSES,
MANUFACTURED BY ROSS, Limited.

SOLE LICENSEES FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Exquisite Definition and large flat Field are the specially marked characteristics of the three Series of "Tessars."

Series Iib., f\(6\cdot3\).
A HIGH-CLASS ANASTIGMAT FOR ALL PURPOSES.

These Lenses are perfectly corrected for Astigmatism and embrace a large angle. The Smaller Sizes are specially suitable for Hand Cameras.

### Table: Equivalent Focus, Plate Covered, and Price

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>m m</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>Plate Covered</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>From</td>
<td>To</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})(\times) (\frac{1}{3})(\times) (\frac{3}{8})(\times) (\frac{2}{3})(\times) (\frac{3}{8})(\times) (\frac{2}{3})</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Adescando.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>3(\frac{3}{8})</td>
<td>(\frac{2}{3})(\times) (\frac{1}{3})(\times) (\frac{3}{8})(\times) (\frac{2}{3})</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Adescant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>4(\frac{6}{8})</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{8})(\times) (\frac{4}{3})(\times) (\frac{2}{3})</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Adescare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{8})</td>
<td>(\frac{4}{5})(\times) (\frac{4}{3})(\times) (\frac{2}{3})</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adescass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>(\frac{5}{12})(\times) (\frac{4}{3})</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Adescavamo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5a</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>7(\frac{3}{8})</td>
<td>(\frac{6}{12})(\times) (\frac{4}{3})</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adeschero.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>8(\frac{5}{8})</td>
<td>(\frac{7}{12})(\times) (\frac{5}{10})</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aedes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>(\frac{8}{12})(\times) (\frac{5}{10})</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aedesco.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>(\frac{8}{12})(\times) (\frac{6}{12})</td>
<td>17 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aedivo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger Sizes to Order.

### Series Iib.
In Focussing Mounts for Hand Cameras with Fixed Extension. In Between-lens Shutters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>PRICE.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>In Focussing Mount.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>(5\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>(6\frac{1}{10})</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5a</td>
<td>(7\frac{1}{10})</td>
<td>7 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>(8\frac{1}{10})</td>
<td>8 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9 12 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These two sizes are in the new B. & L. Automat Shutter—The "Centex."
The cost of pairing two Lenses for Stereoscopic work is 8s.

Objectives with focussing mounts cannot be used in conjunction with Hand Cameras where the shutter works between the lenses of the objective.

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE NET.
SERIES VII., t. 12-5,  
(Zeiss' Patent.)
CONVERTIBLE SINGLE ‘PROTAR’ LENSES
Manufactured by ROSS, Ltd.
(Sole Manufacturing Licensees for the British Empire.)

The anastigmatic flatness of the image is unapproachable in any Single Landscape Lens hitherto produced, while the marginal distortion is practically inappreciable. The Lens is therefore suitable for instantaneous outdoor pictures such as landscapes and seascapes, and also for large portraits and groups in a good light.

The field embraced is about 85°.

Stops—\(f/12-5, f/16, f/22-6, f/32, f/45, f/64\).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(\text{mm.})</td>
<td>(\text{Ins.})</td>
<td>(\text{c.m.})</td>
<td>(\text{Ins.})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6 × 9</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>7 × 10</td>
<td>(\frac{4}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>9 × 12</td>
<td>(\frac{4}{4} \times 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12 × 15</td>
<td>(\frac{6}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>15 × 18</td>
<td>(\frac{7}{4} \times 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21 × 21</td>
<td>(\frac{8}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>24 × 30</td>
<td>12 × 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>29 × 34</td>
<td>13 × 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>30 × 40</td>
<td>15 × 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SERIES V., t. 16,

WIDE ANGLE AND COPYING LENS.

Zeiss’ “Protar,”

Manufactured by ROSS, Ltd.,
(Sole Licensees for the British Empire.)

Stops—\(F/16, F/22, F/32, F/45, F/64\). The first seven sizes are specially useful for interiors, or work in confined situations. The three larger sizes are specially intended for the reproduction of maps, plans, and drawings; they yield a perfectly flat and anastigmatic image, and are entirely free from distortion. The field measures in the smaller numbers over 100°, in the larger ones about 90°.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(\text{mm.})</td>
<td>(\text{Ins.})</td>
<td>(\text{F/16.}) (\text{F/32.})</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>4 \times 3\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>5 \times 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>5 \times 4</td>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>10 \times 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>10 \times 8</td>
<td>12 \times 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>265</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>12 \times 10</td>
<td>13 \times 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>13 \times 11</td>
<td>15 \times 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Longer foci for Reproductions of Charts. Particulars on application.
**SERIES VIIA.**

**(Zeiss' Patent.)**

**CONVERTIBLE 'PROTAR' LENSES,**

**F: 6'3 to F: 8.**

Universal Series of Lenses specially suitable for Portraits and Groups in the Studio, and for all Classes of outdoor Photography, also for Interiors, Copying, &c.

Made by ROSS, Limited, Sole Manufacturing Licensees for the British Empire.

These Lenses are formed by combining suitable single Lenses of Series VII. (/12:5), as described on the preceding page.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>6 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>9 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>11 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>11 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>11 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>14 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>16 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>14 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>16 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>19 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>16 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>19 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>23 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>19 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>23 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>27 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>23 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>27 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>27 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>39 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>39 4/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

More than two single lenses may be used in the same setting, the size of which is determined by the longest focus single lens. A movable Ring must be adapted, so constructed that the engraving indicates 3 to 6 Scales of apertures as the case requires. Price of Ring with 3 scales, 7s. 6d.; with 6 scales, 10s. For engraving additional scales on customer's own lens Rings 2s. 6d. will be charged for each scale.

For SETS OF CONVERTIBLE "PROTARS" see Ross' Complete Catalogue.

ROSS, Limited, 111, New Bond Street, London, W., and 31, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Wholesale Department and Optical Works—CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W.
ROSS' Tele-Photographic Lenses.

A TELE-PHOTOGRAPHIC Combination consists essentially of a Positive lens and a Negative lens, the focus and consequent magnification of the image being regulated by their relative positions.

Were the Separation equal to the difference of their focal lengths a telescopic combination would be formed, or if the separation were equal to the focus of the positive lens no magnification would take place, but all approximation from this point lengthens the focus enlarging the image. To obtain the necessary adjustments a setting with rack and pinion is provided in several sizes to suit various positive and negative lenses.

Any good photographic objective may be used in conjunction with tele-negative lenses, but the “Homocentric” is specially recommended, and it is to utilize to the full the excellent qualities of this lens that the Ross' Tele-negatives have been specially constructed.

The tables given show the various magnifications, the extensions of camera bellows, and the prices of the settings & negative lenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Setting No.</th>
<th>Negative Lens</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{4}) in. focus, suitable for Setting No. 1 and larger</td>
<td>£1.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>2(\frac{1}{4}) in. focus</td>
<td>£2.17.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>3 in. focus</td>
<td>£3.7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4</td>
<td>4 in. focus</td>
<td>£4.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>5 in. focus</td>
<td>£5.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 6</td>
<td>6 in. focus</td>
<td>£7.15.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate Extensions from Negative Lens to Focussing Screen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnifications</th>
<th>Suitable for</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Negative 1(\frac{1}{4}) in. focus</td>
<td>3(\frac{3}{4}) x 2(\frac{1}{2}) to 5 x 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 in. focus</td>
<td>1(\frac{3}{4}) to 1(\frac{1}{2})-plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 in. focus</td>
<td>5 x 4 to whole plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 in. focus</td>
<td>Whole-plate to 12 x 10.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extensions for lower or higher magnifications are proportionate to the above.

LARGER SIZE SETTINGS AND NEGATIVE LENSES OF LONGER FOCUS SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED TO ORDER.
THE LATEST SELF-CLOSING FOCAL-PLANE CAMERA.

Made throughout at Ross' Optical Works, Clapham Common.

ROSS' "PANROS" (PATENT)

Is the most perfect form of Hand Camera and has been constructed to meet the demand for a folding camera of the highest class suitable for all requirements of up-to-date photography.

It will be found reliable under all circumstances, and efficient in every emergency that is likely to arise.

The "PANROS" is compact and of convenient size, light in weight, and easy of manipulation. Its freedom from mechanical complication, combined with most careful construction, is such that it cannot be easily deranged or damaged without unduly rough usage.

The Framework is of thoroughly seasoned, ebonized hard wood, all external parts, front and back, being finished with a dull black polish, while the body, which contains the shutter, is covered with best quality morocco leather.

The appearance is therefore extremely trim, compact and unobtrusive; and the lens being sunk almost level with the front, the Camera is very portable in a light case of leather or canvas of small size.

The Bellows is of the form ordinarily used in portable cameras, and not flat, as in many of the collapsing cameras of recent introduction. In consequence internal reflections are cut off by the block and folds of the bellows.

The Front is held extended, perfectly rigid and parallel to back, by means of very strong struts or stays, which automatically lock themselves into position by the simple action of drawing out the Front.
ROSS' "PANROS"

FOCAL-PLANE CAMERA (continued).

The Lens Board has extensive rise and fall, so that the foreground may be limited, and high buildings or monuments included in the picture.

A Cross Movement is also provided for horizontal pictures.

One Winding Head sets the shutter, and regulates for time and instantaneous exposures of varying duration, so that the camera is without any other external projection. It is unlike other cameras in this respect as also in the advantage of re-adjustment of the blinds for speed either before or after setting the shutter.

One of the most important features of the "Panros" Camera is the Patent Focal-Plane Blind Shutter. It has the highest efficiency, and is more easily adjusted than any other hitherto introduced. There are two short blinds, winding from one roller on to another, without any strain beyond the tension of the Springs.

In many shutters the blinds are connected by silk tapes, and the variation of aperture is accomplished by winding one blind away from the other, producing considerable friction and strain, which wear the tapes. Moreover, this arrangement does not admit of the aperture being adjusted in one position. In the Ross' "Panros" one blind begins to travel first, and after an interval, sufficient to attain the desired aperture, the second blind automatically released, follows.

The mechanism connected with the two blinds then, by means of a novel form of clutch, becomes locked in such a manner that the distance between the edges of the blinds remains constant during the whole time the blinds are in motion, and there is no possibility of any alteration in the width of aperture during exposure. The increase or decrease of exposure value is shown by the indicator, and is controlled by the one and only milled head, the actual speed of blind travel being automatically increased as the aperture is decreased.

The Instantaneous exposures range from 1/10 to 1/1000 of a second.

Automatic exposures of 1/50, 1/25, 1/2, 1, 2 and 3 seconds or prolonged Time, may be given by pneumatic ball release, and, a certain speed having been used, there is no need to re-adjust before making a second exposure at the same speed.

The Shutter Blinds are self-closing, that is one blind overlaps the other and remains in this position during the next setting of the shutter, so that should the slide of plate-holder be withdrawn, no light will reach the sensitized plate or film. In other focal-plane shutters of fixed aperture the slide must, to avoid fogging, be re-inserted in the carrier, should it have been withdrawn before the shutter is set, or else recourse must be had to a lens-cap which is liable to be forgotten.

For Prices, etc., see page 50.
ROSS' "PANROS"

PATENT

FOCAL-PLANE CAMERA (continued).

OPENING THE BLINDS FOR FOCCUSSING.

SETTING THE SHUTTER FOR SPEED.

WINDING FOR EXPOSURE.

The Winding Head, the only one projection on the "Panros" Camera, accomplishes all operations usually allotted to divers milled heads and other arrangements, extending beyond the framework of hand cameras. The head when drawn out slightly and turned while in that position brings the arrow-head opposite the speed figure on the dial. The head automatically returns to its normal position. This setting of speed may be effected before or after the winding of the shutter. Working within the head is a Butterfly nut, a half-turn of which opens the blinds for focussing purposes. To release and return blind to normal position before setting, give the outer head a slight turn first forward as if to wind and then backwards. The blind will return to its position ready for setting. Half a turn of the head is all that is necessary to wind and set the shutter for exposure. This winding brings the blinds into position for working.

The Mechanical Working Parts of the Shutter are entirely concealed in a small internal space, and from their design and the great care taken and exactitude in putting together they are not at all liable to get out of order.

The Finder attached to the Camera is a folding concave glass, reproducing in miniature the picture to be taken with the lens. Being ruled with cross lines and supplied with a centering sight, it is easy to see if the camera is being held straight.

The camera is furnished with a Hood for focussing, which also acts as a protector for the glass screen.

The Changing Box made for the "Panros" Camera is of similar high finish to the Camera, and is morocco covered. It is for 12 plates or 24 films, carried in sheaths. It is extremely simple and efficient, and slides into the back grooves of camera without the least difficulty. The exposure is made by the withdrawal of the roller shutter, and the return of the shutter pushes the exposed photo or film in sheath into the leather bag, whence it is transferred to the back of the pack. The non-actinic window in the box lid permits of the bold legible numbers on the back of the sheaths being read with ease.

ROSS, Limited, 111, New Bond Street, London, W., and 31, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Wholesale Department and Optical Works—Clapham Common, S.W.
**ROSS' “PANROS”**

**PATENT**

**FOCAL - PLANE CAMERA** *(continued).*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices of ROSS' “PANROS” Cameras.</th>
<th>½-plate with 5 in. lens.</th>
<th>5 x 4 6 in. lens.</th>
<th>Post card 6½ in. lens.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>“PANROS”</strong> Focal-plane Camera with Ross' Patent “Homocentric” Lens, Series III., f/6.3, in focussing Mount, adjustable Focal-plane Shutter for time or Instantaneous Exposures, three solid Double Dark Slides and Black Leather carrying case</td>
<td>Code Word</td>
<td>Code Word</td>
<td>Code Word</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with “Homocentric” lens, Series IV., f/5.6 instead of Series III.</td>
<td>Pandus</td>
<td>12 17 6 14 0 0</td>
<td>Pancreas 14 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with “Homocentric” lens, Series II., f/5.6 instead of either of the above</td>
<td>Pango</td>
<td>12 17 6 14 0 0</td>
<td>Pangalo 14 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Double Dark Slides</td>
<td>Panmaur</td>
<td>13 17 6 15 0 0</td>
<td>Pancrel 17 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing Box with 12 Sheaths</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 13 0</td>
<td>0 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder to take Premo Film Pack</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie-Wishart Daylight Slides, Model B</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelopes for ditto</td>
<td>0 1 6</td>
<td>0 2 0</td>
<td>0 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinous Release, specially fitted</td>
<td>0 4 6</td>
<td>0 4 8</td>
<td>0 4 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best quality Leather Sling Case, to hold Camera and three Double Dark Slides, extra</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto to hold Camera and six Double Dark Slides or Camera and Changing Box, extra</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Wooden Tripod Stand</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium Folding Stand</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“PANROS” CAMERA in polished Teak, with Russia Leather Bellows and Brass-bound for Tropical Climates, as above.</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Double Dark Slides in Teak, each</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 19 0</td>
<td>0 19 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The Series II. “Homocentric” lens on P.C. Camera has a focus of 7 inches.

Cameras without Lenses are charged 25/- extra.

**The Dark Slides** supplied with the “Panros” Camera are of ebonized wood, solid form. The shutter of hard vulcanite can be wholly withdrawn. Either dry plates or cut films may be used. In most solid dark slides the spring securing the plate is in the head of the holder, and not infrequently it occurs that to remove the plate in the dark room is a troublesome task; but with the Ross’ “Panros” dark slides the securing spring is placed in the lower end of the holder and a finger space is cut in head-piece which allows loading and unloading to be done with the greatest facility. Another feature in the construction of this dark slide is the means adapted to avoid the possibility of light leakage even should the shutter be carelessly withdrawn or replaced.

The light traps in slides are almost invariably defective, and the special arrangement in the Ross’ “Panros” slide is therefore greatly appreciated, as it entirely does away with this source of annoyance.
TAKEN WITH Negative by FRANCIS BACON

ROSS' "HOMOCENTRIC" LENS.

6 in., Series III., f. 6'3
ROSS' PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES & CAMERAS.

See preceding and following Pages, 35 to 66.

Taken with

ROSS' "HOMOCENTRIC" LENS.

Negative by J. C. Carter.

Ross Limited, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS,

111, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.
31, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.
Optical Works: CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W.
Focal Plane REFLEX CAMERA.

LIGHT, PORTABLE AND EFFICIENT.

This New Reflex Camera is compactly and strongly made in mahogany, and covered in morocco leather. All movements and adjustments are effected from the outside. The focussing-hood is moved into position by simply raising the lid secured by a catch at top; and the front (which is particularly steady) is moved forward, carrying the lens, by means of a milled-head on right hand side. The back revolves for taking pictures either way of the plate, and a rising front is provided. From its peculiar mechanism, the mirror allows of the lens-board being racked further back than usual, so that short focus lenses may be used. The mirror itself is surface-silvered, to afford best definition. Another special feature is that the tension spring of the shutter has been done away with, the alteration of speed depending entirely upon the width of slit, and the duration of exposure is directly indicated on the dial on left hand, thus obviating all calculation. To increase or decrease the slit, pull the upper knob slightly, and turn either way as required. See that the notch on setting head (lower down) is brought opposite the white line while regulating the slit, and that the upper knob is quite home while setting the shutter. To effect this, turn the milled head until the blinds are fully wound, and then set the mirror by drawing the pin under the carrying handle down to the end of the slot. The release of both mirror and shutter requires but the sliding of the pin nearer the front towards the thumb rest behind it. A swing Front of special construction can be supplied with this Camera. The vertical swing is obtained by slipping off the rack at one side, allowing the front to advance, while the horizontal is effected by simply releasing clamp screws. A very useful addition is the Stereo Magnifier, which attaches to the Hood and is of great assistance in focussing. It also helps to keep the Hood well open.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate</th>
<th>Postcard Size, 5½ in. Lens</th>
<th>5½ x 3½ in. Lens</th>
<th>5 x 4 in. Lens</th>
<th>4½ plate, 8½ in. Lens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 5 0</td>
<td>Reflæ</td>
<td>Reflex</td>
<td>22 18 0</td>
<td>Reflector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 10 0</td>
<td>Reflect</td>
<td>Reflex</td>
<td>25 8 0</td>
<td>Reflectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 15 0</td>
<td>Reflectzor</td>
<td>Reflexes</td>
<td>23 18 0</td>
<td>Reflectizes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 7 0</td>
<td>Recob</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>Recob</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>Reel</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>Reel</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>Reel</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stereo Focuser for attachment to Hood, as above described, 10/-
THE 3½ x 2½ NEW

Focal Plane REFLEX CAMERA.

FOR DARK SLIDES, CHANGING BOX, OR FILM PACK ADAPTER.

Size, 5 x 5 x 5 inches. Weight, 2½ pounds.

This extremely small new size Reflex Camera is made of mahogany, ebonised, covered with morocco leather, the fittings being in black enamel. Bellows are of leather, extending 8 inches. Movements and adjustments are effected from the outside, as in the larger size model, all the advantages of which it possesses.

Focussing hood on top has a magnifier fitted, and together with the mirror screen, slides off to permit of cleaning.

Both focussing screen is also hooded, and the camera can be used without the mirror movement if desired.

This small Camera is readily turned for oblong or upright pictures, a reversing back being unnecessary in this size. The mechanism works equally well either way.

There are bushes for attachment to tripod-stand in either position.

It has rising and cross-front movements.

Provided with Ross' "Homocentric" or Ross-Zeiss' "Tessar" Lens, the pictures obtained are of such excellent quality that they are suitable for considerable enlargement.

For every circumstance where portability is desirable this Camera is therefore the most useful form. A carrying handle is attached.

To set up the Camera, pull tab on left, raising one side of the hood, and then the inner tab on right, which will bring both hood and magnifier into position.

The front milled head sets the mirror, and the back one the shutter.

The trigger releases both shutter and mirror simultaneously.

To increase or decrease the shutter slit, after bringing the pointer vertical, draw out the milled knob slightly, and turn either way as required. The disc marked 0 to 5 indicates the opening, and the plate below gives value of each in fractions of a second.

Best materials and workmanship ensure the Camera standing well in any climate.

PRICES OF 3½ x 2½ REFLEX CAMERAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera as described with 3 solid form double backs and Ross' &quot;Homocentric&quot; lens, f/6 3/4 in.</td>
<td>£ 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Ross' &quot;Homocentric&quot; Lens, f/5 1/2 in.</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Ross-Zeiss &quot;Tessar&quot; Lens, f/5 3/4 in.</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, f/4 1/4 in.</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Sling Case or Camera and 3 backs, or for Camera and changing box</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Wooden Tripod Stand</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium Folding Stand, extra light</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinous Release Fitted</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Focal Plane REFLEX CAMERA.

NEW TROPICAL MODEL.

Made of Polished Teak specially selected, with fittings of lacquered brass, and the body brass bound. The bellows are of Russia leather to withstand the attack of insects. Supplied with Skyshade, Shoulder Strap and special rack rising front and hinged hood.

In general construction the Tropical Model is similar to Regular Model, of which it has all the movements and advantages.

The dark slides, changing boxes and film pack adapters for use with the Tropical Model are all specially made of Teak.

The prices given below are for Tropical Models for the same size plates as the Regular Model, each being furnished with three double dark slides and Ross' lenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ in. Lens</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Double Backs, each</td>
<td>0 9 6</td>
<td>0 14 0</td>
<td>0 14 0</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Form Backs, each</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapters</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing Boxes</td>
<td>2 12 6</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stereo Focuser for Attachment to Hood 10/-.
ROSS’ NEW MODEL TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERAS.

The absolute accuracy of the system of using a second lens for focussing and watching the object photographed, of the same construction and focus as the working lens, has induced Ross, Ltd., to design a Camera on this principle of quite novel arrangement.

The great advantage of the twin-lens over other Reflex Cameras is that the second lens not only serves for focussing and directing the Camera towards any object or particular part of the object, but there is no obliteration of the image after focussing.

It remains visible on the Screen during the exposure.

Ross’ Twin-Lens Camera was originally made with a door closing over the front; afterwards with two folding doors and with considerable reduction in size.

The New Model retains the two doors, and is still smaller and less in weight, with many serviceable additions, the idea being to introduce a camera embodying every possible convenience for easy manipulation, to be absolutely reliable in use, and compact and portable when closed up.

The working lens is furnished with the new “Koilos” diaphragmatic shutter working at from 1 to 1/500th second, more generally useful than the focal-plane, which is principally for high-speed work. Nevertheless the New Camera may be furnished with a focal-plane shutter if desired; the “Automat,” “Centex” or other suitable between-lens shutter substituted at the difference in Catalogue prices.

A conveniently shaped Automatic Hood is provided, enabling the operator to work in the strongest light.

Want of rigidity in the lens-carrying part of cameras is often a source of trouble, but in the New Model the arrangement of front is such that it is absolutely rigid in any position. Dim lighting of the visual picture in reflecting cameras is exceedingly irritating and misleading. It is frequently caused by the accumulation of dust on the mirror and inside of grey glass, and no adequate means has hitherto been provided for its removal. A prominent feature of the New Camera is the hinging of the top part so that it can be thrown open and the interior become accessible for cleaning. A rising front is fitted, worked by rack and pinion.

The reflector is surface-silvered to give the full sharpness to the image projected by the lens.
ROSS' NEW MODEL TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA.

To set up the Camera for work open the lid at top, and the folding leather hood will be drawn up to its full extent, a strut providing support for the lid. Apply pressure to the fastening under front edge of the folding doors and turn the pinion head at right hand towards left, when the front carrying the lenses will move forward and the picture may be focussed on the screen.

When closing the hood, press down the spring before lowering the lid. The camera is suspended from the neck by a sling or mounted upon a stand, suitable bushes being provided for the purpose. This Camera may not only be made with focal plane shutter if desired, but also with revolving back and square finder portion, so that objects may be viewed and pictures taken either way of the plate.

Dimensions of 1/4-plate Camera - 7 1/4 inches long, 5 1/2 inches deep by 4 1/2 inches wide—closed.

Weight, fitted with pair 5-inch "Homocentric" Lenses f/6.3 and new "Koilos" Shutter, 3 1/2 lbs, approximately.

Prices—Including 3 Double Dark Slides with "Homocentric" Lens f/6.3 and "Koilos" Shutter 1/4-plate 5 x 4 1/4-plate 5 x 4 £15 17 6 £18 12 6 £22 10 0

Ditto ditto and "Automat" Shutter Code Words £15 17 6 £18 12 6 £22 10 0

With "Homocentric" Lens f/6.3 & "Koilos" Shutter Code Words £15 17 6 £18 12 6 £22 10 0

Ditto ditto and "Automat" Shutter Code Words £15 17 6 £18 12 6 £22 10 0

Either of the above with Square Finder and Revolving Back—add "fr" to Code Word & Time & Instantaneous Focal Plane Shutter & Constructing Camera to take same—add "os" to Code Word and...

Focal Plane Shutter and Revolving Back combined—add "nt" to Code Word and...

Note.—If Diaphragmatic Front Shutter is not required add "zo" to altered Code Word, and List Price of the Shutter will be deducted.

Twin-lens Cameras sold without lenses will be charged £2 extra.

Extra Double Dark Slides—4 1/4 x 3 1/4 18/-; 6 1/4 x 4 1/4, £1 2/-; 8 1/4 x 6 1/4, £1 5/-

Bag Changing Boxes with Roller Shutter (12 plate Sheaths)—4 1/4 x 3 1/4, £2; 5 x 4, £2 5/-;
6 1/4 x 4 1/4, £2 15/-

EXTRAS.

Extra for Camera in Polished Mahogany with 3 Dark Slides, fully brass bound, 4 1/4 x 3 1/4, 50/-;
5 x 4, 55/-; 6 1/4 by 4 1/4, 60/-.

Double Swing Back Attachment, polished black, 4 1/4 x 3 1/4, 25/-; 5 x 4, 30/-; 6 1/4 x 4 1/4, 35/-; 7 1/4 x 5, 40/-.

Steel Plate or Film Sheaths, for Changing Box, per doz., 4 1/4 x 3 1/4, 5/-; 5 x 4, 6/6; 6 1/4 x 4 1/4, 7/6.
Roll Film and Plate Camera

combined.

This camera is made for 4½ by 3½ or for postcard size, 5½ by 3½, and by special arrangement of sliding door at back admits of plates being used as well as roll films.

It takes the ordinary commercial spools of films or plates as desired, the carriers requiring no special adaptation.

It is of metal, leather covered, of the finest workmanship and finish, and has every desirable movement.

Efficiency, convenience, lightness, portability.

Prices—

for pictures 4½ by 3½ on roll films or plates, with pull-out ordinary extension, rising front, 3 metal slides, new B. & L. "automat" shutter, the "centex," and Ross' "homocentric" lens series III, £8 8 6.

or with "koilos" shutter, 14s. extra.

for pictures 4½ by 3½ on roll films or plates, with rack and pinion double extension, racked rising front, screw cross motion, 3 metal slides, new B. & L. "automat" shutter, the "centex," and Ross' "homocentric" lens series III, £8 8 6.

Complete as described ... ... ... ... £10 0 0
or with "koilos" shutter, 14s. extra.
extra plate holders, metal, each, 1s. 6d.

for pictures 5½ by 3½ (post card size) on roll films or plates, with double extension, quick and fine adjustments for focusing, rising and falling front actuated by rotating rack, screw cross motion, new H. & L. "automat" shutter, the "centex," and Ross' "homocentric" lens series III, £6 3.

Complete as described, with 6 metal plate holders, £11 5 0
or with "koilos" shutter, 14s. extra.
extra single metal plate holders, each, 1/9.

Each camera is provided with circular level, brilliant pattern finder, B. & L. new "automat" shutter, the "centex," and the Ross' "homocentric" series III, £6 3.
KODAK CAMERAS

No. 3 FOLDING POCKET KODAK, with Ross 5-inch "Homocentric" Lens /6'3 and "Automat" Shutter for pictures 4½ x 3½. Code Word, Kapant .. £8 5 0

Ditto ditto with Ross-Zeiss "Tessar" 5½-inch Lens /6'3, instead of "Homocentric," Code Word, Kapaz .. .. .. .. .. £9 0 0

Twelve-Exposure Spool of Kodak N.C. Film. Code Word, Filca .. .. .. .. .. .. 3/0

Six-Exposure Spool of Kodak N.C. Film. Code Word, Filcars .. .. .. .. .. .. 1/6

No. 3a FOLDING POCKET KODAK, with Ross 6½-inch "Homocentric" Lens /6'3; and "Automat" Shutter, for pictures 5½ x 3½. Code Word, Kerant .. .. .. .. .. .. £9 12 6

Ditto ditto with Ross-Zeiss "Tessar" 6-inch Lens /6'3 instead of "Homocentric," Code Word, Keraz .. .. .. .. .. .. £10 2 6

Ten-Exposure Spool of Kodak N.C. Film. Code Word, Falbe .. .. .. .. .. .. 3/0

Six-Exposure Spool of Transparent Film. Code Word, Filbers .. .. .. .. .. .. 1/9

No. 4a FOLDING KODAK embodies all the features of the popular No. 3a Folding Pocket Kodak; gives large direct Picture 6½ x 4½ on roll-films or plates; with Ross "Homocentric" Lens /8. Code Word, Kifaut.

£13 7 0

The PANORAM KODAK, fitted with "Homocentric" Lens, Series IV., /6'8, in special setting and four diaphragms, in pull-off case.

No. 4.—For Pictures 12 x 3½ inch, capacity four exposures without re-loading. Size of Camera, 10 x 5½ x 4½, weight 2lbs. 10 ozs. Code Word, Pakocas.

Price with Lens, .. .. .. .. .. .. £9 5 0

Leather Case, Code Word, Pakocas .. .. .. .. .. .. £0 10 6

Four-Exposure Spool of Kodak N.C. Film. Code, Fildo .. .. .. .. .. .. £0 3 2

Two-Exposure Spool of Kodak N.C. Film. Code, Fildoes .. .. .. .. .. .. £0 1 11

The "Homocentric" Lenses can be adapted to customers' own Kodaks, etc.

ROSS, LTD., offer to Amateur and Professional Photographers and Process Workers a greater choice and a finer selection of high-class lenses than any other manufacturer in the world.

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE NET.

ROSS, Limited, 111, New Bond Street, London, W., and 31, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Wholesale Department and Optical Works—CLAPHAM COMMON, S.W.
TIME & INSTANTANEOUS

PATENT SHUTTERS

THORNTON-PICKARD’S STANDARD PATTERN

To fit on either the Hood or Tube of Lens. Particulars of the smallest size.

Price 14/6

Speed up to \( \frac{1}{4} \) of a second. Dimensions, \( \frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{8} \) inches. Weight, \( \frac{3}{6} \) ozs.

SPEED INDICATOR INCLUDED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE, to fit on a Lens Hood or Tube up to ins. diam.—</th>
<th>1( \frac{1}{2} )</th>
<th>1( \frac{1}{4} )</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2( \frac{1}{2} )</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>3( \frac{1}{2} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS STANDARD PATTERN</td>
<td>14/6</td>
<td>15/6</td>
<td>16/6</td>
<td>18/6</td>
<td>21/6</td>
<td>25/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Do. BEHIND LENS</td>
<td>15/6</td>
<td>16/6</td>
<td>17/6</td>
<td>19/6</td>
<td>22/6</td>
<td>26/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Do. ALUMINIUM PATTERN</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>13/6</td>
<td>15/6</td>
<td>18/6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Alum. BEHIND Lens</td>
<td>13/6</td>
<td>14/6</td>
<td>16/6</td>
<td>19/6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If fitted with cord release instead of ball and tube for Hand Cameras, 1/- less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“ROYAL” PATTERN
Before Lens Pattern, latest                   19/6  | 19/6  | 20/6  | 23/6  | 26/6  | —   |
Behind                                              20/6  | 20/6  | 21/6  | 25/6  | 28/6  | —   |

EXTRA RAPID AND FOREGROUND

TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS                   23/6  | 25/6  | 28/6  | 32/6  | 37/6  |

STEREOSCOPIC

TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS, at 3 in. or
3\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. centres                      20/6  | 21/6  | 23/6  | 27/6  | —     |
Do. Do. BEHIND LENS do.                        22/6  | 23/6  | 25/6  | 29/6  | —     |
3\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. centres, 2/- extra; 5\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. centres, 4/- extra
ADJUSTABLE PANEL FOR BEHIND LENS, extra 7/6

SNAP SHOT, for Instantaneous only.

STANDARD PATTERN 10/- | 10/- | 12/- | 15/- | 20/6 | — |
ALUMINIUM do. 9/- | 9/- | 10.6 | 13.6 | — | — |

SPECIAL, for more rapid Instantaneous       23/6  | 25/6  | 28/6  | 32/6  | 37/6  |

SILENT STUDIO                                      —     | 20/6  | 23/6  | 27/6  | 32/6  |

FOCAL PLANE, NEW MODEL,
with speed Indicator and Calculator

\( \frac{1}{4} \)-Plate 5 x 4 \( \frac{1}{4} \)-Plate 7\( \frac{1}{2} \) x 5 \( \frac{1}{4} \)-Plate 10 x 8 12 x 10
£2 5 0 £2 10 0 £2 15 0 £3 6 0 £5 10 0 £4 4 0 £5 5 0
Between - Lens Shutters.

The “KOILOS” Improved Diaphragmatic Sector Shutter with Air Brake.

Suitable for “HOMOCENTRIC” and Ross-Zeiss “TESSAR” Lenses.

- 5-in. and 6-in. f/8; 5-in. f/6.3...
- 7-in. f/8; 5½-in. and 6-in. f/6.3; 5-in. f/5.6...
- 8¼-in. f/8; 7-in. and 6-in. f/6.8; 5½-in.; 6-in. and
- 7-in. f/5.6...
- 10-in. and 12-in. f/8; 10-in. f/6.3; 8¼-in. f/5.6...

- Price: 35/0 Code Word Koilos.
- Kollata.
- Koilion.
- Koilina.

The “COMPOUND’” Shutter with Iris Diaphragm and Distinct Automatic & Spring Actions.

Suitable for “HOMOCENTRIC” and Ross-Zeiss “TESSAR” Lenses.

- *No. 0—5 and 6-in. f/8; 5-in. f/6.8; 5-in. f/6.3...
- 1—7-in. f/8; 6-in. f/6.8; 6-in. f/6.3;
- 5 and 5½-in. f/6.8...
- 1¾—7-in. f/6.8...
- 2—8½-in. f/8; 7-in. f/6.3; 6-in. f/5.6;
- 2½—10-in. f/8; 8½-in. f/6.8; 8½-in. f/6.3;
- 7-in. f/5.6...
- 3—12-in. f/8; 10-in. f/6.8; 10-in. f/6.3;
- 8¼-in. f/5.6...
- 4—12-in. f/6.8; 12-in. f/6.3; 10-in. f/5.6...

- Price: 55/0 Code Word Companil
- Comppear
- Compexil
- Complot
- Compos
- Comptum
- Comptura

* No. 0 has the “Antinous” Release included in price.

Cost of fitting to Customers’ own Lenses, 7/6 each.

B. & L. New Pattern Automatic Shutter,
The “CENTEX.”

Taking the place of the small size “AUTOMAT.”

Compact, light tight and Dust-proof. All valves in Interior.

Fitted with Ball or with “Antinous” Release.

Everset and provided with Locking Lever.

From 1 to 1½ Second, also Time and Bulb Exposures.

In Aluminium Case...

Ball and Tube or “Antinous” Release, extra.

£1 1 0

Code Word Centex

The “AUTOMAT” Shutter.

For Lenses with opening of 30 mm...
- £2 5 0...
- Code Word Autura
- Autexil

To Lenses of other Manufacture, 52/6, 67/6, according to size.

THE

“VOLUTE” Iris Diaphragmatic Shutter (B. & L.)

For Lenses with opening of 24 mm...
- £2 12 0...
- Code Word Volu
- Voluaf

52 mm...
- £2 12 0...
- Volutar

The Prices are for Shutters only.

I.R. Pneumatic Release, 1/- extra.

“Antinous” Release, 2/6 extra.

ROSS, Ltd., Manufacturing Opticians, LONDON.
ROSS' "CENTURY" CAMERA.

An instrument of the highest quality and finish, in which the advantages of the "Square" and "Tourist" Pattern Cameras are combined.

Fig. 1. Fig. 2.

This Camera has been specially designed to meet the requirements of the modern Anastigmatic Lenses.

The chief advantages of the "Century" Camera are:

1st.—Its Lightness and Portability.
2nd.—Its Extensive Rising Front.
3rd.—Its Double Rack Focussing.

DESCRIPTION.

Expert users of modern high-class Lenses have hitherto found that the old-fashioned square bellows cameras, notwithstanding their weight, possessed some points of advantage over the lighter and more popular tourist patterns. The defects of the usual conical bellows cameras are especially noticeable when photographing architectural subjects with wide-angle lenses, or copying. In the former case the bellows is forced backwards in front of the plate when the lens is raised, and unless great care is taken a portion of the picture is lost. When copying it is a great advantage to have the lens fixed and to focus from the back, but with most portable cameras the contrary is the case.

The "Century" Camera has been introduced because it is entirely free from the defects enumerated above, and combines, in a most perfect manner, the advantages of both systems.

PRICES.

The following prices include camera, three double dark slides, best quality three-fold tripod and revolving turntable, complete.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>£11 10 0</td>
<td>Centasa</td>
<td>£1 2 0</td>
<td>£1 10 0</td>
<td>8 1/2 x 8 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/2 x 5</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td>Centem</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>9 1/2 x 9 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
<td>Centipo</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>11 x 10 x 2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
<td>Centor</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>12 x 10 x 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>18 0 0</td>
<td>Centus</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>14 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>24 0 0</td>
<td>Centale</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>17 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>35 0 0</td>
<td>Centup</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>21 x 21 x 3 1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For 12 x 10 and larger sizes we recommend a light supplementary leg for the front of camera. The price of this, including camera fittings, is 10/6.
ROSS' Triple Extension "Century" Camera.

Specially designed for the Pictorial and Professional Photographer.

It has every movement requisite, and the extensions, back and front, render the adjustment for size of copy in reproduction particularly easy and convenient.

This Camera has all the advantages of the square bellows camera without its bulk, weight, and other drawbacks. Amongst its many good points are the following, viz.:

1st.—Its Extreme Lightness and Portability.
2nd.—The Triple extension of bellows, enabling Lenses of long focus to be used, such as the single combinations of the Ross-Zeiss Convertible "Protar" and other Lenses. The Half-plate Camera has an extension of fully 22 inches.
3rd.—Its Extensive Rising and Swing Front.
4th.—Its adaptability for short focus or wide angle work.
5th.—Its Strength and Rigidity when in use.
6th.—Its Simplicity of working parts and its First-class Workmanship and High Finish.

PRICES.

The following prices include camera, three double dark slides, best quality three-fold tripod and revolving turntable, complete.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size in Inches</th>
<th>Prices</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
<th>Extra Double Dark Slides</th>
<th>Brass Binding extra</th>
<th>Size of Camera Closed, about</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6(\frac{1}{4}) x 4(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>£14 0 0</td>
<td>Dastric</td>
<td>£1 2 0</td>
<td>£1 10 0</td>
<td>9(\frac{1}{4}) x 9(\frac{1}{4}) x 2(\frac{3}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8(\frac{1}{4}) x 6(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>17 10 0</td>
<td>Deutric</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>11(\frac{1}{4}) x 11(\frac{1}{4}) x 2(\frac{3}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>22 0 0</td>
<td>Diotric</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>13 x 13 x 3(\frac{3}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>26 0 0</td>
<td>Duptric</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{4}) x 15(\frac{1}{4}) x 3(\frac{3}{4})</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With the exception of extra extension, the remarks referring to the advantages of this Camera are equally applicable to the Double Extension "Century" Camera.
ROSS’ Improved Portable Square Bellows Cameras.

DOUBLE EXTENSION WITH REVERSIBLE HOLDERS.

For Lenses of Long Focus. The $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ size extends from $3$ to $17\frac{1}{2}$ in.

This pattern is a favourite with Professional Photographers and Process Workers, and also for Railway, Shipyard, and Engineering Photographic Work.

The Front is rigid, and therefore well adapted for carrying long focus heavy lenses, and, as the bellows racks backwards, wide-angle lenses may be employed without having the foreground of the picture cut off by the baseboard, as frequently happens with Cameras of other patterns. The baseboard folds over the ground-glass screen when closed, thus protecting it from danger of breakage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 × 4</td>
<td>£6 0 0</td>
<td>£0 15 0</td>
<td>£0 18 0</td>
<td>£0 5 0</td>
<td>£0 10 0</td>
<td>Squall</td>
<td>Squamose</td>
<td>Squander</td>
<td>Squash</td>
<td>Squat</td>
<td>Squib</td>
<td>Squint</td>
<td>Squire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ × 4½</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ × 5</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ × 6½</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 × 8</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 × 12</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 × 26</td>
<td>22 0 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prices of Cameras include two fronts or lens boards.

ROSS, Ltd., Manufacturing Opticians, LONDON.
ROSS

New CAMERA and STAND for the STUDIO

ROSS, Limited, have constructed a greatly improved form of Studio Camera for 12 x 10 Plates and upwards.

This new construction is original in itself, and embraces all recent useful additions, affording the operator facilities that have been hitherto unattainable.

Ross' Improved Studio Camera provides a very long extension, and has newly designed Rack and Pinion work. The application of front and rear pinions is on a novel system, producing a particularly even and sweet motion. There is Rack and Pinion to the swing, and the Roller Slide takes the plate either way. A Repeating Back for two pictures on one plate is supplied.

The Special Stand is quite novel in design, and, being very elegant and substantial, forms, in combination with the Camera, a most attractive studio apparatus.

The top of the Stand, on unusually substantial column, is raised or lowered by the action of the handwheel at the back, and the tilting of the table is effected by Rack and Pinion.

Price of Improved Studio Camera with Stand as described.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>12 x 12 for plates 12 x 10 and under</th>
<th>15 x 15</th>
<th>15 x 12</th>
<th>20 x 20</th>
<th>20 x 18</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£29 5 0</td>
<td>32 10 0</td>
<td>43 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAMERAS AND OUTFITS

for Line Reproduction, Photo Copying, Enlarging for Collotype, Photogravure, and Photo-Lithography; for Half-tone, Photo Engraving in Monochrome or Three Colours, and for all Process Work.

SPECIAL RULED SCREENS, PRISMS, MIRRORS, FILTER CELLS, &c.
Enlarging Lanterns.

The general features and advantages of the form hitherto so much appreciated have been maintained; but by a modification of the body of the lantern it is now suitable for illuminants of all descriptions without special adaptation for the "Nernst" Lamp, Lime Light, Oil Lamp, Spirit Incandescent, and the "Nelson" Arc Lamp as at first. The expense of the supplementary aluminium and brass body need only be incurred when it is desired to use a larger form of arc lamp than that indicated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>m/m</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>9 x 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>5½ x 4½</td>
<td>12 x 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>6½ x 5½</td>
<td>13 x 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>13 x 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>8 x 5</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE.—Arc Lamps or small illuminants require the size larger Condenser than those listed.

Extra.

Fine focussing and Locking Device £1 10 0
Ditto with extra Bellows Extension 1 15 0
Incandescent Fittings instead of Oil Lamp 0 12 6
Brass and Aluminium Body in place of Russian Iron for Ross’ Arc Lamp 3 15 0
Special Tray to fit this body to take any Jet 0 8 0
Ross’ Jet with cut-off for Limelight Body 2 12 6
Ordinary Jets, from £1 5 0 to 2 15 0
“Radiant” Jet 4 4 0
The “Nelson” Arc Lamp, up to 100 volts 1 10 0
Ditto, up to 200 volts 2 2 0
“B” Arc Lamp, requiring special body 5 5 0
The “Alcool” Spirit Incandescent Lamp, burns ordinary methylated spirit 2 2 0

"NERNST" LAMPS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROSS, Ltd., Manufacturing Opticians, LONDON.
ROSS

SPECIAL LIGHT MODEL.

12 Lenses,
Magnification 5 times.

The mounts are composite, Brass, German Silver and Aluminium, a construction possessing the double advantages of strength and light weight.

A special feature of this Glass is its newly computed Optical System whereby increased brilliancy and definition have been attained.

Prices in Solid Leather Sling Case.
With 1-8 inch Object Glasses, 21 Lignes ................. £3 7 6
With 2 inch Object Glasses, 24 Lignes .................. 3 17 6

The Ross "Field" Jointed Glass.
12 Lenses of Superior Quality.

The Special Features of the Ross "Field" Glass are the convenient jointing of the bars, its strength and light weight, secured by the composite nature of the mounts and the increased Brilliancy and Definition afforded by the newly computed Optical System.

Glasses with Centres wider or narrower than the separation of the user's eyes strain the sight and produce fatigue; but the exact coincidence of the two fields obtained when using the Universal Field Binocular avoids this, ensures perfect vision and produces as a natural result a sense of comfort that is otherwise unattainable.

Prices in Solid Leather Sling Case.
Free Aperture of Object Glasses, 1-55 inch ............... £3 7 6
"        "            1-8 inch .................... 3 10 0
"        "            2 inch ..................... 4 0 0
FOR EVERY PURPOSE for which a High-Power Field-Glass is indispensable.

ROSS' Celebrated PRISM BINOCULARS
HAVE NO EQUAL.

IMPROVED MODEL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification Times</th>
<th>With Screw Focussing</th>
<th>Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>£8 5 0</td>
<td>£5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW STEREO-PRISMATIC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification Times</th>
<th>With Screw Focussing</th>
<th>Focussing by Adjustment of Eyepieces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Specially for Marine use.

Sole Sale Agents for Ross' Lenses & Cameras.

IN AUSTRALIA— BAKER & ROUSE PROPRIETARY, Ltd. Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane.


IN CANADA— UNITED PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES, Ltd., 100, St. Antoine Street, Montreal, and at OTTAWA and QUEBEC.

IN NEW ZEALAND— AUSTRALIAN KODAK, Ltd., 6, Mercer Street, Wellington.

IN ITALY— PIETRO SBISA, Piazza Signoria 4, Firenze; and Corso Umberto 162 & 163, Roma.

IN SPAIN— RIBA, S. en C., Plaza Cataluña No. 20, Barcelona.

IN ARGENTINE, URUGUAY, CHILI AND PARAGUAY— F. B. DEAKIN, Mejico 540, Buenos Ayres.

ROSS, Ltd., MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS,
Wholesale Department and Optical Works—Clapham Common, S.W.
Contractors to His Majesty's Governments, British and Colonial.
Also to the principal Foreign Governments.
Everything
from the development of the negative to the framing of the mounted enlargement

RAINES & CO.
:: THE STUDIOS ::
EALING, LONDON, W.
Bromide Enlargements,
BLACK & WHITE AND SEPIA.
ON PAPER (Single Copies).

ORDINARY (Rough or Smooth). PLATINO MATTE (Rough or Smooth)
GLOSSY (White or Pink). CREAM CRAYON.
EXTRA ROUGH (White or Cream).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>-1/4</td>
<td>-1/4</td>
<td>-1/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>-1/3</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>-1/8</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>4/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>-1/2</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>-1/8</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/8</td>
<td>-1/4</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>-1/7</td>
<td>-1/4</td>
<td>-1/4</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 x 12</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>15/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 12</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>15/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 12</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 x 17</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 18</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>-1/7</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 20</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>-1/7</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 x 17/12</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 22</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 25</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 x 28</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>13/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 x 30</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>15/0</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 x 30</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 x 36</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>25/0</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 x 40</td>
<td>-1/9</td>
<td>30/0</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mounted on Canvas Stretcher.
Special Quotation for finishing.

---

PANORAM SIZES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>BLACK &amp; WHITE UNMOUNTED</th>
<th>SEPIA UNMOUNTED</th>
<th>ROUGH MOUNTING EXTRA</th>
<th>SIZED MOUNTING EXTRA</th>
<th>CUT OUT MOUNTS 6 SHEET</th>
<th>CUT OUT MOUNTS 12 SHEET</th>
<th>FINISHING IN BLACK AND WHITE OR MONOCROME EXTRA</th>
<th>FINISHING IN WATER OR OIL COLOURS EXTRA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 x 4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-1/11</td>
<td>-1/8</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 6</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>-1/6</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>9/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 9</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>7/4</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Best Plate Paper Mounts, Plate-Sunk, with paste down India Tint.
‡ A cheaper Board, Plate-Sunk, with paste down India Tint, but not faced with Plate Paper.

The above prices are for enlargements from negatives. If photographs are sent an extra charge of 1/0 is made for the negative.

It should be taken into consideration that Enlargements from Copies or Positives require extra finish the work done being in proportion to the amount paid.

The Finishing on Groups of two figures is charged at one-third extra, and of over two at special rates, but if finished at above prices, the work is distributed over the several figures.

We shall be pleased to supply Forms for Ordering Enlargements, which will be found to greatly facilitate the despatch of orders, and obviate the chance of mistakes.

Raines & CO., Ealing.
### Oval Bromide Enlargements.

**BLACK & WHITE AND SEPIA.**
Mounted on Best Plate Paper Mounts, with Oval Plate Mark and India Tint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Number of Copies from same Negative</th>
<th>Black and White Enl’gts. Mounted on Oval Tint, Plate-mark Mount, Each</th>
<th>Sepia Enlargements Mounted on Oval Tint, Plate-mark Mount, Each</th>
<th>Finishing in Black and White, or Monochrome Extra, Each</th>
<th>Finishing in Water or Oil Colours, Extra Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4¼</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/5</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>7/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>6/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>-1/1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>6/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6¼</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/8</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>10/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>10/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
<td>1/11</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>9/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>2/7</td>
<td>3/1</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>11/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
<td>2/5</td>
<td>2/11</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>11/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>10/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>2/10</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2/10</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
<td>2/8</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>2/8</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>4/9</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>17/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>17/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>17/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>17/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 15</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>25/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>7/3</td>
<td>4/9</td>
<td>25/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>25/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>6/9</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>22/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BROMIDE ENLARGEMENTS on CANVAS
Warranted Not to Crack or Peel Off.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Enlargement</th>
<th>Painting in Oil Colours Extra</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Enlargement</th>
<th>Painting in Oil Colours Extra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>15/0</td>
<td>3/0/1</td>
<td>50/0</td>
<td>24 x 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 x 12</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>16/0</td>
<td>35/0/1</td>
<td>55/0</td>
<td>30 x 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 14</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>40/0/1</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>36 x 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 x 14</td>
<td>9/6</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>45/0/1</td>
<td>70/0</td>
<td>44 x 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 16</td>
<td>11/0</td>
<td>30/0</td>
<td>50/0/1</td>
<td>80/0</td>
<td>48 x 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 x 17</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>35/0</td>
<td>55/0/1</td>
<td>85/0</td>
<td>50 x 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 18</td>
<td>14/0</td>
<td>40/0</td>
<td>60/0/1</td>
<td>90/0</td>
<td>48 x 36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Enlargements are produced on specially prepared Canvas, stretched on wedged frames.

RAINES & CO., EALING.
## Circular Bromide Enlargements.

**BLACK & WHITE AND SEPIA.**

Mounted on Best Paper Plate Mounts, with Circular Plate Mark and India Tint.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Number of copies from same Negative</th>
<th>Black &amp; White Enlargements Mounted Each</th>
<th>Sepia Enlargements Mounted Each</th>
<th>Finishing in Black and White, or Monochrome, Extra, Each</th>
<th>Finishing in Water or Oil Colours, Extra, Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Class</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>1st Class</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 in. diam.</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>1/7</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 12</td>
<td>1/5</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>2/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 in. diam.</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>4/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 12</td>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>2/8</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 in. diam.</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/8</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>2/10</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 12</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>4/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 in. diam.</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>7/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 12</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>7/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 in. diam.</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>11/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>7/3</td>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>10/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 12</td>
<td>6/9</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 in. diam.</td>
<td>1 copy</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>10/6</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 copies</td>
<td>8/9</td>
<td>10/3</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>11/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6, 12</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>11/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Bromide Contact Prints.

On Paper.

**ORDINARY (Rough or Smooth). PLATINO MATTE (Rough or Smooth). GLOSSY (White or Pink). CREAM CRAYON. EXTRA ROUGH (White or Cream).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE OF PRINT</th>
<th>Prints, Unmounted (from one negative)</th>
<th>Prints, including Mounting on Photographer's Own Mounts and Spotting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Un-trimmed</td>
<td>Trimmed</td>
<td>Single Copies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.D.V.</td>
<td>34×24</td>
<td>-1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 plate</td>
<td>4×3</td>
<td>-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td>34×4</td>
<td>-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 plate</td>
<td>6×4</td>
<td>-1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½×22</td>
<td>7×5</td>
<td>-1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7×5</td>
<td>6×4</td>
<td>-1/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8¼×6</td>
<td>7×6</td>
<td>-1/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9×7</td>
<td>8×6</td>
<td>-1/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10×8</td>
<td>9×8</td>
<td>-1/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12×10</td>
<td>11×9</td>
<td>-1/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15×12</td>
<td>14×11</td>
<td>-1/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEPIA TONING 33½ per cent EXTRA.**

RAINES & CO., EALING.
### Platinotype Enlargements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Price Unmounted</th>
<th>Extra Copies Unmounted</th>
<th>Mounting on India &amp; Spotting</th>
<th>Cut-Outs, 6 Sheet</th>
<th>Cut-Outs, 12 Sheet</th>
<th>Finishing in Black and White, Extra</th>
<th>Finishing in Water or Oil Colours Extrap.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 x 10 1/2</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 15</td>
<td>13/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 16</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 18</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 20</td>
<td>30/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 x 24</td>
<td>35/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 x 30</td>
<td>50/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 x 36</td>
<td>75/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bromide Enlargements.

**ON OPAL. (Single Copies).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Black and White Enlargements</th>
<th>Sepia Enlargements</th>
<th>Finishing in Black and White or Monochrome, extra</th>
<th>Finishing in Water Colours, extra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 7</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>2/8</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 9</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>2/8</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 10</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 12</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 14</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 16</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 x 18</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 22</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 25</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>24/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bromide Enlargements or Contact Prints.

**ON OPAL. Any size up to 1/2-plate.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Copies</th>
<th>Black and White</th>
<th>Sepia</th>
<th>Finishing in Black and White or Monochrome, extra</th>
<th>Finishing in Water Colours, extra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single Copy</td>
<td>1/9 Each</td>
<td>2/4 Each</td>
<td>1/6 Each</td>
<td>3/0 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 from same Neg.</td>
<td>1/6 Each</td>
<td>2/0 Each</td>
<td>1/6 Each</td>
<td>3/0 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1/4 Each</td>
<td>1/9 Each</td>
<td>1/4 Each</td>
<td>2/9 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/2 Each</td>
<td>1/2 Each</td>
<td>1/2 Each</td>
<td>2/6 Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CARBON ENLARGEMENTS—On Paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Printed Solid or Vignetted, Uncoloured</th>
<th>Extra Copies</th>
<th>Rough Mounting and Spott ing, Extra</th>
<th>Mounting on India Tint, with Plate Mark and Spott ing</th>
<th>Mounting on Plate Mark, without Tint, and Spott ing</th>
<th>Cut Out Mounts, 6 Sheet</th>
<th>Cut Out Mounts, 12 Sheet</th>
<th>Finishing in Monochrome, Extra</th>
<th>Finishing in Water or Oil Colours, Extra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>10/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>13/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 17½</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>17/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 19½</td>
<td>13/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>-½</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>25/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 20</td>
<td>14/0</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 19</td>
<td>15/0</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 24</td>
<td>17/0</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>40/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 24</td>
<td>17/0</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>40/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 x 30</td>
<td>31/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 30</td>
<td>31/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 x 17½</td>
<td>31/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 22</td>
<td>31/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 25</td>
<td>33/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 x 28</td>
<td>38/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 x 30</td>
<td>44/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 x 34</td>
<td>54/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 x 36</td>
<td>65/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLOURS—Standard Brown, Standard Purple, Warm Black, Engraving Black, Brown Black, Sepia, Warm Sepia, Cool Sepia, Red Chalk, Terra Cotta, Chocolate Brown, Ruby Brown, Dark Blue, Sea Green, Italian Green, Portrait Brown, Portrait Purple. ALL ENLARGEMENTS ARE PRINTED IN STANDARD BROWN, UNLESS OTHERWISE ORDERED. N.B.—The mounting of our Enlargements is done by means of our DRY-MOUNTING PROCESS.

### Carbon Prints on Ivory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE of IVORY</th>
<th>12½ x 12½</th>
<th>21 x 14</th>
<th>2½ x 2</th>
<th>3 x 2½</th>
<th>3½ x 2½</th>
<th>3½ x 3</th>
<th>4 x 3½</th>
<th>5 x 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRICE—Enlarged or Reduced</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>9/6</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Customers' own Negatives</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Class. Finishing in Water Colours (extra)</td>
<td>40/0</td>
<td>40/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>100/0</td>
<td>130/0</td>
<td>130/0</td>
<td>130/0</td>
<td>150/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>30/0</td>
<td>50/0</td>
<td>65/0</td>
<td>65/0</td>
<td>65/0</td>
<td>75/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PRINTING

Silver, P.O.P., Platinotype, Gaslight, and Collodio-Chloride.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Silver or P.O.P. Unmounted, per doz.</th>
<th>Gaslight, Collodio-Chloride, Unmd. per doz.</th>
<th>Platinotype, Unmounted, per doz.</th>
<th>Japine &amp; Sepia Platinotype, Unmounted, per doz.</th>
<th>Mounting, Spotting &amp; Burnishing on mounts supplied</th>
<th>Best G.B.E. Mounting &amp; Gilt, per doz.</th>
<th>Mounting on 1st quality Plate, sunk, per doz.</th>
<th>Mounting on 2nd quality Plate, sunk, per doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 2½ C.-de-V</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>-5</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>1/5</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 4 Cabinet</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 2½ No. 1</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ x 3½ Promenade</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 3½ No. 4</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 7</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>9/6</td>
<td>10/6</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/5</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 x 7 Panel</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>13/0</td>
<td>14/0</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 x 9</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>14/0</td>
<td>16/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 7½</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>16/0</td>
<td>19/0</td>
<td>21/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
<td>-3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10½</td>
<td>11/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>22/0</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>25/0</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 x 10½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>25/0</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 15</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>25/0</td>
<td>-22</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>-22</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 16</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>30/0</td>
<td>30/0</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 18</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>42/0</td>
<td>42/0</td>
<td>-40</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>-40</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>24/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Carbon Printing


### Carbon Tissue Colour Charts

We supply these Charts containing 17 colours which we use for Carbon printing, at the price of 1/- each. These Charts are of great use as a guide to colour required.

Raines & Co., Ealing.
Mounting and Framing for Exhibition.

A special feature of our business is the department devoted to the mounting and framing of exhibition photographs. Our facilities for this work are unique.

For one thing we have a stock of over one hundred different mounting papers—British, Continental, American and Japanese. Of some of these we have the sole English agency.

As to framing it should be obvious that a firm devoting itself exclusively to photographic work is in a better position to undertake the framing of photographs than is the ordinary framer, with whom such work is necessarily but an occasional side line.

Typical of the expressions of opinion we are constantly receiving is the following—written by Mr. Jas. Shaw of Manchester, a well known exhibitor and prize winner:

"I am delighted with the mounting and your selection of tints and must express my thanks for the very careful handling you have displayed in dealing with the Oil Prints. I shall soon send you another another 20 or 30 to mount."

Mr. F. J. Mortimer, F.R.P.S., the editor of "The Amateur Photographer and Photographic News," writes:

"When it is realised that this firm is prepared to place the knowledge, skill, and artistic taste here displayed at the services of every customer, there is no doubt a great number of exhibition prints will find their way to Ealing for treatment."

RAINES & CO., EALING.
Some Appreciations.

Captain Owen Wheeler, writing in "The Telephoto Quarterly," says:—
"My good friends, Messrs. Raines & Co., whose name is familiar in men's mouths as a household word in everything to do with very high-class reproduction and especially enlarging."

B. M. Lawrence, Esq., Burford, Dorking.—"You are probably aware that the photographs you enlarged for Captain Lawrence were awarded a gold medal at the Franco-British Exhibition."

Major A. B. Stone, 2nd Cheshire Regiment, Madras.—"The prints that you made and mounted for me arrived this mail. I am extremely pleased with them and the best way I can show my satisfaction is by sending you a great many more to do. It is a real pleasure to have one's negatives printed as you do the work."

W. A. Knight, Esq., Clifton, Bristol.—"I think I owe it to you to say that my wife and I are very pleased with the way the framed enlargements have been done; they certainly reflect great credit on your staff and we shall recommend anyone who wants similar work to come to you."

Henry J. Morden, Esq., Brixton.—"You have done excellently in regard to the enlargement; I did not expect that it would turn out so well. I shall certainly recommend your firm in the press as well as to inquirers."

H. Formby, Esq., R.N., "H.M.S. King Edward VII."—"I am more than satisfied with the enlargements and the exquisite way in which they were mounted. You may be quite certain that I shall come to you again for enlargements."

Rufus E. Evans, Esq., M.D., Newcastle-on.—"I wish also to thank you for all the trouble you have taken on my account. The frames you made for me are excellent and your charges exceedingly moderate."

H. P. M. Berry, Esq., Melbourne, Australia.—"I have much pleasure in expressing my complete satisfaction with all you have done. It will give me great pleasure to recommend your excellent and skilful work to all my friends."

Eric Burder, Esq., Loughborough.—"I have sold eleven of these at the Preston Exhibition and I am sure that a large amount of my success is due to your framing of the picture."

S. C. Aylott, Esq., Luton.—"I have received the framed carbon enlargements and wish to say they are indeed very nice and make two splendid pictures. I am quite satisfied."

D. Dickinson, Esq., Zastavskaja, St. Petersburg.—"I am much obliged to you for the enlargements which arrived this morning; they are quite a revelation to me in the possibilities of artistic work."
The RAINES standard is—"Every print, every enlargement, the best result the negative will yield."
The British Journal of
Photography, March 27,
1908, says:—

"We have never
handled a Camera
which came near the
"SIBYL" in the com-
bination of practical
efficiency and slim
dimensions." :: ::

Contains all the Standard Adjust-
ments of the "N. & G." Cameras,
including the Shutter, which is
"N. & G." make, with guaranteed
:: :: :: speeds. :: :: ::

Also ABRIDGED LIST
of "N. & G." CAMERAS
for 1910.

Note New Address:
Newman & Guardia, Ltd.
17 & 18, RATHBONE PLACE,
OXFORD STREET
(Late 90 & 92, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.)
:: LONDON, W. ::

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
"Goniometer. London."
Code: 5TH EDITION A.B.C.
Telephone: 3525 Central.
## THE "SIBYL" Pocket Cameras.

### SIZES, WEIGHTS AND PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Outside Measurement when Closed</th>
<th>Approximate Weight of Camera</th>
<th>Price Complete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>½</td>
<td>&quot;De Luxe&quot; (Double Extension)</td>
<td>6 × 4 ¼ × 1 ¾</td>
<td>26 oz.</td>
<td>£2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 2a. &quot;Special,&quot; f/4.8</td>
<td>5 ⅓ × 4 ¼ × 1 ¾</td>
<td>20½ oz.</td>
<td>£1.16 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 2b. &quot;Special,&quot; f/4.5</td>
<td>5 ⅓ × 4 ⅔ × 1 ¾</td>
<td>20½ oz.</td>
<td>£1.16 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 3. &quot;Tessar&quot;</td>
<td>5 ⅓ × 4 ¼ × 1 ¾</td>
<td>19½ oz.</td>
<td>£1.14 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 4. &quot;Cooke&quot;</td>
<td>5 ⅓ × 4 ⅔ × 1 ¾</td>
<td>20½ oz.</td>
<td>£1.16 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 8. &quot;Tessar&quot; Imperial</td>
<td>5 ⅓ × 4 ⅔ × 1 ¾</td>
<td>20 oz.</td>
<td>£1.16 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 9. &quot;Cooke&quot; Imperial</td>
<td>5 ⅓ × 4 ⅔ × 1 ¾</td>
<td>20 oz.</td>
<td>£1.16 0d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Imperial Models have rise both ways and "N. & G." Folding Reflector Finder.

#### ACCESSORIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3½ × 2½ Plate (6½ × 9 cm)</th>
<th>½-Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Sibyl&quot; Changing-Box, Form 1 for 8 Plates or 8 Films, or Form 2 for 12 Cut Films</td>
<td>£2 5s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Sibyl&quot; Changing-Box, Form 1 for 12 Plates or 12 Films, or Form 2 for 18 Cut Films</td>
<td>£2 7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>£1 10s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Leather Case containing 6 Dark Slides numbered 7-12</td>
<td>£0 11s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Dark Slides, each</td>
<td>£0 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focussing Screens, complete with Hoods</td>
<td>£0 3s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Glass (real image) View Finder with Levels</td>
<td>£0 15s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Filters in Case</td>
<td>£0 10s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;N. &amp; G.&quot; Plates, per dozen</td>
<td>£0 12s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack and Tank Washer</td>
<td>£0 2s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylonite Trays, each</td>
<td>£0 0s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing Frames, each</td>
<td>£0 0s. 9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinous Release for Shutter</td>
<td>£0 7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripod Board and Screw (for Tripod Work)</td>
<td>£0 10s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium Tripod complete in Leather Case</td>
<td>£1 10s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adon Telephoto Attachment, including fitting</td>
<td>£3 0s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The New Folding "N. & G." Enlarger, "Sibyl" ½-plate
The New Folding "N. & G." Enlarger, 3½ × 2½ Plate

**NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd., 17 & 18, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London, W.**
The "SIBYL" POCKET CAMERAS.

DE LUXE. Model No. 1.
Camera showing Double Extension and Rising Front.

Provided with Lenses of first quality only, so that the negatives will bear enlargement to any size: 15 x 12 in. pictures being quite possible without serious loss of sharpness.

The weight of the "SIBYL" Camera with one Dark Slide in position is 21\frac{1}{2} ounces, and 3\frac{1}{2} x 3\frac{1}{2} plate, 16\frac{1}{2} ounces. In spite of the diminutive size, no point essential to complete efficiency has been sacrificed. The Shutter works automatically at measured speeds between the extremes of \frac{1}{4} and \frac{1}{100} sec.; and "Time" exposures can also be given. When open, the "SIBYL" is rigid and steady, and its side-struts and base afford a good comfortable hold for use. Being constructed entirely of metal it cannot be affected by change of climate.

The demand for a compact form of Hand Camera has been carefully considered, and the following particulars of the "SIBYL" should prove interesting to those seeking a really efficient instrument, capable of producing work of the highest excellence. We can confidently recommend it to those photographers requiring a Perfect Apparatus.

SPECIAL "SIBYL." Model No. 2.
Designed expressly to take the Large Aperture Lenses, suitable for Instantaneous High-Speed Work, Portraits, Groups, Etc., Etc.

NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd., 17 & 18, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London, W.
The ... "N. & G." SQUARE-REFLECTOR REFLEX MIRROR-FOCUSSING CAMERA.

THE "N. & G." Reflex Self-Focussing Camera shows the image to be photographed right up to the moment of exposure, and in the same degree of size and brightness in which it will fall on the plate. It thus entirely removes the two great difficulties in Photography: the Guessing of Distances and the Estimating of Exposures. It ensures Dead Accuracy of Focus and Correctly timed Negatives under all conditions, and renders the mechanical adjustments necessary for taking a Picture practically automatic.

For distinct Special Requirements of the two principal classes of photographers:

Naturalists, Artists, and Travellers, to whom a strong, well-protected, accurate Reflex is an absolute necessity.

General Amateurs, Journalists and Portrait Photographers, to whom a portable, handy, but good Reflex is, at least, an invaluable luxury.

NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd., 17 & 18, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London, W.
Catalogue Free. Postage 4d.

Prices and Accessories of the
“N. & G.” Square Reflector Reflex.

With Zeiss “Double 3½ x 2½ 5 x 4 or
Protar” Anastigmat, plate. ¼-plate. 9 x 12 cm. ½-plate.
giving 2 foci, and 3
Double Dark Slides ... £30 0 0 £35 0 0 £40 0 0 £50 0 0

Without Lens, but in-
cluding cost of fitting a
Suitable Lens (from) £25 0 0 £27 10 0 £32 0 0 £40 0 0

Lenses fitted & recom-
mended: Zeiss 4½ in. f/6·3 5½ in. f/6·3 6½ in. f/6·3 7½ in. f/6·3
“Double Pro-
tars,” Series VIIa. f/12·5 f/12·5 f/12·5 f/12·5

Strong Velvet-Lined
Leather Case, with 3½ x 2½
good Lock and Fittings, plate. ¼-plate. 5 x 4 ½-plate.
to hold Camera, Slides, and Sundries ... ... £1 10 0 £1 15 0 £2 0 0 £2 10 0

“N. & G.” Reflex Tele-
phone, including Adapter, and Marking degrees of
Amplification ... ... £5 15 0 £5 15 0 £6 12 6

“N. & G.” Changing
Boxes, for 12 Plates or Films, or 24 Films, each £2 5 0 £2 5 0 £2 15 0 £3 15 0

Set of 6 Single Metal Slides, with daylight-
changing Adapter and Leather Case ... ... £1 15 0

Special Film-Pack Adapter, for the new day-
light-changing Packs of Isochrome Films ... £0 12 6

Supplementary Shutter for long automatic
Exposures; Modified Linhof, including cost of
fitting, and Pocket Case ... ... £3 10 0

Case and Covering.—All Woodwork is well-seasoned Mahogany,
and every board clamped and cross-tongued. All joints are fitted
and screwed together, to stand the most severe strain. Metal Parts
Magnalium, for lightness, wherever possible. Covered throughout
with Real Black Morocco selected for wear and appearance.

The “N. & G.” Reflex is made entirely at our London Factory,
under personal supervision. Every detail is perfect in Design, and
the Workmanship and Finish are those of a High-class Scientific
Instrument.

NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd., 17 & 18, Rathbone Place,
Oxford Street, London, W.
The "N. & G." UNIVERSAL CAMERA.

For HAND and TRIPOD WORK.

Catalogue Free. Postage 4d.

The "N & G." Universal is the best Camera for All-round Work. It takes all kinds of Sensitive Material, and is as efficient on a Tripod as in the Hand. While so simple in design that it is the easiest Camera to use for all ordinary subjects, it contains, in reserve, every Adjustment required in Photography, and can readily be adapted for Wide-Angle, Telescopographic and other Special Work, as well.


This is the "N. & G." Universal in the simplest possible form. It differs from the 2-Foci Special B only as regards the Lens; it is identically the same in every other respect, and is the pattern we usually make to fit Customers' own Lenses.

With Zeiss new "Tessar" f/6.3 Anastigmat ... 3/plate. 5 × 4 or 9 × 12 c/m (Post Card) £18 0 0 £21 10 0 £24 0 0 £28 0 0

Without Lens, but including cost of fitting any Suitable Lens (from) £13 15 0 £16 5 0 £18 15 0 £20 0 0

SPECIAL PATTERN B=2 FOCl.—For Convertible Lenses with similar Combinations.

As neat and light as the ordinary Pattern B; its range of focus is amply sufficient for any but the most extreme work. The maximum aperture is f/6.3.

With Zeiss Series VII.A "Double Protar" Anastigmat, Nos. 4, 7, and 10 respectively ... 1/4-plate. 5 × 4 or 9 × 12 c/m (Post Card) £22 10 0 £26 0 0 £28 0 0 £32 0 0

Without Lens, but including cost of fitting any Suitable Lens (from) £15 5 0 £17 5 0 £19 15 0 £21 5 0

The "N. & G." Universal Camera is also made to order in the following sizes:—3 1/4 × 2 3/4, 3 1/4 × 3 1/4, 6 3/4 × 4 3/4, and 7 × 5 inches, and 13 × 18 centimetres.

NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd., 17 & 18, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London, W.
Catalogue Free. Postage 4d.

The "N. & G." De Luxe Camera.

For HAND and TRIPOD WORK.

FOR the majority of workers the regular "N. & G." Universal Camera is, and will probably always remain, the best. It is the outcome of seventeen years' constant evolution and improvement, and not only provides every essential for modern Photography, but is so simple to use, and free from complications, that it is the most reliable Apparatus, both in the hands of Beginners and of Experts working in trying climates or under difficult circumstances.

It is also offered at a cost which places it within reach of every one who appreciates a high-grade standard article.

Still, in the course of time, we have had occasion to make many important improvements in details in order to meet individual requirements, and have been able to devise additional refinements, further increasing the usefulness of the Universal for particular purposes. The introduction of the "N. & G." Reflex has also made Photographers acquainted with entirely new features in Camera construction which are greatly appreciated.

Opened, to show Fittings and Movements.

NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd., 17 & 18, Rathbone Place, Oxford street, London, W.
Prices and Technical Data of the
"N. & G." De Luxe.

Made in 1/4-plate (4 1/4 x 3 1/2 in.) size only.

Price with Zeiss "Double Protar" Anastigmat, giving 2 foci:

Open-Back Pattern, with any Plate or Film-changing Device ... ... ... ... £30 0 0
Closed-Back Pattern, with either 8-plate Box and Screen, or 12-plate Box ... ... ... £32 0 0
Lens fitted Zieiss "Double Protar," Series VIIa, No. 4—5 in., f/6'3; 9 in., f/12'5.

Open-Back Pattern.
Weight ... ... ... 2 lbs. 14 oz.
Measurement ... ... ... 6 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 5 1/2 in.
Maximum Extension ... ... 11 in.

Closed-Back Pattern.
Weight, with Box and Screen ... ... 4 1/4 lbs.
Measurement ... ... ... 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 5 1/2 in.
Maximum Extension ... ... 11 in.

Range of Shutter Speeds
1 sec. to 1/200th sec.

The "Nydia" Folding Camera.

The "Nydia" is an old favourite which has won a world-wide reputation as the Acme of Lightness combined with the Highest Efficiency. It differs from all other folding Cameras in that it is neat and small, by virtue of its Careful Design, and not at the sacrifice of the quality of its parts or of the rigidity and reliability of the whole. The Workmanship and Finish of every detail are fully up to the "N. & G." Standard, the low price, for so complete an Instrument, being due solely to the use of special machinery for many of its parts, and to the ever-increasing numbers which we make from year to year. The "Nydia" is the smallest Complete Camera made for full 1/4 or 1/2 plates.

Opened, Ready for Work.

PRICES OF "NYDIA" CAMERA.

Complete with One Box and Leather Case.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>With Aldis f/7'7 Anastigmat Lens</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>With Ross f/6'3 &quot;Homocentric&quot; Lens</td>
<td>£10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2S</td>
<td>With two accurately paired Ross f/6'3</td>
<td>£18 18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Homocentric&quot; Lenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Cases of Nos. 2 and 2S Velvet lined and fitted with Cycle Straps.)</td>
<td>£19 19 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEWMAN & GUARDIA, Ltd., 17 & 18, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London, W.
Nic. Perscheid
Berlin

Taken with
ZEISS ,,TESSAR“

CARL ZEISS
29, Margaret Street Regent Street
LONDON W.

Telegrams: ,,Diactinic London“ Telephone: 4007 Central
Minimum-Palmos
made of light metal with focal plane shutter for the most rapid instantaneous exposures.
For Hand and Stand Use.

$3\frac{1}{2}\times2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
with Tessar, Series II$^b$, $f/6.3$, Eq. Focus 4.4 in. £13.8.0
with Tessar, Series I$^c$, $f/4.5$, Eq. Focus 4.4 in. £13.18.0

$4\frac{1}{4}\times3\frac{1}{4}$ in.
with Tessar, Series II$^b$, $f/6.3$, Eq. Focus 6 in. £14.4.0
with Tessar, Series I$^c$, $f/4.5$, Eq. Focus 6 in. £15.16.0

$5\times4$ in.
with Tessar, Series II$^b$, $f/6.3$, Eq. Focus 6 in. £14.19.0
with Tessar, Series I$^c$, $f/4.5$, Eq. Focus 6 in. £16.11.0

$6\frac{3}{4}\times3\frac{1}{4}$ in. for Stereo and Panorama
with Tessars, Series II$^b$, $f/6.3$, Eq. Focus 5.4 in. £22.9.0
with Tessar, Series II$^b$, $f/6.3$, Eq. Focus 7 in.

instantaneous exposures . . . . . £19.6.0
Stereo-Palmos  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in. (9×12 cm)
made of light metal with focal plane shutter. Stereograms, Panorams and Snapshots by Hand or Stand.

\begin{align*}
\text{Price} \\
\text{including 3D.D.Slides} \\
\text{and 1 Leather Case I.}
\end{align*}

1. Equipment for Stereograms and Panorams

2 Tessars, Series II$^b$, f/6.3, Eq. Focus 3.3 in. . . . £ 19.12.0

2. Equipment for Stereograms, Panorams and Snapshots

2 Tessars, Series II$^b$, f/6.3, Eq. Focus 3.3 in. and
1 Tessar, Series II$^b$, f/6.3, Eq. Focus 6 in. . . . £ 24.12.0

3. Equipment for Snapshots, $\frac{1}{4}$ Plate
Tessar, Series I$^c$, f/4.5, Eq. Focus 6 in. . . . £ 17.4.0
or Tessar, Series II$^b$, f/6.3, Eq. Focus 6 in. . . . £ 15.14.0

4. Adaptation for close range Stereograms £ 5.5.0
Reg. B. Lodge, Enfield

Taken with Zeiss "Magnar"

**ZEISS-MAGNAR 1:10, Eq. Foc. 18 in.**

Rapid Tele-Objective for $\frac{1}{4}$-plate hand cameras.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss-Magnar 1:10, Eq. Foc. 18 in. in focusing jacket, for rigid $\frac{1}{4}$-plate hand cameras, about 6 in. extension</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The camera should be sent on for adaptation; usual cost of adaptation</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goergen’s Special Shutter No. VI, including cost of adaptation</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand Head with Universal joint</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Glass Filter $\times 5$ for Zeiss-Magnar</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case for Zeiss-Magnar</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Universal-Palmos

$4\frac{1}{4}\times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in., $5 \times 4$ in. or $6\frac{1}{2}\times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in. made of light metal.

Equipment with "Compound" Shutter
3 D. D. Slides and 1 Leather Case.

1. For Snapshots and Long Focus Exposures only

$4\frac{1}{4}\times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in. or $5 \times 4$ in. with Series IV, f/6.3,
Foci two 9.8 in., resulting focus 5.6 in. £ 18. 0.0

$6\frac{1}{2}\times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in. with Series IV f/7, Foci 13.8 and
11.8, resulting focus 7.3 in. £ 32. 0.0

2. For Snapshots, Long Focus and Wide-Angle Exposures

$4\frac{1}{4}\times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in. or $5 \times 4$ in. with Series IV, $f/6.3$,
Foci two 9.8 in., resulting focus 5.6 in. Protar Series V, f/18 focusing mount, Focus 3.4 in. £ 22. 0.0

$6\frac{1}{2}\times 4\frac{3}{4}$ in. with Series IV as above and Protar Series V, f/18, Focus 4.4 in. £ 35. 0.0

Extra:
Stereoscopic Equipment with 2 Tessar 1/6.3,
Foc. 5.6 and Stereo Compound shutter £ 14. 0.0
Frau Generalin von Igel, Exc. Berlin W.

Taken with Zeiss-Magnar 1:10; f = 18 in.
Zeiss-Objectives.

For 1/4 plate and 5×4 in.

Tessar, Series Ic, f/3.5, Eq. Focus 10 in. . . £ 20. 0.0
Portraiture.

Tessar, Series Ic, f/4.5, Eq. Focus 7 in. . . £ 8. 0.0
Portraiture and Instantaneous Photography (for Reflex Cameras).

Tessar, Series IIb, f/6.3, Eq. Focus 6 in. . . £ 5. 0.0
Groups and Instantaneous Photography (for Hand Cameras).

Double Protar, Series IV 4.4 f/6.3, Eq. Focus 5.6 in. £ 6.15.0
Convertible Objective for all Purposes, also large figures.

Protar, Series V, f/18, Eq. Focus 3.4 in. . . £ 3. 4.0
Interiors and Architecture.

For 1/2 plate (6¹/₂×4³/₄ in.)

Tessar, Series Ic, f/3.5, Eq. Focus 12 in. . . £ 25. 0.0
Portraiture.

Tessar, Series Ic, f/4.5, Eq. Focus 8.2 in. . . £ 10. 0.0
Rapid Instantaneous Photography.

Tessar, Series IIb, f/6.3, Eq. Focus 7 in. . . £ 7. 0.0
Hand Cameras and Groups and Instantaneous Photography.

Double Protar, Series IV 5-5 f/6.3, 6.8 in. Focus £ 7.13.0
Convertible Objective for all Purposes.

Protar, Series V, f/18, Eq. Focus 4.1 in. . . £ 3. 4.0
Interiors and Architecture.

For 1/4 plate (8¹/₂×6¹/₂ in.)

Tessar, Series Ic, f/4.5, Eq. Focus 16 in. . . £ 35. 0.0
Portraiture.

Tessar, Series IIb, f/6.3, Eq. Focus 12 in. . . £ 17. 0.0
Groups and Instantaneous Photography.

Double Protar, Series IV 7-7 f/6.3, Eq. Focus 9.8 in. £ 11.19.0
Convertible Objective for all Purposes.

Protar, Series V, f/18, Eq. Focus 7.1 in . . . £ 5. 0.0
Interiors and Architecture.

New Tele Objective „Magnar“ f/10 18 in.
    foc. for 1/4 plate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . £ 10. 0.0
Portraiture, Balloon and Tele-photographic Snapshots.
The following pages contain brief particulars of but a few of the Kodak manufactures. For further information consult

**The KODAK CATALOGUE**

and special booklets and leaflets which will be sent post free to anybody naming this almanac.

---

**To the Amateur**

Kodak Ltd. offer a wide choice of cameras embodying the latest ideas in design and construction; perfect negative media in the shape of Kodak Roll Film, Eastman Plates and the Premo Film Pack; Developing Tanks; a large variety of printing papers, etc.

**To the Professional**

Is devoted a special department, prepared to undertake the complete equipment of the studio, reception and workroom.
The BROWNIE KODAKS

—four splendid box-form cameras constructed on the Kodak daylight loading principle—have introduced thousands to the pleasures of picture making. A child can use them.

No. 1 2\(\frac{1}{4}\)" \(\times\) 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" 5/-
No. 2a 4\(\frac{1}{4}\)" \(\times\) 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" 12/6
No. 2 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" \(\times\) 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" 10/-
No. 3 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)" \(\times\) 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)" 17/6

The FOLDING BROWNIES

embody all the features of the box-form models with the additional advantage of folding form, and have the extended scope given by their focussing movements.

No. 2 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)" \(\times\) 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)" 21/-
No. 3 4\(\frac{1}{4}\)" \(\times\) 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)" 37/6 with R.R Lens 46/-
No. 3a 5\(\frac{1}{2}\)" \(\times\) 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)" 42/"

The STEREO BROWNIE

Price 50/-
The FOLDING POCKET KODAKS

are recognised wherever photography is practised as the perfection of pocket camera design and construction. They are made in seven models, which divide themselves into THREE TYPES.

No. 1 $3\frac{1}{4}$" $\times$ $2\frac{3}{4}$"; No. 1a $4\frac{1}{4}$" $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$". Fixed focus cameras with first-class single lenses, iris diaphragms, time and instantaneous shutter, reversible finder, opened and extended by a single movement. No. 1 42/-; No. 1a 50/-.

No. 1a Special

No. 2 $4\frac{1}{4}$" $\times$ $2\frac{1}{2}$"

Superior equipment consisting of high-class Rapid Rectilinear lens, automatic focussing device, pneumatic and trigger shutter release, price £3/3 each.

No. 3 $4\frac{1}{4}$" $\times$ $3\frac{1}{4}$"

No. 3a $5\frac{1}{4}$" $\times$ $3\frac{1}{4}$"

No. 4 $5\frac{3}{4}$" $\times$ $4$"

Focussing cameras embodying all the features of the previous models, and rising and falling front, No. 3 72/6, No. 3a 90/-, No. 4 90/-.
TANK DEVELOPMENT

is the best possible treatment for your roll films, whether over, under or correctly exposed, whether they are time or instantaneous exposures.

And apart from the technical superiority of negatives developed in the KODAK TANK there is the convenience and the comfort of the method—no dark room is required; you simply put the film in the tank.

Made in four sizes: Brownie 10/-, 3½" 21/-, 5" 26/-, 7" 32/6.

THERE IS ALSO A TANK FOR PLATES AND ANOTHER FOR THE PREMO FILM PACK . . . FULL PARTICULARS POST FREE.
The PREMO FILM PACK

contains twelve flat orthochromatic films and can be applied by means of a simple adapter to most of the cameras constructed for use with glass plates.

The illustration shows an ordinary field camera provided with a Premo Film Pack Adapter, which serves the purpose of six double dark slides.

THE PACK IS LOADED IN DAYLIGHT AND EVERY PICTURE CAN BE COMPOSED AND FOCUSED ON THE GROUND GLASS. TO CHANGE THE FILMS YOU SIMPLY PULL A PAPER TAB.

Every plate camera user should make himself acquainted with the Premo Film Pack System.
KODAK N.C. FILM.

The only genuine roll film for Kodaks

Kodak Film has behind it the experience of the best emulsion makers, and shows such perfection in every detail that there is nothing to be gained by experimenting with a substitute.

THE GENUINE FILM FOR KODAKS IS ENCLOSED IN A YELLOW CARTON BEARING THE LETTERS "N.C." IN A BOLD DEVICE, PRINTED BLUE, RED OR GREEN ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF EXPOSURES.
EASTMAN PLATES

Rapidity, latitude, fine grain, uniformity and ease of manipulation make the Eastman Plate

THE MOST DESIRABLE NEGATIVE MEDIUM.

Rapid, Extra Rapid, Special Ultra Rapid and Orthochromatic.

For all subjects of which correct colour renderings are essential use

"Eastman Orthochromatic."
KODAK
PAPERS

Are of the highest possible quality, always reliable and uniform.

SOLIO
Printing-Out Paper—Glossy, Matte, and Velvet.

Solio, Aristo and Kodak Collodion Self-Toning Papers.
Glossy and Matte. Require fixing only.

Kodak Bromide Papers.
Royal, White Royal, Permanent, Aristo Matte, Velvet and Nikko.

Velox and Dekko.
Printed and developed in gaslight.

Kodak Platinum Paper.
Smooth, Medium and Rough.

Kodak Postcards.
Solio, Aristo Self-Toning, Kodak Self-Toning Collodion, Dekko, Velox and Bromide.
A NEW BOOK JUST PUBLISHED
THE PHOTOGRAPHER'S
Note Book on Lenses.

POST FREE GRATIS
on application.

96 pages of useful information on Lenses—Focus, Depth, Rapidity, Perspective, Rising Front, Swing Back, Angle of View, &c., &c., clearly explained.

It is not so complete as the 1/- book mentioned below, but gives the information required by the photographer in a more condensed and simple form.

"PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES."

(A simple Treatise by Conrad Beck and Herbert Andrews).

PRICE 1/-
Post Free, 1/3.

"The British Journal of Photography" says:—"The book throughout is written with singular lucidity of style, and contains little or nothing of a mathematical nature calculated to deter its perusal by non-mathematical readers. The book is a sound piece of work, and in strongly recommending it we trust it will be widely circulated."

350 Pages, 45 Engravings and 150 Diagrams.

POST FREE GRATIS
on application.

"PRACTICAL NOTES ON TELEPHOTOGRAPHY."

This is a 64-page pamphlet, profusely illustrated, explaining the principles which underlie Telephotography, and giving full working instructions.

THE BECK

ISOSTIGMAR LENS.

The "Isostigmar" Anastigmat lens, possessing as it does all the super qualities of the finest and most expensive Anastigmat lenses yet produced and being much less expensive to manufacture, has won immediately enormous success. There is no reason to pay more for an Anastigmat. You cannot get a more perfect lens. We have now succeeded in developing the capabilities of the new optical principle on which this lens was invented, and have introduced five new series of the Isostigmar, so that every branch of Photography is now covered.

There are seven series.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Aperture</th>
<th>Angle</th>
<th>Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Series I</td>
<td>f 4·5</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>3 in. to 12 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series Ia</td>
<td>f 6·5</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series II</td>
<td>f 5·8</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series III</td>
<td>f 7·7</td>
<td>65°</td>
<td>4¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series IV</td>
<td>f 6·3</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>3¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series V</td>
<td>f 11</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series VI</td>
<td>f 5·6</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>9½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The general characteristics of the Isostigmar are described below, while the special characteristics of the various series are fully described in "The Photographer's Note Book on Lenses," post free gratis on application.

Optical Qualities of the Isostigmar.

The optical properties of this Lens are very remarkable. It has a practically flat field, free from astigmatism, at the same time the oblique spherical aberration and the central aberration are so completely corrected that the definition at the edge of the field is as perfect as in the centre, thus giving superb definition at the full aperture of the lens.

The following are extracts from a test certificate made at the National Physical Laboratory.

"DEFINITION at the centre with the largest stop EXCELLENT. The stop marked F5·8 gives satisfactory definition over the entire plate.
THE BECK ISOSTIGMAR LENS.

"CENTRAL SPHERICAL ABERRATION. The plate having been focused at the centre of the field with the largest stop, for an indefinitely distant object, the movement necessary to bring it into focus, when the aperture employed is limited to a zone of the lens, lies between + 0·00 cm. and — 0·00 cm. The observations are usually made for zones of width, one sixth of the diameter of the largest stop.

"ACHROMATISM. The plate having been focused at the centre of the field for white light, the movement necessary to bring it into focus for blue light (approximate wave length 440 u u) is 0·00 cms., and for red light (approximate wave length 656 u u) is — 0·02 cm.

"The continuous black curve shows the position of the best focus for radial lines and the dotted curve for transverse lines, relative to the photographic plate. For this lens these lines coincide, the ASTIGMATISM being practically NIL."

The above test shows that the lens possesses absolutely no spherical or zonal aberration, no astigmatism, and that the colour correction is practically perfect, a per cent. error only.

The Isostigmar is a 3 Foci Lens.

The construction of the Isostigmar allows it to be used as three separate lenses, as either the back or front combination can be used separately with small stops; thus the half-plate Series II. lens, which has a combined focus of 7½ in., has a front lens of about 11 in. focus and a back lens of about 13 in. focus, thus making three lenses in one.

There is an advantage in the particular form in which the Isostigmar is made up. The lens is so constructed that the back combination can be screwed into the front of the mount and not used in the back as is usually done. The result of this is that the extension required in the camera is reduced. As the back combination is longer than the front, be careful to see when using this combination in the front of the mount that the lens does not press upon the iris diaphragm or leaves of the shutter. If this is the case a short adapter or lengthening tube should be used.

For telephotography, the Isostigmar is particularly suited, being a perfectly corrected positive element for this class of work; the large aperture it possesses is also a great advantage. In fact, for all classes of work undertaken by the amateur or professional the Isostigmar will be found most useful, while for the technical photographer who wishes to do copying or three-colour work the lens will be found eminently satisfactory.
THE BECK ISO STIGMAR LENS.

SERIES II. & III.

These are the standard series lenses for all-round work.

For the ordinary photographer the Series II. is the best lens to choose for all hand and stand camera work. In the case when the camera has a large amount of rising front, when the Series IV. is to be preferred. Series III is the same as Series II except that it is only half the rapidity at full aperture. Series IA is similar to Series II. 1A is identical with Series II. B.

SERIES II. 1/5.8. Angle 70°.

These are the standard series lenses for all-round work.

For the ordinary photographer the Series II. is the best lens to choose for all hand and stand camera work. In the case when the camera has a large amount of rising front, when the Series IV. is to be preferred. Series III is the same as Series II except that it is only half the rapidity at full aperture. Series IA is similar to Series II. B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Focus Complete</th>
<th>Focusing Front</th>
<th>Focus Rack</th>
<th>Plate for full aperture</th>
<th>Plate for moderate aperture</th>
<th>PRICE Aluminum and Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>PRICE Lens fitted in Collar Shutter</th>
<th>PRICE In Brass Focussing Mount</th>
<th>PRICE In Flash Mount for Reflex Camera</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 3 4 5 6 7 8</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5 6 7 8 9 10 11</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4a</td>
<td>6 7 8 9 10 11 12</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7 8 9 10 11 12 13</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8 9 10 11 12 13 14</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
<td>4 5 6 7 8 9 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

+This size has a full aperture of 1/63.

SERIES III. 1/7.7. Angle 65°.

The two extra diaphragm scales referring to the single combinations when used separately, may be engraved on the mount at an extra cost of 2/-.

SERIES Ia, 1/6.5. Angle 60° to 65°.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Focus</th>
<th>Approximate focus of 1 combinations.</th>
<th>* Plate suitable for Groups and Landscapes.</th>
<th>Price in Brass Mount with Iris Diaphragm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9 1/4</td>
<td>14 1/4</td>
<td>17 1/4</td>
<td>8 1/4 × 6 1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22 1/4</td>
<td>10 × 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>23 1/4</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12 × 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>29 1/4</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>15 × 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For copying, a larger plate can be covered.
THE BECK ISOSTIGMAR LENS.

Series I., f/4.5, angle 60°.

This series is specially suitable for Reflex Cameras and Portraiture (see page 54 of "Photographers' Note Book," post free). The large aperture, combined with perfect covering power and fine definition, render it specially suitable for Colour Photography. For Telephotography it is also specially good on account of its great rapidity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 in.</td>
<td>2½ in. x 2 in.</td>
<td>1.32 in.</td>
<td>£3 12 6</td>
<td>£4 10 0</td>
<td>£4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4 in. x 3½ in.</td>
<td>1.75 in.</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
<td>5 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 in. x 4</td>
<td>1.75 in.</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>6 in. x 6¼ in.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7 7 0</td>
<td>8 12 0</td>
<td>7 17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>7 in. x 5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>8½ in. x 6 in.</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>13 10 0*</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10 in. x 8 in.</td>
<td>3⅛ in.</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lenses paired for stereo work, 7/- extra. * To order only. Lenses Nos. 2 to 6 are mounted in aluminium or brass. Nos. 7 & 9 in brass only without extra charge.

Series IV., f/6.3, angle 90°.

For full description of this remarkable lens see page 52 of "Photographers' Note Book," post free. It is a wide angle lens with a larger aperture than ever made as it covers the plate full aperture. It is also, when a long focus is used, a moderate angle lens with enormous covering power for the use of a rising front.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3⅛ in.</td>
<td>4⅛ in. x 3½ in.</td>
<td>1⅛ in.</td>
<td>3½ in.</td>
<td>1⅛ in.</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
<td>£5 5 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>£4 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6⅛ in. x 4⅛ in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4⅛ in.</td>
<td>2⅛ in.</td>
<td>3 17 6</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5⅛</td>
<td>8⅛ in. x 6⅛ in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 in.</td>
<td>3⅛ in.</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>5 16 6</td>
<td>5 1 6</td>
<td>4 11 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7⅛</td>
<td>10 in. x 8 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6⅛ in.</td>
<td>3⅛ in.</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*An equal amount of falling front is also available. Considerably extra rising front may be used if the two extreme top corners are cut off.

THE BECK ISOSTIGMAR LENS.
Series V., F11. PROCESS LENS.

This series of the Isostigmar Anastigmat Lens has been corrected to give an even flatter field than the Isostigmar lenses of other series for copying or photo-mechanical printing. As in practice a large aperture than f/11 cannot be used for reasons connected with the requirements of Photo-Mechanical printing, this lens has been specially corrected for this and smaller apertures, with the advantage of an almost absolutely flat field free from aberration and has been obtained.

Together with these lenses we are introducing a series of suitable reversing prisms, which are constructed with such accuracy that the fine quality of the lens are not injured by their use.

PRICE LIST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>11½ in.</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>£ 6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>17 in.</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>19 in.</td>
<td>22 x 18</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>21 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>24 in.</td>
<td>28 x 24</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>29 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>30 in.</td>
<td>36 x 28</td>
<td>24 x 20</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>47 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series VI., F5°6. VARIABLE PORTRAIT.

See page 56 “Photographer’s Note Book,” post free.

This lens used in the normal manner has the qualities of an Isostigmar lens. For portrait work, however, any degree of softness can be introduced. It is provided with a revolving ring, which shifts the component parts of the lens, and enables any degree of brilliancy to be obtained from perfect definition on one hand to perfect fuzziness on the other.

(Including Cords and Pulleys for moving Iris diaphragm and diffusion ring from camera, in Brass Mounts, with Iris diaphragm, etc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9½ in.</td>
<td>C. de V. &amp; Cabinet</td>
<td>3½ x 6½</td>
<td>£ 7 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>12 in.</td>
<td>C. de V. &amp; Cabinet</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>17 in.</td>
<td>Panel</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>22 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BECK LENSES.

The Isostigmar holds its own as the best Anastigmat lens yet made, and in its seven series covers almost the whole ground of photography. We also make lenses of the Rectilinear, Symmetrical and Aplanat type, which have been so universally appreciated that the greater portion of the cameras of a moderate price are now sold with Beck lenses. A lens of this type can never rival a good Anastigmat, but they are excellent lenses at a cheap rate.

Full particulars of all our lenses are to be found in our catalogue, and in "The Photographer's Notebook" (post free gratis); they include:

The Beck Steinheil Orthostigmat. Series IV. Aperture f/12. Angle 100° to 110°. Where an angle greater than (90°) given by the Series IV. Isostigmar is required, these lenses are useful, they give excellent results with small Aperture. Foci, 2½ in. to 10 in. Prices £3 10 0 to £7 0 0

The Beck Biplanat f/6. A lens of the Rectilinear type specially intended for portraiture, they give a slightly soft focus at full aperture, but crisp definition when stopped down. Foci, 5½ in. to 17 in. Prices 1 15 0 , 8 0 0

The Beck Double Aplanat, f/7-7. The best form of Rectilinear Lens. Foci, 5½ in. to 14½ in. Prices 1 10 0 , 5 0 0

The Beck Symmetrical, f/8. A thoroughly good Rectilinear Lens. Foci, 5 in. to 18 in. Prices 1 5 0 , 6 0 0

The Beck Wide Angle Aplanat, f/16. Rectilinear Wide Angle Lenses. Foci, 3 in. and 4 in. Prices 1 7 6 , 2 0 0

The Beck Wide Angle Symmetrical, f/16. Rectilinear Wide Angle Lenses. Foci, 3 in. to 5 in... Prices 17 6 , 1 5 0

The Beck Extra Rapid Rectilinear Portrait Lenses, f/4. Give a Soft Picture at full aperture, made for Studio Work. Foci, 7½ in. to 14 in. Prices 8 10 0 , 21 0 0

These being as expensive as the Isostigmar, and not so good, are now seldom sold.

The Beck Portrait Lenses, Petzval Type, f/3 to f/6. These are the most rapid lenses made, but are only suitable for studio work. Foci, 6 in. to 24 in. Prices 4 15 0 , 15 0 0

Telephoto Lenses see next page.

BECK LENSES.
Telephoto Attachments. The "Universal" Series.

Description of Illustration.—A—Flange of Positive Lens into which either the positive or Telephoto Attachment C screws. C—Telephoto Attachment with scale of magnification E and Focussing milled head F. D—Positive Lens with Iris diaphragm. B—A second Telephoto Positive Lens as supplied in Telephoto Pairs to screw into mount C in place of the first lens.

The "Universal" Telephoto Attachments are made in 3 sizes: Low Power, Standard Power, and High Power.

TABLES GIVING CAMERA EXTENSION.
Necessary with the "Universal" Series of Telephoto Lenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No. 0</th>
<th>No. 1</th>
<th>No. 2</th>
<th>No. 3</th>
<th>No. 4</th>
<th>No. 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>73/4</td>
<td>91/4</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>51/4</td>
<td>111/4</td>
<td>133/4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>71/4</td>
<td>133/4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>101/4</td>
<td>153/4</td>
<td>233/4</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>173/4</td>
<td>203/4</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>263/4</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Power</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41/4</td>
<td>173/4</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>101/4</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>173/4</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>263/4</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Power</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>71/4</td>
<td>111/4</td>
<td>133/4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>71/4</td>
<td>111/4</td>
<td>133/4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>71/4</td>
<td>111/4</td>
<td>133/4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Diameter of Lens, Inches.</th>
<th>Focus of Lens, Inches.</th>
<th>Suitable for Lenses of Foc., Inches.</th>
<th>PRICE in Brass with Rack and Pinion Focussing.</th>
<th>PRICE in Aluminium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1:90</td>
<td>4 to 51/4 in.</td>
<td>£2 17 6</td>
<td>£23 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>51/4 &quot; 71/4 &quot;</td>
<td>3 17 6</td>
<td>4 10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1:40</td>
<td>3:85</td>
<td>7 &quot; 91/4 &quot;</td>
<td>3 12 6</td>
<td>4 10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1:60</td>
<td>4:60</td>
<td>10 &quot; 12 &quot;</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>14 &quot; 16 &quot;</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>6 &quot; 81/4 &quot;</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Power</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>10 &quot; 12 &quot;</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Power</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>14 &quot; 16 &quot;</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>10 &quot; 12 &quot;</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Power</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>14 &quot; 16 &quot;</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1:20</td>
<td>2:50</td>
<td>10 &quot; 12 &quot;</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BECK LENSES.**

The “Universal” Telephoto Pairs.*

To provide for those who desire to be completely equipped for Telephotography, we are making selected pairs of two Telephoto Attachments which screw interchangeably into one Rack and Pinion mount, one high power and one low power. This combination enables any magnification to be used under the best circumstances. The mount and the two lenses are packed in a case and form a very perfect outfit.

**Beck “Universal” Telephoto Pairs.**

No. 1 Pair.—$\frac{1}{2}$-plate size, Consisting of Rack and Pinion mount and two interchangeable telephoto attachments, No. 0 High power and No. 2 Low power, in case ........................ $\mathbf{£4 12 6}$

No. 1Y do., do., with the addition of an Isostigmatic $f/5.8$, Positive lens, No. 3, Series 1., $f/6$ aperture .................................................. 7 5 0

No. 2 Pair.—$5 \times 4$ size, Consisting of Rack and Pinion mount and two interchangeable telephoto attachments, No. 0 High power and No. 3 Low power, in case ........................ 5 2 6

No. 2Y do., do., with addition of an Isostigmatic $f/5.8$ Positive lens, No. 4, Series 1. $f/6$ aperture .................................................. 8 5 0

No. 3 Pair.—$\frac{1}{2}$-plate size, Consisting of Rack and Pinion mount and two interchangeable telephoto attachments, No. 1 High power and No. 3 Low power, in case ........................ 5 5 0

No. 3Y do., do., with addition of an Isostigmatic $f/5.8$, Positive lens No. 5, Series 1., $f/6$ aperture .................................................. 8 17 6

No. 4 Pair.—Whole-plate size, Consisting of Rack and Pinion mount and two interchangeable telephoto attachments, No. 2 High power and No. 5 Low power, in case ........................ 6 10 0

No. 4X do., do., with addition of an Isostigmatic $f/7.7$ Positive lens, No. 7, Series 1., $f/6$ aperture .................................................. 10 5 0

The Beck “Simple” Telephoto Attachments.†

This attachment can be used on cameras of short extension. It can be screwed on behind the ordinary lens. It gives magnifications up to $4\frac{1}{2}$ or 6 times.

It is suitable for all good lenses in any form of mount, and should find its way into every outfit.

**The Beck “Simple” Telephoto Attachment.**

---

* The “Universal” Telephoto Pairs.

† The “Simple” Telephoto Attachments.

---

The Beck Symmetrical Lens Coupon System.

A Method of procuring one of the finest of Modern Anastigmats.

To make it possible for anyone who possesses a Beck Symmetrical, Beck Double Aplanat, Primus Beck or Thornton-Pickard Beck Symmetrical Lens, to obtain one of the finest modern anastigmats at a moderate cost, we have introduced the new “Lens Exchange Coupon Scheme.”

If a coupon has not been provided when the lens was purchased, one can be obtained on application to ourselves or any other photographic dealer.

The amount allowed for Symmetrical, Beck Primus, or Thornton-Pickard Beck Symmetrical lens in exchange for a lens of a similar size in either series of the Isostigmar lens is: ½-plate, 15s.; ¼-plate, £1; 1/1-plate, £1 10s.

The same amounts will be allowed if the lenses are in Bausch and Lomb Unicum shutters, as the lenses will be fitted into the same shutter. In the case, however, of the half-plate size, a larger size Unicum shutter is necessary.

The “Celverex” Shutter (Patent).

This is a photographic shutter which gives accurate speeds. It has four instantaneous speeds of 1/10th, 1/20th, 1/40th and 1/80th of a second also bulb and time exposures. Each shutter is supplied with a test card showing the exact speeds, and it will be found that they only vary from the engraved speeds by a small amount. The principle upon which the “Celverex” shutter has been designed is such that the speeds must of necessity be relatively accurate. The difference in speed is obtained by increasing or decreasing the size of the opening which passes over the lens aperture.

The “Celverex” shutter is exceptionally small and thin, and can be fitted to small folding cameras, as well as those of the larger model. All makes of lenses can be fitted, and many lenses fitted into diaphragm shutters will screw straight into the “Celverex” shutter without alteration.

The “Celverex” Shutter is made in Three Sizes:—

No. 1, ¾ inch aperture, £1 15s. 0d. No. 2, ½ inch aperture, £1 17s. 6d.
No. 3, 1 inch aperture, £2 5s. 0d.

Beck's Square Model Cameras

Finest workmanship throughout, the strongest, most rigid, and best cameras that can be made.

Prices from £6 5 0 to £20 17 0.

For the best professional work, for telephotography, copying and scientific work this earliest form of camera has never been beaten but it is somewhat heavier and bulkier than the more modern forms.

Beck's Best Quality Folding Camera.

Swing backs, rack and pinion, rising front, light and very portable but very rigid, suitable for telephotography.

Prices:

£10 4 0 to £22 10 0.

Cannot be beaten as a field camera.

Beck's Cheap Triple Extension Sets.

Ordinary—

- 4, ½ and 1/1-plate.
- £3 5 0 £3 10 0 £5 10 0

Tropical Model—

- £4 15 0 £7 7 6

Ordinary—

- £4 7 6 £5 5 0 £8 12 6

Tropical Model—

- £6 15 0 £10 2 6

THE SANDERSON CAMERA.

A first class camera with all adjustments, can be used either in the hand or on a stand, covered in leather. This camera fitted with either one or two Isostigmar lenses forms as good an apparatus for all-round work as can be found.

The “CORNEK” ROLL FILM HAND CAMERA.

Camera Body.—Machined mahogany, screwed to withstand the tropics, fine grained solid leather covering, rigid wood and metal base-board, nickelled fittings, rising front, leather handle, nickelled and frosted outside fittings specially designed to withstand wear. Spring open front.

Shutter—The B. & L. Gem Shutter, giving one instantaneous, also time and bulb, fitted to rising front with Rotating stops.

Finder—One rotating Cornex brilliant stationary type, large size and very strongly made in solid metal case. Arranged to fold up into the camera.

Changing Movement—On the daylight spool system with multiple bell system winder, allowing of accurate adjustment of the film with no back-lash, improved friction device.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lens</th>
<th>Gem Shutter</th>
<th>Celverex</th>
<th>Unicum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beck Symmetrical</td>
<td>£2 19 6</td>
<td>4 7 6</td>
<td>3 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isostigmar / 58</td>
<td>5 2 6</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>5 15 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isostigmar / 77</td>
<td>4 7 6</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE FRENA CAMERA.

Carries 40 Flat films “Like a Pack of Cards.”

The simplest of all cameras to use. For certainty of giving good results has never been surpassed. Always in focus always ready.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>£2 15 0 and 5 5</th>
<th>5 0 0</th>
<th>8 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>5 2 6</td>
<td>5 2 6</td>
<td>5 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>4 7 6</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete with handbook of instructions.

The Box Model camera has never been equaled for producing the best pictures. It may not go into a small space, but it takes really good photographs.

THE "ZAMBEX."

Daylight Loading Plates or Films in envelopes of 12. Change the film by pulling up a tag. Made in the Folding and Box models. Fitted with the best Lenses and Shutters.

Cornex Focussing Index. Best workmanship throughout.

Prices £2 2 0 to £7 7 6.

The Focal Plane Reflex Camera.

Best make throughout. No vibration, direct focussing, accurate focal plane shutter up to \( \frac{1}{50} \) of a second, rising front, solidity and strength throughout.

Prices.

\[
\begin{array}{cccccc}
\text{Plate} & \text{Price} & \text{Price} & \text{Price} & \text{Price} \\
\frac{1}{2} \times 4 & £ & s. & d. & £ & s. & d. & £ & s. & d. & £ & s. & d. \\
\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\text{With Beck Isostigmat, F/7.7} & ... & 14 & 10 & 0 & 20 & 17 & 6 & 28 & 15 & 0 & 15 & 7 & 6 \\
\text{With Beck Isostigmat, F/5.8} & ... & 15 & 10 & 0 & 22 & 2 & 6 & 29 & 17 & 6 & 17 & 17 & 6 \\
\text{With Beck Isostigmat Lens, Series 1, F/4.5} & 18 & 0 & 0 & 25 & 17 & 0 & 36 & 10 & 0 & 22 & 5 & 0 \\
\text{New swing front, giving a large range of movement, vertically and horizontally} & ... & 1 & 10 & 0 & 2 & 5 & 0 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\
\text{Beck Universal Telephoto attachment fitted to above, Low Power} & ... & 3 & 17 & 0 & 3 & 17 & 0 & 4 & 10 & 0 & 3 & 17 & 0 \\
\end{array}
\]

THE "CORNEX"

Twelve plates in sheaths, one motion changes the plate. For obtaining good results, not now and then, but always, use a good box model camera. This camera is fitted with good lenses, a good shutter, and has few adjustments. For hand cameras the fewer the adjustments the more certain the results.

Prices:
Fixed focus ... £1 1 0 and £2 2 0
Focussing model £3 3 0 to £6 12 6

THE "DAI-CORNEX"

Daylight changing camera for plates. Loaded in daylight. Perfect reliability, quality first rate as in the Cornex. Good Box Model Cameras are always rigid, in focus, and ready for use; they do not get bent or strained, and when once right are always right. The daylight loading is a great advantage (see next page).

Prices:
Fixed Focus—
£2 2 0 and £3 3 0
Focussing Model—
£4 4 0 to £7 2 6

THE TELEPHOTO "CORNEX."

A Magazine Camera for 12 plates, used in the ordinary way can be extended and a Telephoto lens put into position at once, giving focus of 6 in. or 18 in. Full description of this unique camera is given in "Notes on Telephotography" (post free gratis).

Prices
£12 12 0 to £21 15 0

THE DAI-CORNEX CAMERA.

The Daylight Loading Camera for Plates.

The one essential difference between the Dai-cornex Cameras and all the rest of the "Box Model Magazine Hand Cameras" lies in the sheaths.

The whole sheath is slightly larger than the ordinary type, and is surrounded by a v-shape ridge or groove running completely round it. No light can pass in between the two sheaths on account of the ridge fitting into the groove, as this makes a most efficient light trap. The whole pack of 13 sheaths and 12 plates can be handled safely in sunlight.

The focussing Dai-Cornex, Cornex, Telephoto Cornex, and Roll Film Cornex and Zambex cameras are fitted with the

PATENT CORNEX INDEX.

The special feature of this Index is that besides pointing out the distance at which the object is in the most exact focus, it also gives the distances on either side which will be in focus with the different apertures.

In the Figure the arrow (B) and the cross lines take the place of the usual pointer. The arrow B, if set to the scale, indicates the "sharpest plane" (in the Figure at about 40 ft.). The cross lines at right angles to this arrow indicate the distance sharp on both sides of this plane for the lens apertures f/8, f/11, f/16, f/22.

For larger apertures than f/8 such as f/5, f/4, etc., there is but little depth of focus.

ZAMBEX EXPOSURE METER.

The New Zambex Meter embodies one of the advantages of the Cornex Index in that while it gives the exposure and stop to be used, it also gives the depth of focus that is obtained with the different apertures.

Full particulars are sent out with each meter, which is in the form of a neatly finished pocket book.

Price of Exposure Meter, complete, 1/6. Extra refills, per packet, 6d.

BECK-HARRIS SPECTRUM FILTER*

This Screen allows for the truest rendering of all colour values without increasing the necessary exposure in the same proportion.

The result is obtained with an increase of exposure of but 4 to 5 times with a highly orthochromatized plate and gives a greater differentiation than the ordinary yellow glass screen with 8 times the exposure.

CATALOGUES, FREE ON APPLICATION,

Photographic, for Lenses, Cameras and Apparatus.

Microscope, for Stands and Accessories.

Telescope, for Telescopes, Spectroscopes, etc.

Spectacles,

Field Glasses,

Optical, for Object Glasses, Eyepieces, Mirrors, Prisms of all kinds, Lenses for all purposes, and Optical Glass Work of all descriptions.

Notes on Telephotography

Photographer's Note Book on Lenses.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, E.C.
Morgan & Kidd
RICHMOND, LONDON, S.W.
Inventors and Original Manufacturers of
BROMIDE PAPERS.

PRICE—All Grades. Platino-Matt, Natural Surface (Smooth or Rough), Cream Crayon, and White or Pink Enamels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>½ Doz.</th>
<th>1 Doz.</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>½ Doz.</th>
<th>1 Doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>4d.</td>
<td>18 x 15</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>7/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>9d.</td>
<td>20 x 16</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>8/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>23 x 17</td>
<td>5/-</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2/-</td>
<td>25 x 21</td>
<td>6/10</td>
<td>13/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12½ x 10½</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>30 x 23</td>
<td>9/6</td>
<td>16/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15½ x 12½</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>4/-</td>
<td>30 x 25</td>
<td>9/10</td>
<td>19/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20ft. ROLLS, 25in. wide, 13/-; 30in. wide, 17/-; 40in. wide, 22/6; 53in. wide, 32/-

Note: ENAMELS in Rolls 25 inches wide only.

PLATINO-MATT. (Rough or Smooth). A beautiful perfectly Mattsurfaced Paper, with the deep rich, soft tones and pure whites of a Platinotype.

NATURAL SURFACE. (Rough or Smooth). Carbon surface. It is especially suitable for Sepia Toning and for finishing with Brush (in Monochrome, Water-Colours, or Oils) or Crayon.

CREAM CRAYON. A Cream-tinted Paper, with a natural surface suitable for finish with Crayon or Brush.

WHITE or ROSE ENAMEL. Bromide Papers with a brilliant enamelled surface.

Telegram:
"ARGENTIC, Richmond, Surrey."

Telephone:
P.O. Richmond 37.
MORGAN & KIDD'S

Gaslight Papers

With Developing Tablets.

Each Packet also contains sufficient quantity of special Developer in concentrated tablet form.

**PRICES per packet—including DEVELOPER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½×2½</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>pieces &amp; Developer</td>
<td>6×4</td>
<td>16 pieces &amp; Developer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½×3½</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>6×4</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½×3½</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>7½×5</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½×3½</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>8×6</td>
<td>14 &quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½×3½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>10×8</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5×4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>12×10</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOXES (including Developer).**

- 1 gross, 5½×4 ... 10/-
- ½ gross, 5½×4 ... 5/-

---

**P.O.P.**

**PRICES.**

**GLOSSY, MAUVE OR WHITE.**

**MATT, WHITE ONLY.**

A Gelatino-Chloride Paper giving rich brilliant Prints. Tones rapidly and evenly with a minimum quantity of gold.

**24½ x 17 SHEETS IN SEALED TUBES.**

- 2 sheets... 1/4
- 6 sheets ... 4/6
- 12 sheets... 6/3
- 24 sheets ... 12/6

**IN PACKETS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½×2½</td>
<td>28 pieces ...</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½×3½</td>
<td>28 &quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½×3½</td>
<td>23 &quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½×3½</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½×3½</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IN GROSS BOXES**

- No. 1 C.D.V. 3½×2½... 1 6
- No. 1 Cabinet 5½×4... 4 0
- No. 2 C.D.V. 3½×2½... 1 5
- No. 2 Cabinet 5½×4... 4 0
- Whole Plate 8×6 ... 8/9

---

Kew Foot Road, Richmond, London, S.W.

**TELEGRAMS:**

ARGENTIC, RICHMOND, SURREY.

**TELEPHONE:**

P.O. RICHMOND 37.
MORGAN & KIDD’S

Sensitised Post Cards
WITH PRINTED FRONTS.

BROMIDE, Matt or Glossy. Per doz. 7d.; per gross 6/-; per 1,000 37/9.
GASLIGHT, With Developer. Per doz. 9d.; per gross 7/-; per 1,000 49/.
P.O.P. Per doz. 6d.; per gross 6/6; per 1,000 38/.

---

ENAMELS.

Vitrified Photographs Burnt into Enamelled Copper Plaques.

A very beautiful form of Miniature of great artistic value and absolute permanency, now established as a leading speciality in most high-class Photographic Businesses.

The image is formed of imperishable Ceramic colours, and is fired in the furnace at white heat, sufficient to sink it into the body of the enamel and give it a brilliant gem-like surface.

PRICES OF REAL ENAMELS
From Original Negatives (Copies One-third Extra.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes (approximate)</th>
<th>No. 3</th>
<th>No. 5</th>
<th>No. 10</th>
<th>No. 15</th>
<th>No. 0</th>
<th>No. 23</th>
<th>No. 25</th>
<th>No. 30</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ovals ...</td>
<td>4 x 6</td>
<td>4 x 6</td>
<td>5 x 8</td>
<td>6 x 9</td>
<td>7 x 10</td>
<td>8 x 12</td>
<td>9 x 14</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangles ...</td>
<td>4 x 4</td>
<td>5 x 5</td>
<td>6 x 6</td>
<td>7 x 7</td>
<td>8 x 8</td>
<td>9 x 9</td>
<td>10 x 10</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rounds ...</td>
<td>2 diam</td>
<td>2 diam</td>
<td>3 diam</td>
<td>3 diam</td>
<td>4 diam</td>
<td>4 diam</td>
<td>4 diam</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Enamels in Monochrome
Enamels Carefully Painted
In Highly Finished
Colours Finished

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>10/-</th>
<th>10/-</th>
<th>12/6</th>
<th>15/-</th>
<th>20/-</th>
<th>23/-</th>
<th>25/-</th>
<th>30/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monochrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carefully</td>
<td>31/6</td>
<td>31/6</td>
<td>40/-</td>
<td>60/-</td>
<td>80/-</td>
<td>90/-</td>
<td>120/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finshed</td>
<td>80/-</td>
<td>60/-</td>
<td>60/-</td>
<td>72/-</td>
<td>89/-</td>
<td>112/-</td>
<td>128/-</td>
<td>180/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highly Finshed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Colours: Rich Brown, also Black or Bartolozzi Red to order.

Small enamels either in colours or Monochrome may be set with charming effect in a variety of Miniature and Jewellery Settings as Pendants, Brooches, Lockets or Watch Domes, &c., &c.

---

Kew Foot Road Richmond, London, S.W.

TELEGRAMS: "ARGENTIC, RICHMOND, SURREY."

TELEPHONE: P.O. Richmond 87.
MORGAN & KIDD’S
Bromide Enlargements

On Platino Matt, Natural Surface, Cream Crayon, or White
or Rose Enamel Paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63 x 42</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 x 56</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>8/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 x 10</td>
<td>2/0</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 15</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>-13</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>15/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 16</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>15/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 x 17</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>15/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 18</td>
<td>4/4</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>13/4</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 20</td>
<td>4/4</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>13/4</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 22</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>8/8</td>
<td>15/4</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 25</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>8/8</td>
<td>15/4</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 x 28</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>12/0</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>30/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 x 30</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>14/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>30/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 x 40</td>
<td>13/8</td>
<td>16/8</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>15/0</td>
<td>40/0</td>
<td>40/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 x 40</td>
<td>15/0</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>15/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 x 50</td>
<td>16/8</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>80/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 x 50</td>
<td>16/8</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>80/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 x 60</td>
<td>18/8</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>80/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 x 60</td>
<td>18/8</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>80/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 x 60</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>80/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 x 60</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>20/0</td>
<td>60/0</td>
<td>80/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Mounted on Canvas Stretcher.

TWI-TINT BROMIDES

TWI-TINT ENLARGEMENTS are printed in two colours the flesh in a delicate warm Sepia tone and the draperies and background in a rich black. The result is an enlargement in tints that only requires augmenting with a little hand colouring here and there to give the effect of a richly tinted water colour portrait. A large part of the colour effect is given by the two colour printings and this enables the artist to produce beautifully coloured Twi-Tints at the cost of black and white.

Size 12 by 10 Bust Vigs., 10/-; 15 by 12, 15/-; 23 by 17, 25/- nett, in colours, mounted, and in cut mounts.

Kew Foot Road, Richmond, London, S.W.

TELEGRAMS: "ARGENTIC, RICHMOND, SURREY."

TELEPHONE: P.O. RICHMOND 37.
MORGAN & KIDD'S
Carbon Enlargements.

* In Standard Brown. Engraving Black, Sepia or Red Chalk.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (approximately)</th>
<th>Enlargement Cardboard and spotting extra</th>
<th>Finishing in Monochrome Extra</th>
<th>Painted in Water or Oil Colours Extra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3rd Class</td>
<td>2nd Class</td>
<td>1st. Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6 	imes 4$</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>-/4</td>
<td>-/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8 	imes 6$</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>-/6</td>
<td>-/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10 	imes 5$</td>
<td>4/4</td>
<td>-/7</td>
<td>-/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12 	imes 7$</td>
<td>4/8</td>
<td>-/10</td>
<td>-/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12 	imes 10$</td>
<td>4/8</td>
<td>-/10</td>
<td>-/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15 	imes 12$</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>-/6</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17 	imes 10$</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>-/6</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18 	imes 15$</td>
<td>9/0</td>
<td>-/9</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20 	imes 16$</td>
<td>9/8</td>
<td>-/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$23 	imes 17$</td>
<td>10/8</td>
<td>-/10</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$24 	imes 18$</td>
<td>10/8</td>
<td>-/10</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$24 	imes 20$</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>-/10</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30 	imes 22$</td>
<td>18/0</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>2/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30 	imes 25$</td>
<td>22/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$36 	imes 28$</td>
<td>28/8</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>8/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$40 	imes 30$</td>
<td>30/0</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>15/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$44 	imes 34$</td>
<td>36/8</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>16/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$48 	imes 36$</td>
<td>44/0</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$52 	imes 36$</td>
<td>46/8</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* If no colour is specified Carbon Enlargements are printed in Standard Brown.

Miniatures on Ivory Base.
(Carbon Process).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>No. 1: $1 rac{1}{2} 	imes 1 rac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>No. 2: $2 rac{1}{2} 	imes 2 rac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>No. 3: $2 rac{1}{2} 	imes 1 rac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>No. 4: $3 rac{1}{2} 	imes 2 rac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>No. 5: $3 rac{1}{2} 	imes 1 rac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>No. 6: $3 rac{1}{2} 	imes 2 rac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>No. 7: $3 rac{1}{2} 	imes 1 rac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>No. 8: $3 rac{1}{2} 	imes 3 rac{3}{4}$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price, Plain</td>
<td>2/-</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>4/-</td>
<td>4/4</td>
<td>4/8</td>
<td>6/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Colour Extra</td>
<td>14/-</td>
<td>17/6</td>
<td>21/-</td>
<td>26/-</td>
<td>28/-</td>
<td>42/-</td>
<td>42/-</td>
<td>88/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carefully Finished</td>
<td>14/-</td>
<td>17/6</td>
<td>21/-</td>
<td>26/-</td>
<td>28/-</td>
<td>42/-</td>
<td>42/-</td>
<td>88/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HighlyFinished</td>
<td>28/-</td>
<td>35/-</td>
<td>42/-</td>
<td>66/6</td>
<td>66/8</td>
<td>98/-</td>
<td>98/-</td>
<td>112/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*When a negative is sent from which an enlarged or reduced print has to be made the extra cost will be 2/8.

Kew Foot Road, Richmond, London, S.W.

**Telegrams:**
"ARGENTIC, RICHMOND, SURREY."

**Telephone:**
P.O. Richmond 37
MORGAN & KIDD'S

COLLOTYPE PRINTING

Machine-Printed Ink Photographs.

Suitable for Superior Illustrations to Books and Catalogues, Portraits, Views, Reproductions of Drawings and Paintings, Fac-similes of MSS., Photographs of Estates for Sale, Machinery, Furniture, Pottery, etc., etc., and of all Artistic and Commercial Manufactures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Paper</th>
<th>Size of Picture about</th>
<th>100 Copies</th>
<th>250 Copies</th>
<th>500 Copies</th>
<th>1000 Copies</th>
<th>2000 Copies</th>
<th>5000 Copies</th>
<th>Proofs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Any size to</td>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demy 8to  8½x5½</td>
<td>6x4</td>
<td>1  6  6  6  6</td>
<td>2  6  6  3  10</td>
<td>6  14 0 10</td>
<td>4  0 11 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown 4to  10x7½</td>
<td>7x5</td>
<td>1  1  6  6  0</td>
<td>0  2  14 0  3  18 6</td>
<td>6  6  6 13 16 6</td>
<td>0  16 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demy 4to  11½x8½</td>
<td>8x6</td>
<td>1  1  7  0  2  9</td>
<td>0  3  6  6  4  18 6</td>
<td>7  16 16 16 6</td>
<td>6  6 16 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal 4to  12½x10</td>
<td>9x7</td>
<td>2  1  6  0  0  4  2  6  5  17 6</td>
<td>6  17 16 16 7</td>
<td>6  7 16 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial 4to 15½x11</td>
<td>10x8½</td>
<td>2  8  0  3  11 0</td>
<td>0  4  13 0  6  14 12 0</td>
<td>0  12 0 12 0</td>
<td>0  24 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foolscap 17x13½</td>
<td>11½x9½</td>
<td>2  18 0  4  5  6  8  0  7  18 0 14 8</td>
<td>0  18 0 30 8</td>
<td>0  1  7 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown 20x15</td>
<td>14½x11½</td>
<td>3  8  6  6  1  0  5  11 0  9  11 16 11 0 34 11</td>
<td>0  11 12 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demy 22½x17½</td>
<td>16x13</td>
<td>4  0  6  5  15 6  8  5  6  11</td>
<td>6  20 16 40 16 18 6 18 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal 25x20</td>
<td>18x15</td>
<td>4  7  0  6  4  0  9  16 6  14 6  25 16 6 50 16 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial 30x22</td>
<td>23x17</td>
<td>4  14 0  6  16 6  10 19 0  16 19 0 29 19 0 68 9</td>
<td>0  23 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dbl. Demy 35x22</td>
<td>28x18</td>
<td>5  13 0  8  3  6  12 18 6  18 18 18 54 18 6 67 11 0 3 13 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dbl. Royal 40x25</td>
<td>38x23</td>
<td>6  18 0  9  16 0  18 0  25 0 40 11 7 81 1 0 4 16 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLOTYPE PLATES.

ENLARGED FROM ORIGINAL NEGATIVES

**Imperial** Size (30 x 22) Subject about 23 x 17 on Stout Paper, with Plate mark and Title. 1,000 3d. each; 500 4d. each; 250 5d. each; 14½ 6d. each.

**Royal** Size (25 x 20) Subject about 18 x 15, on Stout Paper with Plate mark and Title. 1,000 2½d. each; 500 3½d. each; 250 4½d. each.

SCRAPS.

Imitation Platinotype Prints. Sets of Eight, 8 x 6, Views of a District, 1,000 of each, 32s. per 1,000; 500 of each, 40s. per 1,000; 250 of each, 50s. per 1,000.

Imitation Silver Prints for sale as Scraps, or with hard surface for mounting as Opalines. Sets of Eight, 8 x 6, Views of a District, 1,000 of each, 40s. per 1,000; 500 of each, 50s. per 1,000; 250 of each, 62s. per 1,000.

Kew Foot Road, Richmond, London, S.W.

TELEGRAMS: "ARGENTIC, RICHMOND, SURREY." TELEPHONE: P.O. RICHMOND 37.
MORGAN & KIDD'S

COLLOTYPE

POST CARDS—VIEW PUBLICATIONS.

POST CARDS.

With Printed Front. Title, and Publisher's Imprint.

Printed in sets of 25 different views.

1000 of each view 11/6 per 1000. 500 of each view 14/6 per 1000

Printed in sets of 12 different views.

1000 of each view 15/- per 1000. 500 of each view 17/6 per 1000.

CHARBONEL PRINTS.

A new method of printing Portraits, Views, Copies of Paintings, &c., by which the quality and appearance of real Carbon Printing is exactly reproduced.

PRICES IN SEPIA, WARM BROWN, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>8 x 6</th>
<th>12 x 10</th>
<th>15 x 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250 Prints (trimmed for mounting)</td>
<td>38/6</td>
<td>60/-</td>
<td>88/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>60/-</td>
<td>8/-</td>
<td>10/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>£8 10</td>
<td>£10 10</td>
<td>£11 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VIEW ALBUMS.

"Landscape" Pattern. 9½ by 7½ View Album, with sixteen 8 by 6 views on heavy paper printed one side only, plate marked and titled. Decorated stout paper covers, with titles in gold. To sell at 1s.

Editions of 1,000, 6s. per dozen; 500 editions, 6s. 6d. per dozen.

Stiff Cover View Album. 9½ by 7½, with sixteen 8 by 6 views, in handsome imitation leather stiff covers, with gold blocked title on front. To sell at 1s.

Editions of four gross, 6s. 6d. per dozen; eight gross editions, 6s. per dozen.

"Woodland" Pattern. Album 9½ by 7½. Eight 7 by 4½ collotype views mounted in Album with art tinted leaves. Stout toned paper cover, with title and view. To sell at 6d.

1,000 editions, 3s. per dozen; 500 editions, 3s. 6d. per dozen.

Kew Foot Road, Richmond, London, S.W.

TELEGRAMS: "ARGENTIC, RICHMOND, SURRY."

TELEPHONE: P.O. RICHMOND 37.
MORGAN & KIDD'S

COLOUR PRINTS

Collotype Process.

The reproductions by our improved process, of Paintings, Coloured Drawings, and objects requiring rendering in colour; possess a richness of colouring, and so perfect a rendering of the most subtle gradations of the tone and colour of the original, as to make them unapproachable in artistic quality by any other method of colour printing.

We shall be pleased to estimate for the production of Fine Art Plates in Colour to any size up to 30ins. by 22ins., and for editions of from 250 plates upwards, and to submit sample prints by the process.

We also invite enquiries for Colour Plates for the illustration of high-class books on artistic or scientific subjects. These plates can be printed on unsurfaced papers to match the letterpress pages, and so avoid the objectionable shiny and mechanical appearance of prints from blocks printed on surfaced papers.

PROCESS BLOCKS.

HALF-TONE BLOCKS FOR TYPOGRAPHIC PRINTING.


Photo-engraved from Paintings, Drawings, Photographs, or any object or representation of an object that can be photographed.

Price 6d. per sq. in. Minimum 6s.

Fine, Medium, or Open Grain, same price. No extra charge is made for photographing small objects delivered at our Works, carriage paid, or for making Negatives from Drawings, Photographs, &c.

The finest quality of block can be made from Original Direct Negatives only. Do not send us copies if the Original Negative is obtainable.

Kew Foot Road, Richmond, London, S.W.

TELEGRAMS: "ARGENTIC, RICHMOND, SURREY."  TELEPHONE: P.O. RICHMOND 37.
"MIDG" Magazine Cameras.

The striking value of this series of Cameras is now admitted throughout the whole world. They are suitable for all countries. No similar series of cameras offers such excellent value for money.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Focussing</th>
<th>Shutter.</th>
<th>Lens.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Magnifiers</td>
<td>Everset 1 to 1/100 sec.</td>
<td>R.R.</td>
<td>£1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>P.C.</td>
<td>Magnifiers</td>
<td>Everset 1 to 1/100 sec.</td>
<td>R.R.</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0'0</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Magnifiers</td>
<td>Everset 1 to 1/100 sec.</td>
<td>Beck R.R.</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Rack focussing</td>
<td>Everset 1 to 1/100 sec.</td>
<td>Beck R.R.</td>
<td>1 11 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Lever focussing</td>
<td>Simple Automatic</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>P.C.</td>
<td>Lever focussing</td>
<td>Simple Automatic</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Rack focussing</td>
<td>Primus Automatic</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>P.C.</td>
<td>Rack focussing</td>
<td>Primus Automatic</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>De Luxe Finish</td>
<td>Primus Automatic</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Horizontal No. 4. is supplied with Aldis, Ross, Cooke and Goerz Lenses.

W. BUTCHER & SONS LTD.
Camera Works, Blackheath.
The Acto-Midg.

The Camera that tells you what exposure is necessary.

The "Acto-Midg" is the latest advance in hand camera construction, and with it is combined a light meter working in conjunction with the shutter, giving the correct speed under all conditions of lighting.

Prices complete for 12 1/4-plates—
Fitted with single Achro Lens, working at F/11 £2 2 0
Fitted with Uno Aldis Anastigmat Lens, working at F/7 7 .... 3 3 0

The Miniature Selfix.

A waistcoat pocket camera for pictures on plates 2 5/16 x 1 3/4.

A dainty little camera, measuring when closed 3 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 3/4. Fitted with a front, which on pulling down the baseboard comes out and locks itself in position ready focussed.

With single Achro Lens, F/11 .... £2 2 0
With Rapid Aplanat, F/8. ............. 2 12 0
With Goerz Dagor, F/6 8 ................ 7 0 0

Arringdon Av., London, E.C.

Photo Mount Works: Copenhagen St.
One of the special ‘Klimax’ features is the extreme rigidity of the front. It is of remarkable strength and when in position is absolutely steady. Rising and cross movements are provided. The rise being actuated by a quick thread screw. The camera is made of mahogany and the back can be swung both ways and locked at any angle. The lens is the new Aldis “Uno” Anastigmat f/7·7—covering the plate well at open aperture—set in an Automat Shutter. Focussing is by rack and pinion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lens</th>
<th>Model No. 1, Single Extension</th>
<th>Model No. 2, Double Extension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>½-plate</td>
<td>Aldis “Uno” Anastigmat</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
<td>£4 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5×4</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-card</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½-plate</td>
<td>”</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>6 7 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also fitted with Primar, Aldis, Cooke, Dallmeyer, Goerz & Ross Lenses.

Extra Dark Slides ... ½-pl. 1/6 5×4, 2/0 Post-card, ½-pl. 2/6
The "Uno" Cameras

Fitted with Aldis 'Uno' Anastigmats F/7.7.

The Aldis "Uno" is an anastigmat, giving sharp and critical definition from corner to corner of the plate. The finest lens fitted on an inexpensive camera.

The "Uno-Carbine."

A roll film or plate camera of the best workmanship, having every movement. The "Uno" lens is fitted in an automat shutter.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\(\frac{1}{2}\)-plate} & \quad \mathbf{\text{£3 12 6}} \\
\text{Post-Card} & \quad \mathbf{\text{4 12 6}}
\end{align*}
\]

The "Uno-Cameo."

A folding pocket plate camera made entirely of metal. It has every movement. A particularly rigid front is fitted. The shutter is a simplex automatic.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\(\frac{1}{2}\)-plate} & \quad \mathbf{\text{£2 15 0}}
\end{align*}
\]

The "Uno-Selfix."

(As illustrated).

Similar to the "Uno" Cameo, but with a front which, on pulling down the baseboard comes out into position and locks itself ready focussed. A focussing movement is provided for near objects.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{\(\frac{1}{2}\)-plate} & \quad \mathbf{\text{£3 15 0}}
\end{align*}
\]
The "Stereolette" Cameo

A dainty Camera taking Stereoscopic picture $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ $(45 \times 107$ c/m).

An exquisitely finished camera taking Stereoscopic pictures. It is made of metal, leather-covered, has a rising front and is rack and pinion focussing. The shutter is an everset automatic. A hooded focussing screen and two slides are supplied.

With a pair of Rapid Aplanat Lenses $f/8$ ............... £3 10 0
With a pair of "Primar" Anastigmats $f/6.8$ ........... 8 0 0
With a pair of Goerz Dagor Lenses $f/6.8$ ............. 12 0 0

"Stereolette" Sundries.

"Primus" Transparency Printing Frame (as illustration).
For printing glass transparencies from Stereolette negatives.
Price ........ 4/6

"Primus" Transparency Printer.
For making glass transparencies in one printing without transposing.
Price ........ 15/-

The "Primus" Stereoscopic Printing Gauge.
For printing Stereolette negatives on to post-cards.
Price, Gauge & Masks, £1/3

W. BUTCHER & SONS Ltd
Camera Works: Blackheath.
The STEREO-CAMEO FOLDING CAMERAS.
Standard size 6x3.

This series of cameras have every movement the stereoscopic photographer requires. Well-made, they fold into a very small space, and can be carried in an ordinary jacket pocket.

No. 0. Single Achromatic Lenses and Simplex Shutter........ £2 15 0
No. 1. Beck Symmetrical Lenses and Automatic Shutter, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100............. ....... ........... 5 0 0
No. 2. Beck Symmetrical Lenses and Primus Shutter, 1 to 1/10 sec............................... 6 6 0

The "Primus" Stereoscopic Post-card Printing Gauge (Registered).

This gauge enables stereoscopic negatives to be printed with the greatest ease and accuracy on sensitized post-cards. With each gauge a supply of masks are supplied, as well as complete instructions for making.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>For Stereolette size negatives (4½ x 1¾)</th>
<th>1/3</th>
<th>2/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2</td>
<td>&quot; Post-card &quot;</td>
<td>(5½ x 3¾)</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>&quot; Standard &quot;</td>
<td>(6½ x 3¾)</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Booklet "Stereoscopic Pictures and How to make them" free on application.

Arringdon Av., London, E.C.
Photographic Dealers.

Photo Mount Works: Copenhagen Street.
"CARBINE" ROLL FILM and PLATE CAMERAS.

The "Carbines" are the most completely equipped roll film cameras on the market. This design is most carefully thought out and they have many features of practical use not found on other instruments. Designed primarily for roll films, they are so constructed that plates can also be used. They are provided with every movement of practical use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Simple Automatic</td>
<td>Beck R.R.</td>
<td>£2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2a</td>
<td>P.C.</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Simple Automatic</td>
<td>Beck R.R.</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3a</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Simple Automatic</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>2 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td>P.C.</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>Simple Automatic</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>B. &amp; L. Automat</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3b</td>
<td>P.C.</td>
<td>Single</td>
<td>B. &amp; L. Automat</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Single, rack focussing</td>
<td>Primus Automat</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>3 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>P.C.</td>
<td>Single, rack focussing</td>
<td>Primus Automat</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>4 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Single, rack focussing</td>
<td>Primus Automat</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>6 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Double, rack focussing</td>
<td>Primus Automat</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also with Aldis, Cooke, Goerz, Dallmeyer and Ross Lenses.
The "Pressman - Reflex."

Focal Plane.

Is in every respect an instrument of the higher order. It is remarkably free from unnecessary complications, but at the same time has every movement necessary for rapid and reliable working. The shutter is of the permanent slit variety, i.e. — with fixed apertures, and the desired opening can be instantly brought into position. The rotating back works in conjunction with a revolving mask under the focusing screen, showing the exact horizontal or vertical picture. The camera is made in the best possible manner and is not affected by climatic influences.

Price List.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lens Description</th>
<th>1⁄4-plate</th>
<th>5 × 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera and Slides only</td>
<td>£9 9 0</td>
<td>£14 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldis Uno Anastigmat, f/7.7</td>
<td>10 14 0</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke Lens, Series III, f/6.5</td>
<td>14 6 0</td>
<td>20 17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Zeiss Tessar, Series II B, f/6.3</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>23 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz, Series I B, f/4.8</td>
<td>15 19 0</td>
<td>23 19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz, Series III, f/6.8</td>
<td>15 14 0</td>
<td>23 9 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arringdon Av., London, E.C.

Photographic Dealers.
Butcher's FAMOUS CAMERAS.

The "NATIONAL" FIELD CAMERA OUTFITS.

This range of outfits is made throughout in the best possible manner, with substantial brass fittings. Every necessary movement is provided. Swing and reversing back, wide-angle movement and swing and rising front, roller blind shutters with time valves, giving a range of exposures from 1/10 to 3 secs., the whole forming outfits of a most serviceable type at a remarkably low cost. Models in teak are now made, which will be greatly appreciated by those living in tropical climates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Double, revolving back</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>2 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Triple, revolving back</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Triple, revolving back</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>5 17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Teak, triple</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Teak, triple</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>7 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Teak, brass-bound</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Teak, brass-bound</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>8 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Triple, brass-bound</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>Triple, brass-bound</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Beck Symm.</td>
<td>7 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10x8</td>
<td>Double, brass-bound</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Rapid Rectil</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>11x10</td>
<td>Double, brass-bound</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Rapid Rectil</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15x12</td>
<td>Double, brass-bound</td>
<td>Swift R.B.</td>
<td>Rapid Rectil</td>
<td>13 13 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. BUTCHER & SONS Lt

Camera Works: Blackheath.
The "Klimax" Post-card Printers.

(Patent applied for.)

The 'Klimax' Post-Card Frame.

Can be used in the hand and exposed to the gas flame in the usual manner, or it can be screwed down to a table or box, with a hole in it and exposures made by means of the foot.

*This Frame overcomes the following difficulties:*—

1. Of easily selecting the best portion of Negative.
2. Of holding the Negative and Mask securely.
3. Of printing Post-Cards from smaller negatives.
4. Of printing a small piece from a large negative.
5. Of printing with a very thin white margin.
6. Of combination printing.

**PRICES.**

Frame, including ½ plate and ¼ plate Negative Carriers and three Masking Gauges (½ plate, Post-card and ¾ plate) ... ... 6/6

The 'Klimax' Printing Boxes.

Made of polished mahogany, and fitted with a patent 'Klimax' Printing Frame. The burner is fitted with a most ingenious bye-pass, and the act of bringing down the pressure board of the frame automatically gives the full supply of light. On releasing the pressure the light is cut off again.

For electric light ... £1 5 0
For incandescent gas ... 1 10 0

ringdon Av., London, E.C.

PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALERS.

Photo Mount Works: Copenhagen St.
Optical Lanterns.

We make a very large and well assorted range of lanterns, particulars will be found in our booklet “Optical Lanterns and how to use them,” we invite you to write for a copy of this list.

The “Council.”

is a first-rate lantern made of Russian Iron, with extra heavy brass front and draw-tubes. It has a 4” plano-convex condenser, a 2” diameter lens and a Russian Iron carrying case. Its great point—the maximum value at the minimum price.

No. rod. Fitted with tray and cowl

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3-wick lamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10a</td>
<td>4-wick lamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10c</td>
<td>incandescent burner, support and reflector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10e</td>
<td>Stocks’ pattern lamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10sl</td>
<td>No. 0 Meta spirit lamp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fitted with 2-in cylinder lenses .......................................................................... £9 0 0
Fitted with 2½-in. cylinder lenses ........................................................................ £9 12 0

The “Iron Duke” No. 18 Combined Projection Lantern and Stage Arc.

A well-constructed lantern of large size for use with arc lamps. It has a 5” condenser, and the front, which is of heavy build, is detachable, enabling the lantern to be used as a stage arc.

W. BUTCHER & SONS

Camera Works: Blackheath.
Enlarging Lanterns.

We are the leading manufacturers of enlarging apparatus, making a range of over 20 patterns of daylight and artificial light enlargers. Our handbook, "How Can I Enlarge?" contains full particulars of these and will be sent free on application.

The "Abbeylete."

An enlarger of original and practical design. Its principal feature is the Central swing carrier stage operated by a rack and pinion. Another noticeable point is the large roomy lantern body with collapsible back curtain. The woodwork is of polished oak.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without Objective</td>
<td>£3 5 0</td>
<td>£4 0 0</td>
<td>£5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Objective</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The "Record."

The feature of this instrument is the separate rack and pinion systems provided to all movements. It has a carrier that swings, rises and tilts, actuated by racks, and rack adjustment to lantern body and lens board. It is made of selected walnut in an unusually heavy manner, and is the finest enlarger obtainable at the price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without Objective</td>
<td>£4 15 0</td>
<td>£5 15 0</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Objective</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Berrington Av., London, E.C.

Photo Mount Works: Copenhagen St.
The instruments illustrated herewith provide a simple means of obtaining a first-rate light at low cost and with the minimum of trouble.

**The “KLIMAX” Acetylene Generator.**

This Generator has the great advantage of portability, packing into a small box for carrying. It gives a very fine light equal to 150 candle-power, and when once started requires little or no attention. Owing to its construction it is easily cleaned. Lump carbide is used, and one pound will supply light for four burners for two hours.

Price .. £2 0 0

**The “META” High-Pressure Spirit Lamp.**

As an illuminant this lamp is second only to the oxy-hydrogen light. At a small cost an intense light, equal to 150 candle-power is obtained from methylated spirit. It is most simple to use, and is free from smell and smoke.

No. 0. As illustrated, made in polished brass ........ 10/6
No. 1. A lamp of superior make and finish ........ 15/0
No. 1a. Similar to the No. 1, but holding 12 oz. spirit 18/0

W. BUTCHER & SONS L

Camera Works: Blackheath, S.E.
The “Empire” Cinematographs.

The No. 00 Empire Combination Cinematograph and Projection Lantern.

A first-rate living picture machine for home use, schools, bazaars, etc. It is an exact reproduction on a small scale of a regular machine for exhibition work. It takes the standard size films and can also be used as a magic lantern.

Complete, with cinematograph and lantern lenses, £5 15 0

The No. 2 Empire Cinematograph. The Theatre Projector.

This machine is now used by most of the leading exhibitors in the country. It embodies many novel features, principal among which is the new safety cut-off.

Price £35

Empire Catalogue on application.
T. E. B.
British Made
Photo Mounts.

We specially draw the attention of users of Photo Mounts to our unique facilities for their manufacture.

We have an immense range of patterns and styles, all our own exclusive design, suitable for every trade requirement. We can always deliver from stock.

Professional Photographers are invited to write for samples, and compare our prices and quality with other makers. Remember our Mounts are all British made.

W. Butcher & Sons Ltd.
Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C.
Mount Factory: King Cross, N.
MARION'S DRY PLATES.

Factory: Southgate, Middlesex.

EXCELLENT QUALITY.

UNIFORMITY OF SPEED.

FINENESS OF GRAIN.

EASY TO USE.

H. & D. Speed.

ORDINARY ... 50 For General and Outdoor Groups.

PORTRAIT AND LANDSCAPE 100 For Studio and Landscape work.

INSTANTANEOUS ... 200 For Studio, Children's Portraits and Hand-Camera work.

P.S. ... 200 For exposures where a minimum time only can be given.

ACADEMY \( \begin{bmatrix} 50 \\ 100 \\ 200 \end{bmatrix} \) Thickly-coated, giving strong contrasts.

SUPREME ... 250 Extra thickly coated. EXTREME SPEED.

MARION-ISO ... 250 Extra speed. Accurately rendering colour values.

LANTERN ... SLOW AND QUICK. For best Lantern Slides.

PROCESS ... Specially suitable for all kinds of Line Work, Collotype, etc.

Flat Films Coated with any of above Emulsions.

NOTE.—Please test our Manufacture for SPEED before deciding by actual camera exposures, and it will be found that MARION'S PLATES ARE UNEQUALLED FOR QUALITY AND SPEED.

MARION'S TROPICAL PLATE (H. & D. 250.)

For Photographers Abroad, Travellers, Scientific Expeditions, etc., etc.

Thickly coated, specially prepared, specially packed. Will keep in any climate. Strongly recommended.

Write for the Booklet of Marion's Dry Plates, post free.

MARION & Co., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
HAND CAMERAS.

The SOHO REFLEX Hand Camera.

The SOHO REFLEX is the Best Reflex Hand Camera for Travellers, Motorists, Artists, Press Correspondents, Naturalists, and all Photographers who require in a Camera reliability, ease in working, and certainty of the best results. Every detail has been carefully studied with a view to eliminating all complications, while retaining all useful and practical advantages. The Camera is ready for use at a moment's notice; by the Reflex principle the exact image is shown on the finder that will appear on the plate, and if the object to be photographed is moving it can be followed in the finder and focussed up to the moment of exposure. The Reflex Camera is the only Camera that enables the user to select just the best moment for making the exposure. There is no adjustment to be made between selection and exposure; it is always ready for the critical moment — and what is being taken can be seen in the finder all the time exactly as it will appear in the finished print.

To Professional Photographers we specially recommend the Soho Reflex Camera. Its more obvious uses, the photographing of local events, sports, races, bazaars, etc., etc., are a source of profit, and can only be efficiently done with a Reflex Camera. There is, further, a large and profitable field for the use of this Camera in portrait work, and also in photographing children at home or in the studio. The half-plate is the most suitable size, and has an extension allowing of the fitting lenses up to 16 in. and 17 in. focus. With a large aperture lens and a quick plate, indoor snapshot work becomes a possibility. We are at all times willing to make any possible modifications to facilitate this special use of the Camera.

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
The **SOHO REFLEX** Hand Camera—(Contd.)

**PRICE LIST.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post-card</th>
<th>¼-plate</th>
<th>5 × 4</th>
<th>⅞-plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The &quot;Soho&quot; Focal Plane Reflex Hand Camera as specification without lens, including 3 double block-form backs</strong></td>
<td><strong>£ s. d.</strong></td>
<td><strong>£ s. d.</strong></td>
<td><strong>£ s. d.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If fitted with Goerz Syntor Anastigmat f/6½, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8&quot; focus</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>18 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke Lens Series III., f/6 ½, 5½&quot; focus; 5×4, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
<td>16 5 0</td>
<td>15 15 0</td>
<td>21 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric C, f/6 3/4, 5½&quot; focus; 5×4, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
<td>17 0 0</td>
<td>16 5 0</td>
<td>22 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat III., f/6½, 6&quot; focus; 5×4, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
<td>18 15 0</td>
<td>18 5 0</td>
<td>24 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer Stigmatic II., f/6, 5½&quot; focus; 5×4, 6½&quot; focus; ½-plate, 9½&quot; focus</td>
<td>19 5 0</td>
<td>17 15 0</td>
<td>24 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat I., Series 1B, f/4 3/4, ½-plate, 6½&quot; focus; 5×4, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
<td>19 0 0</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
<td>24 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss &quot;Tessar&quot; Lens, f/4, ½-plate, 6½&quot; focus; 5×4, 7½&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
<td>20 10 0</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
<td>26 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solid Leather Cases, lined, lock and key, with handle and sling strap to hold Camera and 6 backs</strong></td>
<td>1 7 0</td>
<td>1 16 0</td>
<td>1 17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solid Leather Cases, lined, lock and key, with handle and sling strap to hold Camera and 3 backs</strong></td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Extra Double Backs, block-form</strong></td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 7 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Soho&quot; Focussing Magnifier</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Soho&quot; Changing Box</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Soho&quot; Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mckenzie-Wishart Daylight Slide-fitted</td>
<td>0 1 0</td>
<td>0 16 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelopes for ditto</td>
<td>0 1 6</td>
<td>0 1 3</td>
<td>0 1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Swing-Front, giving a large range of movement vertically and horizontally (to order)</strong></td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specially selected 3-fold sliding leg Tripod, cloth-covered top</strong></td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antinous Release, specially fitted, Isochromatic Screens, in metal mounts</strong></td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fitting into hoods of lenses, yellow, 2, 4 and 8 times</strong></td>
<td>From 10/6 upw.d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right-angled Mirrors, for fitting on Front Lens, for taking views at right angles</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soho Viewing Mirror Attachment</td>
<td>0 13 6</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Lens Panels</td>
<td>0 3 0</td>
<td>0 2 0</td>
<td>0 2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In all cases the Post-card size is listed with lens of the same focus as 5 × 4.*

M ARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
THE TROPICAL "SOHO" REFLEX CAMERA.

This Camera, whilst retaining all the chief characteristic features of the ordinary type, which has attained such a marked and well-deserved reputation, has been designed and constructed to withstand the severely trying conditions experienced in Tropical Countries.

It is made of selected Teak, known to be well seasoned, strengthened and bound with brass where necessary, and polished. The hood and bellows are of best Russia leather.

The Dark Slides, too, are made of the same teak and brass-bound, in both the Block-form and the Book-form patterns.

We have every confidence in recommending this outfit for the use of Officers, Scientists and Experts in the most trying parts of the world.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRICE LIST.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-card.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½ *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The &quot;Soho&quot; Focal Plane Reflex Hand Camera, as specification, without lens, including 3 double block-form backs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If fitted with—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Syntor Anastigmat f/6.5, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate 8½&quot; focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke Lens Series III., f/6.5, 5½&quot; focus; 5 x 4, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric C, f/6.3, 5½&quot; focus; 5 x 4, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat III., f/6.8, 6&quot; focus; 5 x 4, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer Stigmatic II., f/6, 5½&quot; focus; 5 x 4, 6½&quot; focus; ½-plate, 9½&quot; focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Series IB, f/4.8, ½-plate, 6&quot; focus; 5 x 4, 6&quot; focus; ½-plate, 8½&quot; focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss &quot;Tessar&quot; Lens, f/4.5, ½-plate, 6&quot; focus; 5 x 4, 7½&quot; focus; ½-plate 8½&quot; focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Backs, block-form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. do. book-form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soho Changing Box, Tropical pattern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapter, Tropical pattern</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In all cases the Post card size is listé 1 with lens of the same focus as 5 x 4.
For Price List of other extras, see page 145.

MARION & Co., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
A NEW
INTRODUCTION.

The
'Dainty'
Reflex.

For Plates and
Film Packs.

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

One Third Actual Size.

This beautiful little instrument removes the only objection that can be urged against the Reflex type of camera—that of size. It is light, small and compact, beautifully finished, of the highest efficiency, with all movements and fittings for turning out the highest class of work—a veritable camera-de-luxe. Ladies, travellers, cyclists, motorists, all those to whom a small size is a desideratum, will find this camera all that can be desired, retaining as it does all the advantages of the Reflex system. The pictures obtained are capable of enlargement to any desired size, if required—the whole outfit being of a quality that ensures sharp, crisp, perfect negatives. The adjustments are simple, and the camera can be used with dark slides, changing box or film pack adapter. A magnifier is fitted in the hood to assist in focusing.

Full details on application.

Price.

The Dainty Reflex, with 3 double block-form blocks, complete, without lens ............................................. £10 0 0
Fitted with Zeiss Tessar Lens, F/4.5, focus 4\frac{1}{2} in. ......... 15 0 0
  Block-Form Double Backs .............................. each 0 7 0
  Book-Form Double Backs .............................. each 0 12 6
The Soho Changing Box, carrying 12 plates or 24 cut films 1 15 0
The Soho Film Pack Adapter .................................. 0 12 6
Solid Leather Case for camera and 3 backs, or camera and changing box ................................................. 0 15 0

MARION & Co., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
**The “Soho” Stereoscopic Reflex Camera**

Many will appreciate this addition to the range of Reflex Cameras, giving the user all the advantages of a Stereoscopic Camera without in any way interfering with its use, with a single lens in the ordinary way. The charm and reality of many a “Reflex” picture will be enhanced greatly by being taken and viewed stereoscopically.

We fit to the $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ Reflex special removable screens and divisions permitting the use of two paired lenses. The Stereoscopie division is so constructed as to work with the movement of the mirror, while it can be removed in a moment when desired.

**Prices:**

The “Soho” Reflex Camera $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ with 3 block form backs, fitted with Stereoscopic screens and divisions, including the mounting of two paired lenses ··· £14 10 0

The above fitted with 2 Goerz Dagor f 6/8, paired 5in. focus ··· £25 8 0

N.B.—Owing to the small space available and the great variation in sizes of lenses, we cannot guarantee to fit pairs of all makes of lenses.

**The “Soho” Viewing Mirror Attachment**

This novel and ingenious fitting enables the user to hold the Camera at eye level, or even at arm’s length above the head. When holding the Camera in the ordinary way, looking down into the hood, it often happens that this position necessitates the inclusion of an unnecessary amount of foreground and that sometimes (for instance in a crowd) the taking of a picture is impossible. The Viewing Mirror abolishes this drawback. It slips instantly on the lid of the Camera, the mirror being hinged so that it can be adjusted for any required height. It folds flat for putting away in the Camera Case. Covered leather.

**Price:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4-plate</td>
<td>12/6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>14/6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-card</td>
<td>13/6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4-plate</td>
<td>16/6.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.**
GOOD'S PATENT VIGNETTER.
(MARION & CO., LTD., Sole Makers.)

GOOD'S VIGNETTER, the invention of an experienced operator, is the last word in Vignetters for the front of Lens, and is easily superior to any other in range of movement and ease of working. It is an ingenious application of Bowden Wire Mechanism, very simple and at the same time so strong that there is no likelihood of any derangement. An outstanding feature of Good's VIGNETTER is the ease with which it can be fitted to any Camera or Stand; three screws to put in and the Vignetter is fixed, while it can be instantly removed if not required. It has complete range of movements in four directions—(1), distance from Lens; (2), lateral movement; (3), upward movement; (4), swing in both directions. All movements are under complete control of the operator while focussing, by means of the control box and levers. The movements are all of wide range, gradual, and accurate. The lateral movement is useful and a new one in Vignetters. The axis of the swing movement is in line with the base of curve in serrated screen; thus when the swing is used no further adjustment in height or distance from Lens is necessary.

Good's VIGNETTER is simple in working, most reliable, light and compact. It is sent out securely packed in strong cardbox box. To save space, the arm is divided; the user has only to screw the brass plates which are fitted ready, for which screws and the holes drilled are provided. The socket carrying the Vignetter is fixed by means of one screw to front of Camera or Stand. The control, with levers, is fixed by means of two screws and keyhole slots to the side of Camera or Stand in the position most convenient to the user.

Price of Good's Vignetter complete as described, 45/-

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
The Boardman "Northlight" Arc Lamp

With a Collapsible Reflector Stand.

This Lamp can be easily moved about the Studio, and the Reflector can be moved to any desired angle.

The whole apparatus can be taken apart in a few minutes. Cost of transit is thus lessened, and the use of the Lamp at Halls, At Homes, etc., is facilitated.

The Boardman Lamp is actually economical in use. It is relatively more economical when compared with other lamps, as the greater part of the current used is light-producing. No complicated mechanism to get out of order, the feed of the Carbons being done in a fraction of a second by a touch of the hand.

The normal height is 8 ft. to the top rim of Reflector, but the Stand can be raised so that the extreme height to top rim is 11 to 12 ft.

REFLECTED RAYS ONLY ARE USED.

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
# PRICE LIST.

**BOARDMAN’S MULTI-CARBON ARC LAMPS, etc.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Arcs in Series</th>
<th>Two Pair, 100 to 110 Volts</th>
<th>Three Pair, 150 Volts</th>
<th>Four Pair, 200 to 230 Volts</th>
<th>Five Pair, 230 to 250 Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hand-Feed Lamp</td>
<td>£ 4 4 0</td>
<td>£ 6 6 0</td>
<td>£ 7 7 0</td>
<td>£ 8 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Feed Lamp</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collapsible Reflector and Stand</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collapsible Reflector; to hang without Stand</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resistances</th>
<th>Current Supply, 100 Volts</th>
<th>Up to 200 Volts</th>
<th>Up to 250 Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plain Resistance, to fix on wall where light is not regulated</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulating Resistance, to fix on wall</td>
<td>35 0</td>
<td>55 0</td>
<td>60 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radial Switch and Fuse. For varying power of light, according to requirements</td>
<td>95 0</td>
<td>105 0</td>
<td>110 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Regulating Resistance, with D.P. Switch and Fuses</td>
<td>135 0</td>
<td>150 0</td>
<td>170 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As an example, we give below cost of a complete Outfit for a 200-Volt Current Supply. On this supply the Four-pair Carbon Lamp is the most economical, though Two- or Three-pair Carbon Lamps can also be fitted:

- **Four-pair Carbon Lamp, Hand Feed**: £7 7 0
- **Collapsible Reflector and Stand**: 8 10 0
- **Plain Resistance**: 2 15 0

**Total**: £18 12 0

Or with Hanging Collapsible Reflector instead of Stand, £13 17 0

---

**MARION’S Electrical Department.**

*ANY Electrical Work undertaken. Estimates free.*

Besides the Boardman Multi-Carbon Arc Lamps, already referred to, we can supply—

**THE WESTMINSTER ENCLOSED ARCS,**
**COOPER-HEWITT MERCURY VAPOUR LAMPS, etc., etc.**

Write for **ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT BOOKLET**, post free.

**MARION & CO.. Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.**
The "HANA" STUDIO STAND.

PATENT No. 2491.

As will be seen from this illustration, this Studio Stand is novel in design and appearance. It is a complete departure from the ordinary Studio Stand, and embodies features that have long been desired by Photographers. We claim the following advantages:

Rapid working, with great ease and accuracy. The raising and lowering of the table carrying the Camera is done with a touch, instantly—one little movement with a lever and it is clamped firm at once in the desired position. Tilting is done in the same way—a lever released and the Camera tilted up or down instantly. These two levers control all movements; one secures rigidity at any height and the other the angle of tilt. There is no winding up, no screws or racks, no effort required.

Large range of movement. The Camera may be placed from 2 feet off the floor to 7 feet high and altered to any intermediate position instantly; every Photographer will appreciate the value of being able to immediately put the Camera as low as two feet from the floor, to photograph children and animals with natural effect. Further, there are advantages in the use of the Camera high up that are not fully realised by all operators. Bust pictures of stout sitters are best taken with the sitter standing and the Camera level with the head—this is not possible with the majority of Stands. For groups of three or more rows of persons the Camera can be placed about seven feet high; this brings the view point near the centre of the group, allowing a large stop to be used, giving a better view of the back rows and a more pleasing and successful result.

The Stand is very strongly made; the uprights are metal with balances in each tube. The base is of polished or ebonised finish, having partition for Dark Slides, and being on Castors, allows of the Stand being easily moved at will. The Stand will carry ordinary 1/1 pl., 10×8 or 12×10 Studio Cameras. A larger size is in preparation.

Price  -  -  -  £8  Os.  Od.

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
The "ROBINSON" Professional Retouching Desk.

This Retouching Desk, devised by Mr. W. R. Robinson for practical use in his own studio, meets the needs of the Retoucher in a perfect fashion. The illuminant is two Metal Filament Electric Lamps working in series, at an infinitesimal cost. It provides a perfectly even and ample light at all times, fully lighting up the part of negative under operation without any inconvenience to the eyes of the retoucher. The lamps are provided with an adapter, which will fit into any ordinary Electric Lamp fitting. The interior is coated a matt white, the door at the back being adjustable to suit any degree of reflection. The negative carrier is also adjustable and will take any negative from 12 x 10 size downwards. The whole is strongly made and neatly finished in stained and polished wood. Every Photographer will find this Desk invaluable.

Price complete, including Two Metal Filament Lamps and Fittings, with Flex and Adapter, as illustrated,

65/-

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
## MARION’S MOUNTS.

### BROWN MOUNTS with gold bronze line and gold flat edges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Thickness. Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2070</td>
<td>10 × 8 with gold bronze line 6(\frac{1}{2}) × 4(\frac{1}{2}) square</td>
<td>No. 15 16/-</td>
<td>144/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2073</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{2}) × 5(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>... 3(\frac{1}{4}) inch circle</td>
<td>... 15 8/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2074</td>
<td>7 × 7</td>
<td>... 4(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>... 15 13/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STICKY-BACK MOUNT. (For oval post-card.)

Ivory white, with oval design delicately printed in gray, and oval opening.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Thickness. Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2085</td>
<td>6(\frac{1}{2}) × 4(\frac{1}{2}) with oval opening 4(\frac{1}{16}) × 2(\frac{15}{16})</td>
<td>No. 9 5/4</td>
<td>48/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CABINET PROMENADE.

Fine white plate-paper surface with embossed double line plate mark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Thickness. Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>10 × 6 with embossed plate mark 6(\frac{1}{4}) × 3(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>No. 18 8/-</td>
<td>72/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIMP MOUNTS “COSWAY” DESIGN.

Brown, with design in darker shade printed out to edge. Plain edges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Thickness. Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2171</td>
<td>10 × 7(\frac{3}{4}) with centre 6(\frac{1}{4}) × 4(\frac{1}{4}) square</td>
<td>... No. 9 6/8</td>
<td>60/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2173</td>
<td>10 × 8</td>
<td>... 5 × 3(\frac{3}{4}) oval</td>
<td>... 9 6/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2175</td>
<td>10 × 8</td>
<td>... 4(\frac{1}{2}) inch circle</td>
<td>... 9 6/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THE “WILTON.” (For Cabinet.)

Matt Cream with choice design in very pale sepia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Size of centre.</th>
<th>Thickness. Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2177</td>
<td>11 × 8(\frac{3}{4}) with design 5(\frac{3}{4}) × 4</td>
<td>... No. 10 13/4</td>
<td>120/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Usual terms to the Trade, to whom samples and full lists will be sent on application.

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
MARION’S MOUNTS.

THE “TROUVILLE.” (For Cabinets.)
Cambric surface in two shades of grey, with border and centre in darker shade. Coloured bevelled edges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>11 x 8 silver-gray with darker centre</td>
<td>6 x 4½ square</td>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2181</td>
<td>11 x 8 slate-gray with darker centre</td>
<td>6 x 4½ square</td>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2186</td>
<td>11 x 8 silver-gray with darker centre</td>
<td>5½ x 3½ oval</td>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2187</td>
<td>11 x 8 slate-gray with darker centre</td>
<td>5½ x 3½ oval</td>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIN ART BROWN or CREAM, with cambric surface. (For Cabinet.)
With moulded bevelled plate mark.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2193</td>
<td>12 x 9 with bevelled plate mark</td>
<td>6 x 4½ square</td>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>10/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2195</td>
<td>12 x 9 with bevelled plate mark</td>
<td>5½ x 3½ oval</td>
<td>No. 5</td>
<td>10/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE “GRANTON.” (For Cabinet.)
Cambric surface, brown, with coloured embossed centre, coloured bevelled edges, rounded corners.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2212</td>
<td>11 x 7½ with embossed oval centre</td>
<td>5½ x 4½ square</td>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>18/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>11 x 7½ with embossed square centre</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>No. 15</td>
<td>18/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE “DELPH.” (For Promenade-Cabinet.)
In fine white, with choice embossed plate mark, and gray bevelled edges.
And in cream with brown bevelled edges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Mount</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2220</td>
<td>8½ x 4½ white, with embossed plate mark</td>
<td>5½ x 2½</td>
<td>No. 9</td>
<td>8/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2221</td>
<td>8½ x 4½ cream with embossed plate mark</td>
<td>5½ x 2½</td>
<td>No. 9</td>
<td>8/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHRISTMAS AND CALENDAR MOUNTS.
A Series is prepared for each season, and Price Lists can be had on application.

Usual terms to the Trade, to whom samples and full lists will be sent on application.

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
MARION'S PAPERS

Manufactured at their Works, SOUTHGATE, MIDDLESEX.

MARIONA.
A P.O.P. for artistic effects. Glossy in White, Mauve or Pink.
Matt in White. Full Sheets, 15/0 per quire. Also in cut sizes
and gross boxes.

MARIONA, GROS GRAIN MATT.
White only. For broad effects. Full Sheets, 25/0 per quire.
Also in cut sizes.

MARION'S QUICK-PRINT PAPER.
May be opened and developed in weak gaslight. In Glossy,
Matt Carbon, and Portrait. In sheets and cut sizes.

MARION'S BROMIDE PAPERS. Slow & Rapid.
Pink and Mauve. In all sizes.

MARION'S CELLULOID-CHLORIDE PAPER MATT.

SMOOTH.
A high-class paper for
PLATINUM BLACK TONES. BLUE-BLACK TONES.
CARBON RED TONES. SEPIA TONES.
BROWN TONES. PURPLE TONES.
DARK BLUE TONES.
In cut packets and full sheets.
Best, 25/0 per quire. Second quality, 20/0 per quire.

MARION'S NEW MATT ALBUMEN P.O.P.
A sensitive paper yielding a variety of tones and requiring the most
simple toning baths. The best results are obtained by toning with
Platinum.
Full sheets, 23 in. × 17½ in. 25/0 per quire.

MARION'S NEW MEZZO-TINT PAPER MATT.
This paper yields Sepia tones of great beauty.
Per packet of 12 pieces, 4-plate, 1/0.

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
MARION’S SENSITIZED POST-CARDS.

ORDINARY SIZE ($\frac{5}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Per Packet of 12</th>
<th>In Gross Boxes with 2 Masks.</th>
<th>Per 1000</th>
<th>Per 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.O.P. Glossy, on superior quality card</td>
<td>6d.</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Packet of 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per Packet of 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Masks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 2 Masks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromide Matt.</td>
<td>6d.</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick-Print Matt.</td>
<td>6d.</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>52.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARION’S ENAMELLED STEEL WARE.

ENAMELLED STEEL DISHES.

4/-

These dishes are of superior manufacture, and will be found to possess advantages over any others. They are light and strong, of a nice shape and depth—these points ensuring comfort to the user when developing. The enamel completely covers the steel and does not chip off; it is therefore impossible for the solutions to come into contact with the metal. All sizes from 1/5 to 24 x 19.

4/plate 1/5 each. 12 x 10, 3/- 18 x 12, 7/2 24 x 19, 16/6.

“HYPONO”

THE UNIVERSAL HYPO ELIMINATOR.

MOST ECONOMICAL AND EFFICIENT.

THE GREATEST TIME AND WATER SAVER EVER INVENTED FOR THE USE OF THE PHOTOGRAPHER.

Prints treated with HYPONO are completely washed in eight minutes.

HYPONO is put up in bottles, price 1/-, to suit the profession and the amateur, post free, 1/5.

OF ALL DEALERS.

Sole Wholesale Agents

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
Freckleton's
Shading Screens.
(Registered No. 346449.)

The Freckleton Shading Screens place in the hands of the Photographer a simple, quick, and effective means of producing the beautifully shaded pictures similar to the productions so well known from the Studios of the leading Artists of the Profession. The whole secret of effective lighting lies in being able to rapidly shift the key of light so as to illuminate the chief portions of interest in the picture, at the same time shading the other portions. The use of the Freckleton Shading Screens is the road to effective lighting. They are indispensable in At Home portraiture, converting an ordinary window lighting in such a way that results are obtained equal to those of a well-equipped studio. The Tracing Cloth Screen will be found most useful to place in front of the Arc Lamp for evening work, or it may be used as a reflector.

The construction of the screens is novel and simple; they take up very little floor space, can be erected in a couple of minutes, and are instantly adjustable to any height up to eight feet. The screens are on well-tested spring rollers, are 3 ft. 2 in. in width, with a telescopic rod extension up to 8 ft. high. They are fitted ready for instant use in a strong wooden box, and are most portable and compact.

Price 35/-

MARION & CO., Ltd., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.
Edwards’
Trade XL Mark.
Plates & Films
MANUFACTURED AT
THE CASTLE BAR WORKS
(Late B. J. Edwards & Co.), EALING, W.

The Leto Photo Materials Co. (1905) Ltd., having purchased the goodwill and business of Messrs. B. J. Edwards & Co., of Ealing, the manufacture of Edwards’ plates, films and other specialities is continued by them at the same address.

Edwards’ Iso Plates
(ISOCHROMATIC).
These plates were originally introduced in 1886 and are still in the front rank for speed and quality.

SNAP-SHOT 200-240 H. & D.
The colour sensitiveness of this plate has been rendered more even throughout the spectrum up to the orange. It is specially suitable for instantaneous work and portraiture.

INSTANTANEOUS 150-180 H. & D.
This plate is somewhat slower than the Snap-shot Iso and is specially useful for quick landscape work, interiors, flower studies, etc.

MEDIUM 100-120 H. & D.
A slow fine-grained plate specially intended for copying of all coloured objects, pictures, etc.

A. S. (AUTO SCREEN) 100-120 H. & D.
The latest advance in isochromatic plates. Perfect rendering of colour values without the use of a screen.
Edwards’ XL Plates
(ORDINARY OR NON-ISO.)

EMPIRE (250-350 H. & D.)
A very rapid fine grain plate specially suitable for Professional use in the studio and focal plane work.

SPECIAL RAPID SNAP-SHOT (200-240 H. & D.)
Invaluable for hand camera work, and specially suitable for rapid portraiture in the studio and all work requiring great rapidity.

RAPID (150-180 H. & D.)
A plate of medium rapidity, and allows great latitude in exposure. A fine plate for landscape work.

MEDIUM (100-120 H. & D.)
An excellent slow plate for use in the stand camera with time exposures. Allows very great latitude in exposure.

“HOSPITAL” X RAY.
Specially prepared for Röntgen X Ray work and electro-chemical experiments.

“KRISTAL.”
Unrivalled for making lantern slides and transparencies by contact. The range of tone from pure black to ruby red and any intermediate tone is obtainable with ease and certainty. No dark-room required.

SPECIAL TRANSPARENCY.
A more rapid plate than the “Kristal”; for either contact or reduction in the camera. Yields slides of the highest quality with full gradation, giving clear high-lights and transparent shadows.
LETO GASLIGHT PAPER.

The Companion Paper to Seltona; unequalled for gradation and depth, with absolute freedom from fog in manipulation. Allows full control of half-tones, great latitude of exposure, and unrivalled for the beautiful rendering of detail in the high-lights and shadows.

MADE IN EIGHT GRADES.

MATTE SMOOTH.
A particularly pleasing carbon surface.
The grade for all-round work.

SPECIAL PORTRAIT.
For Soft results from vigorous negatives.
The surface is the same as the Matt Smooth.

PLATINO MATT.
A perfectly dead matt of peculiar velvety softness.

VELLUM.
The new rich semi-matt grade for richness and depth. Fine carbon effect.

MATTE ROUGH.
A moderately rough white-surfaced paper, for softness and depth.

CREAM SMOOTH.
A delicate cream-tinted paper, specially suited for sepia toning.

CREAM ROUGH.
For broad effects, suitable for all landscape and large pictorial work.

GLOSSY. For all detail work and highly-enamelled prints.
SELTONA
SELF-TONING PAPER.

Seltona Collodion Paper, first introduced in 1903, has obtained such a firm hold on the photographic public the world over for its excellence of quality, uniformity of deliveries, and permanency of the finished prints, as to make it the premier paper of the day.

Seltona contains all necessary chemicals for toning in the emulsion, and therefore needs fixing in hypo only. The gold is present in not only the most convenient form, but in a condition where it can do its work of toning to the best advantage, in fact much better than with ordinary P.O.P., even when toned in separate toning and fixing baths. The correctness of this assertion can be proved by the fact that with Seltona double tones are non-existent.

The tone of Seltona prints is at once clear, bright and fresh in appearance; there is not the slightest difficulty in obtaining a whole batch of prints alike.

MADE IN FOUR DISTINCT GRADES TO SUIT THE MOST EXACTING TASTES.

MATTE SMOOTH.
A white paper with beautiful carbon surface, giving prints full of delicacy and detail.

CREAM SMOOTH.
A delicately cream-tinted paper with a surface entirely its own, giving prints of peculiar richness and lustre typical of carbon.

ANTIQUE WHITE.
A fine grain-surface paper, giving softness and depth, without injury to detail or definition.

GLOSSY MAUVE.
A splendid paper for all detail work and enamelled prints.
LETO-MATT Collodion Papers.

LETO-PLATINO.

The Matt C.C. Paper of approved quality. Unrivalled for its beautiful delicacy, giving the most perfect carbon-like effects and a wide range of tones from rich red brown to pure black. Always uniform and regular in manufacture.

Made in two surfaces:
SMOOTH—A fine carbon surface, giving prints of great delicacy and detail.
ANTIQUE—A fine grain paper, which gives softness and depth without loss of detail.

LETO-PLUTO.

A Matt C.C. Paper, specially prepared for single platinum toning. No gold bath required.
One grade: Smooth Carbon Surface.

LETO-CHAMOIS.

This paper is for toning in a single platinum bath, with which it gives a warm black carbon colour. The charm of Leto-Chamois is its delicate matt surface and strong texture. The colour of the paper being a delicate cream renders to the high-lights a soft half-tone, while the shadows have a luminous brilliancy so characteristic of carbon.
LETO P.O.P.
A Gelatino-Chloride Paper of superb quality, giving rich, brilliant prints, free from double tones.

LETO COLLODION PAPER.
A high-grade glossy Collodio-Chloride Paper of even and perfect coating. Gives prints unrivalled for their general excellency in beauty and richness of tone.

LETO TINTONA.

LETO BROMIDE.
A paper of superb quality, equally suitable for enlarging and contact work. Always uniform and reliable. Five grades: Matt Smooth, Vellum (semi-matt), Glossy, Rough (white and cream).

LETO TONERS.
For toning bromide and gaslight prints to all shades of blue, green, brown or red, with ease and certainty. The tones are very pure and rich in colour. In 1/- Cartons.

REMBROL (Registered).
A new developer for density and control. Specially designed to meet the requirements of amateur photographers wishing to obtain negatives full of density and detail, fine colour and quick-printing qualities. In Bottles, 1/-, 2/- and 3/6.

LETO SEPIA TONER.
An improved sepia toning for bromide and gaslight prints, giving tones of beautiful purity and clear whites. In Cartons, 1/- each.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILED PRICE LIST.
"BOARDOID" PHOTOGRAPHY.

This New Method of Finishing Prints not only enhances their pictorial value, but forms a most artistic novelty, which is appreciated by every photographer.

The "Boardoid" Method comprises the printing of a negative on a "Boardoid" and, by masking, leaving a broad border round the print, which is then plate-marked with the Leto Plate-Marker, and finally inserted in a Leto Cover Mount.

The simplicity and artistic effect of this method has earned the highest praise from the profession, amateurs and the trade.

LETO COVER MOUNTS and LETO PLATE-MARKERS are made in a large variety of sizes. From 1/- upwards.

OUTFITS FOR "BOARDOID" PHOTOGRAPHY are supplied, comprising all necessary materials, including Cover Mounts, Plate-Marker and Boardoids. From 1/- to 4/6 complete.

LETO WIDE MARGIN MASKS. Made in three series, with large variety of openings. In 1/- packets.

LETO TRIPLE MASK. For margin or shaded border printing. Ensures correct registration for printing borders. Made in four sizes. From 1/- upwards.

LETO TITLING METHOD. A new and simple method of titling prints without injury to either negative or paper. Direct writing. No reversal. Outfits, 2/- complete.

For Full Particulars of "BOARDOID" PHOTOGRAPHY write for Lists 15 and 20, and Complete Price List.
WE SELL ONLY

THORNTON-PICKARD

ABRIDGED CATALOGUE

1910.

NOVELTIES

"UNIT" Patent Self-capping Time and Inst.
Focal Plane Shutter ... ... page 174
"UNITA" Collapsible Hand Camera ... page 191
"UNIT" FOCAL PLANE FIELD Camera
Sets ... ... ... ... ... page 187
TROPICAL CAMERAS (TEAK) ... ... page 186
RUBY REFLEX ... ... ... ... page 197
ROYAL RUBY REFLEX ... ... ... ... page 196
"UNIT" Focal Plane "FOLDING RUBY" page 190
"ROYAL RUBY" ENLARGERS ... ... page 199
UNEEKA ENLARGER ... ... ... ... page 201
IMPROVED "SUNBEAM" and "WAFTER"
Cameras .... ... ... pages 192 & 193

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANFG. CO., LTD.,

Complete Catalogue
Ready in January.

:: ALTRINCHAM.

BRITISH-MADE CAMERAS
Terms of Business.

RETAIL ORDERS. The prices in this Catalogue are strictly nett. It is respectfully requested that all orders be accompanied by remittance unless references have previously been given and an account opened.

REMITTANCES. Cheques or Post Office Orders to be made payable to the Thornton-Pickard Manufacturing Co., Limited, and may be crossed Lloyds Bank, Ltd. P.O. Orders should be made payable at Altrincham. Postage Stamps may be used for the payment of small amounts. Foreign Orders are payable by P.O. Orders at Altrincham, or by Draft on London or Manchester Bank.

ACCOUNTS. Monthly statements are rendered Nett, and are payable without any further deduction on or before the 15th of the month following date of Invoice.

"ON APPROVAL." All Goods made by the Thornton-Pickard Manufacturing Co., Limited, may be obtained through any dealer in Photographic Apparatus, or they will be sent direct on "on approval" terms, if remittance for the amount accompanies order. The goods to be returned, carriage paid, within three days, if not approved.

ELECTROS. Electros of any of the Thornton-Pickard specialities are sent on application for inclusion in Dealers' Catalogues, at a nominal charge for each, according to size. Upon return of the Blocks this charge is credited in full.

CARRIAGE. Carriage will be paid on all prepaid retail orders within the British Isles, and on Foreign prepaid retail orders to port of shipment. All small parcels are sent per parcel post, and the larger ones by passenger train unless otherwise ordered.

PACKING. Experienced packers only are employed, and every care is taken to ensure safe transit. We do not, therefore, hold ourselves responsible for any loss or damage that may occur after the goods leave our premises. Packing boxes are charged at the lowest rate, and are not returnable.

RUBBER MOULDING. THORNTON-PICKARD PATENT.

Made in different thicknesses as shown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N°</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot; thick</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price 8d. per foot, or any less quantity.

FITTING.—It should be cut to the required length with a sharp knife, and sprung into the aperture with the rib or flange on the inside.

EXPOSURE RECORDER. For DARK SLIDES or PLATE HOLDERS.

Price 6d. Each.
Postage 1d.

Also supplied on Cards of Six, Price 3/-.
Postage 1d.

Shows at a glance which plates have been exposed. Prevents two pictures being taken on one plate.

This simple little device has proved a great success. It ought to be fitted to every Dark Slide and Plate Holder. It records automatically which plates have been exposed and which have not.

Full instructions for Fitting sent out with each card.

Complete Catalogue, Published in January, post free.

The Thornton-Pickard Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
ALTRINCHAM.
Exposure 3 seconds, Prize Picture.

"BUBBLES."

Mr. Edgar Simpson.

Taken with the Thornton-Pickard "Royal Ruby" Camera and...
Exposure 3 seconds. Prize Picture.

"THE LADY PIANIST.

Mr. Keith Dannatt.

Taken with the Thornton-Pickard Silent Studio Shutter.
Thornton-Pickard Patent Standard Pattern

Time and Instantaneous Shutter.

In every part of the civilised world the Thornton-Pickard Standard Pattern Time and Instantaneous Shutter is well known. It was the First successful Time and Instantaneous Shutter Invented, and was in reality the one which made Instantaneous Photography practicable.

This Shutter is built on the Roller Blind principle, which is acknowledged by the majority of Experts to be far superior to, and much more efficient and reliable than any other system ever introduced.

This is the Shutter recommended for general work or every-day Photography. It is constructed in mahogany, beautifully finished, and is made to fit on the Lens Hood or Tube or behind the Lens on the Camera Front. The two smallest sizes are capable of giving:

Instantaneous Exposures up to 1/90 second, in the two smaller sizes. (Larger sizes work proportionately slower.)

Prolonged Time Exposures of any duration.

With the addition of the Patent Time Exposure Valve (3/- extra) as shown near the hall in the illustration, the Shutter will also give automatically Short "Time" Exposures of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, and 20 seconds.

These Exposures are oft-required and extremely useful in practice, and with this Valve are obtained in a much more accurate manner than by any other means.

PRICES.

| SIZE, to fit on a Lens Hood or Tube up to inches diam. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Speed Indicator included. | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 | 2 1/2 | 3 | 3 1/2 | 4 | 4 1/2 | 5 |
| Standard Pattern | 14/6 | 15/- | 16/- | 18/- | 21/- | 25/- | 30/- | 35/- | 38/- |
| Behind Lens | 15/6 16/- | 17/6 | 19/6 | 22/6 | 26/6 | 31/6 | 36/6 | 39/6 |

Patent Time Exposure Valve 3/6 extra.

New Patent Disappearing Cord, which runs back into the Shutter Box after setting, 3/6 extra. Fitted to Shutters previously supplied 5/-.

The Speed Indicator, an attachment showing at what speed Shutter is working, is now fitted to all Thornton-Pickard Shutters without extra charge.

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS IN THE U.S.A.,

For Thornton-Pickard Roller-Blind Shutters,

BURKE & JAMES, 118-132, West Jackson Boulevard, CHICAGO.
The "Royal" Shutter is constructed on the Roller Blind principle, the same as the Standard Pattern Shutter as described on the previous page, and works at the same speeds. Its chief advantages over the standard pattern are that in the "Royal" Shutter ALL WORKING PARTS ARE ENCLOSED WITHIN THE SHUTTER BOX. It is also fitted with a new and patented device which automatically releases the Spring when the Shutter is set at "Time." This is a very important invention, as the Shutter cannot be worked for "Time" otherwise than as it should be, i.e., at low tension, and all fear of damage to the mechanism is thereby removed.

Dimensions of Smallest Size:
\[3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\text{ in. thick including all projections.}\]

**PRICE LIST OF "ROYAL" SHUTTERS** (Speed Indicator Included).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE: To fit on Lens Hood or Tube, up to inches diameter.</th>
<th>1½</th>
<th>1¾</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2½</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before Lens Model</td>
<td>19/-</td>
<td>19/6</td>
<td>20/-</td>
<td>23 6</td>
<td>26 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behind Lens Model</td>
<td>20/-</td>
<td>20/6</td>
<td>21/6</td>
<td>25/-</td>
<td>28/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**THORNTON-PICKARD PATENT**

**Time Exposure Valve.**

By means of this extremely ingenious yet simple invention, fitted to any pattern of our Time and Instantaneous Shutters, Short Time Exposures of ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 2, and 3 seconds can be obtained automatically, with a much greater degree of accuracy than by any other means. This attachment adds greatly to the practical utility of any Shutter to which it is fitted, and it is strongly recommended. It costs only 3/6 extra, and no user of a Time and Instantaneous Shutter should be without it. It is fitted to the rubber Release of Shutter.

**PRICE:** Fitted to any new Thornton-Pickard Time and Inst. Shutter, or to any Time and Inst. Shutter sent to us for that purpose 3/6
With new Ordinary Ball, Tube and Teat, 2/- extra.
If the Shutter cannot be sent to us for fitting, we can supply the Valve complete with Arabesque Ball, Tube, and Teat 5/6.

Sole Wholesale Agents for Thornton-Pickard Shutters in the U.S.A.,
BURKE & JAMES, 118-132, West Jackson Boulevard, CHICAGO.
STEREOSCOPIC SHUTTERS.

Made in Before and Behind Lens Patterns and also with Adjustable Centres.

Stereoscopic Pictures are greatly favoured by many amateurs, and for this class of work the Shutter here shown is extremely suitable, and in fact superior to any other form. It is made on exactly the same principle as the Standard Pattern Shutter described on page 171, and works at the same speeds, giving exposures up to 30th of a second in the two smallest sizes, as well as Time Exposures of any duration.

PRICE LIST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size, to fit on a Lens Hood or Tube up to inches dia.</th>
<th>1½</th>
<th>1¾</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>2½</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stereoscopic Time &amp; Inst., at 8in. or 3½in. centres. Behind Lens</td>
<td>20/-</td>
<td>21/-</td>
<td>23/-</td>
<td>27/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½in. centres. 2/- extra; 3¾in. centres, 4/- extra. Adjustable Panel for Behind Lens Pattern, 7½/- extra. New Patent Disappearing Cord, 3½/- extra.</td>
<td>22½/-</td>
<td>23½/-</td>
<td>25½/-</td>
<td>29½/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Self-Capping Blind fitted to Time & Instantaneous & Stereo Shutter at a charge of 5/- extra for Time and Instantaneous Shutters up to 2½in. size. Stereo Shutters 10/- extra.

Thornton-Pickard New Patent

STUDIO SHUTTER.

Works in Front of the Lens or Inside the Camera.

Exposures of 8th sec. and longer duration.

THE MOST PERFECT AND SUCCESSFUL STUDIO SHUTTER IN THE MARKET.
NO VIBRATION.
PRACTICALLY NOISELESS IN WORKING.
A BOON TO THE PROFESSIONAL.
NO STUDIO SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT.

Specially designed for Studio use where silence in working is a desideratum. For photographing children, animals, and nervous subjects generally.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRICES.</th>
<th>To fit on Lens Hood or Tube up to ins. diameter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Silent Studio Shutter

20/- 23½/- 27½/- 32½/- 37½/- 42½/- 47½/-

N.B.—Speed Indicator is not required with the Studio Shutter and is therefore not fitted.

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS IN THE U.S.A. FOR THORNTON-PICKARD ROLLER BLIND SHUTTERS.

BURKE & JAMES, 118-132, West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.
The Simplest and most Perfect Focal Plane Shutter in the World is the

THORNTON-PICKARD PATENT

"UNIT" SELF-CAPPING TIME & INST.

FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER

Particulars of Quarter-plate size:
Dimensions: 6"x5½" wide x 1½" thick.
Weight: 15oz. (Projections ½" on width).

Price 70/-

Made in ½-plate, 5½"x4" and Postcard, ½-plate, 7½"x5", and 13x18 c/m sizes.

The superiority of the Focal Plane type of Roller-blind Shutter over every other pattern is an absolutely admitted and established fact. Its high co-efficiency has always made it a special favourite with serious photographic workers, for on account of its working in the "focal plane" immediately in front of the sensitized plate, practically the whole quantity of light admitted by the Lens is utilised in the exposure.

The chief objections which have hitherto prevented the universal adoption of the Focal Plane Shutter are briefly as follows:

1. The numerous adjustments necessary for its efficient working.
2. The failure to work for "Time" without detracting from the efficiency of the higher speeds.
3. The absence of a Self-capping Blind — unless with complicated mechanism liable to get out of order.

The introduction of the new "Unit" Self-capping Focal Plane Shutter completely banishes all these objections, and the expert photographer's ideal is now realized, as this Shutter possesses every one of the long-sought-for advantages, viz.:

- Extreme simplicity in working, the Shutter being practically Self-adjusting and Automatic throughout.
- Efficient "Time" Exposures without Interfering with the higher speeds.

An Everest Self-capping Blind, free from complication.

Anyone who can turn a key can work the "Unit" Focal.
The Thornton-Pickard New Patent
"UNIT" Self-Capping Time and Inst. Focal Plane Shutter

This shutter will work a revolution in Photographic Apparatus. It is the greatest original advance in Focal Plane Shutters since the introduction of an Adjustable Slit in our first pattern Focal Plane Shutter twenty-one years ago. The new and striking points in the New "Unit" Focal Plane Shutter, as enumerated below, represent new ideas and principles in construction and working.

Special Points of the "UNIT" Shutter:

- Instantaneous Exposures from 1/100th to 1/1000th.
- Time Exposures from seconds to hours, or of any duration.
- Adjustable Slit with 6 different sized Apertures.
- Square Aperture opening Shutter.
- Automatic Self-capping Blind.
- Automatic Self-adjusting Slit.
- One Setting Key only.
- No Lever to move to change from Time to Instantaneous, or vice-versa.
- One Turn to Set; One Press to Release.
- No complicated Mechanism.
- Smooth free-working of Shutter.
- Blind always perfectly taut. No sagging.
- Blind sets and closes as straight as a metal plate.
- Perfect combination of Simplicity and Efficiency.
- One and the same operation of turning the Winding Key both Sets the Shutter and Varies the Speed.

One and the Same Turn of the Winding Key Both Sets the "UNIT" Focal and Adjusts Width of Slit in Blind.

This Focal Plane Shutter has been named the "UNIT" owing to the fact that its adjustments are effected and the Shutter set by one and the same operation. This operation consists in simply turning the Winding Key which effects the following:

1. It sets the Shutter for exposure.
2. It automatically adjusts the Slit to the desired width.
3. It varies the duration of the exposure.
4. It alters the Shutter for Time and Instantaneous at will.
5. It maintains the aperture covered with the Self-capping Blind until the actual exposure.

The "UNIT" is the World's Simplest and Supreme Focal Plane Shutter.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Plate (4 1/2 x 3 1/2)</td>
<td>70/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 and Postcard</td>
<td>77/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Plate (6 1/4 x 4 1/2)</td>
<td>84/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 5 &amp; 13 x 18 c/m</td>
<td>90/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/4-Plate and 5 x 4 Sizes ready in January. Other Sizes later.
Focal Plane Shutters.

For the successful photographing of Flying Birds, Animals in Motion, Men Jumping and Running, Cycle Racing, Athletic Sports, and all rapidly moving objects, a Shutter of this type is indispensable. It fits at the back of the Camera, and works immediately in front of the plate. It gives a shorter exposure and passes a larger percentage of light than any other form. The Speeds of all our Focal Plane Shutters range from $\frac{1}{10}$th to $\frac{1}{1000}$th of a second.

Thornton-Pickard Focal Plane Shutters are made in four different models. The cheapest pattern is the No. 1 or Original Model, which is quite as efficient and practical as any Focal Plane Shutter made. In this Original Model the Blind Slit is adjusted by means of small chains which have to be lengthened or shortened as required by the operator.

No. 1 Model Focal Plane.

The Nos. 2 and 3 Models of Focal Plane Shutter are improvements upon the pattern above described. The Slit in the Blind of each of these Shutters is adjusted from the outside by simply rotating a knob. The principle of construction is different, but the two Shutters possess the same practical advantages, and are more convenient in use than the original No. 1 pattern.

Our "Unit," the latest, simplest, and most perfect Focal Plane Shutter ever invented is described on the two following pages.

ADVANTAGES OF Nos. 2 and 3 Models Focal Plane Shutter.

- Adjustable Slit Opened and Closed from Outside.
- Outside Indicator Showing Width of Slit.
- Outside Indicator Showing Spring Tension.
- New Speed Tablet, showing at a glance the requisite combination of Blind Slit and Spring Tension for any given exposure.

FOR FITTING. The Reversing Back and a Dark Slide should be sent to us. A charge of from 5/- to 10/- is made, according to work required. The fitting is done gratis to current patterns of Thornton-Pickard Cameras.

No. 3 Model Focal Plane.

PRICES, Including Speed Indicator and Speed Tablet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price (No. 1 or Original Model)</th>
<th>Price (No. 2 Model)</th>
<th>Price (No. 3 Model)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3¼</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
<td>£2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>£1 7 6</td>
<td>£2 4 0</td>
<td>£2 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price (With Outside Adjustments)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>£5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 12 c m</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 24 c m</td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sole Wholesale Agents for Thornton-Pickard Shutters in the U.S.A., BURKE & JAMES, 118-132, West Jackson Boulevard, CHICAGO.
The "Arabesque" Balls and Tubes, supplied by us, are all specially made for our Shutters from the best pure Para Rubber and are unequalled in quality and durability.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>S. D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Standard Pattern &quot;Arabesque&quot; Round Ball, Tube, and Teat</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Between-Lens Shutter Oval Ball, Tube without Teat</td>
<td>1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Small Size Oval Ball and Tube</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Studio Shutter Release, Ball Tube and Bellows Teat &quot;Arabesque&quot; Shutter Tubing &quot;Arabesque&quot; Tubing</td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Gas Tubing No. 1, 3/8 in. bore, 1 in. walls</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;No. 2, 1/2 in. &quot; 1/2 in. &quot;</td>
<td>0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;No. 3, 3/4 in. &quot; 1/2 in. &quot;</td>
<td>0 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Teats ...</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Studio Bellows Teats ...</td>
<td>0 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>0 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Black and Red Rubber Releases.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>S. D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Black Enamelled Rubber Ball Tube and Teat</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Red Polish</td>
<td>1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Small Size Oval Ball and Tube</td>
<td>0 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Shutter Release Tubing, black or red</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black and Red Teats</td>
<td>0 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas Tubing for Lanterns, black or red:</td>
<td>0 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 1, 1/8 in. bore, 60ft. lengths, 13s. 6d, 1/8 lb.</td>
<td>0 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 2, 1/4 in. &quot; 60ft. &quot; 18s.</td>
<td>0 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 3, 3/4 in. &quot; 60ft. &quot; 30s.</td>
<td>0 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Large Sized "Arabesque" Round Balls.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIAMETER</th>
<th>WORKING CAPACITY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Ordinary Ball for 2ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>For Studio Shutter Release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>For Tubing up to 20 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>50ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>100ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pear-Shaped Red Polished Balls.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NO.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>S. D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>For Tubing up to 15 ft. long</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30ft.</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>50ft.</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We Specialize in Rubber Releases.
THE THORNTON-PICKARD PATENT

"ROYAL RUBY"

Latest Improved Model.

The World’s Standard HIGH-CLASS CAMERA.

Represents the greatest achievement in the Art of Camera Construction.

The "ROYAL RUBY" is the last word in Stand Cameras. Perfect in design, embracing every practical movement, and a great number of Reserve Adjustments for the most intricate work and every conceivable emergency, fitted together with the care and accuracy of an instrument of precision, rigorously tested and verified in every detail, this Camera, when it leaves our Factory, is in every respect an instrument which any photographer might justly feel proud to possess. It is unquestionably the greatest triumph yet achieved in the making of Photographic Apparatus, and such is the reputation it has gained that it is best known as the

KING OF CAMERAS

In the latest model the apex of perfection has been attained by the introduction of the "Omniflex" Rising, Falling, Extending, and Swinging Front of simplified yet most efficient design. This "Omniflex" Front is unlike and superior to any other Swinging Camera Front device.

It is impossible to give here any adequate conception of what this Camera really is; suffice it to say that it is the very best production of the Best British Camera Makers, and is strongly recommended to all in search of the finest all-round Camera procurable. The prices are, for such an Outfit, very moderate, and no purchaser can experience but the greatest pleasure and satisfaction in acquiring a "Royal Ruby."

A few of its most salient features are enumerated below.

- "Omniflex" Extending and Swinging Front.
- Triple Extension Baseboard and Bellows.
- Considerable rise to front.
- Fall to front.
- Independent Rack and Pinion Rise to front panel at shortest focus.
- Independent Rack and Pinion Fall to front panel at shortest focus.
- Rack and Pinion Cross Front Movement.
- Short Focus Movement at front of Camera; no protruding baseboard, no cutting off.

Improved pattern Folding Front, locking automatically in position.

Rising Front, brassbound on sides, preventing wear and tear.

Triple Swing to Front, Backward, Forward, and Independent Swing.


Automatic Spring Stretchers to Front and Back.

A greater range of movements, with greater latitude than any other Camera made.

See Price List Next Page. STANDARD and "OVERSEAS" (TEAK) Patterns.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM, ENGLAND.
**THORNTON-PICKARD**

**'ROYAL RUBY' TRIPLE EXTENSION OUTFITS.**

With various makes of Lenses.

Two qualities of Cameras are listed below, viz., the Standard Pattern Mahogany and the "Overseas" pattern. The "Overseas" Model is in all respects similar to the Standard Pattern Camera, but it is built of Seasoned Teak throughout, a wood expressly selected for its damp and heat resisting qualities. Every joint is specially strengthened by being screwed as well as glued, and the glue used is of special waterproof quality.

The Brassbound "Overseas" Models make ideal outfits for any climate, and will easily withstand the most severe atmospheric changes.

**SPECIFICATION.**

Camera with Turntable, Threefold Automatic English Ash Tripod, "Royal" Time and Inst. Shutter with Speed Indicator, Best Quality Double Bookform Dark Slide with hinged metal Division, and Lens as per list.

**SIZES AND PRICES OF OUTFITS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Outfit with Lens.</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Largest ap'tre</th>
<th>Half-plate $6\times4\frac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>$7\frac{1}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$ 13x18 c/m</th>
<th>Whit-plate $8\frac{1}{4}\times6\frac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>$10\times8$ 18x24 c/m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thornton-Pickard PANTOPLANAT</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>F8</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot; made in Teak</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 15 0</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
<td>16 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Thornton-Pickard <strong>RUBY ANASTIGMAT</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>F6.8</td>
<td>13 5 0</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
<td>21 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 10 0</td>
<td>17 0 0</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
<td>23 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Beck <strong>ISOSTIGMAR</strong></td>
<td>III</td>
<td>F7.7</td>
<td>11 15 0</td>
<td>13 15 0</td>
<td>16 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 0 0</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
<td>17 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Beck <strong>ISOSTIGMAR</strong></td>
<td>II</td>
<td>F5.8</td>
<td>12 17 6</td>
<td>14 17 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 2 6</td>
<td>16 7 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ross <strong>HOMOCENTRIC</strong></td>
<td>III</td>
<td>F6.3</td>
<td>16 15 0</td>
<td>18 0 0</td>
<td>22 0 0</td>
<td>27 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td>23 10 0</td>
<td>29 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ross <strong>HOMOCENTRIC</strong></td>
<td>II</td>
<td>F5.6</td>
<td>16 5 0</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td>24 10 0</td>
<td>31 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 10 0</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
<td>26 0 0</td>
<td>33 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Aldis <strong>ANASTIGMAT</strong></td>
<td>4-plate</td>
<td>Series II, F6</td>
<td>13 x18 c/m &amp; 1/1 pl. Series III.</td>
<td>F7.7</td>
<td>13 2 6</td>
<td>13 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 7 6</td>
<td>14 15 0</td>
<td>17 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cooke <strong>ANASTIGMAT</strong></td>
<td>III</td>
<td>F6.5</td>
<td>16 2 0</td>
<td>18 13 0</td>
<td>22 14 0</td>
<td>29 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 17 0</td>
<td>17 3 0</td>
<td>21 4 0</td>
<td>27 18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Dallmeyer <strong>STIGMATIC</strong></td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>F6.3</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
<td>16 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 18 0</td>
<td>18 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dallmeyer <strong>STIGMATIC</strong></td>
<td>II</td>
<td>F6</td>
<td>17 7 6</td>
<td>21 10 0</td>
<td>26 0 0</td>
<td>33 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 12 6</td>
<td>23 0 0</td>
<td>27 10 0</td>
<td>35 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Goerz <strong>DACOR</strong></td>
<td>III</td>
<td>F6.8</td>
<td>16 10 0</td>
<td>19 15 0</td>
<td>23 0 0</td>
<td>29 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11A</td>
<td>Do. &quot;Overseas&quot;</td>
<td>III</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 15 0</td>
<td>21 5 0</td>
<td>24 10 0</td>
<td>31 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Camera and Slide | Standard and "Overseas" Patterns | 25/- | 30/- | 30/- | 40/- |

Extra Bookform Mahogany Slides | each | 17/6 | 20/- | 22/6 | 30/- |
Do. TEAK | each | 22/6 | 25/- | 27/6 | 35/6 |
Brassbinding to either pattern | each | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- | 5/- | 5/6 |
THE THORNTON - PICKARD
NEW 1910
IMPROVED
PATTERN
'Special
RUBY.'
THE MASTERPIECE OF
MEDIUM-PRICED CAMERAS.
NEW RACK & PINION RISING PANEL.
NEW SIDE SWING.

With Beck Symmetrical Lens, F/8
£6. 10. 0
Brassbound Outfit £7. 15. 0

The "Special Ruby" is a medium-priced Camera Outfit to meet the demand for a pattern superior to the "Imperial" Series, and yet lower in price than the "Royal Ruby."

The "Special Ruby" possesses most of the noted features of the "Royal Ruby," which have made that Camera so greatly esteemed amongst prominent workers, including the "Omniflex" Rising, Falling, Swinging, and Extending Front. From the résumé given below, of the movements and adjustments embraced, it will readily be seen by those who desire a first-class Camera, yet do not wish to go to the expense of the "Royal Ruby," that the "Special Ruby" is the nearest approach to their ideal, and a splendid compromise.

PRINCIPAL PRACTICAL POINTS OF THE CAMERA.
"Omniflex" Rising, Falling, Swinging, and Extending Front, similar in pattern to the "Royal Ruby."

Extra Wide Front and Bellows, preventing all "cutting off" with shortest focus lenses, and making the Camera adaptable for Stero. Work when required.

Camera Body racks forward on baseboard for focussing purposes. Also focussing effected by Front Pinion Head in ordinary manner.

Improved Folding Front, with practically automatic erection.

Automatic Spring Stretchers to Front and Back of Camera.

Rising and Falling Front of great latitude.

Independent Rising and Falling Panel, operated by Rack and Pinion, usable at shortest focus.

Cross Front, Triple Extension, Alternative Wide Angle Movements, Swinging Movements in all directions, &c., including SIDE SWING to Camera Back, &c., &c.

SPECIFICATION AND PRICES.
"Special Ruby" Triple Extension Camera, with "Omniflex" Rising, Falling, Swinging, and Extending Front, and all other adjustments comprehensive and complete. Extra Wide Real Leather Bellows, Brass Turntable, Three-fold Ash Rule-Joint Tripod, Time and Inst. Thornton-Pickard Roller Blind Shutter, speeds \( \frac{1}{2} \) to \( \frac{1}{2} \) second, and Time Exposures. One Double Bookform Dark Slide, Double-Hinged Focussing Screen, and Beck Symmetrical Lens with Iris F/8.

\( \frac{1}{2} \)-PLATE ... £6. 10. 0
STEREO. OUTFIT ... £8. 10. 0

Extra Double Slides, each ... 8/6
Waterproof Carrying Case "K" ... 9/-

N.B.—The Stereo Outfit consists of Camera, &c., as per Specification, with the addition of a pair of Beck Symmetrical Lenses, Stereo. Division, and Stereo. Shutter in place of ordinary Time and Instantaneous. The Outfit is thus suitable for \( \frac{1}{2} \)-plate and Stereo work at will.

"Unit" Focal Plane "Special Ruby" Outfit, see page 187.
NEW 1910 PATTERN

"PERFECTA"

THE ABSOLUTE PERFECTION OF LOW-PRICED SETS.

The Principal Camera Outfit of the "IMPERIAL" Series.

A Triple Extension Camera fitted with MODIFIED "OMNIFLEX" Swinging Front.

Also provided with NEW THREE-BAR FRONT and RACKWORK FOCUSSING BODY,

a most convenient and practical movement, eliminating all focussing difficulties.

NEW SIDE SWING TO BODY.

PRACTICAL MOVEMENTS.

Triple Extension, ¾-pl., 22". ¾-pl., 28"
Short Extension.

Three Racks and Pinions.

RACKWORK FOCUSSING BODY.

Rising, Falling, and Cross Front;

Independent Rising Front, operated by Rack and Pinion.

Modified "OMNIFLEX" Swinging and Extending Front.

Swing Back, Forward, Backward, and Side Swing.

Reversing Back.

Lens convertible for Long Focus Views.

SPECIFICATION AND PRICES.

TRIPLE EXTENSION CAMERA, with all movements as above, including "Omniflex" Swinging Front, Brass Turntable; Beck Symmetrical Lens, with Iris Diaphragm F/8; Double Bookform Dark Slide, with hinged division;

Three-fol Stand; Thornton-Pickard Time and Instantaneous Shutter, with Speed Indicator. Camera fitted with Real Leather Bellows.

Extra Slides, each
Carrying Case, K
Time Exposure Valve to Shutter

Outfit with Lens.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outfit with Lens</th>
<th>5X4 &amp; P/c.</th>
<th>¾-Plate.</th>
<th>13X18 C/m.</th>
<th>¾-Plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outfit as above, with Beck Symmetrical Lens</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Beck Homocentric III. F/7.7..</td>
<td>5 17 6 6 10 0 7 16 0 9 12 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With T.-P. Ruby Anastigmat F/6.8</td>
<td>7 12 6 8 10 0 10 6 0 12 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric III. F/6.3..</td>
<td>8 12 6 10 0 0 12 16 0 18 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer Stigmatic IV. F/6.3</td>
<td>7 12 6 8 15 0 11 11 0 15 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.-P. &quot;Pantoplanat&quot; F/6</td>
<td>9 17 6 12 17 6 16 10 0 20 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.-P. &quot;Pantoplanat&quot; F/6</td>
<td>14 15 0 5 5 0 6 10 0 7 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£9 0 0.

1¾-Plate "Perfecta" Outfit with Cooke Anastigmat F/7.7. £9 0 0.
THE THORNTON-PICKARD
NEW “IMPERIAL”
with New THREE-BAR FRONT,

is unquestionably the finest Camera ever supplied at the price. The New Three-Bar Front is a superb improvement. The Three Brass Bars not only considerably strengthen the front, but are also a most beautiful addition without any appreciable increase in the weight.

Special Features First introduced in a 70/- and 75/- Outfit by The Thornton-Pickard Co., Ltd.
TRUE TRIPLE EXTENSION. EXTRA WIDE CAMERA FRONT.
REAL LEATHER BELLows, WITH WIDE AND DEEP MOUTH.
AUTOMATIC SELF-LOCKING STRETCHERS, ENSURING TRUE PERPENDICULAR OF FRONT AND BACK.
SPRING AUTOMATIC LOCKING CATCHES TO CAMERA FRONT.
INDEPENDENT RISING AND FALLING FRONT PANEL USABLE AT SHORTEST FOCUS. BRASS FORK TO RISING FRONT.
CROSS FRONT, WITH AUTOMATIC STOP.

Previous to the Introduction of the “Imperial” these advantages were only obtained in very expensive Cameras.

SPECIFICATION.

Camera, with all practical movements, including Triple Swing Back; Rising, Falling, and Cross Front; Triple Swing Front; Triple Extension; Short Focus; Reversing Back; Double Rack and Pinion; Brass Turntable; Beck Symmetrical Lens, with Iris Diaphragm f/8; one Double Bookform Dark Slide, with hinged division; Three-fold Stand; Thornton-Pickard Time and Instantaneous Shutter, with Speed Indicator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPLETE OUTFIT with LENS.</th>
<th>3¼x4 and Post Card</th>
<th>¾x4 and</th>
<th>13x18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>⅓-plate 6½x9½</td>
<td>½-plate 8½x6½</td>
<td>⅓-plate 7x5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Beck Symmetrical as specified</td>
<td>67/6 70/ -</td>
<td>75/ -</td>
<td>90/ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Thornton-Pickard “Platoplanat” F/8</td>
<td>72/6 75/ -</td>
<td>80/ -</td>
<td>95/ -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Thornton-Pickard “Rectoplanat” F/8</td>
<td>65/ - 67/6 70/ -</td>
<td>90/ -</td>
<td>110/ -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Teak “OVERSEAS” Imperial
See also page 186.

Half-plate 95/-
Whole-plate, 147/6

SPECIAL OFFER. ½-PLATE “Imperial” Oufit with “ALDIS” Anastigmat, F7.7 | 90/-

EXPOSURES UP TO $1/1000$th OF A SECOND

Are now obtainable with the

THORNTON-PICKARD Improved Pattern

FOCAL PLANE IMPERIAL TWO-SHUTTER CAMERA.

HALF-PLATE SIZE ONLY.

PRICE, as per Specification, 110/-

With RUBY Anastigmat Lens, F6.8 180/-

With COOKE Anastigmat Lens, F7.7 190/-

New Improved Pattern

Focal Plane Shutter,

BUIT IN CAMERA BODY.

With 3 apertures of various widths. Outside Speed Indicators and Speed Tablet.

Exposures $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1/1000$th sec.

Equally suitable for Ordinary Work, as well as for Copying, Enlarging, and Telephotography.

Time and Instantaneous BEHIND LENS SHUTTER. Instantaneous Exposures from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a second.

With Patent Time Exposure Valve (3/6 extra), Short Automatic Time Exposures of $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, and $\frac{1}{32}$ seconds.

This Camera, which is sold as a Complete Outfit, is generally similar to the "Imperial Triple Extension" Outfit as described on page 182, but with the addition of a Special pattern Focal Plane Shutter built in the Camera body.

The Focal Plane Shutter has three apertures—one full width of the plate for Focussing purposes; the second, about 1/2 inches wide, for slow and medium instantaneous Exposures; and the third one is a narrow slit for High Speed instantaneous Exposures up to $\frac{1}{1000}$th second. Outside Indicators and Speed Tablet show at a glance the requisite combination of spring tension and Slit for any given exposure. The great range of speeds from "Time" to $\frac{1}{1000}$th second render this Camera suitable for any class of subject.

SPECIFICATION.—Exactly as on page 182, but with the addition of Focal Plane Shutter built in the Camera body, Half-Plate size, with Beck Lens . . . . . . . . . 110/-

Waterproof Carrying Case, 10/6. Other Accessories as on page 181.
THE THORNTON-PICKARD "COLLEGE"
A SERVICEABLE & EFFICIENT CAMERA
at a very moderate price.

Fitted with New and Improved Pattern
RACKWORK FOCUSING BODY.

SPECIFICATION.
Camera.—Made of beautifully polished Mahogany with best Machine-finished Brass Fittings and Brass Turntable; Extremely Long Extension, with Extending and Swinging Front; Double Stretchers to Camera Back and Front; Brass-lined Fork; Rising and Falling Front; Rackwork Focussing Body, Reversing Back, etc., etc.
Thornton-Pickard Time and Instantaneous Shutter, Speeds $\frac{1}{50}$th to $\frac{1}{300}$th and Time Exposures. Two-fold Stand to fit Turntable, Double Book-form Slide, and Thornton-Pickard Rectoplanat Lens, with Iris Diaphragm.

PRICE LIST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1/4 Plate</th>
<th>1/2 Plate</th>
<th>$7 \times 5$ or $13 \times 18$ cm</th>
<th>Whole-plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thornton-Pickard &quot;College&quot; Complete Set, as above Specification</td>
<td>47/6</td>
<td>57/6</td>
<td>75/-</td>
<td>92/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do as above, but with Beck Rapid Symmetrical Lens, Fs.</td>
<td>52/6</td>
<td>62/6</td>
<td>85/-</td>
<td>100/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Book-form Dark Slides, each</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>7/-</td>
<td>9/-</td>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Quality Waterproof Cloth Case, Pattern L</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>5/-</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiff Waterproof Cloth Case, Pattern L</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>5/-</td>
<td>7/-</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/4-Plate Outfit, with Thornton-Pickard "Pantoplanat" Lens, 67/6.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM, ENGLAND.
THORNTON-PICKARD  

' TRIBUNE'  

CAMERA SETS  

QUARTER-PLATE SIZE,  

$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  

Price from  

21/-  

Illustration of  

35/- Set  

Very suitable for JUVENILES and YOUNG BEGINNERS.  

SPECIFICATION of the "TRIBUNE" Outfits.  

No. 1. THE GUINEA "TRIBUNE."  


No. 1 "TRIBUNE," complete 21/-  

No. 2 "TRIBUNE." Same as specification No. 1, but with Double Racks and Pinions, and Sliding Body for use with Short Focus Lenses 25/-  

No. 3 "TRIBUNE," Exactly as No. 2 Outfit, but fitted with Thornton-Pickard Roller Blind "Snap Shot" Shutter instead of Metal Shutter. Exposures \(\frac{1}{50}\)th to \(\frac{50}{50}\)th sec.  

No. 4 "TRIBUNE." Exactly as No. 2 Outfit, but fitted with Thornton-Pickard Roller Blind Time and Instantaneous Shutter. Exposures \(\frac{1}{50}\)th to \(\frac{50}{50}\)th sec., as well as Time Exposures, as illustration  

No. 5 "TRIBUNE," Exactly as No. 4, with Thornton-Pickard Time and Instantaneous Shutter and good quality Rapid Rectilinear Lens of splendid covering power and definition instead of Single Achromatic Lens  


THE THORNTON-PICKARD  

"PRAETOR"  

CAMERA OUTFIT.  

This is an Outfit generally similar to the "College" as described on page 184, but with Sliding Push-up Body instead of Rackwork Body. It is made in \(\frac{1}{4}\)-plate size only.  

Price 42/-  

Extras for "Prætor," same as for "College" Camera, \(\frac{1}{4}\)-plate size.
In response to numerous requests from Colonial and other customers, we have introduced our principal Camera Sets in what will be known as the "OVERSEAS" PATTERN. These Cameras are built of Seasoned Teak throughout—a wood expressly selected for its heat and damp-resisting qualities. Every joint is specially strengthened by being screwed as well as glued, and the glue used is of Special Waterproof quality. These Outfits are polished a rich teak colour and present a beautiful and pleasing appearance. The Brassbound "OVERSEAS" Models make ideal outfits for any climate, and will withstand the most severe atmospheric conditions.

### PRICE LIST OF "OVERSEAS" TEAK FIELD CAMERA SETS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern of Camera</th>
<th>Specification as Standard Outfit on page below.</th>
<th>½-Plate, 6½ x 4½</th>
<th>1/1-Plate, 8½ x 6½</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;ROYAL RUBY&quot;</td>
<td>179, 1a Outfit</td>
<td>£11 15 0</td>
<td>£16 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;PERFECTA&quot;</td>
<td>181, with Beck Lens, F/8</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
<td>8 17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;IMPERIAL&quot;</td>
<td>182, with Beck Lens, F/8</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>7 7 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRASSBOUND Camera and Slide—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern of Camera</th>
<th>Specification as Standard Outfit on page below.</th>
<th>½-Plate, 6½ x 4½</th>
<th>1/1-Plate, 8½ x 6½</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Royal Ruby&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Perfecta&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Imperial&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra Teak Slides each, "Royal Ruby" "Perfecta" and "Imperial" "Brassbound, "Royal Ruby" "Perfecta" and "Imperial"

- 1 2 6
- 0 12 6
- 1 7 6
- 0 16 6

### "OVERSEAS" PATTERN HAND AND REFLEX CAMERAS.

Made in Teak. Polished a Rich Teak colour and strongly Brassbound at all joints.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern of Camera, &quot;OVERSEAS&quot; (Teak)</th>
<th>Specification as on page 189 without Lens.</th>
<th>½-Plate, 5x4, P.-C., and 9x12 c/m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;UNIT&quot; FOCAL PLANE &quot;FOLDING RUBY&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>£13 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;RUBY REFLEX&quot; Single Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td>£12 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;DUPLEX RUBY&quot; REFLEX Double Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td>£14 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;ROYAL RUBY&quot; REFLEX Triple Extension</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 16 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For fullest particulars of "OVERSEAS" Teak Reflex Cameras, and Teak Pattern "UNIT" Folding Ruby, with Lenses, see complete Catalogue published in January.
The Thornton-Pickard New 1910 Patent

**“UNIT” FOCAL PLANE CAMERA SETS**

The “ROYAL RUBY,” “SPECIAL RUBY,” “PERFECTA,” and “IMPERIAL” TRIPLE EXTENSION CAMERAS, in both Standard and “Overseas” Models, can all be supplied with the “UNIT” Self-capping Time and Instantaneous Focal Plane Shutter, built in the Camera Body. N.B.—For description of “Overseas” Model see heading page 179.

**SPECIFICATION.**—In each case the Specification is the same as the Standard Set of each respective pattern and comprises Triple Extension Camera, with Turntable, 3-fold Ash Stand, Double Bookform Dark Slide, “Unit” Time and Inst. Self-capping Focal Plane Shutter embodied, and Lens as per list below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Outfit with Lens.</th>
<th>Lens Series Aperture</th>
<th>Royal Ruby 1/4-Plate only</th>
<th>Perfecta 1/4-Plate only</th>
<th>Imperial 1/4-Plate</th>
<th>13x18 c/m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Thornton-Pickard RUBY ANASTIGMAT</td>
<td>III. F6.8</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>11 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Dallmeyer “STIGMATIC”</td>
<td>III. F6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>11 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Dallmeyer “STIGMATIC”</td>
<td>III. F6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>11 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Beck “ISOSTIGMAR”</td>
<td>III. F7.7</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Beck “ISOSTIGMAR”</td>
<td>III. F5.8</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>11 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Aldis “ANASTIGMAT”</td>
<td>III. F7.7</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>8 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Aldis “ANASTIGMAT”</td>
<td>III. F6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>11 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td>9 6 6</td>
<td>10 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ross “HOMOCENTRIC”</td>
<td>III. F6.3</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>11 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ross “HOMOCENTRIC”</td>
<td>III. F5.6</td>
<td>15 6 6</td>
<td>14 6 6</td>
<td>15 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>14 6 6</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td>14 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cooke “ANASTIGMAT”</td>
<td>III. F6.5</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>11 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Cooke “ANASTIGMAT”</td>
<td>III. F4.5</td>
<td>14 6 6</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td>14 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td>12 6 6</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Goerz “DAGOR”</td>
<td>III. F6.8</td>
<td>15 6 6</td>
<td>14 6 6</td>
<td>15 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A</td>
<td>Do. “Overseas” (Teak)</td>
<td>IV. F6</td>
<td>14 6 6</td>
<td>13 6 6</td>
<td>14 6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRASSBOUND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera and Slide</th>
<th>“Overseas” Pattern</th>
<th>25/-</th>
<th>25/-</th>
<th>25/-</th>
<th>35/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outfit without Lens</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>“Overseas”</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>8 5 0</td>
<td>10 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera and Turntable only, with “Unit” Shutter</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>“Overseas”</td>
<td>13 5 0</td>
<td>8 16 0</td>
<td>7 6 0</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL RUBY “UNIT” Camera Set, 1/4-plate only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outfit</th>
<th>With “Ruby”</th>
<th>Outfit without Lens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anastigmat F6.8</td>
<td>£13 16 6</td>
<td>£10 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE THORNTON-PICKARD

"FOLDING RUBY."

THE PERFECT MODERN HAND CAMERA,

Made in ½-plate,
5in. x 4in.,
Postcard,
9 x 12 c.m.,
and
½-plate sizes.

FOUR PATTERNS.
Prices ranging from
105/-

PRACTICAL POINTS POSSESSED BY ALL PATTERNS
OF "FOLDING RUBY" CAMERAS.

Rising and Falling Front.
Independent Rise and Fall to Camera Front Panel.
Spring Stretchers to Back and Front.
Spring Infinity Catch.
Automatic Spring Catches to Swinging Front.
Triple Extension Bellows, 15 inches in quarter-plate size.
Wide Angle Short Focus Movement.

Full Extension
16 inches in ½-plate Size.

"OMNIFLEX" RISING, FALLING, SWINGING, AND EXTENDING FRONT.

SPECIFICATION AND PRICES, No. 1 "FOLDING RUBY" OUTFIT.
"FOLDING RUBY" HAND CAMERA, with movements as above. Best
Selected Mahogany, beautifully polished internally, with handsome machine-
made highly-finished Brass Fittings, covered externally with Real Seal-
Grained Morocco Leather, fitted with Leather Carrying Handle and Long
Sling Strap.

SHUTTER. New Pattern Bausch & Lomb "AUTOMAT" Between-Lens giving vari-
able Instantaneous Exposures up to 1/100th sec., as well as "Time" and
"Bulb" Exposures. Fitted with Pneumatic and Finger Releases.

PLATEHOLDERS. Three Plateholders of new design, with Spring Light Traps
and Aluminium Shutters.

BRIGHT FINDER, for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures.

SPIRIT LEVEL.

LENS. Beck Rapid Symmetrical, with Iris Diaphragm, /8.

1/4-Plate ... £5 5 0
5x4 & 9 x 12c/m £6 0 0

Extra Plateholders, each, ½-plate, 5/6; 5x4, 6/6; Water Proof Carrying
Case, ½-pl., 7/6; 5x, 8/6; Black Leather Case, ½-pl., 12/6; 5x4, 14/6.
THE THORNTON-PICKARD NEW PATENT

"FOLDING RUBY,"

Nos. 2 and 3.

EXTENSION ½-plate size 15 inches.

SPECIFICATION. "FOLDING RUBY" No. 2 Model.

"Folding Ruby" Camera with all movements as detailed on previous page. Rack and Pinion Movement to Rising and Falling Front Panel, and Auxiliary Racking Baseboard, for Short Focus Lenses. Other points in Camera as No. 1 Model, but of superior finish generally.

Bausch & Lomb "Automat" Everset Shutter. Speeds ½ to 3 seconds, and Time and Bulb Exposures, Bulb and Finger Releases.

Three Double Book-Form Dark Slides, with Rabbeeted Hinged Shutters, and Hinged Metal Division, made of best Mahogany, black polished to match Camera, and fitted with Patent Exposure Recorders.

Best Brilliant Finder for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures.

Beck Double "Aplanat" Convertible Lens, F. 7.7 with Iris.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>½ plate size</th>
<th>5x4 and 9x12 cm.</th>
<th>Postcard Size</th>
<th>Half plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£6 10 0</td>
<td>£7 10 0</td>
<td>£8 10 0</td>
<td>£10 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"FOLDING RUBY," No. 3. Model De Luxe.

SPECIFICATION.—Same general Specification as No. 2 Outfit above, but Camera fitted with Universal Swing Back and Revolving instead of Reversing Back, which allows slide to be changed from vertical to horizontal, or vice versa when in position. Bausch & Lomb "Automat" Shutter, Three Double Bookform Slides, Bright Finder, Spirit Level, and Beck Double "Aplanat" Convertible Lens, F.7.7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>½ plate</th>
<th>£8. 0. 0.</th>
<th>5x4</th>
<th>£9. 0. 0.</th>
<th>½ plate</th>
<th>£12. 0. 0.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra Book Form Double Dark Slides</td>
<td>Waterproof Carrying Case for Camera with three Plateholders</td>
<td>Black Leather Case for Camera and three Plateholders</td>
<td>Telescopic Hand Camera Stand, No. 2, Height 48 in.</td>
<td>Time Exposure Valve to Shutter</td>
<td>Mackenzie-Wishart Patent Loading Daylight Slide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£0 10 0 0</td>
<td>0 7 6 0 8 6 0 12 6</td>
<td>0 12 6 0 14 6 1 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£9 0 0</td>
<td>0 9 0 0 9 0</td>
<td>0 3 6 0 3 6 0 3 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£0 15 0 0</td>
<td>0 15 0 0 18 0 1 1 0</td>
<td>£0 1 3 0 1 6 0 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£0 6 6</td>
<td>£0 6 6</td>
<td>£0 6 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE THORNTON-PICKARD NEW
FOCAL PLANE FOLDING RUBY HAND CAMERAS

The No. 2a.

This Camera has all the features of the No. 2 pattern with the further great advantage of a

FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER

built in the Camera Body. This Focal Plane Shutter has three permanently fixed apertures, and for the various speeds all adjustment is obtained by simply turning a Spring Tension Knob. The No. 2a Folding Ruby Camera will give

Exposures up to 1/1000th of a second,
as well as Time Exposures and ordinary Instantaneous Speeds, given by the Between-Lens Shutter on the Camera Front.

No. 2a FOCAL PLANE "FOLDING RUBY"
Specification.

"FOLDING RUBY" Camera with all movements as No. 2 pattern, on page 189, and with Three-aperture Focal Plane Shutter embodied, giving exposures from 1/25th to 1/1000th of a-second.

BAUSCH & LOMB "AUTOMAT" SHUTTER, Three Double Bookform slides with Exposure Recorders, Brilliant Finder, Spirit Level, and Lens as per list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>OUTFIT WITH LENS.</th>
<th>Lens.</th>
<th>3/4 Plate</th>
<th>5x4 and 9x12cm</th>
<th>Post Card.</th>
<th>3/4 Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>With Beck Convertible Aplanat, Standard Set</td>
<td>F7.7</td>
<td>8 15 0 10 0 0 11 0 0 13 0 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>With Ruby Anastigmat</td>
<td>F6.8</td>
<td>11 7 6 12 17 6 13 17 6 16 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>With Beck Isostigmatic</td>
<td>F5.8</td>
<td>10 2 6 11 15 0 12 7 6 15 7 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>With Ross Homocentric</td>
<td>F6.3</td>
<td>12 2 6 13 17 6 14 17 6 18 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW PATTERN "UNIT" FOCAL PLANE FOLDING RUBY HAND CAMERA.

This Outfit is exactly the same as the above but the "UNIT" Self-capping Focal Plane Shutter, as described on pages 174 and 175, is embodied, and as this Shutter also gives Time Exposures, the "Automat" Shutter is not supplied.

| "UNIT" Focal Plane Folding Ruby Outfit without Lens | £10 0 0 | £11 7 6 |
| Do. with T.-P. Ruby Anastigmat F6.8 | 12 15 0 | 14 7 6 |
| Do. with Dallmeyer Stigmatic IV. F6.3 | 12 10 0 | 14 7 6 |
| Do. do. do. II. F6. | 15 5 0 | 17 12 6 |

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO. LTD., ALTRINCHAM, ENGLAND.
The THORNTON-PICKARD
New Patent
‘UNITA’ Collapsible
Hand Camera.

Fitted with the Patent
"UNIT"
SELF-CAPPING
tIME and
INSTANTANEOUS
FOCAL PLANE
SHUTTER.

Pneumatic and Finger
Releases, Rising and
Falling Front, Cross Front,
Anastigmat Lens in
Focussing Mount.

QUICKLY ERECTED,
INSTANTLY CLOSED.

Extremely Portable and Compact.
Fits easily in the coat pocket.
Usable as a Hand & Stand Camera.

A convenient and Simple Camera
for every phase of work, including
High-speed, Photography of moving
objects.

THE PRESSMAN’S IDEAL.

EMBODIES THE WORLD’S SIMPLEST AND MOST
PERFECT FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER.

RANGE OF SPEEDS
3 Seconds to 1/1000th.

The notable point of difference
between the new “Unita” Camera and the
various makes of Collapsible Cameras already on the market, is that the “Unita”
is fitted with the Thornton-Pickard Patent “Unit” Self-capping Time and Instantaneous
Focal Plane Shutter, as described in detail on pages 174 and 175. This fact alone makes
the “Unita” preferable to all other Cameras of similar type. It is superior to all others
both for simplicity and efficiency. One and the same turn of the Winding Key performs
the necessary operations for the correct working of the “Unit” Focal.

SPECIFICATION.—Quarter-Plate (4½ by 3½) “Unit” Camera, with
Mahogany Body, leather-covered, and with ebony polished Front and
Back. Strong self-locking Steel Struts, fixing camera absolutely rigid.
Square Morocco Leather Bellows, “Unit” Self-capping Time and Inst.
Focal Plane Shutter embodied. Pneumatic and Trigger Releases. Rising,
Falling, and Cross Front. Three Double Dark Slides, ebony polished,
to match Camera. Direct Vision Finder with Magnifier, and including
Leather Carrying Case.

Outfit as above without Lens £7 10 0
With Thornton-Pickard Ruby Anastigmat F6.8 Lens in Focussing Mount. 11 0 0
Do. Dallmeyer Stigmatic, Series IV. F6.3 do. 11 0 0
Do. do. do. II. F6. do. 13 5 0
Do. Cooke Anastigmat do. III. F6.5 do. 11 16 6

The “UNITA” is the Simplest and Handiest Hand Camera
on the Market.
THE THORNTON-PICKARD GENUINE BRITISH-MADE
NEW 1910 "SUNBEAM"
ROLL FILM
HAND CAMERA
MODEL A.
Fitted with IMPROVED AUTOMATIC FOCUSSING STOP
adjustable for VARYING DISTANCES.

PRICE from 70/-
Quarter-plate and Postcard sizes.

For use with
DAYLIGHT LOADING
Roll Films.
Can also be used with
GLASS PLATES
by special adaptation of Camera Back.

SPECIFICATION.


Real Leather Bellows.
Infinity Catch.—Automatically Locks the Front on Extension at “infinity” focus. (Model A fitted with Improved Auto. Focussing Stop for varying distances).

Engraved Focussing Scale, with Pointer for objects nearer than infinity.

Lens.—Beck Rapid Symmetrical, with Iris F8.

Finder.—Combined Brilliant Reversible Swivel Finder and Spirit Level.

Shutter.—New Pattern Bausch & Lomb “Automat” Ever-set Between-Lens, giving variable Instantaneous Speeds of 1/50, 1/100, and 1/150 sec. Automatic Exposures of 1, 1/2, and 1/3 sec. Also “Time” and “Bulb.” Pneumatic and Trigger Releases.

"Sunbeam" Camera, MODEL "A" as above Specification, for films only.
Do. do. with Back adapted for both films and plates.

"Sunbeam" Camera, MODEL "B" as above Specification, but with Double Extension Bellows, Rack and Pinion Focussing, and Screw Arm Adjustment to Rising and Falling Front.

Ground Glass Focussing Screen and three Single Metal Slides for Plates, per Set, in suitable case.

Telescopic Stand, 48in. open, 16in. closed, Round Brass Tubes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/Plate</th>
<th>Postcard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 10 0</td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 12 6</td>
<td>4 6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 9 0</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 9 0</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For fuller particulars see Complete Catalogue published January next.
The Thornton-Pickard "Wafer"

**NEW 1910 PATTERN**

**"WAFER"**

Price from **55/-**

**in the**

¼-Plate **Size.**

Dimensions: **5½" x 4" x 1"** Weight, **1½lbs.**

**SPECIFICATION. Model A.**

**Camera.**—Body, Baseboard, and Front constructed of Aluminium, and neatly covered with Fine-grained Best Quality Black Morocco Leather. All Inside Fittings beautifully nickelled and finished in first-class style. Provided with all necessary movements, including Rising and Falling Front, Cross Front to right and left, with Automatic Central Locking Device. Automatic Spring Stretchers, locking Camera Body in true perpendicular. Grooved Slide Rails for Extension of Front. Instantaneous Clamp to Front, &c.

**Infinity Catch.**—Automatically locks the Front on extension at infinity focus. (Improved Automatic Focussing Stop for varying distances fitted to Pattern A.)

**Engraved Focussing Scale,** with Pointer for objects near to Camera.

**Ground Class Focussing Screen,** for using Camera on Stand, for which purpose Bushes are provided. **Real Leather Bellows.**

**Shutter.**—T.-P. "Eclipse" Automatic Between Lens, giving variable Instant-speeds of \( \frac{1}{60} \), \( \frac{1}{120} \) and \( \frac{1}{250} \) sec., also "Time" and Bulb Exposures, Pneumatic and Finger Releases.

**Lens.**—T.-P. Beck Double Rapidplanat, with Iris Diaphragm, F 7.5.

**Slides.**—Extra Thin Single Metal Slide, Draw-out Shutters, and Plush Light Trap.

**Finder.**—Combined Brilliant Reversible Swivel Finder and Spirit Level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>¼-Plate.</th>
<th>Postcard.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 15 0</td>
<td>£3 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4 4 0</th>
<th>4 10 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 1 6</td>
<td>0 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 9 0</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 5 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE THORNTON-PICKARD

"WEENIE"

HAND CAMERA.

An Extremely Compact and Attractive

POCKET CAMERA

For use with Plates.

An Efficient Apparatus,
of small bulk,
light weight,
and great practical convenience. :: ::

Quarter-Plate Size.

MADE IN FOUR PATTERNS.

Dimensions closed: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$. Weight, 18 ozs.

SPECIFICATION.

Camera.—Body and Baseboard of good seasoned Mahogany, covered in best
fine-grained Morocco Leatherette. Brass Fittings, beautifully burnished
and lacquered. Real Leather Bellows. Focussing Scale. Infinity Catch.
Rising and Falling Front, Ground Glass Focussing Screen, &c.

Lens.—Rapid Achromat, with Iris Diaphragm. F8.

Shutter.—T.-P. “Eclipse,” giving Time, Bulb, and Variable Instantaneous Exposures of $\frac{1}{8}$th, $\frac{1}{16}$th, and $\frac{1}{32}$th of a second. Pneumatic and Finger Releases.

Reversible View Finder, for vertical and horizontal.

Slides.—Two Single Metal Slides, with Plush Light Traps.

Tripod Bushes for Vertical and Horizontal Pictures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>&quot;Weenie&quot; Camera, as above Specification</td>
<td>25/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Do. do. do. but with T.-P. Rectoplanat Double Lens instead of Single Achromat</td>
<td>30/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Do. do. Double Extension Bellows, with Rack and Pinion, Achromat Lens</td>
<td>35/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Do. do. Double Extension Bellows, with Rack and Pinion, and T.-P. Rectoplanat Lens</td>
<td>40/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra Single Metal Slides, 1/6 each. Carrying Case. Waterproof Canvas, 2/6.
Brass Tubular Tripod, 3-draw, 6/6. Tan Mail Carrying Case, 2/6.

The "Weenie" Cameras are British-made in our own factories.
THE THORNTON-PICKARD NEW

“SAFETY” MAGAZINE HAND CAMERA

Carries 12 Plates in Sheaths.

¼-PLATE SIZE.

Made in 11 PATTERNs.

Series I, I', and Model de Luxe.

Illustration of No. 3A “Safety” Camera, price 30/-.

An admirable Camera for “Snap Shot” work.
Simple working. Free from complication.

SPECIFICATION. No. 1 “SAFETY” MAGAZINE HAND CAMERA.


Shutter.—“Everset” Between Lens Shutter for Time, Bulb, and variable Instantaneous Exposures, with Pneumatic and Trigger Releases.

Lens.—Thornton-Pickard Achroplanat, a single Lens, giving brilliant definition, and capable of producing good sharp pictures.

Portrait Attachment.—For focusing objects nearer than infinity.

Finders.—Two, for vertical and horizontal, Brilliant pattern, showing image right way up.

Tripod Bushes, fitted for vertical and horizontal pictures when used on Stand.

No. 1 “SAFETY” MAGAZINE CAMERA.

Quarter-plate Size, as above specified .......................... 21/-

No. 2 “SAFETY” MAGAZINE CAMERA.

Same as No. 1, but fitted with T-P. “Rectoplanat” Double Rectilinear Lens instead of Achroplanat .......................... 25/-

No. 3 “SAFETY” MAGAZINE CAMERA.

Same specification as No. 1, but with Racking Focusing Arrangement for objects nearer the Camera than Infinity, with Engraved Focusing Scale .................. 25/-

No. 4 “SAFETY” MAGAZINE CAMERA.

Same as No. 3, with Rack and Pinion Focusing, and with “Rectoplanat” Lens Instead of Achroplanat .......................... 30/-

“Koilos” Shutter, 15/- extra; Bausch & Lomb “Automat,” 7/6, in all cases.

For other patterns of “Safety” Camera see complete Catalogue published in January.
ENTIRELY NEW 1910 PATTERN.

“ROYAL RUBY” REFLEX

FITTED WITH THE NEW PATENTED

“UNIT” SELF-CAPPING TIME and INST.

FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER AND

SELF-SETTING MIRROR.

½-Plate Size, Without Lens,

£12. 12. 0.

ADVANTAGEOUS PRACTICAL POINTS.

“UNIT” Time and Instantaneous Self-Capping Focal Plane Shutter (see pages 174 and 175), with adjustments operated from the outside by one single turn of the Winding Key, giving —

Time Exposures of any duration.

Instantaneous Exposures up to 1,1000th of a second.

Outside Speed and Slit Indicators.

Speed Calculating Tablet.

Long Detachable Focusing Hood.

Rack and Pinion Focusing.

Detachable Camera Front Panel.

EVERSET SILVER-SURFACED Mirror, working without vibration during exposure.

Noise reduced to the minimum.

Double-Acting Release, actuating both Mirror and Shutter simultaneously.

Special Locking Device for securing mirror out of way when using Camera on a Tripod.

Self-Locking Revolving Back, for vertical and horizontal pictures.

Long Extension.

“OMNIFLEX” Rising, Falling, Swing- ing, and Extending Front, &c.

SPECIFICATION.—“Royal Ruby” Reflex Camera, with features and movements as above enumerated, with Patented “Unit” Self-Capping Time and Inst. Focal Plane Shutter embodied, three Double Patent Plateholders and Sling Strap, without Lens.

½-Plate, £12. 12. 0. | 5×4. Postcard, and 9 × 12 c/m.

£18. 0. 0. | ½-Plate, £24. 0. 0.

“ROYAL RUBY” REFLEX CAMERA, as above, with:—

Ruby Anastigmat Lens, F6.8

Dallmeyer Stigmatic, F6.3, Series IV.

£15 10 0 | £20 15 0 | £27 10 0

£15 10 0 | £20 15 0 | £28 15 0

“OVERSEAS” (TEAK) PATTERN REFLEX CAMERAS. See page 186.
"RUBY" REFLEX

NEW 1910 MODEL

Fitted with the World's Simplest and Most Efficient Shutter, viz.: the

"UNIT" TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS

Self-Capping

FOCAL PLANE

as fully described on pages 174 and 175.

ONE AND THE SAME TURN

of the Winding Key shown in the accompanying illustration performs the necessary operations for efficiently working the Shutter. To effect so much quite half-a-dozen adjustments are necessary in most other Reflex Cameras.

The "Ruby" Reflex is also fitted with

EVERSET MIRROR,

which automatically returns to the "set" position after each exposure.

SPECIFICATION.

"Ruby Reflex" Camera, of specially selected well-seasoned Mahogany, covered with finest Morocco leather, with Outside Fittings oxidised or leather covered; "Unit" Self-Capping Focal Plane Time and Inst. Shutter; Long Focussing Hood; Three Double Plateholders; and all points above enumerated.

N.B.—The "Duplex Ruby" is fitted with REVOLVING in place of Reversing Back.

PRICES WITHOUT LENS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>½-Plate.</th>
<th>5x4 P.C., 9x12 c.m.</th>
<th>½-Plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Ruby&quot; Reflex, Single Extension</td>
<td>£8 10 0</td>
<td>£12 12 0</td>
<td>£16 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Duplex Ruby,&quot; Reflex Double do.</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>15 15 0</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With "Ruby" Anastigmat F6.8 Lens.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>½-Plate.</th>
<th>5x4 P.C., 9x12 c.m.</th>
<th>½-Plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Ruby&quot; Reflex, Single Extension</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
<td>20 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Duplex Ruby,&quot; Reflex Double do.</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
<td>23 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For other Anastigmat Lenses with Reflex Cameras, see complete Catalogue.

FOR TEAK "OVERSEAS" PATTERN "RUBY" REFLEX, see page 186.
Illustration of No. 2 Model.

Reversing Back, Spring Focussing Hood with Ground Glass Screen. Countersunk Brilliant Finder with Sky Shade, Engraved Focussing Scale with Pointer, Tripod Bush fitted in Camera Body for use on Stand, and REAL LEATHER BELLOWS.

**SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>&quot;NIMROD AUTOMAN&quot; No. 1.</strong></td>
<td>Camera made of mahogany, beautifully polished inside and covered with best quality Waterproof Morocco-grained Leatherette, Brass Fittings, machine-made, highly finished and lacquered. With all movements above specified, Between Lens Shutter for Time and Variable Instantaneous exposures, with Pneumatic and Trigger Releases, one Double Plateholder, and T.-P. RECTOPLANAT Lens, F8</td>
<td>£3 3s. Od.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>&quot;NIMROD AUTOMAN&quot; No. 2.</strong></td>
<td>Outfit exactly as No. 1, specified above, but Camera with Double Extension Board and Bellows, Two Racks and Pinions, and T.-P. &quot;SUNBEAM&quot; Shutter, having a greater range of Instantaneous Exposures than Shutter of No. 1 Model. Speeds 1/1000th up to 3 seconds.</td>
<td>£4 4s. Od.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>&quot;NIMROD AUTOMAN&quot; No. 3 Model De Luxe.</strong></td>
<td>Double Extension Camera and Bellows, with two Racks and Pinions, as Model No. 2, but fitted in addition with Central Universal Swing Back, Extra Back Extension, giving longer Focus, and Spirit Level. Covered with Real Seal-grained Morocco Leather. Fitted with LEAF RAPID SYMMETRICAL LENS F8, instead of Rectoplanat. Other points as No. 2 Outfit</td>
<td>£5 5s. Od.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Plateholders, each</td>
<td></td>
<td>£5 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Telescopic Stand, 48 inches closing to 16 inches long</td>
<td></td>
<td>£9 -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Leather Carrying Case for Camera and Three Plateholders</td>
<td></td>
<td>£9 -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL PATTERN 5 x 4 FOCAL PLANE AUTOMAN, £6 6s. Od.**

Fullest details of above Cameras in Complete Catalogue published January, 19[...].
THE THERONTON-PICKARD NEW

"ROYAL RUBY" ENLARGER

Convertible for Optical Projection

\[\frac{1}{2}\text{-Plate to } \frac{1}{3}\text{-Plate sizes}\]

The "ROYAL RUBY" is our latest production in Enlarging Cameras. It is of an entirely new design, and is the most superb Enlarging Camera it is possible to obtain.

**SPECIAL FEATURES of the "ROYAL RUBY" ENLARGER**

- Extremely Long Extension with Rack and Pinion.
- Rack and Pinion Movement of Lantern for adjusting light.
- RISING and FALLING CARRIER for centring any portion of negative with the light, with Rack and Pinion.
- Rack and Pinion Rising and Falling Front, with Automatic Lock.
- REVOLVING CARRIER, with Rack and Pinion, for placing negative in any position.
- Brass Grooved Carrier Stage
- SWINGING CARRIER BODY, with Rack and Pinion, for correcting distortion in Negative.
- Detachable Bellows for Science Projection.
- Camera Body brassbound suitable for any climate.

**SPECIFICATION.**—Camera and all Woodwork of best seasoned mahogany, beautifully trench polished, with Brassbound Body. Russian Iron Lantern with Cowl, Cones, and Rims of polished copper. Specially selected Plano Convex Condenser in Oxidised Brass Mount. Fine quality Portrait Lens in Black and Brass Mount, with Iris and Orange Glass Cap.

\[\frac{1}{2}\text{-Plate with 5\text{\char"{i}}in. Condenser and Portrait Lens } \£10\ 10\ 0\]

\[\frac{1}{2}\text{-Plate with 8\text{\char"{i}}in. Condenser and Portrait Lens } \£14\ 10\ 0\]

**OPTICAL PROJECTION REQUIREMENTS.**

\[\frac{1}{2}\text{-Plate}\]

- 4\text{\char"{i}}in. Bi-Convex and Meniscus Condenser with Adapter to fit Enlarger Body \£25/-
- Lantern Slide Carrier Adapting Frame, and "Morito" Lantern Slide Dissolving Carrier \£30/-
THE THORNTON-PICKARD NEW
IMPROVED "RUBY"
ENLARGERS.

MADE IN
FOUR
PATTERNS
and in
\(\frac{1}{2}\)-PLATE
5 \times 4 and
\(\frac{3}{4}\)-PLATE
SIZES.

For use with
Gas, Oil, Electric,
or Lime-light.

These Enlargers are known as the "Ruby" Enlargers, and their special
advantages may be summarised briefly as follows:

**REAL LEATHER BELLOWS.**

Rack and Pinion Focussing exactly like a Camera.
Rack and Pinion Operated from both sides.
Perfect Rigidity of Condenser Body
Solid Strengthening Brackets.
Lantern Body Sliding on Mahogany Platform.
Triple Extension Collapsible Light-tight Tubes.

**PATENT CENTRAL SWING**

to Negative Carrier Stage for correcting distortion in vertical lines.

**RACK and PINION TILTING CARRIER STAGE,**
giving side motion to negative for rectifying horizontal lines when out of straight.

Russian Iron Lantern of Sound and Substantial Construction.
Strengthened with Corrugations.

**SPECIFICATION. PATTERN A.** (as illustrated).

Camera made of beautifully polished Mahogany, fitted with Rising Front, Swing Body, Negative Holder, and other features as above enumerated.

Square Pattern Russian Iron Lantern Body, with Oval Cowl, Sliding Back Door, and Light-tight Hinged Side Door, with Ruby Glass Window, Tray and Rod for Illuminant Fittings.

Condenser.—Specially selected Plano Convex in Solid Mount.

Lens.—Rapid Portrait in Solid Black and Brass Mount, with Rack Pinion, Iris Diaphragms, and Orange Glass Cap.

\(\frac{1}{4}\)-Plate, £4 0 0. | 5 \times 4 and Postcard, £5 0 0. | \(\frac{3}{4}\)-Plate, £7 0 0.

**PATTERN B.**

Same specification as Pattern A., but with Vertical Lantern Body, with Long Hopper Chimney. Fitted complete with Incandescent Fittings or Duplex Lamp.

\(\frac{1}{4}\)-Plate, £12 15 0. | 5 \times 4 and Postcard, £3 10 0. | \(\frac{3}{4}\)-Plate, £5 5 0.

**PATTERN C.**

Lantern Body, Base, and Stage, with Tray and Rod for Light Fittings, as in Pattern A., but this pattern is for use with Customer's own Lens and Camera, and is therefore supplied without Extending Front, Bellows, Rack and Pinion, and Lens.

\(\frac{1}{4}\)-Plate, £12 15 0. | 5 \times 4 and Postcard, £3 10 0. | \(\frac{3}{4}\)-Plate, £5 5 0.

A descriptive Booklet entitled "ENLARGEMENTS: Lantern Slides and Projection," is sent post free by THORNTON-PICKARD, Ltd., ALTRINCHAM.
NEW INTRODUCTION.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD "UNEeka.

Combination Enlarging Camera and Optical Projection Lantern.

For Enlarging from Negatives 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. x 2\(\frac{1}{4}\)in. and Smaller. Equally suitable for the Projection of Lantern Slides.

The Ideal Enlarging Apparatus for Photographers using 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. x 2\(\frac{1}{4}\)in. and Smaller Cameras. Brilliant Enlargements up to any size obtainable. Enlarger suitable for making Lantern Slides. Suitable by projection of Lantern Slides by simply substituting Lantern Slide Carrier for Negative Carrier.

A Perfect Enlarger. A Perfect Optical Projection Lantern.

**PRICE,**

Complete as per Specification.

£5. 0. 0.

Stained Wood Travelling Case... 7/6
Stiff Waterproof Cloth Case, with Lock... 20-
Solid Leather Case, with Lock... 40-

A descriptive Booklet entitled "ENLARGEMENTS: Lantern Slides and Projection" is sent free by THORNTON PICKARD, 144, ALTRINCHAM.

SPECIFICATION.

All Woodwork is of Mahogany, French Polished.
Rising and Falling Front.
Rack and Pinion Swinging Carrier Stage.
Rack and Pinion Tilting Carrier Stage.
Detachable Condenser Body.
Detachable Leather Bellows for Science Projection.
Negative Carrier.
"Merito" Dissolving Lantern Slide Carrier.
Spring Carrier Stage, Adjusting Register of both Lantern Slide and Negative Carrier.
Russian Iron Lantern.
Bi-Convex and Meniscus Condenser.
Portrait Lens of High Quality, in Black and Brass Mount, for Enlarging and Projection.
# Price List of Thornton-Pickard Cameras, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Plate in inches</th>
<th>Quarter-Plate 3½ x 4½</th>
<th>5 x 4 and 9 x 12 cm.</th>
<th>Half-Plate 6½ x 9½</th>
<th>7½ x 5 and 13 x 18 cm.</th>
<th>Whole-Plate 8½ x 11½</th>
<th>10 x 8 and 18 x 24 cm.</th>
<th>12 x 10 and 24 x 30 cm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;ROYAL RUBY&quot; Triple Extension</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Brassbound</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
<td>11 15 0</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
<td>17 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassbinding to either of above</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;SPECIAL RUBY&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Brassbound</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;IMPERIAL&quot; Triple Extension</td>
<td>1 18 6</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2 1 6</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3 5 6</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Brassbound</td>
<td>1 18 6</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2 1 6</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3 5 6</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassbinding to either of above</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>1 11 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>1 18 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;PERFECTA&quot;</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Brassbound</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassbinding to either of above</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 11 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>1 18 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPERIAL &quot;Focal Plane&quot; do.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4 2 0</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Brassbound, do.</td>
<td>5 7 0</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;COLLEGE&quot;</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;PRÆTOR&quot;</td>
<td>1 7 6</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Slide, Bookform, &quot;ROYAL RUBY&quot; pattern</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 7 6</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Brassbound</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 7 6</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassbinding to either of above</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1 7 6</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPERIAL &quot;Slate&quot; Bookform</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 8 6</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 14 6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Brassbound</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0 8 6</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 14 6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassbinding to either of above</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0 8 6</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 14 6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;COLLEGE&quot; Slide</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Brassbound</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brassbinding to either of above</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-fold Stand to fit Turntable, &quot;COLLEGE&quot;</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-fold Stand do. &quot;RUBY&quot;</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top for Stand, with Folding Tripod Screw</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 16 0</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>0 19 6</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
<td>1 6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;IMPERIAL&quot; 3-fold Stand and Top</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 16 0</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>0 19 6</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
<td>1 6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Pattern, Time and Inst. Shutter, with Speed Indicator</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New &quot;ROYAL&quot; do. do. with Inside Fittings</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 6</td>
<td>1 1 6</td>
<td>1 1 6</td>
<td>1 8 0</td>
<td>1 8 0</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIAL OFFER.**  "Imperial" Outfit, as Specification on page 182, with "ALDIS" Anastigmat, F7.7. **90/-**
Exposure 1 second. Prize Picture. STUDY OF A GLACIER. (Kashmir Himalayas) Mrs. H. H. Hart.

Taken with the Thornton-Pickard "Royal Ruby" Camera, fitted with Time and Inst. Shutter, and T.-P. R.R. Lens. Shutter fitted with Patent Time Exposure Valve.
THE THORNTON-PICKARD THREE FOCI

"RUBY ANASTIGMAT"

is a Perfect Modern Anastigmat of the Highest Class, at Popular Prices.

Critical Definition all over the Plate at full aperture, F6.8.

In view of the fact that there are now such large numbers of both British and foreign-made Anastigmat Lenses on the market, it becomes increasingly difficult for the photographer to select a suitable Lens of really good value. Under these circumstances we would draw the attention of users of Photographic Lenses to the above illustrated "Ruby Anastigmat" Lens.

This Lens is, when required, fitted to all the Cameras of our manufacture, and when bought in conjunction with any of our "Ruby" or "Royal Ruby" Cameras, forms part of an Outfit which stands unrivalled for thorough efficiency in operation and perfect design and finish.

Thornton-Pickard "RUBY ANASTIGMAT."

The NEW THORNTON-PICKARD "RUBY ANASTIGMAT" is a Lens of the high-class Anastigmat type and of the finest quality. It is a Lens for universal work, has a large working aperture of F6.8, at which aperture the plate is sharply covered to the extreme edges. For definition, brilliancy, and flatness of field, no lens at the price can equal it. It is suitable alike for Portraits, Groups, ordinary Snap Shot, and High Speed Instantaneous Work, and, in fact, for every class of subject. Though considerably lower in price, it is quite the equal of many of the higher-priced Anastigmats on the market, and is strongly recommended.

The prices for this Lens and the approximate foci of the various sizes are given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE OF PLATE Covered Sharply at</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Equiv. Focus inches</th>
<th>Full Aperture</th>
<th>PRICE £ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;RUBY ANASTIGMAT&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 6 1/2</td>
<td>F 16</td>
<td>F 44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>8 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>F 6 1/2</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>8 x 5</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>F 6 3/4</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>8 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>F 6 8</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/2 x 5</td>
<td>12 1/2 x 10 1/2</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>F 6 8</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>18 x 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photographers' opinions on the Thornton-Pickard "Ruby Anastigmat" Lens:

I use a "Perfecta" with "Ruby" Anastigmat Lens. I have found the Outfit equal to any demand. The Lens is most excellent.—R. M. S.

All to whom I have shown the Outfit have been surprised at its excellence. I am specially pleased with the Ruby Lens.—J. T.
CARRYING CASES

BEST QUALITY,

For THORNTON-PICKARD and other Cameras.

PATTERN A.
Patterns A and B are Waterproof Cloth Cases, Leather Bound, with Collapsible sides and Loose division, lined with Green Baize, and fitted with Snap Lock and Key, and Shoulder Strap.
A To hold Camera, three Slides, Shutter, Lens, Focussing Cloth, &c.
B To hold three extra Slides only.

Pattern B is a strong Waterproof Cloth Case, Leather Bound, to hold Tripod Stand.

Patterns C and D are Strong Waterproof Cloth Cases, Leather Bound, with Stiff Sides and Fast Division Lined with Green Baize, and fitted with Snap Lock and Key, Handle and Shoulder Strap, which may also be used Knapsack fashion.

C To hold Cameras, three Slides, Shutter, Lens, Focussing Cloth, &c.
D To hold Camera, six Slides, Shutter, and accessories; or Camera with Lens attached in situ, five Slides, Shutter, and accessories; or Stereoscopic Camera, five Slides, Shutter, and accessories.

LEATHER CASES.

Patterns F and G are best portmanteau finish Leather Cases, built on internal steel framing. They hold respectively same as Waterproof Cloth Cases C and D.

Sizes and Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Sizes and Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4½x3½ 5x4 6½x4½ 7½x5 8½x6½ 10x8 12x10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Waterproof Cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Solid Leather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND QUALITY.

Our second quality Cases are substantial and serviceable, and much lower in price. Patterns J, K, and N correspond respectively to cases A, C, and D as regards their carrying capacity, and Pattern O to Leather Case F.

Sizes and Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Sizes and Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>4½x3½ 5x4 6½x4½ 7½x5 8½x6½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Stand Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>(Leather Case)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM
COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE PUBLISHED IN JANUARY.
THE

IMPERIAL DRY PLATE
COMPANY, LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES
AND PAPERS.

Telegraphic Address: "IMPEOPLE, LONDON."
### BRANDS & SPEEDS of IMPERIAL PLATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRAND</th>
<th>SPEED</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLASHLIGHT</td>
<td>300-400 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>A Plate of extraordinary sensitivity, suitable for the fastest exposures under trying conditions. Freedom from fog, great latitude in exposure, fineness of grain, with long scale of gradation, are the outstanding features of this Plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SENSITIVE</td>
<td>250-275 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>Only slightly less sensitive than the Flashlight, but with the same general characteristics. The most popular professional Plate in the World.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL RAPID</td>
<td>200-225 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>An old-established favourite for studio and outdoor photography. For exquisite results, combined with absolute freedom from fog and rich gradation, this Plate leaves nothing to be desired.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOVEREIGN</td>
<td>150-180 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>A rapid brand, very popular with outdoor workers. Great latitude in exposures, yielding perfect negatives, even when greatly under or over exposed. An ideal Plate for stand cameras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDINARY</td>
<td>80-100 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>These Plates are of moderate speed, easy to manipulate, and noted for their fineness of grain and rich density. Give bright and clean negatives with splendid gradation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE-GRAIN ORDINARY</td>
<td>40-50 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>The outstanding feature of this Plate is its very fine grain, which renders it suitable for copying or making enlarged negatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANDSCAPE</td>
<td>30-40 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>Similar to the Fine-Grain Ordinary, but of lower speed. Yield sparkling negatives with a good deal of contrast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROCESS</td>
<td>10-15 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>Specially manufactured for process-workers and others requiring a Plate capable of giving strong contrasts. They possess an exceedingly fine grain and give wonderfully clean, bright results. These Plates are also suitable for making positives or transparencies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL LANTERN</td>
<td></td>
<td>These Plates give brilliant results. Free from fog, and with abundant detail in the shadows.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ORTHOCHROME PLATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRAND</th>
<th>SPEED</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL SENSITIVE</td>
<td>275 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>The fastest Ortho Plate in the world; much used for rapid exposures in studio and outdoor. Perfect rendering of colours when used with Imperial Light-Filter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL RAPID</td>
<td>200 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>Similar to the S.S., but not so rapid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.-F. (Non-Filter)</td>
<td>175 H. &amp; D.</td>
<td>As the name indicates, this Plate will give full orthochromatic results without a Light-Filter. It is the only Plate of its kind, and is as easy to work and as certain in its results as other Imperial brands.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PRICES OF IMPERIAL PLATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size in inches</th>
<th>Flash-light per doz.</th>
<th>All other brands per doz.</th>
<th>Backing extra per doz.</th>
<th>Size in cm.</th>
<th>Flash-light per doz.</th>
<th>All other brands per doz.</th>
<th>Backing extra per doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>1 0 0 9 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.5 \times 10.7$</td>
<td>1 3 1 1 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>1 3 0 10 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6.5 \times 9$</td>
<td>1 0 0 10 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantern</td>
<td>— 1 0 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$6.5 \times 9$</td>
<td>1 3 1 1 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>1 4 1 0 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8 \times 8$</td>
<td>1 3 0 10 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>1 6 1 0 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.3 \times 8.3$</td>
<td>1 3 1 0 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>2 6 1 7 0 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.5 \times 8.5$</td>
<td>1 3 1 0 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>2 6 1 7 0 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.3 \times 10.7$</td>
<td>1 6 1 0 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6 \times 4$</td>
<td>2 9 1 10 0 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$8.5 \times 17$</td>
<td>2 10 1 10 0 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>3 3 2 2 0 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9 \times 12$</td>
<td>2 0 1 4 0 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>3 8 2 3 0 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9 \times 14$</td>
<td>2 6 1 7 0 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>2 10 1 10 0 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$9 \times 18$</td>
<td>3 6 2 3 0 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7 \times 5$</td>
<td>4 6 3 0 0 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$10 \times 15$</td>
<td>2 9 1 10 0 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$</td>
<td>5 3 3 5 0 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>3 8 2 3 0 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8 \times 5$</td>
<td>5 4 3 6 0 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13 \times 18$</td>
<td>4 0 2 8 0 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>6 6 4 3 0 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16 \times 21$</td>
<td>6 6 4 3 0 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9 \times 7$</td>
<td>7 7 5 0 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$18 \times 24$</td>
<td>8 0 5 0 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>10 0 7 3 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$21 \times 27$</td>
<td>11 0 7 8 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12 \times 10$</td>
<td>16 0 10 6 1 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$24 \times 30$</td>
<td>15 0 10 0 1 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15 \times 12$</td>
<td>24 0 18 0 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$26 \times 31$</td>
<td>18 0 12 0 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18 \times 16$</td>
<td>49 0 32 6 3 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$30 \times 40$</td>
<td>30 0 20 0 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20 \times 16$</td>
<td>54 0 30 0 3 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40 \times 50$</td>
<td>51 0 34 0 3 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$24 \times 20$</td>
<td>88 0 59 0 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$50 \times 60$</td>
<td>88 0 59 0 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All other sizes at proportionate prices. Imperial backing (anti-halo) is an entirely new substance. It is an absolute preventive of halation; it will not powder off, and, being perfectly soluble, need not be washed off before developing.

15°
ORTHOCROME PLATES.

Imperial Ortho Special Sensitive.
(H. and D. 275.)

Imperial Ortho Special Rapid.
(H. and D. 200.)

These plates are the result of careful study and exhaustive experimenting, and we claim that they are the most perfect colour sensitive plates at present made. That they meet with general favour is evidenced by the large and rapidly increasing sales. They have now taken the foremost place amongst colour correct plates.

The two varieties differ only in speed; the "Ortho S.R." being 200 H. and D., while the "Ortho S.S." are 275 H. and D., the latter being the fastest Ortho plate in the world.

Imperial N.-F. (Non-Filter) Plates.
(H. and D. 175-200.)

We have no hesitation in putting these plates forward as an absolutely unique production. A dye in the film exercises a screening action on the light so that colour correct results are obtained, without the aid of a light filter.

Imperial Ortho plates do not need any special manipulation during any of the operations, but may be used in exactly the same manner as any other Imperial brand. They allow great latitude in exposure, develop easily, and give bright, sparkling, well-graded negatives. The colour in the film discharges itself in the washing water and leaves no stain behind.
**Imperial Papers**

**P.O.P. - (Glossy)**
Without an equal for printing from any type of negative. Tones easily, without double tones, to any desired colour between red-brown and rich purple. Retains all the delicate detail in the high-lights, while the shadows remain transparent.

WHITE, MAUVE, and DEEP-MAUVE.

**Bromide - (Matt)**
In two varieties—ROUGH and SMOOTH. Easy to manipulate. For pure whites and rich blacks it is unequalled, but other colours can be obtained by suitable treatment. Must be handled in the dark-room.

**Gaslight - (Matt)**
In two varieties—ROUGH and SMOOTH. This paper is similar to Imperial Bromide, but slow enough to allow of handling in weak, artificial light. Thus the dark-room may be dispensed with. Artistic prints of delightful quality with the least possible trouble.

**Imperial Postcards**

P.O.P., BROMIDE AND GASLIGHT.

**Imperial Light Filters**
Specially adjusted to suit Imperial Orthochrome Plates. Give the utmost correction with the least possible increase in exposure.
**IMPERIAL EXPOSURE METER**

*(ACTINOMETER.)*

A little instrument by means of which the intensity of the light is measured and the exposure fixed for every aperture of the lens and every speed of plate. It is simple, cheap, and durable, and is absolutely accurate. The Meter may be carried in the waistcoat pocket.

Price, bound in leather cloth, **1/-**. Post free **1/1** (including sensitized paper).

Extra sensitized paper, **3d.** per dozen pieces (sufficient for 150 exposures).

**IMPERIAL EXPOSURE RECKONER**

With this instrument it is not necessary to actually measure the intensity of the light; a simple table is given, and by moving two slides the correct exposure is simultaneously shown for every aperture of the lens. All conditions of weather and plate speed are provided for as well as every subject from "Clouds" to "Very Dark Interiors."

Price, bound in leather cloth, **1/-**. Post free, **1/1**.
Undoubtedly the Best. Abundance of Light.

Universally Used. Post Free, 13s.

The Carrying Tubes are now made detachable, so that the instrument may also be used for examining Stereoscopic Prints in Albums.

The 1910 pattern is specially neat. 14s., post free.

The FEATURE of the "LOTHIAN" STEREOSCOPE is, the CENTRES of the LENSES are ADJUSTABLE, and that SIMULTANEOUSLY.

Price, complete in Box with instructions, post free, 14s.

ANDREW H. BAIRD, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER, 39, LOTHIAN STREET, EDINBURGH.
The "Aerograph"

(TRADE MARK, REG.)

For PHOTO FINISHING & COLOURING, &c.,
Also for IMPROVING THE NEGATIVE, VIGNETTING, &c.

Use "DELETO" for Blocking Out.

Price of Handpiece, as shown, £4; Complete Outfit, £5 10s.; or on the Instalment Plan.

Full Particulars and Specimens of

THE AEROGRAPH CO., LTD.,

43, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C. Contractors to H.M. Government.
BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

ARTISTS’ COLOURMEN TO T.M. THE KING AND QUEEN.

WINSOR & NEWTON, Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"WINCHESTER" AEROGRAPH COLOURS
FOR AIR BRUSH WORK.
In Glass Pots, 1s. and 1s. 6d. each, also in 1lb Jars.

BLANC D’ARGENT NO. 1.
Pencil and Ink Colours for Finishing and Colouring Photographic Prints, Monochrome Work, Enlargements, etc.

SPECIAL LIST POST FREE.

Offices: Rathbone Place, London, W.
NEW YORK BRANCH: 298, BROADWAY.

"WESTMINSTER"
PHOTOGRAPHIC ARC LAMPS.

For Photographers and Photo-Engravers.
Suitable for Portraiture, Printing, and 3-Colour Work.
In use all over the world.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED
FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION.

Sole Manufacturers:

THE WESTMINSTER ENGINEERING CO., Ltd.
Victoria Road, Willesden Junction, London, N.W.
OZOBROME
(The Evening Carbon Process).

OZOBROME
is the improved modern method of making carbon pictures from bromide prints.

NO DAYLIGHT REQUIRED!

MAGNIFICENT CARBON ENLARGEMENTS
WITHOUT ENLARGED NEGATIVES!

THE PROCESS THAT CAN BE LEARNT
IN ONE EVENING!

The materials keep well in any climate, and the chemicals are now put up in the convenient "Tabloid" form.

OIL OZOBROME
is the simplest possible way of making oil prints.
Either the bromide may be inked up as in the Bromoil process, or transfers may be taken by using the special Transfer Paper now supplied.

DIRECT OIL PRINTING.

Ozobrome, Limited, also make the best gelatinised papers for the Direct Oil (Rawlins') process. Four grades of paper.

Full particulars sent post free upon application to

Ozobrome, Ltd.,
122, Allcroft Rd., Kentish Town, London, N.W.

## ALDIS LENSES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIES</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Focus (F)</th>
<th>Plate covered sharply at Full aperture</th>
<th>Price in IRIS MOUNT (£ s. d.)</th>
<th>Price of corresponding front combination to increase focal length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>II. F/6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>1 10 6</td>
<td>1 13 6  1 2 6  1 10 6  2 0 0  2 13 6  3 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. F/6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>1 13 0</td>
<td>1 13 6  1 13 6  2 0 0  2 13 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. F/6</td>
<td>2A</td>
<td>6\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>2 2 6</td>
<td>2 5 0  2 13 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. F/6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7\frac{1}{3}</td>
<td>$6 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>2 16 6</td>
<td>3 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. F/6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8\frac{5}{6}</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>3 17 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. F/77</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4\frac{1}{6}</td>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. F/77</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5\frac{1}{6}</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. F/77</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>1 18 0</td>
<td>1 7 6  1 15 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. F/77</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8\frac{9}{10}</td>
<td>$8 \times 5$</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. F/77</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>11\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>2 16 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OXYS

- F/5.65
- ANGLE 85°

---

*Full particulars from—ALDIS BROS., SPARKHILL, B’HAM.*
MAWSON'S "GLADIATOR"  
DRY PLATE.

The MOST RAPID Plate. Speed, 550.

From W. H. L., February, 1909:—
"Astounded at results. The 'GLADIATOR' is just the Plate I have been wanting for years."

From D. B., February, 1909:—
"Undoubtedly the finest Plate I have ever worked for speed and quality. Some of the results I have done have been MARVELLOUS."

From H. R. M., May 6th, 1909:—
"Please repeat last order. I must say that YOUR PLATES ARE THE BEST. Density is easily obtained. Freedom from fog. No grain. Rapidity. All these qualities are in the 'GLADIATOR.'"

From H. H., May 28th, 1909:—
"I may say I am more than pleased with them, both for RAPIDITY, GRADATION, FREEDOM FROM FOG, and the EASE WITH WHICH DENSITY is obtained. They are certainly the best plates I have used indoors after 25 years' experience with nearly all kinds."

THE "GLADIATOR" EXTRA SPECIAL RAPID.

Popular Prices—½, 1/-; 2/3; 4/3; 10/6.

MADE ONLY BY

Mawson & Swan, Limited, 
MOSLEY STREET, 
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
THE MAWSON LANTERN PLATE.
Known throughout the world as the BEST OF ALL PLATES for the production of Lantern and Stereoscopic Slides.

Send for Pamphlet. New Issue—
"How to Make Lantern Slides Easily and Successfully."
Copies Free on Application.

MAWSON'S ORTHO A. & B. PLATES

can be used WITH or WITHOUT a Light Filter. The rapidity of the Plates makes it possible to obtain colour-correct results

WITHIN A FRACTION OF A SECOND.

POPULAR PRICES.

MADE ONLY BY
Mawson & Swan, Limited,
MOSLEY STREET,
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
O. SicHEL & CO.

MORGAN'S SYSTEM OF DRY MOUNTING PLATE MARKING AND NAMING WITHOUT TISSUE AT ONE PRESSURE.

SAVEs TIME, WORRY, AND EXPENSE.
Artistic Results, Permits of Great Individuality in Mounting, etc.

An especial boon to Photographers who are far away from their source of supply. With this system only plain boards need be kept in stock. The patent Folder plate-marks, names, and mounts the print at one pressure.

CAN BE INSPECTED ANY TIME AT SHOWROOMS:
52, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C.
(3 MINUTES FROM MOORGATE STREET STATION.)

BROMIDE, GASLIGHT, P.O.P., and C.C. POSTCARDS and PAPERS.

We make a speciality of these, and are always ready to quote for same on receipt of particulars as to requirements. Papers coated specially for foreign markets. Very special terms for contracts and large parcels. Recognised as the best and most economical series of photographic cards on the market.
O. SICHEL & CO.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND AGENTS FOR

CAMERAS:
“FORWARD” STUDIO,
“SICKLE” STUDIO,
“FINSBURY” STUDIO,
“OSICO” STUDIO,
“REFLEX” STUDIO,
“SICKLE” FIELD,
“DE LUXE” REFLEX,
“PRESS” REFLEX.
“IDEAL” FOCAL PLANE,
“FINSBURY”
“IDEAL” STEREOSCOPIC (FOCAL PLANE),
etc., etc.

LENSES:
RAPID STUDIO,
WIDE ANGLE,
“FULMENAR,”
“PLANASTIGMAT,”
etc., etc.

SHUTTERS:
STUDIO BELLows,
STUDIO PACKARD,
SECTOR, IBSO,
ROLLER BLIND,
FOCAL PLANE,
etc., etc.

MERCURY VAPOUR OUTFITS.
ENAMELLERS.
LANTERNs.
HEAD SCREENs.
HEAD RESTs.
BLOCKING PRESSES.

MOUNTING BOARDS,

MOULDINGS, FRAMES, etc.

STEEL TRAYS.
DARK-ROOM LAMPS.
PRINT WASHERS.
ACCESSORIES.
BACKGROUNDs.
EASELS.
MOUNTs.

Special List for Photographers, with discount sheet, free on application to

O. SICHEL & CO.

SHOWROOMS AND OFFICES:
52, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C.
J. AVERY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PLAIN BACKGROUNDS and LANTERN SCREENS
BACKGROUND ROLLERS and STANDS

SPRING-ROLLERS
BLINDS & CURTAINS
FOR
PHOTOGRAPHIC
STUDIOS
AND SHOPS.

Telephone: 6620, GERRARD. Telegrams: "VELARIUM, LONDON."

81, GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.

For the CHEAPEST and
MOST RELIABLE . . .

Photographic Papers
and Post-cards
OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS, - - APPLY TO

OTTO SCHÖLZIG,
31, BINFIELD ROAD,

Telegram Address:
"OBTESTOR, LONDON."

Works at 38, South Lambeth Road, London, S.W.
Artistic and Beautiful

Lantern Slides

ARE PUBLISHED BY

GRAYSTONE BIRD,

Photographer, BATH.

ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY AWARDS

(Including Gold and Silver Champion Medals).

- SPECIALITIES -

Child Studies, Genre Figures in Landscapes, Sea, Sky and Wave Effects, Landscapes without Figures, Lovely Mountain, Sky, and Lake Studies, Snow and Frost Scenes, Artistic Lecture Sets, and

HYMNS ILLUSTRATED

by Beautiful Photographs from Nature.

SEASON 1909-10.

VARIETY OF NEW SUBJECTS IN ABOVE STYLES,

INCLUDING

A LOVELY SWISS SERIES AND LARGE FIGURE STUDIES.

Catalogues Free. Trade Supplied,
E. Laver-Aldham,

ENLARGER AND ARTIST

(IN B. & W. and WATER COLOUR).

Customers' own Prints worked up.

AYTHORP RODING, DUNMOW, ESSEX.

W. BATES & SON

BEG TO INTRODUCE TO YOUR NOTICE

A NEW DEAD BLACK

Possessing Great Qualities of Toughness, Elasticity, and Solid Covering Power.

THIS BLACK, they feel confident, will prove most useful and convenient in all Trades where a BLACK is required, and no Workshop should be without it.

It DRIES quickly on all surfaces, Wood, Brass, Steel, Leather, &c., &c.

SAMPLES SENT ON RECEIPT OF STAMPS.

6d. Bottles, post free, 9d. 1s. Bottles, post free, 1s. 4d.

BATES'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BLACK VARNISH DRIES IMMEDIATELY.

Used by Photographers, Opticians, Manufacturers for the last 45 years; also largely used in Photo-Engraving and Electrical work; any comment on the quality of the article is unnecessary. It dries a beautiful Matt Black. Sold in Bottles, 6d. & 1s.; Half-pints, 2s.; Pints, 3s. 6d.

Of all Dealers.

PREPARED ONLY BY

W. BATES & SON, East Street, Chertsey, SURREY.
EVERY FRIDAY MORNING

“The British Journal of Photography” deals primarily with

1. The technical
2. And the money-making

features of photography. It is a journal for the professional photographer and for the amateur who wishes to excel in the art.

Every week’s issue contains articles, contributions, and papers of permanent interest, and the bound volumes are encyclopaedias of photographic information.

The “British Journal” is registered as a newspaper and lives up to its profession by giving “news that is news,” original and up to date, and not a mere rechauffé of what has already appeared in the Press.

The “Journal” is the official and only organ of professional photographers and the only journal which offers the advanced amateur photographer the reading and information which educate and interest him.

The “B.J.” is not for the raw beginner needing to be told the right end of a camera, but it is of incalculable benefit to amateurs making a serious study of photography. Nothing in photography comes with such certainty as the day wherein an amateur who has kept up his interest learns to value the volumes of the “British Journal” upon his shelves—or to deplore their absence.

“The British Journal of Photography” has been established over half a century, and is the oldest photographic publication in the world.

HENRY GREENWOOD & CO.,
Proprietors and Publishers,
24, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.
THE IMPROVED RATIONAL PLATE WASHER

IN submitting the Improved Registered Plate Washer, we feel confident we are supplying a want long felt by all classes of Photographers. The principle we have applied of causing the water to enter through the perforations directly between each plate, and syphoning out from the bottom of the Washer, ensures the complete washing of each plate, whether the Washer happens to be quite or only partially filled with plates. The air-vent at the top of the syphon is also a great advantage, enabling the operator at any time to turn off the supply of water, and leave the plates still covered with water, as the Syphon-flow will only act when the water reaches up to the air-vent; thus, by simply turning on the supply of water again, the Syphon is set in action at once.

GRANITINE DISHES.

AFTER twenty years' experience it is acknowledged that these dishes are superior in every respect to the old ones, which were made of common earthenware, without any regard for the purpose for which they were required. The Granitine Dishes are made of a special semi-vitreous body and covered with a hard porcelain glaze, and may be used for all photographic chemicals indiscriminately, supplying a want long felt both by professionals and amateurs.

The Editor of The British Journal of Photography stated, in a letter to the manufacturers, that he had put them to every conceivable test, which they have successfully withstood.

They have recently been improved by the addition of a 'RUSH FOOT,' as shown, making them more dense in substance than before, and not so liable to adhere to any moisture on developing table.
TAYLOR, TUNNICLIFF & Co., Ltd., Eastwood, Hanley.

Manufactured by the above firm in their Special Granitine Body. This semi-porcelain has successfully withstood all tests in use for upwards of 20 years. To be obtained from all Photographic Dealers.

"FLORA" PATENT DEVELOPING DISH.

This Dish, as illustrated, will, we believe, meet with the requirements and approval of the up-to-date professional and amateur photographer. The four raised inclines leading from the centre of the sides and ends of the Dish, and terminating in the actual centre of the Dish, enable the operator to develop plates with the film downwards, the plates only coming in contact with the raised portion of the incline, excepting on the extreme edge of the plate, consequently the film is not damaged.

There are many advantages in this, as the developer flowing under the surface of the plate enables the operator to watch the development through the back of the plate, as the fluid developer need not be but a very slight quantity on the top of the plate; consequently the plate does not need to be turned out of the dish to examine so often as it would be with the film side upwards, thus time would be saved, and the film of the plate protected by being immersed in the fluid developer, film side downwards, from dust or other foreign matter floating on the top of it.

Plates are sometimes spoiled by being placed in the Developing Dish the wrong side up, especially when using Rapid Isochromatic Plates, which necessitate the use of a very dim ruby light. By the use of this dish with its sloping edges it is impossible to spoil a plate from this cause.

Made at present in three sizes only, viz.:—Quarter-plate, Half-plate, and Whole-plate.

See British Journal of Photography, April 13th, 1906.
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

HINTON & CO.'S STANDARDIZED SOLUTIONS FOR THE LUMIERE AUTOCHROME PROCESS.

The solutions greatly simplify the working of this process, as all the solutions are of uniform concentration, requiring to be diluted with ten times their bulk of water. They are prepared from the Lumière formulae. The uniform amount of dilution required for each bath facilitates enormously the ease of working and prevents errors. The complete set of solutions in 5-oz. stoppered bottles, sufficient for about two dozen 1-plates, 7/- All the solutions will keep for several months in opened bottles, and indefinitely in unopened (full) bottles.

HINTON & CO. supply every requisite for Colour Photography, and advice and specimens of the processes are at the service of our clients.

"KUPOL."

THE NEW AND MOST EFFICIENT TONING FOR BROMIDE PRINTS.

Yields splendid Sepia and Brown Tones, retaining the Whites in their original purity, or rendering them in a fine Pale Cream Crayon Tint as desired.

EXTREMELY ECONOMICAL IN USE.

"KUPOL" is entirely new, and distinctly superior to any other Bromide Toner. Bromides may be toned at any time after fixing and washing, and if it is required to tone them before drying a ten minutes' thorough wash will suffice, as "KUPOL" will effectually destroy the last traces of Hypo. The Solutions are highly concentrated and will keep indefinitely.

FULL DIRECTIONS ENCLOSED.

Price per Set, making 34 ozs. of each Bath, 1/6; Post free, 1/11.

" " " 68 ozs. " 3/-; " 3/6.

Telegramic Address—
"SENSITIZE, LONDON."

Telephone No.—
7931 CENTRAL.

HINTON & CO.
38 BEDFORD STREET
STRAND, W.C.
1910
Price List
WELLINGTON
- Plates -
- Papers - Films -
WELLINGTON
& WARD,
ELSTREE, HERTS.
ADHESIVE DRY MOUNTING.

THE LATEST.

DRY MOUNTING MACHINE ("X" TYPE).

Suitable for Amateur or Professional Photographers.

Size of Heated Plate, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ ins. Width between the Arms, 17\frac{3}{4} ins.

WILL MOUNT A PRINT $15 \times 12$ ins. ON A MOUNT $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$ ins.

IN ONE PRESSURE.

PRICE (Heated by Gas), £5 5 0. With Spirit Heater, £2 10 0 extra.

The Simplest, Cheapest, and Most Effective Machine for Dry Mounting extant.

OTHER TYPES OF MACHINES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Size of Heated Plates</th>
<th>Width between Arms</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;ADHERO&quot; (Complete Outfit)</td>
<td>$8 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ins.</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{4}$ ins.</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;M&quot; MACHINE</td>
<td>$8 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ ins.</td>
<td>$13\frac{1}{2}$ ins.</td>
<td>2 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;K&quot; MACHINE</td>
<td>$15\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$ ins.</td>
<td>$20\frac{1}{2}$ ins.</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;AF&quot; MACHINE</td>
<td>$15\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ ins.</td>
<td>$21$ ins.</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accessories of every description for Dry Mounting.

Write for full particulars and Prices. Post Free.

We make a special feature of Mounting Amateur and Professional Work at strictly reasonable charges. Individual attention is given to each order so as to obtain the most artistic results. Send us a few of your prints to mount and you will be surprised how they are enhanced in appearance.

THE ADHESIVE DRY MOUNTING CO., LTD.,

27 & 28, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone: 13328 Central. Telegrams: "ACCROITRE, LONDON."
ADHESIVE DRY MOUNTING

ADHESIVE TISSUE.

Manufactured under the most perfect conditions, and secures perfect adhesion and permanency after the lapse of any length of time.

**PRICES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 2½, 4½ × 3½ and 5 × 4</td>
<td>In Sixpenny and Shilling Packets.</td>
<td>6 × 4½, 6½ × 4½, 6½ × 6½</td>
<td>In Shilling Packets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 × 8, 12 × 10, 15 × 12</td>
<td>In Two Shilling Packets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IN GROSS PACKETS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>½-plate</td>
<td>1/6 per gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 × 4½</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½-plate</td>
<td>3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 × 6</td>
<td>5/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-plate</td>
<td>6/0 per gross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 × 8</td>
<td>8/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10</td>
<td>12/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 × 12</td>
<td>18/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other sizes at proportionate prices.

**SHEETS.—** 20 × 24 7/6 per quire.

**CAMBRIC BORDER TINTS.** An entirely new series, giving the most beautiful combinations for Multiple Mounting, the Colours harmonising with prints by any process. **PRICES—** The same as for Adhesive Tissue.

---

**“ADHERO” OVAL & CIRCLE CUTTING OUTFIT.**

Possesses many and varied advantages over all other types of oval and circle cutters. The size can be adapted to almost any gradation between 1½ in. to 5½ in. diameter circle and 3 × 2 in. to 6½ × 5 in. oval. Various shapes of ovals also obtainable. Simplicity itself in operation and no spoilt or badly cut prints.

Write for full Particulars and Prices. Post Free.

**Price** 15/ Complete.

**THE ADHESIVE DRY MOUNTING CO., LTD.,**

27 & 28, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone: 13328 Central. Telegrams: “ACCRORIFRE, LONDON.”
PERKEN, SON & Co. Ltd.
(ESTABLISHED 1852.)
WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF
Photographic & Optical Instruments.

"OPTIMUS" CAMERAS.

Used by the Leading Professionals and Amateurs all over the World.

"OPTIMUS" LENSES.

Highest Quality.

Special Series for Every Kind of Work.

CATALOGUES.—A. Photographic Cameras, Lenses, etc.
B. Optical Lanterns and Accessories.
C. Enlarging Pamphlet and List.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD. 99 Hatton Garden, Holborn Viaduct. LONDON.
PERKEN, SON & CO. Ltd.

(ESTABLISHED 1852.)

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF
Photographic & Optical Instruments.

"OPTIMUS" ENLARGERS.
Suitable for any form of Illuminant.
Condensers. Sizes from 5½ in. to 16 in. Diam.

"OPTIMUS" LANTERNS.
In Japanned Metal, Russian
Iron and Mahogany,
Biunials,
Triunials,
and
Cinematographs.

CATALOGUES.—A. Photographic Cameras, Lenses, etc.
B. Optical Lanterns and Accessories.
C. Enlarging Pamphlet and List.

PERKEN, SON & CO., LTD., 99 Hatton Garden, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON.
THE MOST PERFECT BIOSCOPE EXTANT

New Model. Absolutely Fireproof.

(PATENTED.)

Films adjustable whilst running or stationary.

Absolutely perfect results.

No alteration of Optical arrangement.

No supplementary Rollers to break Films.

Ask your Dealer to show you this mechanism before purchasing any other apparatus.

Full List Post Free.

"ECLIPSE" SINGLE LANTERN CARRIER.

For Slides
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, 10/6.

Self-centring, for Slides
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, 12/6.

No Blank Screen. No Total Darkness. Most Simple to Work.

ARC LAMPS.

All Mechanical Movements for Centring Arc.

PRICE from £1 17s. 6d.

RESISTANCES from £1 10s.

Compressed Gas Regulator, Gauges, Collimator Jets, &c., &c.


R. R. BEARD, Manufacturer of Scientific Instruments, Optical Lanterns, Cinematographs, Jets, Regulators, Carriers, &c., &c.,

10, TRAFALGAR ROAD, OLD KENT ROAD, LONDON, S.E.
The Rotary Photographic Co., Ltd.,

Celebrated for their Sensitised Papers and Postcards, solicit your enquiries for supplies.

Rotary Specialities are:

"ROTOGRAPH" BROMIDE.
"ROTOX" GASLIGHT.
"ROTONA" SELF-TONING (Collodion).
"ROTO" P.O.P. (Gelatino Chloride).
"ROTARY" C.C. (Collodio Chloride).

The above Papers and Cards are of a Quality especially suitable for Export Purposes, and Colonial Houses are especially invited to write for Terms.

THE

Rotary Photographic Co., LTD.

MOORFIELDS,
LONDON, E.C.
To Colonials and others interested!

A matter which must be of the greatest importance to all photographers resident abroad is to know that the apparatus which they purpose using is in a thorough fit condition, sound and reliable, and in a state that will ensure absolute confidence.

All the well-known models of cameras and photographic accessories manufactured in Great Britain and on the Continent I have in stock, or have passed through my hands from time to time, therefore I am in a position to guide and advise any intending purchasers, if they will kindly let their wants be known to me.

During my many years practical experience there has come before my notice some of the most glaring inaccuracies in the manufacture of even well-known photographic apparatus, which, had the goods been sent direct to anyone living at a distance, the results would have proved disastrous, and the loss of time and expense involved would have been considerable. Knowing that everything depends upon perfect accuracy in all working details, and realising the trouble which has been experienced through lack of proper examination, there is considerable room for improvement to avoid and prevent such disappointment. This improvement can only be looked for when the apparatus is passed through the hands of an independent person.

I have no particular interest in any make of instrument, so if I am asked to advise it will be done in the best interest to all concerned, and absolutely free from prejudice,
WHY DOES IT CONCERN YOU?
I will explain as briefly as possible.

(1) To place your order with me costs no more than if you were ordering direct from the manufacturer.

(2) All manufacturers of repute have a system of examination before goods leave their factory, but the fact remains that the system of checking cannot always be depended upon.

(3) You have the advantage of an independent examination and the all-important point that the goods are put to a practical test before leaving my hands.

(4) Every working part is personally examined and scrutinised, and such important factors as the parallelism of the front and back of camera, register of dark slides, focussing scale, action of the shutter, and that all parts are perfectly light-tight, undergo exhaustive and minutely accurate tests.

(5) You can write to me for any particulars regarding any make of camera—it will be attended to at once.

(6) That by entrusting your orders to my care you can be assured that no instrument will be despatched until it has passed my personal examination and come up to the standard of my practical test.

The following cameras are generally kept in stock:—Adams "Videx" and "Vesta"; Marion's "Soho" Reflexes; Zeiss "Minimum Palmos"; Goerz Folding Reflex, "Tenax" and "Anschütz"; "Kodaks"; "Sandersons"; "Verascope"; "Blocknote"; and others.

REFERENCES.—Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow, and all the principal manufacturers.

---

ROBERT BALLANTINE,

Optician and Photographic Dealer,

99, ST. VINCENT STREET, GLASGOW.

Telegrams: BALLANTINE, OPTICIAN, GLASGOW.
REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LIMITED.

THE "RYSTOS" CONDUIT DEVELOPING TANK.
(New design.) Registered. (Fig. 1.)
For use when developing photographic plates by the Time or Stand Method, with conduit for circulating the developer by inclining the tank at intervals, thus preventing uneven development. With light-tight lid and removable rack.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>To hold</th>
<th>Copper</th>
<th>German Silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-pl.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9/-</td>
<td>11/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 by 4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9/6</td>
<td>11/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Post free.

Other sizes at proportionate prices.

Descriptive Circular on application.

THE "RYSTOS" SEQUENTIAL DEVELOPING BATHS (Patent), with 3 copper baths and dippers, and light-tight box with 4 spaces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>To hold</th>
<th>Copper</th>
<th>German Silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-plate</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>£10 15s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½-plate</td>
<td>do., do.</td>
<td>do., do.</td>
<td>£14 6s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE "RYSTOS" DEVELOPING BENCH (Fig 2). A special design, suitable for amateur or professional. The sink and drainer are of pure block tin. The top is of teak wood, and framework Oregon pine, stained green and varnished. Dimensions of Sink, 16 in. x 14 in. x 8 in. Do. Bench, 5 ft. long.

Price with sink and reversible bottle rack £5 15s.

Other accessories extra.

"RYSTOS" DARK-ROOM LAMPS.

No. 1. — Gas Lamp (Fig. 4), with bye-pass tap for ruby and white light. Dimensions, 11½ by 7½ in., 12½.

No. 2. — Do., do. Dimensions, 12½ by 8½ in., 17½.


No. 1. — Electric Lamp, with switch for ruby and white light, flexible cord and plug. Price complete 18½.

No. 2. — Electric Lamp, do., do., as Fig. 3. Dimensions, 11¾ in. high, 7¾ in. wide. Complete, £1 1s.

Post free.

Abridged List of Photographic Specialities Post Free.

14, COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.
THE “NETTLE” Focal Plane Hand Camera.

The NETTLE Camera possesses several features of great advantage, and is unique in this class of camera, inasmuch that lenses of different foci may be used on the same camera: thus a lens of usual focus may be used for ordinary work, and wide angle lens for interiors, &c., or a longer focus for special subjects. Focussing is done on the camera itself, so obviating the fitting of focussing flange on the lens.

The lens to be used chiefly on the camera is fitted in a sunk mount, to decrease bulk when camera is folded, but wide angle and long focus lenses can be used in ordinary mounts if desired, so that possessors of these lenses can have them fitted for occasional use without trouble of remounting.

The shutter is of an improved pattern, and gives speeds from time to $\frac{1}{1000}$ second.

| With Three Double Slides. | Inches 3$\frac{3}{4}$ x 4$\frac{3}{4}$
8 x 10½ Cm. | Inches 4 x 5. | Inches 6$\frac{3}{4}$ x 4$rac{3}{4}$
12 x 10½ Cm. | 13 x 18 Cm. | Postcard and Stereo.
5$\frac{3}{4}$ ins. or 9 x 14 Cm. & Two Lenses. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera, without lens ..</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera, Anastigmat F6·8</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>8 12 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera, with Goerz “Dagor” III., F6·8</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
<td>13 12 0</td>
<td>16 16 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera, with Goerz “Celor” Tb., F4·5</td>
<td>12 13 0</td>
<td>13 13 0</td>
<td>14 14 0</td>
<td>18 18 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing Box, 12 plates</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Case .. ..</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any well-known Lens can be adapted to these Cameras if of suitable focus.
HINTON & CO.'S New "Switch."

PATENT

DARK-ROOM LAMPS

For ELECTRIC, GAS, OIL, or CANDLE LIGHT.

INSTANTANEOUS CHANGE from RUBY to ORANGE or DARKER RUBY or YELLOW.

GAS, OIL, or CANDLE Switched to Different Colour as easily as Electric Light.

Made in Four Patterns. No. 1 for Electric Light, 35/-. including three 8-c.p. Glow Lamps, for any voltage required. No. 2 for Gas, 27/6. No. 3 for Oil 18/6. No. 4 for Candle, 14/-.

The great feature of this entirely New Lamp is the ease of changing the coloured light, by a slight movement of small lever, without sliding out glasses or opening hot or jambing doors. The great convenience will be appreciated by Photographers using a variety of speeds of plates and papers, or when a larger amount of light is required for a short time to examine progress of development. The Lamp consists of two separate chambers, which can be glazed with any two colours desired, and either of which can be instantaneously lighted by the sliding light, the coloured screens being so arranged that the whole front of Lamp is illuminated and light diffused by the large ground glass front screen. The Electric and Gas patterns are also provided with outside white lights. All parts easily removed for cleaning, repair, &c.

Send for fuller descriptions and Lists.

SOLE INVENTORS AND MAKERS:

HINTON & CO.

38 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.
HINTO-KINÖNE  A CONCENTRATED DEVELOPER

For PLATES, FILMS, and PAPERS.
The Best! The Cleanest!! The Most Compact!!!

HINTO-KINÖNE will keep Good for Years in any Climate.

90 DEGREES in the SHADE, and 40 DEGREES below ZERO.

From Alfred T. Cooke, Surveyor, Worthing:—"I found your HINTO-KINÖNE most satisfactory in Finland during the severe winter of 1892-93, the thermometer registering 40 degrees below Zero F."

From W. V. Tanner, Esq., Vice-Consulate, Opobo:—"HINTO-KINÖNE appears to be a most satisfactory developer for hot climates, as it is as good as ever, although the temperature is frequently over 90 degrees F."

HINTO-KINÖNE, in glass-stoppered bottles, 2/3, post free 2/8, and 4/3, post free 5/-. For export, in zinc-lined boxes of 1 dozen 5-oz. bottles, 28/6, 54/- for the 10-oz. size; also in CARTRIDGES (dry form), 2/3 per box, 2/6 post free.

"PARAKONE" DEVELOPER.

An entirely new formula, specially suitable for development of Bromide and Gaslight Papers, and Lantern Slides, giving purest blacks and brilliant whites; also an A1 Developer for plates and films. Highly concentrated. Contains no metol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices per bottle</th>
<th>1/-</th>
<th>2/-</th>
<th>4/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post free</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>2/5</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Developing, Printing, Enlarging and Lantern-Slide Making

Are undertaken by Hinton & Co. with utmost despatch, highest quality work and moderate charges.

SOLE MAKERS AND PROPRIETORS,

Telegraphic Address—
"SENSITIZE, LONDON."

Telephone No.—7931 CENTRAL.
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

HINTON & CO.’S STANDARDIZED SOLUTIONS FOR THE LUMIERE AUTOCHROME PROCESS.

The solutions greatly simplify the working of this process, as all the solutions are of uniform concentration, requiring to be diluted with ten times their bulk of water. They are prepared from the Lumière formulæ. The uniform amount of dilution required for each bath facilitates enormously the ease of working and prevents errors. The complete set of solutions in 5-oz. stoppered bottles, sufficient for about two dozen ½-plates, 7/- All the solutions will keep for several months in opened bottles, and indefinitely in unopened (full) bottles.

HINTON & CO. supply every requisite for Colour Photography, and advice and specimens of the processes are at the service of our clients.

“KUPOL.”

THE NEW AND MOST EFFICIENT TONING FOR BROMIDE PRINTS.

Yields splendid Sepia and Brown Tones, retaining the Whites in their original purity, or rendering them in a fine Pale Cream Crayon Tint as desired.

EXTREMELY ECONOMICAL IN USE.

“KUPOL” is entirely new, and distinctly superior to any other Bromide Toner. Bromides may be toned at any time after fixing and washing, and if it is required to tone them before drying a ten minutes’ thorough wash will suffice, as “KUPOL” will effectually destroy the last traces of Hypo.

The Solutions are highly concentrated and will keep indefinitely.

FULL DIRECTIONS ENCLOSED.

Price per Set, making 34 ozs. of each Bath, 1/6; Post free, 1/11.

68 ozs. 3/-

Telegraphic Address—
SENSITIZE, LONDON.
Telephone No.—
7931 CENTRAL.
1910
Price List
WELLINGTON
- Plates -
- Papers -
- Films -

WELLINGTON & WARD,
ELSTREE, HERTS.
The "Wellington" Plates.

Made in Ten Varieties...

Wellington & Ward,
Elstree, Herts.

Telegrams: "Wellington,
Boreham Wood."
Telephone: Elstree 92.
The

"WELLINGTON"

PLATES.

Made in Ten Varieties. . .
The "WELLINGTON"

Plates.

Made in the following varieties:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>H. &amp; D. Speed No.</th>
<th>Watkins Speed No.</th>
<th>Wynne Speed No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'XTRA SPEEDY (Ultra Rapid)</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>f/III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The fastest of all fast plates. Indispensable to the specialist in focal-plane shutter work, the naturalist photographer, the photographing of dark interiors, and in fact for all work requiring the minimum of exposure under adverse conditions.

(SPECIAL) 'XTRA SPEEDY (Ultra Rapid) - - 350 300 f/III

For portraiture by artificial light. Practically the same plate as the 'Xtra Speedy, with the exception that it gives the softest of results, thus counteracting the hardness which artificial light has a natural tendency to produce, and ensuring a more pleasing effect.

'XTRA SPEEDY PRESS (Ultra Rapid) - - 350 300 f/III

An ideal negative medium of extreme rapidity. Manufactured expressly to meet the requirements of press photographers. Two special features are the extra density which is obtained in a normal space of time and the rapidity with which the plate fixes, thus enabling the press photographer to obtain a print ready for half-tone reproduction in an exceedingly short space of time.

SPEEDY (Special Rapid) - 250 220 f/90

A medium speed plate for general all-round instantaneous photography. One of the best negative mediums for record and survey work, interior and exterior architectural studies, photomicrography, telephotography, etc.

N.B.—Carefully note when ordering to state the number of PACKETS required, otherwise confusion is liable to occur when the word dozens is used.

SPECIAL SIZES CUT TO ORDER.

NOTE.—All varieties of "WELLINGTON" Plates, in addition to possessing general quality throughout, are world-famous for their freedom from fog, fineness of grain and gradation, and ease in manipulation.
The "WELLINGTON" Plates.

Made in the following varieties:

SPEEDY PORTRAIT (Special Rapid)  - - - 250 220 f/90

The up-to-date studio plate, yielding an image of sparkling brilliancy, with no harshness or loss of detail. Especially suited for the best rendering of the delicate gradations in portrait work.

ISO SPEEDY (Extra Rapid)  - 225 200 f/78

Isochromatic. Specially sensitive to yellow and green, thus effecting a remarkable improvement in the rendering of tone and colour values. In conjunction with the WELLINGTON 5-times light filter, this plate makes an ideal combination.

ORDINARY  - 125 100 f/64

For general field work. Especially suitable for copying purposes and the making of enlarged positives or negatives.

ORTHO PROCESS  - 80 65 f/47

Photo-Mechanical. An excellent plate for the process engraver in line and half-tone. A special feature is the better rendering of tone and colour values. Also exceedingly useful for copying purposes and the making of enlarged positives or negatives.

LANTERN PLATE  - 5

For lantern slides and transparencies by contact or reduction. Yielding rich blacks, beautifully clean and bright.

S.C.P. LANTERN PLATE (Gaslight)  - - -

For lantern slides and transparencies by contact or by reduction. A fine range of pure tones from black to red obtainable by simple exposure and development. No after-toning process is necessary.

N.B.—Carefully note when ordering to state the number of PACKETS required, otherwise confusion is liable to occur when the word dozens is used.

SPECIAL SIZES CUT TO ORDER.

NOTE.—All varieties of "WELLINGTON" Plates, in addition to possessing general quality throughout, are world-famous for their freedom from fog, fineness of grain and gradation, and ease in manipulation.
The "WELLINGTON" Plates.

SIZES and PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>S.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2<em>6 x 1</em>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2<em>3 x 2</em>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3<em>1 x 3</em>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3<em>4 x 3</em>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3<em>6 x 3</em>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4<em>2 x 3</em>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5<em>2 x 3</em>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5<em>6 x 3</em>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6<em>8 x 4</em>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6<em>1 x 4</em>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7*1 x 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8<em>3 x 6</em>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 16</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 20</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3<em>1 x 3</em>4 Lantern Plate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3<em>1 x 3</em>4 S:C.P. Lantern Plate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Sizes to order at proportionate prices.

All grades of "WELLINGTON" PLATES supplied backed at uniform charges per dozen extra:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1/2-plate, 3d</th>
<th>5 x 4, 4d</th>
<th>1/2-plate, 6d</th>
<th>8<em>1 x 6</em>1, 9d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8, 1/0</td>
<td>12 x 10, 1/6</td>
<td>15 x 12, 2/0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTINENTAL SIZES and PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centimetres</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6*1 x 9 per packet of 1 dozen plates</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 16*1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 x 27</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 30</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 x 50</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 x 60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wellington

Watalu

Self-Developing Plate

POINTS:
Water only required for Development.

Stock solutions of expensive developing agents dispensed with.

Non-Halative for all ordinary subjects, owing to the compound with which the back of the plate is coated. This backing contains all necessary chemicals to form an efficient developer, which gradually dissolves as development proceeds.

Admirably suited to Stand or Tank Development.

Made in the following Grades:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>H. &amp; D. Speed No.</th>
<th>Watkins Speed No.</th>
<th>Wyane Speed No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'XTRA SPEEDY</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>f/III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEEDY</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>f/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO SPEEDY</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>f/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDINARY</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>f/64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Water only required for Development.
(See next page).
WELLINGTON

‘WATALU’

Self-Developing Plate

Made in the following Grades:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>H. &amp; D. Speed No.</th>
<th>Watkins Speed No.</th>
<th>Wynne Speed No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>'XTRA SPEEDY</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>f/III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEEDY</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>f/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISO SPEEDY</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>f/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDINARY</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>f/64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SIZES AND PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>per dozen</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½ x 1½</td>
<td>0 8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2¾ x 2½</td>
<td>0 11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3⅔ x 3¾</td>
<td>1 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 3½</td>
<td>2 4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6⅔ x 4⅔</td>
<td>2 10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>3 9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7⅔ x 5</td>
<td>4 3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 5</td>
<td>4 8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>5 4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>9 1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>13 2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>22 6</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTINENTAL SIZES AND PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centimetres</th>
<th>per dozen</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 9</td>
<td>0 11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 12</td>
<td>1 8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 16½</td>
<td>2 10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 18</td>
<td>3 4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 24</td>
<td>6 3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 x 27</td>
<td>9 7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 30</td>
<td>12 6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 40</td>
<td>25 0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 x 50</td>
<td>42 6</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 x 60</td>
<td>68 9</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wellington Anti-Curling

#### Celluloid Roll Films

**Isochromatic.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description for Ordering (Width of Film)</th>
<th>Size of Picture (Inches)</th>
<th>6 Exposures</th>
<th>12 Exposures</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3/4 in.</td>
<td>1 3/4 x 2 1/2</td>
<td>7d.</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/4 in. A</td>
<td>2 1/4 x 2 1/4</td>
<td>7d.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/4 in. B</td>
<td>2 1/4 x 3 1/4</td>
<td>10d.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/4 in. C</td>
<td>2 1/4 x 3 1/4</td>
<td>11d.</td>
<td>1/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/4 in.</td>
<td>2 1/4 x 7</td>
<td>(3 Exps.)</td>
<td>(6 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 3/4 in.</td>
<td>2 3/4 x 4 1/4</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 in.</td>
<td>3 1/4 x 4 1/4</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 in. A</td>
<td>3 1/4 x 5 1/2</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>(10 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 in. B</td>
<td>3 1/4 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 in. C</td>
<td>3 1/4 x 5 1/2</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>(10 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 3 3/4</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>(5 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 7</td>
<td>(3 Exps.)</td>
<td>(6 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 9, &amp;c.</td>
<td>(2 Exps.)</td>
<td>(5 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 in.</td>
<td>4 x 5</td>
<td>1/11</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 in. A</td>
<td>4 x 5, &amp;c.</td>
<td>(3 Exps.)</td>
<td>(6 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/4 in.</td>
<td>4 1/4 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/4 in. A</td>
<td>4 1/4 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 in.</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>1/11</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 in.</td>
<td>5 x 12, &amp;c.</td>
<td>(2 Exps.)</td>
<td>(4 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 in.</td>
<td>5 x 16, &amp;c.</td>
<td>(1 Exp.)</td>
<td>(3 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>6/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>7 x 15</td>
<td>(2 Exps.)</td>
<td>(4 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>7 x 21</td>
<td>(1 Exp.)</td>
<td>(2 Exps.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**"WELLINGTON" Celluloid Cut Films**

**Cut Sheets.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (in)</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2 x 2 1/2</td>
<td>per packet of 1 dozen</td>
<td>1 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/2 x 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See next page).
“WELLINGTON”

Anti-Curling

Celluloid Roll Films.

Isochromatic.

DAYLIGHT ROLL HOLDER SPOOLS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (in.)</th>
<th>Roll Holder (R.H.)</th>
<th>Film Size</th>
<th>Exposures</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>3 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>4 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 x 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE.—If Six Exposures in Roll Holder Films are required, these are charged half-price, plus 1d.

The “WELLINGTON” 5-times Light Filter, for use in conjunction with the “WELLINGTON” Iso Speedy and Ortho Process Plates, and Anti-Curling Celluloid Isochromatic Roll Films.

No. 1, for lenses 1 in. to 1 1/2 in. ... ... ... 10/6
No. 2, ,, 1 1/2 in. to 1 3/4 in. ... ... ... 12/6

The “WELLINGTON” Exposure Disc, for determining in a few seconds the exposure necessary for any given subject, under any condition of lighting, at any time of the year. 9d.
The "Wellington"
Bromide Paper.

Made in the following Grades at Uniform Prices:

Platino-Matt Surface—
SMOOTH, ROUGH, SPECIAL THICK, 'XTRA ROUGH, CREAM CRAYON 'XTRA ROUGH, CREAM CRAYON THIN SMOOTH & SPECIAL SMOOTH.

Ordinary Surface—
SMOOTH, ROUGH & CREAM CRAYON ROUGH.

Carbon Surface—(Smooth) Thin & Thick.
An important introduction.

Canvas Surface—THE NEW GRADE, with a delightful Canvas Grain.

Also ENAMMO: A Glossy Surface Bromide Paper.

ROSE, WHITE, MAUVE & CONTRASTY WHITE.
Special Thick—Mauve and Rose only.

For the winter months, when it is next to impossible to secure a print on P.O.P., we have placed in the photographer's hands a paper possessing the advantages of both P.O.P. and Bromide in one, i.e., ENAMMO. It is manipulated in the same manner as our Platino-Bromide, and possessing as it does, nearly the same rapidity, the two papers may be worked side by side. If desired, the image may be toned to a sepia.

(for Prices and Sizes see next page).
# Prices and Sizes of Bromide & Enamammo Papers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 5$</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BROMIDE POST-CARDS.**

- (Matt, Glossy & Carbon).

**Regulation Size—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Packet of 8 cards</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>52 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Court Size—**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Packet of 12 cards</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**25 FEET ROLLS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 inches wide</td>
<td>13 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>20 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>22 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>26 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>35 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes, 1 Gross (144 sheets)</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes, $\frac{1}{2}$ Gross (72 sheets)</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"WELLINGTON"

Slow Contact Paper for Gaslight Development.

Made in Fifteen Grades:

For brilliant prints from weak negatives—

- MATT, GLOSSY, ART WHITE, ART TINTED,
- PORCELAIN, THICK GLOSSY & THICK MATT.

For soft prints from plucky negatives—

- PORTRAIT MATT, PORTRAIT GLOSSY,
- SEMI-MATT AND PORTRAIT CARBON.

For prints of superb vigour—CARBON (Thin & Thick).

For pictorial effects—CANVAS SURFACE—Cream & White.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2^{3/4} \times 1^{3/4}$</td>
<td>30 sheets</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2^{1/4} \times 2^{1/4}$</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3^{3/4} \times 2^{1/4}$</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3^{3/4} \times 2^{1/4}$</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3^{3/4} \times 3^{3/4}$</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3^{3/4} \times 3^{3/4}$</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3^{3/4} \times 3^{3/4}$</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3^{3/4} \times 3^{3/4}$</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4^{3/4} \times 2^{3/4}$</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4^{3/4} \times 2^{3/4}$</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4^{3/4} \times 3^{3/4}$</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4^{3/4} \times 3^{3/4}$</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5^{1/2} \times 3^{1/2}$</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5^{1/2} \times 3^{1/2}$</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(See next page)
### S.C.P. SIZES and Prices—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (inches)</th>
<th>9 sheets</th>
<th>18 sheets</th>
<th>36 sheets</th>
<th>72 sheets</th>
<th>144 sheets</th>
<th>288 sheets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 1/4 x 2 1/4</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>4 0</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/2 x 2 1/2</td>
<td>3 1</td>
<td>6 2</td>
<td>9 3</td>
<td>12 4</td>
<td>15 5</td>
<td>18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 3</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>4 0</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 4</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>4 0</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

***25 FEET ROLLS.***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width (inches)</th>
<th>15 Gross (144 sheets)</th>
<th>25 Gross (288 sheets)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 inches wide</td>
<td>13 3</td>
<td>22 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 inches wide</td>
<td>17 6</td>
<td>26 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 inches wide</td>
<td>20 0</td>
<td>35 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boxes of 1 Gross (144 sheets), 5 1/2 x 4:

- 1 1/2 x (72) x 1/2: 10 0
- 1 1/2 x 4: 5 0

### S.C.P. POST-CARDS (Matt, Glossy & Carbon).

**Regulation Size**
- Packet of 8 cards, 6d.
- 144 cards, 7/6
- 1,000 cards, 52/0

**Court Size**
- 12 cards, 8d.
- 144 cards, 6/3
The "Wellington" Bromide Paper.

Made in the following Grades:

Platino-Matt Surface—
SMOOTH, ROUGH, SPECIAL THICK, 'XTRA ROUGH, CREAM CRAYON 'XTRA ROUGH, CREAM CRAYON THIN SMOOTH & SPECIAL SMOOTH.

Ordinary Surface—
SMOOTH, ROUGH & CREAM CRAYON ROUGH.

Carbon Surface—(Smooth) Thin & Thick. An Important Introduction.

Canvas Surface—THE NEW GRADE, with a delightful Canvas Grain. CREAM & WHITE.

Also,

CONTINENTAL SIZES AND PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centimetres</th>
<th>Per Packet</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 6</td>
<td>40 pieces</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>0 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 16½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 18</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 24</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 30</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And all other sizes in Packets, Boxes, Tubes or Rolls.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.
"Wellington"

For Gaslight Development.

Slow Contact Paper, Made in Fifteen Grades:

For brilliant prints from weak negatives—

MATT, GLOSSY, ART WHITE, ART TINTED, PORCELAINE, THICK GLOSSY & THICK MATT.

For soft prints from plucky negatives—

PORTRAIT MATT, PORTRAIT GLOSSY, SEMI-MATT AND PORTRAIT CARBON.

For prints of superb vigour—CARBON (Thin & Thick).

For pictorial effects—CANVAS SURFACE—Cream & White.

CONTINENTAL SIZES AND PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centimetres</th>
<th>Per Packet</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 6</td>
<td>40 pieces</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ × 9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 × 9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 × 12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 16½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 × 18</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 × 24</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 × 30</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And all other sizes in Packets, Boxes, Tubes or Rolls.

Prices on Application.
"WELLINGTON"

GLOSSY SURFACE: Pink, White and Mauve.

MATT SURFACE: White only.

CARBON: The New Grade, with a beautiful surface.

ROLLS, 25 ft. x 35 ins. 15s. Economical for Professional Work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Prices: s. d.</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Prices: s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 x 18</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>53 x 35</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 23</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>53 x 35</td>
<td>24 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 x 22</td>
<td>6 4</td>
<td>6 x 44</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 x 27</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>6 x 44</td>
<td>24 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 x 32</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>6 x 44</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 x 37</td>
<td>16 1 0</td>
<td>7 3 24</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 x 37</td>
<td>16 1 0</td>
<td>7 3 24</td>
<td>24 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 x 22</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>7 1 5</td>
<td>13 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 x 27</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>8 6 8</td>
<td>10 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 x 32</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>8 6 6</td>
<td>9 0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 x 37</td>
<td>9 0 1</td>
<td>13 4</td>
<td>9 0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>10 8</td>
<td>6 0 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>10 10</td>
<td>12 10</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTINENTAL SIZES and PRICES. Per Packet.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48 x 6</td>
<td>0 5</td>
<td>9 x 12</td>
<td>0 10</td>
<td>18 x 24</td>
<td>0 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 9</td>
<td>0 5</td>
<td>12 x 16.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 x 9</td>
<td>0 5</td>
<td>13 x 18.25</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHEETS, 24½ x 17.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per 1quire</th>
<th>s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOXES OF 1 GROSS (144 sheets) s. d.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C-de-V.</th>
<th>3½ x 2½</th>
<th>1 8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets</td>
<td>5½ x 4</td>
<td>4 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>10 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special sizes cut to order. (See next page.)
"Wellington" P.O.P. Thick.

Made in Three Grades:—Glossy Mauve, Matt White and Carbon.

ROLLS, 25 ft. × 35 ins. 18s.
Economical for Professional Work.

PRICES OF THICK P.O.P.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>s. d</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>s. d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2⅛ × 1⅛ per pkt. of 43 shts.</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>5½ × 3½ per pkt. of 10 shts.</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2¼ × 2¼</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3½ × 2½</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 2½</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>4½ × 2½</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 3½</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5½ × 3½</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 3½</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>6½ × 4½</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5× 2½</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>7½ × 5</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 2½</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8½ × 6</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 3½</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>9½ × 8</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 3½</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10× 10</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5× 4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11× 10</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5× 4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12× 10</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SHEETS, 24⅛ × 17.

Per 1 quire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>s. d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1⅛</td>
<td>18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>7 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOXES OF 1 GROSS (144 SHEETS.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C-de-V.</th>
<th>s. d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 2½</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ × 2½</td>
<td>5 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5× 4</td>
<td>6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinets</th>
<th>s. d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>12 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special sizes cut to order.

POST-CARDS.

Regulation Size (Matt, Glossy and Carbon) per packet of 1 doz.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>s. d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1⅛</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1⅛</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Court Size (Matt, Glossy & Carbon), per packet of 16 cards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>s. d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1⅛</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>s. d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1⅛</td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The "WELLINGTON"

One Bath only—HYPO
Beautiful Rich tones.

Made in Four Grades:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½ x 2½</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6 x 4½</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONTINENTAL SIZES AND PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centimetres</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>Centimetres</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>Centimetres</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 9</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9 x 12</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18 x 24</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 9</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12 x 16½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24 x 30</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And in all other Sizes. Prices on Application.

BOXES OF 1 GROSS (144 sheets).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C-de-V. 3½ x 2½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cabinets 5½ x 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.. 3½ x 2½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Size 8 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets 5½ x 4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TUBES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24½ x 17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>24½ x 17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>24½ x 17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POST-CARDS (Matt and Glossy).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regulation Size.</td>
<td>Court Size.</td>
<td>Per Packet of 1 dozen</td>
<td>Per Packet of 1 dozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1 gross</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>..</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WELLINGTON & WARD, Elstree, Herts.

Half-Tone from a print on WELLINGTON Carbon Bromide.
WELLINGTON
AND WARD,
ELSTREE
HERTS.
ADAMS MINEX.

An entirely new simplified type of Reflex Camera possessing some remarkable features, with many novel and useful movements.

We claim the Adams MINEX to be the greatest advance ever made in Reflex Camera construction. Its simplicity of manipulation is astonishing.

No other camera in the world possesses the following remarkable features:

1. The Adams Revolving Back automatically masks picture upon top focussing screen. The drawback to a square screen is, that the operator may think he is taking a vertical picture, but his back may be horizontal, or vice versa. In MINEX if vertical picture is seen, revolving back must be in correct position for taking it. Error is impossible. Composing picture is much easier with mask, but fact of viewing mask and revolving back working in conjunction is of greatest practical value.

2. Adams Patent Self-Capping Focal Plane Shutter fitted. Speeds 1/1000th to 3 seconds, also time and bulb.

3. Three-quarters of a turn of shutter knob sets shutter also mirror! Old methods of separate movements are now superseded by our new simplified system of a single quick movement.

4. No restrictions in setting speeds with shutter. May be instantaneously set whilst shutter is in any position, and are always correctly indicated, whether shutter is set or not.

5. Shutter and mirror released from single release, on all speeds, whether instantaneous, time, or bulb. Never accomplished before!

6. Only one movement required to change from time, bulb, or instantaneous speeds. Mirror does not have to be separately thrown out of action. An entirely new simplified movement.

7. Extra ground glass focussing screen for back of camera, also three double dark slides are all carried self-contained inside the camera.

8. New mirror system, entirely free from vibration.


10. Handle on top. More convenient for carrying and holding. Handles on side are extremely inconvenient, especially when camera is carried and hood open.

11. Magnifying Spectacle Lenses fitted inside hood. Do not have to be carried separately.

ADAMS & Co., 24 Charing Cross Road, LONDON, W.C

Telephone 4931 Gerrard.
Telegraphic Address: "PYRO, LONDON."

Factories: TOTTENHAM, N.

December, 1900.
The Adams

MINEX

Needs but little introduction. For seven years the Adams VIDEX has held an unparalleled reputation, and has stood for all that was best in Reflex Instruments, and was everywhere acknowledged to be the standard Reflex Camera of the world. When first placed upon the market it revolutionized Reflex Camera construction, and was the first to start an era of improvement that has benefited the users of such instruments everywhere. The Adams MINEX, however, is a very great advance upon the VIDEX, and which it now supersedes.

New features are only introduced after actual prolonged trial, and are not put forward as improvements unless of real and practical value, and no device is adopted until it has been so thoroughly tried and tested that its utility has been amply demonstrated. Amidst the various changes that have been made, the original fundamental principles that gained, and have retained, for the Adams VIDEX its great reputation for accuracy, simplicity and reliability, have all been adhered to in the MINEX.

Although so simple, it is scientific in construction, and made throughout of the best materials, by the most skilled workmen, at our own London Factories. Every camera, before being sent out, has every part carefully tested to discover any error or weakness, in fact, everything is done to ensure the greatest possible perfection in manufacture.

Reliability, accuracy and simplicity of manipulation is a necessity, if photographic work is to be carried on with ease and success; and this is one great reason why the Adams MINEX is the best of all Reflex Cameras. No matter how perfect the mechanism of a camera is, if the workmanship is defective it will be a continual source of annoyance. The perfect and accurate construction of the Adams MINEX is, therefore, the foundation upon which its continual success may be relied upon. Accurate adjustments of parts is an absolute essential to any satisfactory Reflex Camera. Experience proves it keeps its adjustments better than any other Reflex Instrument.

Being the pioneers of the modern Reflex, we were the first to design the well-known triple focussing hood, and also the now well-known revolving back, which has been imitated by manufacturers in every country. These imitations, however, quite lack the smoothness and accuracy which has made our own of world-wide repute. The splendid rigidity of the MINEX is quite unequalled. The length of camera extension, its easy and accurate focussing, and the amount of rising front, are all points that cannot be obtained in any similar instrument.

FOR PORTRAITURE AND FIGURE STUDIES it is the most satisfactory, as not only is the best focus obtained for either sharp or soft results, but the most natural and pleasing expression or position is at once obtained, without inconvenience or boredom to the sitter, and the picture is focussed the right way up. It is the only Reflex suitable for slow exposure work, as well as high-speed work.

FOR NATURAL HISTORY SUBJECTS at close quarters, no other form of camera is of such service. The MINEX permits of the arrangement of the subject as well as the focussing of it right up to the moment of exposure, thus there is no doubtful judging of distances.

FOR LANDSCAPE AND GENERAL WORK it is also the best, as the subject can be so easily composed from different standpoints, as to ensure the best and most artistic position.

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC WORK is easier to accomplish with the MINEX system than with any other. The advantage of seeing what is being taken reduces the taking of photographs to the limits of simplicity.
PRESS WORK. No other Reflex is so thoroughly suitable for the Press worker. It is strong, reliable, simple, quickly manipulated, and light-tight. It readily accommodates a large variety of lenses, most of which can be arranged to be instantly interchangeable. Its equipment is far in advance of any other instrument for really all-round Press work. As The British Journal of Photography says, it is "The machine par excellence for the Press photographer."

YACHTING, MOTORING, TRAVELLING, &c. The MINEX is the most complete instrument for all-round use. Always ready, and affording certainty of results.

SIZE. The MINEX is the smallest complete square form Reflex Camera, especially as it contains within itself three double dark slides. The only Reflex with a metal working in metal revolving back, and so arranged as to be removable to get at interior of camera.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes About High.</th>
<th>Wide.</th>
<th>Long.</th>
<th>Extension Plate to camera front, about</th>
<th>Back of lens mount to plate, about</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$7$</td>
<td>$5\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$7\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If measured to the outside of revolving back, the length is $\frac{3}{8}$ in. more. If lens panel and cone is reversed, from plate to front of cone, all sizes about $2$ in. longer, or more, according to focal length of lens fitted.

*Longer focus may also be used by having collapsible front extensions.

MIRROR SYSTEM. This is original with, and exclusive to, the Adams MINEX. It is the mirror reflecting system in its most perfect form. It reflects not only the picture obtained with a short focus lens, but also one of long focus. Its movement is practically imperceptible, and yet it rises automatically.

BELLOWS EXTENSION. A very long extension is provided, thus permitting of the use of a great variety of lenses, and a large magnification of object when a telephoto lens is used. At long extension no other Reflex possesses the rigidity of the MINEX.

FOCUSSING HOOD. Much care is taken in the fitting of this. It erects and folds itself, by means of opening and closing the lid, and fits comfortably around the forehead and eyes. Spectacle lenses are self-contained, thus avoiding a loose separate hood, also the hood is removable to enable the focussing screen to be cleaned or adjusted, and the interior of the camera cleaned. The hood will also take a top mirror for focussing at eye level or stand work.

EXTRA FOCUSSING SCREEN. An extra focussing screen for tripod work is carried inside camera. The MINEX is the only Reflex possessing this advantage.

CHANGING SYSTEMS. Nearly every changing device upon the market can be fitted, dark slides, changing boxes, daylight loading roll holders, Premo film pack adapters, also envelope plate and film changing apparatus.

FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER. The Adams MINEX Patent Self-Capping Focal Plane Shutter is the latest and most complete and perfect yet introduced. Every speed is engraved upon a dial, and it is merely necessary to place any of these speeds opposite the indicator, which is always correctly indicated whether shutter is set or not.

All speeds can be set either before or after setting the shutter, or in any other position, this being a great convenience.

Speeds are regulated mostly by width of slot only, which is instantly done from the outside. There is provided, however, two driving springs, this being a distinct advantage, both from the point of view of accuracy, and also keeping the shutter in order. All high speeds are produced by varying shutter slit, when driving high-tension spring, and all low speeds in the same manner, with low-tension spring. This is the perfect system at last.

Speeds are from $1\frac{1}{2}$th to $\frac{1}{4}$th of a second by means of shutter slit, and from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $3$ seconds by the additional pneumatic valve. "Time" and "Bulb" are also provided for.

It is incapable of being put out of order by fair means, and is most marvellously simple. It is self capping. This we believe to be finality in Focal Plane Shutter construction.
SWING FRONT. (A. L. ADAMS' PATENT.) The MINEX is the only Reflex having the advantage of a FOUR WAYS Swing Front. A correspondent published the following in The British Journal of Photography:—

"Let me point out its untold value in ordinary instantaneous work, or in press photography. Naturally you always try to get a little elevation if you can (on, let us say, such an occasion as some public event in the streets), both to secure better perspective and to get above the heads of the crowd; and, given such a slight elevation, the man whose Reflex is provided with a swing front can completely eclipse the efforts of his confrère whose camera is not so fitted.

"Perhaps the weather is bad and the chief subject moving rapidly; the use of a small aperture is impossible, yet with a large stop only a portion of the picture can be got into focus. Now just tilt the lens out at the top a bit—i.e., tilted looking downwards, and instantly even at the full aperture of the lens (if the focus be not too great), say a 7 inch at F4'5, the whole field of view, from the heads of the people immediately below you to furthest infinity, comes into sharp and clear focus, and the effect, as you see it on the ground glass in the top of the camera, corresponds exactly with that on the plate.

"I would suggest a front that would not only swing vertically but horizontally as well, and certainly no press photographer could afford to be without it once the instrument is obtainable.

"These swing movements are equally useful in getting foregrounds and prominent objects at one side of the plate into focus in landscape work, and once having learnt their full value, one can never be really happy with a camera which does not embody them.

Our new front swings the lens all four ways, and also registers the lens parallel to the plate when required. It is merely a small square panel, that is interchangeable with the small centre lens panel, and necessitates no alteration or addition to the camera itself. The extra weight is only about an ounce. To use a Swing Front, the lens must be of a little longer focus, than the shortest it is possible for a camera to take. For cost see page 271.

LENSES. A large variety of lenses may be fitted, and frequently a number of different sizes and kinds may be made interchangeable in the same flange. The MINEX complete system of adapting, as also the Adams' Swing Front system, permit of reversal, thus a good additional extension of camera is obtained without increased weight or bulk. It is an advantage to purchase the lenses listed, as they are specially mounted in the most suitable and convenient style, and enable the stop values to be seen and manipulated from the front of the camera. As we are frequently asked to advise as to which is the best all-round lens, we may say we certainly recommend the Zeiss Patent Protar F6'3, especially as its single combination is so excellent, and it thus affords the advantage of two lenses of different foci. For those not willing or able to pay the cost of this lens, the Ross Homocentric will be found exceedingly good. F4'5 lenses are extremely useful for press photographers, also for portraiture, and high speed work, but they do not permit of the use of their single combinations. As a quick acting lens of this large aperture, we can strongly recommend the Zeiss Patent Tessar, and its price is very moderate. Lenses are not cut or interfered with, therefore are at once removable for use upon other cameras or enlarging lanterns. Customers' own lenses can nearly always be fitted in their original mounts.

TÉLÉPHOTO LENSES. The MINEX is specially suitable for Telephoto work.

RISING FRONT. This is available for both horizontal and vertical pictures, to a greater extent than other Reflex Cameras, and the effect can of course be seen upon the focussing screen and finder.

CONSTRUCTION. The MINEX is the finest Reflex Instrument it is possible to construct. No pains have been spared to make it the most accurate, durable and complete camera that our long and unrivalled experience can provide. It is of finest workmanship, carefully adjusted and tested in every part; is as reliable for all climates as it is possible to make it, brass screws being used throughout, and extension runners are of metal running in metal to ensure easy and accurate focussing. The strong double rack and pinion is of diagonal pattern, thus ensuring greatest accuracy. A most concise illustrated Booklet of working instructions supplied. Being manufactured throughout at our own London Factories, a considerable saving is effected to importers, where there is a British tariff preference. Everything outside is very neat and unobtrusive.
Price List of Adams MINEX DE LUXE.

The cameras are priced complete with three best quality double dark slides, but without lens, owing to the variety offered for selection. For cost of Lenses see below. Automatic shutter speeds from 1/4 to 5 seconds are included. When the listed lenses are purchased from us, not only are they mounted and fitted in a special and convenient manner, but a reduction is made in the cost of the cameras (see below). They can only be obtained through Adams & Co. The amounts allowed for dark slides, if not required, are also quoted above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>R. IF CASH with Order</th>
<th>If slides not required, deduct</th>
<th>Extra Cost for Patent 4-ways Swing Front.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>£34 0 0</td>
<td>£29 0 0 21/-</td>
<td>25/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 2½ sq. model, to order.</td>
<td>Prices as ¾ plate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 or 9 x 12 cm.</td>
<td>£37 0 0</td>
<td>£32 0 0 27/-</td>
<td>25/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½ sq. model, to order.</td>
<td>Prices £4 0 0 extra on ¾.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>£47 0 0</td>
<td>£41 0 0 45/-</td>
<td>30/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important. — When above prices are remitted with order, we pay carriage and insurance to any part of the world. Extra. — If camera is of polished teak, Russia leather bellows and brass bound, 40/- net extra upon all sizes. We consider the ordinary model quite suitable for tropical climates, and do not think the above extra cost a necessity. Some may prefer it, however.

Dark Slides, Changing Boxes, Roll Holders, Film and Plate Adapters, also Cases and Tripods, see pages 279 and 280.

---

**LENSES.**

**ROSS F.6'8 HOMOCENTRIC.** 4½ x 3½, 5 x 4 or 9 x 12 cm., 6½ x 4½

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZEISS PATENT PROTAR, F.6'3.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4a.</td>
<td>Special 5½ x 9½</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>6½ in. and 11½ in.</td>
<td>9 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>8 in. and 14 in.</td>
<td>11 3 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZEISS PATENT TESSAR, F.4'5.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>In.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15a.</td>
<td>7½ in.</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>8½ in.</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TELEPHOTO NEGATIVE ATTACHMENTS.**

For above F. 6'4 Lenses, specially fitted - 4 15 0 5 5 0 5 5 0

Do. F. 4'5 do. do. - 5 19 0 6 5 0 6 5 0

Dallmeyer's Adon Telephoto Lens, do. - 3 11 6 3 11 6 3 11 6

All lens prices are strictly net. British made Zeiss Lenses are supplied with all our cameras unless those of German make are specially ordered, when extra time should be allowed for obtaining same. CB
SECOND-HAND DEPARTMENT
For the Sale and Exchange of High-class Apparatus.

All Cameras are thoroughly examined, and may be purchased with confidence. Well-known first-class instruments taken in Exchange for our own New specialities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Adams' VESTA</td>
<td>Ross Homo. f/6.3 lens, six slides, and case</td>
<td>£ 7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Stereo, and Panoram</td>
<td>Adams' IDENTO, two Stereo, Ross Homo. f/6.3 lenses, and extra 6x-in. Homo. f/6.3 in extra shutter, three double slides; cost £10 10s. 1d.</td>
<td>£ 8 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Popular Model 1909 Adams' VIDEX, three slides and &quot;A&quot; twelve-plate changing box, Ross Homo. f/6.3 lens; cost £24 17s. 6d.; condition as new</td>
<td>£ 13 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Adams' IDENTO</td>
<td>Ross Homo. f/6.3 lens and adapter for Premo film packs, eight-plate Adams' changing box, one double dark slide and leather case; cost £16 3s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>SANDERSON</td>
<td>rapid rectilinear lens, T.-P. shutter, 3 mahogany slides, Zeiss roll holder, extra reversing frame, leather case</td>
<td>£ 13 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Adams' VIDEX</td>
<td>no slides, 12 pl. changing box, 8 in. Zeiss Planar lens, f/4; cost £40 10s. 0d.</td>
<td>£ 18 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Adams' VIDEX</td>
<td>six double dark slides, no lens; cost £24 11s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 14 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Adams' VIDEX</td>
<td>half-plate VIDEX, six double slides, film pack adapter, Voigtlander Heliar f/4,5 lens, 9½ in. focus, all in best pigskin case; cost £47 10s. 0d.</td>
<td>£ 30 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>CARL ZEISS Complete Telephoto Lens, high power, tube No. 3, telepositive 135 mm., f/3; cost £15 15s.</td>
<td>£ 7 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Newman &amp; Guardia's 1-pl. NYDIA, Ross lens, and leather case, as new;</td>
<td>£ 6 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adams' YALE</td>
<td>for twelve plates, Cooke f/6.5 lens, and leather case; cost £16 18s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Adams' YALE</td>
<td>three double dark slides, 7 in. Ross Homocentric f/6.3 lens, and leather case; cost £20 5s.</td>
<td>£ 16 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Adams' IDENTO</td>
<td>Zeiss patent Protar lens, 6½ in., f/6.3, and film pack adapter, and best pigskin leather case; cost £21 6s.</td>
<td>£ 12 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Adams' IDENTO</td>
<td>7 in. f/6 Dagor lens, four double dark slides, daylight loading roll holder, leather case; cost £19 18s.</td>
<td>£ 9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Adams' IDENTO</td>
<td>12 pl. changing box, best leather case; cost £17 8s.</td>
<td>£ 10 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Adams' REFLEX</td>
<td>6 dbl. dark slides, Adams &quot;Challenge&quot; R.R. lens, extra focussing hood, best waterproof case; cost £23 18s.</td>
<td>£ 7 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Postcard (9x3½) Adams' IDENTO, film pack adapter, Zeiss patent Protar lens, Series VIIa. No. 7, and case; cost £21 2s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 15 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Adams' VIDEK</td>
<td>three double dark slides, Busch 6in. Omnar lens, f/5.5, best leather case, also 3 extra dbl. dark slides; cost £28 7s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 16 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Adams' VIDEK</td>
<td>Adams' best 12 pl. changing box, adapter for Premo films, best waterproof case, patent four-way swing front, Ross 7 in. Homo. f/5.6 lens; cost £35 6s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 16 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Adams' VIDEK</td>
<td>and 3 dbl. dark slides, also Adams' 12-pl. changing box; cost £26 10s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 12 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Adams' VESTA</td>
<td>3½x2½, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f/6.3, and six slides in case; cost £11 11s.</td>
<td>£ 8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Adams' VIDEK</td>
<td>6 dbl. slides, no lens; cost £23 2s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 11 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Adams' IDENTO</td>
<td>Ross Homocentric f/6.3 lens, film pack adapter, and 3 dbl. slides; cost £13 18s.</td>
<td>£ 8 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>GOERZ-ANSCHUTZ latest pattern, practically new, 6in. Goerz Dagor f/6.8 lens, Reicka adapter and 24 envelopes, leather case, focussing cloth, Goerz changing box, brilliant finder and level; cost £17 14s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 11 17 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>GOERZ-ANSCHUTZ latest model, quite new, Goerz Dagor lens 5in. f/6.8, 3 dbl. slides, Premo film adapter, Iso. screen and leather case; cost £15 15s.</td>
<td>£ 10 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Adams' VIDEK</td>
<td>3 dbl. slides, patent 4-way swing front, Voigtlander's 7½ in. f/5 lens, leather case, extra focussing hood and front reflecting mirror; cost £3 5s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 17 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Adams' 5x4</td>
<td>changing box for 12 plates, suitable for Videx, Idento, or Sanderson; cost £3 10s. 6d.</td>
<td>£ 1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Do. 1-pl.</td>
<td>for 8 plates; cost £2 5s.</td>
<td>£ 1 2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Adams VIDEX is probably the best known of all our popular Cameras. Introduced about 8 years ago, they are now to be found in use in every part of the world.

The Popular Model of the Adams VIDEX is a good and substantial Reflex Camera, of superior construction and design to other similar instruments upon the market, and should satisfy those unable to afford the cost of such a complete and perfect instrument as the Adams MINEX. It has not, of course, the exquisite finish of the latter, and is not so elaborately constructed, nor has it the refinement of details.

The Focussing Hood, extra focussing screen in lid, revolving back, lens panel system, interchangeability of plate and film systems, are all similar to the Adams MINEX as described upon previous pages. The Focal Plane Shutter is different.

VIDEX FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER. No Reflex Camera shutter has the advantages of the VIDEX form (excepting the Adams MINEX). Outside the camera is a circular metal disc with the following speeds engraved:—1/16th, 1/30th, 1/60th, 1/120th, 1/250th, 1/500th, 3/10th, 1/10th of a second. TIME and BULB and automatic exposures of 1/3, 1/2, 1, 2 and 3 seconds may also be given at an extra cost of 25/- upon all sizes. When shutter is set, indicator is visible opposite speed at which it is set for, and, most important feature of all, the speed can be altered while the shutter remains set, and without having to let it off, then alter, and then re-set. Is set with a QUICK WIND. Whilst most Reflex Instruments are designed for high speed work only, the VIDEX has been specially considered for both high and slow speed, thus making it a far more useful and all-round camera.

LENSES. All lenses as listed with the MINEX are suitable for the VIDEX.

SWING FRONT. The same as described (see p. 270) and fitted to the MINEX may also be fitted to the VIDEX. The cost is 25/- extra.

CHANGING SYSTEMS. All as on page 260 may be fitted.

CASES AND STANDS. Same as for MINEX. See p. 270.

PRICE LIST. Complete, with three ordinary best quality double dark slides, but without lens, owing to the variety offered for selection (see p. 277). When listed lenses are purchased from us, not only are they mounted and fitted in a special and convenient manner, but a reduction is made in the cost of the cameras (see below). The amounts allowed for dark slides, if not required, are also quoted below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Reduction</th>
<th>Extra Charges</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 3½</td>
<td>£19 10 0</td>
<td>If slides not required, deduct 20/-</td>
<td>Swing Front, 25/- extra. 25/- extra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 × 4 or 9 × 12 cm.</td>
<td>£22 0 0</td>
<td>(If listed lens purchased)</td>
<td>(If listed lens purchased)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT.—When above prices are remitted with order, we pay carriage and insurance to any part of the world.
We introduce the Adams VESTA for those requiring a complete instrument of absolutely the smallest dimensions possible. Lazy tong systems have previously only permitted of a rising front one way of the plate. The VESTA permits of a horizontal and vertical rise, thus rendering it a fully practical instrument. It is the only small camera of its size capable of taking large aperture F 4 5 lenses.

**SIZE AND WEIGHT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>LONG</th>
<th>WIDE</th>
<th>THICK</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dark Slide</td>
<td>F 4 5 lens.</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
<td>1 1/8</td>
<td>26 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 3/4 x 3 1/4)</td>
<td>(4 3/4 x 3 1/4)</td>
<td>(4 3/4 x 3 1/4)</td>
<td>(4 3/4 x 3 1/4)</td>
<td>(4 3/4 x 3 1/4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If with F 6 3 lenses, 3 1/4 x 2 1/4 is about 2 ozs., and the 4 1/4 x 3 1/4 7 ozs.

**LENSES.** Kept in stock with Zeiss Patent Tessar F 6 3 and F 4 5. Other lenses to order. The 3 1/4 x 2 1/4 is fitted with F 6 3 lenses of 4 3/4 in. focus and F 4 5 of 4 1/2 in. focus; the 4 1/4 x 3 1/4 size with F 6 3 of 5 1/4 in. focus and F 4 5 of 6 in. focus.

**SHUTTER.** Pneumatically controlled for speeds from 1/20th of a second to 1 second, also time and bulb exposures. Patent Antinous Release fitting can also be supplied, at 2/6 extra. The shutters fitted with F 6 3 lenses have marked speeds from 1/20th of a second. The 3 1/4 x 2 1/4 with F 4 5 from 1/20th, and the 4 1/4 x 3 1/4 with 4 1/2 from 1/20th of a second. All sizes work down to 1 second, also time and bulb.

**PLATES AND FILMS.** Single metal dark slides are provided for plates, and a special adapter for the use of daylight loading Premo film packs. Slides and adapter are interchangeable in the same camera without any additions.

**FINDER.** A large visual finder, showing the action of the rising front. It automatically places itself into position when the camera is opened, and also automatically closes and folds itself in when the camera is closed, and is the only finder offering these unique advantages. Finder also has a vertical folding mirror so camera may be held at waist level, if preferred.

**RISING FRONTS.** The VESTA is the only camera of its size having a horizontal and vertical rising front, and this to the extent of a quarter of the plate each way.

**OPENING AND CLOSING.** Upon opening the flap or baseboard, the front slides out into its fixed position. Touch its catch, and it slides back again. The action is instantaneous.

**FOCUSING.** Focuses to various distances by rack and pinion, and pulls out instantly to "infinity." Besides engraved scale, hooded ground glass focusing screen is supplied.

**TRIPOD BUSHES.** Two are fitted to the camera, permitting it to be used upon a tripod both horizontally and vertically. This advantage is not usually provided for upon such an instrument. For using with Zephyr tripods, see p. 279, a special Vesta tripod top is recommended for obtaining rigidity. 3 1/4 x 2 1/4, 5/6, and 4 1/4 x 3 1/4, 6/6 each.

**GENERAL CONSTRUCTION.** Made mostly of strong aluminium alloy, together with brass and German silver, and has leather covering and leather bellows. Is exceedingly strong and well constructed, and unusually well finished in black, and unobtrusive in use. All fittings are self-contained inside the camera, protected from dust.
ADAMS CAMERAS are equipped with every convenience and refinement that experience can suggest, and are unparalleled in any city of the world.

The ADAMS VESTA

1910

(Designed and Patented by A. L. ADAMS.)

The smallest, most compact, and complete pocket Camera obtainable.

Has an ample rising front both ways of the plate. This applies to both \(3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}\) and \(4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}\).

ZEISS PATENT TESSAR F 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) AND F 6\(\frac{1}{3}\) LENSES.

All the excellences which, united, constitute perfection, all those rare qualities that practical workers require, and those advantages that simplicity and reliability confer—these, and more, does the Adams VESTA offer you!

Carry one in your pocket EVERY DAY and ALL THE DAY. You'll never find it in the way.

It is far and away the best Camera of its kind for Colonial and Tropical use, also travellers requiring a really strong compact instrument that may be relied upon under all circumstances.

PRICES include Camera, six slides and focussing screen, and Zeiss Patent Tessar F 6\(\frac{1}{3}\) Lens, and a leather case for the slides. If slides are not required 15/- may be deducted for the \(3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}\), and 17/6 for the \(4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}\) pl.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Or if Cash With Order.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}) (6(\frac{1}{2}) x 9 cm.)</td>
<td>(\£13, 10, 0) - (\£11, 11, 0) - (\£1, 15, 0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>(15, 15, 0) - (13, 13, 0) - (2, 2, 0) CB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPORTANT.—When above prices are remitted with order, we pay postage and insurance free of cost to any part of the world.

EXTRAS.

- Antinous Release - - - - - - - - - \(\£0\, 2\, 6\) \(\£0\, 2\, 6\)
- Extra 6 Slides, in case - - - - - - - - - \(0\, 17\, 6\) \(0\, 19\, 0\)
- Special Metal Film Pack Adapter - - - - - - - - - \(1\, 5\, 0\) \(1\, 12\, 6\)
- Pocket Case for Camera, screen, adapter or slide - - - - - - - - - \(0\, 7\, 6\) \(0\, 9\, 6\)
- Tripod Top for Camera - - - - - - - - - \(0\, 5\, 6\) \(0\, 6\, 6\)
- Best leather Case with shoulder strap, to hold Camera Screen and slides, side by side - - - - - - - - - \(0\, 17\, 6\) \(1\, 0\, 0\) CB

ADAMS & Co., 24 Charing Cross Road, LONDON, W.C.

Telephone 4931 Gerrard.

Telegraphic Address: "PYRO, LONDON."
Adams VAIDO
(MODEL DE LUXE.)

AN INSTRUMENT OF SUPERB CONSTRUCTION,
GREAT PRECISION AND THOROUGH RELIABILITY.

MODEL A.

MODEL B.

THE ADAMS VAIDO is a great advance upon Cameras of similar style. Model B is fitted with our new Patent MINEX self-capping Focal Plane Shutter, as p. 269. With this model no other shutter is necessary. Wide angle, long focus or telephoto lenses may be fitted by merely screwing upon panel. This type of instrument has previously been rendered unreliable as a hand camera, owing to the inaccurate and unsuitable position of the view finder, which does not attempt to show action of rising front. The VAIDO is fitted with the Adams patent IDENTOSCOPE.
THE ADAMS VAIIDO is made in Models A and B. The only difference is that Model B is fitted with our MINEX Self Capping Focal Plane Shutter, as p. 269, and no other is required, but a front diaphragmatic shutter may be added if preferred. Model "A" is for front shutters of all leading kinds.

SWING FRONT. This is shown in second illustration upon page 276.

RISING FRONT. A double rising front is provided, the first being rack and pinion from the right hand side, and gives a rise of about a quarter of the vertical plate, and still more upon the horizontal. The Adams Patent IDENTOSCOPE shows the whole of this rise. There is a still greater rise of some inches also provided, thus providing more than upon other cameras.

CHANGING SYSTEMS. Takes all kinds as p. 280.

Adams REVOLVING Back to all models.

LENSES. All kinds of lenses may be fitted, up to the normal large apertured F. 4.5 series. Those listed are strongly recommended.

FOCUSING. Best quality hooded focussing screen supplied. Accurately engraved scales. Focusses out immediately to locking stop. Rack focussing both for wide angle and ordinary lenses.

GENERAL. The best Camera of its type it is possible to make. Being finished black it is most inconspicuous. Manufactured complete at our London Factories.

PRICES include Camera complete, and three double dark slides as page 280. If slides not required deduct as for MINEX, page 277.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Sizes</th>
<th>Extension from Screen to Lens Board.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Or if Cash with Order</th>
<th>Extra if fitted with MINEX Focal Plane Shutter, see p. 269.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size.</td>
<td>Inclining</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 pl.</td>
<td>63 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 or 9.12 cm.</td>
<td>63/2 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/2 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63/4 X 43/4</td>
<td>9 1/4 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* If fitted with MINEX Shutter about 3/4 in. thicker and 1/2 in. longer extension. CB

IMPORTANT.—When above prices are remitted with order, we pay carriage and insurance to any part of the world.

ROSS F. 6.8. HOMOCENTRIC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size.</th>
<th>Approximate Sizes</th>
<th>Extension from Screen to Lens Board.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Or if Cash with Order</th>
<th>Extra if fitted with MINEX Focal Plane Shutter, see p. 269.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 by 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 by 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 by 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 by 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZEISS PATENT PROTAR, F. 6.3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size.</th>
<th>Approximate Sizes</th>
<th>Extension from Screen to Lens Board.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Or if Cash with Order</th>
<th>Extra if fitted with MINEX Focal Plane Shutter, see p. 269.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 4a. Special 53 x 64</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>40/-</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 3 0</td>
<td>3 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 7. 6 1/2 in. and 11 1/2 in.</td>
<td>9 4 0</td>
<td>40/-</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 3 0</td>
<td>3 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 10. 8 in. and 14 in.</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>40/-</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>3 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZEISS PATENT TESSAR, F. 4.5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size.</th>
<th>Approximate Sizes</th>
<th>Extension from Screen to Lens Board.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Or if Cash with Order</th>
<th>Extra if fitted with MINEX Focal Plane Shutter, see p. 269.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 15. 6 in.</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>48/-</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>3 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 15a. 7 1/2 in.</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>48/-</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>3 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TELEPHOTO NEGATIVE ATTACHMENTS, see page 271.
1. The Adams "IDENTO" is made £4 x 34, 5 x 4, 51 x 32 (Post Card), and 6½ x 4½. (The 5½ x 4½ Slides and Changing Boxes are for 5½ x 34, but Prema Films are 51 x 34.)

2. Shutter in lens diaphragm slot opens and closes to centre, and speeds are accurately regulated as possible, by air in metal tube, from 14th to ½ a second, also time exposures. Patent Antinous release, ½ extra. The Adams Self-capping Focal Plane Shutter, as page 281, can also be fitted.

3. Lens, Shutter, IDENTOSCOPE Finder, &c., are self contained. When closed everything is protected from dust or damage.

4. The Adams Patent IDENTOSCOPE, which always shows the true view, even when the Rising Fronts are used! The most valuable fitment ever applied to a hand Camera. Visual finders with magnifying lenses, for holding up to line of sight, may be added, 5½ upon first 3 sizes and 7½ on 4½.

5. Its compactness and portability are surprising. Instantly opened, instantly closed.


7. Best lenses fitted, namely, Ross Homocentric F 6/8 and Zeiss Patent Protar F 6/3, and small folding extra extensions can be supplied for using front single combinations. Lenses removable for cleaning, or for using upon other Cameras or Enlarging Lanterns.

8. Any kind of changing system can be used—Flat Film or Plate Changing Boxes, Daylight Loading, Roll Holder, Dark Slides, or Daylight Loading Prema Film Pack Adapter. All are interchangeable in the same Camera.

9. A good rising front is provided horizontally and vertically, and the result of each movement is shown in the IDENTOSCOPE.

10. Bushes provided for fitting to tripod, for horizontal and vertical pictures. Strong neat handle for carrying. Plate or film can be carried ready to give an exposure.

11. Ground glass focusing screen. Accurately engraved focusing scale also provided, and Camera is ready focused for "infinity" without trouble of adjusting same.

12. Everything is of the finest and most accurate description. An examination of it at once conveys the impression of freshness and novelty—of Camera Perfection Crystallised.

Complete with Ross Homocentric F 6/8 Lens, Adams carefully regulated "IDENTO" Shutter, Patent IDENTOSCOPE; Film Pack Adapter for Prema Films handsomely covered in best morocco, with special pocket (deduct cost of this Adapter if not required, see p. 280 for any other changing systems preferred). Camera covered in best morocco, thus being most unobtrusive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 34</td>
<td>3½ in.</td>
<td>4½ in.</td>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>21 oz.</td>
<td>£12 15 6</td>
<td>£4 0 0</td>
<td>£0 18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>1½ in.</td>
<td>3½ in.</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>27 oz.</td>
<td>£14 18 6</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 34</td>
<td>1½ in.</td>
<td>4½ in.</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>26 oz.</td>
<td>£15 15 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>2½ in.</td>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>7½ in.</td>
<td>46 oz.</td>
<td>£18 18 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CB
Adams & Co.'s Cases.

FINEST QUALITY. See our name is upon them.

Cases listed for Camera and 6 Slides also take Changing Box or Roll Holder instead of the 3 extra slides.

No. 1. Best quality, thoroughly waterproof, thick collapsible canvas, chocolate colour, and adjustable web sling strap. (IDENTO, are lighter quality and velvet lined.)

No. 3. Best quality, solid hide, black or buff, lined velvet, lock and key, and detachable adjustable best web strap. MINEX Cases have also good rounded handle.

Extended Cases have buckle straps, as shown, as well as lock. Detachable web strap is shown in front of case.

### Every quality, size, and style of Case supplied.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>CB</th>
<th>Style No. 1</th>
<th>Style No. 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINEX</td>
<td></td>
<td>17/6</td>
<td>33/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. taking Camera and 3 slides</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18/6</td>
<td>35/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>21/-</td>
<td>50/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20/-</td>
<td>37/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. taking Camera, 6 slides</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22/-</td>
<td>39/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24/-</td>
<td>55/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27/6</td>
<td>17/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>18/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9/-</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7/-</td>
<td>19/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8/-</td>
<td>20/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10/-</td>
<td>23/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDENTO</td>
<td></td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>17/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. for Camera, Screen and Film Adapter</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7/-</td>
<td>18/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9/-</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7/-</td>
<td>19/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8/-</td>
<td>20/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-pl. do.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10/-</td>
<td>23/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adams & Co.'s "MINEX" TRIPOD.

Best 3-fold, rule joints, special brass bound, and 3 cross lay mahogany top, and fitted with two tripod bushes. Not illustrated. Very rigid and firm.

- No. 1 for quarter or ½ Minex, or ½-pl. Stand Cameras - £1 3 6
- No. 2 for ½-pl. Minex or 1-pl. Stand Cameras - 1 8 6
- No. 3 for 12×10 or 15×12 Cameras - 2 2 0

Revolving Turntable Top, instead of Fixed Top, 7/6 extra.

2nd quality, for ¾ and 1 Hand Cameras, open 54 in.;

- closed, 22 ½ in. - - - - - - Price 0 12 6
- 3rd quality - - - - - - - - - - - - - 0 10 6

MINEX LEATHER TRIPOD Cases, with handle, 10/6.

### Adams & Co.'s "ZEPHYR" TRIPOD.

Tubular metal, rigid, portable, light. Quickly erected without adjustment. Closed as quickly. Adjustable height. Regulation ½ Whitworth screw supplied. Nos. 3, 7 and 8 are suitable for the Adams "IDENTO."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Closed.</th>
<th>Open.</th>
<th>Net</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Inches</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Brass tubular, circular legs</td>
<td>- 16</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Do. do. do.</td>
<td>- 15½</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Strong metal do., triangular legs</td>
<td>- 12</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>12/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Aluminium do., circular legs</td>
<td>- 14½</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7* Do. do. do.</td>
<td>- 11½</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>27/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8* Do. do. do.</td>
<td>- 13½</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*7 and 8 are our Specialities and best quality. Aluminium protected in working parts by brass guides, giving extra strength and rigidity. They close shorter than others.

ZEPHYR LEATHER CASES, with handle, 3/6.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC.

Adams Changing Boxes.

Best manufacture, covered in black real morocco leather, and take 12 plates. Fitted with roller blind shutter moved from back. Plates can be covered or uncovered at will without having to change a plate. No light traps to get out of order, and no draw-out shutter to be troubled with. Numbers on sheaths are seen from outside back of box. Bags are of special quality leather, pliable and free from slightest dust, and will stand wear for many years. Plates lifted from front and placed after exposure at back. All prices complete with sheaths. Extra for aluminium light-weight sheaths, ½-plate 2/6; ½-plate 3/-; ½-plate 7/6.

12 plates—4½ x 3½, 60/-; 5 x 4, 70/-; 6½ x 4½, 85/-.
8 plates—4½ x 3½, 45/-; 5½ x 3½, 50/-; 5 x 4, 55/-;
6½ x 4½, 70/.-.

"A" pattern, a cheaper quality for 12 plates.
½-plate 30/-; ½-plate 32/6; net.

Double Dark Slides.

Daylight Loading Systems.

All our Cameras (excepting VESTA, which only takes metal slides and Film Pack Adapter) will take daylight loading roll holders, or Premo film packs. The Film Pack Adapter is handsomely covered in morocco, and has a convenient pocket at the back for holding the draw-out shutter when out of use. This form can only be obtained direct from us.

Roll Holders—½-plate, £1 15s.; ½-plate, £1 17s. 6d.; ½-plate, £2 10s.
Adapters for Premo Film Packs—½-plate, 15s. 6d.; ½-plate, 18s. 6d.; 5½ x 3½, £1 18s.; ½-plate, £1 5s.
VESTA pattern do.—3½ x 2½, £1 5s.; 4½ x 3½, £1 12s. 6d.

VIDEX PLATES.

For all classes of Work. Possess advantages in the way of latitude of exposure and density, and will stand climatic and keeping tests better than others.

Clouds may be obtained upon the same negative. Halation reduced to a minimum, and is further reduced by having them backed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>ISOCHROMATIC OR SPECIAL RAPID</th>
<th>EXTREME RAPID</th>
<th>Backing Extra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>(Watkins 130, Wyne F78)</td>
<td>(Watkins 250, Wyne F90)</td>
<td>3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>1/-</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 3½</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td>2/10</td>
<td>4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>7/9</td>
<td>9d. CB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yiddins changing boxes. Best manufacture, covered in black real morocco leather, and take 12 plates. Fitted with roller blind shutter moved from back. Plates can be covered or uncovered at will without having to change a plate. No light traps to get out of order, and no draw-out shutter to be troubled with. Numbers on sheaths are seen from outside back of box. Bags are of special quality leather, pliable and free from slightest dust, and will stand wear for many years. Plates lifted from front and placed after exposure at back. All prices complete with sheaths. Extra for aluminium light-weight sheaths, ½-plate 2/6; ½-plate 3/-; ½-plate 7/6.

12 plates—4½ x 3½, 60/-; 5 x 4, 70/-; 6½ x 4½, 85/-.
8 plates—4½ x 3½, 45/-; 5½ x 3½, 50/-; 5 x 4, 55/-;
6½ x 4½, 70/.-.

"A" pattern, a cheaper quality for 12 plates.
½-plate 30/-; ½-plate 32/6; net.
The Adams Enlarging Lantern.

This first-class quality Lantern is manufactured by ourselves, and is of the highest efficiency. The wood parts are of first quality mahogany, strongly clamped and brass bound at corners. Body is of Russian iron and copper. Also provided with spherical reflector. Condenser is best white glass and high power.

Swing front as shown. A most useful movement, enabling operator to correct any error in perpendicular lines on negative. Quick draw motion provided for extending front, also rack and pinion motion, which may also be used for fine focussing.

Rising and cross front, long extension bellows, and reversing negative holder, so enlargements can be made either way at will. By means of special carrier, negative may be adjusted to any position.

Good quality projecting lenses, with rack and pinion. Orange glass cap for exposing. Prices strictly net.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Negatives up to</th>
<th>Condenser</th>
<th>Without Lens</th>
<th>With Lens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>£6 17 6</td>
<td>£8 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>£8 8 0</td>
<td>£10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6¼ x 4½</td>
<td>8½ in.</td>
<td>£10 10 0</td>
<td>£12 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*8½ x 6½</td>
<td>11 in.</td>
<td>£21 10 0</td>
<td>£25 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If best Lens is required, the Zeiss Patent Tessar F 4½ is recommended. For prices see p. 271.

Prices include powerful duplex oil lamp or fittings for incandescent gas burner, or fitted for electric light, or incandescent spirit lamp. Oxygen-hydrogen blow-through jet, 10/- extra; acetylene generator and jet complete, 20/- extra on all sizes. Oil lamp sent unless otherwise ordered.

*This is an unusually handsome and well built Lantern.

"ADAMS"

Self-Capping Focal Plane Shutter.

Can be altered to any speed, after setting.

In stock for Sanderson and "IDENTO" Cameras, for others reversing back and dark slide should be sent.

Speeds from 1/100th to 1/125th of a second, and aperture can be fully opened for focussing.

Is primarily intended for Cameras having a front lens shutter, thus range of speed is ample for all purposes.

About one inch thick. Is simple and reliable in its mechanism, and blind material is of strong tropical quality. Speeds obtained solely by width of shutter aperture.

Price complete, for* Regular Sanderson or "IDENTO" Cameras (for others a small extra charge for fitting may be necessary):

| 4½ x 3½, 60/-; 5 x 4, 65/-; 5½ x 3½, 70/-; 6½ x 4½, 75/- net. |

* For Tropical Sanderson 7/6 extra, all sizes. CB
The ‘ADAMS’ Finder.

"A.B." shows 2 views, horizontal and vertical.
"B.B." one view, either horizontal or vertical.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of View seen</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>A.B.</th>
<th>B.B.</th>
<th>Postage 2d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>View seen</td>
<td></td>
<td>10/6</td>
<td>7/6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 In Aluminium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 In Aluminium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 In Aluminium</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Only Accurate Finder.

No other Finder can possibly show the amount given by a 5 in. on a ½ plate, 6 in. on a ¼, and so on. They only show about two-thirds of the proper view, and are most misleading. The ADAMS is fitted to all best quality Sanderson Cameras.

**ADAMS & CO.’S**

‘Challenge’ Dark Tent.

For travellers. Will stand rough usage. Fitted with a window on runners, so that white light may be obtained if desired. For plates up to 8¾ by 6¼. Size, 12 by 17 by 5.

Price £3 3s. net.
Strong Tripod for same £1 7s. 6d. net.

**ADAMS & CO.’S**

‘Challenge’ Level.

The only practical Level. When ordinary Level is placed on top of Camera, it cannot be seen, being too high.

The "Challenge" Level is seen right through, and may be placed against side of Camera also, or against focussing screen to see it is truly perpendicular.

Small enough for vest pocket, and is most useful for all Cameras when used upon a stand.

Price 2/6 each. Postage 1d.

**Adams & Co.’s View Meter.**

Same Meter answers for a large variety of Lenses.
Gives same angle as Lens in use.
The exact view that would be on the plate from the position of the operator may be at once seen without the trouble of erecting Camera.
Also enables operator to see at a glance the best angle lens to use in order to obtain most artistic rendering of his subject, and spot where necessary to place Camera in order to embrace particular subject on plate.

Made in Aluminium, Price 12/6. Postage 2d.

Adams & Co., 24 Charing Cross Road, LONDON, W.C.
Hughes' Bijou Enlargers and Color Photography Lantern

Give Absolutely the Finest Results.

The Patent Rectangular Condensers are fitted to this instrument, which are the size of the negative; they have no thin edges, like a round condenser, but give an absolutely flat field, from corner to corner.

Is Half Your Time Worth Saving?

Is the quickest Enlarger made, Scientifically Constructed, with Bellows each side of the Condenser, giving the reciprocal necessary for any focus front lens, with open front for Scientific demonstration, or tank, as an ordinary lantern.

Built on the Equipoise Principle for Perfect Centring and Balance.

Hughes' Bijou Enlarger, Complete with Illuminant, Rectangular Condensers and Lens.

Either Pampengos Oil Lamp, Acetylene Jet, or Incandescent Gas Burner:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whole-plate, equal to 12 in. Circular Condenser</td>
<td>£ 18 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-plate</td>
<td>£ 12 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five by four</td>
<td>£ 7 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-plate</td>
<td>£ 6 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hughes' Bijou Enlarger "Beta" Pattern

Enabling the use of own Camera or Bellows Attachment in front.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whole-plate</td>
<td>£ 8 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-plate</td>
<td>£ 5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five by four</td>
<td>£ 4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-plate</td>
<td>£ 3 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. C. Hughes & Co., Specialists in Optical Projection,

Brewster House, 82, Mortimer Road, Kingsland,
London, N.
Patent Rectangular Condensers for Enlarging.

(HAVE NO THIN EDGES.)

Best English Lens. Annealed to stand heat, as used by "Van der Weyde, Esq." "This Condenser is perfect" for Enlarging—it passes the light in equal distribution; all rays emerge with the same velocity, gives a perfectly flat picture from edge to edge—impossible with the ordinary circular condenser.

Hughes' Patent ALPHENGO Reflecting Enlarging Lantern.

Can be used as a Daylight Enlarger.

ENLARGING DAY OR NIGHT.

The very thing wanted. An innovation.

No Condensers. Enlarges Copies. Does everything. Reduces & makes Magic Lantern Slides. Results unequaled. Marginal & even Illumination, ready day or night. Enlarges any size. To be used with own Camera.

Enlargements softer, more even and delicate in tone. The whole thing scientifically constructed; just the very thing for amateur and professional photographers.

Hughes' Patent ALPHENGO Focusing Screen and Portable Enlarging Stand.

Every Photographer should have one of these stands. There is nothing like a Ground Glass Screen for delicate focusing. Useful for any Enlarger, Cinematograph pictures, opaque objects, and lantern slides. Draws out to 5½ ft. Closes 30 inches. Height 30 inches. Size of Ground Glass Screen, 20 x 18. Larger sizes made to order.

Price, substantially made, nicely finished, 32/-. Ground Glass Screen separate, 10/6.

Illustrated Lists of all stated above, 3d. free.

W. C. HUGHES & CO., Specialists in Optical Projection, BREWSTER HOUSE, 82, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.
Being legitimate manufacturers, we give the best and most technical at the cheapest possible rate.

**“BREWSTER” INJECTOR JET.**

**THE JET OF THE FUTURE.**

A New Jet burning House Gas from the Main and Oxygen.

This Jet draws the gas from the ordinary supply, and forces it through at great pressure. As powerful as mixed Jet, at half the cost. More powerful, consumes less than any similar type of Jet.

Price - 30s.

CANDLE-POWER 1,000.

Oxygen Consumption 4ft. per hour.

**“KING OF JETS.”**

With Improved Light cut-off. Double Plunger, no fear of gases popping. Approximately 2,000 Candles. INCOMPARABLE. After exhaustive experiments we claim the most reliable and perfect Jet yet made. On the Dr. Hemmings' safety principle. Burns with great ease. Powerful and brilliant light. The Gases cannot burn back, having special safety chambers, therefore less liable to reflex action. A pure white light suitable either for an Ether Saturator or two gases.

Price, including tray and substantial lime turner, £3 10 0. Without light cut off, 50/.

**A MAGNIFICENT JET.**

Scientifically constructed, giving finest results. Solid as a rock.

**HIGHLY FINISHED.**

Price, including tray and substantial lime turner, £3 10 0.

**INCANDESCENT MANTLE LAMP.**

The Illuminant of the Future.

No Rubber, or any flimsy connection. Burning methylated spirit 3 times the power of any incandescent gas-burner, and is no more troublesome than an ordinary gas jet.

It surpasses all other Mantle forms of Illuminant, and is made entirely of Brass, without any parts to become loose or deteriorate, and as it makes neither smoke nor smell, it lends itself to lantern work in place of Oil or Acetylene. It is perfectly safe, and has no glasses to break.

Price - 35/-

**W. C. HUGHES & CO.,**

82, MORTIMER ROAD, KINGSLAND, LONDON, N.
CINEMATOGRAPHS

We have raised their construction to an art, have 12 Models to select from, and hold as many patents. There are no finer Projectors than ours, or cheaper.

The Cheapest, £3 5 0. The Best, 50 guineas.

Rotograph Attachment, 10-inch Spools, all Bioscope Movements, £6 10 0.

THE BREWSTERGRAPH, No. 3.

A Great Combination in One Machine, Complete £20.

Mechanism only, £10 10 0 and £13 13 0, as illustrated.

The most magnificent value ever offered in a Showman’s Machine.

THE BREWSTERGRAPH.

A new machine, has every improvement, and is a consummation of all that is best in Animated Instruments. Colours the films while in motion, reverses all subjects, making them work backwards. New Lever Mechanism, giving instantaneous centring, fire-proof and heat-proof.

30 and 50 guineas.

We have no hesitation in claiming it as the “King of Bioscopes.” Send for particulars.

Catalogue of
Cinematographs,
Cameras,
Arc Lamps,
Portable Electric
Outfits and
Accessories,
8d.

Film List,
6d.

Bargain Film
List, 2d.

Slides List,
6d.


Save money by going direct to the Manufacturers:

W. C. HUGHES & Co., Brewster House, 82, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, LONDON, N.
The Largest Manufacturers of Cameras and Photographic Apparatus in the Kingdom

88/89 HIGH HOLBORN
LONDON . . . . W.C.

TELEGRAMS: "BROMIDE LONDON." TELEPHONES: 2500 HOLBORN (5 lines)

GLASGOW BRANCH:
70/78 YORK STREET, GLASGOW

OPTICAL BRANCH:
95 HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

FACTORIES (BUILDINGS COVER 2½ ACRES)
ENSIGN WORKS, WALTHAMSTOW
The "Sanderson" Hand Cameras.

The "Sanderson" still holds an unrivalled position as the most useful and valuable camera for all-round work. Combining as it does the manifest advantages of a field camera with the portability and "instantly ready" character of a hand camera, it is the ideal instrument for a skilled worker. It's simplicity is unequalled. The universal swing front, the movement that has made the "Sanderson" famous, provides for the rising and swinging of the Lens Front in any direction, and yet allows the action to be entirely governed by a single pair of locking nuts. All the actions of the "Sanderson" are controlled from the back. The Lens swings on its axis and travels upwards, forwards or backwards on a pair of struts slotted in their full length. The action is always steady, smooth and regular, and there is no danger of the lens "dropping" and necessitating refocussing. The "Sanderson" movement is quite unique and is covered by a large number of patents. It must be understood however, that in the "Sanderson," all these movements are held in reserve and need only be brought into action when wanted.

For ordinary snapshot work the front is merely drawn out to the infinity point, where it locks at the correct focus and the camera is instantly ready for snapshot use, Let us send you a 68-page booklet which describes the various hand cameras in the "Sanderson" series. This book is beautifully printed, is full of pictures and describes the cameras in detail.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>4½ x 3½ in.</th>
<th>5 x 4 in.</th>
<th>6½ x 4½ in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Camera, complete with &quot;Beck&quot; Convertible Double Aplanat Lens, f/7.7, 3-Foci, &quot;Automat&quot; Shutter, Brilliant Finder, Level, and 3 Double Plate Holders.</td>
<td>£ 6 10 0</td>
<td>£ 7 10 0</td>
<td>£ 10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1v</td>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with &quot;Ensign&quot; Anastigmat Lens, Series II., 3-Foci, f/7.7, ditto ditto</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>8 5 0</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with &quot;Ensign&quot; Anastigmat Lens, Series I., 3-Foci, f/5.8, ditto, ditto</td>
<td>7 17 6</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>12 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>Ditto, with &quot;Busch&quot; Detective or Rapid Aplanat Lens</td>
<td>7 12 6</td>
<td>8 17 6</td>
<td>11 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ditto, with &quot;Dallmeyer&quot; Stigmatic Lens, Series II., f/6</td>
<td>11 17 6</td>
<td>14 10 0</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ditto, with &quot;Goerz&quot; Dagor Double Anastigmamat Lens, Series III., f/6.8</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
<td>12 17 6</td>
<td>17 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4c</td>
<td>Ditto, with &quot;Goerz&quot; Syntor Double Anastigmamat Lens, Series III., f/6.8</td>
<td>8 17 6</td>
<td>10 7 6</td>
<td>14 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ditto, with &quot;Cooke&quot; Lens, Series III., f/6.5</td>
<td>10 7 6</td>
<td>11 12 6</td>
<td>16 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8c</td>
<td>Ditto, with &quot;Zeiss&quot; Protar Lens, Series IV., f/6.3</td>
<td>13 7 6</td>
<td>16 9 0</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ditto with &quot;Aldis&quot; Anastigmat Lens, Series II., f/6</td>
<td>7 7 6</td>
<td>9 17 6</td>
<td>14 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ditto, with &quot;Ross&quot; Homocentric Lens, Series III., f/6.3</td>
<td>9 17 6</td>
<td>11 7 6</td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Houghtons Ltd. 88 High Holborn, W.C.
The "Tropical Sanderson" is a model specially built in polished teak without a leather covering. Intended for use in climates where great extremes in temperature are encountered, this model is strengthened and bound with brass in all its vital parts, and the bellows are attached with brass plates to the body of the camera. All the features of the Regular Model are to be found in the "Tropical Sanderson. The illustration shows the full extension possible with all models, invaluable for telephotography and for copying. Prices of "Tropical Sandersons" from £7 15s. (£-plate) complete with Lens, Shutter, 3 Double Backs, Finder, Level, etc.

The very latest "Sandersons" are fitted with these new movements.

New Back Focussing Rack for wide angle work.—This is an extra travelling baseboard built into the body of the camera and entirely independent of the dropping baseboard. It is controlled by a crosshead pinion on the right hand side of the body and enables very short focus lenses to be used & focussed without the slightest trouble.

Rack and Pinion Control to the Rising Front.—A projecting pinion with rack is now fitted to the rising front and enables the front to be raised or lowered by a single adjustment. Like all the other "Sanderson" movements it is easily controlled from the back of the camera.

Improved Method of attaching the back of the Camera. —The reversing back of the "Sanderson" is now released by pressing a concealed spring on the top of the body. This spring actuates two automatic catches which hold the back in position.

(These movements are NOT fitted to the Junior "Sanderson" Hand Camera.)

Sanderson Hand Cameras are now made in Continental Sizes.

See Price List.

Postcard 'Sanderson' for taking pictures
$\frac{5}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \ldots \ £8 2 6$

'Junior Sanderson' a popular price model
3 sizes 1½-pl. £5 5 0

De Luxe Model, Highest possible quality and workmanship (all sizes) £10 0 0

Houghtons Ltd. 88 High Holborn, W.C.
The "Klito."

The most popular of all magazine plate Cameras.

The "Klito" Camera is the most popular Box-Form Magazine Hand Camera in the world. Tens of thousands have been sold, and the demand is as big as ever. Each Camera will hold twelve ½-plates, and possesses a "Klito" Shutter with speeds from two seconds to the hundredth part of a second. There are two finders, and all are rack focussing models except Nos. "1," "0," and "00." No hand Camera at anything like the price offers such extraordinary value for the money. Ask for particulars of "Klito" Cameras, fitted with high grade anastigmat lenses.

*The model illustrated is the No. 0.

"Klito" No. 1 with Rapid Achromatic Lens, Safety Shutter, and three magnifiers for focussing ...
"Klito" No. 0 with Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Iris Diaphragm, Focussing Magnifiers ...
"Klito" No. 1A, with Rapid Achromatic Lens, Rack Focussing
"Klito" No. 2A, with "Ensign" Symmetrical Lens f/8, Safety Shutter, Rack Focussing ...
"Klito" No. 2V, with "Ensign" Anastigmat Lens, Series II. f7-7, opening front door, Rack Focussing
"Klito" No. 3, with "Ensign" Symmetrical f/8 Lens, polished Mahogany Front, Rack Focussing ...
"Klito" No. 6, with Bausch and Lomb Automat Shutter and "Beck" Rapid Symmetrical f/8 Lens, Horizontal pattern
"Klito" No. 6V, with "Ensign" Anastigmat Lens, Series II. f7-7, in Bausch and Lomb Automat Shutter
"Klito" No. 6X, with "Ensign" Anastigmat Lens, Series I, f5-8, in Koilos Shutter

21/–
21/–
25/–
31/6
63/–
42/–
63/–
84/–
117/6

Houghtons Ltd., 69 High Holborn, W.C.
No. 000 "Folding Klito," with Rapid Achromatic Lens Ensign Junior Auto Shutter and one single metal slide
No. 0 "Folding Klito," with Symplanat Rapid Achromatic Lens, "Simplex Auto" Shutter and two single metal slides
No. 1 "Folding Klito," with "Symplanat" Rapid Achromatic Lens, "Simplex Auto" Shutter and two single metal slides
No. 00 "Folding Klito," with Rectimat Symmetrical Lens f/8 and Simplex Auto Shutter, two single metal slides
No. 2 "Folding Klito," with "Ensign" Symmetrical Lens, f/8, "Simplex Auto" Shutter and two single metal slides
No. 3 "Folding Klito," with "Beck" Symmetrical Lens, f/8 and "Simplex Auto" Shutter and two single metal slides
No. 3v "Folding Klito," with "Ensign" Anastigmat Lens, Series II, f/7.7, in "Simplex Auto" Shutter, two single metal slides
No. 4v "Folding Klito," with "Ensign" Anastigmat Lens, Series II, f/7.7, in Bausch and Lomb "Automat" Shutter, two single metal slides
No. 7 "Folding Klito," with "Ensign" Symmetrical Lens, f/8, and two single metal slides
No. 7v "Folding Klito," with "Ensign" Anastigmat Lens, Series II, No. 0, f/7.7, and "Automat Shutter
No. 7x Ditto, with "Ensign" Anastigmat Lens, Series I, No. 0, f/5.8, and "Automat" Shutter
Extra for "Koilos" Shutter for any model in place of "Automat"
Extra Single Metal Slides
Houghton Envelope Adapter for plates and films

|-£1 1 0
-£1 5 0
-£1 10 0
-£1 10 0
-£1 17 6
-£2 10 0
-£3 10 0
-£4 0 0
-£3 3 0
-£4 12 6
-£5 10 0
-£0 15 0
-£0 1 6
-£0 15 0

\[\text{Houghton Envelope Adapter for plates and films}\]
THE

'ENSIGN-DE-LUXE'

IMPROVED MODEL.

A Pocket Roll Film Camera for the Expert.

Perfectly Made and Finished.

Folding Pocket Camera, strongly constructed and covered in best quality Morocco Grained Leather, best black Leather Bellows, Rising and Cross Front by screw adjustment Double Extension by Rack and Pinion, Bausch & Lomb "Automat" Shutter, adjustable from 1 sec. to 1/100th sec., and for prolonged Time Exposures, Reversible Finder, Level and Infinity Catch.

For Plates or Roll Films

No. 11. Complete for Roll Films with "Beck" Symmetrical Lens 4f 1/2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11c. Ditto, with &quot;Busch&quot; Symmetrical Lens f/8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11d. Ditto, with &quot;Ensign&quot; Anastigmat Lens f/7.7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11e. Ditto, with &quot;Ensign&quot; Anastigmat Lens f/5.8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13a. Ditto, with &quot;Aldis&quot; Anastigmat Lens, f/6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14a. Ditto, with &quot;Goerz Syntor&quot; Anastigmat Lens f/6.8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Ditto, with &quot;Goerz Dagor&quot; Anastigmat Lens f/5.8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra for "Ensign Sector" Automatic Shutter, with Antinous Release, in place of Bausch and Lomb "Automat" Shutter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra for "Koilos" Shutter in place of "Automat"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Focussing Screen complete with 3 Slides, in Case

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Camera takes "Ensign" Roll Films. Quarter-plate Model "3½ in.
Post Card Model "3½ in. A."

Houghtons Ltd. 88 High Holborn, W.C.
The "Ensign."

BOX FORM MODELS.

An entirely new series of British-made Box Form Cameras for Daylight Loading Roll Films.

These Cameras are beautifully made, and are built entirely of well-seasoned wood and metal. They are novel in construction, and exceedingly easy to load, the whole of the spool winding mechanism being withdrawn from the outer case, with the side of the Camera, thus greatly facilitating this operation. The strength and solidity of these Cameras is greatly superior to that of other Cameras of similar type.

The covering is of water-proof cloth of excellent quality, practically indistinguishable from leather. The spool winding key is nickelled and all the other fittings are of solid oxidised metal.

A fine quality Achromatic Meniscus Lens is fitted. The Shutter is Everset, and gives Time and Instantaneous Exposures. Ground Glass View Finders of rectangular form and built into the body of the Cameras are provided, and each Camera (except the 2½ A. Model) is fitted with a leather carrying handle.

2½ "ENSIGN."

**THE "2½ A ENSIGN."** (For Pictures 2½ x 2½.)
Complete with Single Achromatic Lens, Everset Time, and Instantaneous Shutter and View Finder ... ... ... 5/-

**THE "2½ B ENSIGN."** (For Pictures 3½ x 2½.)
Complete with Single Achromatic Lens, Everset Time and Instantaneous Shutter, with Catch for holding Shutter open for prolonged Time Exposures, two View Finders for upright and oblong pictures, and Diaphragms f/11, f/16, f/22, f/32 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 10/-

**THE "3½ ENSIGN."** (For Pictures 4½ x 2½.)
Takes pictures as long, but not quite as wide as a quarter-plate. A singularly effective and useful size. Complete with Single Achromatic Lens, Everset Time and Instantaneous Shutter, with Catch for holding Shutter open for prolonged Time Exposures, two View Finders for upright and oblong pictures, and Diaphragms, f/11, f/16, f/22, f/32 12½

**THE "3½ ENSIGN."** (For Pictures 3½ x 4½.)
Takes a very useful Square Picture. Camera similar in equipment to the "2½ Ensign," ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 21/-

**THE "3½ ENSIGN."** (For Pictures 3½ x 4½.)
The popular quarter plate size. Complete, as above ... ... ... 25/-
The "Ensignette."
(Patent.)

A FOLDING CAMERA FOR THE UPPER VEST POCKET.
Self-Contained. Daylight Loading.

The "Ensignette" is a Vest Pocket Camera built on a new plan. It is new in size, shape and construction. The "Ensignette" is built of metal throughout, opens smoothly and instantly, and is the ideal camera for constant use.

Attractive little pictures are produced that do not necessarily need enlarging to be interesting.

When closed the "Ensignette" measures $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. and is only $\frac{2}{3}$ in. in thickness. It opens and locks in position for exposure by one simple movement. It is the only really small Folding Camera that is self-contained, and will go into the waistcoat pocket, and it is thinner than any camera in existence.

The "Ensignette" is loaded and unloaded in daylight with Special six-exposure "Ensign" Roll Films.

The "Ensignette" fixed focus printing box will automatically enlarge the pictures to the full standard size postcard $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ without loss of definition. It means that you can produce full size postcard pictures with a Camera that slips into your vest pocket.

The "Ensignette" is fitted with an Achromatic Meniscus Lens with Adjustable Diaphragm openings, f/11, f/16, and f/22. It has an Everset Instantaneous Shutter, with a large and easily controlled release lever.

Time Exposures can also be given, and the Camera will stand easily on a level surface for either oblong or upright pictures.

HOUGHTONS LTD. 88 HIGH HOLBORN. W.C.
The "Ensignette" has a very handsome appearance, the extending struts are of nickelled phosphor bronze and all the bright parts are of the same finish.

No. 1. "Ensignette" Camera, complete with Achromatic Menicus Lens ... ... ... 30/-

,, 1x. "Ensignette" Camera, complete with "Ensign Anastigmat Lens 1/5-6 ... ... ... 70/-

"Ensignette" Ensign Film Spool (6 exposures) ... ... ... each 10d.

"Ensignette" Ensign Film Spool (6 exposures) ... ... per box of 3 2/6

"Ensignette" Printing Box. To enlarge "Ensignette" pictures by daylight to Postcard Size ... ... ... 5/6

"Ensignette" Printing Frame (for 2 contact pictures) ... ... ... 6d.

Developing and Printing Outfit. Complete with Book of Instructions. (For Developing Spools and making Contact Prints actual size) ... ... ... 5/6

Printing Box Outfit. Complete with Book of Instructions (For Developing and Printing Enlarged Prints) ... ... ... 3/-

"Ensignette" Daylight Developing Tank 7/6

Spools of "Ensignette" Film can be developed, and Contact Prints made actual size, or Prints enlarged on to Postcards at the following prices: -

Developing Films ... ... ... per strip of 6 exposures 6d.

Contact Prints ... ... ... per strip of 6 exposures 6d.

... from separate negatives ... ... ... per doz. 1/6

Enlarged Prints on Postcards ... ... ... per doz. 3/6

The Special Six-Exposure "Ensign" Spool for the "Ensignette".
.

The "Victo** Camera

296

A

Set.
Camera

Field

which

in

rigidity

set

and

qualities
serviceable
have not been sacrificed

An

appearance.

for

outfit

for the practical

worker and recognised
as a standard
Field Cameras.

among

Here are some
the
features
"Victo."

notable
of
the

Framework

automati-

of

The Back

locks at right
angles to the baseboard.
A double action similarly locks the lens front
as soon as it is at right
angles to the baseboard.
The camera is therefore
very easy to set up.
Double swing action
by which the lens can
Lbe swung upwards or
cally

The Lens Board
as desired, and fixed in any position.
Each movement can be
has rising, falling and side movements.
''
locked separately. The lens can be raised 2Sth inches. The " Victo
has a triple extension governed by Two Separate Pinions, the total
extension in the half-plate size being 21^ inches.
Wide front, real leather bellows fixed to the camera front with a
metal plate. Focussing screen is fitted with springs for keeping it in
position instead of angle catches.
Large pinion heads, locking clamp
on turntable aud many other points of utility.
Every "Victo" set includes a Camera, a named Lens. TliomtonPickard Roller Blind Shutter, a Double Dark Slide and Tripod
Stand.
Prices from 70/- See Price List.
downwards

Description.

No.

1

la
2
3

Iv
Ix

(3 foci.). // 77
Ditto, ditto, with " Ensign " Anastigmat, Series
(3 foci),

m.s

",

Victo " made in

3
3
3
3

s.

d.

10
15
17 6
15

HOUQHTONS

£

s.

d.

5 10
5 17 6
6
5 17 6

8 2 6

5 10

L

Tropical use.
Post-card and
or teak. Continental sizes in Mahogany.

all sizes for

mahogany

£

6 12 6
8 6

Extra Double Slides

Teak

^-plate.

i-plate.

" Triple- Victo'' Set complete with " Ensign " Symmetrical
Lens /IS, and " Thornton-Pickard "
Shutter, etc
Ditto, complete with " Ensign " Aplanat Lens, /7.7
Ditto " Busch " Rapid Symmetrical Lens, //8
Ditto, " Beck" Rapid Symmetrical Lens,//8.
Ditto ditto, with " Ensign " Anastigmat, Series IL

5x4

14 6
models in

hTD. IIhIGiH hOLBORN.W.C.


The "Houghton" Envelope System.
A perfect Daylight Loading System for Plates & Films.

The Houghton Envelope System provides a means of loading the camera in daylight with either Flat Films or Plates and entirely dispenses with the use of ordinary dark slides.

The Film or Plate is contained in an ingenious but exceedingly simple light proof envelope made of stiff black paper. As this envelope only consists of four thicknesses of paper the added weight and bulk is practically negligible. To the user of glass plates the advantages of the Houghton Envelope System will at once be manifest. Its safety and certainty of action has commended it to the serious worker who aspires to get a perfect result from every exposure. Each exposure can be separately focussed if necessary.

The "Houghton" Envelope Adapter, Models "B" and "C" have a focussing screen built into them in such a way as to dispense with the ordinary focussing screen, attached to the back of a camera, altogether. The Adapter thus not only supersedes Dark Slides, but renders a separate focussing screen unnecessary also. The Adapter is never removed from the camera either for focussing or for re-loading.

Prices complete with self-contained Focussing Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Model &quot;B&quot;</th>
<th>Model &quot;C&quot;</th>
<th>Plate Envelopes (Unloaded)</th>
<th>Envelope Loaded with &quot;Ensign&quot; Flat Cut Films (Thick)</th>
<th>&quot;Ensign&quot; Flat Cut Films (Thick), for Reloading.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4-plate</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>18 6</td>
<td>18 6</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Card</td>
<td>18 6</td>
<td>18 6</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2-plate</td>
<td>25/0</td>
<td>25/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>6/0</td>
<td>3 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 12 c/m</td>
<td>16 6</td>
<td>16 6</td>
<td>4/0</td>
<td>5/0</td>
<td>2 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Illustrated Booklet on the "Houghton" Envelope System free on application.
The "Tudor" Enlarging Lantern.

The "Tudor" Enlarging Lantern is scientifically constructed and capable of turning out work of the highest technical excellence. The baseboard is of solid mahogany, and extends by rack and pinion. The pinion head in its normal position is thrown out of gear, and this allows the baseboard to be easily moved backwards and forwards to obtain the correct adjustment. The pinion head can then be pulled out, and the final focussing done with the rack and pinion movement.

The body, chimney and condenser hood are of Russian iron. The condenser in a solid brass mount is of excellent quality. Lens front and condenser carrier are of solid polished mahogany. The negative carrier is shaped so that the picture can be regulated to the best advantage, the curved base making it possible to correct lines that are out of the perpendicular. A rising front lens panel is fitted, and the portrait lens is of specially selected quality, with "Waterhouse" diaphragms and rack focussing adjustment.

Model A. Small Body Lantern with Tall Chimney, with Incandescent Gas Fittings or Oil Lamp.
Model B. Square Form Lantern with Cowl (as illustrated) for Incandescent Gas or Electric Arc Lamp—tray only supplied.

No. 1. Quarter-plate, complete with 5½-in. Condenser and best quality Portrait Lens
Extra for Aldis Lens Series II. No. 2 instead of Portrait Lens

No. 2. 5 × 4 or Post-card size, complete with 6½-in. condenser, and best quality Portrait Lens
Extra for Aldis Lens Series II. No. 3 instead of Portrait Lens

No. 3. Half-plate, complete with 8½-in. Condenser and best quality Portrait Lens
Extra for Aldis Lens Series II. No. 4 instead of Portrait Lens
Extra for Sol Lamp
Extra for Incandescent Burner and Reflector

SPECIAL NOTE.—Please always state which Model, A or B, Lantern is required, and whether for Gas, Oil or Electric Light.

"Combination" Enlarging Lantern for ¼-plate cameras
"Queen" Enlarging Lantern, with 5½-inch condenser
"Victor" Enlarging Lantern with 5½-inch condenser
"Sanderson" Enlarging Lantern for ¼-plate "Sandersons"
"Imperial" Enlarging Lantern for ¼-plate negatives
"Empress" Enlarging Lantern for ¼-plate negatives

Houghtons LTD. 88 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.
The "Klito" Daylight Enlarger.

The "Klito" Enlarger is made entirely of wood, and can be taken to pieces as shown in the illustration, and packed so that it takes up only half the space.

The covering is a hard leather grain material, and there is a leather handle for carrying. When set up the smaller end locks on to the base by means of two metal catches. There is a dark slide for the bromide paper, and it should be stated that this dark slide can be entirely withdrawn, so that there is no necessity to take the whole Enlarger into the dark room when the picture is to be developed. The panel of the dark slide folds back out of the way when the exposure is being made. There is a plunge shutter which shows when the lens is open or closed.

The Lens supplied is a Doublet of excellent definition, with exception of Nos. 5a and 6, which are fitted with single achromatic Lenses of special quality.

Prices of the "Klito" Enlargers complete with Wooden Dark Slides.

No. 2 "Klito" Enlarger, 1-plate to whole-plate, and 3½ x 2½ to ½-plate ... 15/-
No. 3 "Klito" Enlarger, 5 x 4 to 10 x 8, and ½-plate to whole plate ... 21/-
No. 4 "Klito" Enlarger, ½-plate to 12 x 10, and 3½ x 2½ to 8½ x 6½ ... 25/-
No. 5 "Klito" Enlarger, 5 x 4 to 12 x 10, and ½-plate to 10 x 8 ... 30/-
No. 5a "Klito" Enlarger, Post-card size to 12 x 8 ... 32 6
No. 6 "Klito" Enlarger, ½-plate to 15 x 12, and 5 x 4 to 12 x 10, and ½-plate to 10 x 8 ... 37 6

The "Briton" Enlarger.

Built entirely of wood. Separate wooden dark slide with draw out shutter.

No. 2 Briton Daylight Enlarger (1-plate to whole-plate, and 3½ x 2½ to ½-plate) ... 8 6
No. 4 Briton Daylight Enlarger (½-plate to 12 x 10, and 3½ x 2½ to whole-plate) ... 15 -
No. 5a Briton Daylight Enlarger (5½ x 3½ to 12 x 8) ... 21 -
AN ENTIRELY NEW KIND OF PAPER WHICH CAN BE DEVELOPED IN SUBDUE DAYLIGHT OR ORDINARY ARTIFICIAL LIGHT, AND YET GIVES RESULTS LIKE P.O.P.

"Ensyna."

"Ensyna" is a new paper that will give prints like P.O.P. by artificial light. It requires no toning and no troublesome manipulation. A long range of beautiful tones are obtainable—from rich purple to warm sepia. The tone is entirely controlled by the exposure. No process could be simpler. Prints can be made by daylight or artificial light. No dark room or yellow light is required. The whole process—printing, developing, fixing, and washing—takes only 5 minutes.

Printing takes about 1 to 5 seconds by daylight, or 20 to 60 seconds by gaslight. The prints develop up in less than 2 minutes in beautifully rich tones, giving results that are indistinguishable from the finest gold or platinum toned prints.

Prints only require 30 seconds to fix, and 2 minutes washing is all that is necessary before prints are hung up to dry.

It is practically impossible for anyone to go wrong with "Ensyna" printing. No flashing up of the image in the developer. The picture builds up gradually and definitely and loses nothing in the fixing bath.

"ENSYNA" is made with either glossy Carbon, or matt surface.

"ENSYNA" paper is sold in 6d. and 1s. packets in all the popular sizes.

"ENSYNA" postcards are put up in 6d. and 1s. packets and also in packets of 100 and 144.

"ENSYNA" paper in cut sizes is put up in gross boxes for professional use, and in sheets 24 x 17.

"ENSYNA" is developed with a special patented developer called "Ensynoids." "Ensynoids" developer is sold as follows (it is essential for developing "Ensyna" paper).

"ENSYNOIDS" in Tubes—12 pairs of "Ensynoids," each pair making 8 ozs. of developer... 1s. 6d.

In Cachets—1 pair of "Ensynoids" making 8 ozs. of developer... 2d.

Boxes of 6 pairs of "Ensynoids"... 1s.

"ENSYNOID" Liquid Developer (one solution), sufficient to make 24 ozs. developer, per bottle... 6d.

"ENSYNA" Acid Fixing (especially recommended). In tins—to make 60 ozs. of acid Fixing Solution... 3d.
"Ensyna."

There are two grades of "Ensyna" (Ordinary and Vigorous) both equally suitable for printing from good average negatives, either by daylight or artificial light.

The Ordinary (or Soft) Grades are specially suitable for printing from strong and plucky negatives and are the best for Artificial light printing.

The Vigorous Grades are specially suitable for printing from thin and weak negatives, and are the best for Day-light Printing.

**BOTH GRADES ARE MADE WITH GLOSSY, MATT, AND CARBON SURFACES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Paper</th>
<th>Prices</th>
<th>Size of Paper</th>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 x 8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 9</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 x 11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 x 14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 15</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 x 16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 x 18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 x 19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 x 20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 x 21</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 x 22</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 x 23</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 x 24</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 x 25</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 x 26</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 27</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 x 28</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 x 29</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 x 30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 x 31</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 x 32</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 x 33</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What some Photographic Experts think of "Ensyna."

The Editor of "Photography," says—" 'Ensyna' might be regarded as the feature of 1908. Certainly it is hard to forecast the position which this wonderfully simple and fool-proof paper may attain."

The Editor of the "Amateur Photographer," says—"The most difficult to please can hardly want a paper that will do more."

The Editor of the "British Journal of Photography," describes "Ensyna" as a "remarkable addition to photographic printing processes," and says that "'Ensyna' is a product totally different from any other on the market."

"The whole process is novel, convenient, and highly efficient."—The Daily Graphic

"Unquestionably a new power is placed in the hands of the photographer by the 'Ensyna' Paper....May work almost as wide spread revolution as did the coming of the Gelatine printing papers a few years ago."—The Westminster Gazette.

"'Ensyna,' the new process that is upsetting all one's preconceived notions of photographic procedure."—Mr. FOSTER BRIGHAM in The Amateur Photographer.

"We are quite convinced that its introduction will mark one of the historic events in connection with photography."—The Photographic Monthly.

"The 'Ensyna' print over exposed 700 times will usually, or frequently, develop quite satisfactorily, especially if the developer is somewhat weakened by dilution with water."—Mr. THOMAS BOLAS, F.C.S., F.I.C., etc., etc., in The A.P. and P.N.

"'Ensyna' will probably revolutionise photography....enormous possibilities lie in the invention. We rejoice that it is a British product, and pronounce it a triumph."—The Photographic Dealer.

Even the "Walrus" of "Photography" cannot find any fault with "Ensyna."—"Never till the other day have I found a printing paper with which I failed to produce the most appalling and heart rending results with ease and certainty. The new paper I was asked to try was described by the Editor as being fool-proof. I believe it is so. It has baffled me. It withstood the most horrible liberties I could devise."
The "Ensign" Development Tank.

A New and Exceedingly Simple Tank for Developing Plates in Daylight.

The "Ensign" Development Tank is absolutely free from all complications. It is made entirely of brass, very heavily nickel plated. The inner rack is removable—a great convenience for loading. The action of clamping on the lid renders the tank light-tight, and water-tight. The lid of the tank is fitted with a soft rubber pad into which the top edges of the tank are pressed by the action of clamping. The locking clamps are ingenious but very simple, and have no loose parts.

The developer is introduced through a nozzle fitted with a screw cap. This nozzle opening is protected by the light trap, so that there is no risk of fogging the plates while the developer is being poured in.

Once the plates have been put into the tank in the dark room, the whole process of development is conducted in daylight. The developer is poured into the tank in daylight and the plates can be washed before the tank is opened. Fixing can be done in daylight, when once the plates have been washed free of developer, or, if the tank is well washed afterwards, the negatives can be fixed in the tank right away.

No liquids need be used in the dark room at all.

The simplicity of the "Ensign" Tank has reduced the cost of manufacture and enabled us to sell it at a low price.

It is peculiarly well designed and adapted for constant use. It can be stood upright on either end, has no unnecessary or flimsy fittings, and will outlast any other form of Developing Apparatus.

Price List of "Ensign" Development Tanks.

Each Tank is complete in itself. New rubber pads need only be purchased in case of damage by accident, or after long use. A separate tank is recommended for fixing, but is not necessary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>To develop plates</th>
<th>Size (inches)</th>
<th>Price (shillings)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>6 plates</td>
<td>3½ × 2½</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6 plates</td>
<td>4½ × 3½</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 plates</td>
<td>5 × 4</td>
<td>10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 plates</td>
<td>5½ × 3½</td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6 plates</td>
<td>6½ × 4½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Houghtons Ltd. 88 High Holborn, W.C.
SHEW Cameras:—THE BEST.

The 'EUXIT'

THE IDEAL VEST POCKET CAMERA.

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$. Fitted with Focussing Cooke Lens and Compound Shutter.
Complete in Case and six slides in Purse,
Price £9 9s. Od.

"EUXIT," open.

THE XIT Series of Folding Cameras

are the best on the market. They are of the very highest workmanship, reliable in every detail, and fitted with the Best Optical Equipment, exceedingly light, and of small dimensions.

Made expressly for Tourists and Sportsmen.

To take either Plates or Films.

IN FIVE SIZES:—

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$-plate, $5 \times 4$, Postcard, and $\frac{1}{2}$-plate.

"EUXIT," closed. Mahogany, bound with Aluminium, or covered with real Black Morocco, and all fitted with horizontal and vertical rising front.

J. F. SHEW & CO.,

88, Newman Street,
LONDON, W.,

Specialists in Photographic Apparatus,
Experts in Reflex Cameras,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers.

SHEW me a SHEW. I will have NONE OTHER.
SHEW PRESS REFLECTOR.

Designed and built by J. F. SHEW & CO. to meet the requirements of Pressmen and workers doing rapid and important subjects for Records and Magazine Illustrations.

This model is constructed in Half-plate Horizontal form ONLY, but can be used reversed for a vertical picture if desired. A much smaller camera is thus obtained than if made square with reversing back.

Camera is strongly made, to resist climatic influence and to stand rough usage. It is brass-screwed, leather-covered, fitted with strong handle and detachable shoulder sling. The special features are: Rising Front; Rack focussing from Right and Left side; Three-fold hood; Mirror, silvered on surface, automatically re-set after each exposure; no capping of shutter necessary; the cup front is fitted with detachable panels for the insertion of other lenses.

Models A and B are fitted with the Goerz Anschutz Tropical Model Quick-Wind Shutter, speeds 1/60th to 1/500th sec., adjusted from outside, and 1/4 sec. to 5 secs. automatic.

Models C and D.—Fitted with the New Anschutz Shutter, Slit adjustable from outside, and self-capping blind.

Model A. Double Extension, 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 14 in., with 3 backs ... £13 10 0

" B. Triple " 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 20 in., ... 15 10 0

" C. Double " 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 13\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., ... 17 10 0

" D. Triple " 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) to 23\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., ... 19 10 0

LENSES RECOMMENDED.

Goerz 1\(\frac{1}{2}\), F/4\(\frac{1}{2}\). Zeiss Tessar, F/4\(\frac{1}{2}\).

Goerz Dagor, S. III., F/6\(\frac{1}{2}\). Voigtlander Heliar, F/4\(\frac{1}{2}\).

Voigtlander Collinear, S. III., F/6\(\frac{1}{2}\). The Euryplan, S. II., F/6\(\frac{1}{2}\).

ACCESSORIES.

DOUBLE BACKS (extra set of 3) ... ... ... ... ... ... £1 15 0

DAYLIGHT CHANGING DARK SLIDE, with SHEW special side hinge and slide bolt and six envelopes ... 2 2 0

For Further Particulars see page 23 of List.
THE SHEW

FOCAL PLANE REFLECTOR.

Square, with Reversing or Rotating Back.

This Camera at once ranks as

THE MOST PERFECT AND RELIABLE REFLEX CAMERA.

Fitted with Anschütz Model A Shutter, speeds adjusted from outside, from 1/100th to 2000th sec., and automatic time exposures 1/4 sec. to 5 secs.; tall, or trigger release, and speed scale attached.

New "Everset" Mirror reduces the movements necessary for exposure to a minimum: one movement only raises the Mirror, releases the shutter, and resets Mirror in position.

Full size View Finder (shows exact view taken), with Rotating Diaphragm, Rising Front, Rack Focussing, and Double Extension.

The Camera is made of seasoned Spanish mahogany, brass screwed throughout, to withstand climatic influence and rough usage. It is covered with good leather, has strong handle and detachable shoulder sling. A sunk level is fitted and a bush for tripod use.

The Outfit consists of camera, as above, with 3 Aluminium bound Rapid Changing Xit Double Backs, or the Premo Film Pack Adapter and Two Xit Double Backs and Focussing Screen.

Complete, as above, but without Lens ... ... ... £11 11.0 £13 13.0 £14 14.0
With Goerz Dagor, S. III., F/6'8 6in. 17 17 0 7in. 20 18 0 8¾in. 23 9 0
With Zeiss Convertible F/6'3... 6in. 20 15 0 8in. 24 16 0 9½in. 29 6 0
Zeiss Tessar, IIb, F/6'3 ... ... 16 11 0 20 13 0 23 4 0
Ic, F/4'5 ... ... 18 1 0 21 13 0 24 14 0
The Voigtlander Heliar, F/4'5 6in. 17 16 0 7in. 21 18 0 9½in. 28 14 0
The New Euryplan, F/5'6 ... ... 16 6 0 19 3 0 21 19 0
Any of above Lenses, if purchased from us, fitted free of charge.

Fitting and adjusting purchasers’ own lenses from 10s. 6d. extra.

Double Backs, extra set of three £1 5.0 £1 10.0 £1 15.0
Daylight Dark Slide, interchangeable with the Xit backs, including 6 envelopes £1 7 6 £1 12 6 £1 17 6
Dark Slide Envelopes, per dozen ... ... ... ... 0 15 0 0 18 0 0 1 4 0 £1 4 0
Revolving Back, extra... ... ... ... ... 0 15 0 0 15 0 0 1 1 0

SHEW me a SHEW. I will have NONE OTHER.
SHEW DELTA REFLECTORS.

Made in Two Models.

The Delta Reflector is the smallest Reversing-back Reflector made. The Quarter-plate has a focal range of 5 to 8 ins., and weighs only 2½ lbs.

The Delta has Rack Focussing, Double Extension Rising Front, Metal Shutter behind lens, regulated from outside. Removable Hood. It is built of Spanish mahogany, brass screwed, and covered real leather. The back has Shew's Universal Fitting, to take double backs, Film Pack Adapter, Daylight Changing Dark Slide, or Daylight Roll Film Holder, all interchangeable to the one fitting.

Camera, fitted with Cooke Anas-
tigmat, F/6:5, with Iris dia-
phragms, arranged to read from
the face, in special mount, three
Double Backs, and Focussing
Screen...

Fitted with Aldis Anastigmat, F/6
Camera and Accessories named, ex-
clusive of lens...

The Focal Plane Delta.

This Camera is fitted with the new
pattern Three Aperture Focal Plane
Shutter, with all adjustments from
outside. Speeds 1/40th to 1/1000th sec.
Pneumatic and Finger Release, and
Time Exposure. This shutter is reliable
and very simple, with speed tablet show-
ing at a glance working speed of shutter. In this,
as in our other models, the
plate is only uncovered dur-
ing exposure. No capping of
shutter or lens ne-
necessary. Recessed
Lens front, and
door shade to Lens.

The Focal Plane Delta,
Complete with three Double
Xit Backs,

	|   |   |   |
	|---|---|---|
	| ½-plate: 5 x 4 | ½-plate: 5 x 4 | ½-plate: 5 x 4 |
	| £7 7 0 | £8 8 0 | £10 10 0 |
	| With Goerz Syntor, F/6:8 |
	| £11 7 0 | £13 3 0 | £17 0 0 |

With Zeiss Tessar, F/6:3,

	|   |   |   |
	|---|---|---|
	| ½-plate: 5 x 4 | ½-plate: 5 x 4 | ½-plate: 5 x 4 |
	| £12 7 0 | £15 8 0 | £19 0 0 |

The lenses of any other make fitted to order. If purchased through us, free of charge.
Fitting and adjusting customers’ own lenses, from 7/6, according to work required.

SAY TO YOUR DEALER—
“SHEW me a SHEW. I will have NONE OTHER.”
LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.
GOERZ LENSES & CAMERAS

Taken with the Goerz-Anschütz Folding Camera.

C. P. GOERZ
Optical Works, Ltd.,
1 to 6 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.

All prices subject to alteration without notice.
Complete Catalogue on Application.
1910 Catalogue ready in March.
Telegrams "PHOTOSIA, LONDON." Telephone 1696 HOLBORN.
The CONVERTIBLE GOERZ.

THE

GOERZ

"Pantar"

F.6.3 to F.8.

(Singles F.12.5)

The Goerz "Pantar" Anastigmat will be found to have the great covering power and the fine definition which have been characteristic of the older series of Goerz Lenses, and made them so popular among photographers.

Two single combinations of different foci may be combined to form a doublet, as shown in the second of the following tables. Such a combination will be found of the greatest advantage when used in conjunction with a camera having a long bellows extension.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Focus of Single Combinations, Inches</th>
<th>Focus of complete Lens, In.</th>
<th>Aperture</th>
<th>For Plates</th>
<th>Mount No.</th>
<th>PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3½ x 2</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>£ 6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>£ 7 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>£ 7 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>£ 7 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>£ 7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>6½ x 3½</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>£ 8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>8½ x 3½</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>£ 7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>9½ x 3½</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>£ 8 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>11½ x 3½</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>£ 9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>£ 9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>7½ x 4½</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>£ 10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8 x 4½</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>£ 12 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>8½ x 4½</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>£ 11 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>9½ x 4½</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>£ 12 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>10½ x 4½</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>£ 14 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>11½ x 4½</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>£ 16 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>10½ x 4½</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>£ 16 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>11½ x 4½</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>£ 18 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Lenses cover at their full aperture larger plates than the above, but are recommended for use with the sizes specified.

Particulars of sets of Pantar Lenses and single combinations in complete catalogue free on application.

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
The LENS for SPEED.

THE GOERZ

"Celo"

F.4.5 to F.5.5.

A lens unsurpassed for Photography at high speeds and in dull weather.

This Series of Lenses is specially adapted for instantaneous work of any kind, and for the shortest exposures (1/100th of a second or less), Portraiture in the Studio or ordinary room, Lantern and Cinematograph Projection, Enlargements, Reproductions, Three-colour Work, Telephotography, as well as for Landscapes, and Architecture, and in all cases where an extremely wide angle is not required.

The apertures of the different lenses are as follows—No. 000, F/4.5; No. 00 to No. 2, F/4.8; No. 3 to No. 5, F/5; No. 6 to No. 8, F/5.5.

The BACK COMBINATION can be used with a small stop, and has about double the focus of the complete lens.

For Stereoscopic work the Lenses can be accurately paired at an extra charge of 8/-.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>Plate Covered</th>
<th>Price with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>Price in Special Focussing Mount</th>
<th>Price in Sunk Mount for Reflex Cameras</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at full aperture</td>
<td>with smaller stops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7a</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>x</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
The FINEST UNIVERSAL LENS.

THE GOERZ "Dagor"

F.6.8.

up to No. 7. Higher numbers F/7.7.

Highly suitable for Portraits, Groups, Instantaneous Work, and Architecture. The "Dagor" permits the use of the largest stop without diminishing the shariness of the image at the extreme margins of the plate up to an angle of 70°. By the use of a smaller stop an angle of 90° is covered. Definition, brilliancy, and flatness of field are uniform all over the picture.

The back combination can be used alone and has about twice the focal length of the complete lens.

Each Goerz "Dagor" supplies:

1. A RAPID LENS for general purposes.
2. A WIDE ANGLE LENS for interiors.
3. A LONG FOCUS LENS for distant objects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>Size of Plate sharply covered at</th>
<th>Price with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>Price in Special Focusing Mounts</th>
<th>Price in Sunk Mount for Reflex Cameras</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>full aperture.</td>
<td>F/6.16</td>
<td>F/6.2</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12 x 12</td>
<td>2 x 2</td>
<td>2 x 2</td>
<td>4 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>000</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22 x 22</td>
<td>2 x 3</td>
<td>2 x 3</td>
<td>4 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31 x 31</td>
<td>3 x 4</td>
<td>3 x 4</td>
<td>5 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3 x 4</td>
<td>4 x 5</td>
<td>4 x 6</td>
<td>5 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 x 5</td>
<td>4 x 6</td>
<td>5 x 8</td>
<td>6 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4 x 6</td>
<td>5 x 6</td>
<td>7 x 9</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 x 8</td>
<td>6 x 8</td>
<td>8 x 10</td>
<td>8 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6 x 8</td>
<td>7 x 9</td>
<td>10 x 12</td>
<td>10 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7 x 9</td>
<td>8 x 10</td>
<td>12 x 15</td>
<td>12 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8 x 10</td>
<td>10 x 12</td>
<td>16 x 18</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10 x 12</td>
<td>12 x 15</td>
<td>18 x 22</td>
<td>19 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7a</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>11 x 14</td>
<td>13 x 17</td>
<td>21 x 25</td>
<td>26 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Stereoscopic views the lenses are accurately paired at an extra charge of 8/-.

Full Catalogue containing particulars of longer foci "Dagors" Process Lenses, the Hypergon Wide-Angle Lens (135°), the Photo-Stereo-Binocular, etc., sent free on application.

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
Reproduced from a Negative taken with the Goerz "Dagor" by Flashlight.

(Drucker, Photo.)
The INEXPENSIVE GOERZ LENS.

THE GOERZ

"Syntor"

F.6.8.

THE FINEST LOW-PRICED ANASTIGMAT.

The Goerz "Syntor" is a thoroughly good all-round lens, made with the same care and precision as the other series of Goerz Lenses, and giving that crispness of definition which is typical of all our lenses. It is fast, will give you good snapshots, and is excellent also for stand work. The single combinations can be used alone as long focus lenses. The "Syntor" has not quite the same covering power as the Goerz "Dagor," but more than covers the plate for which it is listed, and will allow of the rising front being used without cutting off. A Cheap, Excellent Lens for Hand-Cameras, and can be recommended with the Utmost Confidence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>£ 3 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 4 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 3 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>£ 3 15 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 4 10 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 3 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>£ 4 10 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 5 5 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 4 15 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>£ 6 5 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 7 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 6 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The "Syntor" F/6·8 is well corrected for chromatic and spherical aberration, and for astigmatism. The angle covered at F/6·8 is 64°; by the use of smaller stops this angle can be increased to 70°. A plate having a base line equal to the focal length of the "Syntor" used is excellently covered. Where a considerable displacement of the lens from the centre is desired the next longer focus is recommended. For Stereoscopic work the lenses can be accurately paired at an extra charge of 6/-.

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
The Goerz Lens can be fitted to practically all the popular Between-Lens Shutters. Lenses up to 8¼ inches focus are usually in stock ready fitted to shutters, but in any case can be fitted in two or three days. In those cases where a charge for fitting to the camera is made, an estimate of cost will be given, if desired.

"Dagor." F/6·8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>£ 8 15 0</td>
<td>£ 6 6 0</td>
<td>£ 8 17 0</td>
<td>£ 7 0 0</td>
<td>£ 7 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
<td>7 6 0</td>
<td>9 17 0</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
<td>10 17 0</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>12 5 0</td>
<td>11 12 6</td>
<td>12 17 6</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>13 7 6</td>
<td>14 7 6</td>
<td>12 18 0</td>
<td>12 18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>17 5 0</td>
<td>15 12 6</td>
<td>16 12 6</td>
<td>15 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>19 15 0</td>
<td>18 2 6</td>
<td>19 9 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>23 19 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Celor." F/4·5—5·5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>£ 9 0 0</td>
<td>£ 6 11 0</td>
<td>£ 9 2 0</td>
<td>£ 7 10 0</td>
<td>£ 7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>10 7 6</td>
<td>8 18 0</td>
<td>8 18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>10 7 6</td>
<td>11 7 6</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>12 2 6</td>
<td>13 9 0</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>16 14 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Syntor." F/6·8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>£ 6 15 0</td>
<td>£ 4 6 0</td>
<td>£ 6 17 0</td>
<td>£ 5 0 0</td>
<td>£ 5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>4 16 0</td>
<td>7 7 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>8 2 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>10 2 6</td>
<td>8 13 0</td>
<td>8 13 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices of "Pantars" in Between-Lens Shutters on Application.

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
GOERZ

TELEPHOTO LENSES

These lenses are of an entirely new construction, have a definition and covering power unequalled by any other telephoto lens, and are of the greatest service for photographing subjects inaccessible to the camera with the usual lens.

The telephoto attachment consists of the negative lens and tube, prices of which follow, and these must be combined with a positive lens, generally the one in ordinary use on the camera.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMBINATION OF</th>
<th></th>
<th>Price of Negative Lens with tube.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For following Goerz or similar Lens.</td>
<td>Focus.</td>
<td>Negative Lens Focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUARTER PLATE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>No. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALF PLATE.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celor</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Booklet on Telephotography, 6d. post free.

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
A New Type of Instrument Embodying the Advantages of the Reflex with the Portability of the Folding Camera.

The Goerz Folding Reflex is made for one size of plate only—the popular 5 x 4. When folded, the depth from back to front is 3/ths inches only. Simply lifting up the lens-panel opens and extends the camera with the lens focussed, and the mirror and hood in position ready for use. One movement only is required. Closing the camera is effected with similar facility.

The camera is not fragile, but when set up is as rigid as the box pattern reflex. It has all the advantages of the latter, and differs from it only in being compact and light enough to carry without inconvenience.

A Focal Plane Shutter—the latest self-capping Goerz-Anschütz pattern giving time and bulb exposures, as well as automatic and instantaneous exposures, from 5 seconds to 1/100th second, is fitted.

Either the Goerz "Dagor" F/6/8 or "Celor" F/4/8 can be supplied with the camera.

The Goerz Folding Reflex is provided with a Reversing Back.

For plates or films.

**Prices (5 x 4 only).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Folding Reflex, fitted with Goerz &quot;Celor&quot; F/4/8, without slides or accessories</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Folding Reflex, fitted with Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; F/6/8, without slides or accessories</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Dark Slides, each</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Changing Box for 12 plates</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylight Cartridge Roll Holder</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Film Pack Adapter (for Premo Film Pack)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Case for Camera, with 6 dark slides (or changing box, roll holder, film pack adapter)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Wooden Stand</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
GOERZ-ANSGUTZ

FOLDING CAMERA.

Slit altered, and all speeds adjusted from the outside.
The latest model of the Goerz-Anschütz Folding Camera is fitted with an improved form of focal plane shutter, giving speeds from 1/1200th second to 5 seconds all regulated from the outside.

The shutter is self-capping, so that the plate or film is not exposed during setting. Exposures can be altered before or after shutter is set.

The Camera can be fitted with Telephoto Lens and extension for use of Single Combination of Lens.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price List</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Plates</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>Postcard</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz-Anschütz Folding Camera, complete with Goerz “Celor” Lens F/4½, Three Double Dark Slides and Case</td>
<td>£ 13 19 0</td>
<td>£ 14 19 0</td>
<td>£ 16 13 0</td>
<td>£ 18 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do., do., with Goerz “Dagor” F/6, do..</td>
<td>£ 13 14 0</td>
<td>£ 14 19 0</td>
<td>£ 16 13 0</td>
<td>£ 18 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do., do., with Goerz “Syntor” F/6½, do..</td>
<td>£ 11 14 0</td>
<td>£ 12 4 0</td>
<td>£ 13 18 0</td>
<td>£ 15 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Dark Slides, each</td>
<td>£ 0 12 0</td>
<td>£ 0 12 0</td>
<td>£ 0 14 0</td>
<td>£ 0 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Changing Box for 12 Plates</td>
<td>£ 2 0 0</td>
<td>£ 2 0 0</td>
<td>£ 2 5 0</td>
<td>£ 2 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Holder</td>
<td>£ 1 10 0</td>
<td>£ 1 10 0</td>
<td>£ 1 15 0</td>
<td>£ 2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>£ 1 0 0</td>
<td>£ 1 0 0</td>
<td>£ 1 3 0</td>
<td>£ 1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPLETE LIST ON APPLICATION.

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
Illustrations Bureau

Taken with the Goerz-Anschütz Folding Camera.
Similar to the ordinary Goerz-Anschütz Folding Camera but specially adapted for Tropics and rough usage.

The bellows is of Russian leather, to withstand the attacks of insects; special impregnated wood is used so that bending or warping is practically impossible; steel is almost entirely discarded in favour of brass and German silver, and the steel spring of the shutter is so heavily coppered and nickelled as to possess all the non-rusting properties of those two metals.

The Goerz-Anschütz Focal-Plane Shutter (Model A) is fitted, giving time and instantaneous exposures, and automatic exposures from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 seconds. The shutter has no complicated mechanism and in the unlikely event of repairs being needed, could be adjusted by any mechanic or handy-man.

Although primarily intended for use in trying climates, this camera, owing to its simplicity, strength, and efficiency, is largely used by the leading press photographers.

Made in quarter-plate, 5×4 postcard, half-plate and stereoscopic.

**PRICE LIST.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes of Plates</th>
<th>4$\frac{1}{4}$×3$\frac{3}{4}$-in.</th>
<th>5×4-in.</th>
<th>6$\frac{3}{4}$×4$\frac{3}{4}$-in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goerz-Anschütz Tropical Camera, complete with Goerz“Dagor” Lens F/6·8, 3 Double Dark Slides and Case</td>
<td>£ 14 17 6</td>
<td>£ 16 19 0</td>
<td>£ 19 14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do., do., with Goerz“Celor” F/4·8, do.</td>
<td>£ 15 2 6</td>
<td>£ 16 19 0</td>
<td>£ 19 14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do., do., with Goerz“Syntor” F/6·8, do.</td>
<td>£ 12 17 6</td>
<td>£ 14 0 0</td>
<td>£ 16 14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Dark Slides, each</td>
<td>0 14 0</td>
<td>0 14 0</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Changing Box for 12 plates</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Holder</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMPLETE LIST ON APPLICATION.**

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
GoeRZ-ANSCHUTZ

STEREOSCOPIC CAMERA.

For Plates, Film Packs, or Daylight Loading Roll Films

Camera adjusted for Panoramic Pictures.

The stereoscopic model of the Goerz-Anschutz Folding Camera retains all the popular features of the latter camera, and has all the adjustments essential to an instrument being used for stereoscopic work.

The separation of the lenses is variable, so that the relief in the picture can be controlled, the division is removable, and the camera is adapted for panoramic or panel work.

Apart from its utility for rapid exposures, a Focal Plane Shutter as fitted to the Goerz-Anschutz Camera has no small advantages for stereoscopic work. The extra efficiency of this type of shutter enables the worker to use his lens at stops small enough to give the required depth of focus, and yet to make instantaneous exposures. Moreover, both lenses receive exactly the same exposure.

**PRICE LIST.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Plates.</th>
<th>10 x 15 cm.</th>
<th>6 x 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goerz-Anschutz Folding Camera with Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; Lens F/6.8, 3 Slides and Case</td>
<td>£ 7 0</td>
<td>£ 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Dark Slides, each</td>
<td>22 16</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate Changing Box for 12 Plates</td>
<td>0 16</td>
<td>0 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roll Holder</td>
<td>2 8</td>
<td>2 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>1 5</td>
<td>1 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete Catalogue on Application.

**SPECIAL MODEL FOR TROPICS—See preceding page.**

KODAKS WITH GOERZ LENSES

These convenient roll film cameras can be obtained ready fitted with Goerz Lenses, or the lenses can be fitted to customers own Kodaks in a few days. Quotations for fitting on application from any dealer.

The Goerz Lens will enable the worker to obtain excellent snapshots under practically all weather conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera Model</th>
<th>With Automat Shutter and &quot;Isigor.&quot;</th>
<th>With Automat Shutter and &quot;Color.&quot;</th>
<th>With Automat Shutter and &quot;Syntor.&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Folding Pocket Kodak, fitted with focussing adjustment</td>
<td>£ 9 s. 6.</td>
<td>£ 9 s. 6.</td>
<td>£ 7 16 s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1a Folding Pocket Kodak, fitted with focussing adjustment</td>
<td>9 16 s. 6.</td>
<td>9 00 s. 06</td>
<td>7 16 s. 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1a Special Folding Pocket Kodak</td>
<td>8 80 s. 00</td>
<td>9 11 s. 60</td>
<td>7 00 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Folding Pocket Kodak</td>
<td>10 10 s. 00</td>
<td>8 12 s. 19</td>
<td>6 80 s. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3 Folding Pocket Kodak</td>
<td>11 7 6 s. 60</td>
<td>12 19 s. 60</td>
<td>8 17 s. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 Folding Pocket Kodak</td>
<td>11 7 6 s. 60</td>
<td>12 19 s. 60</td>
<td>8 17 s. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4a Folding Pocket Kodak, with 7 inch lens</td>
<td>14 12 s. 00</td>
<td>11 17 s. 00</td>
<td>19 13 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4a Folding Pocket Kodak, with 8½ inch lens</td>
<td>16 2 s. 00</td>
<td>16 2 s. 00</td>
<td>13 12 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4a Speed with 7 inch lens</td>
<td>17 15 s. 00</td>
<td>19 00 s. 00</td>
<td>15 00 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4a Speed with 8½ inch lens</td>
<td>19 13 s. 00</td>
<td>17 3 s. 00</td>
<td>17 3 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 Screen Focus Kodak</td>
<td>12 11 s. 00</td>
<td>10 1 s. 00</td>
<td>10 1 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo Hawkeye No. 3</td>
<td>16 3 s. 00</td>
<td>12 3 s. 00</td>
<td>12 3 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo Hawkeye No. 4</td>
<td>18 5 s. 00</td>
<td>14 5 s. 00</td>
<td>14 5 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Panoram Kodak (with ordinary shutter)</td>
<td>8 10 s. 00</td>
<td>8 10 s. 00</td>
<td>8 10 s. 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 4 Panoram Kodak (with ordinary shutter)</td>
<td>10 00 s. 00</td>
<td>10 00 s. 00</td>
<td>10 00 s. 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Goerz Lenses can be detached from the different Kodaks (except the Panoram Kodaks) and used, if required, upon other cameras.

The full aperture of the Goerz "Celor" is F/4.8, but when fitted to the Nos. 3a and 4 Folding Pocket Kodaks the largest aperture obtainable is F/5 (except when a Compound Shutter is used, when aperture is F/4.8). To obtain the full aperture with the other shutters on these cameras a shutter is needed too large to be fitted to the camera.

FULL LIST ON APPLICATION.

* Camera being fitted with a Focal Plane Shutter no Lens Shutter is supplied.

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
The Goerz "Pocket Tenax" is a folding hand camera in which compactness has been especially studied with the result that the size of the instrument has been brought to the irreducible minimum. Elegant in appearance and beautifully made, portability has been obtained without a sacrifice of efficiency. A smaller camera for the same sizes of plates cannot be made if the advantages of the "Tenax" are to be retained. The camera is fitted with a Goerz Lens, either the "Dagor" or "Syntor" series, and in the quarter-plate size the "Celor" F/4.8 can also be fitted; and is provided with a special compound shutter giving exposures from 1 second to 1/250th of a second as well as time and bulb exposures. The double extension is sufficient to enable objects within a few feet of the camera to be focussed with the single lens. A diagonal rack and pinion is provided for focussing, and the finder closes up in the camera. Fitting for tripod both ways. All these advantages are obtained in a camera no more than 1½-in. in thickness in 5×4 size.

**AUTOMATICALLY FOCUSED FOR INFINITY.** One press of a push button and the "Tenax" is ready for use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices of &quot;Pocket Tenax&quot; Cameras and Accessories.</th>
<th>4½×3¼</th>
<th>5½×4</th>
<th>10×15 cm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera with Compound Shutter fitted with Goerz &quot;Syntor&quot;</td>
<td>£8 0 0</td>
<td>£9 0 0</td>
<td>£9 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera with Compound Shutter fitted with Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot;</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera with Compound Shutter fitted with Goerz &quot;Celor&quot;</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Slides</td>
<td>0 2 3</td>
<td>0 3 6</td>
<td>0 4 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Case, holding camera and film pack adapter, or camera and three or six slides</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
A Waistcoat Pocket Camera giving prints 7 x 5 inches by an Automatic Enlarger.

Taking plates 4½ x 6 cm. (1½ x 2½ in.) the Vest Pocket Tenax is a thoroughly practical little instrument. Fitted with a shutter with speeds from ½ to 1/100th second and the Goerz Lens, and focussing adjustment, the camera can, owing to its size be made a constant companion and be carried on occasions when a larger camera must of necessity be left behind. The results are of surprising sharpness, and although contact prints can of course be made, most of the users of the camera will adopt the Vest Pocket Tenax Enlarger by which prints up to 7 x 5 can be produced with the same ease and facility as direct prints, and with practically equal sharpness.

The Goerz Vest Pocket Tenax can also be used as a fixed-focus camera, when all objects from 15 feet to infinity are rendered perfectly sharp.

PRICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Vest Pocket Tenax with Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; and 6 slides in two purse cases</td>
<td>£10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do., do., with Goerz &quot;Syntor&quot; and 6 slides in two purse cases</td>
<td>£7.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Single Slides, each</td>
<td>£0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Automatic Vest Pocket Tenax Enlarger for pictures up to 7 x 5-in., with one slide</td>
<td>£4.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VEST POCKET TENAX BOOKLET ON APPLICATION.

C. P. Goerz Optical Works, Ltd., 1 to 6 Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
THE AUTOTYPE CO.,
LONDON, - - ENGLAND.

Works: West Ealing, London, W.
Offices: 74, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Permanent Autotype Tissues
For the Carbon Process, in Upwards of Thirty Distinct Colours.

Transfer Papers and Supports
In Great Variety.

All Materials and Apparatus for the Carbon Process.

Awarded 31 Prize Medals and Diplomas for Excellence of Productions.

GOLD MEDAL DRESDEN 1909.

ABRIDGED PRICE LIST ON FOLLOWING PAGES.

AUSTRALASIAN AGENTS:
HARRINGTONS, Ltd., Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:
GEO. MURPHY INC., 57, East 9th Street, New York.
## Autotype Carbon Tissues.

### Insensitive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per Band. 12 ft. × 30 in.</th>
<th>¼-Band. 12 ft. × 15 in.</th>
<th>½-Band. 6 ft. × 15 in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Terra Cotta</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Ivory Black</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Chocolate Red</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Chocolate Brown</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Warm Sepia</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Standard Brown</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Standard Purple</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Cold Bistre</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Warm Black</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Engraving Black</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Sepia</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Red Chalk</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Cool Sepia</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Portrait Brown</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Portrait Purple</td>
<td>7/0</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Turner Sepia</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Green Sepia</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Grey Green</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Dark Red</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Ruby Brown</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Sea Green</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Dark Blue</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Carmine</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Brick Red</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Turquoise</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Bright Red</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Bright Green</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>Bright Blue</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>Platinum Black</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>Viol't Mauve</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>Brown Black</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>4/3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>Italian Green</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>Rembrandt Sepia</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>Ink Pot</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>Vandyke Brown</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Cool Brown Mezzolint</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>2/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Photogravure Tissues.

1. Red Chalk.
2. Special Brown.

Price per Band, 12 ft. long, 30 in. wide, **15/0**.

Half-Bands, **8/0**. Quarter Bands, **4/6**.

---

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, LONDON.
## The Autotype Company, London

### Autotype Single Transfer Papers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Toned Extra Matt</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Light Toned</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Smooth Toned &quot;Reynolds&quot;</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Fine Thin, for small work</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Medium Smooth White</td>
<td>2/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Toned Crayon</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Thick Smooth White</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>Rough Matt</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>White Extra Matt</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>784</td>
<td>Etching, Toned</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Autotype Single Transfer Papers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Light Toned</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Matt White Crayon</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Toned</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Medium Thickness, White</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Fine Thin, White</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Smooth Toned &quot;Reynolds&quot;</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>Thick Smooth White</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Thick Rough White</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The Bands of these transfer papers are 36 inches wide.

### Final Support for Double Transfer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Light Toned</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Matt White Crayon</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Toned</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Medium Thickness, White</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Fine Thin, White</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Smooth Toned &quot;Reynolds&quot;</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>Thick Smooth White</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>Thick Rough White</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Final Support for Double Transfer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Matt, to give Matt Surface when used with Smooth Final Support, size limit 23 x 18 inches.</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Smooth Stout Substance, size limit 48 x 36 inches</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Thin Semi-Transparent, for use in the Trichrome Process, etc., size limit 23 x 18 inches.</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Temporary Support for Double Transfer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Matt, to give Matt Surface when used with Smooth Final Support, size limit 23 x 18 inches.</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Smooth Stout Substance, size limit 48 x 36 inches</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Thin Semi-Transparent, for use in the Trichrome Process, etc., size limit 23 x 18 inches.</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices for all kinds—Supplied in cut pieces only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5x4</td>
<td>7d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ x 5½</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 7½</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 x 9</td>
<td>2/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 11</td>
<td>3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 13</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 x 17</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 x 18</td>
<td>9/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sample Packets of Tissues and Transfer Papers.

The Autotype Company supply sample packets in three sizes, containing as follows,

**Insensitive Tissues in 12 varieties, viz.:**

- 100 Standard Brown
- 104 Engraving Black
- 105 Sepia
- 103 Red Chalk
- 113 Portrait Brown
- 162 Brown Black
- 97 Warm Sepia
- 93 Terra Cotta

**Special Transparency:***

- 3 pieces Smooth Single Transfer Paper
- 3 Matt
- 3 Etching
- 3 Final Support
- 2 Temporary Support

**Prices, post free:**

- 4-plate: 2/0
- Whole-plate: 3/0
- 12 x 10. 5/0

---

**THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, LONDON.**
Autotype Tissue Colour Charts.
Prints showing 16 Varieties of Tissues ... ... ... ... ... ... 1/2
Prints showing 30 Varieties of Tissues ... ... ... ... ... ... 1/8
Post free.

Autotype Sensitive Tissue Storage Boxes.
Tissue stored in these boxes remains in good condition for three months and upwards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Half-plate and under</td>
<td>£5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole-plate</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>£8.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>£10.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trial Sets of Autotype Carbon Printing Materials.
The essential materials and apparatus for a trial of the process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whole-plate</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-plate or 5 x 4</td>
<td>£3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-plate</td>
<td>£2.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each Set contains: Sensitive tissue, single transfer paper, actinometer, squeegee, safe edge masks, powdered alum, and instructions for use.

Autotype Spirit Sensitiser.
Enables tissue to be sensitised and dried ready for printing within 15 minutes of commencement of operations. No special plant or apparatus needed. Invaluable for use in the Tropics, preventing the dissolving of the Tissue Coating during sensitising and drying.
Price 1/0 per bottle. Post free, Inland, 1/3.

Autotype Border Negatives.
Twenty-four different designs.
Whole-plates 5/0 each, half-plates 3/6 each.
Illustrated List free.

Autotype Texture Films.
Give canvas grain and other texture effects on smooth surface papers. They are invaluable for artistic work. Supplied in nine varieties. Send for Illustrated List and particulars.

Autotype Permanent Spotting Colours.
The actual Pigments employed in the manufacture of Autotype Tissues, prepared as moist water colours. By the use of these Colours in spotting and finishing Autotype Prints, the tones of the copies can be accurately matched.
In Porcelain Pans, price 1/0 each.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, 74, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON; and WEST EALING, MIDDLESEX.
HOOD PRODUCTIONS:

Portfolio of Specimens FREE.

In asking for prices, state number and size.

POST CARDS!

3-COLOUR (from natural objects, oils, or water-colours). See p. 331.

LETTERPRESS PRINTING:

View Books.
Catalogues.
School and Hotel Prospectuses.
Periodicals.
Technical Books.
COLOUR ILLUSTRATIONS from AUTOCHROMES

Photographers’ Booklets and Lists.
Invoices.
Note Headings.

HOOD’S cater efficiently for Foreign Orders, and their long experience with foreign indents enables them to quote definite prices delivered f.o.b. your nearest port. Small orders are sent per parcel or printed-papers post. All foreign orders MUST BE PREPAID direct, or through London agents on B/L.

Valuable time is often wasted by inattention to this necessary rule.

HOOD & Co. Ltd.

Photo-Engravers, Designers, and Printers.

ST. BRIDE WORKS,
Middlesbrough, England

Telegrams and Cables:
THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

HOOD
HALF-TONE Blocks
In 3 Qualities:

The Standard A-quality on which we always quote and supply, unless ordered otherwise. These are deep and brilliant, and HOOD’S reputation is built on this quality.

Mr. ALAN REID of Edinburgh says: "I am greatly pleased with the set of LINE BLOCKS and HALF-TONES for my book, and will specially note your good work in preface."

Our Cheapest Blocks are now called
"AutoBlocks"
(the term "B-grade" being now withdrawn). As the name shows, these blocks receive no hand retouching, the whole process being mechanical and automatic. The cheapest good blocks in the world!

Mr. MADGE THORPE
Ellis & Walery, Photo.

Price represents the best we are able to produce. D.L. blocks are strongly recommended where a little extra price is of no moment compared with the obtaining of highest quality results.

Hood One-Day Post Cards.
A well-known Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society writes: "The printing is beautiful, and the speed is marvellous."

We have recently opened a
NEW DAYLIGHT STUDIO

for dealing with the satisfactory reproduction as colour or half-tone blocks of commercial articles of every portable description, such as Fabrics, Tinned and Boxed goods, Foods, Furniture, small Machinery, Toys, Paintings, Objets d’Art, &c.

Miss MADGE THORPE
Ellis & Walery, Photo.

We are sometimes able to get results which the ordinary portraitist has not the opportunity nor experience to equal.

HOOD & Co. Ltd. ST. BRIDE WORKS. Middlesbrough
HOOD Post Cards!

have steadily grown in favour since 1908, in all styles. We believe the reason is that we really do take care with each subject. No printing is allowed to proceed until criticised and initialed by a skilled inspector, and this applies with equal force to LARGE and SMALL ORDERS.

POST CARDS IN MONOCHROME (grey, brown, or green,) ON FINEST "CHROMO" CARDS.

MISS EVELYN HOPE.

By Elwin Neame.

The prices below are for Cards only. The necessary BLOCKS, in "A" quality cost 7/1 each (5½x3½), or 5/- (4x3), singly: 4 to 7 subjects at 6/11 or 4/10 respectively; 8 to 15 at 6/9 or 4/8; larger Nos. at 6/6 or 4/6. For full-card (5½x3½) blocks add 1/3 to each of the above titles, and 6d. per doz. for titling letters. The same blocks will of course do for reprints.

Monochrome Cards. All-white margin. Normal despatch. Any monochrome colour. Small lots 5 days; large lots require longer time.

Blocks extra as above. Boxed 250's at 3d. 1000 extra unless countermanded.

| 1000 cards each of 100 subjects | £38/10/0 | 2000 each of 1 subject | ... | ... | £1/0/0 |
| 1000 cards each of 32 subjects | 13/12/0 | 1000 each of 1 subject | ... | ... | 10/6 |
| 1000 cards each of 12 subjects | 5/12/6 | 500 each of 1 subject | ... | ... | 8/0 |
| 1000 cards each of 6 subjects | 3/0/0 | 250 each of 1 subject | ... | ... | 6/0 |
| 1000 each of 2 subjects | 1/1/0 | 100 each of 1 subject | ... | ... | 4/6 |

If flush-to-margin at any side, or full-card style (much the best), add 1/6 per 1000 to the above prices.
The COLOUR of ONE-DAY POST CARDS MUST BE LEFT TO OUR DISCRETION

Flush-Margin 1000. 14/3 boxed
Block (5½ x 3½) 9/4, total 23/7.

White-Margin one-day cards, 1000. 12/9; 5½ x 3½ block, 7/1; total 19/10. Short title free.

Mr. KENNETH F. BISHOP, Warrington, writes: "The POSTCARDS to hand are without doubt the finest example of process block printing I have seen. One man, indeed, who took some to sell, wanted to sell them at 2d. instead of 1d."

Messrs. R. FENNESSY & SON, write: "We have just received the 7 HORTICULTURAL BLOCKS, with which we are very pleased, and we are much obliged for your dispatching them so promptly."

Illustrated Guide Book.

The South China Morning Post says: "The Handbook was produced by Messrs. HOOD & Co. Ltd., and is another beautiful example of the work of these well-known Artistic Printers and Publishers. The splendid half-tone work compares most favourably with any similar publication."

Mr. G. ECKFORD, of Nenagh, says: "Your 'Poynter' Full-tone is altogether delightful."

A "Little Hood" Block

14 = Day Post Cards.

The COLOUR of 14-DAY POST CARDS must be left to our discretion

Flush-to-Margin 1000. 10/3; block, 5½ x 3½, 8/4; title, 1/-; total, 19/7. Repeats 10/3.
White-Margin, 1000, 8/9; block, 5½ x 3½, 7/1; total, 15/10. Repeats, 8/9.

POST CARDS by the POYNTER PROCESS

COST 50 per cent. more than the rates for normal-despatch cards, but with a minimum extra of 10/- per subject. The blocks cost just the same as for ordinary monochrome. For example, 1000 "Poynter" Cards, with flush-to-margin block, titled, would cost a total of 31/7 boxed, but 2000 would only cost 22/2 per 1000. White margin "Poynter" Post Cards would be respectively 27/10 or 18/9.

We now supply GLOSSED POST CARDS

THE RESULTS ARE PRACTICALLY IDENTICAL WITH SILVER PRINTS.

Extra Price (on 5-Day Cards) from 15/6 downwards per 1000, depending on quantity.

HOOD & Co. Ltd. ST. BRIDE WORKS, Middlesbrough
4 - Colour Post Cards.

Those who only know the HOOD 4-COLOUR CARDS of 3 or 4 years since, should send for specimens by our latest process. We have discarded the now common stipple process. In its place we offer a new method which, for smoothness and beauty of colouring, it would be hard to match at anything like the price.

4-COLOUR Post Cards (including blocks, 5½ x 3½, which we now present gratis).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject(s)</th>
<th>Cards</th>
<th>Price per 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>28/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>38/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>30/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>41/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reprints only cost 24/- per 1000

Boxing 3d per 1000. For flush-to-margin subjects, add 1/6 per 1000, any quantity.

Some Recent HOOD BOOKLETS.

TRICHROMATIC (3-Col.) Post Cards

From Autochromes, Natural Objects, or Paintings. This is the best of all colour processes, giving results perfectly wonderfully true to the original objects. Because of the first cost of the necessary plates, it is always wise to order not less than 2000 or 5000 of each subject, so that they can be sold profitably.

BLOCKS: £2 18s 6d for single sets; 12 sets at £2.15s (any size up to 5½ x 3½).

Ask for prices for LARGER 3-COLOUR BLOCKS for CATALOGUES, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject(s)</th>
<th>Cards</th>
<th>Price per 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>16/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>18/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/6 per 1000 extra if desired as full-card subjects.

HOOD & Co. Ltd. ST. BRIDE WORKS. MIDDLESBROUGH
Note Headings. We know Photographers' Stationery requirements, and we know that many a photographer, doing quite decent work, doesn't realise what he loses by THAT WRETCHED LETTER HEADING! For a very low price we can give something in good taste; while if you will let us do you one of our now famous Half-tone Designs, you can thus show miniature specimens of your work with each letter you write. Let us quote for your next lot of Note-Headings—plain, Line, Half-tone (including your specimens), or stamped from steel dies.

HALF-TONE DESIGNS FOR ANY BUSINESS CARD OR NOTE-HEADING (reduced).

NEAME SERIES of Artistic Portraits

We have made arrangements for the supply of Blocks and Electros (in half-tone or colour) from the great range of charming portrait studies which have deservedly brought Mr. Elwin Neame world-wide distinction. Delightful BLOCKS of these subjects suitable for Calendars, Magazines, Supplements, Post Cards, &c., at short notice. Write HOOD'S for terms. Large specimens will be sent for 7/6, credited on safe return.

Autochrome Colour Blocks. The Rev. M.B. THURBURN, of Reigate, says: "Let me say how splendidly the Baptism Certificates have been done and also how much pleasure they have given the recipients. Dr. Freshfield was very much charmed with the design and I think that the certificate is not in the same class with any others I have seen and altogether makes a most gratifying memorial."

HOOD & Co. Ltd. ST. BRIDE WORKS, MIDDLESBROUGH
PHOTOGRAPHERS' ADVERTISING

Expensive booklets are not "the only way" for middle-class studios.
Three simple styles of booklets at intervals throughout the year are better business bringers than one solitary and costly "splash." Advertising is, to most photographers, as necessary an expense as Rent.

and HOOD BOOKLETS, CIRCULARS, and Advertising POST CARDS should do relatively as well for you as our own advertising does for us. Photographers should ALWAYS illustrate their advertisements by reproductions of their own work.

Hood's will gladly help your "Ad-Writing" by criticism or even re-writing from your own rough draft—FREE OF CHARGE to all customers. Three quarters of present-day advertisements are wasted through lack of incisive and effective phrasing—and unattractive printing.

NEW BRANCH: PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS and MATERIAL

We now supply at Manufacturers' prices, Cameras, Lenses, and Material—Plates, Papers, and Mounts.

To Customers Abroad: We shall be most happy to purchase outfits, &c., or to test and report on the same. The 26 years of photographic experience of Mr. Harold Hood should occasionally be useful to foreign and colonial customers, particularly in the choice of apparatus, or in helping on technical matters by criticism or advice.

To Indian and Colonial Printers

Machinery inspected, reported on and purchased. Technical advice undertaken.

This is the epoch of COLOUR! Are YOU sharing in its benefits?

Airbrush retouching of Machines, Furniture, &c.

School Prospectuses. Dr. J. W. MARSHALL, M.Sc., Yealand Convers, writes: "I am pleased to state that the prospectuses have given great satisfaction. The way in which the process blocks have been made, and the finished pictures produced therefrom, reflect the greatest possible credit upon you. Everyone who has seen the prospectus describes it as a work of art. As an instance of its success I may say it was selected as the best in a case where a gentleman had about 70 to choose from."

HOOD & Co. Ltd., ST. BRIDE Middlesex, th
HOOD PRINTING & ENGRAVING

Recent TESTIMONIALS

"POYNTER" Post Cards.

Kirkcudbrightshire Advertiser says: "Never before has anything quite so good come out of Kirkcudbright as the new series of Picture Post Cards [HOOD POYNTER] just issued by Mr. Robert McConchie of that town."

CAPT. OWEN WHEELER, of The "Telephoto Quarterly" says: "Lastly, I should like to include in this brief appreciative retrospect a personal tribute to Messrs. HOOD & Co. of Middlesbrough, whose assistance in connection with the Block-Making for "T.Q." has been quite outside the ordinary service rendered, even by first-class firms, in the everyday course of business."

The EDITOR of the "HOUSE" Journal of a great Cocoa Firm writes: "We are very greatly pleased with your work, and I think it is due to you to say that a friend of mine, who has had much experience in connection with the printing trade, congratulated me upon our excellent inset."

SPECIMEN CATALOGUE BLOCK.

Blocks for Lists, &c. from ANYTHING that can be photographed.

REPRODUCTIONS OF AUTOCHROMES.

The British Journal of Photography says: "Messrs. HOOD & Co. Ltd., send some three-colour proofs from Autochrome plates by a modified method, worked out by Mr. HAROLD HOOD, F.R.P.S. The proofs are remarkably free from the "graininess" frequently noticeable in three-colour photo-engravings from Autochrome originals. Not every reproduction firm has been able to do justice to the colours and gradation of the Autochrome, but the examples sent us have been accompanied by the original colour transparencies, and this allows us to say that in the preservation of the quality of the original, Messrs. HOOD are evidently to be trusted."

HOOD & Co. Ltd. ST. BRIDE MIDDLESBROUGH
A Reminder!!
LET US TELL YOU THAT

OUR BUSINESS

IS THE MANUFACTURE OF

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS

BROMIDE (In all Grades).
GASLIGHT (Zigas).
SELF-TONING (Zigo).
CARBON TISSUE (T.I.C. Brand).
CARBON TRANSFER PAPERS.

And we insert this little list as a REMINDER!!!
**Illingworth's Bromide Paper**

Made in different Grades.

All same price.

### PRICES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>per 12 Sheets</th>
<th>6d. or 24 Sheets 1/0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 3½</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 × 4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ × 4 (Cab.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 × 4½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ × 4½</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ × 5½</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ × 6½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 × 8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2/2 or 3 Sheets 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12½ × 10½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 × 12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15½ × 12½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 × 15</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 × 17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12½/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 × 21</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12½/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IN BOXES containing 1 Cross Sheets.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 3½</td>
<td>11/6</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ × 4</td>
<td>22/6</td>
<td>10/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 × 4½</td>
<td>10/0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAKE A SPECIAL NOTE OF ZELVO**

It has the appearance of a Wet print When Dry.

If you are interested please write for full catalogue.
Zigas-Gaslight

IN TWO GRADES—
"ORDINARY" (HARD) for Weak Negatives.
"PORTRAIT" (SOFT) for Strong or Studio Negatives.
Matt, Glossy, and Satin Surfaces supplied in each grade.

---|---|---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Paper</th>
<th>36 pieces for 6d.</th>
<th>12 pieces for 1/0</th>
<th>Post-card Thickness (Unprinted)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½x1½</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2x2½</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½x2½</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3¾x3¼</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½x3¾</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½x1½</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½x2½</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½x3¾</td>
<td>26 pieces</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½x4½</td>
<td>20 pieces</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5x4</td>
<td>10 pieces for 6d.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5x5</td>
<td>10 pieces for 6d.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6x6</td>
<td>8 pieces for 6d.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½x6½</td>
<td>8 pieces for 6d.</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½x7½</td>
<td>10 pieces</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½x8½</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10x8</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>20 pieces for 1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12x10</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12½x10½</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15x12</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15½x12½</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18x15</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20x16</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23x17</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25x21</td>
<td>6 pieces</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you are interested, please write for full catalogue.
ZIGO

SELF-TONING.

MATT or GLOSSY SURFACE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Paper</th>
<th>Number of Pieces</th>
<th>6d. Packet</th>
<th>1/0 Packet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½ x 1½</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½ x 2½</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4⅛ x 1½</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4⅛ x 2½</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6⅛ x 3½</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 4½</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ x 5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Prices also apply to our “Blue Label” ZIGO.

BOXES containing 1 gross Sheets.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3⅛ x 2⅝ C.D.V. No. 1</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>5½ x 4</td>
<td>Cabinet No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 2¼</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>6 x 4½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4⅛ x 3½ ½-plate</td>
<td>5/6</td>
<td>6½ x 4½ ½-plate</td>
<td>11/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5⅛ x 4</td>
<td>8/0</td>
<td>8½ x 6½ ½-plate</td>
<td>19/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ZIGO "Blue Label" Self-Toning.

A Paper of exquisite Satin Surface. Gives a beautiful range of tones by simply exposing to daylight and fixing in Hypo (4 tablespoons to a Pint of Water).

If you are interested, please write for full catalogue.
### ILLINGWORTH'S CARBON TISSUES

The following are a few of the most popular tints:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tint</th>
<th>Red Chalk</th>
<th>Willesden Red</th>
<th>Sepia Ordinary</th>
<th>Warm Sepia</th>
<th>Cool Sepia</th>
<th>Golden Sepia</th>
<th>Gravure Special X</th>
<th>Sepia</th>
<th>Red Chalk</th>
<th>Platinum Black</th>
<th>Bright Green</th>
<th>Blue Black</th>
<th>Special XA</th>
<th>Bright Red</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Standard Brown</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Portrait Brown</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Willesden Brown</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Standard Purple</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Portrait Purple</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Engraving Black</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Platinum Black</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Warm Black</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Grey Black</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Transparency</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Sea Green</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Willesden Sea Green</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Milan Green</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Dark Blue</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Transfer Papers.

We have the largest variety in the trade.

If you are interested, please write for full catalogue.
ILLINGWORTH’S
Single Transfer Papers.

Illingworth’s Carbon Process is one which produces permanent prints with artistic quality, and great range is given by the different qualities of Transfer Papers which can be used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Medium Thickness</td>
<td>12 ft. × 30 in.</td>
<td>2/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Fine Thin White Rives</td>
<td>12 ft. × 25 in.</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Fine White</td>
<td>12 ft. × 30 in.</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Toned Matt</td>
<td>12 ft. × 30 in.</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>White Matt</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Toned Whatman</td>
<td></td>
<td>5/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Toned Smooth</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Transfer de Luxe</td>
<td>12 ft. × 26 in.</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Rough Grained, White</td>
<td>12 ft. × 30 in.</td>
<td>4/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Silver Paper, for Moonlight Effects</td>
<td>30 in. × 22 in.</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>“Gravure,” White or Toned...</td>
<td></td>
<td>4/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Mauve Enamel, 12 ft. × 26 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you are interested please write for full catalogue.
HAVE YOU HEARD OF THE

RED LINE

POSTCARD

IN

BROMIDE & GASLIGHT

This is the very best Postcard made.

The card itself is of a beautiful color and quality; the Emulsion is made from the finest formula extant, the outcome of years of experience.

Good blacks, pure whites, and great latitude of exposure are its greatest features.

Sold in packets, 8 for 6d., or 18 for 1/- or in large quantities.

PUBLISHERS and LARGE USERS

Should write for Prices and Samples. We are the Largest Makers of Photographic Postcards in the United Kingdom, and can either quote for Red Lines or a Cheaper Quality.

THOMAS ILLINGWORTH & Co., Ltd., WILLESDEN JUNCTION, LONDON.
SCHERING'S Chemicals are now sold in small packages bearing their Trade Mark, which is a guarantee of purity and excellence. More failures in photography are due to the impurity of chemicals employed than to any other cause. Be sure of purity!

Chemische Fabrik auf Actien Vorm E. SCHERING

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS:

A. & M. ZIMMERMANN

3, LLOYD'S AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.
THE DEVELOPER 'PAR EXCELLENCE.'

SCHERING'S
PYRO
(PYROGALLOL, PYROGALLIC ACID)

Of
World-Wide Fame
for
Purity and Excellence

RE-SUBLIMED
LIKE FRESH FALLEN SNOW
CRYSTALS
BEAUTIFUL WHITE CRYSTAL

CHEMISCHE FABRIK AUF ACTIEN
(Vorm. E. Schering).

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS:
A. & M. Zimmermann, 3, Lloyd's Avenue,
LONDON, E.C.
NOTWITHSTANDING the enormous number of newer developers from time to time placed on the market, Schering's Pyro holds its own for simplicity of working and absolute control.

No other agent will give negatives of such fine printing qualities, and, no matter what printing process be employed, the resultant print is always richer and will show more detail and lose less in toning.

It is significant that all leading dry-plate manufacturers recommend Pyro as the standard developer.

Pyro is the simplest of all developers; whether for under or over-exposure it is always adaptable, and with it negatives, soft or hard, with full gradation are obtained at will, with perfect ease and certainty.

All Photographers should read

"PYRO-SODA as a DEVELOPER."

By H. MUDIE DRAPER.

POST-FREE.
Schering's Developers

**ADUROL** A developer of exceptional power. Renders full gradation, and is easily controlled.

**CITOL** Highly concentrated universal developer. Dilution, 1 in 20-40.

**DURATOL** For soft negatives of fine gradation. Dilution, 1 in 20-40.

**HYDROKINONE** Of world-wide fame for purity and reliability.

**PARAMIDOPHENOL** A powerful developer. In substance.

**SATRAPOL** A rapid developer for contrasty negatives.

**ANTHION** The most perfect hypo eliminator.

**TONE-FIXING SALTS** (contg. Gold.) Dissolved in water yield a combined bath, unrivalled for beauty and brilliancy of tones. In 6d. and 1/- tins.

**VARITONE TABLETS** For colour-toning Bromide and Gaslight prints, also lantern slides, to all tones in Red, Brown, Blue and Green, according to mixing.

Schering's "Satrap" Handbook

*(NOW IN COURSE OF PREPARATION).*

Send a post-card now for a copy to be sent on day of publication. Ready in the Spring.

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS:

**A. & M. ZIMMERMANN, 3, LLOYD'S AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.**
WRATTEN PRICE LIST

(ABRIDGED).

NEW ISSUE DURING 1909.

THE WRATTEN LANTERN PLATE.

A Plate of NEW TYPE, giving warm tones with great ease.

PRICE LIST OF PLATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 2½</td>
<td>£ 1 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 1 3 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 1 6 s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3¼ × 3½</td>
<td>1 6 1 s. d.</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 3¼</td>
<td>2 3 2 s. d.</td>
<td>2 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4¼ × 4½</td>
<td>3 3 4 s. d.</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 × 4</td>
<td>4 6 5 s. d.</td>
<td>4 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ × 3½</td>
<td>5 3 6 s. d.</td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6¼ × 4½</td>
<td>6 0 8 s. d.</td>
<td>8 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ × 5</td>
<td>7 6 9 s. d.</td>
<td>9 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 × 3½</td>
<td>8 9 11 s. d.</td>
<td>11 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ × 6½</td>
<td>9 9 13 s. d.</td>
<td>13 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 × 8</td>
<td>10 9 14 s. d.</td>
<td>14 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 8</td>
<td>11 3 15 s. d.</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10</td>
<td>12 5 16 s. d.</td>
<td>16 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 × 12</td>
<td>13 6 17 s. d.</td>
<td>17 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 × 16</td>
<td>14 7 18 s. d.</td>
<td>18 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger Sizes up to 24-inch width Prices on request.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size, Centimetres.</th>
<th>Backing at per doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9×12</td>
<td>£ 1 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13×18</td>
<td>£ 2 0 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18×24</td>
<td>£ 4 9 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24×30</td>
<td>£ 8 9 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30×40</td>
<td>£ 15 3 s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Backings at per doz.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>£ 1½ s.</th>
<th>3d.</th>
<th>5×4</th>
<th>½ s.</th>
<th>4d.</th>
<th>7½×5</th>
<th>£ 1 d.</th>
<th>6d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10×8</td>
<td>9d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12×10</td>
<td>1/-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15×12</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All other sizes at proportionate prices.

Wratten & Wainwright, Ltd., Croydon.
WRATTEN LIGHT FILTERS

WRATTEN FILTERS are made in the most accurate manner, in carefully selected glass, and will be found entirely satisfactory in use. The dye used in the K screens is permanent to light and the colour will not alter.

PRICES OF FILTERS.

Note with regard to the area of gelatine filters. The area of a filter is found by multiplying together the length of the two sides. Thus a piece of film two inches square contains four square inches. Circles are taken as being of the area of the square from which they are cut. A three-inch diameter circle is thus charged as nine square inches.

Our prices for Film are:—K Filters, 4d. per square inch. Minimum Order, 6d. Postage, 1d.

Tri-colour Filters 6d. per square inch, per set. Minimum Order, 1s.
Contrast and M Filters 6d. per square inch. Minimum Order, 1s.

CEMENTED K FILTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inch.</th>
<th>Circles or Squares Unmounted.</th>
<th>Mounted in Light Metal Cell.</th>
<th>Mounted in Special Screw Cell to Order.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>About</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>4 3</td>
<td>6 3</td>
<td>7 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1¾</td>
<td>4 6</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>5 6</td>
<td>8 0</td>
<td>10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>9 6</td>
<td>12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>7 6</td>
<td>10 6</td>
<td>15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>13 0</td>
<td>17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½</td>
<td>12 6</td>
<td>15 9</td>
<td>21 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>19 6</td>
<td>25 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>18 0</td>
<td>22 9</td>
<td>35 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intermediate sizes at price of next larger.

WRATTEN TRICOLOUR SCREENS

are the most accurate Tricolour Screens made. Used with the Wratten Panchromatic Plate the most perfect colour rendering is obtained.

CEMENTED TRICOLOUR FILTERS.

s. d.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 inch square</th>
<th>15 0 set.</th>
<th>For Repeating Backs s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>25 0</td>
<td>3½ × 2½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30 0</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>35 0</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3¾</td>
<td>40 0</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>50 0</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIAL CONTRAST SCREENS

for all purposes. PRICES on receipt of requirements.
WRATTEN SCREENS IN FLATS.

For the most accurate definition, and wherever screens are to be used with telephoto or other long-focus lenses, it is necessary to use filters cemented in glass which has been surfaced with the same accuracy as lenses. Such filters are prepared as filters cemented in flats.

**K FILTERS CEMENTED IN FLATS.**

| UNMOUNTED. |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2 inch circular or square | 25/- |
| 2½ inch circular or square | 35/- |
| 3 inch circular or square | 40/- |
| 3½ inch circular or square | 50/- |
| 4 inch circular or square | 65/- |

**TRICOLOUR SETS, or K I., K II., and K III. CEMENTED IN FLATS.**

| 3 inch square, per set | £7 5 0 |
| 3½ inch square, per set | £8 0 0 |
| 4 inch square, per set | £9 0 0 |

WRATTEN SAFELIGHTS

ARE MADE IN THE FOLLOWING VARIETIES:

SERIES 00.—For Lantern Plates.
SERIES 0.—For Bromide Paper.
SERIES 1.—For Slow and Medium Plates.
SERIES II.—For Ultra-Rapid and Orthochromatic Plates.
SERIES III.—For Red Sensitive Plates, especially the Wratten Panchromatic and Verichrome Plates.
SERIES IV.—A green Safelight for ordinary plates. By far the most comfortable light for working ordinary Plates.

**PRICE LIST.**

| Any Series, Safelights, 8½ × 6½ | 5 0 |
| Any Series, Safelights, 12 × 10 | 5 0 |
| 10 × 8 | 4 0 |

Intermediate sizes at the price of next larger.

**SPECIAL SAFELIGHT LAMPS.**

One of these lamps with a green safelight makes the development of Panchromatic Plates as simple as that of any other plates. They are made for

| Electric Light, with 10 × 8 Green Safelight | 10 6 |
| Incandescent Gas | 10 6 |
| Oil, with burner and chimney | 10 0 |
| Extra Safelights for Bromide Paper, Ordinary Slow Plates, Extra Rapid and Orthochromatic Plates | each 4 0 |

Wratten & Wainwright, Ltd., Croydon.
WRATTEN BOOKLETS.

The Wratten Booklets have been written to assist our customers. Some are of general interest, some for specialists. They will be found to be fresh and clear in their handling of the subject with which they deal, and are neither purely advertising matter nor composed of stale extracts from text-books or Journals.

We send the following post free on application:

DESCRIPTIVE LIST of 28 pp., containing a mass of information relating to plates and screens.

REAL ORTHOCROMATISM, dealing with the use of Panchromatic Plates, including the reasons for their use and instructions for their development.

MORE ORTHOCROMATISM is a more advanced pamphlet on the same subject, dealing with difficult points in both theory and practice.

SCREEN NEGATIVE MAKING. This is only of interest to "Process" Workers. It deals with the application of dry plates to direct tricolour block making.

INKS FOR TRICOLOUR PRINTING is another booklet for the Process Worker, dealing with the selective methods to be applied to Tricolour Inks.

LANTERN SLIDES, giving particulars of the Wratten Lantern Plates, with explicit directions for the preparation of warm-toned slides from them.

THE SELECTION OF PLATES AND FILTERS FOR PHOTOMICROGRAPHY is now out of print, and will be replaced by a new booklet.

STAND DEVELOPMENT gives a method of calculating the time of development when using this method.

On receipt of 1d. stamp to cover postage we will send a card containing samples of our K Orthochromatic and Tricolour Filters.

WRATTEN BOOKS.

THE PHOTOGRAPHY OF COLOURED OBJECTS, by C. E. Kenneth Mees, D.Sc. 1s. nett, 1s. 3d. post free. 76 pp. demy 8vo, with Photogravure Frontispiece and 14 full-page half-tone illustrations, besides a large number of original diagrams. This book is a necessity to every photographer who wishes to understand his work.

AN ATLAS OF ABSORPTION SPECTRA, containing the photographed spectra of about 200 dye-stuffs and 76 filters, 6s. nett.

WRATTEN LIGHT FILTERS, containing particulars of 77 varieties of filters, with their spectra, 6d. nett.

Wratten & Wainwright, Ltd., Croydon.

Telegraphic Address:
WRATTEN, CROYDON.
The Busch "Reflex" Camera

THE BUSCH "REFLEX CAMERA" is the result of long experience and careful study of the merits and demerits of nearly all existing cameras of the type, and has been constructed with due regard to its adaptability to all classes of Busch Lenses.

The material and workmanship are of the best, and whether one regards the special double top and bottom rack for focussing, which secures perfect parallelism between the screen and lens board even for heavy lenses, or the fine optically worked surface silvered mirror, the expert as well as the novice will feel assured that "efficiency" has been the watchword of the makers and that nothing has been left undone to secure a thoroughly reliable instrument.

Vibration during or following the release of the mirror and shutter has been entirely eliminated by a very ingenious arrangement of the mirror mechanism and the shutter is almost silent in action—a feature that will be appreciated by all operators, particularly naturalists who are engaged in photographing birds, animals, &c.

The movements for setting, releasing, and adjusting the slit aperture are all outside.

Time and instantaneous exposures can be made up to 1,000th part of a second.

The mechanism is such as will secure both uniformity in speeds and reliability in working.

A scale is provided showing the slit openings and the resultant speeds.

The front is fitted with an adjustable panel, and the back revolves, so giving a reversible movement for horizontal and vertical pictures.

The top and bottom rack movement is of considerable importance, and a very valuable feature, when the camera is used in conjunction with high-class flat field anastigmas, or bulky lenses of long focus requiring an extended front.

The mechanism secures a rigid front, on which a heavy lens will have no influence, and the plane of the plate and lens will consequently always be parallel.

The Maximum Extension of the \( \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \) size is . . . . 8 inches.

\[ \begin{array}{c|c|c|c}
A. & B. & C. & D. \\
with Detective Aplanat & "Leukar" Anastigmat No. 2 & "Omnar" No. 2 & "Bis Telar" No. 2 \\
& F 6 & F 6.8 & F 4.5 & F 7 \\
B. & "Leukar" Anastigmat No. 2 & F 5.5 & F 9 & F 7 \\
C. & "Omnar" No. 2 & F 4.5 & 12 6 & 14 10 \\
D. & "Bis Telar" No. 2 & F 9 & 12 6 & 14 10 \\
E. & No. 1b & F 7 & 13 10 & 17 3 \\
F. & No. 2b & F 7 & 14 10 & 17 3 \\
\end{array} \]

Prices complete with Busch Lens and Three Plate Holders.

\[ \begin{array}{c|c|c}
A. & B. & C. \\
with Detective Aplanat & "Leukar" Anastigmat No. 2 & "Omnar" No. 2 \\
& F 6 & F 6.8 \\
B. & "Leukar" Anastigmat No. 2 & F 5.5 \\
C. & "Omnar" No. 2 & F 4.5 \\
D. & "Bis Telar" No. 2 & F 9 \\
E. & No. 1b & F 7 \\
F. & No. 2b & F 7 \\
\end{array} \]

Prices of the Busch "Reflex Camera continued on Page 355.
AUSTRALIANS V. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Mr. G. A. T. Vials has just been bowled by Mr. C. G. MacCartney (N.S.W.). The stump and ball, still travelling, can be seen on the right.
The Busch "Reflex" Camera.

(Continued from Page 351.)

MODEL. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Lens Type</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>F-Stop</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>&quot;Omnar&quot; Anastigmat</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>£17 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>&quot;Leukar&quot;</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>&quot;Bis Telar&quot;</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>21 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.</td>
<td>&quot;Leukar&quot;</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.</td>
<td>&quot;Bis Telar&quot;</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.</td>
<td>&quot;Leukar&quot;</td>
<td>No. 3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>19 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE BUSCH "HEDA" Focal Plane Folding Camera.

For Plates $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Although a low priced instrument, the "Heda" is well made and finished quite in the style characteristic of the Modern Focal Plane Camera.

It opens automatically to infinity, and is instantly ready for exposure.

The body and bellows are finished in black, and the plane wood parts polished.

A sliding and revolving panel is provided, thus enabling the lens to be moved to any position out of the centre as may be required.

The shutter is of a very reliable make, having all necessary movements, and speeds up to 1,000th part of a second. The width of the blind opening can be adjusted from outside and time exposures obtained by setting a lever to T and opening the blind to fullest extent.

A direct vision finder is fitted to the top of the camera and two tripod screw bushes for horizontal and vertical pictures when using a stand.

Three single metal Plate Holders are supplied with camera.

The lenses are fitted in helical focussing sunk mounts, with a milled ring iris working from the front, and a scale both for apertures and distances.

The Camera is constructed for lenses about 6-in. focus, and can be had with "Busch" Lenses complete as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>No. 29</th>
<th>F-Stop</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model A.</td>
<td>Camera and slides with Busch Aplanat</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>F 8</td>
<td>£5 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model B.</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; No. 29b &quot;Leukar&quot; Anastigmat</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>F 6.8</td>
<td>8 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model C.</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; No. 29b &quot;Omnar&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>F 7.7</td>
<td>7 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model D.</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; No. 29b &quot;Leukar&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>F 5.5</td>
<td>8 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model E.</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; No. 29b &quot;Omnar&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>F 4.5</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model F.</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; No. 29b &quot;Bis Telar&quot; F9</td>
<td>5 11 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model G.</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; &quot; No. 29b &quot;Bis Telar&quot; F9</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Busch "Planor" Focal Plane Camera.

NEW MODEL. For Quarter-Plate, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$.

A very ingenious and high-class camera, specially constructed for high-speed instantaneous photography.

It automatically opens to infinity, by means of hinged struts of German silver, constructed to secure perfect rigidity and parallelism between the lens panel and screen. The lens is fitted with a beautifully-made focusing jacket, scaled for distances from 5 ft. to infinity.

The shutter is of the most up-to-date pattern, designed by experts with a knowledge of all the merits and defects of existing focal-plane shutters.

The adjustment fittings both for setting and regulating the blind opening are outside, easy of access, and simple and almost silent in action.

The width of the shutter can be regulated to 3 mm. and speeds obtained from 1 to 1,000ths of a second.

The body of the camera is of ebonised wood, with nickel-plated fittings, and black leather bellows. The lens panel is adjustable, both horizontally and vertically.

A direct vision finder is provided with two bushes for use of stand for vertical and horizontal pictures.

The camera is supplied with 3 double plate-holders of black ebonised wood with aluminium fittings, well made and beautifully finished.

The workmanship of every part is the best. To those requiring a camera for photographing sporting scenes and rapidly moving objects, the outfit can be recommended as being the best value on the market.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With 3 double Plate Holders, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model A, With Busch Detective Aplanat No. 2B</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model B, &quot;Omnar&quot; Anastigmat Series 3, No. 2B</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model C, &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model D, &quot;&quot;</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model E, &quot;Leukar&quot; Double Anastigmat F6, No. 2B</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model F, &quot;Bis Telar&quot; No. 2B. F9.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model G</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapter for &quot;Premo Films&quot;, 12/-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Plate Holders, 10/- each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMIL BUSCH OPTICAL CO.,
35, Charles Street, Hatton Garden, LONDON, E.C.
THE "ALBUM" POSTCARD CAMERA.

For 5½ by 3½ Roll Films and Plates.

The "Album" Postcard Camera is fitted with all the necessary movements of a first-class Camera, and has a rising and sliding front, a rack and pinion focussing movement and focussing scale for distances, a Brilliant Reversible Finder, two bushes for use on stand for both horizontal and vertical pictures, and a strut for supporting the Camera as shown in the illustration.

Each model is fitted with a Wollensak Automatic Shutter, which requires no setting, and gives reliable speeds from 1 to 100th second with time and pneumatic release.

Model A—With Busch Detective Aplanat, F7... ... £5 12 6
Model B—With Busch "Omnar" Anastigmat, No. 2½ Series III., F7 7... ... £7 5 0
Model C—With Busch "Omnar" Anastigmat, No. 2½ Series II., F5 5... ... £8 10 6

Six Single Plate-holders with Hooded Glass Screen and Wallet, 18/6 extra.

THE "CHIC"

The Smallest ½-Plate Camera in the World, fitted with a Speed Shutter from 1 to 100th second.

ONLY ONE INCH IN THICKNESS.

Beautifully made and finished, and covered in real leather. It has a Rack and Pinion adjustment, Rising and Sliding Front, Reversible View Finder, Single Metal Plate Holders, "Busch" Lens, Automatic Shutter 1 to 100th sec., Special Hooded Focussing Screen.

PRICES, including 3 Slides and Screen, and Envelope—

Model A—Busch R.R. F8 Lens... ... £4 0 0
Model B—Omnar Anastigmat F7 7... ... £2 6

Note.—The Camera is so very small that only these two Lenses can be fitted.
A special feature in so small a Camera is the working of the Rack and Pinion in centre of slide, ensuring the parallelism of the front and back of Camera.

THE SMARTEST CAMERA ON THE MARKET.

EMIL BUSCH OPTICAL CO. 35, Charles Street, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.
THE 'BIS-TELRAR'

NEW BUSCH TELE-OBJECTIVES. Two Series f/7 and f/9.

Bring Telephotography within the sphere of Practical Photography.

A new series of Busch Lenses of remarkable construction, designed to give the Photographer the advantage of telephotography without the inconveniences that attend such work.

The "Bis-Telar" may be described as a long-focus lens which requires only a short bellows extension.

By its use on an ordinary Hand Camera with the ordinary extension, an image can be obtained approximately twice as large as that given by the lens usually attached to such cameras.

The Busch "Bis-Telar" has the following advantages:

1. It is no larger than the ordinary R.R. or Aplanat lenses.
2. It can be fitted to almost any shutter.
3. It is a complete lens requiring no attachments, &c.
4. It gives sharp definition at full aperture f/9 and f/7 respectively.
5. It can be used for instantaneous exposures, snap-shots, portraiture and landscapes, in Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter.
6. Owing to the small number of reflecting surfaces it produces brilliant pictures.
7. It renders a photographic image with a true and natural perspective.
8. Its use is as simple as an ordinary lens.

With the "Bis-Telar" Lens you can obtain good pictures of long-distance scenery.

With the "Bis-Telar" Lens you can obtain a large image for portraits without placing the sitter so near the camera as to produce distortion of the perspective.

With the "Bis-Telar" Lens you can obtain a better and more natural perspective with all your pictures.

An illustrated booklet is published on the "Bis-Telar" Lens, which can be had free on application.

**SERIES f/9.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Standard Thread Flanges</th>
<th>Focus in Inches</th>
<th>Camera Extension necessary for objects at infinity</th>
<th>Recommended primarily for Cameras</th>
<th>In ordinary Brass Mounts Mod. A.</th>
<th>Prices with Iris Diaphragms.</th>
<th>In cells only to fit Shutters, including Leather-covered Pocket Case.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>3(\frac{3}{4}) \times 3(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>33/0</td>
<td>53/0</td>
<td>58/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>4(\frac{4}{5}) \times 4(\frac{4}{5})</td>
<td>36/0</td>
<td>51/0</td>
<td>61/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>6(\frac{3}{8}) \times 4(\frac{3}{8})</td>
<td>48/0</td>
<td>63/0</td>
<td>68/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SERIES f/7.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Focus.</th>
<th>Camera Extension</th>
<th>For Plates.</th>
<th>In Iris</th>
<th>In Focussing</th>
<th>In Koilos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>3(\frac{1}{4}) \times 2(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>£2 5 0</td>
<td>£3 0 0</td>
<td>£4 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>10(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{8})&quot;</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{8}) \times 3(\frac{1}{8})</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>5 \times 4</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>8(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>6(\frac{1}{4}) \times 4(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>11(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>8(\frac{1}{4}) \times 6(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUSCH "LEUKAR" ANASTIGMAT

F. 6·8.

In the "Leukar" we have produced a new Series of Anastigmats with an aperture of F/6·8, which is large enough to allow the lens to be used even in unfavourable lighting conditions, and yet secure a mount small enough for use in most of the modern compact hand cameras.

In addition to this important feature, the new lens has a characteristic that makes it of special value to the photographer possessed of different-sized cameras, in that the angle of view equals 90°, and it can therefore be used as a Wide Angle Lens on a camera two or three sizes larger than that for which it is listed.

The usual forms of Wide Angle Lenses are constructed to work at an aperture not larger than F/16, and great difficulties are experienced by the photographer in focussing dark interiors with such an aperture.

To such the new "Leukar" Anastigmat offers great advantages, in that he can focus with the full aperture of the lens, and stop down to secure the necessary depth and covering power when making the exposure.

The Back Combination can be used alone.

It has a focus of approximately double that of the complete lens.

In the "Leukar" you thus have an instrument of universal application, it being possible to use the same lens:

1. As a Medium Angle Instantaneous Lens on the plate for which it is listed.
2. As a Wide Angle Lens on a larger plate.
3. Using the Back Combination alone, as a Medium Angle Lens on a large plate.
4. Using the Back Combination alone, as a Narrow Angle Lens on the plate for which it is listed, for Telephotography or Long Distance Landscapes, etc.

The covering power of the "Leukar" Lens is sufficient to allow of the use of the rising front to the fullest extent.

The lenses are quite free from the known optical defects, such as spherical and chromatic aberration, curvature of the field, coma, flare, etc., and the astigmatism is entirely eliminated over an angle of 90°.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of Flange</th>
<th>Equivalent Focals.</th>
<th>F/6·8</th>
<th>F/45 Covers plate sharply.</th>
<th>Model A</th>
<th>Model B</th>
<th>Model Z</th>
<th>With Unicum Shutter</th>
<th>With Kollos Shutter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Ins. 1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ins. 19 x 23</td>
<td>Ins. 21 x 33</td>
<td>£ 2.15</td>
<td>£ 3.10</td>
<td>£ 2.15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ins. 1½</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Ins. 28 x 35</td>
<td>Ins. 34 x 45</td>
<td>£ 3.00</td>
<td>£ 3.15</td>
<td>£ 3.00</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ins. 2½</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Ins. 38 x 47</td>
<td>Ins. 45 x 7</td>
<td>£ 4.15</td>
<td>£ 5.10</td>
<td>£ 4.15</td>
<td>£ 4.15</td>
<td>£ 5.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ins. 3½</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Ins. 46 x 68</td>
<td>Ins. 68 x 84</td>
<td>£ 5.10</td>
<td>£ 5.10</td>
<td>£ 5.10</td>
<td>£ 5.10</td>
<td>£ 6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ins. 4½</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Ins. 5 x 7</td>
<td>Ins. 8 x 10</td>
<td>£ 8.15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ins. 5½</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Ins. 10 x 12</td>
<td>Ins. 14 x 17</td>
<td>£ 12.10</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ins. 6½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ins. 15 x 12</td>
<td>Ins. 19 x 24</td>
<td>£ 20.00</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPID</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>8½ x 5½</td>
<td>£1 10 0</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
<td>£3 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>10½ x 8½</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>12½ x 10½</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>16 x 12</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14 x 11½</td>
<td>20 x 16</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>24 x 20</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nos. 1 and 2 can be had paired for Stereoscopic work at extra charge of 5/-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4 ins.</td>
<td>3½ x 2½ ins.</td>
<td>4½ x 3¼ ins.</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>£2 2 0</td>
<td>£2 5 0</td>
<td>£3 0 0</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 ins.</td>
<td>4½ x 3¼ ins.</td>
<td>6 x 4½ ins.</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>2 7 6</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6½ ins.</td>
<td>5 x 4½ ins.</td>
<td>7 x 5 ins.</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 ins.</td>
<td>6¼ ins.</td>
<td>8¼ x 5½ ins.</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nos. 1 and 2 of Series A and B can be paired for Stereoscopic work at extra charge of 5/-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3½ ins.</td>
<td>5 ins.</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>£1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4½ ins.</td>
<td>7 ins.</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 x 7</td>
<td>2 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5½ ins.</td>
<td>7½ ins.</td>
<td>5 x 7</td>
<td>7½ x 5</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6½ ins.</td>
<td>11 ins.</td>
<td>7 x 3½</td>
<td>9 x 7</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>7½ ins.</td>
<td>14 ins.</td>
<td>9 x 7</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8½ ins.</td>
<td>18 ins.</td>
<td>12 x 8½</td>
<td>15½ x 12</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>9½ ins.</td>
<td>18 ins.</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>19½ x 12</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6½ ins.</td>
<td>23 ins.</td>
<td>3½ x 2½ ins.</td>
<td>34 x 3½ ins.</td>
<td>4½ x 3½ ins.</td>
<td>7½ x 5</td>
<td>£2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7½ ins.</td>
<td>34 ins.</td>
<td>4½ x 3½ ins.</td>
<td>6½ x 6½ ins.</td>
<td>5½ x 6½ ins.</td>
<td>9 x 7</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½ ins.</td>
<td>43 ins.</td>
<td>5½ x 6½ ins.</td>
<td>9½ x 9½ ins.</td>
<td>3½ x 10½ ins.</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9½ ins.</td>
<td>66 ins.</td>
<td>7½ x 10½ ins.</td>
<td>14 x 14 ins.</td>
<td>7½ x 14½ ins.</td>
<td>20 x 10</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10½ ins.</td>
<td>10 ins.</td>
<td>10½ x 14½ ins.</td>
<td>21 x 21 ins.</td>
<td>5½ x 21½ ins.</td>
<td>35 x 20</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11½ ins.</td>
<td>14 ins.</td>
<td>14½ x 21½ ins.</td>
<td>32 x 32½ ins.</td>
<td>7½ x 32½ ins.</td>
<td>56 x 24</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12½ ins.</td>
<td>21 ins.</td>
<td>18½ x 32½ ins.</td>
<td>45 x 45½ ins.</td>
<td>10½ x 45½ ins.</td>
<td>56 x 24</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nos. 1 and 2 can be had paired for Stereoscopic work at extra charge of 5/-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>8¾ x 7½</td>
<td>8½ x 7½</td>
<td>£1 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5 x 7½</td>
<td>9 x 7</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>11½ x 12</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>7½ x 12½</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>15½ x 20½</td>
<td>15½ x 20½</td>
<td>2 11 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>9½ x 15½</td>
<td>16 x 12</td>
<td>20 x 20</td>
<td>20 x 20</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BUSCH APLANAT SETS, f 8.

The various Lenses give, in combination and singly, nine different focal lengths, ranging from 6 to 20 inches. The Lenses being fully corrected, a larger working aperture is secured than that given by the "Vade Mecum" Sets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>Covering sharp to edge of Plate</th>
<th>Model A ordinary Mount Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>Model B with Helical Focusing Movement Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>With Unicum Shutter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 7/8</td>
<td>2 4 3/8</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 2/3</td>
<td>5 2/3</td>
<td>6 10 6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price:** £4 15 0

### STEREOSCOPIC SETS.

Consist of the same series of Lenses as above, but each single Lens of same focus exactly paired. Two Lens bodies are supplied, and two flanges.

**Price:** £5 10 0

### BUSCH "VADE MECUM" SETS.

With 29 different combinations and focal lengths from 4 to 30 inches. Including 3 Optically-worked Orthochromatic Screens in case similar to above.

**Price:** £3 10 0

---

### BUSCH OMNAR ANASTIGMAT.

### BUSCH STUDIO PORTRAIT LENS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>61/2</td>
<td>41 x 31</td>
<td>5/4</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>61/2</td>
<td>4 x 31</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>8 1/4</td>
<td>61/2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4 00 0</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>6/10</td>
<td>4 5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/4</td>
<td>8/3</td>
<td>5 00 0</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>6/8</td>
<td>5 5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>10 1/2</td>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td>6 1/4</td>
<td>8/3</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>7 1/2 x 9 1/4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8 00 0</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>11 1/2</td>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price:** £4 10 0
BUSCH APLANAT SHUTTER SETS.

Model A consists of the Unicum Shutter and four Lenses mounted in cells, numbered I. and II. These Lenses in combination give three different foci of 6, 7, and 8 inches, and singly, 12 and 16 inches. Price, complete in case ... £4 5s.

Model B consists of the Unicum Shutter and six Lenses, numbered 0, I, and II., which, in combination, give foci of 4⅞, 5⅝, 6, 7, and 8; and singly, 9¾, 12, and 16 inches. Price, complete in case ... £5 5s.

Model C consists of the large size Unicum Shutter, with six Lenses, numbered I., II., and III., which, in combination, give foci of 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10; and singly, 12, 16, and 20 inches. Price, complete in case ... £5 15s.

BUSCH CINEMATOGRAPH PROJECTION.

Lenses in Brass Tubes.

Focus 2 in. ... 25/-
Focus 2½ in., 3 in., 3½ in., 4 in., 4⅘ in., 5 in., 6 in. ... 28/- each.
Brass Jacket with Rack and Pinion ... 12/6 each.

"THE SKYSHADE."

A NEW SHUTTER

For EQUALISING EXPOSURE OF THE FOREGROUND AND SKY.

Enables you to secure pictures with cloud effects from ONE NEGATIVE.

Can be attached to any Lens in a moment.

Secures a properly exposed foreground in landscapes and street scenes.

Suitable for Lenses of all kinds whether fitted with ordinary Shutters or not.

Write for Particulars, mentioning this Almanac.

EMIL BUSCH OPTICAL CO. 35, Charles Street, Hatton Garden, London, E.C
CINEMATOGRAPH
PROJECTION LENSES.

DOUBLE ILLUMINATION.

NEW SERIES.

The Objectives of this series give an image twice as brilliant as that given by the ordinary patterns on the market.

The diameter of the lenses is 47 m/m and of the Brass Cylindrical Mount 52.5 m/m, which is the same size as the regular Lantern Lenses.

The Tubes will consequently fit any ordinary lantern jacket.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Equivalent focus</th>
<th>Back focus</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3(\frac{1}{2}) in.</td>
<td>2(\frac{3}{4}) in.</td>
<td>In cylindrical brass tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4 in.</td>
<td>2(\frac{1}{4}) in.</td>
<td>40/- each.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>4(\frac{3}{4}) in.</td>
<td>3(\frac{3}{4}) in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{4}) in.</td>
<td>3(\frac{1}{2}) in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRASS
JACKET

With double Rack and Pinion and Adapter for all foci.

17/6 each.

EMIL BUSCH OPTICAL CO. (35, Charles Street, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.)
Busch Prism Binoculars are of the finest Optical and Mechanical Quality, and are unsurpassed by any others on the market.

The "Ulralux" and "Terlux" Models are advantageous as regards illumination. They give an image respectively twice and three times as bright as that given by other Prism Binoculars.

The "Lynkop," "Ulralux," and "Terlux" Models are made with central screw focussing movement, and the "Roja" focusses with eye-cup only.

**PRICES, WITH BEST SOLID LEATHER CASES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>12 times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;ULTRALUX&quot;</td>
<td>£ 6.00</td>
<td>£ 6.10</td>
<td>£ 6.50</td>
<td>£ 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;LYNKOP&quot;</td>
<td>£ 5.10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>£ 7.15</td>
<td>£ 8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;TERLUX&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;STEREO-ULTRALUX&quot;</td>
<td>£ 6.00</td>
<td>£ 6.10</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EMIL BUSCH OPTICAL CO. 35, Charles Street, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.
We beg to announce to the photographic market of Great Britain and the Colonies over seas that the greatest firm of Photographic Paper Manufacturers on the European Continent have opened a branch in London at 26 & 27 FARRINGDON STREET, E. C., under the style of Gevaert Limited. Although practically unknown to the English speaking world - the Gevaert products are nevertheless acknowledged as holding the premier position in all other European Countries - on account of their absolute regularity and unvarying high quality. It is our intention to now supply these papers to the English market on thoroughly up-to-date methods. We are here for your service and we request your support.

Gevaert Limited
Manufacturers of Photographic Papers &
26 & 27 FARRINGDON STREET
LONDON - E. C.
**Gevaert PAPERS — GRADES**

**BROMIDE & GASLIGHT PAPERS**

Platino Matt.
A. Thin Matt Smooth.
D. Thick Matt Smooth.
H. Cream Smooth.

Rough.
B. Thin Matt Rough.
E. Special Rough.
F. Cream Rough.
G. Cream Special Rough.

Glossy.
C. Thin Glossy Mauve.
D. Thick Glossy.

Carbon (Unique Semi-gloss)
K. Thin Semi-glossy.
D. Thick Semi-glossy.

GASLIGHT — All grades in:

Normal — For all general use, with average negatives.

Special — For softer prints or for printing from more vigorous negatives.

**BROMIDE.**

Normal — All grades, for general use in contact printing or enlarging.

Rapid — For enlargements and softer results in contact printing. In grades A and B only.

**COLLODIO CHLORIDE PAPER**

A High grade paper of the very finest quality.

White.
I. Platino Matt Smooth.
II. Platino Matt Rough.
III. Platino Matt Smooth (Medium Thick)
IV. Matt Smooth Thick.
V. Matt Rough Thick.

Cream Tinted.
VI. Smooth.
VII. Rough.
VIII. Thick Rough.
IX. Thick Smooth.
Also in Glossy-Mauve

**Gevaert GELATINE P.O.P.**

Glossy.
Mauve, Pink and White.
Thick — Mauve only.

Matt.
White — Thin and Thick.

Semi-Glossy.
Carbon Surface — Thin and Thick.

POSTCARDS — See p 366.

---

*Detailed List, Trade Samples, Quotations, on Application*
BROMIDE—P.O.P.—GASLIGHT.

At the popular English Standard Prices throughout.

Packets—Rolls—Grosses—Quires.

Large Size Bromide Paper ($10 \times 8$ ins. and over) in convenient packets containing a few sheets.

POSTCARDS overleaf

Gevaert

COLLODIO CHLORIDE PAPER.

(For description of grades see opposite page)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZES,</th>
<th>I.</th>
<th>II.</th>
<th>III.</th>
<th>IV.</th>
<th>V.</th>
<th>VI.</th>
<th>VII.</th>
<th>VIII.</th>
<th>IX.</th>
<th>GLOSSY.</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Packets:—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12 \times 10$</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes:—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8 \times 6$</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets:—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Sheets 24 $\times$ 20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12... 24 $\times$ 20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6... 24 $\times$ 20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2... 24 $\times$ 20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Gevaert Post- Cards

#### P.O.P. Cards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ordinary size (5½ x 3½)</th>
<th>Glossy</th>
<th>Carbon (Unique Semi-gloss)</th>
<th>Matt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cards</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court size (4-plate, with rounded corners):</td>
<td>Glossy only</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Gaslight and Bromide Cards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ordinary size (5½ x 3½)</th>
<th>Glossy</th>
<th>Carbon (Unique Semi-gloss)</th>
<th>Matt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cards</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court size (4-plate, with rounded corners):</td>
<td>Glossy and Matt</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Collodio Chloride Cards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ordinary size only.</th>
<th>Glossy and Smooth Matt</th>
<th>And Art Series in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 cards</td>
<td>White Extra Rough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cream Extra Rough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cream Medium Rough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>144 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cream Smooth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Special quotations given for postcards in large quantities.*

---

Gevaert Limited
26-27 Farringdon St.
London E C

Manufacturers of Photographic Papers, etc.
Here is one of our most recent Patterns.

Series No. 9012. A plain board with a linenized surface and surrounded with a darker tint in harmony with the groundwork. The beauty of this mount lies in its adaptability for a variety of prints. The centre is plain and free from any stereotyped ruling or plate-marking, so that the picture can be cut to the most harmonious shape and put on the mount either upright as shown, trimmed to a narrow panel and mounted slightly out of the centre, or treated as a horizontal and mounted above the centre.

The boards are flexible and have plain edges. The backs harmonize with the tint of the front. Altogether a most useful and attractive mount for professional use.

Made in Light Grey for Black and White Prints or Buff for Toned Prints.

Nett prices for the mounts without name stamping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Print</th>
<th>Board</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9012</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td>9½ x 6½</td>
<td>4/9</td>
<td>42/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cables: Permanent, London
An entirely new and exclusive design just introduced.

The mount illustrated below is one of several particularly interesting lines that we are putting on the Market, for the 1910 Season, this is Series No. 9007. For High Class Studios this mount is distinctive and handsome. The severely simple style suggests dignity and forms a splendid foil to the richness of a photographic print. These mounts are flexible, have plain edges and the backs harmonize with the fronts. Made in White or Buff for square corner cabinet prints as shown.

Board, 12 × 8½.
Tint, 6½ × 4½.
Series No. 9007/31.
100 500 1000
10/- 40/- 75/-

Christmas Mounts

Christmas greeting folders and cards for export and Colonial trade made by our experienced staff devoting their attention to the work all the year round. Colour printing, binding, embossing, enamelling gilding, all by specialists with the most modern appliances and by the most up-to-date methods.

Special Designs in Mounts.

Mounts and folders of board or the new linenized papers designed and submitted to wholesale supply houses and exporters. Specimens and styles in use all over the world submitted. Doing an immense Colonial and export business we can show mounts that will be suitable for photographers in every quarter of the globe. We invite enquiries.
As the largest manufacturers of Photographic Mounts in Great Britain we have facilities for the production of mounts of every quality and degree. Our standard lines are supplied to wholesalers and exporters at strictly competitive prices.

**Series No. 9011**
Here is another new design, an “Osaka” Vellum stiff board with plain edges. Delicately printed in grey or chocolate with a design suggesting the border of an old Mezzotint Engraving. Good and very stylish. Board, 11½ x 8. Address extra.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Print.</th>
<th>100</th>
<th>250</th>
<th>500</th>
<th>1,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9011/31</td>
<td>Square</td>
<td>12/-</td>
<td>27/6</td>
<td>50/-</td>
<td>95/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9011/33</td>
<td>Oval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A really beautiful Album bound in Limp Suede Leather**

This illustration shows a new album we are making. It holds 96 Quarter Plate prints, 4 on a page. The openings are assorted to take upright and oblong pictures. Fine linen surface, coloured art paper leaves, British made throughout. Bound in full limp suede, brown or grey. Price, 5/-
New Mounting Papers at very low prices

A new series of mounting papers with a range of eight different tints. The "Victoria" Art Boards are slightly cheaper than the linen surface mounting boards, but the quality is excellent and every colour is a good one. Sample book free on application. Cut sizes to order.

Thin, full size sheets, 20 x 25 ....... 18/- per gross
Thick, full size sheets, 20 x 25 ....... 36/- per gross

Enquiries

Remember, we have the largest and most up-to-date factory for the manufacture of Photographic Mounts, Albums, etc., in the United Kingdom, and are constantly producing new styles in colour and design for high class work. We therefore specially invite enquiries for samples and quotations for all grades of work at competitive prices, but we can only deal with Wholesale and Export orders. Did you see the photos of our works in last year's B.J. Almanac?

Price Lists on Application. Wholesale Only.

VICTORIA WORKS, WALTHAMSTOW, N.E.

Australia: Colonial enquiries
H. V. Lawes, Box 748 specially solicited.
C.P.O. Sydney.

India: Whitby, Wheldon & Co.

Cables: Permanent, London.

Calcutta.
LANCASTER'S CAMER A CATALOGUE FOR 1910

will be ready on March 1st, 1910. In it will be found particulars of many new cameras —especially in the Reflex type. The world-renowned "Lancaster Value" will be found to be as high and in some instances even greater than hitherto. Make a point of writing now for a copy of this Catalogue to be forwarded to you as soon as ready.

In the following pages we give illustrations and prices of one or two of our leading lines, but they represent only a very small proportion of the various kinds of apparatus that we make.

J. LANCASTER & SON, Ltd.

ESTABLISHED 1835,

BROAD STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Lancaster Anastigmat Lenses.

THE "ANASTIGMAT RECTIGRAPH."
Series IV., Aperture f/5'3.

Corrected in the highest degree for Chromatic Aberration, Astigmatism and Distortion. Absolute freedom from "ghost" or "flare." The back combination is a fully corrected anastigmat of considerable rapidity, and with an aperture of f/11 will cover the same size plate as the complete lens. The front combination is also an excellent landscape lens. This Lens is therefore three lenses in one, two of which are rapid Anastigmats.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Focus of Combination</th>
<th>Focus of Back Lens</th>
<th>Plate covered at Full Aperture</th>
<th>Price in &quot;Iris&quot; or Sunk Mount.</th>
<th>Price in Focussing Mount.</th>
<th>Price in &quot;Ibso&quot; or &quot;Automat&quot; Shutter.</th>
<th>Price in &quot;Kollos&quot; or Compound Shutter.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>41/4</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>41/2 x 31/2</td>
<td>£3 15 s. d.</td>
<td>£5 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£5 15 s. d.</td>
<td>£7 0 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>51/2</td>
<td>91/2</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>£4 10 s. d.</td>
<td>£6 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£6 15 s. d.</td>
<td>£9 0 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>101/2</td>
<td>51/2 x 31/2</td>
<td>£5 5 s. d.</td>
<td>£6 5 s. d.</td>
<td>£7 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>121/2</td>
<td>61/2 x 41/2</td>
<td>£6 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£7 5 s. d.</td>
<td>£8 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£12 0 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>61/2 x 61/2</td>
<td>£7 10 s. d.</td>
<td>£8 5 s. d.</td>
<td>£9 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£14 0 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>91/2</td>
<td>161/2</td>
<td>8 x 8</td>
<td>£9 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£10 s. d.</td>
<td>£10 s. d.</td>
<td>£16 0 s. d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series V., Aperture f/4'5, for High-Speed Photography.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Focus of Combination</th>
<th>Plate covered at Full Aperture</th>
<th>Price in &quot;Iris&quot; or Sunk Mount.</th>
<th>Price in Focussing Mount.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>31/2</td>
<td>41/2 x 31/2</td>
<td>£3 15 s. d.</td>
<td>£4 5 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>£4 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£4 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>51/2 x 31/2</td>
<td>£4 15 s. d.</td>
<td>£5 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>81/2</td>
<td>6 x 5</td>
<td>£5 10 s. d.</td>
<td>£6 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>91/2</td>
<td>61/2 x 61/2</td>
<td>£6 0 s. d.</td>
<td>£10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The "Euryscope Rectigraph" Anastigmat. No. 376.

Aperture f/6 to f/10.

PRICES.

1/4-plate, £2; 1/2-plate, £3; 1/1-plate, £4; 10 x 8, £5; 12 x 10, £6; 15 x 12, £7.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster Telephoto Attachments.

The 'Telephoto' Attachment.

Series I. and II.

Can be adapted for use with any R.R. or Anastigmat Lens, and trebles the scope & range of your ordinary Lens.

The Telephoto Attachment is made in three sizes in each series to take any R.R. or Anastigmat of 5 to 9 in. focus. The negative lens is fitted in Rackwork Mount, engraved with all the necessary data up to eight times magnification.

We give below tables for the Nos. 1 and 3 when used with a 6 in. and 8 in. R.R. Lens respectively.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of times object is magnified</th>
<th>Extension of Camera necessary</th>
<th>Focus of Lens required to give the same size view as Telephoto Lens</th>
<th>Size of Plate covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>23 1/2 ins.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2 1/2 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>55 1/2 &quot;</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>4 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>88 3/4 &quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6 3/8 x 4 3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>112 &quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>135 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>9 7 x 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>190 &quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of times object is magnified</th>
<th>Extension of Camera necessary</th>
<th>Focus of Lens required to give the same size view as Telephoto Lens</th>
<th>Size of Plate covered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3 ins.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2 1/2 x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3 &quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>4 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9 &quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>6 3/8 x 4 3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>12 &quot;</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>7 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>9 7 x 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>21 &quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRICES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 1.</th>
<th>No. 2.</th>
<th>No. 3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For use with Lenses of 5 to 6 in. focus.</td>
<td>For use with Lenses of 6 to 7 in. focus.</td>
<td>For use with Lenses of 7 to 9 in. focus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f</td>
<td>s.</td>
<td>d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series I.</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series II. Triple Achromatic Lens</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lancaster Daylight Loading Slide.

The "Eureka" Daylight Loading Slide
AND FOCUSING SCREEN COMBINED, FOR PLATES AND FILMS.

Entirely supersedes Roll Films and all other systems of Loading Plates or Films.
Focussing Hood dispenses with Focussing Cloth, even in strongest sunlight.

THE SLIDE in which the envelopes are used is constructed of selected Hardwood, Leather-covered, with Aluminium fittings. It is fitted with a Ground Glass Focussing Screen, with Folding Hood attached, the Slide taking the place of the ordinary Ground Glass Frame, thus there is no addition to the weight of Camera. The Ground Glass is at the back of the Slide when exposing, and automatically sets itself to the correct register for focussing.

THE ENVELOPES for carrying the Plates and Films are made of strong black paper, combining the maximum of strength and wearing qualities with the minimum amount of weight; they can be used over and over again for any number of exposures.

We make Envelopes for both Plates and Flat Films.
The Envelopes can be filled with any make of Plates or Flat Films.
The method of exposing the Plates or Films is of the most simple character; it is absolutely safe and light-tight, and it is impossible for it to fail or get out of order.
The Envelopes are made with a special light-trap, so that they can be handled in the strongest light without fear of fogging the most sensitive film.

PRICES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Envelope</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-pl. and 5 x 4 and 9 x 12 cm.</td>
<td>16/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4 and 9 x 12 cm.</td>
<td>16/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 18 cm.</td>
<td>20/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Envelopes for Plates or Flat Films per doz.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Envelope</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post-Card. 15 x 18 cm.</td>
<td>16/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Slides can be fitted to almost any existing Camera using dark slides at a cost of from 2/- to 3/- extra.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster Reflex Cameras.

The 1910 No. 6 "Plano-Reflex" Camera

Rotating Reversing Back, for Horizontal and Vertical Pictures in all sizes.


SPECIFICATION:

LONG TRIPLE EXTENSION.—
We give below the maximum and minimum extensions of the various sizes. The working parts of the tailboard are brass-bound, ensuring smooth and exact working. Real leather bellows of finest quality. Large focussing nut on left hand side. Focussing clamp nut on right hand side.

Lenses for use with any of these Cameras must have a focal length from the back of flange of not less than the minimum extension of camera.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Maximum Extension</th>
<th>Minimum Extension</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>½-pl.</td>
<td>6 x 6 ¼ x 6 ½ ins.</td>
<td>12 ¾ ins.</td>
<td>6 ¼ ins.</td>
<td>4 ¾ lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>6 x 6 ¼ x 7 ins.</td>
<td>14 ¾ ins.</td>
<td>7 ins.</td>
<td>4 ½ lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>8 x 8 ¼ x 8 ¾ ins.</td>
<td>17 ½ ins.</td>
<td>8 ½ ins.</td>
<td>6 ½ lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ x 7</td>
<td>8 x 9 x 9 ½ ins.</td>
<td>17 ½ ins.</td>
<td>8 ¼ ins.</td>
<td>7 ½ lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMPROVED FRONT of new construction, absolutely rigid at the fullest extension so that the axial pencil of light always strikes the plate at exactly right angles. This is most essential with the highly corrected modern lenses used at large apertures.

EXTRA HIGH RISE TO FRONT. Lens panel quickly and easily removable.

THE MIRROR is silvered on the surface and highly polished, giving a brilliant image on the Finder in exact focal register with the plate. The one release raises the Mirror, releases the Shutter, and resets the Mirror in position again. No capping of the Shutter is therefore necessary, the plate being uncovered during the exposure only. The necessary movements of the Mirror and Shutter are obtained with perfect smoothness, quite free from the least trace of vibration.

THE SQUARE FINDER is fitted with a new patented automatic movement! The Finder is provided with a Mask, which is automatically changed from the vertical to the horizontal, or vice versa, by the one movement of rotating the reversing back.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
The 1910 No. 6 "Plano-Reflex" Camera.

ROTATING REVERSING BACK.

DEEP FOCUSSING HOOD, hinged, enabling focussing screen and mirror to be easily cleaned. Focussing screen at back of camera for use on tripod.

The FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER is of the very best construction that experience can devise, and is absolutely reliable. Altered from the outside of camera, which can be effected after the shutter has been set. The instantaneous exposures range from $\frac{1}{2}$ a second up to $\frac{1}{30}$ of a second. Speed scale with full range of speeds is fitted. Time exposures of any length with independent release, to which pneumatic or antinous release can be fitted.

Each Camera is most carefully tested and adjusted, to ensure only instruments of perfect precision being sent out.

PRICES OF THE 1910 No. 6 "PLANO-REFLEX" CAMERA.

The Prices with the various Lenses are for Camera and Lens only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices of Cameras only (no plate-holders) with the following Lenses:</th>
<th>3½-plate</th>
<th>5×4</th>
<th>Post-card, 3½×3½, or 7×5.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With &quot;Euryscope Rectigraph&quot; /¾ Lens</td>
<td>£ 11 5 0</td>
<td>£ 11 15 0</td>
<td>£ 14 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Anastigmat Rectigraph&quot; /¾</td>
<td>12 5 0</td>
<td>12 15 0</td>
<td>16 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Beck &quot;Isostigmat&quot; /¾</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>15 15 0</td>
<td>18 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Busch Ommar /¾5 Lens</td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
<td>16 15 0</td>
<td>19 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; /¾</td>
<td>18 5 0</td>
<td>18 15 0</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Celor&quot; /¾</td>
<td>20 5 0</td>
<td>22 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera only, without Plate-holders or Lenses</td>
<td>19 15 0</td>
<td>22 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Eureka&quot; Daylight Loading Slide, see page 374</td>
<td>0 0 16 0</td>
<td>0 0 16 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelopes for Plates or Flat Films for ditto, per doz.</td>
<td>0 0 5 0</td>
<td>0 0 6 0</td>
<td>0 0 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Ebonised Mahogany Book Form Double Plate-holders</td>
<td>1 2 6</td>
<td>1 5 6</td>
<td>1 6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Aluminium-bound Block Form Double Plate-holders, with draw-out Vulcanite Shutters</td>
<td>1 5 6</td>
<td>1 8 6</td>
<td>1 1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwood Adapter for Film Pack</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Quality Solid Leather Case</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster Focal Plane Cameras.

The Folding Focal Plane Camera.

Made in 1/4 plate, Combined Post Card and Stereo, and 1/4-plate.

Dimensions when closed:
- 1/4-plate: 3in. × 3½in. × 6in.
- Post Card: 3in. × 5½in. × 7in.
- 3½in. × 7in. × 8½in.
- Maximum Extension:
  - 1/4-plate, 12in.
  - Post Card, 12in.

The Folding Focal Plane camera.
Made in 1/4 plate, Combined Post Card and Stereo, and 1/4-plate.

Dimensions when closed:
- 1/4-plate: 3in. × 3½in. × 6in.
- Post Card: 3in. × 5½in. × 7in.
- 3½in. × 7in. × 8½in.
- Maximum Extension:
  - 1/4-plate, 12in.
  - Post Card, 12in.

Lancaster Focal Plane Cameras.

The Folding Focal Plane Camera.

Made in 1/4 plate, Combined Post Card and Stereo, and 1/4-plate.

Dimensions when closed:
- 1/4-plate: 3in. × 3½in. × 6in.
- Post Card: 3in. × 5½in. × 7in.
- 3½in. × 7in. × 8½in.
- Maximum Extension:
  - 1/4-plate, 12in.
  - Post Card, 12in.

Focal Plane Shutter of very latest construction, giving instantaneous speeds from 1/8 to 1/1000 of a second (Speed Scale, with full range of speeds), and Time Exposures of any duration, Direct Vision or Brilliant View Finder, Leather Focussing Hood to ground glass, protecting same when not in use, Leather carrying Handle, Focussing Scale, &c.

WITH THREE SINGLE PLATE HOLDERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Without Lens</th>
<th>Post Card with one lens only, 5½in. × 3½in.</th>
<th>Stereo with 2 lenses for Stereo Photos only</th>
<th>1/4-plate</th>
<th>1/4-plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$s. d.</td>
<td>$s. d.</td>
<td>$s. d.</td>
<td>$s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Lancaster's &quot;Rectiplat&quot; Lens f/7-3</td>
<td>6 17 0</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot; Euryoscope Rectigraph&quot; f/6 Lens</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot; &quot;Anastigmat Rectigraph&quot; f/5'3</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
<td>13 0 0</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>11 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot; &quot;Aldis Anastigmat&quot; Series II. f/6 Lens</td>
<td>7 12 6</td>
<td>8 16 0</td>
<td>6 3 0</td>
<td>9 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra cost for &quot;Eureka&quot; Daylight Loading Slide in place of Plate Holders</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelopes for Plates or flat films, per doz.</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable Stereo Division extra</td>
<td>0 3 0</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra for Unicam Shutter on front</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quotations for Camera fitted with other Lenses per return on request.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster Folding Plate Cameras.

THE 1910 “KAMREX-DE-LUXE.”

Made in ¼-pl., 5 × 4, and ½-pl. sizes.

Four-way Swing and Reversing Back, Rackwork Double Extension.


The “Kamrex-de-Luxe” is a soundly constructed Camera suitable for long hard wear in any climate. Covered in hard Morocco leather, Aluminium Front Stage with High Rising, Falling and Cross Movements, Rackwork Double Extension, Four-way Swing and Reversing Back, Hooded Focussing Screen, Focussing Scale, Brilliant Reversible Finder with Circular Level attached, Bush for Tripod, Leather Carrying Handle, Book-form Mahogany Double Plate-holder.

Supplied with the new “Ibso” or Bausch and Lomb “Automat” Sector Shutter, and the following Lenses at prices as below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>¼-plate.</th>
<th>5 × 4</th>
<th>½-pl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With “Special” Symmetrical f/8</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
<td>4 4 0</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Rectiplat” f/7 3</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>4 16 0</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Enyscope Rectigraph” f/6 Anastigmat</td>
<td>4 7 6</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Anastigmat Rectigraph” f/6</td>
<td>4 7 6</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Aldis “Anastigmat,” Series II. f/6</td>
<td>6 17 6</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>11 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra for “Kолос” Shutter in place of the “Ibso” or “Automat”</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra for “Eureka” Daylight Loading Slide instead of Double Dark Slide</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelopes for Plates or Films, per doz.</td>
<td>0 5 0</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Plate-holders</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Black Leather Case</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 1910 “Kamrex-de-Luxe” is also supplied with the Bausch and Lomb new “Simplex Auto” Sector Shutter with indicated speeds of 1/25th, 1/50th and 1/100th of a sec. with any of the above Lenses at 10/6 less than the above prices.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster Square Bellows Camera.

The 1910

Improved "Special" Camera

(BRASS BOUND.)

Made in all sizes from 1/4 plat to 15 x 12.

The "Special" Camera introduced by us in the year 1886 is the original design of this type of camera, and has been copied but never excelled by many makers. Every possible care is taken in its manufacture to ensure only perfect cameras being sent out, and the steady sale this model experiences in all parts of the world is proof of its unique merit.

The Camera is constructed of the very finest long-seasoned Spanish mahogany, clamped, screwed and strongly brass-bound, wherever possible. Real Leather Bellows, Rackwork Double Extension, Four-way Swing Back, Rising and Cross Front, Reversing Back, etc., etc.

CAMERA AND ONE BRASS-BOUND SLIDE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>338</th>
<th>339</th>
<th>340</th>
<th>341</th>
<th>342</th>
<th>343</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>£8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRA SLIDES.

| Double Dry | 338 | 10/- | £3  | 10/- |
| Carriers   | 339 | 15/- | £5  | 0   |
|            | 340 | 25/- | £6  | 0   |
|            | 341 | 30/- | £7  | 0   |
|            | 342 | 42/- | £8  | 0   |
|            | 343 | 50/- | £10 | 0  |

COMPLETE SETS.—"Special" Camera, Double Dark Slide, and Best Polished Folding Stand, fitted with the following Lenses, without Shutters, or with Shutters at extra prices as below:—

| Lancaster’s “Special” Symmetrical f/8 Lens | £5 10 0 0 0 6 10 0 |
| "Euryscope Rectigraph" f/6 Lens           | 4 15 0 6 15 0 9 0 0 |
| "Anastigmat Rectigraph" f/5 3 Lens        | 7 5 0 9 15 0 13 10 0 |
| Extra cost fitted with Behind Lens Roller Blind Shutter, with Speed Indicator | 0 9 0 0 10 0 0 10 6 |

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster Triple Extension Stand Cameras.

The 1910 "Excelsior Instantograph."

Illustration shows Camera with the Swing Front slightly extended.

SPECIFICATION—

CAMERA constructed of seasoned mahogany highly polished, Real Leather Bellows, of extra large size at front.

THE MOVEMENTS are all that the most expert photographer can possibly desire. Universal Rising, Falling, Swinging and Extending Front, Automatic Spring Locks to all movements for the normal positions. Independent Panel Rise and Cross Movement, Automatic Locking Stretchers to back of Camera, Four-way Swing Back, Reversing Back, Triple Extension by double racks and pinions, Plumb Indicator, Circular Level, Solid Brass Cast Turntable Top.

THE DOUBLE PLATE- HOLDER is of finest mahogany.

ROLLER BLIND SHUTTER, giving Time and Instantaneous Exposures with Speed Indicator.

THE TRIPOD is of best quality ash, three-fold.

PRICES.

Camera, Slide, Shutter, Tripod, and any of the following Lenses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>½-pl.</th>
<th>½-pl.</th>
<th>1/1 pl.</th>
<th>10 x 8</th>
<th>12 x 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Lancaster &quot;Special&quot; R.R. Symmetrical f/8 Lens..</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With Beck &quot;Symmetrical&quot; f/8 or &quot;Busch&quot; Lens &quot;Euruscope Rectigraph&quot; f/6 Anastigmat or &quot;Aldis&quot; f/6 Anastigmat (3-pl. and 1/1 pl., f/77)</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>5 17 6</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>12 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot; &quot;&quot; Anastigmat Rectigraph&quot; f/53</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>13 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;&quot; Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; f/6 Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; f/6</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Dark Slides Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; f/6 Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; f/6</td>
<td>7 17 6</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>15 7 6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Case, black or tan</td>
<td>0 6 0</td>
<td>0 8 6</td>
<td>0 14 6</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster Magazine Hand Cameras.

The "INVINCIBLE-DE-LUXE."
Made in ½-plate size only.

The "Invincible-de-Luxe" is built of finest Mahogany, clamped, screwed and brass-bound at every joint. It will stand long hard wear in the hottest and dampest climate. Rackwork Focussing Adjustment with Long Extension, Leather Bellows, Reversible Brilliant Finder, Rising, Falling and Cross Front, two Circular Levels for horizontal and vertical positions, Infallible Plate Changing Mechanism with Plate Recorder, Bushes for Tripod, for vertical and horizontal, solid Leather Carrying Case, etc., etc.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>With &quot;1bso&quot; or B.&amp;L. &quot;Automat&quot; Sector Shutter, see page 9</th>
<th>With &quot;Koilos&quot; or &quot;Compound&quot; Shutter, see page 9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With &quot;Rectiplat&quot; f/7.3 Lens</td>
<td>£ 4 s. d.</td>
<td>£ 5 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Enrysype Rectigraph&quot; f/6 Anastigmat</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>5 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Anastigmat Rectigraph&quot; f/5.3</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>8 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Aldis&quot; f/6 Anastigmat</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>5 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Goerz &quot;Syntor&quot; Anastigmat f/6.8</td>
<td>6 17 0</td>
<td>7 9 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Dagor&quot; Anastigmat f/6.8</td>
<td>8 7 6</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any further particulars desired will gladly be sent on application.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster's No. 2 "Amateurs' C.M.P."

ENLARGING, COPYING AND REDUCING CAMERA

is fitted with two Wynche Focussing Screws at the Ground Glass end of Enlarger, operating on the centre portion carrying Lens and the end carrying Negative, thus enabling the desired size of enlargement and fine focussing to be obtained with the utmost ease and accuracy, the image on the ground glass being in view the whole time. We can also supply this Enlarger without Lens for use with customer's own Lens at prices as below:

Prices complete to enlarge from \(\frac{1}{2}\)-pl. and \(\frac{3}{4}\)-pl. negatives to any size up to:

\[
\begin{array}{llllll}
10 \times 8 & \mathbf{\£ 2} & 5 & 0 & 12 \times 10 & \mathbf{\£ 2} & 12 & 6 \\
15 \times 12 & \mathbf{\£ 3} & 0 & 0
\end{array}
\]

Extra cost for Special R.R. Enlarging Lens, \(10 \times 8\) 7/6 12 \(\times\) 10 10/- 15 \(\times\) 12 10/–

Carriers for any size Negatives under \(\frac{3}{8}\)-pl., 1/- each.

Prices of Enlarger complete, but without Lens (customer’s own Lens to be used):

\[
\begin{array}{llllll}
10 \times 8 & \mathbf{\£ 2} & 0 & 0 & 12 \times 10 & \mathbf{\£ 2} & 7 & 6 \\
15 \times 12 & \mathbf{\£ 2} & 15 & 0
\end{array}
\]

Carriers for Dark Slide: \(\frac{1}{2}, 5 \times 4, 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}, 1\frac{1}{2}\)-pl., 1/- each. 10 \(\times\) 8, 12 \(\times\) 10, 1/6 each.

Lancaster’s No. 1 "Amateurs’ C.M.P."

is similar in build to the No. 2, but without the two Wynche Focussing Screws and Reflector.

Will enlarge from \(\frac{1}{4}\)-pl. or \(\frac{1}{2}\)-pl. Negatives, and is fitted with Focussing Adjustment, enabling any size enlargement to be made up to the full size of camera. Self-centring Carrier, enabling Correction of Negatives, or Enlargement of any particular portion. Special Enlarging Lens and Diaphragms, with Exposing Shutter.

PRICES . \(10 \times 8\) . 30/- . \(12 \times 10\) . 35/- . \(15 \times 12\) . 40/-

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Excelsior Enlarging Lantern

An enlarger of excellent design and of the best construction at a remarkably low price. Undoubtedly the BEST VALUE in Enlarging Lanterns procurable.

Supplied with or without Objective in the following sizes:

With 4½ in. Condenser for 3½ x 2½ or 3½ x 3½.

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Condenser Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ in</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>£2 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 in</td>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>£1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ in</td>
<td>5 x 4 or Postcard</td>
<td>2 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6½ x 4½ (½-plate)</td>
<td>3 12 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

With 6 in. Condenser for 6½ x 4½ or Postcard.

Write for FULL ENLARGING APPARATUS CATALOGUE, giving Full Particulars of Enlarging Lanterns up to £25.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster's 1910 "Ellipsoid" Enlarger

The most popular Enlarging Apparatus ever introduced.
Produces perfect enlargements crisp and clear from centre to corners.
Converts your own camera into a complete Enlarging Lantern for only a few shillings expenditure.
An artificial light enlarging apparatus in which the need of costly condensers is entirely and most successfully obviated. The employment of a special reflector, most ingenious both as to surface and shape, gives a perfectly diffused light, soft and white in character that enlargements of the highest possible quality are produced with ease.
Made in Four Models and each Model supplied in three Forms:-(Form A) for use with your own camera and lens, or (Form B) with bellows front and focussing adjustment, for use with your own lens only, or (Form C) with bellows front and special enlarging lens as a complete enlarging lantern. Illustration shows Forms B and C.
Made for use with ordinary coal gas, electric light, acetylene or incandescent spirit.

SPECIFICATIONS:
The No. 3 "ELLIPSOID" ENLARGER. Lantern body of japanned tin, large cowl of improved design carrying all heat from burners.
In Form A, for use with customer's own camera and lens, the connecting portion to customer's camera is of polished walnut with asbestos lining between lantern body.
In Form B, for use with customer's own lens only, a bellows extension is fitted with focussing screw adjustment. A special universal lens adapter is fitted to the lens panel, taking any lens with an internal flange diameter of from 1½ to 2 inches.
In Form C, a special R R. Enlarging Lens is supplied, fitted with two sliding stops, f/6 and f/10, giving enlargements of excellent definition.
In the No. 3, in the ½-plate, 5 x 4 and Post-Card sizes, one high pressure inverted burner is fitted. In the ½ plate and 1½-plate sizes, two inverted burners are fitted.
The No. 4 "ELLIPSOID" ENLARGER is of the same construction as the No. 3, but is fitted with two high pressure inverted burners in the ½-plate, 5 x 4 and Post-Card sizes; and three inverted burners in the ½-plate and 1½-plate sizes.
The No. 5 "ELLIPSOID" ENLARGER. Lantern body of Russian iron, fitted with two inverted incandescent burners in the ½-plate, 5 x 4 and Post-Card sizes; and with three in the ½-plate and 1½-plate sizes.
The No. 6 "ELLIPSOID" ENLARGER. Lantern body of Russian iron, fitted with two special improved spirit incandescent burners with spirit reservoirs. This model is specially constructed for use in India and the Colonies, or for wherever gas or electric light are not available. It is completely self-contained and generates its own gas.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
PRICES OF THE "ELLIPSOID" ENLARGER, etc.

We can supply from stock any of the Form A "Ellipsoid" Enlargers to fit cameras of our own manufacture or those of Messrs. Houghtons, Butchers Thornton-Pickard, Kodak, or the M.C.C., but it is necessary for customers to tell us the name of the camera and, if possible, the date. To fit cameras of other makers, all that is necessary is to send us either the back of the camera or one of the plate holders. A negative carrier is supplied with each Enlarger.

PRICES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The No. 3 &quot;Ellipsoid&quot; Form A</th>
<th>½-plate</th>
<th>5&quot;x4&quot;, or Post Card</th>
<th>2/plate</th>
<th>1/4 plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4</td>
<td>0 12 s. d.</td>
<td>0 15 s. d.</td>
<td>0 18 s. d.</td>
<td>1 5 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 5</td>
<td>0 15 s. d.</td>
<td>0 17 s. d.</td>
<td>1 10 s. d.</td>
<td>1 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6</td>
<td>1 11 s. d.</td>
<td>1 15 s. d.</td>
<td>2 20 s. d.</td>
<td>2 15 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 3</td>
<td>1 11 s. d.</td>
<td>1 15 s. d.</td>
<td>1 10 s. d.</td>
<td>1 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4</td>
<td>1 13 s. d.</td>
<td>1 17 s. d.</td>
<td>2 20 s. d.</td>
<td>2 15 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 5</td>
<td>1 10 s. d.</td>
<td>1 15 s. d.</td>
<td>2 20 s. d.</td>
<td>2 15 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6</td>
<td>2 16 s. d.</td>
<td>2 17 s. d.</td>
<td>3 10 s. d.</td>
<td>3 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 3</td>
<td>2 16 s. d.</td>
<td>2 17 s. d.</td>
<td>3 10 s. d.</td>
<td>3 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 4</td>
<td>1 16 s. d.</td>
<td>1 15 s. d.</td>
<td>2 20 s. d.</td>
<td>2 15 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 5</td>
<td>1 15 s. d.</td>
<td>1 14 s. d.</td>
<td>2 10 s. d.</td>
<td>2 10 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; 6</td>
<td>2 10 s. d.</td>
<td>3 10 s. d.</td>
<td>3 15 s. d.</td>
<td>3 15 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Reflectors for replacing</td>
<td>0 1 0</td>
<td>0 1 0</td>
<td>0 2 0</td>
<td>0 2 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra Inverted Incandescent Mantles, 5d. each.

The "Ellipsoid" Enlarger for Acetylene or Electric Light.

We can supply any of the "Ellipsoid" Enlargers fitted with burners for acetylene or with fittings for electric lamps (lamps not included) at the same prices as with the inverted incandescent burners. When ordering for acetylene or electric please specify distinctly.

Acetylene Generators for Acetylene "Ellipsoid."—No. 1, 15/-; No. 2, 18/6.

The "Ellipsoid" Enlarger in the Continental sizes.

We can supply any of the "Ellipsoid" Enlargers in the Continental sizes as follows: 9 x 12 cm. at the same prices as the 5 x 4. 13 x 18 cm. at the same prices as the ½-plate. 18 x 24 at the same prices as the 1/4 plate. We can also supply the 7 x 5 size at the same prices as the ½-plate.

EXTRAS:

Carriers for Smaller Negatives.—1/- each.

Flexible Metallic Tubing for connecting Enlarger to gas supply, with rubber connections, per length:—4 ft., 1/3; 5 ft., 1/6; 6 ft., 1/9; 8 ft., 2/3; 10 ft., 2/9. Longer lengths, 3d. per foot extra.

Orange Caps for exposing 1 to 1 ½ in. diameter, 1/- each; 1 ½ to 2 in., 1/3 each.

J. LANCASTER & SON, LTD., BIRMINGHAM.
Lancaster’s Catalogue of Enlarging Apparatus.
Enlarging Cameras, “Ellipsoid” Enlargers, Enlarging Lanterns, Easels, etc., etc. Post free on application.

Lancaster’s Catalogue of Photographic Accessories & Supplies.
Containing over 110 illustrations. Post free on request.

Lancaster’s Catalogue of Optical Lanterns & Accessories, etc.
Post free on application.

Lancaster’s Catalogue of Optical Apparatus.
Telescopes, Microscopes, Barometers, Electrical Apparatus, etc., etc., etc., Post free.

Lancaster’s “IDEAL” Telescope

is only the size of a cigar, yet twice as powerful as a Prism Binocular costing £8 8 0. Eighteen miles distance appears through the No. 5 “Ideal” Telescope equal to one mile with the naked eye.

PRICES, complete in Leather Bag:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Magnifying 9 diameters</td>
<td>3½ oz.</td>
<td>£0 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Magnifying 12 diameters, and fitted with Fine Focussing Adjustment</td>
<td>4 oz.</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Magnifying 15 and 18 diameters, with Panoramic Eyepiece and Fine Focussing Adjustment</td>
<td>5 oz.</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J. LANCASTER & SON, Ld.
275, Broad Street, Birmingham.

ESTABLISHED 1835.
Nearly every lanternist of experience is now using the Gwyer Jet, which is the best proof of superiority.

The new type gives considerably more light with less gas. It will suit smaller lanterns, short focus condensers, and can be supplied with mechanical tray.

THE PENDANT SATURATOR.

A Saturator should be so designed that it is absolutely safe in the hands of a novice.

It should give more light than compressed coal gas.

Never blow liquid into the tubes.

Be capable of being cleared of all Residuum and work at high pressure without derangement.

The Testimony of more than a Thousand Lanternists attests that the Pendant is perfect in all these essentials.

Catalogue on application giving full instructions on the management of the oxyhydrogen light.

MANUFACTURERS—

J. S. WILLWAY & SONS, Ltd., St. Augustine's, Bristol.
MACKENZIE-WISHART
Daylight Slide & Envelopes

(Patented in all Countries of Importance.)

The First, the Best, and the Most Reliable Daylight Plate System on the Market, and is being used by all the leading press, professional and amateur photographers at home and abroad.

Mr. J. CRAIG ANNAN says:

"Most of my negatives for the Salon were taken in your Slide."

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slides</th>
<th>MODEL A</th>
<th>Envelopes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 plate</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>18 0</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>21 0</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27 6</td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slides</th>
<th>MODEL B</th>
<th>Envelopes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 plate</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>8 0</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>10 6</td>
<td>2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 6</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lists, with full particulars, from

MACKENZIE & CO.,
210, Old Dumbarton Road, & 53, Waterloo Street,
GLASGOW.
MAKE A NOTE OF IT

When in Town
Pay us a Visit

IT WILL SAVE YOU POUNDS!

We hold one of the largest selections of highest-class Mounts in London, which are known as the Elite Series.

(We do not send out samples of these.) Our Representative will call on you with samples when your way if you advise us.

Are you looking for REAL NOVELTIES in Studio Furniture, Accessories and Backgrounds? If so, you will find we have them on exhibit at our Showrooms.

Artificial Lights for Portraiture and Printing (suitable for all currents and voltage) can be seen at any time.

Studio Cameras, Stands, Repeaters, etc., at moderate prices.

Bromide, Gaslight and P.O.P. Papers at the right price.

Frames.—We have on view an assortment of over 250 suitable for your particular trade.

SPECIAL ATTENTION given to Foreign and Colonial Indents.

THE TRESS COMPANY,
4, Rathbone Place, Oxford St., London, W.
Telephone 3538 Gerrard.
A Popular & Attractive Series of Mounts

From 2 11 100, including printing name and address (for Oval and Square Cabinet).

SAMPLE GRATIS on Receipt of Trade Card.

Customers' own Designs Made to Order

PLATE - SUNK MOUNTS A SPECIALITY

THE TRESS CO., 4, Rathbone Place, W.

(Three doors from Oxford St.)
‘The Light of the World.’

We herewith illustrate our NEW LIGHT, which is far ahead of any other apparatus of its kind yet introduced to the Photographic World.

PORTABLE, ECONOMICAL, AND ABSOLUTE SIMPLICITY.

Price - - £3 15s. Od.

Suitable for alternating and direct current, any voltage.

ENLARGEMENTS.

THE TRIPLE TINT.

15 x 12 on 24 x 19 mount, 3/-; 12 x 10 on 20 x 16 mount, 2/6; whole-plate on 15 x 12 mount, 1/6 (oval or square).

WATER-COLOURS.

20 x 16, 6/6.


THE PORTFOLIO.

An effectively finished Panel Enlargement, mounted in an artistic Portfolio, 1/3.

SPECIAL.

20 x 16, mounted and well finished in B. & W., 2/6; ditto in Sepia, 3/3. From Print or Negative. Special quotations for quantities.

THE NEW OVALS.

Effectively finished Sepia Enlargements, trimmed Oval and mounted on Art Matt Brown Triple Tint Mounts. 15 x 12, 3/6 each; 12 x 10, 3/-; whole plate, 2/-.
In B. & W. on Art Matt Grey Triple Tint Mounts, 15 x 12, 3/-; 12 x 10, 2/6; whole plate, 1/6.

THE TRESS COMPANY,

4, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, London, W.

Telephone 3538 Gerrard.
OUR CUSTOMERS SAY

HOME AND ABROAD.

"Gents,—We received enlargements safely and were surprised, must say agreeably surprised, at the class of work for the price, and must also thank you for prompt attention, as we are still waiting for two parcels which were sent to London, one four weeks the other two weeks before we wrote you.
"If we can always depend on treatment as this, we shall be able to sleep in peace, instead of waiting week after week and swearing all kinds of things on people who advertise pictures finished in one week, and then (if finished?) if one has to wait seven weeks for a reply the time is not taken into thought, but when one has to wait a few more weeks each week is like a year.
"We send per parcel post 10 negatives for enlargements, frames, mounts, etc.; please send through Messrs. Neale and Wilkinson.
—Yours faithfully,
"BARBER BROS."
"105, Second Avenue, Trafford Park, Manchester. 
"18/10/09.
"Gentlemen,—The enlargements which I received from you on the 12th inst. were most excellent reproductions and elicited the highest praise from my customer. Indeed, every order I have entrusted with you in the past has always given equal satisfaction.— Faithfully yours,
"J. A. GENTLE."

WE GUARANTEE TO GIVE
YOU EQUAL SATISFACTION.

We have one of the Largest Showrooms in London devoted to enlargements and framed enlargements to suit all class trades.

A VISIT CORDIALLY INVITED.

THE TRESS CO.,
4, Rathbone Place
Three doors from Oxford Street.
ARE YOU INTERESTED

IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING LINES? IF SO, LET US SEND YOU PARTICULARS OF THOSE THAT APPEAL TO YOU:

**PHOTO JEWELLERY.**
9 ct. Hall Marked, Rolled Gold, Gilt, etc.

**MEDALLION PLAQUES.**
In Leather Cases, Frames, etc.

**PHOTO BUTTONS.**
All kinds and sizes for all purposes.

**BUTTON PARTS.**
Low Prices for Quantities. Standard Sizes.

**MINIATURES.**
On Ivory, Ivorine, Celluloid, etc.

**Tinting & Celluloid Surfacing of Photographers’ own Prints.**

**PHOTOS on WATCH.**
Domes, Dials, or Faces, Cigarette Cases, etc.

**Stamp Photos.** Plain and Fancy Border, Perforated, etc.

**NEGATIVES.**
Direct, Reversed, Multiple, Orthochromatic, etc.

Lantern Slides. Bromide, Carbon, Contact or Reduced.

**POSTCARDS & BROMIDE PRINTING.**
Low Quotations for Quantities.

PRINTING P.O.P., PLAT., etc.

**HELIIOGRAPHIC AND BLUE PRINTS.**
from tracings up to 40 in. wide, any length.

Dry Mounting. Large Variety of Art Mounts, etc.

**ENLARGEMENTS.**
Best Quality at Popular Prices.


Price List on Application. 24 Pages.

**Dorrett & Martin,**

**ELECTRIC PHOTO WORKS,**

Belle Vue Road, Upper Tooting, LONDON, S.W.

Tel. 1233 Battersea.
BAYER'S

BROMIDE & GASLIGHT PAPERS

BROMIDE & GASLIGHT POSTCARDS

QUALITY UNSURPASSED.

BAYER'S FLASHLIGHT.

ABSOLUTELY SAFE.

INQUIRIES SOLICITED.

THE BAYER COMPANY, LIMITED,

20, Booth Street, Manchester.

LONDON: 19, St. Dunstan's Hill, E.C.

BRADFORD: 157, Leeds Road.

GLASGOW: 42, Bothwell Street.

BELFAST: 14, Linenhall Street.
THE VANGUARD CO.

New List
NOW READY.


E. BRAMWELL & SON,

Navigation Chemical Works,

ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.

Hyposulphite of Soda.  Sulphite of Soda.

Sulphite of Soda.


Telegraphic Address: "BRAMWELL, ST. HELENS."

E. BRAMWELL & SON,

Navigation Chemical Works,

ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE.

Hyposulphite of Soda.  Sulphite of Soda.

Sulphite of Soda.


BACKGROUNDS

A SPLENDID SELECTION OF UP-TO-DATE GROUNDS.

SEND FOR DESIGNS and PRICES to

S. HOCKING, Artist.

CHURCH, LANCS, ENGLAND.
THE "AIROSTYLE" AIR-BRUSH

THE PATENT AIR BRUSH.

AN ENORMOUS TIME SAVER.

For working-up all kinds of Photographs from the smallest to the largest size.

THE PROFESSIONAL’S FRIEND AND THE AMATEUR’S DELIGHT!

The World’s finest Apparatus for Working-up Enlargements in Black and White, or Colours for Process Work—also for working-up direct on Negatives.

THOUSANDS IN DAILY USE!!

"MADE LIKE A GUN."

Repairs seldom, if ever, necessary.

Air Compressors:

No. 1. With Plunger Pump .... 35/- nett
No. 2. With Strong Lever Pump ... £5 nett

Reduced Price, £3 10s. nett

"Airostyle," showing needle withdrawn for cleaning purposes.

ELECTRO-MOTOR AIR COMPRESSORS.

Double Cylinder, fitted complete with Patent Automatic Switch which controls the engine automatically. No watching or regulating required. Most economical in current consumption.

Will work 8 Airo-style Air-brushes continuously.

We also supply a cheaper single cylinder machine at £12 nett.

As illustrated, £18.

For particulars and price lists address

THE AIROSTYLE AND LITHOS, Ltd.,
35, St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.
A UNIQUE ADJUSTABLE TRIPOD.

BUTLER'S PATENT "SWINCAM" CAMERA STAND meets the requirements of professional and amateur photographers who specialise in their work, and obtain negatives of objects or views necessitating the fixing of the camera in awkward positions.

The "SWINCAM" STAND overcomes all difficulties in placing a camera of any type, boldly, exactly where the operator would desire, and enables him to bring the lens to any desired angle, and fix it there, without resorting to the use of a swinging back or front to his camera, or to other forms of independent attachments.

The "SWINCAM" TRIPOD HEAD can be readily fixed in either a horizontal or a vertical position, or at any intermediate angle, and is also completely inverted when so desired.

THE HEAD.
Each leg of the tripod has an independent compound movement, obtained by the introduction of side links and a swivel block, with tightening screws connecting the upper ends of the tripod legs to the head, so that each leg can be placed as the conditions surrounding each setting demand, and be firmly held in that position by the adjusting screws, without lessening, but adding to, the rigidity of the apparatus.

For supporting the fronts of long extension cameras, especially when provided with Telephoto or other heavy lenses, the ability to place one leg vertical under the extended front, is of special service, as it thus provides a rigid support and supplies a long-felt want.

A certain amount of adjustment in the elevation of the camera can also be obtained by use of the side links, without disturbing the positions of the sliding legs or feet when once arranged.

SWIVEL POINTS.

The foot of each leg of the tripod is fitted with an attachment enabling the point to swivel and be placed approximately vertical, in whatever position, or angle the leg may be in regard to the tripod head.

This feature will appeal practically to all workers, whether in interiors, such as Churches, etc., or on rock, or other smooth surfaces where the slipping of the legs of the ordinary tripod, when only at a moderate angle, occasions much inconvenience and annoyance.

MODEL A, as described above, 4ft. 9in. high... Price £3 3 0

EXTENSION BARS.

To meet the requirements of Naturalists, extra detachable bars are provided where so desired, enabling the tripod head, together with the swivel blocks and connecting links, to be used at a greater elevation, thus facilitating the obtaining of pictures of birds' nests, or other objects above the height of an ordinary tripod.

MODEL A, if with Extension Bars to 7ft. 3in. high, extra... Price £1 1 0

MODEL B, a wooden stand possessing the same mobility of head at a lower price (without adjustable points to feet), 4ft. 6in. high... £1 1 6

MODEL C, metal telescopic stand, about 4ft. 2in. high... " 1 1 0

"SWINCAM" adjustable tripod points to fit to any wooden tripod, per set... £0 10 6

Write for illustrated Pamphlet, Press Comments, and Testimonials.

Wm. BUTLER, 20, CROSBY ROAD, SOUTHPORT.
Telegraphic Address: "SWINCAM, SOUTHPORT."
E. HAMEL & CO.

PROCESS AND WOOD ENGRAVERS
ELECTROTYPERS

in
Three-Colour,
Half-Tone,
and Line,
EXECUTE
THEIR
PROCESS
BLOCKS
WITH THEIR NOTED
Quality!
Speed!!
Price!!!

This size: 3/4; 2½ × 3½; 4/3; 4 × 3, 5/-; over 12 sq. inches
5d. per sq. inch, any grain, square mounted on copper.
Specimens sent on receipt of trade card.

"PREMIER" STUDIOS, PALMERSTON STREET,
WOODBOROUGH ROAD,
NOTTINGHAM.
"Charterhouse" Developers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Solution</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrokinone Developer</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol-Quinol</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Solution Pyro-Soda (2 bottles)</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Solution Metol-Quinol (2 bottles)</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d. Packets, Metol-Quinol</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d. Packets, Pyro-Soda</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Cartridges, Amidol</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Cartridges, Metol-Quinol</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Cartridges, Pyro-Quinol</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Pyro-Soda</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Pyro-Metol</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| "Charterhouse" Toning Solutions, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold Toning and Fixing Solution per bottle</td>
<td>6d. &amp; 1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Toning Solution</td>
<td>6d. &amp; 1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Packets, Gold Toning and Fixing, 6 pairs in box</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Packets, Gold Toning Bath</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Cartridges, Gold Toning and Fixing</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Toning and Fixing</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountant</td>
<td>3d. &amp; 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyposulphite of Soda</td>
<td>2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid-Hypo Fixer</td>
<td>3d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intensifier</td>
<td>6d. &amp; 1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Black</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Varnish</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative Varnish</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retouching Medium</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Cartridges, Uranium Intensifier</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Cartridges, Persulph. Reducer</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d. Cartridges, Hypo-Eliminator</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

N. L. SCOTT & CO.
MANUFACTURERS
of all Classes of Machinery used in
the Photographic and Allied Trades.

PLATE COATING MACHINES, PAPER COATING MACHINES, FILM COATING MACHINES, REELERS, CUTTERS.

MUTIPLE CUTTING MACHINE.

COATING, DRYING, CUTTING, AND REELING MACHINES
for the Manufacture of
CINEMATOGRAPH FILMS.

FACTORIES for the manufacture of "Photographic Materials" and for "Automatic Bromide work"
FULLY EQUIPPED AND STARTED
in any part of the world.

3, Pancras Lane, London, E.C.

Works—51, BLACKHORSE LANE, WALTHAMSTOW.
N. L. SCOTT & CO.
THE PROFESSIONAL
DRY MOUNTING PRESS.

Price, with Gas-heater and Thermometer, £4 10 0
Will mount prints up to 12 x 10 on a mount 14 x 11 at one pressure, or a 15 x 12 on a mount 14 x 18 at two pressures.

This machine has been introduced to meet the requirements of the professional photographer for a thoroughly practical press, at a reasonable price.

QUICK ACTION.  NO PACKING NECESSARY.
ADJUSTS ITSELF TO ALL THICKNESSES.
STRONG AND WELL CONSTRUCTED.
GIVES THE RIGHT PRESSURE EVERY TIME.

Will be sent on approval when desired, or supplied on the instalment plan.

3, Pancras Lane, London, E.C.

Works—51, BLACKHORSE LANE, WALTHAMSTOW.
"CELLULOID."

The above word was invented by THE CELLULOID COMPANY of the United States of America to describe their products, and was duly registered as a TRADE MARK in the United States and in Great Britain in 1873.

THE CELLULOID COMPANY were the inventors of the material now known as "Celluloid" and its various imitations, as also of the processes used in the manufacture, dating back to 1869.

THE CELLULOID COMPANY have had over twenty years' experience in furnishing "Celluloid" to the Photographic World; that experience is your guarantee of quality. Transparent films and sheets for photographic purposes are made in two forms, viz:—

"ROLLABLE FILMS."
For sensitising, suitable for Cinematograph and Hand Camera films; these rolls are usually 300 feet long by 21 inches wide (91.4 metres by 53.3 cm.), and from 2,000th to 5,000th of an inch (0.05 mm. to 0.13 mm.) in thickness.

"SHEETS."
About 20 by 50 inches (about 51 cm. by 1.27 metre) in size and from 5,000th of an inch (0.13 mm.) upwards in thickness.

Our productions have twenty years' first-class reputation in the English and European markets, and are universally recognised as the acknowledged standard of excellence.

Write and inform us of your needs and we will be pleased to send you samples free and to help you to get a share of one of the World's biggest trades, if you are not already engaged in it.

Sole Selling Agents:
S. GUITERMAN & CO., Ltd.,
35 & 36, ALDERMANBURY, LONDON, E.C.,
and at NEW YORK, PARIS, HAMBURG, etc.

Telegraphic and Cable Address: Telephine: No. 3138,
BIDENTAL, LONDON. LONDON WALL (2 lines).
ILFORD

Photographic

Plates

Papers

and

Flat Films

31 Years' Reputation for Excellence, Uniformity, Cheapness, and Exceptional Keeping Qualities.

ILFORD PLATES

All Ilford Plates are alike in Reliability, Uniformity, and Excellence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proportionate Speed of Plates, &amp;c., in seconds exposure required:—</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary, Empress and Chromatic, Special Rapid and X-Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2 1 1/2 5 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ilford Ordinary
( Yellow label)
Ilford Empress
( Salmon label)
Ilford Special Rapid
( Red label)
Ilford Zenith
( Chocolate and White label)
Ilford Monarch
( Purple and Gold label)
( Fastest and Finest Plates in the World).
Ilford X-Ray
( Chocolate and Buff label)

Ilford Chromatic
( Green label)
and
Ilford Rapid Chromatic
( Green label)

Ilford ‘Special’ Lantern
( Blue and White label)
Ilford ‘Alpha’ Lantern
( Red and White label)

Ilford ‘Gaslight’ Lantern
( Blue label)

For Photo-Mechanical Work

Ilford ‘Process’
( Black and White label)
Ilford ‘Half-Tone’
( White and Red label)

Anti-Halation Plates
All Ilford plates are supplied Backed to order at a trifling extra charge per dozen.

Ilford Flat Films
Empress and Special Rapid. Light, portable, unbreakable.

ILFORD BROMIDE OPALS (Slow).
ILFORD PAPERS


Ilford Bromo Tinted Bromide Papers

ILFORD ALPHA PAPER. Rough and Smooth. Supplied to order.

Ilford Gaslight Paper Matt, Carbon Surface, Glossy, Glossy thick, Portrait Matt, and Portrait Carbon Surface. Ilford Gaslight Paper can be exposed, developed and fixed by gaslight, lamplight, or other artificial light. No Dark Room needed.


Ilford Collodion Paper Glossy, mauve, and Matt, white.

Ilford Plates, Papers, and Films are supplied in all sizes, English and Continental, at popular prices.

ILFORD ISOCHROMATIC SCREENS for use with Chromatic and Rapid Chromatic plates.

THE ILFORD EXPOSURE METER. Simplest of all Meters. In Card and Aluminium.


In Packets and in Gross Boxes at popular prices.
Christmas, New Year, and Greeting Designs.

Full Price Lists of all Ilford productions post free on application.

“Certinal” Universal Concentrated Liquid Developer, for Ilford Plates and Papers.
Ilford Publications

NEW EDITION REVISED AND ENLARGED

The Ilford Manual of Photography
By C. H. Bothamley, M.Sc., F.C.S., F.I.C., etc., etc.
218pp. Illustrated.
215th Thousand
The most popular and useful photographic Text-book ever published.
Clear, Simple, Concise, and Exhaustive.
Price 1s. 0d. from all Dealers. Post free 1s. 3d.

Photographic Scraps
The Ilford Journal. Circulation 40,000 monthly.
Full of Information interesting to all classes of photographers.
Gratis from all Dealers,
or free by post direct from Ilford for one year for sixpence.

ILFORD, Limited, also publish the following Handbooks and Pamphlets, and will forward copies on receipt of one penny stamp for postage.

Showing in brief what dangers await the unwary Photographer, how he may recognize them, and how avoid them in future.

Ilford Plates.
Ilford X-Ray Plates.
Ilford Chromatic and Rapid Chromatic Plates.
Ilford Lantern Plates.
Notes on Dry Plates for Process Work.
Ilford P.O.P. (Complete Instructions).
Ilford Kalona (Self-Toning Paper). Full Instructions.
Ilford Bromide, Bromona, and Gaslight Papers and how to use them.
Notes on Platona.
Ilford Exposure Meter.

Copies can be obtained free from all Dealers throughout the World.

Full Price Lists of all Ilford Productions will be sent post free, on application, by the Sole Makers:

ROSS’ CELEBRATED LENSES
ROSS-ZEISS “TESSAR” AND CONVERTIBLE
“PROTAR” LENSES.

AN ABSOLUTELY UNEQUALLED SELECTION
FOR EVERY DEPARTMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

PATENT ‘HOMOCENTRIC’ LENSES.
AN UNRIVALLED NEW SERIES.

See pages 35 to 66.
## JANUARY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. M.</th>
<th>D. W.</th>
<th>REMARKABLE EVENTS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2nd Sunday after Christmas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>(1.27 A.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>First R.P.S. Exhibition, 1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1st Sunday after Epiphany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>German Copyright Act, 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Wm. Bedford d. 1893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Prof. Ernst Abbé d. 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2nd Sunday after Epiphany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>[Washed Emulsion, Bolton, 1874]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Finder invented (Taupenot) 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Henry Boissonnas d. 1889 [ ᴰ 10.21 M. ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Septuagesima Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Talbot's Prints first shown, 1839 [ ᴰ 11.51 M. ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Photo-sculpture pat. by Willème [1863]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sexagesima Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUN. Rises, Sets, H. M. H. M.
- 8 8' 4 0 10a 24 11 28
- 8 8' 4 1 11 33 11 22
- 8 8' 4 2 11 57 11 24
- 8 8' 4 3 0m 41 0 7
- 8 7' 4 4 1 49 0 21
- 8 7' 4 5 2 58 0 37
- 8 7' 4 6 4 9 0 57
- 8 7' 4 7 5 22 1 23
- 8 6' 4 10 6 34 1 59
- 8 6' 4 11 7 40 2 48
- 8 5' 4 12 8 34 3 51
- 8 5' 4 13 9 17 5 6
- 8 4' 15 9 49 6 29
- 8 3' 16 10 14 7 54
- 8 2' 18 10 34 9 18
- 8 4' 12 8 34 3 51
- 8 5' 14 9 17 5 6
- 8 4' 15 9 49 6 29
- 8 3' 16 10 14 7 54
- 8 2' 18 10 34 9 18
- 8 1' 20 10 59 10 41
- 8 1' 21 11 7 11 50
- 8 0' 22 11 23 0 13
- 7 59' 24 11 42 1 26
- 7 58' 25 0 5 2 50
- 7 57' 26 0 34 4 13
- 7 56' 28 1 35 13 52
- 7 55' 30 2 5 6 42
- 7 54' 32 3 10 7 38
- 7 53' 33 4 22 8 20
- 7 52' 35 5 38 8 51
- 7 51' 37 6 54 9 14
- 7 50' 39 8 7 9 32
- 7 49' 41 9 17 9 47
- 7 48' 42 10 25 10 0
- 7 43' 43 11 33 10 13

### MOON. Rises, Sets, H. M. H. M.
- 10a 24 11 28
- 11 33 11 22
- 11 57 11 24
- 0m 41 0 7
- 1 49 0 21
- 2 58 0 37
- 4 9 0 57
- 5 22 1 23
- 6 34 1 59
- 7 40 2 48
- 8 34 3 51
- 9 17 5 6
- 9 49 6 29
- 10 14 7 54
- 10 34 9 18
- 10 59 10 41
- 11 7 11 50
- 11 23 0 13
- 11 42 1 26
- 1 35 13 52
- 2 5 6 42
- 3 10 7 38
- 4 22 8 20
- 5 38 8 51
- 6 54 9 14
- 8 7 9 32
- 9 17 9 47
- 10 25 10 0
- 11 33 10 13

---

**RESIDUES**

Reduce every description of PHOTOGRAPHIC RESIDUES.

**Consignments and Remittances punctually attended to.**

**FEBRUARY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 42.4 46 11a30 10 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 41.4 48 0m20 10 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Th</td>
<td>J. R. Johnson's carbon pat., 1869</td>
<td>7 40.4 50 0 42 10 58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 39.4 51 1 52 11 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 37.4 53 3 3 11 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Quinquagesima Sunday</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 35.4 55 4 14 0a35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 M</td>
<td>[Print made by Talbot, 1836]</td>
<td>7 33.4 57 5 23 1 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Tu</td>
<td>Calotype Process pat., 1841</td>
<td>7 31.4 59 6 23 2 42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 29.5 1 7 11 4 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Th</td>
<td>Sir David Brewster d. 1868</td>
<td>7 27.5 2 7 48 5 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 F</td>
<td>Fox Talbot b. 1800</td>
<td>7 26.5 4 8 16 6 57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 24.5 6 8 38 8 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 S</td>
<td>1st Sunday in Tent</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 22.5 8 8 56 9 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 20.5 10 9 13 11 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 18.5 12 9 29 11 59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 W</td>
<td>D 6.35 A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 16.5 14 9 47 0m38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 14.5 16 10 8 2 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 12.5 17 10 35 3 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 S</td>
<td>[schel's paper at Royal Soc., 1840]</td>
<td>7 10.5 19 11 10 4 35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 S</td>
<td>2nd Sunday in Tent. Sir John Her-</td>
<td>7 8.5 21 11 58 5 34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 M</td>
<td>Talbot's paper at Royal Soc., 1839</td>
<td>7 6.5 23 0a58 6 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 4.5 24 2 7 6 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 2.5 26 3 20 7 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 0.5 28 4 36 7 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 F</td>
<td>O3.36 M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 58.5 30 5 50 7 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 56.5 31 7 1 8 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 S</td>
<td>3rd Sunday in Tent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 54.5 33 8 10 8 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 52.5 35 9 19 8 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLATINUM RESIDUES**

Nitrate of Silver & Chloride of Gold (best quality only). MELTING and ASSAYING daily for the trade.

J. Blundell & Sons, Gold and Silver Refiners and Melters, 189, WARDOUR ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W. 4746 Gerrard.
ROUND THE WORLD FOR A SHILLING.

The smallest advert in the "B.J." is read by Photographers throughout the English-speaking World.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. M.</th>
<th>D. W.</th>
<th>Remarkable Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Dr. Hurter d. 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Poitovin d. 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>J. Albert b. 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>4th Sunday in Tent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>J. N. Niepce b. 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. B. Reade’s process, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>0.12 A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5th Sunday in Tent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Herschel’s process Royal Soc., 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Dr. Hurter b. 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Collodio Chl. G. W. Simpson, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Thomas Sutton d. 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Palm Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Liverpool P.S. founded 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Becquerel b. 1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8.21 A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Easter Sunday. John Pouncey d. 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Bennett’s emulsion process, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARCH.

SUN: Rises, Sets. MOON: Rises, Sets.

RESIDUES

J. Blundell & Sons, Gold and Silver Refiners and Melters, 199, WARDOUR ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W. 4746 Gerrard
I must read this paper.

—Shakespeare.

See Page 225.

### APRIL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>40 6 29</td>
<td>0m56 8m19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>37 6 31</td>
<td>2 0 9 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Low Sunday</td>
<td>35 6 33</td>
<td>2 56 9 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>32 6 35</td>
<td>3 40 11 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Rev. J. B. Reade b. 1801</td>
<td>30 6 36</td>
<td>4 14 0a27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 6 38</td>
<td>4 40 1 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Voigtlander d. 1878</td>
<td>26 6 40</td>
<td>5 1 3 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 6 41</td>
<td>5 19 4 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>[chromate pat. 1858]</td>
<td>21 6 43</td>
<td>5 36 6 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2nd Sunday after Easter [Gum Bi-</td>
<td>19 6 45</td>
<td>5 52 7 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Willis Aniline process 1865</td>
<td>17 6 46</td>
<td>6 11 9 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Steinheil b. 1832</td>
<td>15 6 48</td>
<td>6 35 10 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 6 50</td>
<td>7 51 11 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 6 52</td>
<td>7 45 0m14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 6 54</td>
<td>8 39 1 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 6 55</td>
<td>9 44 2 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3rd Sunday after Easter</td>
<td>4 6 57</td>
<td>10 57 3 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Ponton’s Bichromate process, 1839</td>
<td>2 6 58</td>
<td>0a13 3 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Warren de la Rue d. 1889</td>
<td>0 7 0</td>
<td>1 27 3 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 58 7 2</td>
<td>2 39 4 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 56 7 3</td>
<td>3 49 4 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 54 7 5</td>
<td>4 57 4 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 51 7 6</td>
<td>6 6 4 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4th Sunday after Easter</td>
<td>4 49 7 8</td>
<td>7 15 4 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dr. Miethe b. 1862</td>
<td>4 47 7 19</td>
<td>8 25 5 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Adam Salomon d. 1881</td>
<td>4 45 7 11</td>
<td>9 36 5 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 43 7 13</td>
<td>10 47 5 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 41 7 15</td>
<td>11 54 6 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 40 7 16</td>
<td>0m18 6 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Col. Stuart-Wortley d. 1890</td>
<td>38 7 18</td>
<td>0 52 7 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DALLMEYER
LENSES and
APPARATUS
are described on
the green pages
1271 to 1286.
Fifty Years of
Lens Manufacture
The British Journal of Photography.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL WITH THE READING IN IT.

PROPRIETORS AND PUBLISHERS

HENRY GREENWOOD and Co., 24, Wellington Street, Strand, LONDON.

MAY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. M.</th>
<th>D. W.</th>
<th>Remarkable Events.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rogation Sunday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>( 1.30 A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. Draper b. 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>J. W. Draper b. 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humboldt d. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humboldt d. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>[gher d. 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sunday after Ascension P. Mea-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>(5.33 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>S. London Pho. S. formed 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>R. L. Maddox d. 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. P. H. Emerson b. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fahrenheit b. 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Whil Sunday Francis Bedford d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Major C. Russell d. 1887 d. 2.13 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sachele d. 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Trinity Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>B. J. Sayce d. 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>O 5.39 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>H. B. Berkeley d. 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>1st Sunday after Trinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>( 10.25 A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A NEW HAND CAMERA LENS

f/6-3 DALLMEYER STIGMATIC, SERIES IV.

Front combination gives pictures three times the usual size.
Back combination gives pictures one and a-half times the usual size.

See pages 1271 to 1285.
"Volumes that I prize above my Dukedom."

—Shakespeare.

1854—1910.

B.J. B.J. B.J. B.J. B.J. B.J. B.J. B.J. B.J.

JUNE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 W</td>
<td>Talbot's Patents, 1841</td>
<td>528 4</td>
<td>1m29 11 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>518 5</td>
<td>1 45 1a16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>508 6</td>
<td>2 1 2 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 S</td>
<td>[Platinotype patent, 1873]</td>
<td>498 7</td>
<td>2 17 4 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 S</td>
<td>2nd Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>498 8</td>
<td>2 34 5 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>488 9</td>
<td>2 56 7 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Tu</td>
<td>• 1.16 A.</td>
<td>478 10</td>
<td>3 27 8 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 W</td>
<td></td>
<td>478 11</td>
<td>4 9 9 53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Th</td>
<td>Alvan Clark d. 1897 [Society, 1841]</td>
<td>468 12</td>
<td>5 610 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 F</td>
<td>Talbot on Calotype at the Royal</td>
<td>468 13</td>
<td>6 1711 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 S</td>
<td></td>
<td>468 14</td>
<td>7 3511 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 S</td>
<td>3rd Sunday after Trinity.</td>
<td>468 15</td>
<td>8 550 0 01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 M</td>
<td>[o. 4.19 A.</td>
<td>458 16</td>
<td>10 122 0 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Tu</td>
<td>Daguerre received pension, 1839.</td>
<td>458 17</td>
<td>11 250 0 37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 W</td>
<td>Bertsch's fixed focus camera, 1860</td>
<td>448 18</td>
<td>0a35 0 51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>448 19</td>
<td>1 44 1 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>448 20</td>
<td>2 53 1 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 S</td>
<td>[emulsion marketed, 1874]</td>
<td>448 21</td>
<td>4 2 1 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 S</td>
<td>4th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>438 22</td>
<td>5 13 1 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 M</td>
<td></td>
<td>438 23</td>
<td>6 25 2 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Tu</td>
<td>Waterhouse stop intro., 1858</td>
<td>438 24</td>
<td>7 35 2 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 W</td>
<td>Sir J. W. Swan's brom. paper pat.</td>
<td>448 25</td>
<td>8 40 2 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Th</td>
<td>E. L. Wilson d. 1903 O 8.12 A.</td>
<td>458 26</td>
<td>9 35 3 39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 F</td>
<td>Hardwich d. 1890</td>
<td>458 27</td>
<td>10 19 4 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 S</td>
<td>[b. 1839</td>
<td>468 28</td>
<td>10 52 5 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 S</td>
<td>5th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>468 29</td>
<td>11 17 7 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 M</td>
<td>Wothley d. 1873</td>
<td>478 30</td>
<td>11 37 8 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>478 31</td>
<td>11 53 9 42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 W</td>
<td>Ferrous-oxalate Developer pub. 1877</td>
<td>478 32</td>
<td>0m1 11 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Th</td>
<td>Marten's Panoramic Camera, 1845</td>
<td>488 33</td>
<td>0 8 0a25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This New DALLMEYER STIGMATIC f/6·3

is three lenses in one, and yet, owing to simplification
of design, the prices are very low. . . .

¾-plate, £3. Postcard, £3 10s. ½-plate, £4 5s.

Suitable for all shutters and cameras. No extra charge
for sunk mounts for reflex cameras. . . .

See pages 1271 to 1286.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. M. H. M.</td>
<td>H. M. H. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Copyright Act passed, 1862</td>
<td>3 49 8 18</td>
<td>0m23 1a49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 50 8 18</td>
<td>0 39 3 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>6th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>3 50 8 17</td>
<td>0 58 4 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 51 8 17</td>
<td>1 23 6 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Nicephore Niepee d. 1833</td>
<td>3 51 8 16</td>
<td>1 59 7 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W. J. Stillman d. 1901</td>
<td>3 52 8 16</td>
<td>2 48 8 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 53 8 15</td>
<td>3 53 9 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 54 8 15</td>
<td>5 9 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>d. 1851</td>
<td>3 55 8 14</td>
<td>6 30 10 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>7th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>3 56 8 13</td>
<td>7 50 10 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Daguerre</td>
<td>3 57 8 12</td>
<td>9 7 10 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Second platinotype patent, 1878</td>
<td>3 58 8 12</td>
<td>10 19 11 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 59 8 11</td>
<td>11 20 12 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>p 8.24 M.</td>
<td>4 0 8 10</td>
<td>0a39 11 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 1 8 9</td>
<td>1 48 11 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 2 8 8</td>
<td>2 58 0m1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>4 4 8 7</td>
<td>4 10 0 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Gelatine emulsion first advt. 1873</td>
<td>4 5 8 6</td>
<td>5 21 0 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Copyright Union founded 1893</td>
<td>4 6 8 5</td>
<td>6 28 0 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Coll. Pos. Process. pub. 1852</td>
<td>4 7 8 4</td>
<td>7 27 1 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 8 8 3</td>
<td>8 16 2 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>O 8.37 M.</td>
<td>4 9 8 2</td>
<td>8 53 3 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>[General Waterhouse b. 1842]</td>
<td>4 10 8 0</td>
<td>9 21 4 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>4 11 7 59</td>
<td>9 42 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Major-</td>
<td>4 11 7 59</td>
<td>9 42 6 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>[Sir William Abney b. 1843]</td>
<td>4 13 7 57</td>
<td>10 0 7 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Niepee de St. Victor b. 1806</td>
<td>4 14 7 56</td>
<td>10 15 8 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 15 7 55</td>
<td>10 29 10 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>(9.35 M.</td>
<td>4 17 7 54</td>
<td>10 45 11 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 19 7 53</td>
<td>11 3 1 a 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>10th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>4 20 7 52</td>
<td>11 25 2 26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A NEW PATENT ON THE
Dallmeyer Patent Portrait Lenses
f/3 to f/6.

Soft and Sharp Pictures with one and the same Lens.

See pages 1271 to 1286.
PAGES-IN-WAITING.

"'Tis there the merchants do make bold advertisements and wise men choose what is most fit and needed for their art."

The "B.J."

Every Friday.

**AUGUST.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Mungo Ponton d. 1880</td>
<td>4 24 7 48 0m5 5a12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>W. K. Burton d. 1899</td>
<td>4 27 7 44 1 36 7 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 29 7 42 2 47 7 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>11th Sunday after Trinity [b.1857]</td>
<td>4 30 7 41 4 6 8 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Roger Fenton d. 1869. Ed. Valenta</td>
<td>4 32 7 39 5 27 8 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 36 7 33 9 13 9 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>W. H. Harrison d. 1897</td>
<td>4 37 7 32 10 24 9 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 39 7 30 11 53 9 54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 41 7 28 0a33 10 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sir G. G. Stokes b. 1819 2.1 M.</td>
<td>4 43 7 26 1 54 10 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>12th Sunday after Trinity Daguerre's Eng. pat. 1839</td>
<td>4 45 7 24 3 5 10 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 46 7 22 4 15 11 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Lavoisier b. 1743</td>
<td>4 47 7 20 5 18 11 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 49 7 18 6 11 0m12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 51 7 16 6 52 1 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 52 7 14 7 22 2 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Daguerreotype pub. 1839 07.14 A.</td>
<td>4 54 7 12 7 47 3 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>13th Sunday after Trinity Chevreul [b. 1786]</td>
<td>4 55 7 10 8 5 5 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 57 7 8 8 21 6 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 58 7 6 8 36 8 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Scott-Archer collodion pat. 1855</td>
<td>5 07 4 8 51 9 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Faraday d. 1867</td>
<td>5 27 2 9 810 49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Daguerre Memorial uncovered 1883 2.33 A.</td>
<td>5 37 0 9 28 0a15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 56 58 9 55 1 41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>14th Sunday after Trinity.</td>
<td>5 6 6 56 10 33 2 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 8 6 53 11 25 4 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Oliver Sarony d. 1879</td>
<td>5 9 6 51 11 55 5 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 11 6 49 0m31 5 57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A NEW IMPROVEMENT TO THE ADON TELEPHOTO LENS,

Making it still smaller, lighter and more convenient in use.

LARGE PICTURES ON SMALL CAMERAS.

See pages 1271 to 1286.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY.


SEPTEMBER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. M. W.</th>
<th>Re markable Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Th</td>
<td>15th Sunday after Trinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 F</td>
<td>6.6 A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 S</td>
<td>15th Sunday after Trinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 S</td>
<td>15th Sunday after Trinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 M</td>
<td>W. B. Woodbury d. 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Tu</td>
<td>Poitevin Mem. inaug., 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 W</td>
<td>Poitevin Mem. inaug., 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Th</td>
<td>Col.-bro. Proc. pub. 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 F</td>
<td>Col.-bro. Proc. pub. 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 S</td>
<td>Col.-bro. Proc. pub. 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 S</td>
<td>16th Sunday after Trinity. 8.11 A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 M</td>
<td>Panoramic lens (Sutton) p. 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Tu</td>
<td>Panoramic lens (Sutton) p. 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 W</td>
<td>Panoramic lens (Sutton) p. 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Th</td>
<td>Panoramic lens (Sutton) p. 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 F</td>
<td>Fox Talbot d. 1877 [cault b. 1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 S</td>
<td>17th Sunday after Trinity. Leon Fou-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 S</td>
<td>17th Sunday after Trinity. Leon Fou-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 M</td>
<td>T. Grubb d. 1878 4.52 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Tu</td>
<td>T. Grubb d. 1878 4.52 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 W</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Th</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 F</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 S</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 S</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 M</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Tu</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 W</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Th</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 F</td>
<td>Talbot Dis. Devel. 1840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Apparatus of every description is designed and made. All kinds of Photographic and other Material can be supplied. 

Telegrams: “DALLMEYER, LONDON.”

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,
Denzil Road, Neasden, N.W.
Showrooms: 25, Newman St., W.
Agents for U.S.A.: 
BURKE & JAMES, Chicago.
TO get or fill a situation; to sell or buy a business; to purchase equipment; to create a market for Photographic Goods

The "B.J." is used by every description of Firm and Individual.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. M.</th>
<th>D. W.</th>
<th>Remarkable Events</th>
<th>SUN.</th>
<th>MOON.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H. M. H. M.</td>
<td>H. M. H. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>19th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>6 15 38</td>
<td>3m27 5a29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 35 36</td>
<td>4 41 5 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 45 33</td>
<td>5 53 5 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 55 31</td>
<td>7 4 6 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Louis Lumière b. 1864</td>
<td>6 75 29</td>
<td>8 15 6 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 95 27</td>
<td>9 25 6 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Leon Warnerke d. 1900</td>
<td>6 115 25</td>
<td>10 37 6 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 135 22</td>
<td>11 48 7 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>20th Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>6 145 20</td>
<td>0a55 7 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 155 18</td>
<td>1 54 8 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 175 15</td>
<td>2 43 9 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 195 13</td>
<td>3 21 10 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 215 11</td>
<td>3 50 11 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>J. J. Elliot b. 1835</td>
<td>6 225 9</td>
<td>4 12 0m22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 245 7</td>
<td>4 30 1 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>21st Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>6 265 5</td>
<td>4 46 3 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dr. Neuhaus b. 1855</td>
<td>6 285 2</td>
<td>5 0 4 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Wheatstone d. 1875</td>
<td>6 305 0</td>
<td>5 16 5 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Aug. Lumière b. 1862</td>
<td>6 314 58</td>
<td>5 34 7 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 334 56</td>
<td>5 57 8 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 354 54</td>
<td>6 28 10 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 364 52</td>
<td>7 11 11 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>22nd Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>6 384 50</td>
<td>8 11 1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 404 48</td>
<td>9 23 2 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Vernon Heath d. 1895</td>
<td>6 424 46</td>
<td>10 41 2 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 434 44</td>
<td>11 35 3 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 454 42</td>
<td>0m10 3 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Col.-chlo. of Silver Process pub. 1864</td>
<td>6 474 40</td>
<td>1 17 3 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Talbot Photo-eng. Process pat. 1852</td>
<td>6 494 38</td>
<td>2 30 3 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>23rd Sunday after Trinity</td>
<td>6 514 37</td>
<td>3 41 4 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 524 35</td>
<td>4 52 4 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD, SILVER, OR PLATINUM

WASTE

BOUGHT BY

The Sheffield Smelting Company, Ltd., Sheffield.
1845–1910.

The British Journal of Photography

EVERY FRIDAY MORNING. Twopence.
Post free, per annum, U.K., 10/10; Abroad, 13/-

NOVEMBER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. M.</th>
<th>D. W.</th>
<th>REMARKABLE EVENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>○1.56 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Statue to Daguerre at Bry, 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>[felder b. 1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>24th Sunday after Trinity, Sene-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Col. C. G. H. Kinnear d. 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>J. Traill Taylor d. 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>Orthochromatism, Vogel, 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Sir H. Trueman Wood b. 1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>25th Sunday after Trinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Daguerre b. 1787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>[nett's Pellicle pat. 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26th Sunday after Trinity, Ken-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Schlippe b. 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Harrison (Inv. of Globe Lens) d. 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Plastic Camera pat. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Advent Sunday, Sutton's Pano-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P H O T O G R A P H I C RESIDUES purchased by The Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd., Sheffield.
SWEEP SMelters, GOLD, SILVER, AND PLATINUM REFINERS, AND BULLION DEALERS.
IN THE PHOTOGRAPHIC TRADE

the "B.J." is recognised as THE Medium for bringing business.

DECEMBER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. M.</th>
<th>D. W.</th>
<th>Remarkable Events.</th>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>MOON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Carl Zeiss d. 1888</td>
<td>7:45:353</td>
<td>7m26 S426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:46:352</td>
<td>8:36 3:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>2nd Sunday in Advent R. Kennett</td>
<td>7:49:351</td>
<td>10:38 5:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Obernetter's chromophoto pat. 1864</td>
<td>7:50:351</td>
<td>11:22 6:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:51:350</td>
<td>11:55 7:37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:52:350</td>
<td>0:20 8:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:53:349</td>
<td>0:40 10:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>D 7.5A.</td>
<td>7:54:349</td>
<td>0:56 11:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>[Brewster b. 1781]</td>
<td>7:55:349</td>
<td>1:10 0:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>3rd Sunday in Advent Sir D.</td>
<td>7:56:348</td>
<td>1:23 0:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Rev. J. B. Reade d. 1870</td>
<td>7:57:347</td>
<td>1:38 2:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Niepe-Daguerre Partnership 1837</td>
<td>7:59:346</td>
<td>2:17 5:14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>H. Greenwood d. 1884 T. Ross d.</td>
<td>8:13:46</td>
<td>3:34 8:16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Claudet's Art Light pat. 1841 [1870]</td>
<td>8:23:46</td>
<td>4:37 9:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>4th Sunday in Advent</td>
<td>8:33:45</td>
<td>5:55 10:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Dr. H. W. Vogel d. 1898</td>
<td>8:43:45</td>
<td>7:20 11:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:53:44</td>
<td>8:44 11:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:63:43</td>
<td>10:44 11:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Wollaston d. 1828</td>
<td>8:63:43</td>
<td>11:19 0:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>(10.3 M.)</td>
<td>8:73:45</td>
<td>11:57 0:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:73:45</td>
<td>0:31 0:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>Christmas Day Sir I. Newton b.1642</td>
<td>8:83:46</td>
<td>1:41 0:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:83:48</td>
<td>2:52 0:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:83:49</td>
<td>4:3 1:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>J. T. Goddard d. 1866</td>
<td>8:83:50</td>
<td>5:14 1:31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:83:52</td>
<td>6:25 1:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>J. H. Dallmeyer d. 1883</td>
<td>8:83:54</td>
<td>7:32 2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>A. Braun 1877</td>
<td>8:83:54</td>
<td>8:31 3:17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD, SILVER, OR PLATINUM

BOUGHT BY

THE

Sheffield Smelting Company, Ltd.,

SHEFFIELD.
OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES.
CHARLES F. DICKINSON,
Late Manager and now Successor to PHILIP H. FINCHAM,
TECHNICAL PHOTOGRAPHER,
MANUFACTURER AND PUBLISHER OF OPTICAL LANTERN SLIDES TO THE TRADE.
The Myton Studios, Dulwich, London, S.E.
LANTERN SLIDES MADE FROM CUSTOMERS' OWN NEGATIVES.
SAMPLE SLIDE AND CATALOGUE, 1s. 6d.

CAMERAS,
Photographic Apparatus,
And every Photographic Requisite.

KODAKS and Materials always in stock.
Plates and Films Developed and Printed. Lists free.
State whether Lantern or Photographic List required.

JAMES BUNCLE, Optician,
Phone 2200.
93, SHANDWICK PLACE, EDINBURGH.

HAUFF'S Developers.
Amidol, Metol, Ortol, Glycin, Etc.
Sole Agents, FUERST BROS., 17, Phil:ot Lane, London, E.C.

Aniline Dyes for "Pinatype" and other Processes.
New List Free on Application.

“ELLIS’S PARAGON”
RETOUCHING MEDIUM
Gives an excellent surface for working on either the film or varnish.
This preparation is now used by nearly all the leading Photographers in the world,
and gives universal satisfaction. If used on the film it may be varnished with any
ordinary negative varnish without the slightest loss of the retouching. Full
directions on each bottle.

Can be obtained through any Photographic Dealer, price 1/- per Bottle, or Post Free 1/2 from

ALFRED ELLIS & WALÉRY,
Photographers and Photographic Dealers,
51, BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.
LOUIS WOLFF & CO., LTD.
Fine Art Publishers,
245, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.
Dealers in Oil Paintings and Water Colour Drawings.

LUWO-TYPES.

A fine series of 28 choice subjects in colour, by the newest process.

AN IMMENSE VARIETY OF PHOTOGRAVURES, ETCHINGS, CARBOTYPES, ETC., specially suitable for Photographic firms having a
FINE ART DEPARTMENT.

Picture Frames in all the newest designs and exclusive patterns.

THE "WOLFF" SERIES
of Old and Modern Masters from the World’s Famous Galleries, is an improved process rivalling the finest Carbons, and absolutely permanent.

NOVELTIES IN ART OVERMANTELS

Catalogues, 1s. each, or free in exchange for Trade Card.
BERESFORD'S CHANGING BAGS.

The Paragon. A thoroughly practical and reliable article for changing plates either in dark slides or hand cameras. Has a leather eyepiece fitted with ruby glasses and a window of ruby medium. Strongly made, very durable, and perfectly safe. Used by all the leading photographers at home and abroad. Prices: 1/2-plate size 7/6, 1/2-plate 10/-, 1-plate 12/6.

The Domino. The same pattern fitted with soft light-tight eyepiece without glass, which fits comfortably on the face and gives uninterrupted view of interior of bag. Prices as above.

The Eclipse. Simple pattern without window or eyepiece. Interior of bag in absolute darkness. Useful for changing orthochromatic plates. Changes made by touch. Prices: 1/2-plate size 5/-, 1/2-plate 7/6, 1-plate 10/-. 

BERESFORD'S PARAGON FOCUSUSER.

 Entirely supersedes the focussing cloth. By perfect exclusion of light a brilliant image is secured. Invaluable for ladies. Prices: 1/2-plate size 2/6, 1-plate 3/-, 1-plate 4/-.

BERESFORD'S TENTS.

The Simplex Developing Tent. The tent for the Tourist, which may be erected on the table in one minute. The most portable tent made, weighs under 51/2 lbs. Fitted with waste pipe. Prices: For developing up to 1/2 plate size 25/-, larger size 35/-.

The Climax Changing Tent. For changing large plates, or loading, or remedying defects in Hand Cameras. Polished mahogany frame and brass fittings. Weighs only 3 lbs. Prices: 21/- and 25/-.

F. BERESFORD,
4, ALBERT BRIDGE ROAD, BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W.
BARNET PLATES

SUPER-SPEED. Double Ortho. efficiency. Invaluable for Focal-Plane and High-speed Shutter Work. Highly recommended for Studio and "At Home" Portraiture, as well as for Outdoor use.

ORTHO. Extra Rapid.—For Hand or Stand Cameras. A high speed Ortho. Plate, extremely sensitive to yellows and greens, and for use with or without a screen. So easy to work, so uniform in quality, and so reliable that we recommend this as our finest "all round" plate for use with hand or stand cameras.

ORTHO. Medium.—Possesses remarkable workability and latitude, and all the good characteristics of a slow emulsion.

STUDIO. H. & D. A plate of high speed and quality for Professional Photographers.

STUDIO. H. & D. Great latitude and rich in silver.

RED SEAL. Reliable High Speed.—A plate of immense speed that retains all the good qualities so marked in BARNET PLATES. Yields negatives of excellent quality, stands forcing and develops easily.

EXTRA RAPID. H. & D. A very popular plate for general use. A favourite for hand camera work.

MEDIUM. H. & D. Combines the advantages of good average speed with superlative quality.

ORDINARY. H. & D. A slow plate of fine grain, but very robust.

LANTERN. For Cold or Warm Tones. Gives slides of practically any colour. For contact or reduction work.

C. G. Contact Gaslight Lantern Plate.—For contact work only. Yields beautifully crisp slides—pure black to rich sepia by simple development. No dark room required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ by 3½</td>
<td>1/0 doz.</td>
<td>7½ by 5</td>
<td>3/5 doz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5⅛, 3⁄4</td>
<td>1/7</td>
<td>8⅛, 5</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6⅛, 4</td>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>10, 8</td>
<td>7/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½, 4½</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>12, 10</td>
<td>10/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lantern Plates 1/- doz. Backing extra.

Other Regular Sizes at Popular Prices.
BARNET BROMIDES.

The Standard for Quality.

- PLATINO MATT (Rough and Smooth)
- SUPER SPEED - FINE MATT (NEW)
- ORDINARY (Rough and Smooth)
- CARD BROMIDE (Matt and Glossy)
- ENAMEL (Pink and White)
- CREAM CRAYON (Platino Matt)
- TIGER TONGUE (Cream and White)
- VELBRO (Semi Matt)

PRICES.

All Smaller Sizes Packed in 6d. Packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sheets</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R O L L S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 ft.</td>
<td>X 24½ ins.</td>
<td>8/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ft.</td>
<td>X 15 ins.</td>
<td>13/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ft.</td>
<td>X 20 ins.</td>
<td>17/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ft.</td>
<td>X 25 ins.</td>
<td>22/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ft.</td>
<td>X 30 ins.</td>
<td>26/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ft.</td>
<td>X 40 ins.</td>
<td>35/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send for Price List for full range of sizes.

BARNET SEPIA TONER

The most perfect Toner for all Bromides and Gaslight Papers.
Prices 1/- and 2/6. Larger quantities special quotations.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

BARNET

GASLIGHT PAPERS, &c.

OYSTER-SHELL SURFACE.
SEMI-MATT SURFACE.
GLOSSY SURFACE.
POST CARDS.

Packets, Grosses and Rolls. Same Prices as Bromide Paper.

BARNET P.O.P.

GLOSSY - - - White, Pink, Mauve.
MATT - - - White only.

In Packets, Grosses and Tubes. Popular Prices.

Also POST CARDS.

Barnet 'Kiplo' Self-Toning
PRINT AND FIX ONLY.

Very simple and very reliable. In 6d. and 1/- Packets.

Gross Boxes and Tubes.

BARNET CARD P.O.P.

A VERY SERVICEABLE LINE IN FINE CARD.

In 6d. and 1/- Packets. Gross Boxes or Sheets.
This department is for producing Enlargements from our clients' negatives promptly and at moderate charges, and offers help in all branches of finishing, etc. :: 1910 Price List now ready.

Barnet Ortho Screens

Very necessary to ensure best results.
Scientifilly made. Box can be used as lens cap.
1\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. diam., 3/- 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) in., 3/6 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., 5/-, etc.

Barnet Films.

CUT FILMS. On thick Celluloid for Sheath. Rapid Ortho Emulsion.
ROLL FILMS. Sizes to fit all Roll Film Cameras. Rapid Ortho Emulsion, non-curling.

Barnet Carbon Tissues
and Supports. 21 stock colours.
Sample Packet, 1/3-plate, 1/3. 1/4-plate, 2/-. Post free.

The Barnet Book
Of Photography.

Compiled under the direction of the late A. Horsley Hinton.
Price 1/6. Postage 4d. Foreign Postage 7d.

ELLIOTT & SONS, Ltd., PRICE LIST and
BARNET, ENGLAND. Particulars on Application.
PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The following list of British Photographic Societies has been compiled from data supplied by their respective Secretaries, except where so indicated. In these instances no information has been received up to the time of going to press.

* Societies marked with an asterisk are affiliated to the Royal Photographic Society.

* The Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain.

Founded 1853.

Patrons.—His Majesty the King; Her Majesty the Queen.

Vice-Patrons.—H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; H.R.H. the Princess of Wales.

President.—J. C. S. Mummery, A.R.I.B.A.


Past Presidents.—Sir Charles Eastlake, P.R.A., 1853 to 1855; Sir Frederick Pollock, Lord Chief Baron, 1855 to 1869; James Glaisher, F.R.S., 1869 to 1874 and 1875 to 1892; John Spiller, F.I.C., F.C.S., 1874 to 1875; Sir W. de W. Abney, K.C.B., 1892 to 1894, 1896, 1903, and 1904; Sir H. Trueman Wood, M.A., 1894 to 1896; the Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford, K.T., F.R.S., 1897 to 1900; Thomas R. Dallmeyer, F.R.A.S., 1900 to 1903; Major-General J. Waterhouse, I.A., 1905 to 1907.

Ordinary Members of Council:

A. W. W. Bartlett. | Furley Lewis.
L.R.C.P. (Lond.). | C. E. K. Mees, D.Sc., F.C.S.
John H. Gear. | E. Sanger Shepherd.
G. Lindsay Johnson, M.A., | H. Snowden Ward.

Honorary Treasurer.—Leslie E. Clift.
Honorary Solicitor.—Francis Ince.
Honorary Auditors.—Messrs. Calder Marshall, Son, and Ibbotson, Chartered Accountants, 90, Cannon Street, E.C.

Meetings.—Held at 35, Russell Square, London, W.C. Weekly on Tuesday evenings, from November till June inclusive.

Annual Exhibition.—September to October, at the New Gallery, 121, Regent Street, London, W.

Secretary.—J. McIntosh, 35, Russell Square, London.

Aberdeen Photographic Association.—Pres., Alfred J. Wood. Meetings, 154, Union Street, Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., Andrew Gray, 18, South Mount Street, Aberdeen.

Accrington Camera Club.—Pres., Councillor John Clegg Lupton. Meetings, Mechanics’ Institute, Alternate Mondays, from October 4, 8 p.m. Sec., John Threlfall, 19, Monk Street, Accrington.

Aberdeen Photographic Association.—Pres., Alfred J. Wood. Meetings, 154, Union Street, Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., Andrew Gray, 18, South Mount Street, Aberdeen.


Aberdeen Photographic Association.—Pres., Alfred J. Wood. Meetings, 154, Union Street, Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., Andrew Gray, 18, South Mount Street, Aberdeen.

Accrington Camera Club.—Pres., Councillor John Clegg Lupton. Meetings, Mechanics’ Institute, Alternate Mondays, from October 4, 8 p.m. Sec., John Threlfall, 19, Monk Street, Accrington.


Airdrie (Monklands), N.B.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

*Aldershot and District Camera Club.—Pres., General Sir Geo. Marshall, K.C.B. Meetings, The Institute, Second and Fourth Tuesdays, October to May. Sec., David Morrison, 80, St. Michael’s Road, Aldershot.


Artists R.V. (20th Middlesex).—Pres., Colonel W. Horsley. Meetings, Duke’s Road, Euston Road, Frequently during winter. Sec., Henry W. Fairholme, Blenheim Mansions, Queen Anne’s Gate, London, S.W.


Aston Photographic Society.—Pres., Harold Baker. Meetings, Burlington Hall, High Street, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., F. Greenway, 43, Douglas Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Attercliffe Photographic Society.—Pres., L. Havenhand. Meetings, Friends’ Meeting House, Leeds Road, Sheffield. First and Third Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., Herbert H. Diver, 439, Middlewood Road, Sheffield.
Ayr Amateur Photographic Society.—Pres., Robert Adam. Meetings, 48, High Street, Mondays, 8 p.m. Ex., February. Sec., Robert Weir, 21, Ardlui Road, Ayr, N.B.

*Balham Camera Club.—Pres., W. W. Aldridge. Meetings, 141, Balham Hill, Wednesdays, 8.30 p.m. Sec., F. Beard, 4, Chetwode Road, Trinity Road, London, S.W.

Banbury and District Photographic Society.—Meetings, Municipal Technical School, First Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., Seymour H. Beale, Caerleon, Banbury.


Barrow Naturalists’ Field Club (Photographic Section).—Pres., W. J. Angus. Meetings, Cambridge Hall, St. George’s Square, Tuesdays, 8.15. Sec., James Frankland, 8, Greengate, Barrow-in-Furness.

*Bath Photographic Society.—Pres., Rev. Jas. Dunn, M.A. Meetings, Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, alternate Mondays, from October 4. Sec., W. J. Hallett, 10, Stall Street, Bath.

Batley and District Photographic Society.—Pres., Dr. Broughton. Meetings, Technical School, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Charles Henry Giggal, 38, Wellington Street, Batley.


Belfast Queen’s University Camera Club.—Pres., John Wylie, B.A. Meetings, Students’ Union, Queen’s University, First Tuesdays. Sec., J. D. M. M’Callum, Ardenwohr, Windsor Avenue, Belfast.

*Belmont Camera Club.—Pres., Charles Radburn. Meetings, Sherwood House, York Road, Battersea, S.W. Sec., P. A. Belcher, Belmont Works, Battersea, London, S.W.

Bideford Camera Club.—Pres., J. Whitlock. Meetings, Bridge Chambers, Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., J. H. Alford, 3, Trafalgar Place, Bideford.

*Birkenhead Photographic Association.—Pres., R. J. Russell. Meetings, Y.M.C.A., Grange Road, Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., J. T. Peters, 62, Westbourne Road, Birkenhead.

Birmingham Field Naturalists' Club.—Pres., A. H. Angus, B.Sc. Meetings, People's Hall, Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., Herbert Thompson, 68, Castleford Road, Sparkhill, Birmingham.


Blackburn and District Camera Club.—Pres., Dr. J. Barr, J.P. Meetings, 29, Church Street, Second Tuesdays. Sec., W. Ernest Balme, 95, Queen's Road, Blackburn.

Blackburn Inter-Club Photographic Alliance.—Pres., W. Baldwin. Meetings, Shorrock Fold. Sec., Arthur Clayton, 10 Wycollar Road, Blackburn.

Blackpool and Fylde Photographic Society.—Pres., John R. Johnson Meetings, 1, Clifton Street, Tuesdays, September to April, 8 p.m. Sec., A. F. Wilson, 34, Woodland Grove, Blackpool.

Blairgowrie and District Photographic Association.—Pres., Alexander Geenkie. Meetings, Club Rooms, George Street, Third Tuesdays (except during June, July, and August), 8.15 p.m. Sec., Lake Falconer, jun., The Alders, Rattray, Blairgowrie.

Blaydon and District Camera Club.—Particulars not received from Secretary.


Blyth and District Camera Club.—Pres., Lord Ridley. Meetings, Wright Street, Cowpen Quay, Alternate Tuesdays, from October 19. Sec., W. French, 20, Barnard Street, Blyth.

Bolton Camera Club.—Pres., W. M. Balshaw. Meetings, Corporation Chambers, Corporation Street, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., H. Lightouler, 26, Mackenzie Street, Astley Bridge, Bolton.

Bolton Photographic Society.—Sec., C. K. Dalton, 50, Higher Bridge Street, Bolton.

Bonnynbridge Amateur Photographic Association. — Particulars not received from Secretary.


Bootle Photographic Society.—Pres., Alderman W. R. Brewster, J.P. Meetings, Central Public Library, Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. E. Parry, 3, Church Street, Bootle, Lancs.

*Borough Polytechnic Photographic Society.—Pres., E. H. Roberts. Meetings, 103, Borough Road, Wednesdays, 8.15 p.m. Sec., Alfred G. Buckham, 103, Borough Road, London, S.E.
Boston Camera Club.—Pres., Dr. C. W. Pilcher. Meetings, St. James's Schools, George Street, First and Third Tuesdays, October to April, 8.30 p.m. Sec., H. M. Hames, 65, West Street, Boston, Lincolnshire.

Bournville and District Photographic Society.—Pres., George Shann, M.A. Meetings, Ruskin Hall, Mondays 8 p.m. Sec., A. Harris, 96, Oak Tree Lane, Selly Oak, near Birmingham.

* Bournville Camera Club.—Pres., George Cadbury, jun. Meetings, Bournville Works Social Club, Second and Fourth Thursdays, 7 p.m. Sec., J. Oliver Wilkes, 303, Franklin Road, King's Norton, near Birmingham.

* Bowes Park and District Photographic Society.—Pres., E. H. Down. Meetings, Unity Hall, Newnham Road, Wood Green, N., First and Third Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., H. Taylor Smith, 19, Meads Road, Westbury Avenue, Wood Green, London, N.

Bradford Photographic Society.—Pres., A. Bracewell. Meetings, Arts Club, Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. E. Townend, 14, Manchester Road, Bradford.


Braintree and Bocking Camera Club.—Meetings, The Institute. Sec., Edward Fenton, High Street, Braintree.

Brechin Photographic Association.—Pres., Wm. Shaw Adamson. Meetings, Mechanics' Institute. Third Wednesdays, 8.15 p.m. Sec., D. M. Watt, 5, Union Street, Brechin, N.B.

* Brentford Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

Brighouse Photographic Society—Pres., Dr. Geo. A. Farrer. Meetings, Studio, Town Hall Buildings, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., F. W. Crowther, Woodleigh, 13, Old Lane, Brighouse.

* Bristol and West of England Amateur Photographic Association.—Pres., Frank Richardson. Meetings, 20, Berkeley Square, Clifton, Second and Fourth Fridays, October to April. Sec., Guy Chilton, 34, Baldwin Street, Bristol.

* Bristol Photographic Club.—Pres., John Fisher. Meetings, Stuckey's Restaurant, Wine Street. Second and Fourth Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Thomas C. Pease, 38, Queen's Square, Bristol.

* Bromley (Kent) Camera Club.—Pres., J. Scott, B.A., M.B. Meetings, The Literary Institute, Widmore Road, First and Third Fridays, from October to April, 8 p.m., Ex., January. Sec., Thos. D. Graty, Collingtree, Cambridge Road, Bromley, Kent.


Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society (Photographic Section). — Particulars not received from Secretary.


Canterbury Camera Club.—*Pres., Dr. R. Graham Wills. Meetings*, Gaywood's Restaurant, Alternate Mondays, from October 4, 8.30 p.m. *Sec.*, G. T. Hobbs, 3, Norman Road, Canterbury.

Cardiff City Y.M.C.A. Camera Club.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

*Cardiff Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

Cardiff Windsor Photographic Society.—*Pres., W. Holloway. Meetings*, 6, High Street, Thursdays, 8 p.m. *Sec.*, I. Vaughan Evans, 149, Richmond Road, Cardiff.

Carlisle Liberal Border City Camera Club.—*Pres., F. W. Chance. Meetings*, Liberal Club, Lowther Street, First and Third Tuesdays, November to March. *Sec.*, John Robinson, 37, Warwick Road, Carlisle.


**Catford and Forest Hill Photographic Society.**—Pres., Major E. F. Coates, M.P. Meetings, Dartmouth Hall, Forest Hill, First and Third Mondays. Ex., March. Sec., William Theyer Browne, 169, Woolstone Road, Forest Hill, S.E.


**Century Camera Club.**—Pres., Professor Finlay. Sec., J. B. Philip, 8, Belvidere Crescent, Aberdeen.

**Chelmsford Photographic Society.**—Pres., The Mayor. Meetings, School of Art, First and Third Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. J. Morison, Savernake Lodge, Chelmsford.

**Chelsea and District Photographic Society.**—Pres., F. Humpherson. Meetings, South-Western Polytechnic, Manresa Road, Chelsea, Alternate Thursdays, from October 14. Sec., R. C. Gibbs, 169a, Fulham Road, London, S.W.

**Cheltenham Amateur Photographic Society.**—Pres., Sir E. Templer Leeds, Bart. Meetings, York House, St. Luke's Road, Alternate Wednesdays from September 15, 8 p.m. Sec., Walter J. Bache, “Eythorne,” All Saints’ Road, Cheltenham.


**Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature, and Art (Photographic Section).**—Pres., J. A. McMichael, B.A., B.Sc. Meetings, Grosvenor Museum, Third Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., Frank Simpson, 10, Grosvenor Street, Chester.

**Chester Y.M.C.A. Camera Club.**—Pres., T. C. Johnson. Meetings, Parr's Bank Chambers, First Thursdays. Sec., Albert E. Matthews, 5, Parkgate Road, Chester.

**Chichester Photographic Society.**—Pres., F. B. Tompkins, Meetings, Technical Institute, Second and Fourth Tuesdays, October to March, 8.15; Second Thursdays, April to September. Sec., Ernest H. Hooper, 26, South Street, Chichester.


**Chiswick Camera Club.**—Pres., C. H. Marriott. Meetings, Devonshire Room, Town Hall, Second and Fourth Tuesdays at 8.15. Sec., William H. Cook, 45, Boston Park Road, Brentford.
Chorley Photographic Society.—Pres., Richard Gill. Meetings, Library Street, Second Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., John Rawlinson, 41, Hamilton Road, Chorley.

City Guilds Technical College Photographic Society.—Dead.

*City of London and Cripplegate Photographic Society.—Pres., Chairman of the Cripplegate Foundation. Meetings, Cripplegate Institute, Second and Fourth Mondays, 7.30 p.m. Ex., February. Sec., H. S. Cuming, 234, North End Road, West Kensington, London, W.

Clapham Carlton Camera Club.—Pres., Major Frank Johnson. Meetings, Clapham Carlton Club. Sec., Herbert Tozer, Preston House, Clapham Common, S.W.

Cleveland Camera Club.—Pres., J. J. Burton. Meetings, Literary and Philosophical Institution, Corporation Road, Middlesbrough. Alternate Mondays, from October 11, 7.30 p.m. Sec., Fred. W. Pearson, 39, Granville Road, Middlesbrough.

*Coalville and District Photographic Society.—Pres., A. H. Harris. Meetings, Adult School, Bridge Road, Third Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Owen W. F. Thomas, “Glencoe,” London Road, Coalville.


Coatbridge Naturalists’ Association (Photographic Section).—Pres., S. H. Wood. Meetings, Carnegie Library, First and Third Thursdays, October to April. Sec., Geo. Watson Campbell, Ailsa Cottage, Coatbridge.


Consett and District Photographic Society.—Pres., E. J. George. Meetings, Luton House, Middle Street, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. E. Massey, 28, Constance Street, Consett.


*Coventry Photographic Club.—Pres., M. W. Danks. Meetings, 7, Little Park Street, Wednesdays. Ex., March. Sec., J. B. Stanley, 7, Little Park Street, Coventry.
*Cowes Camera Club.—Pres., Rev. R. G. Davis. Meetings, Town Hall. Second and Fourth Wednesdays, from October to March Sec., Edwin E. Vincent, 4, High Street, Cowes, I.W.


Cromp ton Camera Club.—Pres., James H. Broadbelt. Meetings, Club House, Collinge Street, Shaw, Wednesdays. Sec., Henry Illingworth, Holmdene, Chamber Road, Shaw, Lancs.

*Croydon Camera Club.—Pres., J. M. Sellors. Meetings, 128a, George Street, Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. H. Claypole, B.A., 63, Elmwood Road, West Croydon, Surrey.


Darwen Photographic Association.—Pres., J. W. Smith. Meetings, Belgrave Schools, Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., William Edge, 11, Cobden Street, Darwen, Lancs.

Deal and Walmer Camera Club.—Dead.


*Derby School Field Club.—Pres., Rev. A. C. Knight. Meetings, Derby School. Sec., The Secretary, Derby School, Derby.


Dewsbury Photographic Society.—Pres., Albert Lyles. Meetings, Central Liberal Club, Bond Street, Mondays, October to March inclusive, 8 p.m. Sec., Joseph Garside, 45, Heald’s Road, Dewsbury.


Dorking Camera Club.—Pres., Wm. J. Down. Meetings, Literary Institute, First Thursdays, 12.15 p.m. Sec., B. F. Piper, 72, High Street, Dorking.


Droylsden Co-operative Photographic Society.— *Pres.*, N. Hibbert. *Meetings* Central Premises, Market Street, First and Third Thursdays, 8 p.m. *Sec.*, J. Fellows, 53, Montana Street, Openshaw, Manchester.


Dundee and East of Scotland Photographic Association.— *Pres.*, J. A. Peebles.— *Meetings*, University College, First Thursdays, November to May (except January). *Sec.*, V. C. Baird, Broughty Ferry.


Earlestown, Newton, and District Photographic Society.— *Pres.*, George M. McAinsh. *Meetings*, Town Hall, Earlestown, Last Thursdays, 8 p.m. *Sec.*, Ernest P. Cleworth, 19, Cross Lane, Newton-le-Willows.

*Eastbourne Natural History, Scientific and Literary Society (Photographic Section).— *Pres.*, J. J. Hollway. *Meetings*, Technical Institute, Third Thursdays, October to May, 8.15 p.m. *Sec.*, Albert J. Fellows, 7, Susans Road, Eastbourne.

*East Kent Scientific and Photographic Society.— *Pres.*, S. Harvey, F.I.C., F.C.S. *Meetings*, Beaney Institute, alternate Wednesdays, 8 p.m. *Sec.*, A. Lander, 17, High Street, Canterbury.


Edinburgh Photographic Club.— *Pres.*, J. F. Duthie. *Meetings*, 38, Castle Street, Third Wednesdays, 8 p.m. *Sec.*, T. Barclay, 26, Blackford Avenue, Edinburgh.
Edinburgh University Photographic Society.—*Particulars not received from Secretary.*

*Epsom and District Literary and Scientific Society (Photographic Section).*—Pres., Dr. E. C. Daniel. Meetings, Committee Room, Public Hall. Sec., W. J. Pickering, Waterloo Road, Epsom.

Erdington Photographic Society.—Pres., G. L. Moore. Meetings, Drayton Studio, High Street, every Monday September to March, 8 p.m., last Monday in month April to August. Sec., Thomas A. Sands, 26, Hillaries Road, Gravelly Hill, Birmingham.

Everton Camera Club.—Pres., J. Colefield. Meetings, 14, Village Street, Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., J. P. Gee, 30, Douglas Road, Anfield, Liverpool.


*Forest Gate Camera Club.*—Pres., Rev. J. H. French. Meetings, Richmond Hall, Romford Road, Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Edw. J. May, 6, Tylney Road, Forest Gate, London, E.


Glasgow Eastern Photographic Association.—Pres., Thomas B. Kirkhope. Meetings, 12a, Landressey Street, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., William Silvie, 48, Greenvale Street, Mile End, Glasgow.

Glasgow Southern Photographic Association.—Pres., Robert Ure, B.Sc. Meetings, 169, Eglinton Street, Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Ex., March. Sec., Robert Lindsay, 191, Allison Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.

Glasgow St. George Co-operative Camera Club.—Pres., J. Rennie. Meetings, 40, Gladstone Street, Glasgow, alternate Fridays, from October 1. Ex., December. Sec., J. Pettigrew, 8, Buchanan Street, Partick, Glasgow, W.


*Gloucestershire Photographic Society.—*Particulars not received from Secretary.

Godalming Photographic Society.—Meetings, Municipal Buildings, Last Thursdays, October to March, 8.15 p.m. Sec., S. R. Verstage, Holloway Hill, Godalming.


Gravesend and District Photographic Society.—*Particulars not received from Secretary.

*Great Western Railway Literary Society (Photographic Section).—*Pres., Col. the Hon. C. E. Edgcumbe. Meetings, 44, Eastbourne Terrace, Paddington, W., every Third Tuesday from October 5, 5.45 p.m. Ex., March. Sec., C. E. Smith, 44, Eastbourne Terrace, Paddington, London, W.

Greenock Camera Club.—Pres., Colonel W. U. Park. Meetings, Good Templar Hall, Thursdays, 8 p.m., from September to April. Sec., Robert MacNaught, 70, Union Street, Greenock.

Grimbsy and District Camera Club.—Pres., A. H. Hewitt Meetings, 160, Freeman Street, First Wednesdays. Secs., W. H. Scrimshaw, 92, Lambert Road, Grimsby, and Alfred Still, 27, Pasture Street, Grimsby.

*Guernsey Photographic Society.—*Pres., Col. T. W. M. de Guérin. Meetings, Guille-Allés Library, First Mondays (winter months), 8 p.m. Sec., H. C. Le Messurier, Old Bank, Guernsey.


*Guildford Photographic Society.—*Particulars not received from Secretary.


Guiseley and District Photographic Society.—*Dea.I.
*Guy's Hospital Nurses' Photographic Society.—Pres., Miss S. A. Swift. Meetings, Nurses' Home, Guy's Hospital, Weekly. Sec., Miss M. Smith, Guy's Hospital, S.E.

*Hackney Photographic Society.—Pres., J. Linley. Meetings, Hackney Baths, Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Ex., November. Sec., Walter Selfe, 24, Pembury Road, Clapton, London, N.E.


Hamiton Photographic Society.—Pres., James Ellis. Meetings, Free Library. Sec., William Frame, Windmill Road, Hamilton.


*Handsworth Photographic Society.—Pres., Philip Whitehouse. Meetings, 20, Soho Road, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., A. E. Teague, 67, Whitehall Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Hanley Y.M.C.A. Photographic Society.—Pres., S. Harrison. Meetings, Y.M.C.A. Rooms, Tuesdays, October to March, 7.30 p.m. Secs., J. R. Cox, 217, Cobridge Road, Hanley, and George T. Boulton, 125, Gilman Street, Hanley.

Harthill Camera Club.—Pres., Dr. Millar. Meetings, Studio, Bankhead, Alternate Wednesdays from September 15th. Sec., William Martin, Victoria Place, Harthill, Lanarkshire, N.B.


Heaton and District Camera Club (Newcastle-on-Tyne).—Pres., Samuel Orr. Meetings, Byker Bridge Assembly Rooms, First and Third Thursdays from October 7. Sec., George C. Urwin, 24, Tenth Avenue, Newcastle-on-Tyne.


Horwich Mechanics' Institute Photographic Society.—Pres., George Hughes. Meetings, Mechanics' Institute, First and Third Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m. Ex., March. Sec., W. Cunningham, 31, Penn Street, Horwich.
Hove Camera Club.—Pres., A. R. Sargeant, J.P. Meetings, 9, Lansdowne Street, Second and Fourth Tuesdays. 8 p.m. Ex., October. Sec., Stanley Read, 12, Old Steine, Brighton.


Hull Photographic Society.—Pres., Dr. John Divine. Meetings, Grey Street, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., F. J. Webster, 96, Witham, Hull.


Idlers’ Camera Club.—Pres., Roderick J. Fry. Meetings, 45, Nevil Road, Bristol, last Saturdays. Sec., George C. D. Mallett, 45, Nevil Road, Bristol.

*Ilford Photographic Society.—Pres., F. C. Boyes. Meetings, Cecil Hall, Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Ex., February. Sec., T. M. Weaver, 69, Elgin Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex.


*Ile of Man Camera Club.—Pres., W. Beck. Meetings, 61, Buck’s Road, Douglas, alternate Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., T. B. Qualtrough, 76, Buck’s Road, Douglas, Isle of Man.

*Isle of Wight Photographic Society.—Pres., Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., D.Sc. Meetings, Literary Institute, Newport, First and Third Wednesdays October to March, First Wednesday April to September. Sec., Harold Read, 80, The Mall, Newport, I.W.

Jarrow Mechanics’ Institute Camera Club.—Pres., E. W. Penman. Meetings, Mechanics’ Institute, Alternate Thursdays, from October 14, 8 p.m. Sec., J. D. Wake, 35, Wansbeck Street, Jarrow-on-Tyne.


Kettering Photographic Society.—Pres., J. A. Gotch, F.S.A. Meetings, Church Institute, Second Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Ernest Claypole, 112, Hawthorn Road, Kettering.

Kidderminster and District Photographic Society.—Pres., J. Armytage Batley, M.A. Meetings, rear of 21, High Street, October to April, alternate Mondays, 8 p.m., from October 11. Summer Session, Fourth Mondays. Sec., H. W. West, The Hollies, Birmingham Road, Kidderminster.

King's Heath and Moseley Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.


*Kingston-upon-Thames and District Photographic Society.—Pres., John F. East, J.P. Meetings, Public Library, Mondays, October to March, 8 p.m. Secs., John F. East, J.P., Uxbridge House, Kingston-upon-Thames, and A. W. Grant, Woodleigh, Crane's Park Avenue, Surbiton.

*King William's College, Isle of Man, Photographic Society.—Pres., J. D. Paul. Meetings, Engineering Laboratory, King William's College. Sec., Eric D. Lismey, King William's College, Isle of Man.

Kinning Park Co-operative Camera Club.—Pres., George Peebles. Meetings, Club Rooms, 6, Langlands Road, Govan, alternate Tuesdays, from January 4, 8 p.m. Sec., Hugh Topping, 20, Elizabeth Street, Ibrox, N.B.

Kirkcaldy Photographic Society.—Pres., A. B. Young. Meetings, 196, High Street, First Mondays. Ex., March. Sec., James M. Harcus, 28, Townsend Place, Kirkcaldy.


Larkhall Camera Club.—Pres., Patrick Gallacher. Meetings, Club Rooms, First and Third Fridays. Sec., Robert Rodger, 37, Claude Street, Larkhall.

Leeds Camera Club.—Pres., R. Bourke. Meetings, Leeds Institute, Cookridge Street, Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., F. G. Issott, 33, Dorset Terrace, Harehills, Leeds.

Leeds Photographic Society.—Pres., Thomas W. Thornton. Meetings, Leeds Institute, Cookridge Street, Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Robert Mackay, 69, Albion Street, Leeds.

Leeds Central Technical School (Photographic Laboratory). Meetings, Central Technical School, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7.15 p.m. Sec., James Graham, Education Offices, Leeds.

Leek Photographic Society.—Pres., Victor Prince. Meetings, Alexandra Club, Market Place, Mondays and Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., H. Mottershead, 41, St. Edward Street, Leek.

Leicester and Leicestershire Photographic Society.—Pres., A. Bailey. Meetings, Oriental Café, Market Place, Leicester, Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Chas. Wm. Leake, 2A, Dulverton Road, Leicester.
Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society (Section "G," Photography).—Pres., W. Bell. Meetings, Council Chamber, Town Museum, First Thursdays, October to April. Sec., W. Bailey, 6, Welford Road, Leicester.

Leigh (Lancs.) Photographic Society.—Pres., T. Lee Syms, F.R.P.S. Meetings, over Co-operative premises, Railway Road, alternate Thursdays from October 7, 8.30 p.m. Sec., J. W. Markham, 59, Windermere Road, Leigh, Lancs.

Leith Amateur Photographic Association.—Pres., Thos. Wilson. Meetings, 6, Charlotte Street, Last Tuesdays. Sec., Robert Knowles, 45, Pitt Street, Leith, N.B.

Lewes Photographic Society.—Pres., G. J. Wightman. Meetings, Town Hall, Second Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., F. W. Davey, Moat Cottage, St. Michaels, Lewes.

Lincoln Amateur Photographic Society.—Pres., J. T. Coleman. Meetings, Guild Court, Dane's Terrace, Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. Otter, 87, Ripon Street, Lincoln.

Lindley Naturalist and Photographic Society.—Pres., Charles Mosley. Meetings, Mechanics' Hall, Alternate Mondays from October 18, 8 p.m. Sec., George Henry Kaye, 66, Rock Terrace, West Street, Lindley, near Huddersfield.

*Liverpool Amateur Photographic Association.—Pres., J. Dudley Johnston. Meetings, 9, Eberle Street, Thursdays, 7.45 p.m. Sec., Chas. F. Inston, F.R.P.S., 25, South John Street, Liverpool.


*London and Provincial Photographic Association.—Trustees, T. E. Freshwater, A. Haddon. Meetings, Apple Tree and Mitre, Cursitor Street, E.C., Thursdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., Ernest Human, 43, Whitta Road, Manor Park, Essex.

*London County Council Camera Club.—Pres., A. H. Verstage. Meetings, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W., Fourth Thursdays, 5.30 p.m. Sec., H. Clutterock, County Hall, Spring Gardens, London, S.W.


Longton and District Photographic Society.—Pres., Dr. A. Parkes, J.P. Meetings, Sutherland Institute, Second and Fourth Thursdays, September to April, 7.30 p.m. Sec., Thomas Mottershead, 32, Stafford Street, Longton, Staffs.

*Lyonsdown Amateur Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

*Maidstone and Institute Camera Club.—Pres., Rev. A. Gatehouse. Meetings, Church Institute, Second and Fourth Thursdays from September 30. Sec., J. C. Harris, 23, Knight- rider Street, Maidstone.


*Manchester Amateur Photographic Society.—Pres., Dr. A. T. Lakin. Meetings, Ducie Chambers, 57, Market Street, Tuesdays, 6 p.m. Sec., George M. Morris, 9, Chados Road, Chorlton-cum-hardy, Manchester.

Manchester Camera Club.—Sec., Charles Dawson, 34, Queen Street, Manchester.


Manchester—Simpson Memorial Camera Club.—Pres., Dr. A. T. Lakin. Meetings, Simpson Memorial, First and Third Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. H. Tyas, Oak Bank, Blackley, Manchester.


*Marylebone Camera Club.—Pres., Jordan Roche Lynch, jun. Meetings, Presbyterian Church, Upper George Street, Second and Fourth Mondays. Sec., E. Markwell, 38, Upper George Street, Edgware Road, London, W.

Melbourne Camera Club.—Dead.

Mid-Cheshire Society of Art.—Sec., George Holland, 32, Moss Road, Northwich.

Midlothian Photographic Association.—Pres., J. B. Johnston. Meetings, 5, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh, First and Third Thursdays, October to May, 8 p.m. Ex., February. Sec., G. W. Black, 123, George Street, Edinburgh.


Millfields Road (Clapton) L.C.C. School Photographic Society.—Dead.
Morley and District Photographic Society.—Pres., Dr. S. T. Steele. Meetings, Queen Street, First and Third Tuesdays. Sec., Ernest B. Bradley, Worrall Street, Morley, Yorks.


Motherwell Young Men’s Institute Camera Club.—Particulars not received from Secretary.


Neath and District Photographic Society.—Pres., Herbert S. Sutton. Meetings, Y.M.C.A. Lecture Hall, Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., George H. Weekes, 5, Lewis Road, Neath.


*Nelson Photographic Society.—Pres., A. E. Normington, M.B. Meetings, Victoria Hall, Scotland Road, Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., Henry H. Beetham, 98, Brunswick Street, Nelson, Lancashire.

New Mills and District Camera Club.—Pres., Herbert Wyatt. Meetings, 13, Union Road, Thursdays. Sec., John Bradbury, Sunny Bank, Furness Vale, Stockport.


*North Middlesex Photographic Society. —Pres., H. W. Fincham. Meetings, Hanley Hall, Sparsholt Road, Crouch Hill, Wednesdays, 8.15 p.m. Sec., Chas. A. Morgan, 23, Nelson Road, Stroud Green, London, N.

*North-West London Photographic Society.—Pres., Walter Kilbey. Meetings, Spencer Hall, 19, Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W. Second and Fourth Thursdays, October to May. Ex., May. Sec., Henry S. Date, 3a, Woodside Road, Highgate Road, London, N.W.

*Norwich and District Photographic Society.—Pres., A. E. Coe. Meetings, Castle Museum and Municipal Secondary School, First and Third Mondays, 8 p.m. Ex., February. Sec., J. T. Tanner, The Lodge, Bowthorpe Road, Norwich.

Oldham Equitable Photographic Society.—Pres., Wm. Mann. Meetings, Equitable Co-operative Society, Greenwood Street, Mondays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., Chas. Ledger, 6, Airey Street, Oldham.


Oldham Photographic Society.—Pres., Joseph Dixon. Meetings, Trust Buildings, Manchester Street, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Harold Embleton, 20, Greengate Street, Oldham.

Oliver Goldsmith Photographic Society.—Pres., A. H. Butterworth. Meetings, Collyer Hall Schools, High Street, Peckham, S.E., Third Fridays April to September, First and Third Fridays October to March. Sec., H. E. Edmeads, 77, Ansdell Road, Peckham, London, S.E.

Otley and District Camera and Art Society.—Pres., Fairfax Fearnley. Meetings, 3, Wesley Street, Tuesdays (October to March), 7.45 p.m. Sec., J. W. Stancliffe, 36, Market Place, Otley.


Padiham Photographic Society.—Pres., E. Garner. Meetings, Technical School, Alternate Tuesdays, from October 5. Sec., J. Hoole, 1, Moor Lane, Padiham.

Paisley Philosophical Institution (Photographic Section).—Pres., Dr. Andrew Richmond. Meetings, 28, Oakshaw Street, Fridays. Ex., February. Sec., S. Bernard Wade, 11, Buchanan Terrace, Paisley, N.B.

*Peterborough Photographic Society.—Pres., George Kirkwood, M.D. Meetings, Church Institute, Fortnightly. Sec., T. J. Calcutt, 46, Narrow Street.

*Photographic Club.—Meetings, Red Cross Hotel, Paternoster Square, E.C., Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., A. Corbett, 2, Orchard Street, Portman Square, London, W.

*Photographic Society of Ireland.—Pres., Robert Benson. Meetings, 35, Molesworth Street, Dublin, First and Third Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., D. H. Leonard, 24, Cabra Park, Dublin.

*Plymouth Photographic Society.—Pres., Norton M. Carey. Meetings, The Athenaeum, Alternate Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., C. F. Ford, 149, Union Street, Plymouth.

*Polytechnic Photographic Society.—Pres., Howard Farmer. Meetings, 309, Regent Street, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. Howard Musson, 309, Regent Street, London, W.

*Portsmouth Camera Club.—Pres., A. B. Casey. Meetings, 5, Pembroke Road, Wednesdays, October to March, 8.30 p.m. Ex., October. Sec., James C. Thompson, 23, Elm Grove, Southsea.
Preston Camera Club.—Pres., J. Tou'min. Meetings, Stanley Chambers, Lancaster Road, Mondays and Thursdays, 8 p.m. Secs., Charles Mantell, Claremont, Powis Road, Preston, and J. B. Beardsworth, Fairmount, Cadley, Preston.

*Preston Scientific Society (Photographic Section).—Particulars not received from Secretary.

Preston (Lune Street), Brotherhood Camera Club.—Pres., Rev. John Wilson, B.A. Meetings, Vestry behind Lecture Hall, Fox Street, Wednesdays, 7.30. Sec., C. E. Peel, Chapel Lane, Longton, near Preston.


Queen's Park Amateur Photographic Association.—Pres., James McKissack. Meetings, 43, Bankhall Street, Govanhill, Third Thursdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., John Moir, 318, Allison Street, Govanhill, Glasgow.


Reading Liberal Club Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

Redcar and Coatham Literary Institute Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.


*Richmond Camera Club.—Pres., F. P. Cambrano. Meetings, Castle Assembly Rooms, Thursdays, 8.30 p.m., October to April. Sec., J. Sargent, 80, Sheen Park, Richmond, Surrey.

Rochdale Amateur Photographic Society.—Pres., J. Renshaw. Meetings, 244A, Yorkshire Street, Wednesdays, 7.45 p.m. Ex., November. Sec., A. E. Cooper, 36, Infirmary Drive, Rochdale.

Rodley, Farsley, Calverley and Bramley District Photographic Society.—Pres., Walter Trickett. Meetings, alternately at Rodley, Farsley, Calverley, and Bramley, Alternate Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., H. Crossley, Rodley, near Leeds.

Romsey Photographic Society.—Dead.

*Rotherham Photographic Society. —Pres., C. H. Moss. Meetings, Society's Room, Frederick Street, First and Third Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Ex., October. Sec., Henry C. Hemingway, Tocker Road, Rotherham.

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

*Rugby Photographic Society.—Pres., B. B. Dickinson, M.A. Meetings, Physical Lecture Room, Rugby School, Alternate Thursdays, October to April. 8 p.m. Sec., R. H. Myers, 13, Bridget Street, Rugby.

Ryde Photographic Society.—Pres., M. Maybrick. Meetings, Church Lane, First and Third Tuesdays, 8.30 p.m. Sec., Hugh Edgton, Pier Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
St. Albans Camera Club.—Pres., W. S. Green. Meetings, County Museum, Hatfield Road, Third Tuesdays, 8.15 p.m. Secs., Rev. J. Aldred, Berrystead, St. Albans, and Dr. Puddicombe, 19, London Road, St. Albans.

St. Helens Camera Club.—Pres., H. Waizbom. Meetings, 32, Church Street, Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., John Glover, 14, Ormskirk Street, St. Helens.

St. Rollox Co-operative Camera Club.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

Sale Photographic Society.—Pres., E. Johnson. Meetings, Temperance Institute, Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., J. Pilkington, 137, Marsland Road, Brooklands, Sale.


Shaw Church Institute Photographic and Art Society.—Pres., J. R. Healow. Meetings, Shaw Church Institute, First Fridays. Sec., John Maiden, 33, Rochdale Road, Shaw, near Oldham, Lancs.

*Sheffield Photographic Society.—Pres., J. W. Wright. Meetings, Builders’ Exchange, Cross Burgess Street, First and Third Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m. Ex., April. Sec., H. Merrill, 22, Harbord Road, Norton Woodseats, Sheffield.

*Sheffield and Haltonshire Photographic Society.—Pres., C. D. Rose. Meetings, Foresters’ Hall, Trippett Lane, Sheffield, Second Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Fred Lowe, 41, Carrington Road, Sheffield.

Sheffield Friends’ Photographic Society.—Pres., F. R. Pickering. Meetings, Friends’ Schools, Hartshead, First and Third Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., John Varley, 238, Stanniforth Road, Attercliffe.

Shettlestone and District Camera Club.—Pres., J. Wands. Meetings, 367, Westmuir Street, Parkhead, Second Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., Adam D. Wilson, 399, Wellshot Rd., Tolleross, Glasgow.

Shotts Camera Club.—Pres., A. W. Hill, J.P. Meetings, Strathfillan Place, First Mondays October to April. Sec., Bert. L. Forrest, Calderside House, Shotts, N.B.

Shropshire Camera Club.—Pres., Right Hon. the Earl of Plymouth. Meetings, Castle Chambers, Castle Street, Shrewsbury, First Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., W. O. Wilding, 33, Castle Street, Shrewsbury.


Small Heath Photographic Society.—Pres., Chas. F. Hayward. Meetings, Council Schools, Somerville Road, Alternate Thursdays from October 7. Sec., Alfred Rofeey, 586, Coventry Road, Birmingham.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC,

448

*Slough Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

Southall-Norwood Camera Club.—Pres., J. Hughes. Meetings, Public Library, Southall, Second and Fourth Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. McWilliam, 2, Portland Road, Southall, Middlesex.


*Southend-on-Sea Photographic Society.—Pres., The Mayor. Meetings, Technical School, First and Third Thursdays, October to May. Ex., March. Sec., John Archer, 24, Ashburnham Road, Southend-on-Sea.

*South Essex Camera Club.—Pres., T. H. B. Scott. Meetings, Wakefield Hall, East Ham, Second and Fourth Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Thomas Michell, 180, Browning Road, Manor Park, E.


South Manchester Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

South Norwood Photographic Society.—Pres., John Smith. Meetings, Public Hall, Station Road, Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., George Richard Beckett, 52, Denmark Road, South Norwood.

Southport Photographic Society.—Pres., John McLellan. Meetings, 9, Corporation Street, Mondays, 8 p.m. Ex., December. Sec., Albert E. Sharples, Dinorwie Road, Birkdale, Southport.

South Shields Photographic Society.—Dead.

*South Suburban Photographic Society.—Pres., F. J. Mortimer, F.R.P.S. Meetings, Plough Hall, High Street, Lewisham. Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., John Nixon, Rydal, Ingleside Grove, Blackheath.


Stafford Photographic Society.—Pres., George Thorneycroft. Meetings, Weiss and Fowke's Studio, Victoria Road, First and Third Mondays, October to May. Sec., Herbert A. E. Hey, Tillington, Stafford.


Stockport Photographic Society.—Pres., C. H. Carrington. Meetings, Mechanics' Institute, Second and Fourth Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Allen Bann, 120, Chatham Street, Stockport.
Stoke-on-Trent Photographic Society. — Pres., Rev. H. V. Stuart. Meetings, Church Institute, Alternate Wednesdays from September 15. Sec., J. Henry Roe, 14, Edward Street, Stoke-on-Trent.


Streatham Photographic Portfolio (and Society). — Meetings, 300, Streatham High Road, Last Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., Frank E. Huson, 56, Salford Road, Streatham Hill, London, S.W.

*Sunderland Photographic Association. — Pres., Wm. Milburn. Meetings, Subscription Library, Alternate Thursdays from October 14, 8 p.m. Sec., Wm. E. Kieffer, Stirling Street, Sunderland.


*Sutton Photographic Club. — Pres., C. Thwaites. Meetings, Public Hall Chambers, Fridays, from October to April, 8.30 p.m. Sec., Vivian Jobling, Wolferton, Gordon Road, Carshalton, Surrey.


*Swansea Camera Club. — Pres., Paul Courtois. Meetings, 14, Temple Street, Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., R. D. Burnie, 14, Temple Street, Swansea.

Tamworth and District Photographic Society. — Pres., Horace C. Goosty. Meetings, 15, Market Street, First and Third Tuesdays. Sec., John W. Parker, 17, Heath Street, Tamworth.


*Torbay Camera Society. — Pres., Colonel W. Fothergill Maemullen. Meetings, First Wednesdays, 3.30 p.m. Sec., Dr. Harley Gough, Glenallon, Torquay.

Tring Camera Club. — Dead.


Tynside Geographical Camera Club. — *Pres., J. G. Smith. Meetings, Geographical Institute, First Wednesdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., John Scott, 10, Mosley Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.


*Ulster Photographic Society.—Pres., S. W. Allworthy, M.A. Meetings, 36, Garfield Chambers, Belfast, First and Third Mondays, September to May. Sec., David James Hogg, 3, Trinity Street, Belfast.


Walkley (Sheffield) Conservative Club Camera and Optical Lantern Society.—Pres., S. Hall-Downing. Meetings, Club Rooms, 147, Howard Road, Sheffield, First Thursdays. Sec., S. Hall-Downing, 288, South Road, Sheffield.


Walsall Photographic Society.—Pres., E. J. Shaw, J.P. Meetings 5, Arcade Balcony, Bradford Street, Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec. W. T. Comer, 4 and 6, Arcade, Walsall.

*Walthamstow Photographic Society. — Pres., E. Clarke, F.R.G.S. Meetings, The Hall, Vestry Road, First and Third Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., Thomas R. Nunn, 29, The Drive, Walthamstow, Essex.

Walton (Liverpool) Photographic Society.—Pres., H. Nicholls. Meetings, Walton Church Schools, Second Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., T. Bickerstaff, 79, Rawcliffe Road, Walton, Liverpool.

Warrington Photographic Society.—Pres., W. E. Brown, B.A. Meetings, Old Academy, Wednesdays, October to April. Sec., A. C. Smithson, Rush Green, Lymm.


Wath and District Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.


*Wellcome Photographic Club.—Pres., H. S. Wellcome. Meetings, Wellcome Club and Institute, Dartford. Sec., Frank C. Starnes, Wellcome Club and Institute, Dartford, Kent.

Wembley and Sudbury Camera Club.—Pres., J. H. Churchill. Meetings, St. John’s Schoolroom, Wembley, Alternate Thursdays from October 3, 8 p.m. Sec., Miss Woodroffe, Layfield, Sudbury, Middlesex.


*West Bromwich Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

West Calder Camera Club.—Pres., Robert Calder. Meetings, Masonic Hall, Alternate Tuesdays, from October 5, 7.45 p.m. Sec., Lawrence Girdwood, 27, Hermand, West Calder.

Westhoughton Amateur Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

*West London Photographic Society.—Dead.

*West Surrey Photographic Society.—Pres., Dr. H. Pelham Webb. Meetings, The Railway Hotel, 110, Battersea Rise, S.W., Wednesdays. Sec., Charles A. Clear, 10, Grandison Road, Clapham Common, S.W.


Whitby Camera Club.—Pres., J. M. Botham. Meetings, Council Schools, Cliff Street, Fridays. Sec., Woodhouse Parkinson, Ocean Road, West Cliff, Whitby.

Whitley District Camera Club.—Pres., Dr. J. M. Lazenby. Meetings, Assembly Rooms, First and Third Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., A. B. Roxburgh, 21, Grafton Road, Whitley Bay.

Widnes Photographic Society.—Particulars not received from Secretary.

*Willesden Polytechnic Photographic Society.—Pres., W. B. Luke, J.P. Meetings, Polytechnic, Priory Park Road, Kilburn. Second, Third, and Fourth Mondays, 8 p.m. Sec., William Axten, Ravenscourt, Ealing Road, Wembley.

*Wimbledon and District Camera Club.—Pres., Peter Keary. Meetings, 6, The Broadway, Second and Last Thursdays, September to May. Sec., Herbert Brigden, 12, Montague Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.

*Wimbledon Park Photographic Society. — Pres., Dr. D. Kernohan. Meetings, 19, Replingham Road, Southfields, S.W., Wednesdays, 8.15 p.m. Sec., W. Cheeseman, 460, Merton Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.


Wolverhampton Photographic Society.—Pres., F. Walton. Meetings, Library, Waterloo Road, First Mondays and Third Wednesdays. Sec., Dr. Turton, 6, Bath Road, Wolverhampton.

*Woodford Photographic Society.—Meetings, Wilfrid Lawson Hotel, First, Second, and Third Wednesdays, October to April. Sec., F. G. Emler, Murton Villa, Chelmsford Road, Woodford.


Workington Photographic Society.—Pres., W. L. Fletcher. Meetings, Liberal Club, Second and Fourth Mondays, October to April. Sec., John R. Taylor, 15, Station Road, Workington.

*Worthing Camera Club.—Pres., W. Ayton Gostling, M.D. Meetings, Club Rooms, 11, Liverpool Terrace, Tuesdays, November to April, 8.15 p.m. Ex., March. Sec., Edmund F. H. Crouch, 11, South Street, Worthing.

Yarmouth (Great) and District Camera Club.—Pres., Dr. Beach. Meetings, 156, King Street, Second and Fourth Wednesdays. Sec., J. Shearman, 156, King Street, Great Yarmouth.

York St. Peter’s School Natural History and Photographic Society.—Pres., Rev. R. Oborne Walker. Meetings, Museum, St. Peter’s School, York, Saturdays (in term time), 6 p.m.

---

POSTAL CLUBS.

Amateur Postal Camera Club (The).—Sec., W. L. G. Bennett, Kingswear, South Devon.

Anglo-Celtic Postal Photographic Society.—Dead.

Architectural Postal Photographic Club.—Sec., J. E. Underwood, Bedford Square, Loughborough.

Argosy Postal Photographic Club.—Sec., Rev. C. F. Lowry Barnwell, Stramshall Vicarage, Uttoxeter, Staffs.

Boy’s Own Postal Photographic Club.—Sec., J. E. Hardwich, 14, Azalea Terrace South, Sunderland.


Great Effort (The).—Sec., Cyril Burrage, “Egton,” Beaconsfield Bucks.

Harpur Stereoscopic Postal Union.—Sec., G. A. Gearey, 33, Brereton Road, Bedford.
Lantern Slide Exchange Club.—Sec., J. S. Hawker, Mutley House, Plymouth.
Light and Truth Postal Photographic Club.—Sec., George Harry Haycox, St. Wulstan's Crescent, Worcester.
National Postal Photographic Society.—Sec., Frank Gardner, 32, Popple Street, Sheffield.
Perseverance Postal Camera Club.—Sec., Mrs. F. L. Carslake, Daracombe, Newton Abbot.
Postal Camera Club—Sec., J. C. Warburg, 21, Pembridge Gardens, London, W.
Postal Pictorial Photography Club.—Sec., Mrs. Mary C. Cottam, Burleigh Street, Clements Road, Bournemouth.
Postal Salon.—Sec., R. Stockdale, 13, Mount Preston, Leeds.
Quarterly Photographic Portfolio.—Sec., Leonard Gray Castle, "Danetree," Norman Road, Sutton, Surrey.
Ripon Portfolio Club.—Sec., H. Bulmer Rudd, 29, Westgate, Ripon.
Secretaries' Postal Photographic Society.—A circulating folio exclusively for hon. secs. or permanent officials of photographic societies containing prints, and dealing with general matters relating to photography, and the working of societies, clubs, etc. Hon. Sec., S. G. Kimber, F.R.P.S., Oakdene, Highfield, Southampton.
Stereoscopic Society (The).—Sec., B. Diveri, B.A., Huntly, N.B.
Sun and Company Postal Club.—Sec., Martin J. Harding, Oakdene, Church Stretton.
Talbot Album Club.—Sec., F. H. Langdon-Davies, Rutland Place, Boyne Hill, Maidenhead.
United Stereoscopic Society (The).—Sec., Albert J. Snow, 74, Lloyd Row, Walthamstow, London, E.
Universal Correspondence Camera Club.—Sec., S. Rubery, jun., 49, Lonsdale Road, Wolverhampton.
Wessex Photographic Postal Club.—Dead.
Zodiac Camera Club.—Hon. Sec., Miss Agnes B. Warburg, 8, Porchester Terrace, London, W.
Zoological Photographic Club.—Sec., Jasper Atkinson, Glen Esk, Alma Road, Headingley, Leed's.

COLONIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES.


Australian School of Photographers. — Pres., F. A. Campbell. Meetings, Working Men’s College, Bowen Street, Melbourne, First Mondays. Sec., W. R. Huntsman, Addlestone House, 72, McArthur Place, Carlton, Melbourne, Australia.


Beechworth Camera Club.—Pres., C. Hembrow. Meetings, Public Library, Beechworth, Victoria, Second Thursday in each month, 8 p.m. Sec., R. W. Lover.


Burnett Camera Club.—Pres., George Henry Finch. Meetings, School of Arts, Bundaberg, Third Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Horace John Page, Fargo Street, Bundaberg, Queensland, Australia.

Cairns Amateur Photographic Society.—Pres., R. G. Catt. Meetings, School of Arts, 2nd Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Arthur F. Hunt, Cairns, Queensland, Australia.

*Cape Town Photographic Society.—Pres., J. D. Cartwright, M.L.A. Meetings, Old Town House, Greenmarket Square, First Thursdays. Sec., H. Mudie Thomson, P.O. Box 896, Cape Town.

Cape Town Camera Club.—Pres., Walter Johnson. Meetings, 10, Church Street, Alternate Fridays, 8 p.m. Sec., W. Askew-Way, P.O. Box 802, Cape Town.


Cowra (N.S.W.) School of Arts Amateur Photographic Society.—Pres., S. Stevenson. Meetings, Cowra School of Arts, Third Tuesday of each month. Sec., John P. McPhee, Kendal Street, Cowra, New South Wales.


Dunedin Photographic Society.—Pres., Donald Reid. Meetings, South British Insurance Buildings, Liverpool Street, Second Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Miss C. H. Mackenzie, c/o London Photo Depot, Princes Street, Dunedin, N.Z.


Ipswich (Queensland) Amateur Photographic Society.—Pres., R. Henderson Johnston. Meetings, Hughes and Cameron’s Buildings, last Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Ex., May. Sec., Pearson W. Cameron, Nicholas Street, Ipswich, Queensland, Australia.

Kapunda Photographic Club.—Pres., J. E. A. Klose. Meetings, School of Mines, alternate Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m. Ex., September. Sec., Thos. Warner, Chapple Street, Kapunda, South Australia.


Melbourne Working Men’s College Photographic Club.—Pres., F. A. Campbell. Meetings, College Lecture Hall, Latrobe Street, Melbourne, Alternate Tuesdays, from May 4, at 8 p.m. Sec., Albert A. Bishop, 9, St. George’s Road, Malvern, Victoria, Australia.


Mosman Photographic Society.—Pres., D. M. Mitchell. Meetings, Raglan Street, Second Thursdays, 8 p.m. Ex., September. Sec., A. S. Farmer, “Overmorton,” Avenue Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W.


Mt. Morgan Camera Club.—Pres., D. Baldwin. Meetings, School of Arts, First Saturdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., J. C. A. Terris, Jeannie Street, Mt. Morgan, Queensland.


New South Wales Tramway Camera Club.—Pres., Thomas Marsh. Meetings, Tram Depot, Rushcutters Bay, Last Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., H. E. Perfect, “Hazeldean,” Waratah Street, Enfield, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Northern Suburbs Camera Club, New South Wales.—Pres., W. A. Gullick. Meetings, Pymble Club Hall. Third Monday in each month, 8 p.m. Sec., N. McIntosh.

*Northern Tasmanian Camera Club.—Pres., R. Lewis Parker. Meetings, Club Rooms, Launceston, Third Wednesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., F. Styant-Browne, 112, Brisbane Street, Launceston, Tasmania.
Ottawa Photographic Association.—Sec., Kenzaburo Ando, 2-25, Kayacho, Shitaya-ku, Tokio, Japan.


Paeroa Amateur Camera Club.—Pres., E. W. Porritt. Meetings, Club Rooms, Second Mondays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., John Hubbard, Paeroa, Auckland, New Zealand.


Photographic Employees’ Association of New South Wales. —Pres., J. C. Cruden. Meetings, Queen’s Hall, Pitt Street, Sydney, Third Monday in each month. Sec., Walter Davies, 58, Cavendish Street, Petersham, Sydney, N.S.W.


Photographic Society of New South Wales.—Pres., J. S. Stening. Meetings, 9, Hamilton Street, Sydney, First and Third Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., L. L. Raymond, Box 829, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

Port Elizabeth Amateur Photographic Society.—Pres., Wm. Alc.ck. Meetings, The Athenæum, First and Last Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Ex., July. Sec., B. F. Everitt, Cape Road, Port Elizabeth.


St. John Camera Club, Canada.—Meetings, 65, William Street, St. John, New Brunswick. Sec. J. Kaye Allison, P.O., Box 401, St. John, N.B., Canada.

Semaphore Photographic Society.—Pres., W. G. Rendall. Meetings, Esplanade, First Mondays, 7.45 p.m. Sec., Charles W. Mart, c/o Dalgety & Co., Ltd., St. Vincent Street, Port Adelaide, South Australia.

South Australian Photographic Society.—Pres., Charles Radcliffe. Meetings, Institute, North Terrace, Adelaide, Second Thursdays, 8 p.m. Sec., A. H. Kingsborough, 51, Rundle Street, Adelaide, South Australia.

Southern Tasmanian Camera Club.—Pres., A. G. Webster. Petersen’s Chambers, Macquarie Street, Hobart. Meetings, Second Tuesdays, 8 p.m. Sec., Alfred Propsting, 105, Elizabeth Street, Hobart.

Stratford (N.Z.) Camera Club.—Pres., A. W. Reid. Meetings, A. Newton’s Studio, Broadway, First Tuesdays, 7.30 p.m. Sec., Walter J. Newton, Swansea Road, Stratford, New Zealand.
Toronto Camera Club.—Pres., Alfred Robinson. Meetings, 2, Gould Street, Mondays, October to April. Sec., Hugh Neilson, 2, Gould Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.


Toronto School of Science Camera Club.—Pres., J. E. Keppy. Meetings, Engineering Building, University of Toronto, Alternate Thursdays from October 15. Ex., March. Sec., C. R. McCollum, University of Toronto, Engineering Buildings, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.


Upper Canada College Camera Club.—Meetings, Upper Canada College, Toronto, Ontario. Sec., O. M. Biggar, 249, Simcoe Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.


Victorian Ladies' Photographic Society.—Pres., Miss Agnes Thomson. Meetings, Working Men's College, Photographic Lecture Room, Bowen Street, Melbourne, Second Tuesdays. Sec., Miss Lucy Archibald, 1, Pollington Street, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia.


West Australian Photographic Society (Perth).—Meetings, Third Wednesday in each month. Sec., A. R. L. Wright, Public Works Department, Perth, West Australia.


AMERICAN SOCIETIES.

The inclusion of a list of Photographic Societies in the United States is discontinued, as the space in the text portion of the "Almanac" is appropriated by information of more general interest. Since only a small proportion of the readers of the "Almanac" are in a position to make any use of this American directory, the Editor believes he is consulting the wishes of the majority in omitting it from the present and future editions. The directory of American societies last appeared in the "Almanac" for 1905.
PHOTOGRAPHIC BODIES.

Under the following heading are arranged particulars of the chief photographic associations which cannot be appropriately included in the list of photographic societies.

THE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS' ASSOCIATION.

In Affiliation with the Chambre Syndicale de la Photographie et de ses Applications, of Paris.

The Association was founded in March, 1901, for the purpose of promoting the interests of professional photography, the assistance of its members in their business dealings, and rendering them advice and assistance when in legal or other difficulties.

All professional photographers in business for themselves, or as managers of firms or companies, are entitled to membership.

The subscription is 5s. per annum.

Members' meetings are held on the second Fridays in October and January. The annual general meeting is held on the second Friday in March. The meetings are held at the Royal Photographic Society, 35, Russell Square, W.C.

The committee generally meets the second Thursday in each month, except July and August.

Members are entitled to transfer existing fire policies to a first-rate office at premiums 20 per cent. less than they are paying. Special arrangements have been made for insuring members' liability under the Workmen's Compensation Act.

The Association publishes a handbook annually containing much valuable information concerning copyright and other laws which particularly affect photographers. The P. P. A. Circular, published at intervals, in addition to information concerning the work of the Association, also contains much useful information upon matters of interest and importance to professional photographers.

OFFICERS, ETC.

PRESIDENT.—Lang Sims.

EX-PRESIDENT.—H. A. Chapman, J.P.


Bridge, F. A. Birtles, T. (Warrington).
Chase, H. Gordon. Comlies, Henry J. (Stroud).
Ellis, Alfred. Gill, Wm. (Colchester).
Langfier, L. Moffat, F. P. (Edinburgh).
Mackie, Alexander. Protheroe, L. R. (Bristol).
Speaight, R. N. Turner, T. C. (Hull).

HON. SECRETARY.—A. Mackie, 89, Albany Street, N.W.
HON. TREASURER.—Lang Sims, 437, Brixton Road, London, S.W.
AUDITORS.—Frank Turner and C. St. J. Vaughan.
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS' SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.

President.—Harry A. Bliss.
Secretary.—Howard D. Beach, 469, Virginia Street, Buffalo, New York.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONVENTION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting will be held at Scarborough, July, 1910, under the presidency of Godfrey Bingley. Retiring President—H. Snowden Ward, F.R.P.S.

The Photographic Convention was founded in 1886 for the advancement of Photography, and to afford opportunities for personal intercourse and exchange of ideas amongst those interested in the Art, from all parts of the United Kingdom.

Meetings have been held at the following Centres:—1886, Derby; 1887, Glasgow; 1888, Birmingham; 1889, London; 1890, Chester; 1891, Bath; 1892, Edinburgh; 1893, Plymouth; 1894, Dublin; 1895, Shrewsbury; 1896, Leeds; 1897, Great Yarmouth; 1898, Glasgow (second visit); 1899, Gloucester; 1900, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 1901, Oxford; 1902, Cambridge; 1903, Perth; 1904, Derby (second visit); 1905, Dublin (second visit); 1906, Southampton; 1907, Hereford; 1908, Brussels; 1909, Canterbury.


The Council of the Convention is empowered to make grants in aid of photographic research.

Members of Council.

G. W. Atkins (Elstree).
A. C. Baldwin (London).
Harold Baker (Birmingham).
J. H. Baldock (Croydon).
R. R. Beard (London).
Godfrey Bingley (Leeds).
F. B. Cattley (Harrogate).
H. J. Comley (Stroud).
A. H. De'ath (Ashford).
F. Martin Duncan (London).
W. E. Dunmore (London).
Alfred Ellis (London).
Dr. A. R. F. Evershed (London).
S. H. Fry (London).
T. K. Grant (London).
F. W. Hindley (London).
Sydney Keith (Hounslow).
S. G. Kimber (Southampton).
C. Phipps Lucas (London).

F. J. Mortimer (London).
Walter F. Potter (London).
Ralph Robinson (Redhill).
P. R. Salmon (London).
F. H. Sanderson (Cambridge).
T. Scotton (Derby).
A. Seaman (Chesterfield).
H. M. Smith (London).
W. H. Smith (Purley).
Henry Spink (Brighton).
Jas. Taylor (Leeds).
F. B. Tompkins (Chichester).
T. C. Turner (Hull).
J. H. Walker (Leeds).
G. W. Watson (London).
J. B. B. Wellington (Elstree).
Courtenay Wells (Gloucester).
A. Werner (Dublin).
C. Winter (London).
S. H. Wratten (Croydon).
Messrs. W. T. Carless (of Hereford) and M. Vanderkindere (of Brussels) are, by Rule XII., Ex-Officio members of Council for one and two years respectively.

TRUSTEES.—Major-General J. Waterhouse, I.A.; Frederick Albert Bridge.

HON. GENERAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER.—F. A. Bridge, East Lodge, Dalston Lane, London, N.E.

THE ARTISTIC COPYRIGHT SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT.—*Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A.

ACTING VICE-PRESIDENT.—*Frank Dicksee, R.A.


SOLICITOR.—Herbert Voysey.

HONORARY TREASURER.—C. Morland Agnew.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—*D. Croal Thomson, 120, Pall Mall.

This Society has announced as its first activity “the endeavour to push through Parliament a Copyright Bill, such as will be acceptable to its members and beneficial to the community at large.”

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES.

That the Society is formed with the object of promoting the interests of all concerned in artistic copyright.

That the attention of the Society shall be specially directed to the improvement, amendment, and codification of the laws relating to Artistic Copyright in the United Kingdom, and to the promotion of a Bill in Parliament to that end, and eventually to induce the Colonial Legislatures to bring their copyright laws into line with those of the United Kingdom.

That a further object of the Society shall be to take such steps as may be deemed necessary or advisable to prevent piracy or infringement of artistic copyrights, and

To give information on copyright questions to members of the Society.

That painters, sculptors, architects, designers, engravers, owners of works of art, print publishers, print sellers, dealers in works of art, photographers, and all interested in the subject of artistic copyright shall be eligible for membership of the Society.

That election of members shall be vested in the Committee. Application for membership to be made to the Honorary Secretary in writing.

That the annual subscription be £1 1s., payable on January 1.

* These form the Executive Sub-Committee.

36-37*
THE NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD ASSOCIATION.

President.—Sir J. Benjamin Stone, M.P.
Hon. Secretary.—Geo. Scamell, 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, London.

Hon. Treasurer.—A. Graham, F.S.A.

The Association has been founded for the purpose of forming a National Photographic Record of existing objects of interest throughout the British Isles. The photographs are intended to be deposited in the British Museum for public reference. The photographs are in no way restricted to archaeological subjects, but include ethnological, geographical, geological subjects, etc. The Central or Standing Committee will receive all prints for the British Museum collection, and, if approved, will mount and deposit them in the British Museum. All arrangements for deposits in county or other museums will be left to local Societies that have undertaken the photographic survey of their respective counties. Prints to be in platinum or some other permanent process, and whole plate, \(\frac{3}{4}\) by \(\frac{5}{4}\), to be considered standard size, but \(\frac{1}{4}\) or \(\frac{1}{4}\) plate are accepted.

Members of Council.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford, K.T.
Sir E. Maunde Thompson, K.C.B., D.C.L.
Sir H. Trueman Wood, M.A.
George E. Brown, F.I.C.
C. E. Fagan.
L. Fletcher, F.R.S.
H. W. Fincham.
W. H. St. John Hope, M.A.

Rev. F. C. Lambert.
A. Mackie.
G. A. T. Marchant.
Dr. H. R. Mill.
N. B. Stone.
H. Snowden Ward.
Mrs. Catherine Weed Ward.
H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY ASSOCIATIONS.

Photographic Survey of Edinburgh and District.
Secretary.—Jas. Oliver, Edinburgh Photographic Society, 38, Castle Street, Edinburgh.

Photographic Survey of Essex.
Headquarters: Essex Museum of Natural History, Romford Road, Stratford.

President.—T. S. Dymond, F.I.C., F.C.S. Secretary.—V. Taylor, Hurstleigh, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

Photographic Survey of Kent.
President.—Sir David Salomons.
Secretary.—H. E. Turner, B.A., B.Sc., 14, Queen's Road, Tunbridge Wells.

Photographic Survey and Record of Surrey.
President.—Hon. Henry Cubitt.
Secretary.—Frank F. Wood, 11, Milton Road, Wallington.

Photographic Record and Survey of Sussex.
President.—The Duke of Norfolk, E.M., K.G.
The Secretary, Public Library, Brighton.
Photographic Survey of Warwickshire.

President, Sir J. Benjamin Stone, M.P.

Secretary.—Geo. Whitehouse, 7, Wye Cliff Road, Handsworth, Staffs.

Hon. Curator (to whom all prints should be sent).—E. A. Biermann, 63, Ludgate Hill, Birmingham.

Hon. Treasurer.—P. T. Deakin, 19, Digbeth, Birmingham.

Photographic Survey of Worcestershire.

Secretary.—Walter W. Harris, 101, High Street, Worcester.

The Linked Ring is composed of a number of photographic workers with artistic aims. They conduct the Photographic Salon, an annual exhibition of selected pictures at 5a, Pall Mall East, London, W.C. The members of the Linked Ring are as follows:


Secretary of the Photographic Salon:—Reginald Craigie, 32, Windsor Court, Hyde Park, W.

The Society of Colour Photographers.

Secretary.—Henry J. Comley, Surrey House, Stroud, Glos.

Portfolio Secretary.—F. T. Hollyer, 9, Pembroke Square, W.

Committee.—George E. Brown, F. T. Hollyer, A. J. Newton, E. J. Wall, and the Secretary.

The Society has for its objects "to further the progress of colour photography." It is open to all interested in colour photography, the annual subscription being 5s.

The avowed activities of the Society are:

(a.) The mutual interchange of ideas and experiences in colour photography by means of a circulating portfolio of specimens and MSS, which shall include questions and replies.

(b.) To obtain for members assistance from more experienced workers through the medium of the honorary secretary.
(c.) To hold an annual exhibition in London, open to members and non-members at the time of the general meeting.

(d.) To form a permanent collection of specimens, apparatus, etc.

THE AFFILIATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES
WITH THE ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

CHAIRMAN.—The Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford, K.T., F.R.S.

CHAIRMAN OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: P. Bale Rider.

ACTING SECRETARY.—H. Philip, 35, Russell Square, London, W.C.

BENEFITS AND PRIVILEGES.—Affiliated Societies are entitled to the following benefits and privileges:

The loan of illustrated lectures on photographic and kindred topics, sets of lantern slides, lantern lectures, pictures for exhibition, etc., and interchange of lectures and lecturers between the affiliated societies.

Permits to photograph (see below).

One copy of each issue of the "Photographic Journal," in which are published the proceedings of the Affiliation Committee, the Transactions of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, etc.

Admission to the Annual Exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain at reduced prices.

Members of affiliated societies joining the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain receive exemption from the payment of entrance fees, provided they have been for at least two years members of an affiliated society. The secretaries and delegates of affiliated societies are empowered to propose and second the nominations of such candidates.

Temporary use of the accommodation provided by the various societies to members away from their own districts.

Annual competitions of pictorial photographs and lantern slides are arranged.

JUDGES OF COMPETITIONS.—A Board of Judges is prepared to meet three or four times per annum, at 35, Russell Square, to adjudicate upon competitions arranged by affiliated societies. The exhibits must be sent to the secretary, with full details of the competition, and it is to be understood that the judges will follow the rules adopted by the conference of judges (see below). The judges will not undertake to criticise any work submitted.

MANAGEMENT.—Every affiliated society has a voice in the management of the affiliation through the two delegates which each is entitled to appoint. The general body of delegates meet at least twice a year, the business in the meantime being conducted by an executive committee. The two delegates appointed by each society need not necessarily be members of the society they represent. The entire income of the affiliation is placed by the Royal Photographic Society in the hands of the executive committee, which has to defray all expenses in connection with the work of the affiliation with the following exceptions:—The Royal Photographic Society provides meeting-rooms, and office accommodation free of charge.

PERMITS TO PHOTOGRAPH.—Arrangements have been made whereby members of affiliated societies will be permitted to photo-
graph in or at the following places without other formality than the production of the Red Book (which is non-transferable), if required by those in charge. This permission is subject to any special arrangements that may be made from time to time by the authorities, and it should be understood that these concessions are granted as a matter of grace and not as rights. Holders of the Red Book are expected to act accordingly:—Alexandra Palace and Park, Bristol Cathedral, Hereford Cathedral, Lichfield Cathedral, Romsey Abbey, Burnham Beeches, *Bushey Park, Coulsdon Common, Farthingdown, Guildford, Abbots (Trinity) Hospital, Guildford, Town Hall Interior "at convenient times," Guildford, Holy Trinity Church, Guildford, St. Mary's Church, Kenley Common, Riddlesdown, West Wickham Common, *Green Park, *Greenwich Park, *Hampton Court Park, Gardens, and Green, Highgate Wood, *Hyde Park, *Kensington Gardens, *Kew Green, Queen's Park (Kilburn), *Natural History Museum Gardens, *Parliament Square Gardens, *Primrose Hill, *Regent's Park, *Richmond Park and Green, *St. James's Park, St. Paul's Churchyard (to 12 noon), *Victoria Tower Gardens.

The societies forming the affiliation are indicated by an * in the list of photographic societies preceding and following.

CONFERENCE OF JUDGES.—The following rules and recommendations concerning photographic exhibitions, adopted by a meeting of judges, convened by the affiliation on April 11, 1900, and revised in June, 1903, have received the approval of the judges, whose names are published annually in the Photographic Red Book. The committee of the affiliation entertain the hope that every affiliated society will endeavour to conform to them as closely as possible. The rules are known to have proved decidedly beneficial in the past.

RULES.—1. The judges' decision upon the merit of the exhibits shall be final, and they shall not be asked to decide any other point.
2. The judges shall have full power to withhold any award, and this shall be stated in the prospectus.
3. The judges shall have power to exclude all persons from the room while judging.
4. The judges' expenses shall be paid.
5. The judges shall not adjudicate upon pictures exhibited as produced with wares of special trading firms.
6. No award shall take the form of a money prize.
7. Where there is a champion class, pictures which have previously taken awards in Open classes shall be exhibited in the champion class only.
8. An award shall be made to one picture only, whether it is in print, lantern slide, or other form; but in cases where the exhibition rules provide for slides to be exhibited in sets, the award shall be made to the best slide in the best set.

THE SCOTTISH PHOTOGRAPHIC FEDERATION.

PRESIDENT.—Sir Carlaw Martin, LL.D.

SECRETARY.—John B. Maclachlan, Blairgowrie.

SECRETARY (Portfolio).—J. D. Ross, 8, Latch Road, Brechin.

* In those places indicated by an asterisk only hand cameras may be used under this permit, and the photographing of persons or groups is not permitted.
Secretary (Lantern Slide).—R. Marshall, 3, Park Terrace, Grangemouth.

The Federation promotes annually the Scottish Photographic Salon. The 1910 Salon will open in the Albert Galleries, Dundee, on January 29, for three weeks.

Salon Secretary.—Vaness C. Baird, Broughty Ferry.
Board of Selection.—J. Craig Annan, Arch. Cochrane, and W. B. Lamond, R.B.A.

The Federation consists of 47 societies.

THE YORKSHIRE PHOTOGRAPHIC UNION.
President.—F. Atkinson (Hull).
Hon. Business Secretary.—Ezra Clough, 10, Farcliffe Road, Bradford.

Hon. Secretary (Lantern Slide Section).—W. H. Houghton, 26, Ravensknowle Road, Dalton, Huddersfield.
Hon. Secretary (Print Portfolio Section).—Lionel Dickinson, 113, Athol Mount, Ovenden, Yorks.

The Union consists of 29 societies.

THE LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE PHOTOGRAPHIC UNION.
President.—John Barr, M.B., J.P. (Blackburn).
Secretary.—W. Tansley, 22, Chapel Place, Liverpool.

Hon. Sec. (Lantern Slide Section).—T. Hudson, 6, Rigby Street, Nelson.
Hon. Sec. (Print Portfolio Section).—J. Frankland, 8, Greengate, Barrow-in-Furness.

A year-book is published, with a list of lecturers and demonstrators, etc. The Union consists of 51 societies.

MIDLAND PHOTOGRAPHIC FEDERATION.
Secretary.—Lewis Lloyd, Church Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

The Federation consists of 43 societies.

FEDERATION OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM.
President.—W. S. Corder.
Secretary.—James Whittle, F.C.S., 30, Bridge Street, Morpeth.

The Federation consists of 15 societies.

THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES.
President.—George W. Stevens, Director Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.
Secretary.—C. C. Taylor, 3223, Cambridge Avenue, Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.

Founded for the advancement of pictorial photography, the encouragement of photographic record, etc. The American Salon is promoted annually by the Federation, and after the first exhibition in New York makes a tour of some twelve leading centres.

THE PHOTO-SECESSION.
Director.—Alfred Stieglitz, 1111, Madison Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

Place of meeting, 291, Fifth Avenue, New York. The Secession holds continuous exhibitions.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC

AND

Photographer's Daily Companion

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The Year Book of Photography and Amateurs' Guide

1910.

EDITED BY GEORGE E. BROWN, F.I.C.

INDEX TO TEXT

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS AND ADVERTISEMENTS

LONDON:
HENRY GREENWOOD & CO., PUBLISHERS, 24 WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND.

PARIS: BOYVEAU & CHEVILLET, 22 RUE DE LA BANQUE.
NEW YORK: GEORGE MURPHY, Inc., 57 EAST NINTH STREET.
MELBOURNE: BAKER & RUSE, LTD.; HARRINGTONS, LTD.; J. W. SMALL & CO.; WATSON & SONS; GORDON & GOTCH; AND H. J. TROWBRIDGE.
SYDNEY: BAKER & ROUSE, LTD.; J. W. SMALL & CO.; HARRINGTONS, LTD.; AND GORDON & GOTCH.
ADELAIDE AND BRISBANE: BAKER & ROUSE, LTD.; HARRINGTONS, LTD.; AND GORDON & GOTCH.
AUCKLAND: THE N.Z. PHOTO GOODS CO.
HOBBART: P. ASH.
CAPE COLONY, NATAL, RHODESIA, TRANSVAAL, AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY: LENNON, LTD.
VALPARAISO: BAILEY & CO.
SANTIAGO: DIENER & CO.
BOMBAY: BABAJEE, SAKHARAM, & CO.
PREFACE.

Scarcely any change has been made in the arrangement of the contents; it has been found possible to put the directory of photographic societies in more compact form; but that is really the only alteration. The order of the sections of the book and, further, of the sub-sections in each is retained precisely. That uniformity in this respect is desirable is evident from the many letters which reach "The British Journal of Photography" quoting articles and formulae in past "Almanacs," and showing that the back volumes of the "Almanac" are constantly turned to for information. It will be noticed that in many instances in the present volume subjects are connected with what has been previously published by reference to past issues of the "Almanac" so that the volumes permit of recent progress in the various branches of practical photography being rapidly scanned.

It only remains to thank all those who by their suggestions and corrections have assisted in the production of the "Almanac," and to wish them and the friends of the "British Journal" everywhere all success during 1910.

GEORGE E. BROWN,
Editor.

24, Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.
October 25, 1909.
CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Text</th>
<th>Postal and Telegraphic Addresses</th>
<th>At end of Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Index to Advertisers</td>
<td>Classified Index to Advertisements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calendar</th>
<th>447</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

DIRECTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETIES.

- Royal Photographic Society 427
- Societies of the United Kingdom 428
- Postal Clubs 452
- Colonial Photographic Societies 453

PHOTOGRAPHIC BODIES.

- The Professional Photographers' Association 459
- The Professional Photographers' Society of New York 460
- The Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom 460
- The Artistic Copyright Society 461
- The National Photographic Record Association 462
- Photographic Survey Associations 462
- The Linked Ring 463
- The Society of Colour Photographers 463
- The Affiliation of Photographic Societies 464
- The Scottish Photographic Federation 465
- The Yorkshire Photographic Union 466
- The Lancashire and Cheshire Photographic Union 466
- The Midland Photographic Federation 466
- The Northumberland and Durham Federation of Photographic Societies 466
- The American Federation of Photographic Societies 466
- The Photo-Secession 466

OBITUARY 475

LENS CALCULATIONS BY MENTAL ARITHMETIC. By the Editor 477

EPITOME OF PROGRESS. By the Editor

I. General.
- Events of the Year: Copyright 490

II. Apparatus and Equipment.
- Dark Room and Studio 492
- Lenses and Photographic Optics 493
- Telephoto Lenses 496
- Reflex Cameras 498
- Testing Shutter Speeds 499
- Flashlight 504
III. Photographing Various Subjects.

Photography on Tour ........................................ 507
Portraiture: Firelight Portraits ............................. 507
Copying: Adjusting Plate and Original Parallel .......... 510
Steroscopic Photography ..................................... 517
Steroscopic Projection ...................................... 521

IV. Negative Processes.

Wet Collodion: Plate Backings ................................ 523
Orthochromatic Processes: Sensitisers ..................... 524
Sensitometry: Scatter of Light: Spectrography .......... 526
Developers and Development .................................. 528
Factorial, Tank and Stand Development .................... 532
Daylight Development .......................................... 535
Removing Stains ................................................ 537
Intensification and Reduction of Negatives ............... 538
De-varnishing Negatives ...................................... 540
Reproducing Negatives ........................................ 540

V. Printing Processes.

Printing Methods and Accessories .......................... 542
Panoramic Prints .............................................. 544
Plain Paper ..................................................... 545
Gelatine P.O.P. ................................................ 546
Thiocarbamide Toning of P.O.P. .............................. 547
Thiomolybdate Toning of P.O.P. ............................. 549
Phosphate Printing Papers—Ensyna, Paget, &c. .......... 551
Bromide and Gaslight Papers, Developers, &c. .......... 555
Sulphide and Other Sepia Toning Processes ................. 559
The Carbon Process ........................................... 564
Ozobrome ....................................................... 565
Gum-bichromate: The Arabin Method ....................... 567
Oil Printing .................................................... 569
Bromoil Printing .............................................. 571
Platinum Printing ............................................. 577
Iron Printing Processes: Blue Prints: “True to Scale” Process ........................................... 577
Miscellaneous Processes and Prints on Various Supports .................................................. 579
Catatype Printing: Donisthorpe Process .................... 581
Mounting Methods .............................................. 582
Enlarging Apparatus and Methods ............................ 583
Lantern-Slide Making: Diagram Lantern-slides Direct .................................................. 586

VI. Colour Photography.

Direct Interference Processes (Lippmann) .................. 592
Three-colour Processes—One-exposure cameras, etc. ..... 593
Three-colour Prints ........................................... 594
Screen-plate (one-exposure) Processes ..................... 595
The Autochrome Plate—Development, Reversing and Control Methods ...................................... 595
Autochrome Compensating and Viewing Filters .......... 605
The Omnicolore Plate ......................................... 611
### VI. Colour Photography.—Continued.

**List of English and Foreign Photographic and Allied Journals**

- The Thames Colour Plate : 612
- The Aurora Colour Plate : 615
- Copies of Screen-plate Colour Transparencies : 616

**Recent Novelties in Apparatus**

"Novelties in Apparatus" are indexed in the General Index to text at the extreme end of the volume.

---

### Formulae for the Principal Photographic Processes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Process</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orthochromatic Processes</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developers and Development</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixing Baths</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardening and Clearing Solutions</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intensifiers</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reducers</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnishes</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stripping</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wet Collodion and Collodion Emulsion</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain Paper</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albumen Paper</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelatine P.O.P.</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collodion P.O.P.</td>
<td>762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromide and Gaslight Papers</td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Process</td>
<td>770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromoil Process</td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum Printing</td>
<td>772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Printing Processes</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working-up, Colouring, etc., Prints</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Formulae</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Developing Formulae of the Principal Plate and Paper Makers.

- Austin Edwards, Ltd. : 785
- Bayer Co., Ltd. : 785
- Birmingham Photographic Co., Ltd. : 786
- Cadett & Neall, Ltd. : 787
- Challenge Works : 788
- Edwards B.J. (See Leto) : 788
- Elliott & Sons, Ltd. : 789
- Gem Dry Plate Co., Ltd. : 792
- Gevaert, Ltd. : 764
- Griffin, John J., & Sons, Ltd. : 797
- Halifax Photographic Co. : 799
- Ilford, Limited : 801
- Illingworth, Thos., & Co., Ltd. : 806
- Imperial Dry Plate Co., Ltd. : 807
- Kentmere, Ltd. : 808
- Kodak, Limited : 809
- Leto Photo Materials Co., Ltd. : 817
- Lumière, N. A. Co. : 820
- Marion & Co., Ltd. : 823
- Mawson & Swan, Ltd. : 826
- Ozobrome, Limited : 828
- Paget Prize Plate Co., Ltd. : 829
- Rajar Limited : 834
- Rotary Photographic Co., Ltd. : 837
- Rouch, W. W., & Co. : 839
- Thomas, R. W., & Co. : 840
- Warwick Dry Plate Co. : 840
- Wellington & Ward : 841
- Wratten & WAINwright, Ltd. : 846
- Zimmermann, Chas., & Co. : 848
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

List of the Principal Text Books on Photography 851
Copyright Act 854
Reproduction Fees 859

TABLES.

Weights and Measures 860
Coins as Weights 866
Sizes of English and Foreign Plates and Lantern Slides 867

CHEMICAL TABLES.

Symbols and Equivalent Weights of the Principal Substances used in Photography 868
Solubilities of the Principal Substances used in Photography 874
Densities of Ammonia Solutions 880
Indicators 880
Atomic Weights of the Elements 882
Poisons and their Antidotes 884
Thermometric Tables and Rules 886

ORTHOCHROMATIC DATA.

Distribution of the Colours in the Spectrum 887
Wave-lengths of Elements for Plotting the Spectrum 887

EXPOSURE TABLES.

Exposure Tables 888
Pinhole Exposures 890
Plate Speed Numbers 891
Shutter Speeds for Moving Objects 891

OPTICAL TABLES.

Conjugate Foci: Scale of Image: Focal Length: Combining Lenses 892
Exposure: Depth of Field: Perspective 893
Correction for Inconstancy of Aperture: Correction of Convergent Distortion 895
Stereoscopic Facts and Figures: Telephoto Calculations 897
Diaphragm Numbers 898
Approximate Infinity for Lenses of various Focal Lengths 898
Table for Enlargements 899
Relative Exposures for Varying Proportions of Image to the Original 900
Angles of View 902
Distances for Lantern Projection 903
Distances for an Object of 68 inches height 904
Tables of Distances at or beyond which all Objects are in Focus 906
OBITUARY OF THE YEAR.

Among those whose deaths have taken place since the publication of the 1909 Almanac are:


R. H. Bow.

In the death of R. H. Bow, at Edinburgh, on February 17, 1909, another of the links connecting us with the earliest days of photography is severed. Mr. Bow had attained the great age of 82, and therefore had largely outlived the reputation of his optical and scientific investigations carried out about the middle of the last century. Indeed, many of Mr. Bow's papers and researches did not at the time receive the attention they deserved, and it was left to Dr. von Rohr in "The British Journal of Photography" some two years ago to remind the present photographic generation of Bow's pioneer work in photographic optics. It was R. H. Bow who, with Thomas Sutton, pointed out the true orthoscopy of a symmetrical lens for one scale of reduction only. Bow also investigated the unevenness of illumination by photographic lenses due to the thinning of the glasses at the margins, and he sought to overcome this defect by tingeing the substance of the crown glass. He investigated the conditions of anastigmatism in 1863, and first published a plan of registering the results of anastigmatic calculations.

Mr. Bow also anticipated much of the later work in his views of perspective, and constructed apparatus for the correct observation of views made with a short focus lens. His papers on these subjects, as well as his masterly treatment of stereoscopic photography, appeared in "The British Journal of Photography" and in "The British Journal Almanac." Mr. Bow was a member of the Edinburgh Photographic Society from the year of its foundation (1861) until the time of his death, and in the old days was one of its most active supporters.

Hector Maclean.

By the sudden death from heart failure on April 4, 1909, of Hector Maclean there was removed from the photographic world a personality not readily replaced. Mr. Maclean was essentially a commentator on men and things. Gifted with a power of facile expression and a sense of ironic humour, he enlivened many a photographic passage at arms which, but for him, would have been dull. Without a very deep knowledge of the principles of photography he was, nevertheless, a very capable expositor of new processes and methods, and was the author of several text-books and the writer of many articles in the photographic Press. His personal interest in the photographic societies with which he was connected, formerly the Croydon Camera Club, and latterly the Sutton Photographic Club, was very actively displayed. He took a very large share in the survey and record work in the county of Surrey. In the "Morning Post," to which he contributed weekly for some years a column of photographic notes, he brought the current progres
in photography very simply before his lay readers, and in other ways assisted to popularise the use of the camera.

**WALTER TYLER.**

The death of Walter Tyler, head of the well-known firm of Walter Tyler, Limited, Waterloo Road, London, S.E., took place on July 28, 1909. Mr. Tyler, who for nearly forty years had been a prominent and leading member of the optical lantern trade, retired from active business life about three years ago, hoping to spend some years of ease and recreation at his residence at Teddington, but unfortunately this period of well-earned rest was all too brief. At the time of his death Mr. Tyler was 62 years of age.

**DOUGLAS CARNEGIE.**

The sad news contained in the London papers of October 1, 1909, came to many photographers with a sensation of grief. For the past few years Mr. Carnegie had been successfully engaged in lecturing upon scientific subjects under the University Extension Society. Yet he himself was subject to moods of depression, during which he took the most pessimistic view of his work. His death in a Darlington hotel came as a tragic ending to this strange illusion.

The son of a doctor, Carnegie was born in China, but received his early education at Staveley Grammar School and at Epsom College. From the latter place he gained an exhibition scholarship of London University, and proceeded to Caius College, Cambridge, where, after a distinguished career in science, securing a double-first in Parts 1 and 2 Natural Science Tripos, he became assistant lecturer and demonstrator in the chemical laboratory of Caius College, a post which he held from 1884 to 1889. In 1890 the care of his health led him to accept the chair of chemistry in Colorado University, U.S.A., but in 1893 he returned to England to become science master at Leys School, Cambridge. For some time also he acted as research chemist to the Cambridge Colour Works, Loughton.

In photography, our readers will no doubt be aware of his work in conjunction with his friend Welborne Piper on the action of bichromate on the silver negative image, published in the "Amateur Photographer" in 1905, experiments which led to the present chromium intensifier. His later papers on the theory of pinhole photography, on the H. and D. photometer, and, quite recently, on the sulphide toning process, were published in the "British Journal of Photography."

Among others whose deaths have taken place during the past year are:—W. E. Downey, well known in association with his father, Mr. William Downey, as the photographer of Royalty; W. D. Brigh ham, one of the early photographic workers in Yorkshire; G. W. Morgan, of the well-known Aberdeen firm of photographers, and inventor of the system of dry-mounting named after him; Herr von Jan, who specialised in the photography of the female form; Richard Wicks, of the Brighton Photographic Company; Dr. C. E. Merck, partner in the firm of E. Merck, of Darmstadt; Romain Talbot, the oldest member of the photographic trade in Germany; and W. Knapp, head of the well-known Halle publishing firm.
LENS CALCULATIONS BY MENTAL ARITHMETIC:
OR, THE PHOTOGRAPHER'S READY RECKONER.

By the Editor.

In the editorial article which has been a feature of the Almanac for many years the aim has been to provide a review of recent progress in some one sub-section of photography, to deal with some quite new innovation in photographic processes, or to draw together the threads relating to some photographic topic of importance scattered in periodicals throughout a number of years. In selecting a subject for the present year it was therefore natural to think first of the oil and "bromoil" processes, to which much attention is being given by pictorially inclined photographers, and next, perhaps, to the varieties of phosphate printing papers, the characteristic qualities of which have attracted a good deal of interest during the past twelve months (November, 1908, to November, 1909). But in regard to the first of these two subjects it was felt that their chief interest is in the manual operations of "pigmenting" the image, and that the comparatively few and simple modes of chemical treatment prior to this stage of the process do not call for a detailed review. On the other hand, the phosphate emulsion papers are of too recent introduction to warrant a monograph on them. Both they and the "oil" processes are quite adequately and more conveniently dealt with in their respective sections in the "Epitome of Progress."

Meanwhile the idea occurred to me to present to photographers, in what I believe is a simpler and more popular manner than hitherto done, the calculations which have to be made as to reproduction by lenses on a reduced or enlarged scale. We all know that exact optical formulae exist for this purpose, but I venture to say that not 1 per cent. of the readers of this "Almanac" would think of making use of them in actual work. Therefore I propose to impress upon those who have shunned all such formulae the really simple way in which any ordinary lens calculation can be worked out by anyone who knows the usual rules of multiplication and division. It will be seen that the essence of this simplified method is the doing of the calculation in several stages instead of all at once by formula. This
can be done very simply and with quite sufficient accuracy by making the "extra focal distance" (E.F.D.) of image or object the subject of the calculation in place of the conjugate focal length which is usually employed. There is nothing new in the use of the E.F.D.; it will be found mentioned in the "Optical Tables" which have appeared in the "Almanac" for several years past. All I can claim for the following article is that it points out the aid to ready reckoning which is afforded by the E.F.D., when coupled with a recognition of the fact that when it is used certain small values in the calculation may be neglected without in any way affecting the results from the practical point of view. With this much by way of introduction we may come to our subject.

All the ordinary calculations which one requires to make when copying, enlarging, etc., become greatly simplified if one calculates first the so-called "extra focal distances." By this term, "extra focal distance," is meant the distance from the original or from the plate extra to the focal length of the lens. To take an example which will serve both to make clear the "extra focal distances" and to lead to the rule in using them. When copying same size we know that original and plate must each be at a distance from the lens double the focal length of the lens. The state of things may be represented thus in the case of, say, a 6-in. lens:

![Fig. 1](image)

Here the extra focal distance (that beyond the focal length of the lens) is 6 ins. on each side, that is to say, when the degree of reduction or enlargement is 1, the extra focal distances are each equal to 1 focal length.

Suppose we are copying to half size (linear) or enlarging to twice size (linear). Again with a 6-in. lens we may calculate from the formulae that the distances are as follows:

When copying:

![Fig. 2](image)

When enlarging:

![Fig. 3](image)

Here the extra focal distances are 12 ins. and 3 ins., and we notice that when the scale of reduction or enlargement is 2, the greater
extra focal distance is twice the focal length of the lens and the smaller is half the focal length of the lens. Similarly, if the scale of reduction or enlargement is 3, these extra focal distances are three times and one-third respectively the focal length of the lens. It will be seen that so long as we leave out for the moment from our calculations the one focal distance on either side of the lens the matter resolves itself into the simplest form of arithmetic. It will help us to work on this system if we imagine the lens pierced by a solid rod which projects on either side to a distance equal to the focal length.

![Fig. 4.](image)

Until our calculation is well-nigh done we must regard the space occupied by the bar as a kind of optical no-man’s land, not to be considered until we have found the extra focal distances, to each of which latter we then add the focal length of the lens. Let us now state the very simple general rule when finding the extra focal distances and then see how very much more simple it is in use than the formulae of conjugate foci which are generally given in the textbooks, and, further, how very simple the common lens calculations of everyday use then become.

When copying or enlarging, say, four times, the greater extra focal distance is four times the focal length of the lens and the smaller extra focal distance is a quarter the focal length of the lens. Similarly five times and one-fifth, for a scale of five times, and so on for any given scale of enlargement or reduction.

To arrive at the actual distances from lens to the original and from lens to sensitive plate or paper one focal length is added to each extra focal distance.

Example, copying on quarter scale with 6-in. lens:—

Greater extra focal distance is 6 ins. \( \times 4 = 24 \) ins.
Smaller extra focal distance is 6 ins. \( \div 4 = 1\frac{1}{2} \) ins.

Adding the focal length in each case we get:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extra focal distance</th>
<th>24 ins.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One focal length</td>
<td>6 ins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance from lens to original</td>
<td>30 ins.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Extra focal distance ........................................... 1½ ins.
One focal length ............................................. 6 "

Distance from lens to plate .................................. 7½ "

At the risk of making the calculation appear formidable the stages are set out as above, in order to show that the process is one which can be carried out in the head, without reference to tables or memoranda, once the simple relation between the scale of reduction, the focal length of the lens, and the extra focal distances has been grasped.

We can assume that the worker knows the focal length of his lens. The first thing, therefore, to be found is the ratio of reduction or enlargement desired for the particular work in hand. In every case this will be the ratio of linear reproduction. An enlargement of three times is one in which a length of 1 in. in the negative becomes 3 ins. in the enlargement. As regards area, this is a nine times enlargement, but calculations as to focal length cannot be done simply on such (area) ratios of reproduction. To discover the ratio to be used, we divide the long side of the plate into the long side of the original, and the result is the ratio. Thus in the case of a painting, say, 3 ft. x 2 ft., to be copied on a quarter-plate,

\[
\frac{3 \text{ ft.}}{\text{36 ins.}} = \frac{36}{4} = 9
\]

—i.e., reduction number is 9.

It is well, as a rule, to take the length of the plate fairly under its actual measurement, in order to make sure of the copy falling clear within the space of the ground-glass. Therefore it is not necessary for practical purposes to use fractions of an inch when dividing the length of the original by that of the plate. Fractions also may be neglected in the case of ratios more than, say, 3. Thus it will be understood that it is an easy matter to work out this first stage of the calculation without paper and pencil.

**Calculations When Copying.**

When making a copy we multiply the focal length of the lens by the ratio—again done in the head—and add one focal length thereto. The result is the "object distance"—i.e., of lens from original.

To get the image distance—i.e., of plate from camera—we divide the focal length of the lens by the ratio of reduction and add 1 focal length. In practice there is usually no occasion to perform this operation, because when we have placed the camera at the correct object distance from the original all that remains to be done is to focus the image sharp. If, for focussing, the back, not the front, of the camera is moved, the scale of reproduction is not altered at all; it is that fixed by the position of the camera. But if the lens is moved in order to obtain sharp focus the scale of reproduction is altered. The alteration is not much when an
original is being reduced considerably—say, to a quarter its width or to less—but is very considerable indeed when there is not much reduction. In such cases it is indispensable for rapid work to use a camera in which focussing can be done by moving the back, the lens remaining stationary.

When copying direct in the camera on an enlarged scale, the most convenient method is to make the calculation as though we were enlarging in the ordinary way in a lantern. We decide what the ratio of enlargement is to be—say, 2, 2½, or 2½ times, etc.—and multiply the focal length of the lens by this ratio. Add to the result 1 focal length, and we get the image distance from lens to plate. The camera is then moved up towards the original until the latter is in sharp focus. This is the most accurate and expeditious method of securing a given scale of (enlarged) reproduction. Theoretically, the final adjustment of focus should be done by moving the original to and from the lens, but it will usually serve every purpose to use the rack and pinion of the lens or of the camera front after the best possible focus has been secured by moving the camera as a whole towards or away from the original. We are, of course, speaking here of the use of a camera on a copying board on which both it and the original can be moved in alignment with the axis of the lens.

Example.—A print 4 × 3 ins. to be enlarged to 12 × 10 ins. plate with a 7-in. lens:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ratio of Enlargement, 3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To find image distance:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.F.D. (image) = 7 ins. × 3 = 21 ins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adding 1 focal length 7 ins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance from lens to plate 28 ins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To find object distance:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.F.D. (object) = 7 ins. ÷ 3 = 2½ ins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adding 1 focal length 7 ins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From this it will be seen why it is better to set the camera extension by measurement, and to focus by moving first the camera and then, very slightly, the lens. The true "depth of focus" in the case of the much narrower angle of rays which reaches the plate is much greater than that on the other side of the lens. That is to say, we have to move the plate much more to obtain an appreciable alteration in focus than we have to move the original from the lens (or vice versa) to obtain the same difference, just as it is easier to focus with a lens of short focus than with one of long focus.

The "extra focal distance" method permits with equal readiness of other problems being worked out in the head. Suppose, for
example, we have to photograph an object from a point some distance off, and cannot approach nearer. We require the image a certain size, and want to know what focus of lens is necessary. The simple rule that a reduction figure of, say, 5 means an "extra focal distance" of 5 times the focal length of the lens may be used here, not quite exactly, but near enough for practical purposes. For example, we have a mural tablet 3 ft. in diameter, which on account of its height has to be photographed from an upper window on the other side of a 50 ft. roadway. We want the tablet, say, 5 ins. on the negative. Here our scale of reduction is 36 ins. (3 ft.) divided by 5 = say, 7. The distance (30 ft.) is our "extra focal distance" plus the focal length of lens to be used. As we know that the E F D is equal to the focal length multiplied by the reduction number—that is, it equals 7 focal lengths—the whole distance of 30 ft. is equal to 8 focal lengths, so that by dividing 30 ft. by 8 we get the focal length which is necessary.

\[
30 \text{ ft.} = 360 \text{ ins.} \\
360 \div 8 = 45 \text{ ins.}
\]

As a lens of such focus is not likely to be available, it is evident we must be content with a smaller size of image or use a telephoto attachment. The latter, of course, will readily surmount a problem such as this, but we may use the conditions above mentioned to illustrate another variety of problem occurring in practical work, and similarly susceptible to ready calculation.

\[
\ast \ast \ast \ast \ast \ast
\]

To calculate size of given object in photograph taken at given distance with lens of given focal length.

In the preceding case we have an object 36 ins. in width 30 ft. away. Supposing that our longest focus lens is 20 ins., what size image shall we get? Our "extra focal distance" is 30 ft. (360 ins.) less 20 ins. = 340 ins. Since this E.F.D. is made up by the focal length of lens multiplied by the reduction figure, the latter is equal to the E.F.D. divided by the focal length. That is, dividing 340 by 20 we get the scale of reduction—

\[
340 \div 20 = 17.
\]

In other words, the image will be 1-17th the original, so that our 3 ft. tablet will be 2 4-17 or 2 1/4 ins. in width in the negative.

A Method of Measuring the Focal Length of the Lens.

Before passing to the use of the E.F.D. in studio calculations, reference may be made to a ready method of finding the focal length of a lens which requires no apparatus beyond a camera and a rule. It depends on forming an image of as large a distant object as possible in the camera, measuring

1, the distance of the object;
2, the scale of reduction;

and from these two calculating the focal length of the lens. A commonly advised form of this method is to copy an object same
size, and then to divide the distance from plate to original by 4 to get the focal length of the lens. The exact adjustment to same size is not easy owing to the depth of focus when copying same size. It is more accurate to copy a very large distant object, disregarding the exact scale of reduction, and then calculate the focal length by the following rule*:

Ascertain the distance from focusing screen to object in inches, multiply this by the reduction number, and divide the product twice by the reduction number increased by 1.

Thus, if total distance is 43 ft. and the degree of reduction 50, the calculation will be

\[
\begin{array}{c}
43 \text{ ft.} \\
12 \\
\hline
516 \text{ inches} \\
50 \\
\hline
51)25,800 \\
51) 559 \\
\hline
11 \text{ inches (very nearly).}
\end{array}
\]

The chief essential to accuracy in this method is to get as long an image distance as possible to measure, therefore it is well to mark two fine lines in the ground glass as far apart as possible. The distance between these two lines forms the image. The object is caused to conform to it by making it of two white rods or cords placed say 40 or 50 ft. from the lens and at such distance apart that their images fall on the marks on the ground glass. It is only then necessary to measure the distance between the two rods, and to divide by the distance between the marks on the ground glass.

**Studio Calculations.**

It is not too much to say that the majority of photographers whose work is limited to portraiture in the studio feel altogether at sea as soon as any kind of a calculation as to lenses has to be solved. Their first refuge is probably to some volume containing tables in

* The basis for the arithmetical rule is as follows:

The distance from plate to object is made up of

\[
\text{E.F.D. (object)} + \text{E.F.D. (image)} = 2F, \\
\text{E.F.D. object} = r \times F, \\
\text{E.F.D. image} = \frac{1}{r} \times F.
\]

where \(F\) is the focal length to be found and \(r\) the ratio of reduction, therefore total distance from object to plate is \(F (r + 1/r + 2)\).

\[
F = \frac{\text{distance of focusing screen from object, } \times r}{(r+1)(r+1)}.
\]
which the information can be found without thought on the part of the inquirer. It can be shown, however, that the studio lens-calculations of which photographers have need are of a kind which can readily be done in the head or on Mr. Balfour's proverbial "half-sheet of notepaper."

Studio calculations naturally relate to the focal lengths of lenses which can be used, to the dimensions of studios and such like—in every case with reference to the portraiture of customers. This last condition simplifies matters. Our subjects do not vary very greatly in size, and we shall not be far out in assuming the height of the two most usual subjects in the studio to be as follows:—

Full-length figure, height .................................................. 68 ins.
Head and shoulders, height ............................................. 30 ins.

Two further fixed positions which come into all studio calculations are the spaces which must be provided behind the sitter for the background and behind the camera for the operator. These may be put down as follows:—

Behind the sitter (background) ........................................... 3 ft.
Behind the camera (operator) ........................................... 3 ft.

6 ft.

This means that whatever length of studio we may arrive at for a given kind of work, we must not forget that 6 ft. must be added on, and, vice versa, in calculating what lens we can contrive to use in a studio of given size one must start by subtracting 6 ft. and take the remainder as the distance available for the action of the lens.

With these provisions we can take a look at the method of doing any necessary lens-sum in the studio

* * * * *

So far as concerns the action of the lens, portraiture is merely a form of reproduction on a reduced scale, and follows just the same rule as copying a picture—that is to say, the "extra focal distance" of the subject is equal to the focal length of the lens multiplied by the degree of reduction. Studio portraiture being done on plates of certain particular sizes, the reduction does not vary very much. Thus, in the case of a cabinet (6 × 4) print, the figure will usually measure 5 ins. on it, so that the degrees of reduction in the cases of a full-length figure and head and shoulders will be:—

Full length .......................................................... 68 ÷ 5 = 13 (nearly).
Head and shoulders........................................... 30 ÷ 5 = 6

In the case of C.D.V. portraits the degree of reduction is, of course, greater; in the case of Boudoir or Imperial portraits it is less, the reduction figures being obtained in each case by dividing the height of the actual subject by the height of the image.
reduction figures of the most common sizes of photographs are thus as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name and Size of Photograph</th>
<th>C. de V.</th>
<th>Cabinet</th>
<th>Boudoir*</th>
<th>Imperial†</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height of image on photograph</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For full-length portrait, reduction figure is</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For head and shoulders portrait, reduction figure is</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3 nearly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 8½ × 5½. † 10 × 6½.

These figures are not so numerous but what they may be kept in mind for studio calculations, but in any case they, or others for particular requirements, are at once arrived at by dividing, as already directed, the height of the image into that of the subject.

To take first one of the most frequent questions put by those who distrust their ability to perform lens calculations:—Will a studio of given length, say 20 ft., allow of a certain class of work, say, full-length cabinet figures, being done with the ordinary cabinet lens, e.g., the Dallmeyer No. 3 B of 11¼ ins. focal length. In this case we are copying on a scale of 1/13th—that is, our reduction figure is 13. Therefore we know that the E.F.D. in front of the lens is 11¼ × 13; that behind the lens is 13 ÷ 11¼. As in all our other calculations, we must not forget the focal length on either side of the lens, in this case 11¼ × 2, and to this sum we add the 6 ft. allowance for background and operator. Jotted down on an envelope, the calculation is:

E.F.D. (object) ........................................... 150 ins.
E.F.D. (image), say ..................................... 1 in.
Two focal lengths ....................................... 23 ins.
Working space (6 ft.) .................................... 72 ins.

246 ins.

Necessary working length in studio = 20 ft. 6 ins.

That is to say, 20 ft. will just suffice.

In such calculation as this one must remember that the total necessary length in the studio is composed of four parts:—
1. E.F.D. object (before lens) = focal length × reduction figure.
2. E.F.D. image (behind lens) = focal length ÷ reduction figure.
3. Space of one focal length in front of and behind lens = focal length × 2.
4. Convenient working space, say, 3 ft., behind sitter, and same space behind camera, = 6 ft.

The total of these figures gives the wall-to-wall length of the studio.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Length of studio, } 18 \times 12 & \quad \text{ins.} \\
\text{Subtracting working space} & = 72 \\
\text{Subtracting two focal lengths} & = 20 \\
\text{Total length} & = 124
\end{align*}
\]

This distance (124 ins.) is composed of both the front and back E.F.D.'s. We could find the *exact value of the reduction figure* corresponding to the focal length of 10 ins. by making allowance for this fact, but as the back, or image, E.F.D. is so small, it is near enough to reckon 124 as being the front, or object, E.F.D., and then, as we know, the reduction figure is this length divided by the focal length of the lens—i.e.,

\[
124 \div 10 = 12.4,
\]

which shows us that the greatest reduction we can get is not quite enough for full length cabinet figures.

To put the same species of problem in still a third way, suppose that in a studio 35 ft. in length we wish to make midget photographs of head and shoulder portraits, and have only a lens of 12 ins. focal length. We want to know if the length of the studio will allow of this being done. Here we can find either the length of studio necessary when using a lens of 12 ins. focus, or the maximum focus of lens allowable when working in a studio of 35 ft. We will do the latter:

First calculating the degree of reduction, we divide the height of the sitter (head and shoulders = 30 ins.) by the height of the image on the midget print (say, 2 ins., or a reduction of 15).

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{From the total length of the studio (35 ft.)} & \quad = 420 \text{ ins.} \\
\text{We subtract for working space of} & \quad = 72 \text{ ins.} \\
\text{348 ins.}
\end{align*}
\]

This remaining length is made up, as we have learnt, of:

Two focal lengths = focal length \( \times 2 \),
Object E.F.D. = focal length \times \text{reduction number.} \\
= \text{focal length} \times 15.

Image E.F.D. = \text{focal length} \div \text{by reduction number.} \\
= \frac{1}{15}\text{th of the focal length.}

This last is so small in comparison with the whole length of 348 ins. of which it forms part that the result will not be affected appreciably by leaving it out. We then see that the two components of the distance (348 ins.) are:

- 2 focal lengths
- 15 focal lengths
- 17 focal lengths

Dividing 348 by 17, we get 20\frac{2}{15} \text{ins.} = \text{the focal length. That is, we can use lenses up to this focus quite well, so that there is ample space for using that of 12 ins.}

### Enlarging.

The calculations as to enlarging are very simple when worked on the E.F.D. system. Here, as in the studio, the space between the negative and the enlarging easel may be divided into three parts, viz.:

1. One focal length of lens in front of and one behind the lens = focal length \times 2.
2. Image E.F.D. (lens to easel less 1 focal length) = focal length \times \text{enlargement figure.}
3. Object E.F.D. (lens to negative less 1 focal length) = focal length \div \text{enlargement figure.}

Thus, in the case of enlarging from 4 \times 3 \text{ to } 12 \times 10, \text{ the enlargement figure or ratio is 3. Using a 6-in. lens, the component distances 1, 2, and 3 above-mentioned will be:—}

1. \(6 \times 2 = 12 \text{ ins.}\)
2. \(6 \times 3 = 18 \text{ ins.}\)
3. \(6 \div 3 = 2 \text{ ins.}\)

\[32 \text{ ins.}\]

From which we see that, for an enlargement of 3, the distance inner side of the lens is 8 ins. towards the negative and 24 towards the easel, these being obtained, as before, by adding the focal length to the respective E.F.D.'s. We believe that the reader will not need examples of the application of the rules, already given in different forms, for working out calculations, such as the distance from lens to easel for given enlargement with given lens, etc.
EPITOME OF PROGRESS.

BY THE EDITOR.

In the following pages will be found classified abstracts of papers, communications, and articles describing progress in technical photography (art topics are excluded) which have appeared in the British and foreign Press during the twelve months Oct. 20, 1908, to Oct. 20, 1909. It may have happened that some foreign journals have not arrived in time for abstraction; their contents will be dealt with in the 1911 "Almanac."

The general arrangement of the Epitome will be seen from the contents of the "Almanac," which follows the title-page. Each item is separately entered in the index at the end of the volume, and a list of the journals abstracted will be found at the conclusion of the Epitome.

In a number of cases where information additional to that in the abstract has appeared in the "British Journal of Photography" a reference to issue and page has been given.

I.—GENERAL.

EVENTS OF THE YEAR.

1909.


Jan. 6 to 27.—Northern Photographic Exhibition, held at Manchester. ("B.J.," Jan. 8, 1909, p. 24.)

Jan. 8 to Feb. 20.—Exhibition of "Scenes and figures of the Sicilian Coast" by W. von Gloeden at the house of the "B.J." ("B.J.," Jan. 15, 1909, p. 48.)


Feb. 9.—Award of the Progress Medal of the Royal Photographic Society to MM. Lumière et ses Fils "for the Autochrome process of colour photography and for their photo-chemical researches." ("B.J.,"

March 3.—Exhibition of “A series of impressions rendered by photography” by Malcolm Arbuthnot at the offices of “The Amateur Photographer.” (“B.J.”, March 12, 1909, p. 200.)

March 9 to April 10.—Exhibition of photographs by members of the Affiliation of the R.P.S. (“B.J.”, March 19, 1909, p. 220.)


May 4 to June 8.—Exhibition of photographs in the bromoil process by F. J. Mortimer at the Royal Photographic Society. (“B.J.”, May 7, 1909, p. 365.)

May 19 to July 31.—Exhibits of portraits of “Fair Children” (of Royal and titled personages) by Richard Speaight, held at the galleries of Messrs. Speaight, Ltd., 157, New Bond Street, London. “B.J.”, May 21, p. 403, and July 16, p. 558, 1909.)


July 5 to 10.—Twenty-fourth meeting of the Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom, held at Canterbury under the presidency of H. Snowden Ward. The proceedings are reported in the “B.J.”, July 9, p. 530, and July 16, p. 549, 1909. The 1910 meeting will be at Scarboro' under the presidency of Mr. Godfrey Bingley.

July 19 to 24.—Convention of the Photographers' Association of America, held at Rochester, New York State, and attended by close on 1,800 photographers. A feature of the Convention was the visit to Kodak Park, and the hospitality of Mr. George Eastman and the Board of the Eastman Kodak Co. (“B.J.”, August 13, 1909, p. 623.)


September 23 to October 30.—Fifty-fourth exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society. (“B.J.”, September 24, 1909.) Selecting and


COPYRIGHT.

Copyright in New Zealand.—Complaints are made that the Registrar of Copyrights in the Dominion reads the New Zealand Fine Arts Copyright Act of 1877 to require compulsory prepayment of the fees for both registration and a certificate of the fact (amounting to 7s. 6d.) before registration can be effected.—"N. Z. Phot.," Mar., 1909, p. 3; "B. J.," May 7, 1909, p. 359.

Copyright in America.—Much disappointment is felt that in the Copyright Act which became law in the U.S.A. on July 1 last photographers are singled out for a lesser degree of protection in their dealings with newspapers than is the case with other illustrators. In the case of photographs damages obtainable in an action for infringement shall not exceed the sum of 200 dollars nor be less than 50 dollars. This is an exception to the general ruling that damages shall not exceed 5,000 dollars nor be less than 250 dollars.—"Bull. Phot.," Mar. 3, 1909, p. 137; "B. J.," May 7, 1909, p. 360.

Proposed Changes in Copyright Law.—The full text of the revised draft of the Copyright Bill drawn up by the Artistic Copyright Society is printed in "B. J.," Jan. 15, 1909, p. 44. From an editorial article dealing with the provisions of the Bill of special importance to photographers it is seen that under the proposed Act British subjects will have copyright throughout the British Dominions in all their works, whilst foreigners have copyright within the British Dominions in those of their works made within the British Dominions. It is proposed that copyright in photographs shall last for a term of thirty years after the expiration of the year in which the work was completed. In the absence of a form or agreement in writing, the copyright in any work remains with the author, except in the case of a work of fine art, which is a portrait, and of a photograph made to order for a consideration, in both which cases the copyright belongs to the person giving the order upon payment of a consideration. Photographs marked \( \text{C.} \) do not require to be registered, but may still be registered, in which case the mark is \( \text{R.C.} \). A reduction is made in the registration fee when
a number of copyrights are registered at the same time. In the case of a photographer whose assistant takes a photograph the employer is to be considered the author.—"B.J.," Jan. 15, 1909, p. 38.

BUSINESS.

Fraudulent Supply of Photographs.—A case of considerable importance to the photographic profession was heard at Southampton Police Court on July 29, 1909. Mr. S. G. Kimber, F.R.P.S., summoned a firm of photographers in reference to the supply of silver prints as carbon photographs. Defendants pleaded guilty, and were fined 10s. and costs. The case should apply a check to the fraudulent supply of the cheaper class of photographic print in place of carbons or platinotypes. It is to be hoped, too, that the case will remind manufacturers of the opportunity for fraud on the part of the less reputable photographers created by the lack of sufficient explicitness in descriptive terms applied to printing papers other than those for the carbon and platinum processes.—"B.J.," Aug. 6, 1909, p. 605.

Amalgamation of German Camera Makers.—A combination consisting of the firms of Hüttig and Sohn, of Heinrich Ernemann, and of Emil Wünsche and Co., all of Dresden, the firm of Dr. R. Krügener, of Frankfort, and the camera department of Carl Zeiss, Jena, has been formed during the past summer (1909), with a capital of 4,000,000 marks.

Photography in British Columbia.—L. Hawes, in two articles, the first of which appears in the Colonial and Foreign number of the "B.J.," discusses the conditions under which photographic trade must be obtained in British Columbia.—"B.J.," Mar. 26, 1909, p. 233, and Apr. 2, p. 263.

Photography in Japan.—T. B. Blow, in the Colonial and Foreign number of the "B.J.," gives an account of present-day conditions in Japan as regards professional photography and photographic manufacture.—"B.J.," Mar. 26, 1909, p. 236.

EDUCATION.

Photographic Training of Girls.—An account is given in "B.J.," Dec. 11, 1908, p. 940, of the L.C.C. School in Vincent Square, London, S.W., where, among other subjects, instruction is given to girls in photographic trade work.
II.—APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT.

(Including Raw Materials Used in Photography).

The many details of pieces of apparatus published chiefly in patent specifications are not abstracted in this "Epitome," as space does not permit of the numerous drawings necessary for their explanation. All patent specifications are abstracted in the "British Journal of Photography," and are entered according to subject and also under the name of the patentees in the index to the yearly volume of that publication, which is issued with the last number of the year or the first of the year following.

Dark Room and Studio.

Repairing Dishes, etc.—G. W. Webster recommends for the repair of porcelain dishes, glass measures, etc., the "Cementium" cement made by the Cementium Patent Company, Limited, Tanner Street, Bermondsey, S.E. It would appear to be a preparation of water-glass and silica, but it forms a solid joint, serving for the mending of almost any material except indiarubber, vulcanite, and celluloid.—"B.J.," June 11, 1909, p. 456.

Studio Mirror Accessory.—A. Iser has patented the use of a sheet of clear glass which is placed in a darkened portion of the studio at an angle of 45 deg. to the opening of this darkened chamber. The camera is placed to one side of the chamber, the axis of the lens being at an angle of 45 deg. to the mirror. The operator thus photographs the reflection of the sitter in the transparent mirror, whilst the sitter is able to view himself in the mirror, and cannot see the camera or the movements of the operator.—Eng. Pat., No. 3,763, 1909; "B.J.," June 25, 1909, p. 502.

Exhibiting Photographs in the Reception Room.—A novel form of portfolio for holding and exhibiting photographs in the studio was shown by Oswald Weisser at the Dresden Exhibition. The portfolio is made with an open hinged front, and contains a series of mounts each taking seven or eight photographs, which mounts are similarly
hinged to the bottom of the case. The latter stands of itself on a table, and the series of mounts can be turned down one after the other when showing prints to a visitor, both sides of each mount being available for the purpose.

**Lenses and Photographic Optics.**


Five-Lens Anastigmat.—Conrad Beck and Horace C. Beck have further patented an improvement in the "Isostigmatic" pattern of lens ("B.J.A.," 1908, p. 590), allowing of a larger aperture being obtained while still providing the corrections for astigmatism,
spherical aberration, chromatism, and coma. The general form of the lens is retained, but as shown in the drawing there is used, instead of the lens L2, a pair of lenses which may be cemented together, one element consisting of a negative lens of high dispersion and the other of a positive lens of low dispersion. By this means a lens is made with an aperture of approximately $f/4$, which will give good definition practically free from astigmatism over an angle of about 60 deg.—Eng. Pat., No. 14,673, 1908; "B.J.,” Aug. 13, 1909, p. 634.

Four-Lens Anastigmat.—C. P. Goerz, A.G., has patented a construction of a four-lens objective composed of two pairs of lenses, each comprising a positive and negative lens, leaving between them an air-space in the form of a positive meniscus. In order to produce at a large aperture a high degree of correction, particularly of coma and spherical aberration, the refractive power of the negative lens in each of the two pairs of lenses is made smaller or equal to the refractive power of the positive lens in the pairs of lenses respectively, and at the same time the focal length of one-half of

![Diagram of four-lens Anastigmat objective](image)

the objective formed by one pair of lenses is made at least twice as great as the focal length of the other half. By such construction of the objective from two halves, each of which exhibits, if examined for itself alone, considerable errors, it becomes possible to compensate the errors of the two halves, and to obtain an objective of increased perfection compared with that of Eng. Pat., No. 12,859, of 1898, in which the ratio of the focal lengths of the two halves is unity, and the halves are corrected spherically, astigmatically, and chromatically. According to the figures for radii thicknesses and kinds of glass, a relative aperture of $f/3.5$ is to be obtained.—Eng. Pat., No. 13,901, 1908; "B.J.,” Jan. 1, 1909, p. 9.

Three-Lens Anastigmat.—The C. P. Goerz Company and W. Zschokke have patented an anastigmat consisting of a negative lens between, and in contact with, a biconvex lens of low dispersive power on one side and a positive meniscus on the other side, having lower dispersive and refractive power than the biconvex lens. The biconvex lens is formed of a kind of glass which has a higher refractive power than hitherto used, such refractive power resulting in a refractive index, $n$, of at least 1.615.
The effect obtained by this increased refractive power is due to the fact that the curvature of the contact surface between the negative lens of the objective and the biconvex lens is reduced in consequence of the increased difference between the values of the refractive indices of the negative and the biconvex lenses. The advantage of the reduction of the curvature of the contact surface is that the astigmatic aberration, if eliminated for a certain inclination of rays entering the objective, is at the same time eliminated to a higher degree for varying inclinations of rays than in the case of greater curvature of the contact surface of the negative and the biconvex lenses, as is found in construction described in Eng. Pats., No. 3,041, 1899, and No. 29,447, 1906.

An objective, in accordance with the invention, is represented in the drawing, where the three lenses forming the objective are designated a, b, and c respectively. The thicknesses of the three lenses are designated \(d_1\), \(d_2\), \(d_3\) respectively, and the radii of curvature of the four lens surfaces are designated \(r_1\), \(r_2\), \(r_3\), \(r_4\) respectively.

The constructional elements of two embodiments of the new objective for a focal length 100 mm. are given in the following tables:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Radii</th>
<th>Thicknesses</th>
<th>Kinds of glass</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(r_1) = -12.289 mm.</td>
<td>(d_1) = 1.343</td>
<td>(n_D) = 1.5102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r_2) = -4.989</td>
<td>(d_2) = 0.584</td>
<td>(n_D) = 1.5477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r_3) = +22.111</td>
<td>(d_3) = 1.751</td>
<td>(n_D) = 1.6169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r_4) = -12.174</td>
<td>(d_4) = 1.4649</td>
<td>(n_D) = 1.4738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r_5) = -13.889</td>
<td>(d_5) = 2.0</td>
<td>(n_D) = 1.5164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r_6) = -38.911</td>
<td>(d_6) = 2.1</td>
<td>(n_D) = 1.6210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The improved objective can be used either as a single lens or as a doublet.—Eng. Pat., No. 13,902, 1908; "B.J.,” Jan. 29, 1909, p. 87.
"Magnifiers" on the Telephoto System.—Dr. H. Harting has suggested the use of a very low-power telephoto lens (positive and negative lenses of equal focal length) to serve as an attachment for the front of an ordinary lens whereby objects at different distances may be brought into sharp focus without altering the extension of the camera. The attachment amounts to the provision of a whole series of "magnifiers" by simply altering the separation between the negative and positive of the attachment, the focal lengths thus produced being equal to the distances of the object photographed. The whole attachment may be fitted in a mount of the focussing type, care being taken that the mount is of such dimensions that it does not act as a stop and lead to vignetting of the image. It is readily seen that cameras, such as those made for stereoscopic photography, for a plate of 107 x 45 mm., may be fitted with a pair of these focussing lenses, so that even when lenses of large aperture are employed focussing may be done for the foreground or distance. For fitting to reflex cameras also it may be preferable in the case of a large lens to mount the latter in a fixed position, with its weight balanced on the camera front, and to provide focussing by means of the above-described attachment. The advantage of the suggested device lies in the fact that the same combination of lenses may be used for any objective, of whatever focal length, so long as the respective diameters are suited to each other. Also, in the case of lenses which already are fitted in a focussing mount, the use of the attachment allows of objects still closer to the camera being brought into sharp focus.—"Phot. Rund.," Heft. 12, 1909, p. 141; "B.J.,” June 25, 1909, p. 492.

TELEPHOTO LENSES.

Commercial Telephoto Work.—E. A. Biermann has shown the advantage of a telephoto lens in making a series of photographs of houses on a certain estate which was being offered for sale. Owing to the undulating nature of the ground the natural picturesque surroundings of the houses could not be shown when a near standpoint was taken, as required by a lens of the normal focal length, but by taking a more distant view-point a greatly improved aspect was obtained, and the two illustrations reproduced make the strongest possible case for the inclusion of a telephoto lens in the equipment of the photographer who would go out prepared to make the very best of a commission of this kind.—"T.Q.,” June, 1909, p. 11; "B.J.,” July 16, 1909, p. 546.

Practical Telephoto Work.—Captain Owen Wheeler, editor of the "Telephoto Quarterly," in a paper before the R.P.S., referred to the advantage of retaining one or two (moderate) camera extensions and obtaining different magnification by a series of negative elements. Thus, with extension up to 15 ins., a series of negatives of 2\(\frac{1}{4}\), 2\(\frac{1}{2}\), 1\(\frac{1}{4}\), and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) ins. gives magnifications from 53 to 14. Captain Wheeler, among other hints, advised the use of a long hood to the lens, and the use of a yellow screen for cutting out atmospheric haze.

In the discussion of the paper Mr. Edgar Clifton described a device of his for indicating the magnification being given by a
telephoto lens. A piece of white tape or of ribbon that will not stretch is taken, a ring sewn at the end of it so as to fit over any convenient screw in front of the camera, and, after finding out how far the negative projects into the camera, a series of divisions is marked off from that point, each of them equal to the focal length of the negative attachment. It is convenient to begin at twice the focal length of the negative lens. If, for example, the tape attached to the camera front shows the magnification to be three while the stop is f/11 we arrive at once at the working aperture of f/35. The most certain method of focussing is by means of the pinion on negative attachment. If we focus by the separation of the negative and positive elements we hit the right point in the most unmistakable manner. On the other hand, if the rack of the camera be employed, the depth of focus is such that one is never certain whether or not the best focus is obtained. An important use of the telephoto lens, added Mr. Clifton, is in making same size or nearly same size photographs of small objects. When an ordinary lens is used it has to be so near that the object is shown in bad drawing; with a telephoto a more distant standpoint can be taken and the object photographed in proper perspective.—“Phot. Journ.,” July, 1909, p. 295.

Telephoto Lantern Lens.—K. Martin calls attention to the advantages of the telephoto construction in lantern work. In any lens made on the principle of the telephoto the nodes are some way outside the objective on the side of the positive combination. If, therefore, we use such a construction in place of the ordinary lantern lens, and with the positive element nearest the condenser, a much greater distance is required between the condenser and projector. This means that the light must be brought nearer the condenser to obtain even illumination, and this involves a consequent gain in light. This is one of the advantages of using a long-focus projector, which many workers fail to realise. Long-focus ordinary lenses have, however, the disadvantage of increasing the distance between lantern and screen. This trouble is got over if we use a short-focus lens of telephoto construction, with which the distance from slide to screen is not much greater than with an ordinary lens of the same focal length.—Eder’s “Jahrbuch,” 1908, p. 46; “B.J.,” Jan. 22, 1909, p. 58.

Telephoto Lens-Mount.—Capt. Owen Wheeler has patented the method of mounting the positive and negative elements of a telephoto lens in a way which dispenses with a solid tube between the two, and thus reduces internal reflections. The negative element is carried at the end of a light removable framework built of a number (usually three or four) of strong metal wires or rods projecting into the camera from the inside of the front panel or from the mount of the positive element. The positive lens mount is of the focussing type, actuated preferably by a small lever arm and screw movement to vary the separation of the two elements according to the magnification required and to the camera extension.—Eng. Pat., No. 20,415, 1908; “B.J.,” Aug. 6, 1909, p. 614.
Cameras and Accessories.

Use of the Small Camera.—H. E. Corke comments on the advantage which can be taken of a small pocket camera (the focussing scale of which does not extend beyond about 6ft.) by using the instrument on a tripod and with the smallest stop in the lens. In this way objects much nearer to the camera than the shortest distance provided by the focussing scale may be satisfactorily copied and distant objects obtained on a larger scale by using the camera at its full extension and stopping down the lens. The illustrations show the practicable character of these suggestions.—"A.P.", June 8, 1909, p. 546.

A Clamp for Turntable Cameras.—When fixing a camera of the turntable pattern to a baseboard for copying purposes, the simplest and most efficient mode of attachment is by means of a flat brass bar long enough to fit over the baseboard of the camera, under the hollows, and in the centre of it riveted a screw boss to take a camera screw. The bar is only long enough to rest on the upper edges of the turntable ring, while the underside of the boss is nearly flush with the bottom of the turntable. The camera is put upon the support arranged to receive it. The bar is dropped in over the turntable, and then a camera screw passed through the support and screwed tightly into the boss holds everything as firm as can be wished. The contrivance fulfils its purpose perfectly, and can be carried about quite easily in the pocket.—"B.J.", June 11, 1909, p. 450.

REFLEX CAMERAS.

Reflex Cameras.—No. 99 of "The Photo-Miniature" is devoted to the advisable features of reflex cameras, the methods of reflex photography, and the movements of existing patterns of reflex camera.—(See also "B.J.A.", 1909, pp. 526 to 542.)

Folding Reflex Camera.—A patented form of folding reflex, according to the specification of J. Frennet, is described in "B.J.", Sept. 10, 1909, p. 709.

Types of Reflex Camera.—Reflex cameras may be divided into two classes:—(a) those in which the mirror rises by a spring on the shutter release being pressed, the shutter being at the same time released and the mirror remaining up after the exposure; and (b) those in which the mirror is raised by hand into the up position when continued pressure on the lever actuates the shutter. The mirror then falls again by its own weight. Instruments of pattern a have the advantage that the camera can be used upside down when held above the head in photographing when there are obstacles in front. The release is also more smoothly made in this pattern, and there is the further advantage that the interval between pressure on the release and exposure of the plate is constant, as it depends on the mechanism of the camera and not on the
quickness with which the release is pressed. The drawback to the a pattern is that the plate is left covered only by the blind of the shutter, and, if the latter is not a self-capping one or is not automatically locked until the mirror is put down, a plate may at times be accidentally fogged by re-winding the shutter before putting down the mirror.—"B.J.," June 11, 1909, p. 451.

Full-Size Focussing Cameras.—J. Gaut and Harrington and Company have patented a construction of camera in which the image is viewed on a white opaque surface placed slightly in front of the focal-plane, and viewed through an aperture or eye-piece in the front part of the camera. One single release raises this focussing screen, at the same time moves the lens backwards so as to bring the sensitive plate into the focal-plane and actuates the shutter. (Compare the patent of Thornton, "B.J.A.," 1909, p. 554.) Eng. Pat. No. 7,512, 1908.—"B.J.," Mar. 5, 1909, p. 181.

Stereoscopic Cameras and Accessories.—See under "Stereoscopic Photography" in section "Photographing Various Subjects."

INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTERS.

Testing Shutter Speeds.—E. A. Salt describes and gives constructive details of a very practical form of the shutter-measuring camera, in which an image of an illuminated slit is received on a plate rotating at known speed. The apparatus records durations of exposure down to about 1/100th sec., and indicates the efficiency of the shutter tested. Fig. 1 is a diagram of the complete apparatus.

![Diagram of the shutter-measuring camera](image-url)
On the right is a light-tight box or camera, fitted with a lens, L, in sliding tube for focussing. On the left is seen, in side and front elevation, a board CC', behind which is an incandescent burner illuminating a slit, S. This illuminated slit is focussed on a dry plate, P, by means of a surface-silvered mirror, M, set at an angle of 45 deg. The dry-plate is supported on a carrier capable of rotation at definite speed. The shutter is placed in front of the slit. On the release of the shutter a point of light is first recorded on the rotating plate, F, broadening into a circular band representing full aperture, and tailing off again into a point on the completion of the exposure. By applying the developed plate to a homemade protractor on glass, secured by copying a drawing in the camera, the number of degrees covered can be read off, and deducting the width of the slit image the duration of exposure is ascertained. The efficiency of the shutter can be closely arrived at by noting the number of degrees occupied in opening and closing, and in the period of full aperture.

A special spring motor, sold by Messrs. George Adams and Company for driving gramophones, is used to rotate the plate, which is rigidly held in a carrier of simple design. At two revolutions per second (the speed adhered to) the motor runs with great accuracy. The mirror can be swung into a horizontal position to permit removal of the plate carrier underneath. The camera is divided horizontally into two compartments to prevent leakage of light, the mirror and plate-carrier occupying the upper part, the motor the lower. Both sides of the camera are removable. A dry-cell, the current from which passes through a contact fixed to the motor spindle, actuates a small magnet and armature, and gives an audible tap at each revolution. A pencil inserted through a guide allows of a circle being inscribed on the plate and of its being subsequently centred on the protractor. Several records, six or more, can be taken on one quarter-plate, according to the scale desired. The slit image is recorded on the plate when stationary, so that its width may be deducted from each reading. The camera and slit-carrier are provided with rising fronts, the amount of rise being indicated by scales. Speeds of half a second and longer can be recorded if necessary by slightly lowering the camera front when an exposure is being made. Provision is made for employing slits of varying lengths, the shutter being held close thereto by an adjustable carrier. The camera and slit-carrier are mounted on a baseboard, on which the former slides.

A reduced copy of the protractor used is shown in Fig. 2. In order to avoid crowding it is divided into 125 divisions only. In practice each division is read as representing 4 degrees. With the motor revolving twice a second each degree will therefore indicate 1/1,000th sec.
The foregoing are some typical diagrams of representative shutters on the market. In all the beginning of the curve representing the opening of the shutter points in the direction of rotation indicated by the arrow head, slow speeds being taken towards the centre, and vice versa.

Fig. 3.—Iris shutter. No period of full opening at highest speed.

Fig. 4.—Messrs. Beck and Co.'s "Celverex" shutter. System diaphragmatic; spring tension constant; reduction of aperture in rotating disc, to obtain proportional variation in "durations."

Fig. 5.—Thornton-Pickard roller-blind shutter. 1⅛ ins. One inch slit used.

Fig. 6.—Messrs. A. E. Staley and Company's diaphragmatic (three-bladed) "Compound" shutter.

Fig. 7.—Messrs. Emil Busch and Company's before-lens "Foreground" shutter. A blade lifts and descends. The portions away from the centre represent proportional exposures to the foreground.—"Phot. Journ.," Mar., 1909, p. 170; "B.J.," Apr. 9, 1909, p. 282.

**Diaphragm Shutters.**—As mentioned in the above paper by Mr. Salt, while with a blind shutter a reduction of the stop leaves the efficient exposure exactly the same, with the iris shutter the efficient exposure increases as the stop is reduced. This has an important bearing on the use of the stops, though that fact may not be quite apparent at first sight. So long as the efficient exposure remains the same the stops preserve their ordinary value, but if the efficient exposure changes then the stops change their value as regards intensity. Suppose we consider the case of an iris shutter working at an efficiency of one-third when set to a high speed. Assume its full aperture to be equivalent to f/5·6. Then with a lens aperture of f/11 the efficiency is increased to two-thirds, or is doubled. In the ordinary way a reduction of aperture from f/5·6 to f/11 reduces the intensity of the light to one-quarter, but as in this case it has doubled the shutter efficiency the light intensity is only halved. If this fact is not known it is certain that the photographer will assume that by opening out his lens stop from f/11 to f/8 he doubles the exposure, and probably not one in a hundred ever realises that it is necessary to open out to f/5·6.—"B.J.," Mar. 5, 1909, p. 174.

**Measuring Shutter Speeds.**—Paul Thieme has described a method of measuring shutter speeds by means of a rotating disc in which are a number of slits of different lengths cut concentrically in the disc, so that on the latter being rotated and viewed through a horizontal slit a series of successive equal light-impressions are obtained from a source of light placed behind the disc. This arrangement, which is shown in the two figures, allows of the apparatus being used both for diaphragm and focal-plane shutters.
The apparatus is adjustable to speeds of various degrees by increasing or reducing the speed of the disc.—"Phot. Mitt.," Heft. 9 and 12, 1909, pp. 133 and 180; "B.J.," May 21, p. 397, and June 25, p. 453, 1909.

*Birkhauser's Apparatus.*—A device, similar in principle to that of Thieme's above described, is used by Dr. R. Birkhauser, who employs for the revolution of the disc a weight attached to the pulley, so that on being allowed to fall it completely detaches itself from the pulley and leaves the disc rotating at a uniform rate. Drawings, showing the method of perforating the disc, and also specimen records obtained, are given in "B.J.," July 9, 1909, p. 535. The apparatus serves for measuring both diaphragm and focal-plane shutters, and also for recording the rapidity of combustion of flashlight powders.

*Pneumatic Method of Measuring Diaphragm Shutters.*—W. H. Smith has devised the following method:—T is a tube adjustable up and down, out of which a gentle current of air is flowing. B is a thin board having the circular opening shown. M is a mica disc, attached to one end of the board by means of a flattened watch-spring, which has just sufficient force to allow the disc nor-
mally to close the opening. On the underpart of the disc, M, is fastened a small camel-hair brush, charged with aniline dye solution. S is a stop to limit the action of the disc. R is a drum rotating at known speed, around which is wound some white paper.

The shutter to be tested is placed over the aperture in the board, and the pipe brought down centrally. Air is turned on, either by blowing into the tube, or in any other convenient way, and the shutter released. The mica disc is instantly depressed, and the brush leaves a recording streak on the rotating paper indicating the duration of exposure.—"Phot. Journ.,” Mar., 1909, p. 170; “B.J.,” Apr. 9, 1909, p. 285.

Artificial Light.

Arc-Lamp Reflectors.—The reflectors of arc lamps are apt to become very discoloured after a time, and so the efficiency of the light is considerably impaired. To whitewash them, however, is not of much use, as the heat soon causes it to crack off, and most white paints are not very good, as they soon yellow badly. The best medium for this purpose is the “Olsina” white water paint sold by Messrs. Mander Bros., which, applied thinly after it has been reduced with water to a suitable consistency, withstands the heat and keeps its colour well.—“B.J.,” Jan. 29, 1909, p. 36.

FLASHLIGHT.

Flash Powders.—Dr. G. Krebs has patented a non-explosive mixture, giving a flashlight with very little smoke, the basis being magnesium or aluminium powder, anhydrous copper sulphate or chrome alum: e.g., chrome alum and magnesium powder, equal parts; or copper sulphate, anhydrous, 6 parts; magnesium powder, 3 parts; aluminium powder, 1 part. This gives much less smoke than mixtures containing chlorate, and the smoke passes away rapidly, so as to allow of a series of successive exposures in a room. —“Chem. Zeit.,” Repertorium, No. 16, 1909, page 68; “B.J.,” Feb. 12, 1909, p. 127.

Thorium Flash Powders.—Carl Bethge uses insoluble, or nearly insoluble, metallic salts of thorium in conjunction with magnesium or aluminium metals as a rapid or slow flash powder. The compounds of thorium with acids or heavy metals which are found most suitable are the chromate and the tungstate. The chlorate and perchlorate are also found suitable. The nitrate, on account of its acid reaction and hygroscopic nature, is unsuitable for a flashlight powder, even when put up separately from the magnesium powder, since under these conditions the salt cakes together. Chromate of thorium in the two forms, one containing some water of crystallisation, the other none, both produce a very rapid flash (difference from chromate of cerium). A suitable formula for a flash powder
is 30 to 35 parts of magnesium powder mixed with 70 parts of thorium chromate. For a slow burning powder 1 part of magnesium is mixed with 2 parts of thorium tungstate. Salts of peroxide of thorium may be produced by precipitating nitrate of thorium with hydrogen peroxide in a solution containing also the acid which it is desired to combine with the thorium. Thus a solution of thorium hydroxide in perchloric acid gives a gelatinous precipitate of perchloride on addition of hydrogen peroxide, heating the solution to 140 deg. F. and rapidly cooling. This compound forms a white, brittle, glassy mass, which is easily powdered, and keeps well in the air. It does not cake, and may be easily mixed with magnesium.—Eng. Pat., No. 14,692, 1906; "B.J.,” Mar. 12, 1909, p. 202.

**Slow-Burning Flash Powders.**—C. Bethge has patented the making of a slow-burning magnesium powder or time light, the principle of which is the use of the oxide of a rare-earth metal with magnesium powder, this latter in quantity at least three times the chemical equivalent of the oxygen in the compound of the rare-earth metal. On combustion of a mixture of this kind there is repeated reduction and re-combustion of the oxide of the rare-earth metal. The excess of magnesium may be anything up to 10 times the equivalent of the oxygen in the other compound. Suitable formulæ for these slow-burning flash powders are as follows:—

- Magnesium powder, 5 parts; cerium oxide, 3 parts.
- Magnesium powder, 250 parts; cerium oxide, 150 parts; vanadic acid, 8 parts.
- Magnesium powder, 5 parts; cerium oxalate, 2 parts.
- Magnesium powder, 5 parts; cerium oxide, 1 part; calcium hydroxide, 1 part.
- Magnesium powder, 5 parts; manganese oxide, 1 part.
- Magnesium powder, 10 parts; cerium oxide, 2 parts; manganese oxide, 1 part.

The average time for the combustion of 2 to 3 gms. of the above mixtures will be 30 seconds.—Eng. Pat., No. 16,448, 1908; "B.J.,” Sept. 10, 1909, p. 710.

**Electric Firing of Flashlight.**—F. E. Keller gives drawings and instructions for making an electrical igniter for firing flashlight powders, which method he has found to be the most certain in practical work. The igniter is used with a battery of eight dry cells.—“Photo-Era,” Apr. 1909, p. 183; “B.J.,” Apr. 16, 1909, p. 308.

**Magnesium Ribbon Sheets.**—G. W. B. recommends making magnesium ribbon into a net of coarse mesh for convenience in burning and production of more even illumination when, say, using the ribbon
in enlarging. Two L-shaped frames are made in thin sheet tin or aluminium. (See figure.) The free ends of the strips of ribbon are then fastened in one of the L-shaped pieces by pasting a strip of paper over them, the other frame being clamped on top. The lower free corner of the network may then be lighted, and the whole will burn about as fast as a piece of paper.—"Cam.," Feb. 1909, p. 60; "B.J.," Feb. 26, 1909, p. 159.
III.—PHOTOGRAPHING VARIOUS SUBJECTS.

Portraiture.

Fireplace Accessory for Firelight Portraits by Daylight.—L. Kellogg, in producing by daylight portraits having the effect of firelight, as described by H. E. Corke ("B.J.A.", 1908, p. 601), makes use of an imitation fire-grate placed before a half-open window and fitted with a pair of mirrors, one of which, 1, reflects the light on to a second mirror, 3, from which it is reflected through the front of the accessory which is covered with a thickness of tracing cloth, 2.—"St. L. & C. Phot.,” Feb., 1909, p. 97.

Photography on Tour.

Hand-Camera Shutter and Exposure-Meter.—W. Booth has patented a mechanism whereby the adjustment of the iris diaphragm of the lens is made in accordance with the subject to be taken, the shutter being set in accordance with the reading of an actinometer. The two adjustments are intended to provide for the correct exposure of the plate without calculation, but it is necessary for this purpose that the plate should have a sufficient (usually a very high—Ed. "B.J.A.") degree of sensitiveness. Eng. Pat. No. 23,185, 1907; "B.J.A." Jan. 29, 1909, p. 88.

Repacking Plates Exposed on Tour.—W. Thomas points out that when plates are to be repacked after exposure in the box from which they were taken, the neatest way of removing the outer
wrapping is to cut it round with a penknife across the centre of the package, as shown in the figure. In repacking, all that is necessary is to replace the two halves of the cover, when a piece of adhesive paper, such as used for binding lantern slides or passe-

partouts, stuck round where the cut was made, will join both cover parts together, and the plates are as secure and safe from injury as when first received from the makers.—"B.J.," May 28, 1909, p. 421.

Numbering Exposed Plates.—H. C. L. recommends writing on the corner of the exposed plate with a fine-pointed steel or a pointer of any metal, or even bone. The pressure effect is rendered visible by the developer, the writing appearing black.—"Bull. Phot.," Mar. 31, 1909, p. 200.

Miscellaneous Subjects.

Street Snapshots After Dark.—H. Wild, using backed Wratten "Panchromatic" plates and a Dallmeyer portrait lens of f/4, has succeeded in taking some very effective views of street scenes in the West-end of London lit only by arc lamps. The exposures were about one second, and plates were developed with pyro-metol (Imperial formula) made up with 1 part No. 1, 2 parts No. 2, and 1 part of hot water to bring temperature up to 75 deg. F. The focus of the lens was 8½ ins., which in a quarter-plate camera enforced a somewhat distant standpoint from the actual subject, an advantage in securing the photographer from close observation. The results enlarged to 15 by 12 showed ample definition and satisfactory freedom from grain.—"Phot." Mar. 16, 1909, p. 207.

Stop to Use in Night Photography.—H. Wild, in taking street scenes by night where arc lights occur in the picture, states that the good rendering of the lights (freedom from reversal) appears to depend on the actual time the plate is exposed without reference to
the aperture of the lens. Supposing that no more than ten minutes may be given at \(f/11\), it is found that at \(f/8\) about the same time can be given, and very little more than that at \(f/16\).—"Phot.,” Aug. 24, 1909, p. 153.

Photographing Insects.—In a paper on a new form of stereoscopic camera (see "Stereoscopic Photography") Dr. W. Scheffer describes an attachment for use in making instantaneous exposures of insects on a large scale (full, half, or one-third size). The arrangement is described as being more convenient and equally as

Showing camera set for reproduction, same size.

Showing the camera set for focus half-scale.

accurate as a reflex camera. On the upper-left and lower right-hand corners of the camera a metal groove is fixed in which a steel rod can move. On these rods, marks corresponding to the \(1 : 1\), \(1 : \frac{1}{2}\), and \(1 : \frac{1}{3}\) markings on the body of the camera are made, and the photographer, therefore, has nothing further to do than to bring
the focussing adjustment and the marks on the rods into correspondence. The camera is held so that the object being photographed lies exactly between the rods. The image will then be sharp and the object will lie in the centre of the image. This arrangement can also be applied to any of the "Palmos" stereoscopic cameras provided that it has an automatic lens board.—"Phot. Rund.," Heft 3, 1909, p. 29; "B.J.," Feb. 19, 1909, p. 135.

Copying.

*Copy*ing *Prints Wet.*—Dr. D'Arcy Power recommends copying a bromide print while wet in order to secure better details in the shadows. The print is squeegeed under water in contact with a glass plate, the surface of the latter dried and polished, and placed before the camera under an oblique lighting, so that reflections are thrown away from the lens. Even illumination is secured by a mirror placed at an angle to the easel on the side opposite the light. If the print has to remain so long on the glass that it may dry it may be backed with a piece of rubber sheeting.—"Cam. Craft," Feb., 1909, p. 60.

*In Reproducing Pencil Drawings* it is sometimes found that the ground photographs very mottled. This is due to the yellow colour of the varnish used by the artist as a "fixative" for pencil and charcoal work. If this trouble is encountered, wet plates should not be used, but a panchromatic plate, which will generally photograph the ground evenly without any filter. If a filter is needed, then only a light yellow one is necessary.—"B.J.," Jan. 29, 1909, p. 86.

*Masking the Original.*—A useful dodge when copying an original consisting of, say, a design embodying a water-colour sketch is mentioned by R. Earle. In order to prevent over-exposure of one portion when the other was correctly timed, a hole was cut in some orange paper with a sharp knife and a glass plate as a guide, so that it exactly fitted the water-colour, and the paper was then laid down on the design with the water-colour showing through the hole. In this condition an exposure of thirty minutes—which experience had shown to be about right for the water-colour—was given. The paper was then removed, without disturbing the other arrangements in the slightest, and a further exposure of two minutes was given to the whole design. The result proved to be quite satisfactory. Black paper or black velvet would perhaps have answered better; but the orange paper was handy, and seemed to do all that was needed.—"Phot.," May 11, 1909, p. 382.

*Photographing Finger-Prints.*—H. Nolan gives the following methods of service when photographing finger-prints taken upon different surfaces.

1. Finger-prints in dust.
   (a) On colourless glass; illuminate by transparence with oblique light; dark background.
AND PHOTOGRAPHER'S DAILY COMPANION.

(b) On dark surfaces (a very easy subject); illuminate by direct light.

   (a) On light surfaces such as china plates; dust on (dry) very fine graphite powder; blow off with bellows, etc., not with breath. The "dusting on" is best effected by charging a heavy flat-ended camel-hair brush with the powder, holding it near the surface and jerking it by a blow on the hand which is holding it.
   (b) On dark surfaces, such as the black or green paint of a safe, mahogany furniture, etc.; treat similarly, using fine, dry whitelead powder.
   (c) "Invisible" finger-prints on paper. Develop with aqueous solution of silver nitrate (5 to 8 per cent.).

3. Finger-prints in blood on dark surfaces (e.g., black bottles). In dark-room illuminate by direct rays of arc or magnesium light, preferably concentrated. One may get reflections, but the pattern of the papillary ridges will stand out clearly.


Copying Burnt and Faded Documents.—Dr. R. A. Reiss, in a paper describing his method for deciphering by photography inscriptions on documents which have faded with time, or have become partly destroyed by fire, states that in the former case the document is photographed by aid of as powerful a light as possible, direct sunlight or the light of an arc lamp. A faded inscription usually takes the form of faint yellowish markings in the document, and these may be brought out by using a blue filter of copper sulphate solution (to which ammonia has been added) contained in a glass cell. The use of a printing paper such as "Carbon" Velox, or the special "Rembrandt" paper allows of these faint records being further intensified, whilst in some cases it is well to enlarge direct from the original, using the blue filter and developing slowly with ferrous-oxalate. Repeated reduction and intensification of the negative is also a valuable method, as is also the making of reproduced negatives in the camera via a positive transparency. At each of these steps a higher degree of contrast may be obtained.

When treating documents partly destroyed by fire the burnt paper is first rendered less fragile by spraying it (with an atomizer) with fixative, such as is employed for fixing crayon and pastel drawings. A suitable preparation is that of Dr. Schoenfeld and Co., of Düsseldorf. This allows of the burnt paper being spread out flat on glass by aid of a couple of small soft brushes, after which it is pressed flat between two glass plates in a printing frame and copied in the camera. In making the negatives from it similar methods to those above described are employed.

In making copies of a burnt paper on which writing had been done in pencil the following method has given good results:—The original is laid on a horizontal copying board, or, if it has become crinkled, is pressed in a printing frame; in either case the surface
is placed at an angle of about 60 to 65 deg. to the axis of the lens. The lighting is provided solely and only by an incandescent gas burner provided with a reflector. This burner is placed to the side of the original remote from the lens, so that the rays fall upon the surface at an angle of about 30 deg. A yellow-sensitive plate is used. The rays are reflected by the inscription, and the latter can sometimes be faintly seen on the focusing screen. In the negative the inscription is thus obtained in black on a more or less transparent ground. A very protracted exposure requires to be given.—"Bull. Belge," Apr., 1909, p. 152; "B.J.," July 9, 1909, p. 533.

Adjusting Plate and Original Parallel.—Douglas Carnegie has devised the following apparatus, which he terms a "parallelizer," for ascertaining that the focusing screen or plate is in proper parallelism with an original, such as a painting, which is being copied away from the studio. The apparatus is made as follows:—

At one end of a bar of wood 10 ins. long and 1½ ins. broad, seven pins (P) are fixed in vertical positions, one-eighth of an inch apart from each other. (Fig. 3.) A peep-hole (S), made by boring a hole one-twentieth of an inch in diameter in a piece of sheet zinc (Z), is affixed to the other end of the bar. If the refraction of the observer's eye is not normal, a lens of suitable power and sign must be fixed centrally over the peep-hole.

![Fig. 1](image1.png) ![Fig. 2](image2.png)

Fig. 1.—Appearance when the parallelizer is adjusted in azimuth, but not in altitude. (Full line represents the central pin; dotted line represents the mirror images of the pins.)

Fig. 2.—Appearance when the parallelizer is adjusted both for azimuth and altitude.

The side of the zinc plate facing the pins should either be painted dead black or covered with black velvet. The pins used are of the large size (1/20th in. diameter) known as "blanket pins." The points and heads of the pins are cut off so that inch-and-a-quarter lengths of uniform diameter are obtained, and the ends are smoothly filed off at right angles to the longitudinal axes. By means of a saw of slightly narrower cut than the diameter of the pins, shallow slots are made in a small strip of wood at intervals of one-eighth of an inch. The pins are pressed into these slots, and another flat strip of wood is screwed on to the slotted piece, so as to bind the pins.
securely in position. Before screwing up tight care must be taken that the tops of the pins are in accurate alignment. The pin holder (H) is now nailed to the end of the bar, and for purposes of easy identification the top half of the central pin is painted black on the side away from the peep-hole, the whole of the portion of the central pin facing the peep-hole being left bright. The bar itself is now mounted on a tripod by means of a small ball and socket head, such as can be purchased for a shilling.

Suppose the object to be photographed is a picture (P), inclined to the vertical wall on which it hangs. (Fig. 4.) The camera (C) (which should also be mounted on a substantial ball-and-socket head) is set up in front of the picture at such a distance as to give the desired scale of reproduction. It is adjusted so that the focussing screen is as nearly parallel to the picture-plane as can be judged by the eye. The picture is centred and roughly focussed. The lens is now unscrewed from its mount, and the focussing screen removed from the back of the camera. The parallelizer (HZ) is set up as close behind the camera as is consistent with good illumination of the pins, and its line of sight is directed along the axis of the camera. A small piece of patent plate mirror (M) (1/16th in. thick) is stuck flat on the glass of the picture by application of wads of soft wax at the corners. If the picture is not glazed the mirror must be held up against the picture surface by an assistant.

On looking through the peep-hole of the parallelizer the pins and their virtual mirror images will be seen. The parallelizer is now turned in azimuth (laterally) till the central pin centrally overlaps

Fig. 3.
its mirror image, the latter easily recognised by its appearing shorter than the images of the other pins, owing to the black paint with which its upper front half has been treated. (Fig. 1.) The parallelizer is then turned in altitude (vertically), so that the top of the central pin is in perfect alignment with the tops of the images of the other pins. (Fig. 2.) The focussing screen is now replaced, a piece of mirror affixed to its hind surface, and (the ball joint of the camera having been loosened so as to move smoothly when gently urged) the camera is adjusted on its head till a similar coincidence and alignment to that just described is again obtained on looking through the peep-hole at the focussing screen mirror.

The plane of the screen must now, of course, be parallel to the picture plane. The lens is replaced in its mount, and the picture is finally and critically focussed.

The advisability of using a camera and plate of larger size (e.g., of using a half-plate for the production of a negative of quarter-plate size) will be clear, for if in the preliminary focussing the image just filled the screen, the final adjustment with the parallelizer would result in throwing some of the image off the plate altogether. It is also advisable that the camera be of the front focussing type.— "Photo Notes," May 14, 1909, p. 87; "B.J.," May 14, 1909, p. 377.

A further device for the same purpose is described by Montague Troup as follows:—A white metal tube, 6 ins. long, 1½ ins. in diameter, and not less than 1½ thick, is fixed at right angles to the centre of a piece of blackened board 6 ins. square and 1 in. thick.
To each corner of the board a piece of narrow tape is attached, and this completes the apparatus. For the sake of portability the tape is made detachable, fitting over a short piece of inner tube permanently fixed to the board.

To use the instrument it is placed against and in contact with the object to be photographed, as near the centre as possible, and the four pieces of tape are fixed with pins to the edge of the frame or board, stretching them tightly, so that the tube stands at right angles to the object. The camera is then set up and the image brought to the size required.

On looking at the screen the instrument will show as a white tube with a black centre, standing forward on a black border.

As long as the screen in the camera is not truly parallel to the object we shall see the white tube elongated on one side, but as soon as the camera and object are truly parallel the front edge of the tube will show as a true white circle, with a black centre and black background. The entire operation is very simple and takes no time to complete, while the instrument can be made out of the simplest materials.—“Photo Notes,” June, 1909, p. 105.

Copying in Libraries.—J. Fassbinder points out the use which can be made of negative copies on bromide paper (white lines on black ground) of documents, printed books, etc., in libraries. The camera is fitted with a reversing mirror which allows of the original being simply laid on a convenient shelf and the open page kept flat by weighted lengths of silk. With practice, six exposures may be made in ten minutes, inclusive of reloading the six dark slides.—“Phot. Mitt.,” Heft. 13, p. 195; “B.J.,” July 9, 1909, p. 537.

Contact Copies of Plans, etc.—E. E. Fournier d’Albe has independently rediscovered the method of J. H. Player, by which copies of plans, etc., which may be opaque and printed on both sides are copied by placing a sensitive material, sensitive side in contact
with the plan, and exposing to light through the sensitive plate or paper. The image thus obtained is formed by the different reflective powers of the parts of the plan. Mr. D'Albe calls the process "anastatic photography," and describes the various ways in which it can be carried out with photographic plates or papers. For plates a developer, both giving contrast and acting quickly, is best—e.g., hydroquinone in conjunction with caustic potash, or 1:15 rodinal. The exposure for the latter should be rather longer. The normal exposure to light is that which would be required to make a positive transparency from an average negative on the same kind of plate. The latter should be of the "photo-mechanical" type, on account of the greater contrast. The fog which is also produced is removed by short use of a strong reducer, such as Farmer's. It's best to make a rather weak impression in the first instance, and let it develop right down to the glass. The requisite contrast can also be obtained by making a second negative from the first.

Applying the "anastatic" method to carbon printing, a gelatine film on a glass plate (a fixed and washed dry-plate) is sensitised in saturated solution of potass bichromate and allowed to dry in the dark. It is placed with the film in contact with the drawing and exposed through the glass for about thirty minutes in diffused daylight. Here the soluble parts are on the surface, and necessity for transfer is obviated. A plate in perceptible relief is obtained. If a negative is wished the plate is developed in a mixture of water and Indian ink.

A positive direct from the drawing is produced by using a dry-plate soaked for five minutes in 10 per cent. potass bichromate solution. This is exposed as before by daylight, and developed with dilute rodinal. Here the bright portions of the original make the gelatine more insoluble than the dark portions. The latter, therefore absorb the developer and produce a blackening of the silver salt contained in them. The positive may be fixed in hypo in the usual manner.

Printing-out paper does not prove successful with the "anastatic" method.

The bleach-out action of light on primuline may be employed. Gelatine-coated plates or papers are soaked in primuline solution and sensitised in—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sodium nitrite</th>
<th>100 grs.</th>
<th>7.6 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>( \frac{1}{2} ) oz.</td>
<td>16.5 c.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>30 oz.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gives a reddish-brown film, which, after washing and drying, is exposed in contact with the original as before, and gives a positive direct.

A similar bleach-out process is that based on the exposure of paper sensitised with ferric chloride and oxalic acid. This gives yellow lines on white ground, and the copy is then used as it is for making a negative on bromide paper; or, instead of thus printing, the copy may be developed with citric acid and alum (1 part of each) dissolved in water (85 parts), in which the print is immersed.
to give a black image with the ferric salt, thus giving a black positive copy of the drawing.

The author has devised a printing cabinet, serving for the making of copies from originals, such as illustrations in books, etc., which are somewhat awkward to handle.—“English Mechanic,” Apr. 30, p. 287; May 14, p. 335; May 21, p. 359; and May 28, p. 383, 1909.

**Stereoscopic Photography.**

*Commercial Stereoscopy.*—A description (from “American Industries”) of the machine methods of turning out large quantities of stereoscopic prints and some notes on the industrial uses of the prints appear in “B.J.,” Apr. 30, 1909, p. 346.

*Automatic Stereoscopic Camera.*—A type of camera for stereoscopic work which may be suggested to camera makers is one in which the adjustable front is made to work automatically with the focal extension of the instrument, a greater separation being thus imparted to the lenses as the camera is racked out in focussing near objects. If properly adjusted, the principal object in view will always be represented in the centre of each of the separate stereo images, so that when using ordinary stereo size plates the maximum separation for distant objects should be 3½ ins. The production of a half full-size image will then require the separation to be reduced by one-third, that is, to about 2 ins., which is generally the least separation that can be arranged with lenses of ordinary size. Larger images than this will seldom be required. The rule governing the amount by which the separation must be diminished as the camera is racked out is a very simple one. If the additional extension of the camera beyond the infinity mark is equal to the focal length multiplied by \( \frac{1}{r} \), then the separation must be reduced by an amount equal to the maximum separation multiplied by \( \frac{1}{r+1} \).

That is to say, when making a quarter full-size image we must reduce the separation by one-fifth, or when making a one-sixth full-size image we must diminish the separation by one-seventh, which is nearly half an inch if the original separation is 3½ ins. The automatically adjusting front will render mistakes impossible, and greatly diminish the trouble of setting up the camera.—“B.J.,” Dec. 11, 1908, p. 937.

*Focussing and Separation of Stereo Lenses by one Automatic Movement.*—A camera on the lines suggested above is described by Dr. W. Scheffer as having been in course of working out since a date prior to February, 1908. The two stereoscopic lenses are placed in sliding panels each connected to a two-armed lever. The lower extremities of these levers move in a pair of straight grooves inclined at an angle to each other, the grooves being made in metal and fixed in the ordinary baseboard of the camera. The further the lens-board is racked out from the ground-glass, the further the lower extremities of the levers are separated from each other, and

Adjustable Stereo Front.—A new design of lens-panel allowing of the pair of stereoscopic lenses being used upon it at a separation (from centre to centre) of from 2 ins. to 3½ ins. has been made by providing a straight bellows between the two separate panels carrying the lenses. The folds of the bellows, which is made of roller blind material, are ¼ in. wide, and are perforated so as to run along two guiding wires. Their edges are protected at the back by thin metal flanges, which overlap the bellows by about 1 in., and in front by the slips that hold the sliding panels. A right-and-left screw actuates the two panels. A and B are the two lens panels, connected together by the straight bellows H. C and D are guide strips that hold the panels in place, while F and E are strips protecting the right-and-left screw G. F is fixed to panel A, and E to panel B; they therefore travel with the panels, while E always overlaps panel A sufficiently to protect the lower edge of the bellows in the gap between the two panels. C is widened out in the centre for the same purpose. E and D are rebated, so that no light can pass between them. The upper and lower edges of the bellows, H, are perfectly protected from direct light, but not from oblique light passing behind C and E in the space left in front of the bellows when the panels are separated. Any possible leakage from this indirect light is, however, perfectly guarded against by two thin metal strips, fixed at the back of the panel. These strips also prevent any buckling of the bellows at the back, and the absence of similar guards in front necessitates the use of rods which pass through perforations in the folds of the bellows, and serve as guides to keep them in place.
The adjusting screw, G, is a 4\(\frac{1}{8}\) Whitworth thread. One complete turn of this screw alters the separation by 1-20th inch. The scale attached shows 4\(\frac{1}{8}\)th of an inch, the index moving with E and panel B while the scale is fixed. The screw fits tightly in a square slot cut half in the panels and half in F and E, and this fact, coupled with the small pitch selected, renders an accidental movement almost impossible. The screw plates are fixed at the ends of F and E where shown, the end plates being bearings only. The head of the screw is within easy reach while focussing, and the separation can be adjusted to a nicety while watching the images on the ground glass.

The front illustrated is 3\(\frac{3}{4}\) ins. wide, 7\(\frac{1}{6}\) ins. long, and 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. thick. It was made to fit the front of a blind shutter, and to give a maximum separation of 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) ins. By allowing for only 3 ins. separation, and substituting metal for wood, it could be diminished in both length and thickness, but it is by no means a bulky article as it stands.—"B.J.," Apr. 23, 1909, p. 319.

The above adjustable panel may also be used so as to dispense entirely with trimming down of the prints obtained from the stereoscopic negative. To effect the adjustment in the camera, first of all make a negative, and then measure the separation between the corresponding margins of the two pictures. Note the distance, and afterwards, when making other negatives, simply adjust the front so that the corresponding images of the nearest details in the subject are separated by a slightly less distance. If the print-trimming is then confined to the removal of the margins, it will be found that in the mounted print these nearest details are separated by a slightly greater distance than the print margins, which is the result that is most usually desirable. If it is desired to make any part of the subject appear to stand out in
front of the mount, then the adjustment in the camera must be of just the opposite nature. That is to say, we must adjust the front so that the images of the near object are rather more widely separated than the margins of the negatives, but this is only desirable in very exceptional cases.—“B.J.,” May 7, 1909, p. 358.

Modified Dixio Stereoscope.—A. Lockett points out that a more useful form of the Dixio stereoscope for commercial purposes, although less efficient than the normal pattern, is one in which the two prints on either side of the division form a flat surface. It is necessary to have the pictures rather more widely separated and to use a larger mirror—that is, one extending down to the bottom of the panel in the case of a large picture.—“B.J.,” Sept. 10, 1909, p. 701.

Stereoscopic Vision in the Stereoscope.—C. Welborne Piper, by means of a “vision box,” described in a paper before the Photographic Convention, concludes that the appreciation of relief in the stereoscope depends on perspective and on the sensations aroused by the unusual manner in which the acts of convergence and of accommodation are accomplished. These unusual sensations would not exist at all but for the fact that the two pictures which make up the slide are in one plane, so that the accommodation does not vary with the convergence as it does in ordinary vision. Experiments with the vision box show that if perspective effects are excluded no appreciation of relief exists in the case of a real object, though in the case of a stereoscopic representation of it the relief is obvious at a glance. The vision box was designed to permit the observation of two simple points in space at differing distances, no perspective effects being visible. The general conclusion was that we rely entirely on perspective when observing the natural object, while in the
STEREOSCOPIC PROJECTION.

**Stereo Projection by the Pinatype Process.**—Dr. E. König has worked out suitable dyes for staining transparencies and for the making of viewing-filters to be used in the so-called “Anaglyph” method of obtaining stereoscopic effects. A pair of pinatype transparencies are projected on the screen in approximate superimposition, one stained with red and the other with green dye. The observer is provided with a pair of spectacles fitted with red and green glasses, the red image on the screen being observed through the green glass, and *vice-versa*. In working the process the special dyes known as “complementary red” and “complementary green” are employed in making pinatype transparencies from the pair of stereoscopic pictures. For the observation filters the following formulae are used:

- **Gelatine** .......................................................... 6 gms.
- **Distilled water** ................................................. 100 c.c.s.
- **Solution of Rapid Filter Red I.** (1 : 40 in water) 200 c.c.s.

The mixture for the green filter is as follows:

- **Gelatine** .......................................................... 6 gms.
- **Distilled water** ................................................. 100 c.c.s.
- **Naphthalin green solution, chem. pure** (1 : 100 in water) ................................................. 5·10 c.c.s.

The spectacles for use by daylight should be 10 cm.; for projection purposes, 5 cm.

In regard to the projection of the transparencies, it should be noted that the latter should be placed in the carrier so that the green picture faces the light source, and the spectacles so used by the observer that the right eye looks through the green filter, the left eye through the red.—“B.J.,” Nov. 6, 1908, p. 848.

Arising out of a demonstration of this method at the Royal Photographic Society the following notes deal with the conditions which would appear to militate against the successful use of this method. Assuming that the right-hand stereo picture was printed in green and viewed through a red screen placed in front of the right eye, while the left-hand red picture is seen by the left eye through a green screen, it is evident that the pictures cannot coincide in all parts. If the overlap of the green picture towards the right is too great, say, over 2½ inches, it will be impossible to combine the pictures in the eye—that is, the overlap in the actual slide must be such that it should be magnified on the screen to a greater amount than 2½ inches. If, however, the green image overlaps the red on the left, the amount of overlap on the screen will not affect the power of combining the images, since any degree of convergency can be given to the visual axes, but the combined image will then appear to be in front of the screen. In short, the control is the same as that
exercised in trimming an ordinary stereoscopic print, but it is evident that the distance of the lantern from the screen must be taken into consideration.

It may often be difficult to avoid exaggerated relief in the case of near objects, since these latter must be observed under a very small angle of convergence. It therefore seems that to avoid such distortion in the projection method objects near to the camera must be avoided—that is, long-focus lenses employed when making the negative.—"B.J.," Feb. 26, 1909, p. 154.

**Dixio Stereoscopic Lantern Slides.**—A. Lockett suggests the application of the Pigeon, or "Dixio," method of stereoscopic observation ("B.J.A.," 1909, p. 563) to projection. The two stereoscopic negatives are reduced in the camera on to a single lantern plate, the pair being obtained side by side. As in the case of prints for the Dixio stereoscope, one transparency must be the reverse of the other. The slide being projected in the ordinary way, the spectator is provided with a small piece of mirror, which he holds in an upright position against the nose, pointing the plane of the mirror towards the central division between the two pictures on the screen. Then, looking at the right-hand picture with the right eye, the mirror is slightly turned until the reflection of the left-hand picture falls over the first, thus giving the stereoscopic effect.—"A.P.," Nov. 17, 1908, p. 468.

**Photo-Micrography.**

**Photo-Micrography with a Reflex Camera.**—Dr. W. Scheffer describes a camera of the reflex type especially constructed by the firm of Carl Zeiss for photo-micrographic work. The arrangement allows the operator to adjust both the coarse and fine focussing, the stage movements, the Abbé illuminating apparatus, and other lighting accessories on the optical bench—all with one hand, whilst watching the effect of this adjustment on the ground glass.—"B.J.," Mar. 12, 1909, p. 194, and Apr. 16, p. 307.
IV. — NEGATIVE PROCESSES.

THE WET COLLODION PROCESS.

Brown Stains on Wet-Plate Negatives.—A wet collodion negative, which is finished by blackening with sulphide of ammonium or sodium, sometimes shows bad brown staining. This is generally due to insufficient washing between development and fixing. But it may be due to insufficient fixing, and where the fixing is done by placing the plate in a bath of cyanide solution, this ultimately becomes so saturated as to fail to dissolve out the double cyanide and silver salt first formed on placing the negative in it. Thus, although the negative appears fixed, it is not so really, and a brown stain results. When the fixing bath is renewed it will be found this trouble disappears.—“B.J.,” Feb. 12, 1909, p. 126.

PLATE BACKINGS

Anti-Halation Plate.—J. Hauff and Company, of Feuerbach, have patented the use of ferrocyanide of molybdenum as an antihalation substratum for gelatine plates. It is formed by coating the glass plates with a solution containing in 100 ccs. of water 3 gms. of gelatine, 1.5 gms. of potass ferrocyanide, and 1 gm. of ammonium molybdate. When this coating has set, it is treated for five minutes in two per cent. hydrochloric acid, and placed to dry. It is evidently intended that the backing should be removed by the alkali of the developer, so that if it is found that the process can be carried out satisfactorily in the factory, the user of these antihalation plates will not be called upon to perform an additional operation.—Ger. Pat. No. 210,057 of Dec. 14, 1907.

EMULSIONS.

Silver Acetylide Emulsions.—Dr. C. E. K. Mees and S. H. Wratten have prepared silver acetylide emulsion with the object of discovering if a latent image is formed on exposure to light. Silver nitrate solution was precipitated with ammonia and further ammonia added until the precipitate just redissolved. Five per cent. of soft gelatine was then added to the solution and acetylene gas led through the latter in the dark. A heavy crust of the salt was formed on the surface and a fine-grained emulsion was also formed. On removing the crust and coating plates with the emulsion, it was found that the plates were very sensitive to light (they showed a change in about 1-10th the time of printing-out
paper), but gave no sign of the formation of a latent image. Alkaline developers blackened both exposed and unexposed plates equally, while neutral or acid developers either blackened them uniformly or produced no change. Since silver acetylde is a compound, a sub-salt of which is extremely unlikely, the authors regard the experiment as support (although of a negative nature) of the sub-salt theory of the latent image.—"Phot. Journ.,” Oct., 1908; “B.J.,” Oct. 30, 1908, p. 831.

Orthochromatic Processes.

Properties of Dyes.—Dr. C. E. K. Mees and S. H. Wratten described the methods and apparatus used in measuring absorption spectra of dyes used for sensitising plates and for making light-filters and safe-lights. In the case of dyes for light-filters it is usually required that a filter should absorb as completely as possible the region which it is required to absorb, and transmit as completely as possible the region which it is required to transmit. The degree to which a dye will do this depends mainly on the sharpness of its absorption band. The edge of an absorption band which is towards the red end of the spectrum is nearly always sharp, and such dyes do not absorb light other than that in their absorption band proper. A red dye having an absorption band in the yellow-green, or a yellow dye having an absorption band in the blue, are bright dyes transmitting the red or green and red portions of the spectrum completely, but if the absorption band faces the other way, as in the blue and blue-green dyes, it will generally be more gradual, and there will be a great absorption of the portion of the spectrum which should be transmitted. This is well shown in the case of the tricolour filters. The red tricolour filter will transmit about 75 per cent. of the incident red light, but the best green filter only about 35 per cent. of the incident green light, and a blue filter only about 16 per cent. of the blue light. When examining dyes for use with filters, the great object is to choose those which have the sharpest possible absorption and the least residual absorption in other portions of the spectrum.

In making blue filters, toluidine-blue is of great use, although, like toluidine-green, it has a shallow absorption. The new filter, blue-green, has a sharper absorption, and is most useful for green and blue-green filters. For absorbing the extreme red, methylene-blue has a unique absorption, showing a double band, with maxima at 6,800 and 6,100, but unfortunately, like auramine, it is sensitive to heat, though permanent towards light; if possible it is well to avoid using it. Erio-glaucine, one of the Patent-blue series, is made by Geigy, of Basle, and has a sharp absorption in the red, with maximum at 6,250.

Dyes absorbing the yellow and orange part of the spectrum are nearly all basic, and thus are not suited for use with gelatine nor for mixtures with acid dyes. The methyl-violets (basic) can be well replaced by the acid violets, which are of even sharper cut in the
deep red. The rapid filter blue of Hoechst has also the advantage of being an acid dye, but is of very shallow cut.

For the absorption of the green two groups of dyes are used, the fluorescines (acid) and the rhodamines (basic). Fluorescine itself or uranine absorbs only the blue-green. Rose-Bengal has a sharp band, with a maximum at 5,600, and is probably the best dye for the red filter in three-colour work. It is not quite permanent, any more than most of the dyes mentioned, but will stand full daylight and sunlight for three months. Rhodamine B is the only dye of this class of general use, but there is another dye—Xylen-red (Hoechst)—which can be taken as belonging to both groups. It is both an acid and a basic dye, works perfectly with gelatine, and will mix with the acid dyes. It has the sharpest absorption-band towards the blue, and makes a nearly perfect minus green dye.

The only yellow dye which absorbs the violet satisfactorily and yet transmits the ultra-violet is para-nitroso-di-methyl-aniline. Tartrazine absorbs a good deal of ultra-violet, but not all. Filter Yellow K absorbs all the ultra-violet except in dilute solution, in which case (for pale filters) picric acid is better, though this cannot be used if the filter is much exposed to light, as the dye goes brown. For the absorption of the ultra-violet from 3,900, aesculine is the only known substance, but if the extreme ultra-violet from 3,600 to 3,000 only need be absorbed, beta-naphthol-di-sulphonic acid is a more satisfactory substance, and does not darken in light nearly so quickly.

In order to make a filter which transmits the ultra-violet but does not transmit the visible spectrum, it is necessary to use para-nitroso-di-methyl-aniline with blue-violet dyes, and unfortunately these blue-violet dyes always strongly absorb the ultra-violet, the rhodamines and xylene red having an absorption-band there. In order to avoid this difficulty there may be obtained from Schott and Genossen, of Jena, some of their blue uvio! glass, which is extremely transparent to the ultra-violet; by cementing the film between two pieces of this glass a satisfactory ultra-violet filter can be prepared.


The authors have since published an atlas recording the absorption spectra of dyes of service in orthochromatic photography.

**Cyanine and Other Dyes as Mixed Colour-Sensitisers of Gelatine Plates.**—A thesis by Guido Daur gives the results obtained by using the chief sensitisers in various mixtures both as bath-sensitisers and as additions to the emulsion.—A translation of the paper appears in "B.J.," July 23, p. 572; July 30, p. 592; Aug. 6, p. 610; Aug. 13, p. 630; and Aug. 20, p. 649, 1909.

**Developing Panchromatic Plates.**—R. Krayn has patented the use of an acid bath or acid developer for the treatment of red-sensitive plates prepared with dyes, such as pinachromes, which are de-colourised by acids. This has for its purpose the destruction of the
red-sensitiveness of the plate after exposure, and is on the lines of
the acid diamidophenol developer which has been stated to be effec-
tive for the same result, although some experimenters have failed
to find that it does behave in this way. If the process recommended
by Krayn be that mentioned in the patent specification—namely, the
use of a \(\frac{1}{2}\) per cent. bath of sulphuric acid before development with
ferrous oxalate, or the addition of acid to the developer itself—it is
possible that the stronger sulphuric acid may be able to effect a
more complete action than that of sulphurous acid.—Ger. Pat.,

Aberrations Caused by Colour-Screens.—G. Sacco has published a
mathematical paper describing the permissible departure from flat-
ess in the case of light-filters placed behind a lens. His results
show that a filter should be rejected if the angle between its two
surfaces is greater than one minute.—“B.J.” (Colour Supplement)
(from abstract by L. P. Clerc in “Procede,” Jan., p. 7., and Feb.,
p. 21, 1909), July 2, 1909, p. 53.

Sensitometry, etc.

H. and D. Photometer.—Douglas Carnegie recommends, in place
of the ordinary grease-spot indicator, a paraffin block indicator first
used by Joly. It allows of readings being made with much less
fatigue. The drawing of the block and directions for making it
are given in “B.J.,” Mar. 12, 1909, p. 197.

Scattering of Light from the Films of Negatives.—André Callier
has made elaborate measurements of the extent to which the light
passing through a photographic negative is scattered instead of
continuing in the directions in which it approached the negative.—

Dr. C. E. K. Mees, in an abstract of Callier’s paper, points out
that this scattering of the light accounts for the greater contrast
obtained when making an enlargement by artificial light (arc or
limelight) as compared with daylight. The difference is due to
the fact that the light scattered from any point of the negative
does not enter the objective. (See Fig.) Its effect is thus lost,
whereas in contact printing this is not the case. If the light
reaching the negative in the enlarging lantern is itself perfectly diffused or scattered beforehand the effect is no longer seen, results obtained by enlargement having the same gradation as those by contact. In order to secure this scattering of the light it is necessary to use opal glass in contact with the film of the negative. The difference between enlarged and contact prints is, of course, less marked when daylight is used as the illuminant than when a light of small area, such as arc or limelight, is employed.—“B.J.,” Apr. 30, 1909, p. 343.

A Simple Spectrograph.—Chapman Jones, in designing a spectrograph most suitable for the general use of those making tests of plates, etc., prefers the construction shown in the drawing. The instrument consists of a tube, or gutter with a lid, of square, cross-section 3 ins., the two parts being inclined at an angle of 18 deg. The changing back is at one end and the slit, or series of slits, at the other, being carried in a brass tube sliding in a thick cloth-lined tube. The grating of 15,150 lines to the inch is mounted in the centre, a lens on either side of it, each mounted in a square fitting to slide easily into place and to remain in alignment whatever the position of the apparatus. The lenses are the ordinary achromatic combinations as made for field-glasses, 2 ins. in diameter and about 8 ins. focal length. The slits used are 0.26 mm.

(1-1,000th of an inch), 1 mm. (1-250th of an inch), and 2 mm. (1-125th of an inch), in addition to the aperture in the slit-plate carrier, which is 2 mm. (1-12th of an inch), and is useful when material of very low sensitiveness is being examined. A diffusing screen placed thus in front of the slit is made with two pieces of finely ground glass separated by a small mask and bound together with the ground surfaces outwards. This tends to uniform results and renders the adjustment of the direction of the light of much less importance. Exposures, with rapid plates and 1 mm. slit, are about as follows:—The crater of a small (4 or 5 ampères) arc 12 ins. distant from the ground glass in front of the slit, from ten to twenty seconds; a Nernst lamp with two filaments 4 ins. away, three to six seconds; a candle 2 ins. away, one and a-half to three minutes; and very poor daylight, when an exposure meter exposed
out of doors needed two minutes to reach the standard tint (about four seconds would suffice on a bright day), from thirty to sixty seconds. The control given by altering the slit width would in all cases bring the necessary exposures within convenient limits. The instrument is made for 4-plates, but for longer spectra the lens between the grating and the plate is replaced by one of greater focal length and the photograph taken by aid of a larger camera.—“Phot. Journ.,” Feb., 1909, p. 110.

Developers and Development.

DEVELOPERS.

Properties of Developers.—A. and L. Lumière and A. Seyewetz have published the result of examining a number of developers as to the effect of temperature, etc., upon contrast, etc. They find that in the case of developers working without alkali (metoquinone and diamidophenol) there is no appreciable loss in the contrast produced on rise of temperature of the developer, but fog increases to a considerable extent. In the case of developers working with alkali their results are as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Reduction of Contrast with Rise of Temperature</th>
<th>Increase of Fog with Rise of Temperature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyro</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Very considerable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramidophenol</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Very slight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Slight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>Very great</td>
<td>Very great</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol-hydroquinone</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Slight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydramine</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Very slight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adurol</td>
<td>Very great</td>
<td>Great</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinol</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Very slight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycin</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Considerable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eikonogen</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Slight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrocatechin</td>
<td>Slight</td>
<td>Very slight</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Among the developers amenable to reduction of contrast by dilution they place first diamidophenol, pyro, paramidophenol, metol, glycine, and eikonogen. Those less marked in this respect are hydroquinone, metol-hydroquinone, adurol, edinol, and pyrocatechin. The effect is less still with metoquinone, and not noticeable at all with hydramine. In the case of developers which work without alkali—that is, with sulphite—reduction of the sulphite tends to increase the contrast—more markedly in the case of diamidophenol than in that of metoquinone. On the other hand, more sulphite or dilution of the developer reduces contrast, the practical method being to weaken the developer (diamidophenol) with about three times its bulk of a 5 per cent. solution of anhydrous sulphite of soda.

For increase of contrast the most practical means with all developers is addition of potass bromide in moderate proportion only. Those giving the maximum increase are pyro, hydroquinone, adurol, glycine, and eikonogen.—“B.J.,” Aug. 13, 1909, p 627.
Acid Diamidophenol Developers.—M. G. Underberg gives the following stock solutions and developing formulæ for use with diamidophenol developer (compare those by G. Balagny, "B.J.A.," 1909, p. 573).

BB.—Potass bromide 10 per cent. solution... 50 ccs. 2 ozs.
Bisulphite liquor .......................... 100 ccs, 4 ozs.

This keeps well for several months in closed bottles, but there is no object in preparing more than 150 ccs. (5 ozs.) at a time.

S.—Soda sulphite, pure, anhydrous........ 20 gms. 3 oz.
Hydroquinone ................................ 1 gm. 1½ grs.
Water, boiled, hot .......................... 100 ccs. 3½ ozs.

Add the sulphite to the freshly boiled water, stirring well; then add the hydroquinone, filter, and keep in stoppered bottles of 100 c.c.s. (3½ ozs.) capacity. It is convenient to make up 300 c.c.s. altogether (three bottles), which quantity will keep for, at any rate, three months in regular use without appreciable alteration.

Diamidophenol made up with acid sulphite is a perfect developer of all brands of plates, both extra rapid and orthochromatic. It is a developer which never gives fog nor stain, and possesses great latitude in use as regards the degree of contrast or softness which may be obtained with it, always assuming that development is thorough. This latter is an absolute essential in the use of the developer; and those who have not obtained satisfaction in the use of diamidophenol may be certain that their failure has arisen from negligence in this matter. With almost all the brands of plates the image should appear quite distinctly on the back of the plate. Developing in this thorough way, up to the point when the image commences to veil over, there are obtained excellent negatives, the slight veil which appears towards the latter part of development completely disappearing in the fixing bath. The tendency when commencing the use of the developer is to stop development too soon. In the case of those who employ the two-solution method given below, over-development will not do any harm, whilst curtailed development leaves the negative without its full detail and brilliancy. The following is the method of working the two-bath system. Two developing baths are prepared as follows:—

A.—For over-exposure: gives hardness.
Solution S .............................. 8 ccs. ½ oz.
Diamidophenol ......................... 5 gm. 8 grs.
Solution BB .......................... 15 ccs. ½ oz.
Water .................................. 100 ccs. 3½ ozs.

B.—For under-exposure: gives softness.
Solution S .............................. 30 ccs. 1 oz.
Diamidophenol ......................... 5 gm. 8 grs.
Solution BB .......................... 24 drops 24 drops
Water .................................. 250 ccs. 8½ ccs.

The negative is first placed in A. If at the end of three to five minutes no image has appeared, it is placed in bath B, and carefully watched. If the image on its first appearance shows a tendency
to flatness and insufficient contrast, it is at once placed in bath A. If, on the other hand, it appears vigorous without detail, it should be left in B until it has acquired the necessary softness. The plate is thus transferred from A to B, and inversely, according to the result desired, in either case being developed through to the back. Care is necessary to work in a perfectly safe light, and to avoid removing the plate too frequently from the developer. With some practice it is quite easy to judge of the thoroughness of development by reflected light whilst the plate is lying in the dish. After development the plate is given a good rinse and fixed in a bath of acid hypo.

The following procedure may be of advantage when a large number of plates are to be developed. The bath A given above is made up, and water added to make a 1,000 c.c.s. (35 ozs.) altogether. The negatives are placed in this weak bath, and at the end of five minutes one or two plates taken out and developed by the two-bath method already given. By the time these two plates are developed others will commence to appear in the stand solution. A second two, those which have come up the most, are then taken and developed in the two solutions, this method being followed until the whole batch has been got through.—"Photo-Revue," July 4, p. 1; July 11, p. 10; July 18, p. 18; July 25, p. 25, 1909; "B.J.," July 23, 1903, p. 570.

For the formula for development of bromide and gaslight papers, see under "Bromide and Gaslight Papers."

A formula for making a powder diamidophenol developer ready for solution in water is given as follows by M. Underberg:

| Sodium sulphite anhydrous | 30 gms. | 1 oz. |
| Diamidophenol | 5 gms. | 80 grs. |
| Soda metabisulphite cryst. | 50 gms. | 1¾ ozs. |
| Potass bromide | 3 gms. | 45 grs. |

These substances are pounded together with mortar and pestle until a fine powder is produced, and the mixture is stored in well-closed tubes. The above mixture is dissolved in water, 1,000 c.c.s. or 35 ozs.


Correction of Exposure with Diamidophenol.—A. and L. Lumière, as the result of testing the diamidophenol developer against pyro, have found that the former does not admit of the control recommended in the revised instructions for the development of Autochrome plates ("B.J.A.," 1909, p. 649). They find the best treatment for under-exposed negatives is to mix the normal diamidophenol developer with three times its volume of 5 per cent. sodium sulphite solution. In the cases of over-exposure the use of bromide is preferable to that of bisulphite. An average dose of bromide is 5 gm. per 100 ccs. of developer = $2\frac{1}{4}$ grs. per oz.—"B.J.," Apr. 16, 1909, p. 305.
Metol Poisoning.—Dr. N. T. Beers, as the result of treating a number of cases of metol skin poisoning, states that there is no evidence that metol is absorbed into the general circulation. It is limited to parts of the body coming in contact with the solution. Cases of sores arising in other parts of the body proved to be caused by other disease mistaken for the metol poisoning. Dr. Beers advises those affected by metol to give it up. Of preventives, the best for the skin is a saturated solution of paraffin in benzine (petrol), in which the fingers are dipped before handling the metol in any form. The less severe form of metol skin disease is best treated with a soothing lotion or ointment such as:

**Lotion.**

- Acid carbolic .............................................. 40 grs.
- Powdered calamin .......................................... 60 grs.
- Zinc oxide .................................................. 2 drs.
- Glycerine .................................................... 2 drs.
- Lime water .................................................. 1 oz.
- Rose water to make ........................................ 4 ozs.

The lotion may be applied during the day and a salve by night, covering the parts with a little absorbent cotton and a light bandage or glove-finger. When the disease arrives at the chronic form, where the skin peels off and a denuded area exists, the use of a soothing ointment is recommended.

**Salve.**

- Acid salicylic .............................................. 15 grs.
- Acid boric .................................................... 1 dr.
- Powdered starch ............................................ 2 drs.
- Zinc oxide .................................................... 1 dr.
- Petrolatum .................................................... 2 oz.

If cracks form on the finger ends or the skin remains rough and scaly, use one of the above salves at night, wash off in the morning, and after careful drying apply flexible collodion with a small camel’s hair brush. The collodion serves as a thorough protective during the day and allows one to dispense with bandages, glove-fingers, etc. At night a little ether will remove the collodion preparatory to applying the salve. Many chronic cases heal nicely under flexible collodion alone. Do not apply the collodion too thickly, lest it cracks and the cracks extend into the skin. Always wash off one layer with ether before applying in order to prevent cracking later.—"Phot. Times," Apr., 1909, p. 127.

A Test for Metol.—M. A. Nicolle states that commercial metol may contain paramidocephenol sulphate, which interferes with the keeping qualities of the developer. The following test is described for detecting the presence of this substance:—About 1 gm. of the sample is shaken with 3 c.c.s. of concentrated hydrochloric acid. If after a few minutes the solution is not perfectly clear, paramidocephenol sulphate is present. Mineral adulterants, such as sulphides, etc., may be detected by incinerating a portion of the sample; in no case should the ash exceed 0.5 per cent.—"B.J." (from "Moniteur Scientifique"), May 14, 1909, p. 374.
Pyramidol.—L. P. Clerc states that this developer, prepared by the Brugg Chemical Co., Brugg, Switzerland, dissolves to the extent of 1½ parts in 100 parts of water. A plain 1 per cent. solution will give a usable negative, but requires eighteen hours for its action. With twice its weight of anhydrous sulphite of soda added the image appears in three minutes, but full vigour is not attained under one hour. The developer thus requires an alkali in practice, and as the developer dissolves freely in alkaline solutions, it can be put up in concentrated single solution. Suitable two-solution formulae are:—

A. Soda sulphite, cryst. ........................................ 70 gms. 14 ozs.
   Pyramidol .................................................. 10 gms. 90 grs.
   Water ...................................................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.
B. Potass. carbonate, dry ....................................... 50 gms. 1 oz.
   Water ...................................................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

or

C. Caustic potash .................................................. 10 gms. 90 grs.
   Water ...................................................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

According to the choice of the alkali, the developer is compounded as follows:—

A, 3 parts : B, 3 parts
or A, 3 parts : C, 2 parts
Water may be further added to slow down development.—“Bull. Soc. Fr. Phot.,” January 15, 1909, p. 48.

FACTORIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Modified Factorial Development.—MM. Lumière and Seyewetz have advised a modified method of factorial development. They commence development with a solution containing little alkali, and, therefore, giving a longer period before the first appearance. According to the time of this first appearance they modify the developer and use it for a greater or less total time. The following formula answers admirably for the process:—

A. Pyro .................................................. 30 gms. 260 grs.
   Soda bisulphite (commercial solution) .................. 10 c.c.s. 1¾ drs.
   Water ...................................................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.
B. Soda carbonate (anhydrous) .............................. 35 gms. 310 grs.
   Soda sulphite (anhydrous) ................................ 75 gms. 660 grs.
   Potass. bromide ........................................... 5 gms. 44 grs.
   Water ...................................................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

A, 10 c.c.s.; B, 20 c.c.s.; water, 90 c.c.s.

This is the normal developer, and is the formula which can be used straight away for correctly exposed negatives. In order to accentuate the differences between the times of exposure of plates which have received varying exposures, only half of the normal quantity of the alkali B solution is first employed; that is to say, the developer is made as follows:

A, 1 part; B, 1 part; water, 9 parts.

The authors determined, by experiment, the relative proportions
of the two solutions, A and B, which should be used in order that the time of development of plates which have received a certain multiple of the correct time of exposure may be dealt with.

The following table, compiled as the result of these experiments, applies to the developing solutions of temperatures between 60° and 65° F.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Appearance of First Outlines of Image, not Counting the Sky</th>
<th>Degree of Exposure, i.e., Ratio of Exposure Given to the Correct Exposure</th>
<th>Solution Added Immediately After the Appearance of the First Outlines</th>
<th>Total time of Development Including Time of Appearance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Sigma&quot; and Blue-Label Plates.</td>
<td>Violet-Label Plates.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes.</td>
<td>Minutes.</td>
<td>8 times</td>
<td>20 c.c.s. A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:25 to 2:40</td>
<td>1:55 to 2:5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10 °, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:41 to 3:15</td>
<td>2:6 to 2:20</td>
<td>2 °, nil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:16 to 3:30</td>
<td>2:21 to 2:45</td>
<td>normal</td>
<td>10 °, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:31 to 3:50</td>
<td>2:45 to 3:10</td>
<td>1/2 °,</td>
<td>15 °, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:51 to 4:15</td>
<td>3:10 to 3:40</td>
<td>1 °,</td>
<td>20 °, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than</td>
<td>4:15 to 3:40</td>
<td>2 °,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a temperature above 17° or below 15° the rule of Houdaille is used.1

1 "Bulletin de la Société Française de Photographie, 1904, page 97. For each degree below or above 15 deg. add to or subtract from the total time of development to the extent of 5 per cent.

With this new method of development it is possible to determine, in a very approximate way, the degree of over- and under-exposure of a plate. In the case of over-exposure the correction which can be made by means of a modified developer is such that one can obtain from plates, which have received eight to ten times the correct exposure, negatives which have their contrasts almost as good as those of plates correctly exposed.—"B.J.," Jan. 1, 1909, p. 3.

TIME DEVELOPMENT.

Time Development.—Dr. E. Stenger gives a review of time development methods, including the Watkins system of correcting for variations of temperature.—"Atelier," Mar., p. 31, and Apr., p. 45, 1909.

Thermo Development—The growth of time development with the aid of a thermometer started from Hurter and Driffield's dictum that with a stated developer used at a stated temperature a fixed contrast is attained in the negative even with varying exposures. Houdaille in France, Sheppard, Mees, and Ferguson in England worked out the law which states the varying times required for varying temperatures to attain the same result. They found that
the same formula does not apply to all developers. This difference is indicated by the temperature coefficient, which is the time-ratio for a difference of temperature of 10° C. with a stated developer.

With the formula a table of times for different temperatures can be compiled for a stated plate and a stated developer. But as plates vary greatly in their development speed, another table must be compiled for another class of plate.

Watkins discovered that this formula can be graphically rendered by an even division scale for temperatures in contact with a logarithmic scale for times, and if the one scale is moveable relative to the other, they can be adjusted for different classes of plates.

There are two commercial applications of these scales. In the one (Watkins’ Time Developer) a rotatable temperature scale encircles the bottle of concentrated developer, and the temperatures are read against the time on the log. scale. The varying times (at 60° F.) are indicated by code letters for different plates on a speed card issued with the developer, and when the scale is set to this time for 60°, the time for any other temperature can be read off. In a more recent application of the same principle (Watkins’ Time Thermometer) the stem of a thermometer itself takes the place of the temperature scale, and the log. scale of time (minutes development) is placed against this. It is not convenient in a dipping thermometer to have a scale adjustable for different plates, and the scale is therefore fixed (at 6½ minutes at 60°) and necessary adjustment for different classes of plates is made not by altering time, but by altering the dilution of the developer in accordance with a table used in connection with code letters on the speed card. With such a thermometer (which has a second scale of longer times for tank development) the time is read against the top of the mercury, and it is available for several (but not all) types of developers.

For those who wish to ascertain the temperature coefficient of their own developer and to draw up a table of times and temperatures for their own use, a simple method is detailed, and diagrams provided for carrying it out, in the fourth edition of the Watkins’ Manual.

STAND DEVELOPMENT.

Stand Development with Acid Diamidophenol.—G. T. Harris, as the result of practical trials made to decide between pyro and diamidophenol for tank development on a commercial scale, recommends the latter; the formula adopted was as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Weight (gms.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>500 grs.</td>
<td>28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium metabisulphite</td>
<td>100 grs.</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamidophenol</td>
<td>50 grs.</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>40 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three dipping-baths were used, each containing 40 ozs. One of these dipping-baths had 400 grs. of sodium sulphite and 200 grs. of potassium metabisulphite in place of the quantities given above,
and any plates suspected of over-exposure were first placed in the more restrained bath. The time of development in the normal solution necessary to give good printing density averaged about 10 mins.

There were no markings of somewhat less density than the rest of the plate, which sometimes appear on parts of the plate near the top and bottom of the tank when using pyro.—"B.J.,” Mar. 26, 1909, p. 235.

DAYLIGHT DEVELOPMENT.

F. Jeannot and M. R. Bremner have described a solution to be used for the simultaneous development and fixation of plates and papers in daylight. It contains picrate of magnesia, or of soda, as the colouring agent. A suitable mixture is said to be as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Parts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium picrate</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite (anhydrous)</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hyposulphite (hypo)</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamidophenol</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This powdered mixture is dissolved in water to the extent of about 4 gms. per 100 c.c.s. (about 20 gms. per ounce), and the exposed plate or print having been placed in it in the dark, the further operation may be continued in daylight or other actinic light.—Eng. Pat. No. 15,657, 1908; “B.J.,” Jan. 29, 1909, p. 88.

Potass. Iodide in Daylight Development.—A 4 per cent. solution of potass. iodide is said to be marketed in Germany under the name of “Aktinal” as a de-sensitiser of exposed plates, which latter may then be brought into daylight and development done in a metol-hydroquinone developer made up with caustic potash and fully restrained with bromide.—“Chem. Zeit.,” Aug. 19, 1909, p. 878; “B.J.,” Aug. 27, 1909, p. 661.

DEVELOPMENT MISCELLANEA.

One-Minute Development.—Harold Baker recommends for portraiture negatives the application of a No. 1 solution for 30 seconds, followed by treatment with the alkali or accelerator for a further 30 seconds without washing between. The solutions are:—

No. 1. Metol .................................. 4 drs.
    Hydroquinone ............................ 8 drs.
    Potassium metabisulphite ............... 2 ozs.
    Potassium bromide ...................... 4 drs.
    Water to ................................ 100 ozs.

No. 2. Sodium carbonate ..................... 12 ozs.
    Water .................................. 100 ozs.

If exposure has been on the under side the plate may remain for a shorter time in the No. 1 bath and for longer in No. 2 in order to secure full density. This is useful also in the case of strong contrasts; for a greater density with normal exposure give a longer time—say one minute—in each bath.
For over-exposure give a longer time—two minutes—in No. 1 and shorter immersion in No. 2.

As the No. 2 solution is used it gives greater density owing to the transfer of a certain amount of developer into it, but after a few plates have been put through this gain in density drops off. Any No. 1 bath left over may be put away for re-use, but No. 2 must be used fresh for each batch of plates.

The method effects a saving of time and of developer, gives results with more detail, especially in the shadows, and obviates a certain amount of retouching. Although not suited for every plate, it works admirably with the "Zenith," which plate is very highly commended by Mr. Baker for portrait work.—"Phot. Scraps," Aug., 1909, p. 57; "B.J.," Aug. 6, 1909, p. 609.

Brush Development.—R. W. Phillips recommends the following procedure for portrait negatives, using the three-solution (A, B, C) Seed developer. Two solutions are made up, one the regular 1 oz. of each to 8 or 10 ozs. of water, as you would in developing straight; the other with the carbonate separate from the pyro and sulphite by making up a solution in regular quantities of pyro and sulphite with the regular amount of water. Then use a solution of one-half carbonate and half water, or two-thirds carbonate and one-third water, whichever is found to suit the strength of negative desired. In the case of a negative exposed with a subject in white drapery, develop the plate until the general composition is apparent on the surface of the plate, then pour off this regular developer and wash the plate. Now pour on the pyro and sulphite solution, previously made up, and hold the negative up to the light in the hand, flat, then use a brush, or soft cotton, saturated with the carbonate solution, and rub over that portion of the negative which you wish to bring out the most prominently. This must be done the first time very quickly, placing the negative immediately back in the solution, and then repeat the operation, blending the carbonate well over the plate so as not to get streaks.

The principle involved is this: The negative is developed only to a slight extent in the first immersion, and as soon as the pyro and sulphite solution is poured on, development practically ceases. Then you control the accent of high-lights absolutely with your carbonate solution. Considerable practice will have to be had in most cases before you become master of this form of local work. Under-expose rather than over-time negatives for brush development, as the full-timed negative is much harder to control. In developing a 10 x 8 plate use a 1-in. camel's hair brush for the first brushing, going all over the plate with this, twice over the parts to be accented to once over the other part of plate. Then a brush less than half the size also of camel's hair can be used for pointing up.—"Bull. Phot.," Oct. 28, 1908, p. 278; "B.J.," Nov. 13, 1908, p. 865.

Pure Soda Sulphite.—H. Hartley and W. H. Barrett have described a method of preparing anhydrous soda sulphite in a state of complete purity:—Into a solution of pure sodium carbonate of
suitable and known strength a current of sulphur dioxide was passed until the increase in weight showed that the conversion into sodium-hydrogen sulphite was complete; whereupon a quantity of sodium carbonate solution equal to that originally used was added. On heating to a temperature a little over 212° F. the anhydrous salt was deposited, and a further yield was obtained by evaporating the solution in a stream of hydrogen. It appears probable that by slightly modifying the method a commercial product might be obtained of high purity and nearly free from sulphate. The authors confirm MM. Lumière's conclusions that pure anhydrous soda sulphite does not deteriorate by oxidation in the air.

The solubility of the anhydrous or true salt varies very little with the temperature, but the solubility of the crystallised (heptahydrate) increases rapidly as the temperature is higher. Thus a saturated solution prepared at 99° F. contains 44 parts by weight of anhydrous sulphite in association with 100 parts by weight of water. If instead of this we take a solution saturated at 65° F. the composition will be 25 of the true sulphite and 100 of water.

As 65° F. may be looked upon as sufficiently near to the "ordinary temperature," we may take it that according to the determination of Hartley and Barrett a saturated solution prepared under usual conditions will contain 4 of water and 1 of true sulphite, or 3 of water and 2 of the crystallised sulphite.—"B.J." (from "Journ. Chem. Soc.''), Aug. 20, 1909, p. 643.

After-Treatment of Negatives.

**REMOVING STAINS.**

*Removing Silver Stains.*—A method which, used with a little skill, involves no risk to the negative is as follows:—The negative is re-fixed in a bath made up with hypo, alum and sulphite, in which the gelatine will lose its adhesiveness and allow of any portion of the print which may have stuck to it being removed. It is then thoroughly washed and dried, and laid on a perfectly flat base, such as a piece of plate glass covered with two or three thicknesses of paper. If now firmly rubbed over with a tuft of soft cotton wool moistened with methylated spirit, the stain can be completely rubbed off, but the pressure needs to be hard and the movement circular, as in applying retouching varnish.—"B.J.,'' Apr. 9, 1909, p. 278.

*Removing Oxidised-Developer Stain.*—R. E. Blake Smith first converts the silver image into chloride by means of a solution of potassium bichromate, sodium chloride and sulphuric acid, and then oxidises the stain (caused by oxidised developer) by means of acid permanganate solution: the silver chloride image not being affected by this latter. The deposit of manganese peroxide is removed with a solution of sulphite made acid with sulphuric acid, and then after further washing the image is re-converted into the metallic state by means of a "developer" of metol, soda sulphite and soda carbonate.
The following are the solutions employed:

- Potassium bichromate ........................................... 65 grs. 15 gms.
- Conct. sulphuric acid ........................................... 400 mns. 90 c.c.s.
- Common salt ....................................................... 1 oz. 100 gms.
- Water .............................................................. 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The negative is washed till no yellow colour shows, and then it is immersed for between five minutes and a quarter of an hour in

- Potassium permanganate ........................................... 6 grs. 2.7 gms.
- Sulphuric acid conc. .............................................. 30 mns. 14 c.c.s.
- Water .............................................................. 5 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

It is then washed in running water for two or three minutes, and then treated with

- Sodium sulphite (cryst.) .......................................... 6 grs. 4.3 gms.
- Conct. sulphuric acid .............................................. 8 mns. 5.8 c.c.s.
- Water .............................................................. 3 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The potassium permanganate bleaches out the developer stain, but leaves in its place a manganese one, and this is removed by the sulphurous acid.

The negative is now washed for about ten minutes in running water, and then redeveloped with

- Metol .............................................................. 30 grs. 6.8 gms.
- Sodium sulphite ..................................................... 90 grs. 20.5 gms.
- Sodium carbonate ................................................... 1 oz. 100 gms.
- Water .............................................................. 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.


INTENSIFICATION.

Intensification of Dry-plates with Silver.—In order to obtain a silver image in a state readily amenable to physical development with an acid solution containing silver nitrate and a developer such as pyrogallic acid, R. E. Blake Smith directs that the negative, after soaking in water, be bleached in a mixture of potassium bichromate, sodium chloride, and sulphuric acid, washed again, the last traces of bichromate removed with acid solution of sodium sulphite, and the plate, whilst still wet with this solution, exposed to diffused daylight for about an hour.

The formulae for these two solutions are:

- Potassium bichromate ........................................... 65 grs. 19.4 gms.
- Conct. sulphuric acid ........................................... 400 mns. 90 c.c.s.
- Common salt ....................................................... 1 oz. 100 gms.
- Water .............................................................. 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

and after bleaching is complete it is washed. The bleaching solution keeps well, and after use it should be poured into a bottle, corked up, and stored for future employment.

The bleached negative, after all the bichromate solution has been washed out of it, is put into a dish containing

- Sodium sulphite (cryst.) .......................................... 15 grs. 6.8 gms.
- Conct. sulphuric acid ........................................... 25 mns. 11.4 c.c.s.
- Water .............................................................. 5 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
It is then washed briefly, and either forthwith intensified or first redeveloped with a metol developer, the latter course being preferable on account of it then being easier to judge intensification exactly. After redevelopment the plate is washed for a few minutes, given a bath of 1:200 hydrochloric acid to remove deposit of lime salts due to the washing water, and again washed. It is then intensified in a solution of

| Pyrogallic acid | 23/4 grs. | 1.25 gms. |
| Silver nitrate  | 9 grs.     | 4.1 gms.  |
| Citric acid    | 70 grs.    | 32 gms.   |
| Water (tap)    | 5 ozs.     | 1,000 c.c.s. |

until of the required density. Should any yellow stain appear on the negative a momentary immersion in the bleaching bath of bichromate, sodium chloride, and sulphuric acid will at once remove it without reducing the silver image.—“B.J.,” Jan. 29, 1909, p. 82.

Stains in Chromium Intensification.—Sometimes when a plate is put through the chromium intensification process the final result shows brown stains, especially where finger marks existed on the original. These stains, particularly when due to the existence of grease on the negative, are easily removed if the plate is first soaked in a solution of sulphite of soda and hydrochloric acid, and then rubbed with a wad of cotton wool. The slighter stains will rub off immediately, while the stronger ones will yield to two or three applications of the solution. Incidentally the solution will slightly reduce the intensification obtained, and for this reason it is better to soak the whole plate than to merely apply the solution locally. The reduction is, however, not very great in any case, unless a great deal of acid is used, and three or four drops in 2 ozs. of 5 per cent. sulphite solution are usually quite enough.—“B.J.,” June 18, 1909, p. 470.

REDUCTION.

Reducing by Re-development.—R. E. Blake Smith recommends the following as a method of reduction when it is required to reduce the darker parts of the negative without affecting the lighter ones. The negative is bleached in

| Potass. bichromate | 65 grs. | 19.4 gms. |
| Sulphuric acid, concentrated | 400 mns. | 90 c.c.s. |
| Common salt         | 1 oz.   | 100 gms.  |
| Water to            | 10 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

This bath is diluted with three or four times its volume of water for use.

The negative is allowed to remain in the diluted bath until the lighter portions are completely bleached and the darker portions partly so, these latter being left with an amount of unchanged silver in them corresponding with the degree of reduction desired. After washing, the plate is put in a reducing bath, which will not dissolve the silver chloride. For this purpose the acid permanganate reducer
or the Lumière ceric sulphate reducer may be used, after which, and a further wash, the negative is re-developed in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite, cryst.</td>
<td>45 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate, cryst.</td>
<td>3 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Soft-Working Farmer’s Reducer.**—R. Namias has stated that bromide added to the Farmer’s reducer, as suggested by Piper (“B. J. A.,” 1909, p. 587), actually increases the contrast of the negative instead of reducing it. His results, however, were obtained with a solution about one-tenth the strength of that employed by Piper. “Phot. Couleurs,” Apr., 1909, p. 87.—“B.J.,” May 14, 1909, p. 374.

**Reducing with Persulphate by Time.**—R. B. Hughes recommends treating the negative with a solution of ammonium persulphate containing 12 grs. of persulphate and 2 drops of sulphuric acid per ounce on a time basis. A note is made of the time which elapses between the first application of the solution and the first appearance of the milkiness which marks the commencement of reduction. A total period of four times this period of “first appearance” will then give an average amount of reduction. The negative should be soaked in water for fifteen minutes before reduction, and the dish should be rocked whilst treating with the persulphate. Two successive treatments in this way are said to be as much as any negative can stand.—“Phot. Monthly,” Sept., 1909, p. 207.

**NEGATIVE VARNISHES.**

**De-varnishing Negatives.**—A very effective solution for removing shellac varnish from gelatine is made as follows, being based on the solubility of the varnish in the spirit and the power of ammonia or a strong caustic alkali to prevent precipitation of the shellac when the negative is placed in water:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caustic potash</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylated spirit</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The plate is soaked in this until the varnish has apparently all gone. A second bath may be then applied for a few minutes, when the plate can safely be washed under the tap.

If the plate is to be intensified with mercury, it is better to use 1 oz. of ammonia, 0·880 in place of the caustic potash, as it is more easily washed out.—“B. J.,” Oct. 30, 1908. p. 826.

**Reproducing Negatives.**

**Quality in Enlarged Negatives.**—Dr. D’Arcy Power, in an article on the relative merits, as regards result and convenience, of methods of making enlarged negatives decides in favour of that in which a perfect P.O.P. print from the negative (he uses Solio paper) is made, and, without toning or fixing, enlarged on to a slow plate or thin bromide paper, which latter is then converted into an ozobrome to the improvement of its gradation. The untoned and unfixed P.O.P. print is, of course, photographed by artificial light, preliminary
focussing having been done with a piece of newspaper in the place of the print. A plate of medium rapidity, such as the 26X Seed, or a smooth "platino"-bromide paper is used for the enlarged negative, and a rather weak developer of the metol class employed. In the case of the improvement of the paper negative mentioned above, the negative enlargement is used to give an ozobrome which is developed in contact with it by the ozobrome No. 1, or non-transfer, process, using a tissue, or "plaster," of engraving black. The result is found to be a negative of full density in the highlights, good shadow detail, and with very little granularity owing to the filling of the pores of the paper by the gelatine. Dr Power's method is probably as cheap as any.—"Cam. Craft," Jan., 1909, p. 2.

**Enlarged Paper Negatives Direct.**—W. L. G. Bennett uses the following ingenious method of preparing an enlarged negative direct. The minimum exposure is given to the bromide paper and development stopped at the point that would be right for a positive enlargement. The paper is then washed for about two minutes, and, still unfixed and in the dark room, toned in a uranium toning bath. White light may be used for an instant to judge of the progress of toning. The latter is done in a strong bath for about five minutes or for ten minutes in the case of a print with very deep shadows. Longer will do no harm. The toned print is then washed in several changes of water and placed for one minute in

- Ammonium sulphocyanide ........ 20 grs. 4·6 gms.
- Water .................................. 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

It is then well washed for another two minutes. The print is laid face up in an empty dish and exposed to 4 inches of magnesium ribbon burnt about 2 feet distant. The print is then put back into the original developer, which destroys the uranium image (owing to the alkali in it), and at the same time develops a negative image printed on the underlying emulsion by exposure to the magnesium.—"A.P.," Aug. 24, 1909, p. 181.

See also "Contact Copies of Plans, etc.," under "Copying."

**Duplicate and Reversed Negatives.**—Dr. E. Stenger gives a lengthy review of the methods available.—"Zeit für Repro," Mar., 1909, p. 34.

**Film Photography.**

**NEGATIVES ON FLEXIBLE SUPPORTS.**

**Translucing Paper Negatives.**—J. M. Sellors, in a paper before the Croydon Camera Club, stated that of the three methods of applying wax to a paper negative, namely: (1) By rubbing a hot iron over the paper with a lump of wax in contact with it; (2) by placing the negative film side down on a hot plate, and rubbing a lump of wax over it; and (3) by employing a shallow tin tray containing a thin layer of melted wax, kept fluid by placing the tray in a dish of boiling water, the negative being floated on to the wax, film up—the first was found to result in streaks and lines owing to uneven absorption of the wax. The third method was satisfactory, the negative being afterwards ironed in order to remove any wax which came in contact with the emulsion side.—"B.J.," Apr. 16, 1909, p. 300.
V.—PRINTING PROCESSES.

POSITIVES DIRECT.

Copies by Reflected Light by Contact (Playertype).—See "Contact Copies of Plans, etc.," under "Copying."

Printing Methods and Accessories.

Strong Prints from Weak Negatives.—A. H. Hall, in comparing practicable methods for getting a vigorous print from an extremely weak negative, suggests as the easiest method the making of a weak gaslight print, i.e., to give an exposure that is too short to obtain full density, but long enough to give full detail without veiling, and to intensify by the well-known bichromate method, followed by re-development with amidol. For the development of the print, in the first case well-restrained pyro-soda is best. Development will be somewhat slow, and unless the negative is quite abnormally thin, full density can often be obtained without any further manipulation. The print may be of a pleasing sepia, but is more likely to be a most unpleasant greenish black. It is, therefore, better to stop development before full density is obtained, and intensify as suggested above, when the resulting print will be found to be a pleasing black.

A method that gives even finer results, but is rather more trouble, is to make a weak print, harden it, and make an ozobrome on top of the image so formed. The print should then be dried, and when dry, the underlying image can be re-developed with amidol or toned in the sulphide bath. Very fine results can be obtained by this means. A sepia bromide on a print that has been re-developed with amidol gives a very fine warm black. The secret of both these methods is to get a print in the first place that has no signs of veiling, yet is as strong as possible. This entails several trials to get the exact exposure.—"A.P.," Dec. 1, 1908, p. 527.

Pipe Dream Photographs.—W. R. Barefoot recommends as a business novelty for the portrait studio a form of vignetted photograph in which the head of the sitter is represented as forming part of the cloud of smoke from a tobacco pipe. This is done by first vignetting the head near the top of a 9 x 14 sheet of paper—
best, platinum paper. The pipe itself is printed towards the bottom of the same sheet. The print having been developed, fixed and dried in the ordinary way, the cloud or smoke effect rising from the pipe and enveloping the head is etched in with a piece of absorbent cotton and graphite, being softened off with ordinary soft rubber.—"St. L. and C. Phot.," Feb., 1909, p. 102. "B. J.," May 14, 1909, p. 383.

Washing Under the Tap.—The following dodge will be found to allow of more efficient washing being given to a batch of prints which are washed by allowing the tap to run on them as the prints lie in a dish:—Select a dish in which the sides slope outwards very slightly. The majority of porcelain dishes have the requisite slope, and the only ones not suitable are those with quite vertical sides. Arrange the dish so that a fairly strong stream of water falls vertically on the centre of one of the shorter sloping sides. If the water in the dish is stained a port wine colour with permanganate, it will be found that the whole of the colour in a 10 × 8 dish will disappear in two minutes or less. This is the test for efficiency in changing the water. Then place twenty or thirty quarter-plate prints in the dish. If the water is running with a sufficient force, the whole will keep constantly on the move, each print continually changing its position, and never clinging to any other print.—"B.J.," July 30, 1909, p. 586.


Adjustable Vignetter.—H. E. Corke describes a form of vignetting card, the method of preparing which allows of very nice adjustment of the negative, while at the same time it leaves the negative untouched. Place the negative in a printing frame as usual, and as a precaution firmly attach the negative to the printing frame with small pieces or strips of gummed paper. Then take a piece of thin cardboard and cut a hole in the centre, just as in making an ordinary serrated shape, but pay no regard to the actual shape of the hole, which should, however, be a good deal larger than the actual size of the proposed vignette. This card is then attached to the front of the printing frame with drawing pins. Next paste a piece of tracing-paper over the hole, procure some opaque paint, such as yellow ochre or Indian-red, and mix into a thick cream with water and ordinary office gum. Then, while holding the printing frame up to a window or to a gas flame, and looking through the negative, as if using a retouching desk, we can apply the paint to the tissue-paper, working backhanded, as it were. It will thus be seen that the utmost precision is possible as to the actual shape. The edges of the vignette can be made to register more softly by either applying the innermost line of paint less thickly or by making uneven brushmarks, similar to rough serrations. For
the purpose of local control of printing density also, this same method is extremely valuable. Any part of the negative which prints too darkly can be effectively restrained by the application of a dab or two of colour on the tracing-paper.—"A. P.," Mar. 23, 1909, p. 280.

Panoramic Views from Several Negatives—R. A. Towers, in making one long panoramic print from a series of negatives specially taken for the purpose, directs cutting a slot with a keyhole saw in the end of the printing frame so as to enclose the projecting portion of the long strip of paper in a bag or envelope (Fig. 1). In order

![Fig. 1.](image1)

...to combine the negatives in such a way that the joins do not show, cards of the saw-like pattern shown in Fig. 2 are fixed to each side of the frame. The printing is done in the shade or under two thicknesses of tissue paper pasted over the front of the frame. This method will allow of the separate pictures being combined

![Fig. 2.](image2)

...without showing any sign of join. It is necessary in taking the negatives that at least one inch of the subject should overlap on each negative, otherwise an even join cannot be obtained. The negatives are, of course, all taken with the same focus lens, and in dividing up the subject it is well to choose spots where the out-
Plain Paper.

Plain Paper for Black and Brown Tones.—Dr. C. Stürenburg gives the following formula:

For a paper which shall give a black tone 10 gms. of sodium phosphate and 20 gms. of gelatine are dissolved in 1,000 ccs. of water. To this warm solution 10 ccs. of a 5 per cent. solution of shellac in alcohol are added. The paper to be used is dipped in this warm solution and removed and hung up to dry as soon as the liquid has penetrated it. In place of immersion the solution may be applied with a brush, and the dried paper can be kept for any length of time. In order to sensitise it the following silver bath is prepared:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver nitrate</td>
<td>120 gms. 105 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boric acid</td>
<td>10 gms. 88 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. chlorate</td>
<td>20 gms. 176 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The paper is floated on this bath for about five minutes and hung up to dry. Printing takes place very quickly, and the prints are then washed and placed in a plain bath of hypo of 10 per cent. strength, again washed and dried.

A second method (for brown-toned prints) is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soft gelatine</td>
<td>10 gms. 154 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium chloride</td>
<td>6 gms. 93 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>2 gms. 31 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax</td>
<td>11 gms. 170 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium phosphate</td>
<td>6 gms. 93 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bichromate, 10 per cent. solution</td>
<td>3 drops 3 drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>300 c.c.s. 10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above proportions give a deep brown tone. For a black tone only 8 gms. (125 grs.) of borax should be taken and 9 gms. (140 grs.) of sodium phosphate. For sepia tones the proportions should be borax 15 gms. (½ oz.), sodium phosphate 2 gms (30 grs.).

This warm solution is applied freely to the paper by means of a brush, the paper being pinned to a board. After drying, the paper is sensitised in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver nitrate</td>
<td>15 gms. ½ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead nitrate</td>
<td>15 gms. ½ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>240 c.c.s. 8½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ammonia is added drop by drop to this bath until a slight permanent precipitate is produced. The bath is then exposed to light until the precipitate has settled and is then filtered. The paper may be sensitised by liberal application of the solution with a brush. In its sensitive condition the paper will keep a few days. It may be fairly deeply printed, and the prints then given a few minutes in a 3 per cent. solution of salt, rinsed, and fixed in a hypo solution containing 180 gms. hypo per 1,000 ccs. of water (3½ ozs. in 20 ozs.). This is followed by the usual washing.—"Der Phot.," Apr. 13, 1909, p. 117; "B.J.," May 14, 1909, p. 382.

**GELATINE AND COLLODION P.O.P.**

**GELATINE P.O.P.**

**Emulsions.**

*Contrasty P.O.P. Emulsion.*—A patent of the Chemische Fabrik auf Actien (E. Schering) describes the preparation of a P.O.P. emulsion suitable for the making of strong prints from very weak negatives. In place of the chromates or ferricyanides used for such papers a salt of vanadic or phospho-vanadic acid is used with the advantage that the paper is white, not of the yellow-brown colour of emulsions containing the above-mentioned compounds. The white paper allows of printing being readily judged. The print is treated as usual in a toning and fixing bath.

An emulsion may be made by successively stirring in thin streams of the three following solutions in order into a solution of 150 gms. of gelatine in 1,400 ccs. of water.

I. Citric acid .......................... 35 gms. 1½ ozs.
   Sodio-potassium tartrate (Rochelle salt) 3 gms. 46 grs.
   Water .......................... 150 c.c.s. 5½ ozs.
   Ammonium vanadate .................. 2 gms. 30 grs.

II. Ammonium chloride .................. 8 gms. ¼ oz.
   Water .......................... 50 c.c.s. 1½ ozs.

III. Silver nitrate .................. 50 gms. 1½ ozs.
   Distilled water ................. 200 c.c.s. 7 ozs.

The ammonium vanadate in the example may be replaced by from 3 to 5 gms. (46 to 80 grs.) of ammonium phosphovanadate if this substance be used.—Eng. Pat. No. 9,275, 1908; "B.J.," Jan. 8, 1909, p. 28.

*Emulsion for both Development and Printing-out.*—W. H. Caldwell has patented the addition to an ordinary gelatino-bromide or chloride emulsion derivatives or salts of hydrazine or hydroxylamine, with the object of providing substitutes for the organic salts of silver (halogen absorbents) in a print-out emulsion, and at the same time of allowing of the emulsion being developed in the ordinary way (presumably with an alkaline developer). A suitable addition to the prepared and boiled emulsion is neutral hydrazine sulphate, hydrazine phosphite, sulphite or other easily oxidisable salt of
hydrazine. In making these salts a solution of the acid is added to hydrazine hydrate, using methyl orange as an indicator of the neutrality. In the case of chloride emulsions which require only a mild halogen absorbent, a sulphite of a base such as methyl hydrazin is used. In emulsions containing the more stable silver bromide, a more active compound such as hydrazin phosphite is used. The proportion added is based on the fact that each molecule of hydrazin hydrate is able to reduce four molecules of silver haloid. Plates or papers prepared with ordinary emulsions may be treated with a bath of the hydrazine or hydroxylamine compound.—Eng. Pat. No. 1689, 1908; “B.J.,” Feb. 19, 1909, p. 145.

TONING P.O.P.

Thiocarbamide Toning Baths.—A. and L. Lumière have attempted to use thiocarbamide and thiosinamine as substitutes for hypo in combined toning and fixing baths, the object being to avoid the liability to impermanent results caused by decomposition of the hypo. It was found, however, that thiocarbamide attacks the gelatine, and therefore cannot be used in stronger solution than 6 per cent., although its action is to some extent counteracted by addition of alum. The chief drawback is that traces of either thiocarbamide or thiosinamine in the print are decomposed by the alkali present in most tap waters. If such combined baths are used it would be necessary to wash prints first in distilled water or in 1-10th per cent. acetic acid. The best toning bath was found to be one containing only:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamide</td>
<td>60 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>30 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>6 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This toned in six minutes, and did not work so well with addition of a lead salt, which altered the half-tones of the prints.—“B.J.,” Oct. 9, 1908, p. 776.

Thiocarbamide Combined Bath.—Dr. C. Arnold recommends the following formula as the simplest and a most reliable one for a combined toning and fixing bath:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamide</td>
<td>10 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>200 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gold chloride is added in the requisite proportion, say, 2 grs. of gold per 20 ozs. of bath. The bath gives reddish to black tones according to time of immersion, and prints may be left in it for any reasonable time without detail suffering.—“Phot. Mitt.” Heft 11, 1909, p. 174; “B.J.,” July 9, 1909, p. 526.

R. E. Blake Smith points out that it is quite safe to wash prints toned in the above bath in ordinary tap water, so long as the hypo is greatly in excess of the thiocarbamide. There is no need to employ a weak acid bath for the first washings, since no silver-
thiocarbamido compounds are formed in the prints in normal circumstances. This may not be the case if the bath has taken up much silver.—“B.J.,” July 16, 1909, p. 562.

**Fixing Prints before Toning in the Combined Bath.**—R. Namias recommends the fixation of prints before toning in any combined bath on the grounds of greater permanency and regularity of working. The fixing bath advised is the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>300 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boric acid</td>
<td>50 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A good P.O.P. print will be fixed in three or four minutes, and will not be weakened any more than when using the combined bath in the ordinary way. The latter bath tones fixed prints rather more slowly, but the silver finding its way into the bath is so small that it does not affect the action until several hundred prints have been fixed, as compared with dozens in the ordinary way. The bath thus keeps much better, does not darken, and gives a full toning action on occasional strengthening with gold chloride solution.—Eder’s “Jahrbuch,” 1908, p. 72; “B.J.,” Nov. 20, 1908, p. 886.

**Combined Bath for Ilford P.O.P.**—H. W. Bennett recommends the following formulae and method for the preparation and use of a combined bath giving very rich purple and permanent tones with Ilford printing-out paper.

Each constituent of the bath will keep in solution satisfactorily for a very long time:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Hypo</td>
<td>1 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, sufficient to make</td>
<td>32 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>8½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Lead acetate</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>8½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The lead acetate should be dissolved in very hot water, as nearly boiling as possible. The solution will be cloudy, and should be shaken up before measuring out any quantity required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D. Gold chloride</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Ammonia (880)</td>
<td>3 drs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To prepare the toning bath, take 3 ozs. (85 c.c.s.) of A and 3 drs. (10 c.c.s.) each of B, C, D, and E, and add sufficient water to make the total quantity up to 10 ozs. (280 c.c.s.). This quantity of bath is sufficient for eight whole-plate prints, for fifteen half-plate, or for thirty-two quarter-plate.

It is very important that the solutions should be mixed in the order of the letters of the alphabet. The necessary quantity of A should be taken first, B added next, then C, and so on. After measuring C, the measure must be thoroughly rinsed before using it for D, and again thoroughly rinsed before measuring E.
AND PHOTOGRAPHER'S DAILY COMPANION.

549

The minimum time for the prints to remain in the bath should be twelve minutes. This is most important to ensure perfect fixation, and, consequently, stability.

Very deep printing is necessary for toning and fixing in this bath. The tone is judged as the prints lie in the solution, the final colour being that which they have at the time of being taken from the bath. "Phot. Scraps," Feb., 1909, p. 11; "B.J.," Feb. 5, 1909, p. 104.

THIOMOLYBDATE TONING.

Sepia Tones with Thiomolybdate.—Harry E. Smith has found that the thiomolybdates patented by him for use in sulphide toning of bromides (see under "Toning Bromides") serve well for the toning of print-out papers. Prints on these latter are first fixed in hypo, in which they become a yellowish-brown colour, washed and then treated with the toning bath of about 1/8 per cent. strength of thiomolybdate. They are then immersed, after rinsing, in a weak ammonia bath—

Ammonia, 0·880 .......................... 3 to 5 c.c.s. ½ to 1 oz.
Water ...................................... 100 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

—for about two minutes to clear the whites of the picture. A final wash of fifteen minutes completes the process.

With most papers it is best to wash the print before fixing in running water, and then to give them a few minutes in a 10 per cent. bath of common salt, again washing before passing to the hypo bath.—Eng. Pat. No. 12,341, 1908; "B.J.," Mar. 19, 1909, p. 220.

H. E. Smith has further improved this process by placing prints from the frame in a bath of ammonium phosphate and ammonium carbonate. This prevents any possibility of the high-lights yellowing in time, although even without this precaution many papers will not show this defect. The bath is prepared as follows:—A stock solution of ammonium carbonate is first made:—

A.—Ammonium carbonate .................................. 400 gms.
Cold water ........................................... 1,300 c.c.s.
Ammonia, 0·880 .................................. 600 c.c.s.

The phosphate-carbonate bath is:—

Ammonium phosphate tribasic (10 per cent. sol.) .................................. 3 parts.
Ammonium carbonate, A sol. .................................. 1 part.

This is allowed to act for ten minutes, and prints are then put straight into hypo fixing bath made as follows:—

Hypo solution (3 ozs. per pint) .................................. 4 parts.
Ammonium carbonate, Solution A .................................. 1 part.

After having been fixed for fifteen minutes, prints are washed for one hour and toned in the thiomolybdate bath prepared from the "Cubrome" thiomolybdate of Edmund and Co.—"Phot. Journ.," Aug., 1909, p. 330; "B.J.," Aug. 20, 1909, p. 646.

Although tri-basic ammonium phosphate is a commercial salt, it is sometimes difficult to obtain, and may then be prepared, as directed by H. E. Smith, as follows:—
Dissolve the ordinary ammonium phosphate in cold distilled water nearly to saturation, and then add excess of 0.880 ammonia. After standing a short time, the contents of the flask, after being shaken up, is thrown on a Buchner funnel, when the precipitated salt is dried as far as possible by suction with the filter pump. The salt in this state (a somewhat pasty crystalline mass) is dissolved (1-10) in distilled water. To every 3 parts of this solution 1 part of the ammonium carbonate solution is added to make the alkaline phosphate bath, as already described above.—"B.J.," Aug. 27, 1909, p. 678.

[The use of thiomolybdates and allied salts for bromide and salt-light prints, etc., is patented, and the use of these salts for toning P.O.P. is also separately patented thus as mentioned above. The thiomolybdate solution must be obtained from the proprietors of the patent, Messrs. Edmund and Co., Ed. B.J.A.]

DEVELOPING P.O.P.

"Ensynoid" Developer for P.O.P.—J. Peat Millar finds that the "Ensynoid" liquid developer, 4 drops in 1 oz. of water, or a developer made by dissolving one A and one B "Ensynoid" tablet in 32 ozs. of water, forms a developing solution for faintly printed "Imperial" or "Ilford" P.O.P. Prints developed up well without surface stain, though with markings on the back. The developer brings up the prints to full vigour, but the tone after fixing is of disagreeable greenish colour, which can, however, be modified by gold toning.—"B.J.," July 9, 1909, p. 537.

Carbon Surface on P.O.P. Prints.—W. Findlay mentions a precaution that should be taken in using formaline for hardening gelatin prints which are to be squeegeed on to and stripped from ground glass. The formaline bath should be given to the prints immediately before squeegeeing, otherwise, if the print partly dries before squeegeeing its surface is so altered that it will not assume the silky carbon-like appearance on stripping from the ground glass. —"Photo-Era," Jan., 1909, p. 26.

Impure Alum and P.O.P.—A sample of alum found by a correspondent of the "B.J." to cause pronounced eating out of the highlights of a P.O.P. print, which had been toned in the separate gold and sulphocyanide baths, whilst in the case of a print toned in the combined bath the image was almost removed, was found to be contaminated with iron salt. The iron existed in both the ferrous and ferric states, the latter no doubt giving rise to the reducing action. —"B.J.," July 16, 1909, p. 546.

Collodion P.O.P.

Platinum-Gold Toning.—Dr. G. Hauberrisser recommends the use first of a platinum bath of the usual kind, followed (after thorough washing) by combined toning and fixing in a solution prepared as follows:

Gold toning and fixing salt, Bayer...... 1 oz.    50 gms.
Hypo..................................... 1 oz.    50 gms.
Water ..................................... 15 ozs.  750 c.c.s.
Here the prints remain at least 8 minutes, during which time they attain a pure black tone. They are finally washed for an hour or more.—"Phot. Rund.," Heft. 15, 1909, p. 184; "B.J.," Aug. 27, 1909, p. 668.

Phosphate Printing Papers.

ENSYNA PAPER.

This quite new description of photographic printing paper was placed upon the market by Messrs. Houghtons immediately after the date of publication of the 1909 "Almanac." Although worked by gaslight the paper is quite distinct from the numerous "gaslight" papers. As stated on the packages, it is made in accordance with the patents of York Schwartz, Nos. 9,993, 1908, and 9,855, 1907 ("B.J.A.," 1909, p. 599). Developer is issued under a patent of J. H. Mallabar No. 13,032, 1905 ("B.J.A.," 1907, p. 784). The basis of the paper is silver phosphate, the invisible image on which is developed by a physical developer. Thus, an ordinary "gaslight" developer is quite useless for "Ensyna," which is more akin in its method of treatment with the wet collodion plate. As regards, however, the practical facilities which the new paper provides, it may be said that "Ensyna" gives the effects of P.O.P. (in a more permanent form) by the "gaslight" method. But as it is much more rapidly finished off than a gaslight paper, and as it dispenses with gold or platinum toning, it is more to the point to say that it gives (by gaslight) prints which resemble (but have greater claims to permanence than) those on self-toning papers, by a method of production which is as expeditious as the "development" and clearing of platinotype prints. The salient features of the paper are (1) the great range of tone given by it from bluish-black through brown and sepia to a Bartolozzi red, (2) the fact that the only effect of over-exposure is to give the print a warmer tone, and (3) the very soluble nature of the film, which allows of fixing being complete in half a minute and the final washing in 2 minutes. In addition to the above the image, since it consists of developed silver, has every claim to be regarded as fully permanent. The rapidity with which a single print may be taken off on "Ensyna" may be thus shown:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exposure</th>
<th>say 0 min. 30 sec.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water bath</td>
<td>say 1 min. 0 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td>say 2 min. 0 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixing</td>
<td>say 0 min. 30 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing</td>
<td>say 2 min. 0 sec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total ........................................... 6 min. 0 sec.

The method advised by the makers is to cover the paper first with water until it is limp, to then pour off and apply a small quantity of the developer, which is used to bring the print to a point a little short of full vigour and is then thrown away. A little water is then again poured on and the print removed when it has reached the desired strength, being then transferred to the fixing bath, which may be of plain hypo, but is preferably of the "acid" variety.
Owing to the speed of fixing, the print is ready for removal almost immediately, so that working in this way there is only one print at a time in the hypo bath. Longer washing than two minutes does not in any way injure the print, but this brief period is described by the makers as sufficient, not, we imagine, because every minute trace of hypo is removed in this time, but for the reason that the developed silver image is unaffected by faint residues of a fixing salt in the paper. This claim is certainly confirmed by the well-known immunity of properly "xed bromide prints to hypo which is left in them owing to a very brief washing. By dipping an undeveloped piece of "Ensyna" in the fixing bath the great solubility of the emulsion will be seen from the almost instantaneous disappearance of the yellow colour. On allowing the sheet of paper to lie in the air the portion dipped in the fixer will show no discoloration, except at the line of junction with the unimmersed portion. Here the local excess of silver causes decomposition and separation of silver sulphide, but the test shows the rapidity of action of the fixing bath and bears out what one would expect from the great solubility of silver phosphate in hypo solution.—"B.J.," Dec. 11, 1908, p. 951.

A new brand of the paper was issued under the name of "Vigorons" Ensyna by Messrs. Houghtons in August, 1909. It gives prints of greater contrast, whilst at the same time considerable over-exposure results in a softer print of warm tone being obtained. The new brand is thus more suitable for negatives of widely different character.—"B.J.," Aug. 6, 1909, p. 616.

Fixing Exposures for a Given Colour.—W. Foster Brigham, in some notes on the professional use of "Ensyna" paper, recommends that a good clear average negative be chosen as a specimen, and from it a series of ten prints made with exposures, at one foot from the incandescent burner, of ten to one hundred seconds. These are mounted in their consecutive order and hung in the printing-room. If we wish to get an exact shade of colour from any negative, we note how many seconds the average negative required for this, and make a test exposure on ordinary bromide paper, using, of course, the usual bromide developer and different dishes and measures to those reserved exclusively for the acid solutions of the newer paper. Supposing our average negative required one second at three feet from the gas and the new one required three seconds, we know exactly the exposure for the particular colour required. For it must be remembered that the density of the bromide image depends absolutely on the exposure. With "Ensyna," however, the exposure has no effect on density, and very little on gradation, so that if it matters little what colour we get all preliminary tests may be dispensed with, and the prints exposed straight away. It is impossible for any professional printer to inadvertently under- or over-expose this paper.—"B.J.," Jan. 1, 1909, p. 4.

Developing Formula.—"F. G." has found that a suitable developer may be made by dissolving 2 grs. each of pyro and acetone sulphite in 1 oz. of distilled water. It is rather slower than th.
special developer of the makers. If used half strength, a warmer brown tone is obtained.—"Pharm. Journ.," Mar. 6, 1909; "B.J.," Mar. 12, 1909, p. 203.

H. G. Bailey and T. J. Ward state that the metol developer given for the Paget "phosphate" paper (see below) acts satisfactorily with "Ensyna," the only difference being that the time of development is about twice that required when employing "Ensynoid" developer.—"t'not.," Aug. 17, 1909, p. 143.

Remedying Developer Stains on "Ensyna" Paper.—A. D. Weit points out that omission to use fresh developer for each print as directed by the makers may give rise to stains. A solution of potassium bromide and potassium ferricyanide bleached the prints, and on re-development with metol-hydroquinone they were restored to their original chocolate colour, but minus the purple stains. They had lost slightly in depth, so the method would seem to be a safe way to reduce an over-developed print, as well as to get rid of stains.—"Phot.," Feb. 9, 1909, p. 110.

Changing "Ensyna" Prints from Purple to Brown.—F. Airey finds that the purple tone of an "Ensyna" print can be converted into one of a fine brown or sepia very simply. A kettle is arranged so as to send out a good jet of steam, and the finished print, which must be perfectly dry, is held in this jet an inch or two from the spout for about thirty seconds. The print must be kept moving the whole time, and if the kettle is on a fire the print should be protected from the dry heat as much as possible. The process is effective, even after the prints have been mounted. Brown tone prints do not give such satisfactory results when steamed as do those of a purple tone. The process succeeds best with the matt surface paper, the steam leaving it with a satin or carbon surface.—"Phot.," Jan. 19, 1909, p. 56.

Printing Out "Ensyna."—J. Peat Millar finds that "Ensyna" paper printed-out to full vigour under a strong negative gives a satisfactory print. Used in this way the paper gives soft results, and is, therefore, of service in taking a print from a hard negative. Printing requires to be deep, as there is a loss of vigour in the fixing bath, into which the print is placed direct from the frame. The colour of prints so made is a good brown.—"B.J.," July 9, 1909, p. 537.

"Ensynoids" as a Developer of P.O.P.—See under "Developing P.O.P."

PAGET "PHOSPHATE" PAPER.

A new paper placed upon the market by the Paget Co. in July last (1909) is presumably manufactured with an emulsion of silver phosphate. Its rapidity is akin to that of gaslight paper, whilst the
effects produced by development are those of gold-toned P.O.P. The developer is made up from the following stock solution:

Metol .............................................. ½ oz. 7 gms.
Acetic acid B.P. ................................. 3 ozs. 85 gms.
Water to make ................................... 20 ozs. 570 c.c.s.

For use with ordinary negatives 1 oz. of this stock solution is diluted with water to 20 ozs. For extra contrast the 1 oz. is diluted only to 10 ozs., or even to 5 ozs.

This is for purplish and sepia tones. For more reddish tones the following is used:

Metol .............................................. ¼ oz. 7 gms.
Citric acid ...................................... ½ oz. 7 gms.
Water to make ................................... 20 ozs. 570 c.c.s.

One part of this is diluted with nine parts of water.

With short exposure an almost blue-black print is produced, whilst longer exposure gives purplish-brown, reddish-brown, and sepia. The paper is exposed behind a negative either to daylight for a few seconds, to incandescent gas for about a minute, or to one to two inches of magnesium ribbon burned at 12 inches from the printing frame. The developer is poured over the print as it comes from the frame, and the image builds itself up gradually, attaining full vigour in from one to three minutes. The print is given a brief rinse, fixed for half to one minute in a weak acid hypo fixing-bath, and placed to wash for a time, which need not be longer than half an hour, and may possibly be much shorter.

The range of tones is governed by the exposure, and the degree of exposure is seen roughly by the readiness with which the print develops. With the minimum exposure which can be given an almost blue-black print is obtained, closely resembling that obtained with metol-hydroquinone on a gaslight paper. If exposure is cut down below the time necessary for this result the effect is to fog the print in the course of the protracted development necessary to bring out the image. As a further degree of exposure is given, tones are obtained first resembling those obtained on P.O.P. by gold-toning and then of a warmer brown or sepia. It will be noticed that as a fuller exposure is given the contrast of the print obtained is less, but if full vigour is required in a warm-toned print all that is necessary is to use the developer at a lesser degree of dilution. In a word, short exposure with normal weak developer gives cold and purplish tones and full contrast; full exposure and normal weak developer gives soft prints and warm colour, and full exposure with stronger developer gives warm prints of full contrast. It is thus seen that the process allows of the worker readily adjusting his conditions to the character of his negatives. Any prints over-developed readily reduce in a weak Farmer’s reducer, whilst any which may be finally obtained of too warm a tone are easily converted to a colder colour by five or ten minutes’ immersion in an ordinary combined toning and fixing bath. The prints undergo no alteration as regards colour or depth in fixing. On drying the warm tones cool somewhat, a print which looks yellowish whilst wet drying to a very pleasing brown.
The paper fixes very rapidly in a bath of hypo containing one-sixth the weight of hypo of metabisulphite, and need not be washed for a longer time than half-an-hour.—"B.J.,” July 30, 1909, p. 599.

Washing Phosphate Prints.—H. G. Bailey and T. J. Ward find that, in the case of both “Ensyna” and Paget papers, it is important that the final washing of the prints should take place in running water, as if left to soak in a dish, even after ten minutes' washing, there is enough “hypo” remaining to destroy the image completely if left soaking for another hour or so. This has been found to be the case both with ordinary “hypo” (15 per cent.) and also with the “Ensyna Acid Hypo.”

They also find that washing for 30 mins. even in running water does not completely remove hypo (¼ to ½ gr. remaining in a quarter-plate print). While this may not affect the phosphate prints themselves, the hypo may act on other prints with which they are stored.—“Phot.,” Aug. 17, 1909, p. 143.

“Wisto” Paper.—A new paper, invented by Mr. B. J. Edwards, has appeared upon the market under this name. It is of gaslight rapidity, and the faint image produced by a few seconds’ exposure to daylight is developed by about two or three minutes’ immersion in a solution made by dissolving the special salt supplied by the maker. The image appears first as a pale lavender-grey, which changes to a bright red, further development then causing the tone to change first to a warm, and next to a cold, sepia. A considerable range of colours is thus obtained, there being a certain correct exposure for a print of correct depth and given colour, but if for a certain colour, say cold sepia, the period of development (as a result of insufficient exposure) gives an over-dense print, a weak Farmer’s reducer of hypo and ferricyanide will bring back the print to a proper depth without perceptibly altering the colour.—“B. J.,” July 23, 1909, p. 578.

**Bromide and Gaslight Papers.**

**BROMIDE PAPERS.**

*Tentative Development of Bromide Paper.—T. H. Greenall recommends the following method for dealing with bromide exposures which may not be correct. The colour of the print will vary in the case of the longer exposures towards a brown-black, but, as regards gradation, exposures of five and thirty seconds respectively will give prints almost equal.**

The solutions used are as follows:—

A. Pyrocatechin .......................... 60 grs. 6·8 gms.
   Sulphite of soda ....................... 120 grs. 13·7 gms.
   Potass. metabisulphite ................. 24 grs. 2·7 gms.
   Potass. bromide ........................ 20 grs. 2·3 gms.
   Potass. carbonate ...................... 300 grs. 34·0 gms.
   Water .................................. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
This solution may be used repeatedly.

B. Eikonogen ...................... 80 grs. 9-1 gms.
Soda sulphite ..................... 320 grs. 36-5 gms.
Water .............................. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This solution contains no alkali. It will keep, in a full bottle, and may be used repeatedly if the prints are rinsed back and front before immersion. In practice the prints are placed in A solution, the dish covered and rocked occasionally, and the prints kept properly covered with solution. At the end of 6 to 9 minutes, according to temperature, they are examined, and those which show little or no image are taken out, rinsed back and front, and transferred to the B solution, in which they will develop quite satisfactorily unless, of course, the exposure has been hopelessly short. They are then put to fix, and the prints remaining in the A solution are again examined. Some of these will appear nearly finished, excepting that detail is lacking in the high-lights. These are taken out, rinsed, and given a shorter time in the B solution, which will bring out the detail in the high-lights if it is at all printable, whilst others of the prints, and these are the maximum exposures, will require none of the B solution, which, indeed, would veil them, but will yield good prints in the A solution alone, in a total of 12 to 20 minutes, according to temperature and other conditions, and provided the exposure has not been greater than 6 times the minimum.

Plenty of yellow light is needed: use yellow tissue paper behind which is an incandescent gas jet. This will fog some of the very rapid bromide papers unless used with caution. In dealing with varied negatives give a flat one a short or medium exposure and long development in the A solution, whilst give a contrasty negative a full exposure, followed by short development in A solution and relatively more in the B. Bear in mind that other bromide papers may require some modification in the A solution, or in the time of development, and that the very rapid ones will be likely to show least latitude and most liability to fog. The carbonate of potash recommended is of "B.P." quality, which is good and cheap. It does not keep well in powder, but makes a permanent 50 per cent. solution. An acid fixing bath must be used. Finally, the prints may be sulphide-toned if desired.—"Photo Notes," Apr., 1909, p. 64; "B.J.," Apr. 16, 1909, p. 307.

Acid Diamidophenol Developer.—M. G. Underberg strongly recommends this developer for both gaslight and bromide papers on account of its non-fogging qualities and of the absence of greenish shadows, and freedom from stains. Moreover, a single formula may be used for all brands of paper:

S* : Solution S* ...................... ½ oz. 15 c.c.s.
\( \frac{1}{6} \) Diamidophenol ................ 8 grs. 0-5 gm.
Solution BB* ...................... 85 to 135 mins. 5 to 8 c.c.s.
Water to make ........................ 3½ ozs. 100 c.c.s.

See under "Developers," "Negative Processes."
A greater or less quantity of the bisulphite solution is used according to the slowness with which the developer is desired to work. With 8 c.c.s. (135 mins.) a fairly restrained developer is obtained, and this quantity should be employed in summer. In winter, when the lower temperature itself restrains the bath, 6 to 7 c.c.s. are used (100 to 120 mins.).

The paper is immersed in the developer and the film side gone over with a piece of soft cotton-wool, which removes air-bells. There is no need to place the paper first in water. The acid bath, by its steady action, does not give rise to stains, and very rarely to white spots due to minute air-bells. If the image happens to come up too slowly it is well to turn it over face down, by which action the development appears to take place more quickly. The formula given above may be further diluted up to 300 c.c.s. (10 c.c.s.), such a dilution being particularly advisable in the case of enlargements where softness is desired, or where it is found necessary to resort to local development. For this latter a camel's-hair brush is dipped in solution BB more or less diluted. A thin image having been developed, the solution is poured off from the paper, and those parts which are to be held back gone over with the brush, after which the developer is re-applied. By repeating this operation several times the desired degree of restraint may be obtained without any fear of yellowness of the high-lights or of unequal action. After development the print is rinsed, fixed for at least fifteen minutes, washed, and put to dry.—"Photo-Revue," July 25, 1909, p. 25; "B.J.," July 30, 1909, p. 591.

Reducing Bromide Prints.—C. Harold Smith recommends the use of the Farmer reducer in two stages, a weak bleaching bath being first given to the print (for a time found by previous trial on a waste print in the case of slight reduction), after which the print is rinsed, placed in a bath of plain hypo (2 ozs. per pint) for ten minutes, and afterwards again washed. The bleaching bath is:

- Potassium ferricyanide (5 per cent. solution) ........................................... 5 drs. 18 c.c.s.
- Sodium chloride (common salt, 10 per cent. solution) ........................................... 5 drs. 18 c.c.s.
- Water ........................................................................................................ 20 ozs. 570 c.c.s.

It should not be used more than once, otherwise its regularity of action in a certain time cannot be depended upon.

The advantage of the method lies in the fact that the shadows of the print are reduced to a greater extent than the high-lights, the more delicate tones thus being preserved. The colour of the print, too, remains unchanged.—"Phot.," Oct. 6, 1908, p. 449.

Prints in Greasy Ink from Bromides.—See "Miscellaneous Printing Processes."

GASLIGHT PAPERS.

Prints in Numbers of Regular Black Tone.—Dr. G. Hauberrisser, as the result of experiments made to find a means of preventing a gaslight developer from giving prints of imperfect colour after
use for one or two sheets of paper, has found that the addition of a few drops of tribasic sodium phosphate solution is an effective aid. Using edinol single solution developer and "Tula" or other gaslight paper, a few drops of 10 per cent. tribasic sodium phosphate solution after each print had been developed was found to keep the developer in proper condition to give a good black tone, the time of development remaining practically the same. The time which a print takes to come up may be taken as an indication whether the developer does or does not require a little of the phosphate solution.—Eder's "Jahrbuch," 1908; "B.J.," Nov. 20, 1908, p. 887.

Control in Developing Gaslight Prints.—T. H. Greenall secures considerable latitude in exposure by adopting a tentative method of development, placing the prints first in a highly restrained developer of hydroquinone and pyrocatechin, and after a short immersion transferring to a solution of eikonogen and sulphite without alkali.

It was found that by this method four prints from the same negative made on "Rotox" paper with exposures 20, 40, 60, and 90 seconds were practically alike as regards gradation and density, and very little different in colour.

As the prints are exposed they are placed in the following solution at normal temperature (60 degrs. to 65 degrs. F.) :

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pyrocatechin</th>
<th>Hydroquinone</th>
<th>Sulphite of soda</th>
<th>Citric acid</th>
<th>Potass. br mide</th>
<th>Potass. carbonate</th>
<th>Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 grs.</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
<td>1 gr.</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>6 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.13 gm.</td>
<td>0.13 gm.</td>
<td>1.3 gm.</td>
<td>0.13 gm.</td>
<td>0.065 gm.</td>
<td>1.3 gm.</td>
<td>170 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is well to dilute this further and place the prints upright in the diluted developer in a tank. After 2 or 3 minutes in the concentrated, or 10 or 15 minutes in the tank, developer, examine the prints as regards their lighter tones. A print which already looks pinky all over must be left to finish out in the restrained developer, as it has had long exposure, and will give a warm-coloured print of good gradation if left until it appears very strong and rich before fixing. But the majority of the prints should show either nothing at all, or a pinky deposit in the shadows only, after the above time in the restrained developer, and these are to be taken out singly as the shadow detail appears, rinsed under the tap back and front for a few seconds, and finished in the eikonogen solution. This contains no alkali, and it will bring up the high-lights even when the exposure has been one-fifth or one-tenth of the three minutes required for a sepia print; at the same time, it will not block up the shadows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eikonogen</th>
<th>Sulphite of soda</th>
<th>Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 grs.</td>
<td>600 grs.</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.4 gms.</td>
<td>68.4 gms.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This solution may be used repeatedly, provided the prints are always rinsed as they are transferred to it. As to the proper
moment to make the transfer, the general rule is to leave the prints to gain some shadow detail in the restrained developer, and use the eikonogen for finishing off, but a print from a contrasty negative should be changed earlier than one from a flat negative, which should be left a longer time in the restrained developer to gain increased contrast.

The eikonogen alone would give an extremely soft and thin result, whilst the restrained developer alone would give either nothing, or "soot and whitewash," except in the case of those long exposures already referred to. Fixing is in the usual acid fixing bath, and it is well to bear in mind that blacks and cool sepias do not lose as much in fixing as do the warm sepias before mentioned.

Finally, should it be desired to have "red chalk" prints, it is only necessary to give long exposure and use the restrained developer with a little extra bromide.—"Photo-Notes," Feb., 1909, p. 30; "B.J.," Feb. 19, 1909, p. 139.

P.O.P. Tones on Gaslight.—Harold Baker mentions that a gaslight print if left in the acid fixing bath for from twelve to fourteen hours will assume a tone resembling that of a gold-toned P.O.P.—"Phot. Scraps," Oct., 1909; "B.J.," Oct. 8, 1909, p. 785.

**Toning Bromide and Gaslight Prints.**

**SULPHIDE TONING.**

**Dry Sulphide Toning.**—It is suggested that the use of bromine vapour might be used as a method of toning dry prints, its bleaching action being followed by the application of sulphuretted hydrogen gas. This pair of substances in solution provides an excellent toning process, no washing between bleaching and darkening being necessary. The process, either wet or dry, might be made workable in conjunction with a rotary developing and fixing plant.—"B.J.," Feb. 5, 1909, p. 98.

**Scum on Sulphide-toned Prints.**—In some notes on the theory of sulphide toning it is mentioned that the sheen or scum on a sulphide-toned print can be partially removed from the dry print with hard indiarubber, or from the wet print by rubbing with cotton wool after the bleaching bath has been applied. A remedy, therefore, is to re-bleach the print, rub with cotton wool and to re-develop.—"B.J.," Jan. 29, 1909, p. 79.

**The Developer and Sulphide Tones.**—Harold Baker advises the use of more hydroquinone than metol in the developer of this formula when warm sepia colours are required from an average negative, using also a liberal quantity of bromide, and rather less sodium carbonate solution than usual. If cool sepias are wanted, equal parts of metol and hydroquinone are taken, and potassium carbonate used as the alkali, the exposure being about half the time for warm sepia.—"Phot. Scraps," Oct., 1909; "B.J.," Oct. 8, 1909, p. 784.
Factors in Sulphide Toning.—Douglas Carnegie, in the course of an important paper on the practice of sulphide toning, arrives at the following results:—

Colourless commercial crystals of soda sulphide were found to contain 97·6 of the real sulphide cryst (Na₂S 9H₂O). In practice a solution should be used not much weaker than 1% of real (anhydrous) sulphide, i.e., one made as follows:—

Soda sulphide, commercial white cryst. 300 grs. 33 gms.
Water ........................................ 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Though the decomposition of solutions of this strength is very slow when they are kept well corked and in darkness, yet if absolute constancy of tone is essential it is necessary to use freshly made solution. The bleaching solution should not contain an excessive quantity of bromide, otherwise the bleached image is liable to be dissolved and to lose fine details. A suitable formula is:—

Potass. ferricyanide .......................... 300 grs. 34·8 gms.
Ammonium bromide ......................... 95 grs. 10·8 gms.
Water ......................................... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This may be used over and over again to complete exhaustion, so long as it is kept in a stoppered bottle in the dark.

No evidence could be discovered in support of the statement sometimes made that the bleaching solution after frequent use is found to contain potass. cyanide.

When sulphide solution much weaker than the true 1% is used, the wash after bleaching should be of short duration. Long washing, especially when using weak sulphide solution, leads to poor tones. Good warm tones are obtained simply by rinsing the print after bleaching and then passing on to the sulphide bath, but when this is done the sulphide bath must be thrown away at once. Generally the evil effect of long washing is most marked in the case of solutions of ¼% strength (real sulphide), but in no case is a short wash injurious.

As sulphide deteriorates in solution (hypo being formed), the tones of prints pass through successive phases of degradation as follows:—

1) The bistre phase—the toned image becoming progressively colder and rawer.
2) The ochreous phase—the image getting progressively lighter and often showing metallic glance in the shadows.
3) The phase of incipient solution of the bleached image with re-precipitation in the sulphuretting solution, a faint yellow image remaining in the gelatine.
4) The phase of complete solution of the bleached image, leaving only the residual image of development in the gelatine.

The change in the sulphide solution which produces these results is due more to the action of air than to that of light upon the sul-
phide bath. It is much more rapid with solution of ½% than with those of 1% of real sulphide.

It was found that the alteration in the solution giving the excessive tones 1 to 4 is dependent on the proportion of sulphide to hypo in the sulphide bath, and that this ratio varies for every different strength of sulphide bath. Thus, the ratio hypo: sulphide which must be reached to bring on phase (1) is about 8:5 for 1.5% sulphide, but only 2:5 for 1% sulphide. Again, the ratio for phase (3) was 8:1 in the case of a 1% sulphide solution, and only 4:1 for a solution of .05% concentration.

The polysulphides of sodium (made by boiling sodium sulphide solution with sulphur) give colder tones than the mono-sulphide, and the solutions deteriorate very rapidly. Yellow “sulphide of ammonium,” so-called, also gives colder tones than sulphide of sodium.

There seems to be no satisfactory method of bettering a sulphide toning failure by any process of re-bleaching and re-sulphuretting. The only procedure with a failure is ruthlessly to scrap it, and begin de novo using a freshly made sulphide solution.

For bringing out blocked up detail in the heavy shadows of toned prints there is no better specific than “Lustralene.” It is advisable to heat the print before a gas fire after waxing it.—“B.J.,” Aug. 27, 1909, p. 664.

Ferricyanide and Mercury in Sulphide Toning.—H. W. Bennett, in a paper before the Royal Photographic Society, has given the formulae used by him in obtaining a range of tones from warm-black to brown by employing as a bleaching solution a mixture compounded from two stock solutions, one containing (in every 10 minims) 1 gr. of potass ferricyanide and ½ grs. of potass bromide; the other containing (in every 40 minims) 1 gr. of mercuric chloride and 1 gr. of potass bromide. These are employed in various proportions much on the lines laid down in the table by the same worker in “B.J.A.,” 1909, p. 604. The working solution should contain 4 grs. of ferricyanide per oz., and there might be the same quantity of mercury chloride.—“Phot. Journ.,” June, 1909, p. 280.

Improving Sulphide-toned Enlargements.—W. J. Routley, for the improvement of large sulphide-toned prints of weak or yellowish colour and large enough to make the trouble worth while, suggests the following process by which the sepia is intensified or the original black or grey brought back. Four solutions are required:—

A, the ordinary mercury solution used in intensification; B, re-developer made by diluting any bromide paper developer with from four to ten times its bulk of water; C, the ordinary bleacher of ferricyanide and bromide; and D, the ordinary sulphide solution.

The A solution acts in from 30 seconds to a minute on the print, partially bleaching it. The print is then given a wash of at least ten minutes, and, for a black tone, re-developed in B of the weakest strength—i.e., diluted ten times. If developed until just a trace of warmth is left a fine black print, without warmth, will be obtained on drying.
If a second sulphide-toning is to be done, use B four times
diluted only and re-develop fully. Print will be seen to be con-
siderably intensified, and is then put through the ordinary sulphide
toning process. If necessary the print can be again bleached in the
mercury and once more re-developed and toned. The results have
shown no signs of change within the three months elapsed since
producing them.—"Phot.," Dec. 29, 1909, p. 689.

Re-toning Sulphide-Toned Bromides.—It is well to use a strong
bleacher (potass bichromate, 10 grs.; hydrochloric acid, 20 minims;
water, 1 oz.) when rebleaching prints which have failed to darken
or to give a good tone in the sulphide bath. And it is well to allow
bleacher to act for from fifteen to thirty minutes to make sure of
complete action. A 1:5 rodinal developer applied to the washed
print will usually give a strong image; if not, a short exposure of
the print to strong light should be tried, and if this fails to yield
sufficient density in five minutes let the print soak in the developer
for another ten minutes, then wash and transfer it to an
ordinary strong bromide paper developer, such as amidol or metol-
hydroquinone. If none of the image has been destroyed by the
hypo in the sulphide solution, we shall, by these means, produce a
good strong result, which may be black if the re-development has
been rapid, or a fine rich brown if the development was slow. If
desired, we can then re-tone, using quite fresh solutions; but, as a
rule, the brown tone arrived at in the process of re-development is a
far finer colour than any possible by sulphiding methods, and it
may be well left alone.—"Photo-Notes," Mar., 1909, p. 45; "B.J."
Mar. 12, 1909, p. 198.

THIOMOLYBDATE TONING.

Thiomolybdate Toning.—The patent specification of Harry E.
Smith gives the directions, which appeared in the "Almanac" for
1909, p. 606. Eng. Pat No. 22,218, 1907.—"B.J.," Nov. 6, 1908,
p. 853.

For thiomolybdate toning of print-out papers, see under "Toning
P.O.P."

OTHER TONING METHODS.

Sepia Tones by Re-development.—C. Welborne Piper has worked
out a method of obtaining warm tones by bleaching the print and re-
developing in full light with a highly restrained developer as used
in the ordinary way for obtaining warm tones usually on lantern
slides. The advantage of this process over that in which a restrained
developer is used in the first instance is the greater certainty of
working and the much better regularity of tone which can be secured
in a series of prints. The tones are better than those by the sulphide
method. A suitable bleaching solution consists of 10 grs. of
bichromate of potash and 5 minims of hydrochloric acid per ounce of
water. The bleached prints are well washed and immersed in the
following developer, which is used in a good light (daylight):—
A.—Hydroquinone ............................ 160 grs. 36·5 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite ...................... 90 grs. 20·5 gms.
Potass. bromide ............................. 20 grs. 4·6 gms.
Water ....................................... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B.—Ammonium carbonate .................... 1 oz. 100 gms.
Water ....................................... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

A mixture of equal parts of these two solutions forms a very useful developer.

With two parts A, one part B, and one part water development is slower, and we can stop at a light red-brown tone. With two parts A and three parts B development is quicker, and a deep brown is quickly reached.

Very good warm browns are produced when potass. ferricyanide is the bleacher, while with the ferricyanide and bromide bleacher purplish browns are more readily obtained. When copper chloride is the bleacher black tones only are produced.—"B.J.", Mar. 26, 1909, p. 231.

Some further notes on the method recommending an ordinary hydroquinone developer modified by using for the alkali or No. 2 solution a mixture of ammonium bromide 1 oz., strong ammonia 1 oz., in water 10 ozs., are given by Mr. Piper. Equal parts of the two solutions are mixed and the mixture diluted with an equal bulk of water. This re-developer gives a rich brown tone.—"Photo-Notes," Apr., 1909, p. 67.

Red, Green, and Blue Tones.—C. W. Somerville recommends for a red tone the use of an alkaline solution of copper ferricyanide in preference to the Ferguson formula in which potassium citrate is used as a means of preparing a clear workable solution of copper ferricyanide. A suitable formula is:

Ammonium carbonate (saturated solution) ..................... 1 oz. 30 c.c.s.
Copper sulphate .................................. 10 grs. 0·65 gm.
Potassium ferricyanide ............................. 25 grs. 1·6 gm.

Owing to the alkaline condition of the ferricyanide this formula works more rapidly. (For the sake of historical accuracy it should be mentioned that an alkaline solution of copper ferricyanide made by dissolving first copper sulphate and then potassium ferricyanide in saturated solution of ammonium carbonate preceded the Ferguson method. The first working directions are probably those in the "Photogram," 1896, p. 90.—Ed. "B.J.A.")

For green tones a solution of vanadium chloride and potassium ferricyanide containing also a ferric salt is the most satisfactory process. The formula is:

Ferric chloride .................................. 1 gr. 0·065 gm.
Oxalic acid (saturated solution) .................... 60 ms. 3½ c.c.s.
Vanadium chloride (pure) .......................... 2 grs. 0·13 gm.
Nitric acid ..................................... 5 ms. 0·3 c.c.
Water to make ................................. ½ oz. 14 c.c.s.
Then add, stirring the while—

Potassium ferricyanide .......................... 1 gr. 0·065 gm.
Water to make .................................. ½ oz. 14 c.c.s.

Tone from one to two minutes; the longer the immersion the lighter the green. Wash ten minutes and immerse in hypo bath given for blue tones. Wash five minutes.

For blue tones the mixture of ferricyanide and a ferric salt should contain also potassium oxalate, which tends to prevent precipitation. The formula is:

Ammonia alum (10 per cent. solution) .... 50 ms. 2·8 c.c.s.
Potass. ferricyanide (10 per cent. solution) .......................... 10 ms. 0·6 c.c.s.
Potass. oxalate .................................. 30 grs. 1·9 gm.
Ammonia iron alum .............................. 12½ grs. 0·8 gm.
Hydrochloric acid ............................. 2½ grs. 0·16 gm.
Water ........................................... 1 oz. 28 c.c.s.

The toning action is continued until the desired shade is obtained and the print then washed free from stain. It is then placed in a hypo bath of:

Hypo ........................................ 4 ozs. 250 gms.
Boric acid .................................... 400 grs. 45 gms.
Water ......................................... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.


Two-Colour Effects with Bromide Paper.—Dr. D'Arcy Power, in discussing methods by which to obtain with bromide paper two-colour effects such as those produced by multiple-gum or gum and platinum, gives the preference to the two following methods:

(1) Toning the whole print to sepia with mercury and platinum-chloride, and then producing local toning (to a rich black) with amidol developer applied with a brush; (2) local bleaching as for the sulphide process, washing, and conversion of the partially bleached print into an ozobrome by the non-transfer or No. 1 method. Owing to the absence of metallic silver in unbleached portions no pigmented gelatine is thrown down at these points. The ozobrome is washed and dried, and the bleached area re-developed with a brush charged with amidol developer, again washed and brought into contact with a piece of ozobrome tissue of the desired second tint. Development is carried out as before, a second deposit of pigmented gelatine occurring solely over the re-developed area, and thus giving a print in any two of the colours in which the ozobrome tissues are obtainable.—"Photo-Era," May, 1909, p. 221.

The Carbon Process.

Charbon-Velours.—H. Schneebberger gives directions for the making of a paper which he called "charbon-velours" of properties evidently similar to the "Artigue" paper much used in the pre-gum era of English pictorial photography. A stiff paste of starch is rubbed up with the necessary quantity of pigment. This latter may
be the various powder water-colours or the moist colours, so long
as these latter contain no tanning substances, for which reason it is
better to keep to the powder colours. Compared with other pigment
papers, a very large proportion of pigment is used, the mixture
being applied in a thin coating, but yet representing an application
of pigment which completely covers the white paper. If applied too
thickly the result is that of carbon worked without transfer; that is
to say, the half-tones and those parts where the light has not pen-
etrated to the support wash away. With too thin a coating the
characteristic velvety appearance is not obtained. The coated paper
may be stored for any length of time. It is sensitised in the ordinary
bichromate bath of from 2 to 5 per cent. strength, the weaker for
flat and the stronger for hard negatives. Development is done with
a broth of sawdust, about 120 gms. per litre of water, which is poured
over and over the print at about 80° F.—"Phot. Kunst," Nov.
(Heft II.), 1908, p. 285.

Direct Carbon Copies from Drawings.—See "Contact Copies of
Plans, etc.," under "Copying."

The Ozobrome Process.

Border Prints with Ozobrome.—The Rev. T. A. Cooper uses ozob-
rome in conjunction with print-out paper as a means of producing
an artistic two-colour border effect for prints or postcards. One or
more borders are printed round a white space (obtained by a mask)
on ordinary or self-toning P.O.P. of matt or rough surface. A
good bromide or gaslight print is then made from the negative
to be inserted in the space, and trimmed exactly to size. A piece
of ozobrome plaster is then cut ¾-in. larger than the picture, and the
bordered postcard, previously soaked in warm water, is used as the
final support of the ozobrome picture made in the ordinary way.
Care should be taken to mark on the back of the plaster which is
the top of the picture, and that the plaster exactly fits in its place;
this is easy, because the size of the picture shows through the back
of the plaster as well as plaster itself, exactly fitting the first
printed border. Should the margin of the tissue be noticeable on
the dark line of the border or have spread beyond by any careless-
ness, it may easily be removed with a sharp knife before the carbon
is dry. The result is a superior-looking pictorial postcard which has
the appearance of being printed in two colours, if the tints of the
silver printed border and the colour of the carbon are well chosen.—

Ozobromes in Colour.—W. Ermen describes the procedure used
in obtaining multi-colour effects by the ozobrome method :—Let us
suppose that we have an open landscape, in which there is a blue
sky with white clouds, green hills, water, ships and beach. Make
a good bromide print of this, and after washing thoroughly, rinse
in dilute formaldehyde, and allow to dry. The sand, and any other
portion of the picture which is wanted yellow, is carefully washed
over with a brush just moistened in ozobrome stock solution until
bleached, and the print then flooded with water, so that the excess of solution is washed off without damaging the rest of the print. The whole print is next treated with marine blue ozobrome tissue, which gives us the landscape all in blue, except the sand, which is left bare of pigment. The print must now be dried again, to enable the newly deposited gelatine to stand the next processes. When quite dry, take a fine camel-hair pencil just moistened with a strong developer, and go over all the portions of the print that are required black, such as the hulls of ships or rocks. With a weaker developer clouds may also have their shadows slightly emphasised.

For the production of greens we proceed in the same manner, only using sodium sulphide solution of the ordinary toning strength. The yellowish tone of this combines with the blue pigment deposited to give just the dull green required for grass. The tone of green can be modified at will by varying the amount of sulphide applied, and can be shaded off to the blue of the distance without any difficulty.

Finally, the yellow sand is got by painting the portions of the print which were bleached before pigmenting.

The finished print is finally fixed in hypo after a slight washing to remove the last traces of developer and sulphide.

The introduction of other colours into the print offers no difficulty. Suppose that in the print which we have already discussed, we wish to bring out a red sandstone wall running over the hill. Those portions of the print reserved for red are protected by a preliminary bleaching. The print is then manipulated as before, but instead of fixing after sulphiding, the reserved portion is re-developed instead of the rocks and the ships. The print is then washed and rinsed in formaldehyde, and dried to harden the pigment layer. The ozobrome manipulation inserts red pigment on all the developed portions. A slight reddish tint may show on other light portions of the paper, but this can be scrubbed off without fear of disturbing the underlying blue pigment, which not even boiling water will remove. Further layers of colour can be put on to any part of the unsulphided portions by redeveloping as before, after drying with formaldehyde. The last stage is always the blackening with developer where required, followed by fixing.

One word of warning. If the sky is reserved by bleaching, with the object of putting on the blue layer last of all, the pigment tissue must not be allowed to remain too long in contact with the print, or else the sky will come out much too dark. Probably this is due to the insolubilising action of developer left in the paper, which is subsequently oxidised by the ozobrome solution.—“A. P.,” June 15, 1909, p. 571.

Casein-Pigment Prints from Bromide or other Silver Prints.—The Neue Photographische Gesellschaft has patented the method of preparing pigment prints from those on silver bromide, or other silver paper, by brushing over the finished silver print a mixture of casein and pigment. The coating is allowed to dry, and the coated print then placed in a solution containing potass ferricyanide, potass bichromate, and potass bromide. In this solution an image in
insoluble casein containing pigment is formed, just as one of gelatine
is produced in the ozobrome process by application of a pigment
tissue, soaked in a similar solution, to a bromide print.

The casein may be employed either in the so-called “curd” or in
acid or alkaline solution. One formula is as follows:—250 gms. of
pressed-out curds are ground with 50 to 60 gms. of water-colour.
This mixture is brushed over the bromide print, allowed to dry,
and print then placed for 10 to 15 minutes in—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bichromate</td>
<td>10 gms. 88 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. ferricyanide</td>
<td>10 gms. 88 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>10 gms. 88 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The picture is then “developed” in water at from 105° to
125° F., to which a little potass oxalate or sodium bicarbonate may
be added to secure clearer lights.

A variation of the process is to first bleach the bromide or other
silver print in 5 to 10 per cent. potass ferricyanide, to then apply
the mixture of pigment and casein, to dry, and then to immerse in
a solution of bichromate and bromide, afterwards developing in
warm water and fixing in hypo.—Eng. Pat. No. 19,297, 1908;

Ozobrome for Enlarged Negatives.—See under “Reproducing
Negatives.”

**Gum-Bichromate.**

**Arabin Process.**—Nelson K. Cherrill has devised a modification
of the gum process, using in place of gum the arabin or gummic
acid obtained by precipitation from gum solutions with acid and
spirit. He also employs pigment perfectly freed from grease, the
need for this freedom and the use of the gummic acid being based
on the theory that in the development of the gum print the parts
rendered insoluble by light form a membrane through which the
unaffected parts pass. To prepare the arabin, 150 c.c.s. of 5 per
cent. hydrochloric acid are placed in a litre jar and 100 gms. finely
powdered and sieved Soudanese gum (14d. lb.) poured in with
vigorous stirring. Mixture may be warmed to 122 degrees F., but
must not be made hot. Solution is complete in half-an-hour with
frequent stirring, and mixture is then left to cool. 600 c.c.s. of
best methylated spirit, free from mineral naphtha, is now added,
and mixture well stirred at intervals for half-an-hour; the gummic
acid (arabin) is precipitated as a white mass, which, as the water
is removed from it by the spirit, ceases to have any stickiness.
The whole contents of the jar are then poured out on to a muslin or
cheese cloth, laid on top of a funnel so as to drain and squeeze
off all possible liquid. The arabin is now placed in a second jar and
covered with spirit to a depth of an inch or so, breaking the mass
up well with a stick of wood. It is then left to itself for several
hours, and the liquid again drained and squeezed off in clean
cheese cloth. The arabin should now have a gritty feeling. The
final traces of liquid are removed in a screw-press, the arabin being wrapped in a towel. It is then put to dry at a gentle heat and broken up in a mortar. A neutral solution of the arabin is made as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arabin</td>
<td>20 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium carbonate, heavy</td>
<td>2 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>40-75 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This will be very frothy for several hours; stir until froth subsides, and filter through a muslin bag. The filtrate is the liquid to be mixed with the pigment and bichromate in making the sensitising liquid.

To prepare a pigment black perfectly free from grease the best plan is to burn camphor in a closed vessel, to collect the "soot" produced, and to wash it five or six times with a mixture of ether and acetone in a test tube, it being finally dried by dipping the lower end of the test tube in hot water. A suitable black, corresponding to the above, is made by Newman and Co., 24, Soho Square, W.C., as "Lamp-black No. 4."

In deciding on the proportion of pigment to gum solution, regard must be paid to the fact that a certain quantity of gum is needed to allow of the pigment being completely removed from the paper in a short time, or, say, in the time which the print itself takes to develop. Adopting thirty-five minutes at 95 degrees F. as a normal time for development, the most satisfactory method of coating papers (which vary in their powers of fixing the pigment) is by using arabin solutions containing 20 parts in 45 to 75 parts respectively of water. Lamp-black is added to each of these in the proportion of 0.4 to 0.5 gm. per 10 c.c.s., and the two mixtures mixed in various proportions to give a perfect result. Just before use the mixture is sensitised by addition of an equal volume of 15 per cent. ammonium bichromate (dissolved hot), neutralised by addition of precipitated chalk.

The paper is thinly coated, and is printed and developed in the usual way. It gives "straight" prints of full gradation, whilst it allows of any degree of control.—"Phot. Monthly," June, 1909, p. 129.

Preparing Gum Paper.—T. C. Hardy recommends that raw paper, as used by makers of bromide papers, should be used, a brand being selected by examination with a lens, and that having the most irregular surface selected. The paper is sized with a mixture of alum and gelatine, made as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelatine</td>
<td>¾ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potash alum</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The gelatine should be dissolved in nine-tenths of the water, the alum in the remainder, and the latter added slowly to the gelatine solution with constant stirring.

Two applications of this are given, the paper being allowed to dry after each. It is then a good plan to immerse the paper in a
2 per cent. solution of commercial formaline (again drying) before applying the sensitiser, which is a 15 per cent. solution of ammonium bichromate, and is applied with a brush previously wetted. This pigment mixture consists of one part of gum arabic dissolved in the cold in two parts of distilled water and containing water-colour to give the intensity desired.—"A.P.," May 4, 1909, p. 420.

**Powder Sensitisers in Gum Printing.**—Société Anonyme la Photographie des Couleurs, J. Sury and E. Bastyns, have patented a dry mixture such as one of gum arabic, 20 parts; sugar, 1 part; potass. bichromate, 4 parts; together with pigment, 20 parts, for use as a sensitising mixture for the gum-bichromate printing process. A mixture, such as the above, is dissolved in twice its weight of water to form a sensitising liquid, which is applied to paper, and the latter exposed under the negative and developed in water just as in the gum process. The mixture is intended to be used in making three-colour prints by successive sensitising of the same piece of paper.—Eng. Pat. No. 27,686, 1908; "B.J.," Aug. 20, 1909, p. 654.

**Gum-Platinum Printing.**—Malcolm Arbuthnot, in reviving the use of the gum process applied to a paper on which a platinum image has already been made, does so on the ground of thus securing the fine rendering of half-tones of the platinotype process and the shadow-depth of gum. Registration being necessary, it is convenient to use a drawing board instead of a printing frame, as suggested by the late Horsley Hinton, attaching a piece of stout flannel to the board, laying upon this the platinum paper, coated side up and half an inch larger than the negative, the paper being pinned to the board at the four corners. Stout pins are then driven through the paper into the board so that they press firmly against the sides of the negative laid centrally upon the printing paper. The platinum print having thus been made—the negative is lifted off to watch the progress of printing—it is coated with the gum sensitiser and placed again on the flannel-covered board, passing the pins into the same holes in paper and board. The coating with the gum mixture, printing and development are done in the ordinary way. If it is found that the gum print has been over-exposed, it is soaked for two or three hours in 5 per cent. alum solution.—"A.P.," Mar. 2, 1909, p. 197.

**The Oil Process.**

**Oil and Bromoil at One Operation.**—Ernest Marriage describes the method of obtaining from one bromide print a (reversed) oil print for pigmentation, and also a bromoil to be treated in the same way. The bromide print is best of smooth but not glossy surface, such as the "Rotograph" half-matt. The transfer paper is best that of the smooth variety used as the final support in the double transfer carbon process. The transfer paper is soaked in ozobrome
solution, mixed with four times its volume of water, the bromide print meanwhile soaking in plain water. As soon as the transfer paper is limp it is placed for ten seconds in the following solution:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>1 drachm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common salt</td>
<td>550 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>25 ozs. 700 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is drained for half a minute from one corner, placed in contact with the bromide print under water, and the two then squeegeed together as in the ozobrome process. It is important that the transfer paper be larger than the bromide print. The transfer paper and the print now in contact should be left to dry a little (say, two or three minutes), the print uppermost. All that is wanted is to ensure that the margin of the transfer paper which is uncovered is dry enough to resist the solution in the next operation. The transfer paper does not soak up as much of the ozobrome solution as carbon tissue will, not enough, in fact, to bleach the silver image; and in order to get the maximum hardening effect the silver must be entirely converted. The transfer paper, still squeegeed to the print and the print uppermost, is now floated upon the ozobrome solution. In this way all the active solution must go through the transfer paper to reach the silver image, and is more likely to take effect than if part of the bleaching is done through the back of the bromide print. The time required is about fifty minutes, but this would vary, no doubt, with temperature and different types of paper. It is easy to see when the bleaching process has been thoroughly carried out by holding the papers against a strong light; a faint image will be still visible, but all black should have disappeared. If this is not the case, the prints should be again floated on the ozobrome solution. The print should be held by opposite corners and lowered gradually on to the surface of the liquid, beginning at the middle; in this way the paper can be floated without getting any of the solution on to the bromide print lying uppermost.

When the bleaching of the silver image has been thoroughly effected, the print is separated from the transfer paper by pulling from one corner, and both print and transfer are placed for about a minute in the acid bath. After washing until both papers are free from stain, the transfer paper is dried. The bromide print is fixed in a bath of plain hypo, if it is to be treated as a bromoil, and dried after washing; or it may be redeveloped, dried, and used again for making further transfers. The dried prints, whether bleached bromides or transfers, are soaked for an hour in water at about 65 deg., then blotted off and inked up on a wet pad in the usual way. A stiff lithographic ink, thinned down with pale drying oil is used. The transfer print or ozo-oil may require just a touch more oil with the pigment than the bromoil.—"Photo-Notes," July, 1909, p. 125.

Oil-Ozobrome.—The method of preparing an oil print by a transfer process from a bromide is the subject of a booklet issued by Messrs. Ozobrome, Limited, who supply the necessary transfer paper. This latter is placed in the bleaching bath given under "Bromoil," laid
on a glass slab, and the bromide print (soaked in salt solution) squeegeed in contact with it. The salt solution is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common salt</th>
<th>1 oz.</th>
<th>50 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 oz.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer paper and bromide print are kept in contact for from 5 to 15 minutes. The progress of bleaching can be seen by holding the two papers up before a fairly strong light. When it is seen that the image is completely bleached the two papers are separated under water, washed for a few minutes, and the transfer paper then prepared for inking by allowing it to become perfectly dry and then re-soaking in water for 5 or 10 minutes.—"B.J.," Sept. 10, 1909, p. 707.

**Finishing-off Oil Prints.**—Professor A. Albert recommends that the wet prints should be laid face up on a glass plate and secured to the latter by four strips of gummed paper, being then put aside to dry spontaneously, which they do within twelve or twenty-four hours. The surface is then freely dusted over with French chalk (talc), the excess removed with a soft brush or tuft of cotton-wool, and the print then floved over or painted with a solution of shellac in alcohol until there is no further repulsion of the shellac by the strong portions of the print. The veiling of the pigment by the French chalk is removed by this varnishing, and the varnish dries very quickly, the film being so thin that there is scarcely any effect upon the matt surface of the print. When the shellac coating is dry the surface may be given a thin coat of a very fine grain matt varnish. When this is dry, the print is removed from the glass and mounted. In this latter operation the print is first laid for about twenty minutes between wetted sheets of paper (filter paper), a good paste then applied to the back, and the print pressed into adhesion.


## The Bromoil Process.

(Oil Prints from Bromides.)

A formula for the bleaching of the bromide print to be converted into a bromoil is given as follows by A. H. Garner:

- Potass ferricyanide ........................................... 2 grs. 2.3 gms.
- Potass bromide ............................................... 9 gms. 10.3 gms.
- Potass bichromate .......................................... 9 gms. 10.3 gms.
- Ammonia alum .................................................. 18 gms. 20.5 gms.
- Hydrochloric acid (10 per cent. solution) ............... 20 drops 30 c.c.s.
- Water ......................................................... 2 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This is used at a temperature of 80° F. (not lower) from two to four minutes. If the alum and hydrochloric acid be omitted the resulting image will take the ink but very sparingly. If alum be now added bleaching in the deepest shadows goes on very slowly, while the capacity of the image for taking ink is greatly increased. Addition of a little 10 per cent. hydrochloric acid solution quickens
bleaching and raises the key of the whole print—that is, keeps the whites pure and tends to prevent reversal. Five drops of the acid solution per ounce is sufficient for a soft gelatine paper, or 20 drops per ounce for the hardest. Addition of acid thus will correct a paper which takes ink too readily, and, further, a soft, delicate print is best bleached with a minimum of acid; a strong overdone one, with a maximum.

At a lower temperature than 80°, say 60° to 65° F., the bleaching action takes place, but the bromoil effect is greatly inferior.—"Phot.,” Jan. 12, 1909, p. 34.

Messrs. Ozobrome, Limited, proprietors of the patent of T. Manly, No. 17,007, 1905, have, through the Press, notified makers and users of such solutions that they render themselves liable to prosecution for infringement of the above patent.

Hints on Working Bromoil.—Harold Baker prefers to use the “carbon-surface” Ilford bromide paper, developed to a somewhat soft print, with full detail in the high-lights and not too heavy shadows. It is found best to bleach as soon as freed from hypo, to dry the bleached print and re-moisten just before pigmenting. When it is necessary to prepare a dried, bleached print for inking it should be soaked for five minutes in water, and when quite limp be placed in a 5 per cent. solution of sulphuric acid for one minute and washed for a few minutes. Full and even treatment in the sulphuric acid bath is a very essential point. When starting to pigment, the print will take the ink all over, and the pale yellow image will disappear, but if the gentle dabbing is continued it will be seen that the colour is taken from the lighter parts and piled up on the darker places, and the longer the action goes on the finer the grain of the deposited ink becomes, while fine detail is secured at the same time. It is best to ink the whole surface of the print in this way, except when there is a sky in the subject, which is best left until the last.

As regards the modes of using the brush, gentle dabbing with a slight smudging produces a smooth surface but slightly obliterates detail; this is sometimes of great value when some parts need to be made less obtrusive. A gentle dabbing with smudging gives a fine grain with plenty of detail, while a hopping action, allowing the brush to fall from the height of an inch, lightens the lighter parts, strengthens the darks, and also brings out detail. If the brush is fixed in a piece of timed wire, so that the handle of the brush forms a right angle with the wire, this hopping can be done much better and more quickly. But hopping should be used as little as possible; the best prints are those that have been hopped least.

The finished print should be kept in a place free from dust for a day or two, if convenient, for a week, so that the ink may become thoroughly hard and dry. The whites or lightest tones of the print will improve on drying, and the parts which when wet appeared as blank white spaces, devoid of detail, will show much less white and with a good indication of form.
As soon as the ink has ceased to be "tacky" it may be protected by varnishing. The best of all is celluloid varnish. Used slightly thinner than that usually sold, it can be poured over the unmounted print pinned to a board or piece of card, just as if it were a negative. In an hour or two the varnish will be quite dry, and the print will now bear a considerable amount of handling, and may be mounted either with any of the various pastes sold for the purpose, or, better still, by the dry-mounting process.—"Phot. Scraps," Mar., 1909, p. 19.

Harold Baker gives the following further hints:—If greater contrast is required in the print, more citric acid may be used in the bromoil solution.

When judging of the proper action of the acid bath, blow a piece of the print surface-dry where a high-light comes against a shadow; the former should be seen to be standing slightly above the shadow.

When drying the fixed and washed print, blot off all drops of water; if left on the print they prolong drying and cause patches which may afterwards refuse to take the ink.

It is best to dry before pigmenting; prints pigmented right away will behave as well under the brush as those that are dried on first inking up, but are apt to show loss of detail and lighter tones. On the other hand, the original bromide is best not dried before bleaching.

The photograph shows the position of the brush when inking in the ordinary way, the elbow being rested on the table. The bristles
at the toe of the brush press on the paper first and bend and spread a little before the heel of the brush comes down. One soon finds that quick, smart touches produce contrast and detail; very gentle smudging dabs give softness, reduce the sharpness of detail, or even obliterate it.

When "hopping," which should be used as little as possible, a flat-ended brush is used, the movement being to allow the brush to fall from the height of an inch or more, or, as shown in the photograph, fixing it on a wire and giving a series of taps. "Hopping" gives lightening of the light tones and a strengthening of the dark.

Fig. 2.—"Hopping."

In commencing to use a brush just recharged with ink, apply it to a dark part of the subject, using it for lighter portions when the ink in the brush has been reduced; parts which are to be very delicate may be treated with a clean brush, picking up enough ink from surrounding darker parts.

A reasonable time for pigmenting an $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ bromoil is half an hour, though one may spend as long again over the sky.

Dust and hairs being a great trouble in the ink, it is a good plan to take out from the ink tin (which should have a closely fitting lid) enough for one print, cleaning the brushes with petrol before commencing the next print.

A very smooth brush may be made by dipping a brush which has been cut level in hot glue, allowing it to become quite hard by keeping for a day or so and then grinding the end smooth on a fine stone, finally dissolving out the glue with hot water.
Very suitable inks are those of Frank Horsell and Co., Leeds, being those of good quality for half-tone printing. The "Congo black" may be mixed with some burnt umber to give a fine sepia; or raw sienna, sometimes with a small addition of blue, will produce a good greenish-brown, which on ivory (cream) paper gives a suggestion of old parchment. These few varieties of ink are amply sufficient.

The easily damaged surface of the bromoil may be safely protected by celluloid varnish as used for negatives. This allows of prints being dry-mounted, a shellac varnish being inadmissible for this method of mounting. The varnish must on no account be put on with a brush; the best plan is to pour it on as in varnishing negatives. If a pool be poured into the middle of the print and the bottle set down, both hands may be used to flow the varnish over the whole surface, draining it off from one corner and hanging up to dry by the opposite corner.

For spotting bromoils use water colours mixed with ox-gall to make them take to the greasy surface.—"B.J.," Apr. 9, p. 279, and Apr. 16, 1909, p. 302.

Simplified Formulae.—C. H. Hewitt dispenses with the acid bath in the Welborne Piper formula (see under "Standard Formulae"). In place of it he uses a solution of ammonium sulphocyanide 1 oz. in 20 ozs. of water, which works well with Barnet "smooth-ordinary" bromide paper. Further, the sulphocyanide bath acts also as a fixing bath, the bleached print being simply washed in a dozen changes of water, placed in the sulphocyanide bath and again washed, when it is ready for pigmenting.—"A.P.," Mar. 30, 1909, p. 299.

J. M. Sellors works the process as follows:—Exposing the bromide paper as usual, it is soaked for a few seconds in plain water, developed with amidol, rinsed for one minute under a spray, and placed at once (unfixed) in the bromoil bleacher heated to 80 to 90 deg. F. After bleaching (which lasts from two to three minutes) there is another rinse under the spray for one minute, after which the 5 per cent. sulphuric acid bath is used for from three to ten minutes. After a further one-minute rinse, print is fixed for five minutes in an acid bath, is washed for ten minutes, and is then ready for pigmenting. Process occupies about half an hour in comparison with the 45 minutes necessary according to the usual method.

The amidol developer is:

Amidol ...................... 9 grs. 0·6 gm.
Sodium sulphite, neutral solution (Piper formula) ...................... 300 mns. 18 c.c.s.
Water, boiled to make ...................... 4 ozs. 113 c.c.s.

This is used repeatedly, and keeps in good working order for two or three weeks.

The time needed to get relief in the acid bath is usually about five minutes, some matt papers requiring up to ten minutes. White light may be used in the dark room as soon as the print is in the
acid bath. The image before pigmenting is a fairly visible yellow-green. The following papers have answered well with the process:—Wellington’s platino-matt, special smooth, and cream crayon; Griffin’s bromoil; Paget’s matt, cream crayon, rough white, cream crayon card, and satin. One of the easiest papers to get relief on is Paget’s cream crayon, one or two minutes in the acid bath being generally sufficient for it.

The pigment used throughout was Rawlins’ black, mixed when required with ordinary house painters’ boiled linseed oil, which is preferable to megilp, as it does not dry so rapidly nor take on a gloss.

The above method works well with ammonium sulphocyanide, as advised by Hewitt (see above), the only drawback being that with the normal bleacher a much flatter print is obtained than with the acid and hypo. For equal contrast and relief it is necessary to increase the acid in the bleaching solution by 50 to 100 per cent. With this modification of the bleacher the sulphocyanide method gives satisfactory contrast, and allows of a print being obtained ready for pigmenting within twenty minutes.—“A.P.,” July 27, 1909, p. 90.

Simplified Bromoil.—The Ozobrome Company have issued directions for a simplified method of converting a bromide print so that it will retain greasy ink in proportion to the silver deposit. The bleaching bath consists of:

Ozobrome pigmenting solution as sold .................. 1 part
Hydrochloric acid 1 per cent. solution .................. 5 parts
Water ......................................................... 4 parts

The hydrochloric acid solution is made by diluting 2 drs. (fluid) of hydrochloric acid pure (sp. gr. 1:16) to 25 ozs. The bromide print is placed in the above bleaching bath, and becomes in 1 to 3 minutes a faint yellow-brown in colour. It is then placed direct in a fixing bath of

Water ......................................................... 20 ozs. 1,600 c.c.s.
Hypo ......................................................... 2 ozs. 160 gms.
Liq. ammonia .............................................. 1 dr. (fl.) 10 c.c.s

where it should remain from two to six minutes according to the original hardness of the bromide emulsion. The hardness of the emulsion can be roughly gauged by the time the image takes to bleach.

If the bleaching is complete in one minute or less it is an indication that the gelatine is fairly soft, and two or three minutes in the fixing bath would be sufficient, but if the time occupied in bleaching is two or three minutes or longer, the print should remain in the hypo. from five to six minutes.

Finally wash three to five minutes in running water. After removal of the superfluous moisture the print is ready to ink up, or, if convenient, the print may be allowed to dry, in which case it will require to be soaked in water at a temperature of 60 deg. to 65 deg. F. for about twenty to thirty minutes.—“B.J.,” Sept. 10, 1909, p. 706.
Photogravure Effects with Bromoil.—C. H. Hewitt describes a method of taking an impression on plate paper (as used for photogravure) in a press from a freshly-made bromoil print. The latter is damped on the back, laid on the bed of the press on a sheet of cardboard cut exactly to the size of plate-mark required. Over the print a mask of thin paper is placed, the opening showing the amount of picture required. The plate paper to receive the impression is now laid over the whole and a pull taken as in ordinary copperplate printing. The ink leaves the gelatinised paper and adheres in full detail to the plate paper.—“A.P.,” March 2, 1909, p. 199.

Platinum Printing.

Improving Platinum Prints.—In some notes on the intensification of under-printed platinum prints, Dr. John Bartlett gives the preference to Liesegang’s method of treating the washed print with a solution of hydroquinone and citric acid, to which a little silver nitrate solution is added at the time of use. The intensified prints are afterwards fixed in weak hypo. This method did not give the rusty colour produced by the chloroplatinite intensifier. When using stale platinum paper a little potass chromate (the yellow chromate, not the bichromate), added to the extent of 2 drops of 5% solution per ounce of developer will secure brilliant prints. The developer should be used not warmer that 60 or 70 deg. F.—“Journ. of the Franklin Inst.” Mar., 1909, p. 182.

Iron Printing Processes.

(Other than Platinum.)

Blue Prints.—Leslie Truss, in place of “developing” ferro-prussiate paper in water, recommends the following on account of the greater brilliancy, clearness of the high-lights, and good detail.

The negative print (i.e., undeveloped), which should be slightly darker than is usually necessary, on being removed from the frame must be first bleached for about five minutes in the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid ammonia 0.880</td>
<td>40 mns.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The ammonia should be added just previous to use and after immersion. The print will be found to be a pale grey positive; this should be well washed for another five minutes in running water and redeveloped in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>200 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Development will be almost instantaneous, the colour being a decided green at first, and the blue print fully developed in about half a minute, after which ten minutes’ washing should ensue. The finished print will be found to be quite equal in brilliancy to P.O.P., the high-lights being clear and unstained, and detail
showing well up in the half-tones. Either oxalic or acetic acid, in concentrated solution, may be used in place of citric acid, but the latter gives the most brilliant results, and is the cleanest working bath of the three.—"A.P.," Nov. 24, 1908, p. 492.

True-to-Scale Process.—This process, which has several different names, according to the firms exploiting it, is one by which a few copies (a maximum of about twenty-five) can be obtained rapidly in permanent printers’ ink and without any distortion of size. The process is so far only used for architects’ and engineers’ plans, and diagrams for patent specifications, etc. These are made in the first place in good black ink on tracing paper or linen, and then exposed on to a piece of ordinary ferro-prussiate paper, to make a “blue print.” The print is not developed but immediately laid down dry on to a “graph,” or jelly, thinly spread on a sheet of glass or zinc. The print is just pressed into contact all over and then directly pulled away. The jelly is now rolled over with a good letterpress ink, by means of a composition roller. The ink will take only on the lines. A piece of paper is now laid on the jelly and rolled over evenly with a light roller; and on lifting will carry the impression of the plan. It is now necessary to ink up again before another copy can be taken. If the work is done on a considerable scale it is convenient to arrange a press for the printing.

The difficulty of the process consists in getting the jelly of the right composition. Here are two formulae which are said to answer well. Dissolve:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glue</th>
<th>8 ozs.</th>
<th>225 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water, to make</td>
<td>16 ozs.</td>
<td>450 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add:—

- Gelatine (dissolved in water to make 2 ozs.) .......................... 1 oz. 30 gms.
- Ferrous sulphate .......................................................... ½ oz. 15 gms.
- Glycerine ................................................................. ½ oz. 15 c.c.s.

The second is:—

- Gelatine (Coignet’s, 1s. 1b.) .......................... 1 lb. 450 gms.
- Water .................................................. 4½ pints 2550 c.c.s.
- Size powder .................................................. 1½ lb. 450 gms.
- Iron alum (ferric. ammonium sulphate) ... 1½ ozs. 42 gms.
- Water .................................................. 1 pint 570 c.c.s.

Dissolve the gelatine in the water, then add the size powder. Dissolve the alum in the water, then add to the glue solution gradually, stirring all the time. If the “graph” smells unpleasantly, a little oil of cloves may be added.

The composition is melted by standing in hot water and then poured on to the slab for printing as soon as it has set, as described above. After use it can be remelted and used again, but a little new composition should always be added. It will be seen that the process is quick, easy, and cheap.—“B.J.,” May 7, 1909, p. 364.

Ferro-gallic in Making Positive Copies Direct.—See "Contact Copies of Plans," etc., under "Copying."

Miscellaneous Printing Processes and Prints on Various Supports.

Prints in Greasy Ink from Bromides.—A German patent of A. Tellkampf (No. 201,968 of 1905) describes the use of a bleaching solution of ferricyanide for the production of a printing surface from which proofs in greasy ink may be taken. The ferricyanide-bleached print is applied to a gelatine film containing a ferrous salt (prepared from a mixture of 100 gms. of gelatine and 1 gm. of ferrous sulphate in 600 c.c.s. of water). The unaltered ferricyanide in the print combines with the ferrous salt, producing an insoluble salt in the gelatine, which, after this treatment, is able to absorb a fatty ink. From the relief film thus obtained, prints are taken off by contact.—"Journ. Soc. Chem. Indus.," Nov. 30, 1908, p. 1,132; "B.J.," Dec. 11, 1908, p. 937.

Prints on Parchmentised Papers.—L. Griffith has succeeded with the following process, by which plain paper is first parchmentised in an acid bath, home sensitised, a faint image printed, and full strength obtained by development. The acid bath is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sulphuric acid strong</th>
<th>4 ozs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The paper is immersed in this, quickly raised up, placed on a plate to see that all bubbles are removed, again immersed, and again placed on the glass the other side up to make sure of complete removal of air-bells. A wash in three changes of water, and a further short soak in water containing a little ammonia complete the process, the paper being pressed between blotters and hung up to dry.

To prepare a sensitive surface on this paper, which gives beautiful rich-looking proofs of pleasing brown colour, make the following solution:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Potass. iodide</th>
<th>1 gr.</th>
<th>0.065 gm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium bromide</td>
<td>½ gr.</td>
<td>0.032 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium chloride</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>0.65 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>0.65 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, impregnated with camphor</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>30 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Camphor in aqueous solution may be had of the apothecary.

Take a flat, smoothed, dry sheet of the prepared paper and apply this salting solution with a brush or wad of cotton in the usual way.
Let it lie flat for a minute or two, then hang up to dry. When dry it is ready for the sensitiser:

B. Nitrate of silver ................... 100 grs. 6·5 gms.
Citric acid ........................... 4 grs. 0·26 gm.
Nitrate of uranium .................. 60 grs. 3·9 gms.
Distilled water ...................... 2 ozs. 60 c.c.s.
Alcohol ............................. ½ oz. 15 c.c.s.

Dry quickly, but not too near the heat. Expose until the image is faintly visible, about as in a platinum print.

The developer consists of:

Pyro ............................... 4 grs. 0·26 gm.
Citric acid ......................... 8 grs. 0·52 gm.
Acetic acid (glacial) .............. 1 dram. 3·6 c.c.s.
Water .............................. 8 ozs. 225 c.c.s.

The development is rather slow, being retarded by the quantity of the acid, but this is advantageous. The dish is kept in motion during the development.

Develop the image until it shows considerable intensity, as it weakens somewhat in the fixing-bath.

**FIXING-BATH.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypo</th>
<th>½ oz.</th>
<th>15 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
<td>225 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>2 drms.</td>
<td>8 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fixing is accomplished in fifteen or twenty minutes. The print is now placed in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alum</th>
<th>50 grs.</th>
<th>3·2 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
<td>225 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Let it remain in this bath for half-an-hour or more, until it assumes a rich brown colour. Wash as usual with other prints.—“Bull. Phot,” Mar. 3, 1909, p. 137.

**Molybdenum Printing Papers.**—The Neue Photographische Gesellschaft has patented (Ger. pat. No. 206,320, May 9, 1907) the use of molybdenum compounds for the making of papers intended for copying plans, etc. The papers are developed after exposure to light by means of a ferricyanide which forms, with the molybdo-molybdate produced, an insoluble, stable, highly coloured image. Eighteen gms. of molybdenum trioxide are added to a solution of 20 gms. of oxalic acid in 400 c.c.s. of water; by crystallisation a mixture of oxalic acid and molybdic acid is produced, which can be coated on paper. For blue tones the developer may contain ferric chloride, potassium ferricyanide, and oxalic acid; for brown tones uranium nitrate; and for red tones copper sulphate is substituted for the ferric chloride. The sensitiveness of ferro-prussiate papers is increased by addition of molybdic acid; thus paper may be immersed in a solution of 3 gms. of molybdic-oxalic acid mixture, 2·5 gms. of potassium ferricyanide, 0·5 gm. of oxalic acid, 1 gm. of sodium chloride, 12 gms. of ferric ammonium citrate, and 3 gms. of gelatine in 100 c.c.s. of water. After exposure to light these papers are developed by water.
"Askau" Pigment Prints.—A process has been worked out in Germany by J. Rieder in which use is made of caoutchouc and asphalt in order to form a film capable of fixing to itself a dry pigment powder in proportion to its degree of exposure to light. Caoutchouc alone possesses too little sensitiveness: a small proportion of asphalt remedies this defect. A coating of this mixture is applied to paper, forming a sensitive material which will keep for a month. Printing, as in other dusting-on processes, must be done from a positive transparency, and the exposed sheet of paper "developed" with a mixture of sea-sand and a suitable pigment, which latter adheres to the light-affected portions. The only remaining part of the process is to "fix" the print by applying a lac varnish by means of an air-brush.—"B.J."

The Pepper Process.—W. W. Wall gives a revised formula for this variety of the dusting-on process, by which a sensitive coating may be applied to almost any surface, and an image developed by means of powder in nearly any colour or material:

A. White pepper \[1/2\] lb. 225 gms.
Benzole 20 ozs. 570 c.c.s.

B.—Solution of 1 in 20, gum dammar and benzole.
C.—Solution of indiarubber in benzole, fairly thick (bicycle cement will do).

For use, take A 10 ozs., B 1 oz., C 1 oz. Filter, and one is ready to coat any hard glazed surface, as glass, opal, or hard-sized white paper, such as the Autotype Company supply. The next procedure is to expose for a few minutes in the sun under a transparency, and then dust over with any litho dry colour, or powdered metals, as gold, silver, bronze, etc., and with a final brushing with a clean soft brush the whole thing is complete.—"A.P."

Ceramic Photographs.—M. Anthès and E. Lloyd have patented the use of sensitising solution of honey or other sugar, nitro-cellulose dissolved in ether or acetone with alcohol or other liquid capable of rendering the ether or acetone miscible with water, and, lastly, ammonium or potassium bichromate. This sensitising solution is used as a basis for the dusting-on process.—Eng. Pat., No. 24,214, 1907; "B.J."

CATATYPE PRINTING.

Methods of Catatype Printing.—A review by Dr. E. Stenger of the stages in the development of the catatype printing process, and a description of the manipulation of the materials supplied appears in "Moderne Photographische Kopierfahren," published by W. Knapp.—"B.J."

THE DONISTHORPE PROCESS.

Opaque Sensitive Film.—For use in conjunction with the dye method of preparing prints by contact in the dark ("B.J.A.", 1909, p. 623), E. S. Donisthorpe has patented an opaque sensitive
film, in which the support for the emulsion may be black paper, opaque pigmented celluloid, etc.—Eng. Pat., No. 5,641, 1908; "B.J.,” Apr. 16, 1909, p. 310.

F. W. Donisthorpe has patented an opaque photographic plate, providing a rigid support for the emulsion, of ebonite or black glass, or, it is stated, of paper.—Eng. Pat., No. 7,087, 1908; “B.J.,” Apr. 30, 1909, p. 348.

Mounting and Mountants.

Dry-Mounting Embossing Folder.—G. W. Morgan has patented a method of embossing or plate-marking prints at the time of dry-mounting. For this purpose a folder is used consisting of two plates jointed at one side and made of metal sufficiently thin to be easily bent. The folder is opened and a mount to which it is intended to attach a photograph is laid on one of the plates; then the photograph to be attached is laid on the mount, put in correct register, and the other leaf of the folder is gently closed over. The whole is then placed under the mounting apparatus and receives the necessary pressure to secure adhesion.

The plates may conveniently be of different finish to each other; for example, one of them may be highly polished to impart a glossy surface to the print, and the other finely ground or matt surfaced for a like purpose.

The example shown is adapted for plate-marking, and it may also be used for embossing the mount. There is provided upon the ruled plate B a marking plate H—which may also be surfaced to impress the print. Upon the opposite plate A is a frame J within which when the plates are folded together the marking plate H fits. A device such as the monogram K may be formed in intaglio in the marking plate H, or be attached thereto, while the counterpart relief L is formed in or attached to the plate A.
In operation, the folder is opened; the print laid face down in proper position upon the marking plate H; the mount—of course, of sufficiently thin material—is superposed and the whole closed and subjected to pressure.—Eng. Pat, 3,727, 1908; “B.J.,” Dec. 4, 1908, p. 928.

Some further particulars of the system and of the self-adhesive paper to be supplied coated with print-out or development emulsion are given in an account of the demonstration of the process held at the premises of Messrs. O. Sichel and Co., in “B. J.,” Apr. 9, 1909, p. 292.

A later article by G. W. Morgan appears in “B.J.,” Apr. 23, 1909, p. 325.

Dry-Mounting.—In using an ordinary flat-iron for applying heat to the print in attaching it to the mount by means of shellac tissue, G. Bealby recommends the use of the yellow copying-press paper (as sold by stationers) for laying upon the print when applying the iron. For keeping this latter, or, rather, two of them, at a convenient temperature, between 180° and 212° F., two irons are placed in a large shallow dish containing about an inch depth of water, which is kept at the boil over a gas stove. One iron or the other is thus always at the necessary heat, and dries almost instantly on being taken from the water.—“A.P.,” Feb. 16, 1909, p. 153.

Gutta-percha Dry-Mounting.—Dr. J. Neubronner prepares a dry mounting film or tissue by coating paper on both sides with a solution of gutta-percha, or passing paper through a solution of the latter. The paper is then treated by heat in order to saturate the pores with the liquid. It then becomes semi-transparent and of the appearance of parchment, and is dried and rolled. This may be done without fear of its sticking. The tissue is placed between the mount and the photograph, and, on application of heat, unites the two, the gutta-percha acting as an insulating film and protecting the photograph from impurities, if any, in the mount.

The gutta-percha solution may be applied to the back of the photograph and the latter affixed directly to the mount by hot pressure.—Eng. Pat. No 13,253, 1908; “B.J.,” Dec. 25, 1908, p. 964.

**Enlarging.**

**Vertical Enlarger with Supplementary Lenses.**—Dr. H. D’Arcy Power records the great convenience of a vertical or skylight type of enlarger, in which the negative is laid on a horizontal shelf (fixed), the lens mounted on a similar fixed shelf (A in Fig. 1), and a series of shelves provided below for different scales of enlargement. The same lens is used throughout, but is combined with a positive supplementary lens (shortening the focus), when a lesser degree of enlargement is required than that which the lens alone will give within the limits of the apparatus. Thus, in the case of a 7-inch
lens placed 8½ inches from the negative and 42 inches above the floor an enlargement of four diameters is obtained. The following table gives the spectacle lenses required, the distances from lens to sensitive paper (for sharp focus), and the magnifications thus obtained:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lens</th>
<th>Distance to Paper Shelf</th>
<th>Magnification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7-inch lens alone</td>
<td>41½ inches</td>
<td>4 diameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-inch lens plus 0·12 spectacle lens</td>
<td>38 inches</td>
<td>3½ diameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-inch lens plus 0·25 spectacle lens</td>
<td>34½ inches</td>
<td>3½ diameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-inch lens plus 0·50 spectacle lens</td>
<td>29 inches</td>
<td>2½ diameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-inch lens plus 1·00 spectacle lens</td>
<td>26½ inches</td>
<td>2 diameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-inch lens plus 1·25 spectacle lens</td>
<td>21½ inches</td>
<td>1½ diameters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-inch lens plus 2·00 spectacle lens</td>
<td>16½ inches</td>
<td>1 diameters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It will be seen that the supplementary lenses are mounted in a rotating disc, D, so that any one can be quickly brought into position. The positions of the focusing easel or paper are best found by trial with a test plate. The method further lends itself to vignetting and printing-in clouds.—“Cam. Craft,” May, 1909, p. 163; “B.J.,” June 18, 1909, p. 475.

Calculating Exposures in Enlarging by Artificial Light.—N. C. Deck uses a density scale negative as a means of classifying nega-
tives and estimating exposures in enlarging. The method applies to negatives all made with the same developer which has also been used in making the scale negative. This latter is printed by contact from a set of graduated strips built up like the multiple-tint actinometer frequently used. Ten gradations representing from one to twenty-six thicknesses of fairly transparent paper are numbered. On the negative the most transparent set is marked 1, and so on. From each of the negatives to be used a perfect contact bromide or gaslight print is taken, exposing and developing both at the same time. The highest number which can be read in the gradation images is thus the "density number" of each negative.

In enlarging, the ordinary negative is first adjusted in the carrier and the enlargement focussed. The gradation negative is then inserted and trial strips of bromide paper exposed across the numbered bands of the gradation negative, giving a series of seven exposures, each double the preceding, from 10 to 640 seconds. The strip is developed and fixed, and the number produced at each exposure noted. As these strips will show a series of density numbers, it will be clear that under the working conditions at the time the exposure for a negative found to have a density number of 14 will be that required to produce No. 14 on the test strip. If the scale of the enlargement is changed allowance must be made for the fact.—"Aust. Phot. Journ.," Nov. 20, 1908, p. 322.

Focussing Enlargements Near to Easel.—W. Pollock has patented a gear mechanism providing an adjustable rod affixed to the rack and pinion of the camera. This latter may be actuated from the other end of the rod, which is close to the easel, and thus allows of the enlargement being focussed whilst the operator closely examines it. Eng. Pat. No. 21,328, 1908.—"B.J.," Jan. 8, 1909, p. 28.

Soft Enlargements.—André Callier has shown that if the "scatter" of light from a negative be prevented by binding the surface of the negative with a piece of opal glass the increased contrast which is produced in an enlargement is obviated.—"Phot. Journ.," Apr., 1909, p. 200, and "B.J.," Apr. 30, 1909, p. 343 (see under "Negative Processes—Sensitometry").

In Place of Bolting Silk.—H. Mills uses chiffon (two thicknesses) placed in the rim of a lens cap on the hood of the enlarging objective. This he finds to give a certain softness of definition without, however, destroying detail.—"A.P.," Aug. 24, 1909, p. 190.

Ernest Marriage advises the use of a portrait lens such as the Dallmeyer B., adjusted for soft focus, in place of using bolting silk for making soft enlargements. The enlarged print is free from "textile" structure, and exposures are less. The method has the advantage over using an ordinary lens and putting the image out of focus that the fine detail in the negative is preserved in the enlargement.—"A.P.," Oct. 5, 1909, 334.
Enlarged Negatives on Paper and Glass.—See "Reproducing Negatives," end of Section IV.—"Negative Processes."

Photo-Sketches.—Nelson K. Cherrill has suggested the making of enlarged prints from negatives purely by a hand method, which consists in projecting the negative upon a sheet of white absorbent paper, such as Whatman’s water-colour sketching board, and after sharp focussing proceeding to fill-in with brush and colour all the light parts seen on the paper, so as to obtain one uniform tint all over. This is done by a weak light, such as that of a candle placed five or six feet from the paper in the case of a 15 x 12 enlargement projected from quarter-plate with an eighty-candle lamp. The result is to place upon the paper an image which is the positive corresponding to the negative. It is stated that the work calls for no special skill.—"Phot. Monthly," May, 1909, p. 97.

Lantern Slides.

Lantern Slides Direct in the Camera.—Douglas Carnegie has further simplified the method of making diagram slides direct in the camera by reversal ("B.J.A.," 1909, p. 632) by exposing through the glass of the lantern plate, the focussing screen of the camera being likewise reversed. On account of small differences which may exist between the thickness of the lantern plate and the focussing screen, the lens is used stopped down to f/11. The developer is:

A. Metol ........................................ 24 grs. 1·8 gms.
    Hydroquinone .................................. 90 grs. 6·8 gms.
    Sodium sulphite ................................ 2 ozs. 65·0 gms.
    Potassium bromide ............................. 40 grs. 3·0 gms.
    Water ......................................... 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium carbonate (crystals) .................. 2 ozs. 65 gms.
    Water ......................................... 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, equal parts are taken of A and B. In very warm weather it is advisable to increase the amount of bromide. This developer is very well suited to intermittent work, as it has excellent keeping qualities.

Metol is used in this formula in order to allow of the use of sodium carbonate as the accelerator, caustic soda or potash not being suitable for the process.

The exposed plate is placed, film up, in the developer, covered, and left for five minutes. At the end of development the image should be clearly visible on the film surface. The plate is now well rinsed in the dish for one minute, and then flooded with the reversing solution, by which the silver image is dissolved. When rinsing the plate should always be temporarily removed from the dish, and the dish itself rinsed out. Otherwise solution is persistently retained by the capillary space between the plate and the dish bottom.
In place of potass. bichromate as the reverser amonium bichromate is used, this formula avoiding the slight opalescence of the film caused by the potass salt. The reverser is:

Ammonium bichromate ................ 300 grs. 17 gms.
Nitric acid (concentrated) .......... 3 drs., fl. 9 3 c.c.s.
Water .............................. 40 ozs. 1,000 c.c.s.

Two or three minutes' immersion of the plate in this solution will wipe out the densest silver image. The plate, having been well swilled again for one minute after removal from the bichromate bath, is ready for re-exposure and re-development.

Since during the re-exposure the plate must be exposed in the developer glass side up, provision must be made that the film itself does not come into contact with the bottom of the developing dish. This is secured by sticking (by means of coaguline) narrow strips of glass on the bottom of the tray (preferably a black one) at either end, so as to act as small shelves for the plate. The previously used developer is poured into the dish; one end of the plate, itself held in a slanting position, is immersed, and then the other end of the plate gradually lowered, till it is completely immersed. This method of inserting the plate must be followed, for air-bubbles in contact with the film would be fatal. If the plate is first placed in position on the shelves in the dish and the developer then poured in, bubbles are a moral certainty. The plate is rocked in the developer for half a minute, the dish placed on the floor, and three-quarters of an inch of magnesium ribbon is burned at a vertical distance of 3 ft. above it. The plate is then left covered for five minutes, when secondary development will be complete. Fix in an acid fixing-bath and wash.

When soft results are required (as, for instance, in making a slide from a photograph with a delicate range of tone gradation), magnesium light should not be used for the reversal exposure. In such cases the weaker light of a number 4 flat-flame gas burner is to be preferred. The light from a gas pedestal, about a foot high and standing on the table, may be conveniently reflected by means of a mirror on to the plate as it lies glass side up in the developing dish. The mirror is clamped at an angle of 45° to the vertical a foot above the dish, and the gas flame is placed some 18 ins. from the mirror. The light is kept on during the whole time of development, the duration of development being now regulated by inspection of the plate and the character of the slide required.

Even if there be no appreciable fog, short immersion in a reducing bath always enlivens and brightens up a diagram slide. The best method of procedure is as follows:—Place the plate for a minute or so in water to which enough potassium ferricyanide has been added to colour it distinctly yellow. Wash, and then immerse in a very weak hypo bath. If there has been fog or veiling of the background, and it is not yet removed, repeat the process. Do not expect the veiling to disappear in the ferricyanide solution. This plan of applying the Howard-Farmer reducer in stages removes fog or veiling without detracting from the pluckiness of the image, as the employment of the mixed reducer is very apt to do.—“B.J.,” July 9, 1909, p. 528.
Masking Diagram Lantern Slides at Time of Exposure.—Douglas Carnegie has devised the following copying easel, serving to obtain masking of a diagram or other original when copying for lantern slides, the method having the advantage that it dispenses with a paper mask in the slide, and thus avoids the dewing of slides in the lantern resulting (to some extent) from moisture in the mask. The diagram to be copied is trimmed up square, and the copying-board on which it is supported during exposure is covered with the best black velvet. For the purpose of fixing diagram to the copying-board—a plan which gives truly rectangular masking—two thin slips of wood of the same length as the board, and about 2 ins. wide, are bevelled off sharply along one edge. The slips are then covered both sides with black velvet, using Higgins’ vegetable glue as adhesive.

If the diagram is placed in position on the board, and the covered laths be pressed on the board so that their bevelled edges slightly overlap the right and left-hand edges of the diagram, they will adhere to the board and firmly support the diagram, in virtue of the interlocking of the piles of the opposed velvet surfaces. Fig. 1 represents the copying-board with a diagram fixed thereto as described; the dotted lines touched into the print indicating the positions of the photographically invisible supporting laths.* Fig. 2 represents the arrangement of the board when copying from books. The method of supporting the book by the adjustable brackets B B is indicated. The dotted lines again show the position of the lath, which is keeping the page taut and flat against the surface of the

* The copying-board as described is supplied to order by Messrs. Butcher and Curnow, Blackheath.
board. The hinder edge E of the board is bevelled off, so as to fit snugly into the angle that a reflected book presents. By this device a perfectly flat page is expeditiously secured, and this without any detriment to the book. Unfortunately, there is no avoiding the ordinary paper masking in the case of copying diagrams which only form portions of a book page.

![Diagram](image)

**Fig. 2.**

As regards binding, it is of little avail to dry the slide and its mask if the finishing touch is the application of a substance so hygroscopic as gum. The adhesive tape sold for surgical purposes is a very efficient binder, but it is rather coarse and unsightly. The same objection of unsightliness and lack of finish unfortunately applies to the method of fixing the cover-glass by an edging of "Cementium" or Stickphast cement. There would seem to be a good opening here for the trade to supply an easily applied dry adhesive binding.*—"B.J.," July 9, 1909, p. 528.

**WARM-TONED LANTERN SLIDES.**

*Diachrome Toning.*—E. Coustet states that the following solution acts perfectly for the bleaching of transparencies to be toned by the Traube method ("B.J.A.," 1909, p. 631):

- Potass. iodide ........................................ 5 gms  80 grs.
- Water ........................................ enough to cover.

Then add, and stir still dissolved—

- Iodine ........................................ 2 gms.  30 grs.
- Water to make ......................................... 100 c.c.s.  3\(\frac{1}{2}\) ozs.

---

* Dry adhesive binding is supplied by J. Neubronner and Co., Cronberg-on-Taurus, Germany.—Ed. "B.J.A."

---

41*
The slides are bleached in this solution until white or yellowish when seen from the back, and are then rinsed, and dyed in one or other of the colouring matters suitable. M. Coustet mentions methylene-blue, auramine, and erythrosine. A longer list was given in the 1909 "Almanac," p. 631, by Dr. Novak.—"Photo-Gazette," Sept. 25, 1908, p. 199.

Warm Tones on Lantern Plates.—Messrs. Wratten have found that the fineness of division of the silver image is the cause of warmness of tone in lantern plates, a fact which has led them to work out a bromide lantern plate, with which type of emulsion developers containing solvents of silver bromide, such as hypo, etc., may be used as a means of forming a very fine (warm-toned) image. As a result, also, of the image becoming coarser in grain as development proceeds, they recommend the alteration of the developer as well as of the exposure for obtaining any given colour, a fixed time of development being adopted for each developer. They also find that a fine series of bluish tone may be obtained on the bromide plates by means of an acid (physical) developer consisting of

- Metol ................................ 88 grs. 2 gms.
- Citric acid .......................... 1 oz. 10 gms.
- Water ................................ 10 ozs. 100 c.c.s.

To which add one-tenth of its volume of 10 per cent. silver nitrate solution.

The exposure in this case requires to be about four times the normal, and dishes, measures, etc., must be used scrupulously clean.—"B.J." (from "Lantern Slides," issued by Wratten and Wainwright), Sept. 17, 1909, p. 726.

Increasing the Power of Limelight.—C. E. S. Phillips draws attention to a very simple method of increasing the power of limelight, and his expedient may at times be very useful. He simply puts an incandescent mantle over the lime.—"B.J." (from "Nature"), Nov. 20, 1908, p. 882.

Douglas Carnegie reports that tests made with both hard and soft limes with and without an incandescent mantle showed no measurable improvement produced by the latter.—"B.J.," Mar. 12, 1909, p. 206

CINEMATOGRAPH.

Non-flammable Cinematograph Film.—A. Lumières et ses Fils prepare a film which, when finally used in the cinematograph machine, consists only of gelatine. They coat a polished glass surface with collodion to form a temporary support. They then apply a gelatine coating sufficiently thick to serve as a cinematograph film when detached, and finally apply the emulsion coating to the colloidion-gelatine film. The combined film is exposed in the cinematograph printing machine, and is developed, fixed, dried, etc., in the ordinary way. The collodion support is then stripped away from the gelatine film and the latter used alone.—Eng. Pat. No. 16,114, 1908; "B.J.," Apr. 23, 1909, p. 328.
Cinematography in Natural Colours.—G. Albert Smith, in conjunction with the Chas. Urban Co., has worked out a method of cinematographic projection in natural colours, which was very successfully demonstrated before the Royal Society of Arts on December 9. The method employed is a development of the additive process, except that Smith uses only two filters, a red and a violet, in making and projecting his colour records. Commercial cinematographic film is bathed in a dye bath to give it the necessary colour-sensitiveness. The filters are mounted as sectors in a rotating disc, a similar disc being used in the projecting machine. Thirty-two pictures, sixteen for each sensation, are taken per second, and are combined in the eye of the observer when projected on the screen. The results shown were remarkably good, and several cinematographic renderings of scenes which in the quiescent state had been photographed on Autochrome plates showed the range of colours rendered on the two-colour system.—“Journ. Soc. Arts,” Dec. 11, 1908, p. 70; “B.J.,” Dec. 18, 1908, p. 960.

Capt. W. N. Lascelles Davidson has patented a modification of the two-colour method of cinematography in colours by additive projection, the essential part of the invention being the use of colour filters travelling over the band of sensitive film (at the time of exposure) or with the positive film (at the time of projection) at about the same rate.

Instead of employing a revolving shutter fitted with, say, red and bluish-green colour screens as described in Patent No. 26,671, 1906, there is used a length (preferably an endless band) of multi-coloured film, which is caused to travel in any suitable manner with, or at about the same speed as, the colour-sensitive film, the band of film being so coloured or dyed that the respective colours thereon are the size of each of the series of pictures exposed through the colour screens throughout the film.

A series of negatives is thus obtained in which, say, the reds and yellows are recorded in one negative, and, say, the blue-greens and yellows in the second, alternately throughout the length of the film.

A series of positive colour records (preferably of a neutral grey black tint) are made from the above negative colour records, and projected on the screen through any commercial projecting machine with a similarly coloured multi-coloured colour screen, so that the pictures are projected in quick succession in the desired order through their respective colours.

There can thus be obtained one picture to every complete revolution of the exposing or projecting shutter, and it is thus possible to both take and project pictures in colours at about the same speed as ordinary black and white animated pictures.—Eng. Pat. No. 253, 1908; “B.J.,” Feb. 12, 1909, p. 126.

(Space will not permit of reference to the numerous patents for cinematograph cameras and projectors. The specifications are published or abstracted in “The British Journal of Photography,” and entered in the annual index of that publication under (1) Cinematographs and (2) Name of Patentee.)
VI.—COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Patents for Colour Photography.—The chronology of the patent specifications relating to colour photography commenced in the monthly "Colour Photography," Supplement to the "British Journal of Photography," is concluded with the issue of December 6, 1907, p. 96.

Experiments in Colour.—A description of apparatus used by the Leipsic School of Graphic Arts in teaching the principles of light and colour and exhibited at the Dresden Exhibition is given in "B.J.," June 18, p. 476, and June 25, p. 499, 1909.

Direct Interference Processes (Lippmann).

The Lippmann Process.—H. E. Ives has made a series of experiments in order to discover the most favourable conditions (of thickness and grain of emulsion, developer, etc.) for the reproduction of (1) pure monochromatic colours, (2) mixed colours, (3) white, and (4) natural scenes. In the course of his experiments he found that what is best for one of these is not best for others, and he further worked out a portable substitute for the mercury mirror, of particular value when using the Lippmann process in the field.

The following are his directions for making the latter: A glass plate is heavily silvered, and then flowed with a thick solution of celluloid in amylacetate. When this varnish is dry, the plate is placed under water; this slowly works under the coating of celluloid, lifting it from the glass, and bringing with it the silver. This flexible silver mirror is immediately laid, silver surface down, on a wet Lippmann plate, and allowed to dry there, a necessarily somewhat slow process. When dry, the gelatine film has the silver surface in optical contact with it. The plate may then be exposed at any time in an ordinary plate-holder. After exposure, the celluloid film is stripped from the gelatine, taking with it most of the silver, the plate developed, and after thorough washing the remains of the silver removed with a tuft of wet cotton.

This substitute works perfectly for all types of colours, and, except in the laboratory, where a convenient dark-room makes the use of the mercury mirror simple, facilitates the practical working of the process.
A difficulty which has proved rather troublesome is that some of the best sensitisers are apt to lose their effect during the slow drying. Erythrosin acts perfectly; pinacyanol and pinaverdol are apt to fail. This can probably be overcome, either by different choice of sensitisers, by so treating these that slow drying does no harm, or perhaps by finding some more porous substance than celluloid, which, acting the same in other respects, will permit of quick drying. Collodion has been tried, but has not been found to strip off the gelatine well.—"B.J." (from "Astro-Physical Journal"), Dec. 11, p. 942; Dec. 18, p. 965; Dec. 25, p. 979, 1908.

Dr. H. Lehmann, of Jena, gives a full description of the contributions made by himself to the Lippmann process in "Phot. Rund.," Heft 11, 1909, p. 125. Reference is made to the grainless plate for the process now made by R. Jahr, of Dresden, and to the portable mercury dark-slide, viewing instrument, and projection lantern made by Carl Zeiss.

**Three-Colour Processes.**

**APPARATUS FOR THREE-COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.**

A *Three-Lens One-Exposure Colour Camera.*—A. Chéron, who has in the past devised several cameras for obtaining colour photographs at one exposure by dividing the image formed by the lens into a series of spectra ("B.J.A.," 1909, p. 668), has now adopted as more simple and practical for ordinary work a camera made with the three lenses placed as close together as the mounts will permit, the body of the instrument being divided into three compartments of triangular shape. As shown in the photograph, all three lenses can be uncovered at once with a cap or shutter, and the rim also serves for the attachment of one large lens when photographing near
objects. The filters (Wratten) are contained in the camera, and a single negative gives three colour-sensation records about 1¼ ins. diameter. A positive from this negative is placed in the camera back and suitably illuminated, a large lens (placed over the three taking lenses) thus allowing of the small pictures being projected in colours. For discs up to 3 ft. diameter an ordinary incandescent alcohol lamp is found sufficient. Though not theoretically perfect, the method gives satisfactory projections on this small scale.— "Phot. Couleurs," Jan., 1909, p. 11; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), Mar. 5, 1939, p. 21.

[It should be mentioned that the device of employing three lenses placed as close to one another as possible, as illustrated by M. Chéron, has already been suggested by Hans Schmidt ("B.J.", Feb. 8, 1907, p. 694). Herr Schmidt, however, by the use of two prisms caused the images to fall on three separate plates. Also Sydney L. Young writes in the "B.J." (Colour Supplement), Apr. 2, 1909, that a similar camera with three lenses mounted close together has been used by him for three or four years previously. —Ed.]

_Lens for Colour Photography._—A patent has been taken out by the S.A. La Photographie des Couleurs, J. Sury, and E. Bastyns for a lens composed of two, three, or more glasses of prismatic triangular form, so as to form three separate images. Eng. Pat. No. 27,793, 1908.—"B.J.," June 18, 1909, p. 481.

### Three-Colour Prints.

**Three-Colour Pigment Prints.**—E. Clifton and A. E. Wells have patented improved methods of preparing colour prints by the carbon or other process, such as Stannotype, in which gelatine reliefs containing a pigment or colour are laid one on each other to form the colour print. In order to obtain a number of prints even or uniform in character they use a series of dye solutions in one or other of which any one of the component prints is immersed in order to strengthen or modify its colour. Thus, the yellow print may be given a bath of red, orange, or blue dye, the blue print may be dipped in a solution of yellow dye to render it greener, and the red print may be treated with a blue or violet dye to increase its purple character. As suitable dye for the purpose the authors name for the blue, indoline blue, Lyons blue, or Hoffmann's violet (blue shade); for the yellow dye, naphthol-yellow or berberine; for the orange dye, chrysoïdine or aurine; for the red dye, alizarine, cochineal red (or carmine with ammonia) or Magdala red. These dyes are used of a strength of about 25 parts of dye per 1,000 parts of water or weak alcohol.

The second improvement in the process consists in means for examining all three prints placed in such a way that the final result may be judged. For this purpose the prints are arranged in a registering frame provided with adjustments whereby the three differently coloured images whether supported on glass or celluloid may be brought into coincidence, although separated by a small
space, as must be done owing to the dampness or wetness of the prints. The diffused effect caused by this separation is avoided by observing the print (reflected in a mirror placed at a considerable distance) by means of a telescope close at hand. Observation having then shown that the colour prints have been properly adjusted for tint and depth they may be successively transferred to a prepared paper or piece of celluloid, as in the double transfer method of carbon printing.

In order to facilitate the registration, marks are photographically produced on the negatives made in the first instance, and thus occur on all the prints.—Eng. Pat. No. 23,615, 1907; "B.J.,” Feb. 26, 1909, p. 163.

Three-Colour Prints by Modified Diachrome Process.—R. Namias has suggested the use of lead sulphate and of lead oxide for fixing dyes, as in the diachrome process of Traube ("B.J.A.,” 1909, p. 631). A positive transparency is bleached in a solution of lead ferrocyanide, washed for half an hour, treated for ten minutes in a 2 to 3 per cent. solution of nitric acid to remove traces of lead oxide, and then placed in 10 per cent. hypo solution to remove the ferrocyanide of silver, but to leave an image of lead ferrocyanide.

The yellow image of a three-colour print may be formed by treating the lead ferrocyanide positive with 5 per cent. solution of potass bichromate. This, when making a print on opal support to be viewed by reflected light only.

For the three-colour transparency the positive plates treated as above are further placed in an acid solution of sodium sulphate, which converts the image into one of sulphate of lead. This acts as a mordant of the dyes, auramine proving suitable for yellow, saffranine for red, and methyl-blue for blue. In order to remove the lead sulphate from the dyed plates the latter are first treated in 1 per cent. copper sulphate solution, and then placed in hypo solution containing boric acid.

If, instead of treating with acid sulphate solution, a 1 per cent. solution of caustic potash be used, the image consists of hydrated oxide of lead, which serves to fix the colours, and is less opaque than the sulphate so that there is no need to remove it.—“Phot. Couleurs,” July, 1909, p. 145; “B.J.” (Colour Supplement), Sept. 3, 1909, p. 69.

One-Plate Three-Colour Processes.

PROCESSES OF PREPARING SCREEN-PLATES.

Under this heading are described processes, the products of which at the time of writing (Sept., 1909) are not on the market.—Ed. "B.J.A.”

Dufay Screen-Plate.—The full specification relating to the Dufay screen-plate, No. 11,698, 1908, is given in "B.J.," Mar. 19, 1909. The details of the process have already been published in "B.J.A.," 1909, p. 642.


A further patent has been taken out by M. Dufay, in which a greasy resist is used in the first instance, the plate being then dyed in the unprotected parts, varnished with a preparation which does not dissolve the resist, and the resin of which is insoluble in a solvent of the resist. The varnish may consist of gum-lac dissolved in alcohol. A solvent of the greasy material, e.g., benzole, is then applied, and the surface (thus laid bare) given a second application of the resist over half each area only and again dyed. Finally, after a second removal of the resist a third colour is put in by dyeing the plate as a whole.—Eng. Pat. No. 18,744, 1908; "B.J.,” Oct. 8, 1909, p. 786.

Gelatine Grain Process.—J. Bamber has patented a method (for application to celluloid) of forming the three-colour mosaic tint by means of a mixture of coloured grains of transparent gela- tine, which are applied to the sheet of celluloid, allowed to expand by standing in moist air, or by application of a gelatine solution, then dried and rolled into contact with the celluloid, and finally varnished. The process is similar in principle to the Lumière starch grain. The coloured gelatine particles are said to be made by first dyeing the gelatine, soaking in 15 per cent. formaldehyde, again drying, immersing in water in order to produce maximum expansion, and then (the gelatine being now in a brittle state) reducing to a fine granular condition in a grinding mill at a temperature of about 200° F. The gelatine powder is then separated into grains of various grades of fineness by a process of elutriation, using petroleum spirit of 0-700 sp. gr. or other liquid not absorbed by gelatine. In this way batches of grains up to a fineness of 1-3000-in. in diameter are stated to be obtainable.—Eng. Pat. No. 3,252, 1908.—"B.J.,” Oct. 16, 1908, p. 796.

Ceramic Screen-Plate.—H. W. H. Palmer has patented a method of preparing the screen-plate for colour photography on the lines of the Autochrome plate, by the following method:—Glass plate is first of all coated with a suitable tacky substance, and then with ceramic colours or fluxes in the proper proportions of the necessary colours to form a three-colour filter-plate. This coloured coating is then fired in a kiln or furnace, leaving a coloured transparent glaze formed of the minute particles of the colouring matters. The treatment in the furnace fills up any minute space between the coloured particles. The colours used are composed of silica, minium and borax (with saltpetre, added if necessary). This base is coloured with oxide of cobalt for the blue, copper oxide or oxide of chromium for the green (with the addition of ferric oxide to either of the former for the red), ferric oxide or chromate of lead
for yellow or orange and gold, with oxide of tin for magenta or pink.—Eng. Pat. No. 22,228, 1907.—"B.J.,” Nov. 13, 1908, p. 873.

Szczepanik Imbibition Process.—Jan Szczepanik has patented methods of preparing the mosaic colour filter which are based on the behaviour of acid basic dyes towards vehicles such as gelatine, collodion, etc. Three lots of fine gelatine particles, each stained with a suitable dye, that is one having a stronger affinity for collodion than for gelatine, are mixed together and applied to a tacky collodionised substratum. The dyes migrate into the collodion surface, leaving the powder colourless. Where coloured particles overlie each other, uncoloured patches may be formed in the substratum; but this defect may be remedied by, say, applying only two lots of particles and afterwards producing the third colour by treating the support in a bath containing the third dye dissolved in a substance such as gelatine from which the dye will pass into the collodion.

A number of variations of this method are described. The substratum may be sprayed with coloured liquids containing gelatine, or a portion of the plate may receive an impression (pattern) in colourless gelatine, and a second impression given in a varnish colour. The whole plate may be then immersed in a mixture of dyes (e.g., methylene blue and erythrosine) which will not affect the varnish impression, but will stain the gelatine red and the collodion blue.

Another method is to stain a set of three filaments with three colours and form from them a tissue or fabric.—Eng. Pat. No. 17,065, 1908; “B.J.,” Nov. 13, 1908, p. 874.

Szczepanik-Hollborn "Veracolor" Screen-Plate.—Dr. F. Limmer has contributed notes dealing with the share taken by Dr. K. Hollborn, of Leipsic, in working out the Szczepanik process of preparing a screen-plate by applying dyed particles of gelatine to a collodion surface; the dyes transferring themselves from the gelatine to the collodion. It was found easier to obtain a fine powder when using gum in place of gelatine. It was also found that the condition of such transference is the presence of a slight proportion of the substance in which the dyes are soluble. A mixture of gelatine and cane-sugar was found to serve very well in conjunction with dyes soluble in water and alcohol. Afterwards milk-sugar alone was used, and it was found well to add a substance to the collodion which prevented it drying too quickly. Two of the dyes are applied by transference, and a third by a bath of colour.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), July 2, 1909, p. 49.

New Warner-Powrie Screen-Plate.—Dr. W. Scheffer has described a new type of screen-plate prepared (spring of 1909) by the promoters of the Warner-Powrie process. The plate is of geometrical pattern, consisting of red and blue areas and crossing green lines, its fineness of structure is almost that of the Autochrome, and the separate elements show very uniform colouring throughout each unit area.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), June 4, 1909, p. 43.
Colouring Celluloid for Mosaic Screen-Plates.—F. Lehner employs dyes soluble in water, but not in spirit, by rolling or kneading the celluloid with spirit containing as much water as possible, and adding the colours solid or in solution. The water thus serves as a carrier of the colours, which, but for its use, are insoluble in the celluloid. The dyed mass of celluloid, when rendered homogeneous, is partly deprived of its water by heating after the last addition of colour, and is then formed into films. The last portions of water are removed by drying the films for several days. The hardness of the films, caused by protracted drying, is remedied by exposure to vapours of strong spirit or absolute alcohol. Dyes soluble in water, though difficultly soluble in spirit, are stated to be as follows:—For red, Ponceau F.R. (Casella and Co., Frankfort-on-Main), or Ponceau 4R (Hoechst). For blue, "silk blue" (Seidenblau R. of Casella and Co.), or "cotton light blue" (Baumwoll-lichtblau, Hoechst). For green, concentrated acid green (Säuregrün konzentriert D, Hoechst) or Naphthol green (Naphtholgrün B, Casella). For yellow Naphthol yellow (Naphtholgelb S, Badische Anilin u. Sodafabrik, Ludwigshafen), or "Acid yellow" (Echtgelb G, of the same firm).—Eng. Pat. No. 7,629, 1908; "B.J.,” Jan. 16, 1909, p. 49.

Shellac Grain Screen Plate—J. Herman proposes to manufacture a mosaic colour screen-plate composed of particles of shellac suitably dyed. He prepares the dyed solutions of shellac in spirit, and then forms an emulsion of the shellac in turpentine, either by the simple addition of the shellac solution to turpentine or with an emulsifying machine. The shellac particles are obtained of larger or smaller size by allowing different times for subsidence, and the emulsions thus prepared are applied either separately or in admixture to a plate coated with a thin layer of shellac, to which the shellac particles in the emulsion attach themselves and are caused to adhere by heat or pressure.—Eng. Pat. No. 20,971, 1908; "B.J.,” Apr. 2, 1909, p. 269.

Mosaic Grain Screen Plates.—C. L. A. Brasseur has patented the following process of making a grain filter screen, the colour elements in which are flat on both sides, are thin, and touch each other:—Particles of dyed celluloid or other plastic transparent material are cut from a sheet into pieces about 1-500th to 1-1,000th of an inch square, and are rolled between discs to render them roughly spherical, when they are sifted (to grade them as to size) and again rolled. They are applied to a celluloid support by a transfer method—that is, they are first applied to paper coated with an adhesive which loses its stickiness when completely dry (e.g., gum). When the paper has been covered with the mixture of tiny spherical particles, it is rendered adhesive by moisture, the grains thereby fixed, and the excess brushed off. This coating is then applied to the celluloid sheet, and the two brought into contact under heat and pressure, when the particles adhere together, flatten out, and are fixed to the film support. In this way, it is claimed,
the particles do not run together and become irregular in shape, as is the case when applied direct by pressure and heat to the celluloid. Means are described for filling up any interstices left in the coating of coloured particles.—Eng. Pat. No. 18,750, 1908; "B.J.,” Feb. 19, 1909, p. 145.

**Celluloid Mosaic Screen-Plates.**—The Vereinigte Kunstseidefabriken A.G. have patented the following method of preparing a three-colour mosaic filter-screen from an engraved or etched metal matrix:—The process consists in forming a pattern in relief on the celluloid sheet by hot pressure against the etched plate, the depressions in which form the portions raised above the celluloid surface. The latter is then inked like a printing-plate with greasy ink or varnish, which is thus applied to the raised lines or bands. The whole sheet is then treated in an alcoholic bath of dye whereby the depressed portions absorb colour, and the greasy ink then removed. The sheet is then placed across the etched plate at right-angles to its former direction, and a second hot pressure given, the raised lines again inked, and a second application of alcoholic colouring solution, such as malachite green, carried out. A two-colour screen is thus obtained with lines crossing each other at right-angles: the raised portions left uncovered at this stage are given a coating of dye by any suitable method, such as sensitising with bichromated gelatine solution, exposure to light and dyeing in an aqueous dye solution. The process is completed by hot pressure of the whole sheet between flat plates in order to get rid of the relief.—Eng. Pat. No. 21,739, 1908; “B.J.,” Feb. 19, 1909, p. 146.

The Vereinigte Kunstseidefabriken A.G. has also patented a process of preparing a mosaic multicolour screen-plate of any pattern, regular or irregular, the essential part of the invention being that no resist or protecting medium is used in order to obtain the distribution of the colour elements. The distribution of the dyes is obtained by a method whereby one set of dyed portions (after being dried, and when the whole plate has been immersed in a second different dye solution) does not absorb this second colour, provided that the latter’s time of action is short. Nevertheless, even with this short dyeing with the second colour sufficient intensity of this latter may be obtained. Dyes which are named as suitable for the process are crystal violet for the first dyeing, malachite green used for about three seconds, and rhodamine G used for about one second. The dye solutions above mentioned are used in equal alcoholic saturated solution.—Eng. Pat. No. 21,840, 1908; “B.J.,” May 28, 1909, p. 426.

**Sprayed Resist Screen-Plate.**—G. S. Whitfield has patented a method of preparing a multicolour mosaic screen-plate of irregular grain, which consists essentially in spraying on to a plate (which has been stained with a suitable dye) a solution serving to protect the surface of the plate from the action of a solvent, and thus allowing of the dye being washed out from all parts of the plate except those underneath the resist which is thus sprayed on. The
process consists in first dyeing a collodion film (mounted upon glass or celluloid) uniformly all over. The collodion film is then sprayed with a solution of rubber or gutta-percha or wax dissolved in, say, naphtha. A series of tiny spots is thus formed over the dyed surface. On washing or bleaching the surface the dye is removed, except under those spots. The whole plate is now dyed a second colour, a second series of spots sprayed on, and the plate again washed out. A third dyeing of the whole plate is now done, and the area of the plate is thus completely filled with colour elements. The two applications of resist spots may be removed with a suitable solvent which does not disturb the three dyes.—Eng. Pat. No. 9,044, 1908; “B.J.,” May 28, 1909, p. 425.

Zone-Pattern Colour Screen-Plate.—H. W. H. Palmer has patented a pattern of screen-plate in which the colour elements are distributed in concentric circular bands, the method of preparation being by impression from a die or other known means.—Eng. Pat. No. 17,309, 1908; “B.J.,” Sept. 3, 1909, p. 689.

Screen-Plate with Compensating Filter.—J. Bamber has patented the use of a coloured substratum, serving as a compensating filter when making exposures. The three colours are applied to this coloured basis by dusting-on or other method.—Eng. Pat. 11,147, 1909; “B.J.,” Sept. 17, 1909, p. 730.

SCREEN-PLATES ON THE MARKET.

THE LUMIÈRE AUTOCHROME.

Simplified Treatment of Autochrome Plates.—The Lumière N. A. Company, for plates issued subsequent to Apr. 1, 1909, give the following instructions, which involve the use of two baths only, namely:

1.—DEVELOPER, ALSO RE-DEVELOPER.

Distilled water .................................. 35 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Quinomet ........................................ 60 grs. 4 gms.
Soda sulphite, anhydrous ....................... 270 grs. 18 gms.
Ammonia 0-920 (22 deg. Baumé) .............. 100 mns. 6 c.c.s.
Potass. bromide ................................. 15 grs. 1 gm.

2.—REVERSAL.

Water ............................................ 80 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Potass. permanganate ......................... 70 grs. 2 gms.
Sulphuric acid ................................ 6½ drms. 10 c.c.s.

For the first development the solution No. 1, as given above, is used for 2½ mins. at 65° F. in cases of correct exposure. Bath No. 2 is the reversing solution, which is allowed to act for three or four minutes, the plate washed for about half a minute in running water, and then put back into the same batch of developing solution. After three or four minutes, when the high-lights are completely darkened, the plate is washed for three or four minutes,
and, without fixing, set to dry. If after re-development the plate is seen to lack brilliance (due to over-exposure), it may be intensified with the acid-silver formula previously recommended by MM. Lumière.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Apr. 2, 1909, p. 26.

Correcting Exposure in Development.—MM. Lumière have given the following directions for correcting errors of exposure when using a one-solution developer. This latter is:

- Metaquinone ....................................... 15 gms. 130 grs.
- Sodium sulphite .................................... 100 gms. 2 ozs.
- Ammonia (sp. gr. 0·923) .......................... 32 c.c.s. 4½ drs.
- Potass. bromide .................................... 6 gms. 54 grs.
- Water .................................................. 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

For a half-plate 5 c.c.s. of this stock solution are mixed with 100 c.c.s. of water, and at 60° F. placed in the developing dish. Measures containing 15 and 45 c.c.s. of the stock solution are placed at hand. The plate is immersed in solution A, and a number of seconds counted until the first outlines of the picture other than the sky appear. The total time of development is then fixed in accordance with the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Appearance of First Outlines of Image Apart from Sky</th>
<th>Quantity of Developer to Add on Appearance of First Outlines</th>
<th>Total Time of Development Inclusive of that of First Appearance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secs.</td>
<td>C.c.s.</td>
<td>Min. Secs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 to 14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 to 17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 to 21</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 to 27</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 to 33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>3 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 to 39</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>4 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 to 47*</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>more than 47*</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>4 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Great under-exposure.

—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Sept. 3, 1909, p. 67.

Autochrome Practice.—F. Martin-Duncan, in recording the result of the year’s work in the Autochrome process, states that he finds it best to use the Lumière modified first development, reversing with a freshly mixed mixture of acid and permanganate, afterwards placing the plate direct in a bath of sodium bisulphite solution 30 minims, water 2 ozs. The plate is then thoroughly washed, re-developed with amidol, and again well washed. It is then placed in an E solution made twice the strength of that given in the original Lumière instructions. It is always well to intensify, and necessary to have the F solution quite fresh—that is, free from brown colour or floculent matter. If the plate looks at all dense or heavy, a weak Howard Farmer reducer will benefit it.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Apr. 2, 1909, p. 25.

Autochromes of Extreme Contrast.—Dr. Drake-Brockman has used with success the Sterry method of giving the plate a preliminary bath of 1 per cent. bichromate solution (applied before the first
development) for about thirty seconds to two minutes when dealing with subjects of very violent contrasts. The solution also allows of the Autochrome plate being developed in an orange light once the bichromate solution has been applied.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Oct. 1, 1909, p. 73.

Extra Sensitiveness in the Autochrome Plate.—J. Thovert has advised the use of extra dye baths for Autochrome plates. For exposure by daylight a bath of pinachrome, 1 : 200,000, is used for two minutes, and the plates rinsed in clean water for one minute. A suitable compensating filter for these extra-sensitive plates is made as follows:—A stock solution is prepared of 1 gm. Filter Yellow K (Hoechst) in 150 c.c.s. of water. 1 c.c. of this solution is added to 9 c.c.s. of 4 per cent. gelatine solution, and the mixture flowed over the glass plate in the proportion of 5 c.c.s. per square decimetre.

For exposures by magnesium flashlight a suitable sensitising bath is erythrosin, 1 : 1,000,000, used for two minutes, and the plates briefly rinsed. In making the compensating filter a 1 per cent. solution of Filter Yellow K is prepared, and 1 c.c. added to 20 c.c.s. of 4 per cent. gelatine the mixture being flowed over glass in the same proportion as before, namely, 5 c.c.s. per square decimetre. This formula for the light-filter applies only to the Lumière flash-powder. Other powders require a different filter; for example, the "Agfa" powder requires one of green absorption.

Owing to the thinness of the film the bathed plates dry very quickly without heat. The bath is mopped off the back of the plate with a tuft of cotton wool.—"Phot. Couleurs," May, 1909, p. 95; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), July 2, 1909, p. 53.

A Dry Reversing Mixture.—The Comte de Dalmas, in recommending a dry mixture for the preparation of the Autochrome reversing solution for use on tour, gives the formula:—

Potass. permanganate ............... 2 gms. 18 grs.
Sodium bisulphate ................... 50 gms. 1 oz.
Water ................................ 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

The two salts are carried separately in powder and rapidly dissolved to give the reversing bath, the acidity of which is provided by the acid sulphate.—"Bull. Soc. Fr. Phot.," Mar. 1, 1909, p. 102; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), May 7, 1909, p. 40.

Pyro Solution to Keep.—T. K. Grant, in a demonstration before the Croydon Camera Club, gave a formula for the F. pyro solution used in intensifying Autochromes which prevented the fungoid growth which sometimes occurs:—

Pyro ................................. 3 gms. 27 grs.
Citric acid .......................... 3 gms. 27 grs.
Salicylic acid (½ per cent. solution) .... 100 c.c.s. 2' ozs.
Water ............................... 900 c.c.s. 18 ozs.
As a remedy for the small black spots which occurred at times in the Autochrome plate, he used a fairly strong solution of iodine in potass iodide, made by dissolving 15 grains each of potass iodide and iodine in 2 ozs. of water. This liquid is applied cautiously, followed by immersion in the hypo bath.—"B.J.,” Nov. 20, 1908, p. 896, and “Colour Photography” Supplement, Dec. 4, 1908, p. 96.

**Sulphide Toning for Autochromes.**—A. Damry, writing of the sulphide method advised by M. Torchon (“B.J.A.,” 1909, p. 656) complains of weak images. To intensify he uses:

- **Mercuric iodide** .................. 5 gms. 7 grs.
- **Sodium sulphite (anhydrous)** ........ 1 gm. 15 grs.
- **Water** .......................... 15 c.c.s. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

On stirring up the two solids in the water a colourless solution is obtained. Addition is then made of 50 c.c.s. of water. The plate is immersed in this solution, which is allowed to act until the result is thought to be satisfactory, after which the plate is washed, put back for a moment into the sulphide bath, and lastly given a further short wash.—"Phot. Couleurs,” Dec. 1908, p. 301; “B.J.” (Colour Supplement), Jan. 1, 1909, p. 5.

Another worker, R. Ceillier, refers to the reddish stain or colour produced by sulphide toning as directed by M. Torchon. He traces the cause to manganese compounds left in the film. To remove this, a bisulphite bath is not sufficient unless preceded and followed by thorough washing. The sulphide bath should be only 1 per cent. solution of ammonium sulphide.—“Phot. Revue,” Dec. 6, 1908, p. 177.

**Reducer for Autochromes.**—When reducing, J. Löwy advises the addition of about one-sixth of its bulk of methylated spirit to the Farmer reducer, penetration into the film being prevented.—“Phot. Korr.,” Mar. and Apr., 1909, pp. 121 and 159.

**Re-developing Autochromes which have Practically Disappeared in the Fixing Bath.**—G. Müller recommends the Neuhauss physical intensifier:

- **Ammonium sulphocyanide** .......... 24 gms. 5 oz.
- **Silver nitrate** .................. 4 gms. 360 grs.
- **Sodium sulphite** ................ 24 gms. 5 ozs.
- **Hypo** .......................... 5 gms. 1 oz.
- **Potass. bromide, 10 per cent. solution** 6 drops. 34 drops.
- **Water** .......................... 100 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

For use 6 c.c.s. of this solution are diluted with distilled water to 60 c.c.s. and 2 c.c.s. of rodinal added, that is to say, one part of the solution is diluted with 9 parts of distilled water and the rodinal added to the amount of 1-30th of the bulk of the mixture.—“Phot. Rund,” Heft. 8, 1909, p. 96; “B.J.” (Colour Supplement), May 7, 1909, p. 40.
Autochrome Lantern Slides.—Ernest Marriage considers that in nine cases out of ten Autochromes intended for lantern slides should not be intensified. A brilliant three-foot picture should be obtainable with a blow-through jet, but if the slide is intensified it frequently becomes too opaque to fulfil this condition. In order to compensate for the deficiency of limelight in blue rays, it is useful to use a very pale blue screen in the lantern or to project the slides upon a screen painted pale blue with one of the distempers sold as “sky-blue” or light-blue.”—“A.P.,” Dec. 15, 1908, p. 565.

Autochrome Safe-Lights.—A. Löwy uses the following safe-light in developing Autochromes by inspection. A glass plate 10 × 8 inches in size is flowed over with the following solution:

- Neubordeau R, 3 : 100 .................................. 5 c.c.s.
- Tartrazine, 4 : 100 .................................. 6 c.c.s.
- Lichtgrün S, 5 : 100 (1) .................................. 7 c.c.s.
- Glycerine ............................................... 2 c.c.s.
- Gelatine solution, 1 : 10 ................................. 20 c.c.s.

After the coating has set, the plate is put to dry as quickly as possible in a moderately warmed, well-aired room, bound with a glass cover to protect it from damp, using a linen or rubber binding for this purpose. The stock solution of the Neubordeau dye keeps only a few days, that of the other colours will keep for a longer time.

For a filter which is to be used for daylight, a screen is made exactly as directed above, but is bound up when finished with a second screen prepared as follows:

- Gelatine solution, 5 : 100 ............................... 20 c.c.s.
- Aesculine solution ..................................... 20 c.c.s.

Aesculine (0·4 gm.) is dissolved in the 20 c.c.s. of water, with addition of 3 to 4 drops of ammonia. This solution should be prepared at the time of making the filter.—“Phot. Korr.,” Mar. and Apr., 1909, pp. 121 and 159; “B.J.” (Colour Supplement), May 7, 1909, p. 37.

Viewing Frame.—B. J. Falk has patented a frame for the viewing of Autochrome and other transparencies in which the Autochrome is placed upside down in a frame exposed to light, and its reflection in a mirror then examined by the observer. Eng. Pat. No. 11,354, 1908.—“B.J.,” Apr. 30, 1909, p. 348.

[A similar type of frame is that introduced during 1908 by Messrs. Houghtons, Limited, and described and illustrated in “B.J.A.,” 1909, p. 753.—Ep.]

Dimensions of the Autochrome Film.—E. Senior has cut sections of the film of the Autochrome plate by embedding the latter in paraffin, and mounting the sections in balsam for examination.

---

1 All three dyes in the above formula are those of the Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik, Ludwigshafen a/Rh.
This method gave him the following figures from a number carefully ascertained by various methods:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of the combined films, 0·09 to 0·10 mm. (about 1·250 in.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of the layer of varnish fixing the starch grains to the glass</td>
<td>0·05 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of the layer of starch itself...</td>
<td>0·02 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of the varnish separating the starch from the emulsion</td>
<td>0·01 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thickness of the emulsion itself...</td>
<td>0·02 mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>0·10 mm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The emulsion appears to be a gelatine one of rather a fine grain, the particles measuring about 0·0014 mm. in diameter.—“Phot.,” June 8, 1909, p. 464.

**Permanency of Autochromes.**—Tests made by J. Löwy, of the Autochrome showed that after exposure equivalent to seven days' complete sunshine only slight reduction of intensity took place, the plate becoming a little redder. A transparency kept for six months in a well-lighted room showed no difference between one part exposed and the other covered with black paper.

Heat tests of the Autochrome showed that repeated heating to a temperature of 160° F., if of short duration (one minute) will do no harm. Longer exposure causes darkening of the image. The 5 per cent. glycerine bath, recommended by Hübl, as a preventive of cracking of the Autochrome film on exposure to heat, was found by Herr Löwy to be effective even when plates were heated for one hour to a temperature of 212°.—“Phot. Korr.,” Mar. and Apr., 1909, pp. 121 and 159; “B.J.” (Colour Supplement), May 7, 1909, p. 37.

**The Autochrome Light Filter.**—An editorial note records that the light-filter employed for the Autochrome plates was found to have become perceptibly paler in colour owing to having been left about in the light for a year or more, the results obtained with this filter having a bluish-violet tinge over them.—“Phot.” July 6, 1909, p. 9.

**Compensation Filters for Autochrome Plates.**—Baron von Hübl, in giving the following formulae for making these light-filters, points out that it is necessary to check their correctness by photographing a grey scale. If the scale comes out too blue or yellowish, the proportion of the yellow dye must be raised or reduced, whilst if the reproduction is reddish or greyish the red constituent of the filter should be corrected. As, however, both of these defects are liable to occur at once, the correct adjustment of such filters is frequently a task of considerable difficulty and calls for the expenditure of a good deal of time and a number of Autochrome plates.
Von Hübl gives the following formula for making a light-filter corresponding in its action with that made by MM. Lumiére:

A.—Tartrazine, pure (Hoechst) ................. 1 gm.
   Water .................................. 500 c.c.s.
B.—Phenosafranine, pure (Hoechst) ............ 0.1 gm.
   Water .................................. 700 c.c.s.
C.—Gelatine ................................ 6 gms.
   Water .................................. 90 c.c.s.

40 c.c.s. of the gelatine solution are mixed with 10 c.c.s. each of A and B. Immediately before use 0.4 gm. of ßesculin, dissolved in 20 c.c.s. of water, with addition of 3 drops of ammonia, is added to the C solution of gelatine.

The ammonia solution of ßesculin speedily becomes brown, owing to oxidation by the air, and therefore should be freshly mixed at each time of use, in order to avoid disturbing the action of the filter. Thin pieces of parallel plate-glass of about 1 mm. thickness are coated with the above mixture, using 8 c.c.s. of solution per square décimetre surface. The making of a correct filter requires very careful preparation of the gelatine dye solution and exact measurements of the liquid coated on the glass. 1 c.c. per square décimetre, more or less, has a distinct influence on the reproduction of a neutral scale.

If the proportion of gelatine dye solution be reduced to 7 c.c.s. per square décimetre, the shadows will become distinctly blue.

By using 13 instead of 10 c.c.s. of the B. solution, the results are of a warmer tint.

When photographing whitish tones against very dark colours a more intense filter (9 c.c.s. of the coloured gelatine solution per square décimetre) gives an improved result.

**Filter for Use with Arc Light.**

When working by arc light there should be less red dye in the filter. A suitable formula is:

Gelatine solution, 1 : 15 .......................... 40 c.c.s.
Tartrazine solution, 1 : 500 ........................ 4 c.c.s.
Saffranine solution, 1 : 7,000 ....................... 1 c.c.
ßesculin, dissolved in 35 c.c.s. water, with
   addition of 3 drops ammonia .................... 0.4 gm.

8 c.c.s. of this solution are used for each square décimetre surface. This filter used in photographing a grey scale illuminated by a 25-ampère arc lamp gives a neutral reproduction. It must be remarked, however, that the colour of the light is dependent on a considerable extent on the state of the carbons and on the size and mounting of the lamp; also on the voltage; and thus a filter which can be relied upon to give constant compensation when making Autochrome exposures by arc light cannot be made.

**Filter for Use with Nernst Light.**

When using the Nernst or incandescent gaslight a pale greenish-yellow filter is needed, and is best prepared by combining a yellow
screen with one of pale blue. The screens being weak in colour, it is best to make a 1 : 2,500 solution of tartrazine by mixing 10 c.c.s. of the 1 : 500 solution with 40 c.c.s. of water. The filter for the Nernst light is:

Yellow Screen:

Gelatine solution, 1 : 15 ........................................ 40 c.c.s.
Tartrazine solution, 1 : 2,500 ............................... 3 c.c.s.
Æsculin, dissolved in 37 c.c.s. of water, with addition of 3 drops ammonia ...................... 0.1 gm.

8 c.c.s. of this solution are used per square décimetre surface. This forms a yellow screen. A blue screen is made as follows:

Blue Screen:

Gelatine solution, 1 : 15 ........................................ 40 c.c.s.
Patent blue solution, 1 : 1,000 (Hoechst) ... 2 c.c.s.
Water ................................................................. 38 c.c.s.

7 c.c.s. of this solution are used for each square décimetre of glass. The two screens are bound together as described below.

Filter for Incandescent Gaslight.

The yellow screen is that given above for the Nernst light. The blue screen is a little paler; the above ‘‘patent blue’’ gelatine solution is used to the amount of 5 c.c.s. per square décimetre. These yellow and blue screens are cut to the size required when dry, are cemented with Canada balsam, and bound with lantern binding. It is also necessary in the case of the Nernst and incandescent light to bear in mind that the colour is liable to vary as the lamps are kept in use. Used lamps emit a decidedly reddish light, and require filters differing from those which are correct for filaments or mantles freshly taken into use.—“Phot. Rund.,” Heft 1, p. 1; Heft 2, p. 17, 1909; “B.J.” (Colour Supplement), Feb. 5, p. 14, and Mar. 5, p. 17, 1909.

Viewing Filters for Autochromes.—Baron von Hübl has given formulae for the making of compensating filters to be used when viewing Autochromes by various artificial lights, or when using arc light for the projection. A flat glass plate is coated with a dyed gelatine solution, the stock solutions required being (a) gelatine solution, 1 in 15; (b) patent blue solution, 1 in 1,000; (c) rose Bengal, 1 in 100.

(1) Viewing filter for petroleum or gas light and electric light: 40 c.c. of (a), 5 c.c. of (b), 3 c.c. of (c), 30 c.c. of water.
(2) For incandescent gaslight: 40 c.c. of (a), 3 c.c. of (b), 5 c.c. of (c), 30 c.c. of water.
(3) For electric arc light: 40 c.c. of (a), 4 c.c. of (b), 4 c.c. of (c), 30 c.c. of water. In every case coat 5 to 6 c.c. of dyed gelatine solution per square décimetre.

When projecting Autochrome pictures it is advisable to use a filter which has been dyed with solution No. 3, but which is even a little lighter. The colours will thereby be more correctly reproduced; they lose the reddish tinge: green-blue and yellow are
better separated, and the loss of light is not too apparent. It is also noteworthy that the delicate yellow tones are not destroyed by the use of the blue filter, but on the contrary appear much more distinct. The yellows disappear into the white ground with yellow illumination, but if this light is made white by the blue filter the yellow is better recognisable. It is not advisable to coat the slides with the blue film, as they easily produce a bluish tinge, which is not the case when the blue filter is placed before or behind the condenser. If we chance to look at the illuminated screen (upon which the slides are being projected), say perhaps when the pictures are being changed, it looks as if it were illuminated with white light, and the slide which follows appears bluish in the colourless parts, although, as a matter of fact, this is white and the sheet was yellowish before. This is not the case if the light of the lamp remains corrected by the blue filter, because then its yellow light cannot lead us astray.

In the place of the filter a bluish projecting screen could be used, but the loss of light would be the same, as it is a matter of indifference whether the superfluous red and green rays are absorbed in the lantern or by a pigment on the screen.

Blue filter No. 3 should be used if it is desired to prepare by electric arc light the colour-sensation negatives for three-colour reproduction of an Autochrome, because the reddish lighting lends the whole picture a general tinge which would be evident in the reproduction. If, however, a blue screen is placed in front of the original it appears illuminated by white light, and the resulting three-colour negatives are then exactly the same as those obtained by daylight.—"Wien Mitt.," Feb., 1909, p. 49; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), Apr. 2, 1909, p. 26.

Autochromes by Enclosed-Arc Light.—It has been found that the colour rendering of Autochromes, illuminated by enclosed arc when using the Lumière filter, is unsatisfactory. This is possibly due to the filter not absorbing all the ultra-violet rays in which these lamps are so rich. A filter that will give good results, however, can be made from a solution of bichromate of potash in water. This must be very dilute, from 1-15th to 1-20th of 1 per cent., according to the width of the filter cell, 1-20th per cent. serving for a cell one centimetre in width.—"B.J.," Jan. 29, 1909, p. 86.

Autochrome Portraits by Flashlight.—F. Monpillard gives the following formula for a light-filter to be used when exposing the Autochrome plate by the "Ideal" flash powder of M. D’Osmond. The dyes employed are quinoline-yellow, extra (made by the Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik), Hoechst "patent-blue," and ßesuline. The following stock solutions are first prepared:—

A. Quinoline yellow ................................ 0.5 gm.
Water, distilled .................................... 100 c.c.s.

B. "Patent-blue," Hoechst .......................... 0.1 gm.
Water, distilled .................................... 100 c.c.s.

In 5 to 6 c.c.s. of warm distilled water, contained in a graduated measure of 25 c.c.s. capacity, 0.05 gm. of ßesuline is dissolved; 1.3
c.c.s. of solution A, 0.6 c.c. of solution B, and 12 to 13 c.c.s. of 10 per cent. gelatine solution containing glycerine in the proportion of 2 gms. per 100 gms. of gelatine are added, and the whole volume made up to 25 c.c.s. This warm solution is filtered and flowed on to glass in the proportion of 5 c.c.s. of the mixture per 100 square cm. surface. It is dried away from dust, and the film protected by cementing a second glass to the first with Canada balsam.

Each square cm. of this screen thus contains:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Quinoline-yellow</td>
<td>0.000013 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Patent-blue,&quot; Hoechst</td>
<td>0.0000012 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æsculine</td>
<td>0.0001 gm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The screen thus prepared is placed either before or behind the lens; in all cases it is best to focus with the screen in position, taking the usual precautions necessary when using the Autochrome plate.

With a lens of f/4.3 aperture and a full-length subject placed about 10 ft. from the camera, 8 to 10 gms. of the powder will suffice for an exposure. The powder should be laid in a train 15 to 20 ins. long, and placed behind a muslin screen, the latter being about 6 to 7 ft. from the sitter. A little diffused daylight in the room is an advantage, as the sitter does not then feel the shock of the brilliant flash.—"Bull. Soc. Fr. Phot.," May 15, 1909, p. 203; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), July 2, 1909, p. 51.

H. D’Osmond gives some practical hints on the use of the Autochrome by the "Ideal" flashlight, using the above filter. About 8 to 10 gms. of powder were used about 6 ft. from the subject, placing a diffusing screen of muslin about 18 ins. in front of the light. A lens working at f/3.8 was employed.

A vigorous developer being necessary, the following solution was made up:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metoquinone</td>
<td>15 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite, anhydrous</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia 22 deg. (0.923)</td>
<td>32 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>6 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and diluted for use with four parts of water.—"Photo-Gazette," June, 1909, p. 141; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), Aug. 6, 1909, p. 60.

Photomicrography by Limelight on the Autochrome Plate.—M. Monpillard gives the following formula for a compensating filter to be used when using limelight as the illuminant in photo-micro work on the Autochrome plate:

**Stock Solutions.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Quinoline yellow</th>
<th>Water, distilled</th>
<th>Brilliant acid green 6 B</th>
<th>Water, distilled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>0.5 gm.</td>
<td>100 c.c.s.</td>
<td>0.1 gm.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44 grs.</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1 gr.</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In 5 to 6 c.c.s. of distilled water placed in a 25 c.c. bottle there is first dissolved 0.05 gm. of Æsculine, 0.5 c.c. of solution A is then
added, 1 c.c. of solution B, and then 12 to 13 c.c.s. of 10 per cent. gelatine solution in glycerine. The volume is made up to 25 c.c.s., with distilled water, filtered hot, and flowed upon the glasses in the proportion 5 c.c.s. of the mixture per 100 sq. cm.—"Bull. Soc. Fr. Phot.," June 15, 1909, p. 245; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), Aug. 6, 1909, p. 61.

**Metallic Lantern-Screen for Autochrome and Other Projections.**—Dr. H. Lehmann has described the forms of metal-coated projection-screens by means of which much greater brightness is obtained, although at the cost of the angle within which the picture is visible in its full brightness to the observer. Since the use of a metal screen by Anderton in 1891 several forms of screen have become available. A method of preparation is to apply metallic powder in the form of very thin leaves or plates to a surface coated with an adhesive preparation. Still better results are obtained with an aluminium screen made by Zeiss with a peculiarly rippled surface. This gives an image which is about three and a half times brighter than that projected in the ordinary way, whilst another screen of matt-aluminium, also made by Zeiss, gives an image of twelve times brightness. In order that such screens may be used for a fair number of people they must be placed at a considerable distance from the audience, which must be arranged in a long narrow block immediately facing the screen. —"Phot. Chron.," May 16, p. 245, and May 23, p. 257, 1909; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), June 4, 1909, p. 44.

Baron von Hübl has drawn the following diagram, corresponding with the Zeiss rippled screen of three and a half times brill-
liancy, showing that under ordinary conditions of lantern projection, in which P P is the screen and A A the first row of spectators, only those (20 per cent.) within the hatched area will see the picture at its full brilliancy; the brightness observable on each side falls off to 2, 1½, and 1 at the outside limit m M.—"Wien. Mitt." May, 1909, p. 201; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), June 4, 1909, p. 47.

THE "OMNICOLORE" PLATE.

The "Omnicolore" Screen-Plate.—Dr. C. E. K. Mees, as the result of examining one of the early examples of this screen-plate made by M. Jougla and Co., 45, Rue de Rivoli, Paris, has found that the bands forming the blue lines of the screen are approximately 1-400th of an inch in width, the red squares being 1-300th of an inch across. As regards transmission of light the filters differ widely from those of the Autochrome, which transmit narrow bands. The red filter in the "Omnicolore" cuts off sharply at 5,800, but it transmits ultra-violet and violet light. The green filter does not at all remove the red, only subduing it. It has, however, a strong absorption for the blue, transmitting to some extent the extreme violet. The blue filter has a very gradual absorption, subduing the green and red from about 5,100 upwards. The emulsion in the "Omnicolore" appears to be of gelatine, and though of lower sensitivity than that on the Autochrome or "Thames" plate, allows of shorter exposures in the camera than the Autochrome, owing to the more open character of the screen. The emulsion adheres perfectly to the screen without sign of frilling.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Feb. 5, 1909, p. 9.

Dr. W. Soheffer, as the result of photo-micrographs taken of the "Omnicolore" screen, has found that the method of preparing the screen is as follows:—The blue-coloured bands are first applied, and then, at right-angles to them, the green bands. These latter adhere only where they come in contact with the substratum, since the blue ink repels the green. The red elements are obtained by giving the plate a bath of the red dye. The characteristic yellow colour under the green areas thus points to the fact that the green dye is a mixture, part of the yellow in which has diffused into the substratum.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Feb. 5, 1909, p. 11.

A description and account of experiments with the "Omnicolore" plate are given by K. W. Wolff-Czapek, in "Phot. Indus.,” Jan. 20, 1909, p. 59.

Working instructions for the "Omnicolore" plate and photomicrographs of the screen, as compared with the "Thames" and the Autochrome, are given in "Phot.,” Jan. 26, 1909, p. 73.

The solutions required for the "Omnicolore" plate are as follows:

**DEVELOPER AND RE-DEVELOPER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Metol</th>
<th>4 gms.</th>
<th>35 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite (anhydrous)</td>
<td>50 gms.</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>2 gms.</td>
<td>18 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate (dry)</td>
<td>30 gms.</td>
<td>260 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potass. bromide .......................... 1 gm. 9 grs.
Hypo solution (1 per cent.) .......... 15 c.c.s. 130 minims
Water ....................................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

Reversing Solution.
B. Potassium or sodium bichromate ...... 8 gms. 70 grs.
    Sulphuric acid .......................... 12 c.c.s. 105 minims
    Distilled water .......................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

This bath is best used in white light (daylight if possible). The dish should be rocked while the bath is acting, the silver of the negative image being completely removed in about two minutes.

Fixing Bath.

Hypo ....................................... 120 gms. 24 ozs.
Sodium metabisulphite .................... 30 gms. 260 grs.
Water ....................................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

Fixing should not take longer than three to four minutes.
Too little washing after reversal greatly retards the second development, and may give rise to a yellow stain in the plate. It is therefore better to place the plate for about one minute in the following solution before transferring to the re-developer:

    Sodium bisulphite solution .......... 50 c.c.s. 1 oz.
    or Potassium metabisulphite ........ 50 gms. 1 oz.
    Water ...................................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

The plate is washed for a second or two after the use of this bath.
The following bath may be used as a means simply of clearing a plate which is slightly veiled or grey:

    Bichromate solution B .......... 12 c.c.s. 105 minims
    Distilled water .......................... 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

This is used after the plate has been washed, following the use of the re-developer. The plate should, of course, be well washed again before fixing.—“B.J.” (Colour Supplement), Feb. 5, 1909, p. 15.
It is found that the use of the acid sulphite bath immediately following reversal is a very essential part of the process, otherwise there is some difficulty in getting the plate to re-develop. The violet dye in the plate appears not to be completely protected from the action of the solution, so that the colours fall off a little during re-development and fixing. The latter process, however, is necessary to obtain bright colours throughout. It would seem that more efficient protection of the sensen-plate is needed.—“B.J.” (Colour Supplement), June 4, 1909, p. 42.

THE “THAMES” PLATE.

The formulae given (September, 1909) for treating the plate are as follows, the same solutions being used for both the “separate”
plate and screen and the "combined" plate (i.e., emulsion-coated screen-plate):

**Developer and Re-developer.**

A. Hydroquinone.......................... $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 25 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite .................. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 25 gms.
Potass. bromide ....................... 60 grs. 6-8 gms.
Water ..................................... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Caustic potash ........................ 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water ..................................... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of A and B.

**Reversing Solution.**

Potass. bichromate .................... 1 oz. 100 gms.
Water ................................... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Sulphuric acid ........................... 1 dr. 12 c.c.s.

This is used repeatedly.

The fixing bath consists of a 1 in 5 solution of hypo.

**Registering the "Thames" Screen-Plate with its Positive Transparency.**—Colin N. Bennett describes as follows the "trick" of rapidly bringing the filter screen-plate into correct register with the positive transparency. First, lay the plates film to film, and shift the two one on the other, so as to eliminate all pattern effects or unevenness of colour over large areas of a like tint. Never mind for the moment what colours actually show themselves so long as the pattern effect is gone.

Hold them up to the light at arm's length, sitting on a chair the while. (This is a precaution against over-tiredness, which affects the eyesight quicker than any other part of the body.) We shall see, in the case of a Thames screen, a plaid effect in which the plaid can be made to expand or contract by slightly rotating the one glass on the other. Rotate till the plaid expands right off the positive at either corner. At this point one of two effects must be produced. Either you will get a bar effect or there will be a more or less flat effect of colour.

If it is the bar that comes, it means one has mixed up the screens and positives, and are trying to register results with screens other than those with which the monochrome was produced. In the case of duplication this will, of course, be so. It is got over in lantern slides by rotating the colour screen one-quarter (not half) of a turn. This done, or most likely without the necessity for it at all, the plaid will be found on shifting to give place to a flat, almost colourless look. If there are still slight differences, clip one end of the screen and positive with a bulldog clip, and gently press the other in the manner presently to be described until sameness of tint in the background is obtained.
Now take the colour positive, in rough register with a screen as described, in both hands, and hold again directly before the eyes. Let the thumbs press on the colour screen (which should be on the near side) and the fingers on the positive, which should be on the far side of the observer. Remove bulldog clips and proceed as follows:—In all the following part of the operation of registering no conscious slip of positive against screen is to be allowed. We are about to complete registration by relying on the elasticity of the glass alone. If there is a "slip" the process will have to be gone over again from the beginning.

Nip firmly the two glasses with both hands. At the same time turn the two together slowly at an angle with the eye, first sideways, then up and down until suddenly a point of view will be reached in which, say, yellow flowers and blue background will appear to start out in their natural colours. The effect is one of parallax, and by it we must judge which way to send the shift of screen and plate. If we see the effect we want when the right edge of the tightly pressed positive and colour screen is drawn towards us, it means the screen must be shifted to the left. The same rule applies all round.

Make the shift in the following way:—Put a forward pressure on the right thumb, and at the same time a backward pressure on the left one, at the same time reproducing the two pressures in contrary motion with the fingers, and all the while nipping the two glasses so tightly together that no conscious "slip" is perceptible. The effect is to strain the glasses and bring about a microscopic shift due to their elasticity. It may take a dozen or
more such shifts to move their respective positions the width of one screen dot (approximately 1.1500 inch). After each application of the shift, remove one hand at a time (see accompanying illustration), relaxing it and retaking hold of the glasses firmly. This will complete the cycle upon which the movement depends, and will make all ready to repeat and repeat until the true colours show up on a square view through the adjusted transparency.

Finally, clip all round with bulldog clips and bind tight with binding strips. Once dry, these show no tendency to warp or pull the combination out of register.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement). Aug. 6, 1909, p. 57.

"Aurora" Screen-Plate.

"Aurora" Screen-Plate.—This screen-plate, designed and made by E. Fenske, 21, The Pavement, Thornton Heath, London, S.W., is prepared by dusting coloured particles on to an adhesive support. The screen thus prepared is used in conjunction with a separate panchromatic plate.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Mar. 5, 1909, p. 23.

E. Fenske states that the following process is suitable for the reversal of gelatine panchromatic plates as necessary in preparing positives on exposure through a screen-plate:—The negative, after bleaching in a mixture of potass. ferricyanide and ammonium bromide, does not re-develop in hydroquinone (ordinary developing formula). Thus a plate is developed with almost any developer, bleached, and re-developed as a positive with hydroquinone. The plate must during bleaching be exposed to a ruby light, but on no account to white light. When completely bleached, it is washed for a minute and immersed in the hydroquinone developer, being kept close to the ruby light during re-development. After fixing in strong hypo, any veil is removed with Farmer’s reducer.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Apr. 2, 1909, p. 32.

Colour Screen-Plates Compared.—R. C. B. (R. Child Bayley), in an article on the three colour plates, the Autochrome, "Thames," and "Omnicolore," describes the "Omnicolore" as having a more transparent filter-film than the Autochrome, due to the less depth of dye and to the absence of black spots or lines where, in the Autochrome, minute particles of starch overlap or where the cell walls are seen edgeways.

As regards colour, the "Thames" plates had generally a blue colour, varying according to the angle at which they were held to the incident light. In the case of the "Omnicolore," the screen is of a salmon tint, also varying according to the angle. The Autochrome is much more nearly neutral, being a nondescript kind of olive in appearance, and in fineness of colour grain is also far before the other two plates.

In sensitiveness the "Omnicolore" and the "Thames" seem to be each about twice as fast as the Autochrome.

In correctness of colour rendering the Autochrome is undoubtedly the superior of the other two plates.—"Phot.,” Jan. 26, 1909, p. 64.
COPIES OF SCREEN-PLATE TRANSPARENCIES.

Copying Screen-Plate Transparencies.—An English patent (No. 28,614, 1907) of Arthur Schwarz relates to the making of screen-plate duplicates by the Krayn process.—"B.J.," Nov. 13, 1908, p. 874.

Copies of Screen-Plates.—E. B. Wedmore has found that in making contact copies, film to film, with screen-plate negatives, a process such as pinatype, involving the transfer of dye from a gelatine print-plate to a gelatine-coated paper, secures sufficient continuity of tone; the diffusion of the dye produces this result unless the structure of the colour negative be very coarse.

When making enlargements the use of a heavily coated paper is desirable to assist the diffusion. Diffusion may be increased by heating the print whilst moist, also by retarding the drying. It will be found that each grain in the colour negative is represented in the positive transparency by a spot the size of which depends upon the diameter of stop used, but the centre of which is materially darker than the surroundings. By the use of a large enough stop the dark centres of adjacent spots may be made to blend, but in so doing there is some loss of definition. Improved definition is obtained by the use of a diaphragm, screened so as to cut off some of the light at the centre; thus a stop having a star-shaped obstruction may be employed, or a graduated stop darkest in the centre may be prepared photographically. Such means are not required except when the grain is too large to be conveniently dealt with by diffusion in printing.—Eng. Pat., No. 21,684, 1907; "B.J.,” Oct. 16, 1908, p. 797.

Paper Colour Prints from Screen-Plate Transparencies.—E. C. G. Caille proposes a process of preparing prints in natural colours as the result of making an exposure on a panchromatic plate through a mosaic three-colour screen-plate of geometrical pattern. From the screen-negative made in this way through a mosaic filter a transparency is made by contact. A print is taken from this on a special surface prepared as follows:—A rigid paper support is impressed with a three-colour pattern identical with that used as a filter in taking the original negative, the colour elements, however, consisting of the complementaries, namely, pink, yellow, and blue. This paper support bearing the three-colour pattern is coated with sensitive gelatino-bromide emulsion. It is laid in registration with the positive made from the original negative and the image developed and fixed. As a result the transparent portions allow of the colours on the screen below being seen and producing the natural colours photographed in the first instance. Owing, however, to the degradation caused by the black deposit of silver which is used to obstruct the colours not forming part of the picture, the author proposes to adopt the so-called "gouache" method of painting, namely, to bleach the black deposit and so obtain dilution of the colours with white instead of degradation with black. In order to secure a bleached image which will not afterwards darken in
the light, the author uses a 1 to 2\textperthousand \textperthousand \textperthousand per cent. of bichloride of mer-
cury, draining or blotting off the excess without washing. The
excess of bichloride prevents the image from becoming brown in
the light. Bichloride of copper in dilute solution may be used
for the same purpose, afterwards thoroughly washing and im-
pregnating the print with a weak mercuric chloride solution to
prevent after darkening.—Eng. Pat., No. 15,050, 1908; "B.J."
Aug. 13, 1909, p. 634.

The Bleach-Out Process.

*Sensitisers and De-sensitisers for Bleach-out Dyes.—Dr. J. H.
Smith has examined a number of bodies (desensitisers) which do
not aid the bleaching-out of dyes for "Uto" paper, but, on the
other hand, reduce the speed of bleaching of one or more dyes or
counteract the action of sensitisers, in both cases frequently to
an enormous extent. Volatile oils fall into one or other of these
classes. Using basic dyes contained in nitro-cellulose, the presence
of a diffusing body, such as glycerine or castor oil, is necessary
in order to bring out the action of the sensitisers. A sensitiser,
which is also a solvent of the collodion film, will exert its action,
but otherwise will not accelerate the bleaching of the basic dyes.
The best sensitiser is anethol.

Other important sensitisers are the oils of:

\begin{tabular}{lll}
Cassia & Citronella & Sage \\
Cedar leaves & Mustard & Spike \\
Cedro & Peppermint & Spruce \\
Cinnamon & Pine & \\
\end{tabular}

The following oils were strong desensitisers:—

Caraway oil & Oil of origanum & Clove oil

It is frequently found that small proportions of a powerful de-
sensitisier will destroy the sensitising action of a moderate sensitiser.
Among chemical compounds eugenol and isoeugenol are the most
energetic desensitisers, then follow carvacrol and thymol.

Bodies of the aldehyde class usually yield strong sensitisers.

As almost all sensitisers are volatile, it appears necessary to
pack manufactured bleach-out paper in tinfoil, and also by covering
the surface of the paper with a gelatine coating to imprison the
sensitisers until the print has been made, the gelatine film being
then stripped off before fixing and finishing the colour copies.—
"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Nov. 6, 1908, p. 81.

*Dyes for the Bleach-out Process.—Dr. W. Merckens, in a paper
appearing in the "Revue Technique et Industrielle," states that
from experiments on dyes and colloid bodies it appears that dyes
of acid character, or containing acid radicles in their constitution,
possess an affinity for gelatine and albumen. Among these are
erythrosin, diamine blue 6G, and naphthol-yellow. Dyes of a basic
color character more easily impregnate cellulose and its derivatives.
Among these are saffranine, methylene-blue, and auramine. The
simplest method of preparing a bleach-out paper is to employ three
dyes of acid character in gelatine on collodionised paper, or three
basic dyes in collodion on a gelatine or baryta-coated paper. The
drawback to saffranine for the red colour is that it leaves a brownish
residue of colour, but later experiments of the author have led
to a suitable dye.—“Phot. Couleurs,” Nov., 1908, p. 269; “B.J.”

**Bleach-out Process.**—Dr. J. H. Smith states that he has discovered
a new sensitiser for bleach-out dyes giving enormously greater
sensitiveness than anethol. A paper prepared with it should be
double the speed of P.O.P.—“B.J.” (Colour Supplement), Mar. 5,
1909, p. 23.

**Chemistry of the Bleach-out Process.**—Dr. K. Gephard has found
that in the bleaching-out of mixtures of dyes the action of sensi-
tisers varies with:

1. The nature of the dye to which they are added.
2. The presence of other dyes or salts.
3. The medium or substratum in which they are dissolved.
4. The relation of their concentration.

Various sugars accelerate, whilst gums retard. Albumenoid
substances accelerate, whilst bodies of alkaloid or aldehyde con-
stitution act as retarders. An important point in the bleach-out
process is that, in order to ensure the fixation of the image, the
decomposition product of the dye should be removed as well as the
sensitiser.—“B.J.” (Colour Supplement), Apr. 2, 1909, p. 32.

**Bleach-out Colour Photographs.**—According to a recent German
patent (No. 209,993, of Sept. 20, 1907), taken out by Dr. H. Stobbe,
of Leipsic, it has been possible to prepare a series of dyes, the so-
called fulgides, which are converted most rapidly into colourless
compounds on exposure to light. This change takes place with
greater rapidity when the fulgides are dissolved in ether, acetone,
petroleum-ether, chloroform, benzole, gelatine or acetone-collo-
dion, or when they are supported in a collodion or celloidine film
on paper or other cellulose body. Addition of iodine, nitro-benzole,
phenol-ethers, or ethereal oils hasten the process to such an extent
that the bleaching-out action is complete in a few seconds. The
fulgides can therefore be mixed with equally sensitive blue dye for
the preparation of multi-colour prints by the bleach-out methods.

**Printing Frame for Bleach-out Copies from Autochromes.**—Dr.
J. H. Smith has worked out the data necessary when using the
mirror printing frame suggested by him for accelerating the print-
ing of Autochromes on bleach-out paper, namely:

1. The best angle in which to place the mirrors.
2. The correct length of the mirrors.
Taking the dimensions of the Autochrome plate (in section) as follows: thickness of filter screen, 1-100 mm.; varnish, 1-100 mm.; emulsion, 1-100 mm.; protective varnish, 1-100 mm., and assuming the "Uto" paper to have a gelatine coating of 1-100 mm. and, further, that the average diameter of the coloured patches is 2-100 mm., it can be shown that the mirrors placed round the Autochrome transparency should include an angle not greater than 75°, which angle, for all four mirrors, is calculated to give an increase of light of nearly 4 \( \frac{1}{2} \) times, thus greatly reducing the time of printing.

The other difficulties in the printing of Autochromes arise from the heating of the Autochrome during printing and from the necessity of keeping the plane of the Autochrome at right angles to the sun's rays. As regards the first, a varnish of gum-cotton in amyl-acetate is used in place of the resinous varnish, and the printing frame is also provided with a fine water spray, which keeps the surface of the Autochrome cool during printing. A metallic frame is cemented round the plate to keep the water from penetrating into the interior of the frame.

In order to keep the frame at right angles to the sun's rays during printing, a sheet of metal is introduced upon which the contours of the shadow of one of the mirrors when in proper position is indicated.—"B.J." (Colour Supplement), Jan. 1, 1909, p. 2.


Trichromy by the Bleach-out Method.—H. Quentin suggests that makers of bleach-out papers should supply three separate papers, each giving a different colour, and prepared so that the three images could be combined by stripping.—"Phot. Couleurs," July, 1909, p. 153; "B.J." (Colour Supplement), Oct. 1, 1909, p. 78.
Key to the Abbreviations of Journals Quoted in "Epitome of Progress," with Addresses of Those Published in Foreign Countries:

"A. P." ... "The Amateur Photographer and Photographic News."

"Amer. Phot." ... "American Photography."
361, Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.


"Apollo" ... "Apollo."
Albrechtstrasse 39b, Dresden A 10, Germany.

"Atelier" ... "Das Atelier."
W. Knapp, Halle a/Saale, Germany.

Harrington & Co., Ltd., 386, George Street, Sydney, Australia.

Baker & Rouse Proprietary, Ltd., 375, George Street, Sydney, Australia.

"B. J." ... "The British Journal of Photography."

"B. J. A." ... "The British Journal Photographic Almanac."

"Photo-Notes." ... "Photo-Notes."

"Berichte" ... "Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft."
R. Friedländer & Sohn, Karlstr. 11, Berlin.

"Bild" ... "Das Bild."
Neue Photographische Gesellschaft, Steglitz, Berlin.

"Bull. Belge" ... "Bulletin de l'Association Belge de Photographie."
Ch. Puttemans, Palais du Midi, Brussels.


"Bull. Soc. Fr. Phot." ... "Bulletin de la Société Française de Photographie."

"Bull. Phot." ... "Bulletin of Photography."
506, Washington Building, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

"Cam." ... "The Camera."
506, Washington Building, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
"Cam. Craft" .. .. "Camera Craft."
713/715, Call Building, San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.

"Cam. Work" .. .. "Camera Work."
Alfred Stieglitz, 1111, Madison Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

"Cent. Zeit." .. .. "Central Zeitung für Optik und Mechanik."
7, Bülowstr., Berlin, W., Germany.


Dr. G. Kransc, Göthen (Anhalt), Germany.


K. Schwier, Weimar, Germany.

"Der Amateur" .. .. "Der Amateur."
Mondscheingasse 6, Vienna VII, Austria.

"Der Phot." .. .. "Der Photograph."
Benno Fernbach, Bunzlau.

"Eder's Jahrbuch" .. .. "Jahrbuch für Photographie und Reproduktionstechnik."
W. Knapp, Halle a/S., Germany.

"Il Prog. Foto." .. .. "Il Progresso Fotografico."
B. Namias, 27, Via Boccaccio, Mailand, Italy.


40, Chowringhee, Calcutta, India.


"Journ. Soc. Arts" .. .. "Journal of the Society of Arts."

"Knowledge" .. .. "Knowledge."

"Le Phot." .. .. "Le Photo Journal."
22, Rue Vurenna, Paris.

"Mon. Phot." .. .. "Le Moniteur de la Photographie."
17, Rue des Moines, Paris, France.

"N. Z. Phot." .. .. "Sharland's New Zealand Photographer."
Lorne Street, Auckland, N.Z.

"Nature" .. .. "Nature."

"Oest. Phot. Z. it." .. .. "Oesterreichische Photographen Zeitung."
Oesterreicher Photographen-Verein, Vienna III/I.

"Opt." .. .. "The Optician."

"P. M."
122, East Twenty-fifth Street, New York, U.S.A.
"Phil. Mag." .. "The Philosophical Magazine."
"Phil. Trans." .. "Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society."
"Phot." .. "Photography and Focus."
"Phot. Chron." .. "Photographische Chronik."
W. Knapp, Halle a/Saale, Germany.
"Phot. Couleurs" .. "La Photographie des Couleurs."
118, Rue d'Assas, Paris.
"Phot. Indus." .. "Photographische Industrie."
6, Charlotten Street, Berlin, Germany.
Bäckerstrasse 12, Vienna I, Austria.
"Phot. Kunst" .. "Photographische Kunst."
Rennbahnstrasse 11, Munich, Germany.
"Phot. Mitt." .. "Photographische Mitteilungen."
Gustav Schmidt, Königin Augustastr. 28, Berlin W 10, Germany.
"Phot. Rund." .. "Photographische Rundschau."
W. Knapp, Halle a/S. Germany.
"Phot. Scraps" .. "Photographic Scraps."
"Phot. Times" .. "The Photographic Times."
39, Union Square, New York City, U.S.A.
"Phot. Welt" .. "Photographische Welt."
(M. Eger), 28, Grimmaischer Steinweg, Leipsic Germany.
"Phot. Woch." .. "Photographisches Wochenblatt."
13, Bendlerstr., Berlin, W.
"Photo-Era" .. "Photo-Era."
383, Bcylston Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
"Photo Gazette" .. "Le Photo Gazette."
14, Rue des Minimes, Paris, France.
"Photo-Revue" .. "Photo-Revue."
118, Rue d'Assas, Paris VI, France.
"Photographie" .. "La Photographie."
118, Rue d'Assas, Paris, France.
The Macmillan Company, 66, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
"Pro. and Am. Phot." .. "The Professional and Amateur Photographer."
222, Washington Street, Buffalo, U.S.A.
"Procédé" .. "Le Procédé"
150, Boulevard de Montparnasse, Paris XIV.
"Rev. Trimest." .. "Revue Trimestrielle des Travaux de Recherches."
A. Lumière et ses Fils, Lyons.

Munn & Co., 361, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

"Sonne" .. "Sonne."
Kaiser-Platz, 18, Wilmersdorf, Berlin.

"St. L. and C. Phot." "The St. Louis and Canadian Photographer."
911, N. Sixth Street, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

"T. Q." .. "Telephoto Quarterly."

Gustav Walter, Alserstrasse 71, Vienna VIII Austria.

"Wien. Mitt." .. "Wiener Mitteilungen."
Graben 31, Vienna I, Austria.

"Wilson's" .. "Wilson's Photographic Magazine."
239, Fourth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

"Zeit. für Instr." .. "Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde."

"Zeit. für Repro." .. "Zeitschrift für Reproduktionstechnik."
W. Knapp, Halle a/Saale, Germany.

"Zeit. für Wiss. Phot."
"Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Photographie."
J. A. Barth, 17, Rofsplatz, Leipzig, Germany.
RECENT NOVELTIES IN APPARATUS.

By the Editor.

[These notices are confined to apparatus introduced since the publication of the last Almanac. In all cases the various articles have come under our personal examination, a rule from which we allow no departure. The items in this section are indexed in the General Index to Text placed at the end of the volume.]

THE MORGAN PROCESS OF DRY MOUNTING, PLATE MARKING AND DYE STAMPING AT ONE OPERATION.

(Marketed by O. Sichel and Co., 52, Bunhill Row, London.)

By this process the photographic print is secured to its mount, the latter impressed with a plate-mark, and also with the die impression of the photographer's name or address or other wording—

all at one single operation. This is done, firstly, by the use of a new dry-mounting material or medium, which is applied to the backs of the prints as they come away from the last washing water, or may be applied to the raw paper used for
any of the usual printing processes before it is coated. Papers thus ready for dry-mounting are shortly to be placed on the market, but already a ready-made, self-adhesive, coated transfer paper for use in the carbon process is available, the tissue being transferred direct on to this, and the special coating on the back employed in fixing the carbon print to the mount. The plate-marking is done by laying in register upon the mount a suitable template, or cut-out sheet of metal, which is hinged to a second plate of similar size on which the mount with the print in position is laid, and the former pushed up against the stop upon the plate. The template being then laid over and the whole given hot pressure in a special form of press, the two operations of plate-marking and mounting are done together, whilst for the die-marking a suitable die is made to form part of the template. Great depth in the way of embossing or plate-marking is obtainable by this method, which, besides saving time, allows the photographer a very great latitude in the selection of his mounting materials, permits him to indulge his own tastes up to a large degree, and further reduces the manipulation to a degree of simplicity, such that it may be carried out by assistants of very little skill. The press, it should be understood, may be used equally well for these three purposes separately—that is to say, it may be used by the photographer to die-stamp his mounts, or to plate-mark or emboss his mounting papers.

The photograph shows the template opened with the mount in position. A booklet describing the process and the materials supplied for working it may be obtained from Messrs. Sichel.

THE "CIRKUT" PANORAMIC CAMERAS.

(Made by Kodak, Limited, 57 to 61, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.)

Under this name the Kodak Co. have introduced a quite new type of panoramic camera, designed, it need hardly be said, for roll film, and serving for the widest range of panoramic photography. The "Cirkut" has not been designed for, nor is it offered to, the amateur photographer who would take panoramic pictures as a form of entertainment. The apparatus is intended for the most exacting descriptions of expert and commercial photography, and it is not too much to say that from this point of view it is an instrument which occupies a place by itself among photographic equipments. It supplies the means of producing photographs for which there has been in the past a very considerable demand among certain classes of customers, such as railway companies, municipal authorities, estate agents, and others desiring to present a complete and attractive photograph of a scene which cannot otherwise be shown in a single photograph. While hitherto the photographers who have been called upon to do this class of work have had to resort to tedious methods involving the use of a number of glass negatives and processes of combination printing to secure a single photograph, the use of the "Cirkut" camera makes the production of a photo-
graph—even of one including the whole horizon of 360 deg.—as easy a matter as the taking of a single negative with a stand camera.

For in the "Cirkut" a special tripod is provided, round the circumference of which a metal rack is fitted and guides the rotary course of the camera. The camera itself, or the "Cirkut" attachment, which is also sold for use with the Kodak "Century" camera,

is provided with clockwork motive power, the pinion gearing with the rack on the tripod head. Two brakes are provided, so that the speed of rotation can be modified. The camera, therefore, as soon as affixed to the tripod head, is pointed to the subject, and the rotation of the instrument started by pressure on a release. The mechanism of the instrument shows the length of film which is being used for the exposure, and further perforates the film on the completion of exposure, so that the operator when removing it from the apparatus knows exactly which portion to develop.

The exposure which each narrow section of film receives as it moves in relation to the lens is about 1-10th sec., a fact which may suggest to some that in the case of street scenes and other subjects
where there are rapidly moving objects this speed will be quite inadequate to secure freedom from blur. It should therefore be pointed out that from the circumstances of the case the "Cirkut" camera has to be placed at a considerable distance from the subject being photographed, and on that account the effect of moving objects is of less importance. When we say that the large panoramic photographs taken with the "Cirkut" of such scenes of incessant traffic as Piccadilly Circus and the Place de l'Opéra are practically free from any blurring due to the movements of vehicles, it will be understood that the scope of the "Cirkut" camera is not restricted on this account. The two illustrations represent first the roll-holder of the camera, whilst the second shows the "Cirkut" attachment to one of the Kodak Company's "Century" cameras. In addition to the apparatus for making the negatives the company also supply long box printing-frames taking film up to 10ft. in length for taking off the prints.

For all those engaged in photography for advertising and commercial illustration the apparatus is certainly one which may be expected to pay for itself within a short time, since the results obtained with it are not to be compared with those secured either by a wide-angle lens or by the tedious processes of double printing.

THE WATKINS TIME THERMOMETER.
(Sold by the Watkins Meter Company, Hereford.)

Still another of the many pieces of equipment with which Mr. Watkins has provided the photographer is now introduced in the shape of this thermometer, which is unlike any instrument of the kind, inasmuch as the scales with which it is provided are not marked with temperatures, but with times of development for certain developers and certain species of plate. Development being more rapid the warmer the developer, it therefore follows that the scale is a descending one, and this fact should not be disregarded, otherwise a mistake may easily be made in reading the thermometer. For example, if the mercury stands half a division above 15, the reading is not 15½, but 14½. Thus the thermometer represents a variation of the system of providing for differences in temperature in time development, the modified method being to develop for the time corresponding to a certain temperature and to make allowance for the differences among plates as regards speed of development by modifying the composition of the developer; that is, by using it at greater or less dilution. The thermometer itself contains a table giving the dilutions which must be taken for plates of the seven different classes and for four separate developers. These are the Watkins one-solution (time) developer, a pyro-soda and metol-hydroquinone developer (of which the formulae are given), and, lastly, the one-solution commercial developer, such as Rodinol, Azol, Certinal,
and Victol. Also a separate scale on the thermometer gives the correct time for the various Kodak and Premo film tanks, with their appropriate Kodak tank powders. In all cases an exposure which is practically correct must be assumed in using these methods, and on that account beginners who would make the most of the later forms of assistance which the Watkins Meter Company offer them must not neglect the use of an exposure meter nor the study of the Watkins Manual. The price of the thermometer in a wooden case is 2s. 6d.

A form of the meter for use in developing Autochrome plates is also supplied by the Watkins Meter Company at the same price.

THE "PETROLITE" ENLARGING LAMP.

(Sold by Van Neck and Company, 32, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.)

A new self-contained incandescent light for the optical or enlarging lantern has been designed by A. J. Garrad. The lamp burns petrol (motor spirit), and is of such very simple construction that it is difficult to see how any mishap can occur with it. It consists of a saturater, placed, as shown in the drawing, at the back of the burner; that is to say, outside the lantern. The saturater is a metal chamber, supported through its centre on a pillar of about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. diameter, which communicates with the burner. The interior of the chamber is filled with an absorbent material, which is charged by filling it with petrol, allowing the latter to remain for a minute or so and then drawing off the excess. The action of the apparatus is thus to provide the burner with a current of air saturated with petrol, giving a very intense incandescent light without aid of a pump and in a very small space. One very great advantage of the lamp is that by means of the screw beneath the tank the light can be turned quite low. One charge of petrol suffices for a light of six hours' duration, at a cost of about one penny. As regards safety, the saturater can be taken off its pillar and a light applied to it; the only result is to inflame the traces of vapour in the
tube. These features of the lamp should, we think, strongly appeal to those enlarging by artificial light, since even when gas is available, a light of this kind, which allows of the enlarging lantern being placed anywhere, is the most convenient, whilst the light given by it is a very great improvement on the ordinary incandescent burner. The price of the "Petrolite" lamp, complete with burner and mantle, but uncharged, is £1 10s.

THE "A-KLA" DAYLIGHT-LOADING PLATE-HOLDER.

(Sold by the A-kla Company, Sale, Cheshire.)

Of the many systems and pieces of apparatus which have been devised for providing photographers with facilities for carrying plates ready for exposure in the camera similar to those available in the case of roll-film by the daylight-loading spool, we cannot point to one which has enjoyed more than the briefest period of approval. But in the case of the "A-kla" system, which will be available by the time these lines appear in print, the worker can purchase plates to any number at the price of 1s. 3d. per dozen, and these may be transferred in full daylight to the "A-kla" apparatus, which is three things at the same time—namely, the loading chamber and two single plate-holders. Though it is impossible in any printed description to avoid the suggestion that the apparatus is complicated in use, we would say at once that the article itself is absolutely without mechanism, whilst the operation of inserting the plate in a state ready for exposure is one in which the merest tyro cannot unknowingly make a mistake. The plates are supplied in pairs, placed face to face, each pair in a light-tight double sheath of thin metal, the overlapping rebates of the sheaths enclosing the plates secure from light. Thus packed in sheaths, the plates are issued in packets of one dozen, and as each plate is backed up by a non-actinic sheet of tissue paper, cemented to the glass side with a soluble adhesive, the photographer is actually paying the normal price for a backed plate.

The apparatus in which the plates are exposed consists of a pair of single dark slides, each fitted with a pull-out shutter of the ordinary pattern. The two slides, however, are not alike in other respects. One is provided with a full-size shutter in addition to the pull-out shutter, through which the metal sheath enclosing the two plates is inserted. The other plate-holder is provided with a back, in which is a square aperture, a spring placed across this aperture serving to grip one-half of the sheath and hold it securely in the plate-holder, whilst the other and outside half of the sheath is held against a rebate in plate-holder No. 1. Catches attached to the two plate-holders allow of them being held face to face, making a light-tight joint, so that when the two pull-out shutters are withdrawn the double sheath (containing the two plates) may be placed inside. The back sliding shutter is then closed, and the inner part of the sheath separated from the outer and held by the spring above described. On now re-inserting the two pull-out shutters the apparatus can be taken apart, and gives the worker two single plate-
holders, each containing a sensitive plate ready for exposure. By reversing the order of these operations—which, as we have said, appear ridiculously lengthy in print—the sheath is put together again, and the two plates can then be removed and retained for any convenient time for developing. The price of the "A-kla" apparatus is 15s., or with the daylight developing chamber described below 25s., the developing tank itself being purchasable separately at 7s. 6d.

For development the "A-kla" Company supply a vulcanite tank consisting of two parts, the inner taking the double sheath, and allowing of the two parts of the latter being separated, so that the surfaces of the plate are exposed for development. The outer or tank portion of the developing apparatus allows of 6 ozs. of any developer being used to develop the plates. But the "A-kla" system provides a further novel means of controlling the development. With each pair of plates is provided a small piece of film, one half of which has been exposed to light and developed to a certain depth, whilst the other half has been left undeveloped, but has been treated so that further exposure of light is without effect upon it. This small piece of film is used as a test of the progress of development, the two plates being removed when the "developette," as it is called, has reached the standard tint. The "A-kla" apparatus may, of course, be used for development by time quite apart from the above "test-patch" method, and in any case it must be made clear that the daylight-changing system is applicable to ordinary methods of development in a dark-room. A complete description of this very practical and ingenious apparatus is obtainable from the "A-kla" Company.

THE ZEISS AUTOMATIC STEREOSCOPIC LENS-BOARD.
(Made by Carl Zeiss, Jena, Germany, and 29, Margaret Street, London, England.

The very ingenious device of Dr. W. Scheffer for making stereograms at short range, whereby the separation of the pair of stereoscopic lenses is automatically adjusted by the focussing pinion of the camera, has now been put on the market by the firm of Carl Zeiss as a separate accessory, which is carried in a leather case measuring 4½ in. by 4½ in. by 1½ in. The illustration shows it fitted to the camera in place of the ordinary lens panel. Its addition is the work of only a few seconds, the camera being racked out to its greatest extension and the panel slipped into place with the points of the levers in the grooves on the camera baseboard, these grooves being sold with the accessory panel. On now racking the camera in and out when focussing, no adjustment of the distances between the lenses is necessary. The grooves themselves control this, and relieve the photographer himself from the necessity of supervising this necessary condition to the best stereoscopic work. When taking objects same size the distance between the lenses is 1 3-16ths, whilst when photographing distant objects it is 2 5-16ths. As the lenses cannot be in the sunk type of mount, owing to the necessity
for bringing them close together, it is necessary to remove the automatic panel when closing the camera, an operation which, owing to the mechanical perfection of the workmanship, is just as smooth and rapid as the insertion. Complete with two grooves, the price of the panel is £3 15s., ready for adjustment to a Zeiss 9 × 12 centimetre stereo “Palinor” or to other suitable instruments.

THE “MINEX” REFLEX CAMERA.

(Made by Adams and Co., 24, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.

In reviewing previous models of the Adams reflex we have confessed to finding it difficult to see what further refinements could be introduced into these instruments of precision, but in the pattern, the “Minex,” which supersedes the two varieties of “Videx” which we reviewed last year, Messrs. Adams have, nevertheless, made really notable and practical advances. Within the past few years reflex cameras have practically all of them approximated to a type, though every make on the market has certain distinct features. To get one or even two given kinds of movement into a reflex is not difficult, but to embody in one instrument, and that a camera of the minimum size, the full range of facilities which a reflex camera worker can demand calls for the highest degree of mechanical skill. We are not exceeding the facts when we say that no other reflex camera provides (1) an equal range of movements, (2) an equal rapidity of manipulation, and (3) an equal degree of reduction to the fewest adjustments—all within the very smallest space.
The provision of these latest facilities in the Adams "Minex" centres round the shutter, which is of an entirely new pattern and works in conjunction with the mirror, the single three-quarter turn of the winding key serving not only to set the shutter but automatically to put down the mirror after the exposure. Not only this, the adjustment of the shutter to the series of instantaneous speeds, as also to "bulb" and "time" exposures, is done simply by slightly pulling out the winding key and setting a disc attached to it to one or other of the points on a circular scale. And in doing this it is immaterial whether the shutter be set or not, and, further, the speed at which the shutter is working cannot be altered, except intentionally, and is indicated both while the shutter is set or is run down. This applies not only to the various rapid exposures, but to "bulb" or "time." In these two cases the indicator is simply turned to "B." or "T.," and, in the former case, pressure on the release commences the exposure, which continues until pressure is released, whilst, in the latter, exposure commences on first pressing the release and is ended by giving a second pressure. The wide range of instantaneous exposures is secured by aid of an auxiliary spring, so that alteration of spring tension is avoided. Tension is changed from one to the other by turning the diamond-shaped lever seen in the bottom left-hand corner in Fig. 1. In using the shutter, exposures marked in red on the speed dial are those obtained when the tension lever is set to "red." Thus it will be seen that there are no buts about the "Minex" shutter
The shutter itself safeguards the photographer from adjusting it when he should not do so, and it may be claimed to be immune against derangement by those even the most inexperienced. Even so, the makers affix the panel giving access to the mechanism of the shutter and mirror so that with the aid of a pocket screwdriver it is immediately got at.

The camera is fitted with the rotating back working in a substantial German silver bearing, as in the previous models, but a new feature with the "Minex" is an ingenious masking of the focussing screen effected automatically by rotating the back, so that the picture seen on the screen is always the upright or the horizontal corresponding with the position of the plate. This is done, not with a rotating mask, which is a more bulky device, but by means of a pair of metal strips which in one or other position mask opposite sides of the ground glass.

The frontal mechanism of the camera remains very much the same as in previous models. As before, the lens panel is of extra large size, accommodating the largest lenses, as also the very convenient four-way swing front, which is now issued with still a further minor improvement as regards operating it. As seen in the photograph, the camera has unusually large lens shade, the rising front is operated by rack and pinion, and gives the maximum rise, whilst the whole front at its full extension of 12½ ins. in the quarter-plate size is remarkably rigid.

The hood, which is of the type brought to perfection by Messrs. Adams, carries within it a pair of magnifying lenses which can be used or dispensed with as desired, but do not add to the bulk or form a separate accessory. Further, a ground glass for use at the back of the camera, as when focussing on a tripod, is carried between the hood and the board, to which it is attached, being thus secure from accidental damage. And this same feature of self-containedness is carried out in the chamber at the base of the camera, which provides space for two dark slides, so that, with a third slide carried ready for exposure, the photographer can go out pre-
pared with six plates without having to carry anything but the camera.

We doubt if the maker of this beautiful and well-constructed camera in his most sanguine moods can see any means of further improvement. The camera is a universal instrument ready for use with any lens suitting the size plate it is made to take and with any description of exposing apparatus, whether dark slides, changing boxes, film pack, or envelope adapter. Complete with three double dark slides, but without lens, the price is the same in the \(3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}\) ins. and quarter-plate sizes—namely, £29; £32 in \(5 \times 4\) ins., and £41 in half-plate. An extra to these prices is the charge for the four-way swing front—namely, 30s. in half-plate and 25s. in the three other sizes.

THE DALLMEYER TELEPHOTO CALCULATOR.

(Made by J. H. Dallmeyer, Limited, Denzil Road, Neasden, London, N.W.)

The use of a graduated tape in estimating the magnification given by a telephoto lens has been carried out in the very compact form represented by this little attachment. It consists of a spring stop measure, marked with a scale of magnifications corresponding with the negative attachment. The free end of the tape is provided with a small hook, which can be attached to the lens front, the camera
extension thus serving to indicate at a glance the magnification at which the lens is working. The little accessory weighs a shade over one ounce, and, as shown in the second drawing, which is a full-size reproduction, may be carried in the waistcoat pocket. The reverse side of the tape is graduated in inches. In ordering the calculator it is necessary to specify the focal length of the negative lens, the distance from the back surface of the negative to the point on which the hook of the tape will be fastened, and also the approximate total thickness of the glasses composing the negative. Graduated for a particular lens, the price of the apparatus in brass is 2s. 9d. Additional scales may be marked at a cost of 1s. each, and a morocco case for the calculator is supplied at 2s. 6d.

THE 'GOERZ' FOLDING REFLEX CAMERA.
(Made by C. P. Goerz, Optical Works, Limited, 1 to 6, Holborn Circus, London.)

Messrs. Goerz, whose reputation in the matter of folding focal-plane hand-cameras is of longer standing than that of any other firm, and second to none in the design and substantial manufacture of their instruments, have made quite a departure in bringing out a reflex camera. That the Goerz factory should provide photographers with a reflex instrument was a natural assumption, but that they should start by essaying the doubly difficult task of providing a camera of this type which would fold up was perhaps not to be expected, and therefore the mechanical perfection of the
new Goerz reflex is all the more a matter for congratulation. The new camera is made in one size only, 5 × 4in., and measures when closed 7\(\frac{3}{4}\) × 7 × 3\(\frac{3}{4}\), weighing, without the lens, 4lb. 6oz.

The back body of the camera carries the focal-plane shutter, which is of the Goerz latest pattern, giving both the most rapid exposures and automatic time exposures. Two rigid arms fixed in the back frame hold the front of the camera, and are turned downwards when the camera is folded, so that the lens points straight down when the user carries it by the strap. The operation of opening the camera ready for use consists simply in grasping the lens and moving it upwards and outwards until it comes into the normal position. This operation at the same time automatically depresses the mirror, and leaves the ground-glass in the position for exposure, so that the camera may be carried folded with the shutter set and a plate ready for exposure, and be ready for action within a second or two. Similarly, to close the instrument the two side struts have simply to be pressed downwards and the lens returns to its normal position.

The movement of the mirror and the quick adjustment by which it is raised or lowered by a half-turn of the milled screw are points to be mentioned, as also the rigid manner in which the focussing screen is held in a solid metal frame on all sides. In other words, the camera realises the conditions which are necessary in a reflex camera of precision, while its lightness and portability bring it almost into line with a folding focal-plane camera of the ordinary type. The price of the instrument (5 × 4), complete with Goerz anastigmat, is £24 16s.

THE "GOOD" STUDIO VIGNETTER.

(Made by Marion and Co., Limited, 22 and 23, Soho Square, London, W.)

This ingenious piece of apparatus provides a new and very facile means of working the vignetting mask which is used at the time of photographing the sitter. In place of rigid metal adjustments, which are liable to stick, and, in any case, do not give a great range of movement, the vignetter is operated by a modification of the Bowden flexible wire connection. As shown in the drawing, the vignetting mask is mounted in a frame which travels upon a bar of square section attached to the front of the camera base-
board. The travel of the vignetter—as also its adjustment up or down, sideways, and in a swing direction—is done by means of pressure only on four levers all placed together in a single mount. This may be attached to one side of the camera, as illustrated, or may be placed practically in any convenient position, the mechanism operating the vignetter irrespective of the length or course of the connections. The operator can thus modify the action of the vignetter whilst watching the effect upon the screen, in which connection it may be mentioned that the vignetter is pivoted along an axis opposite to the lens, so that when tilted the displacement does not alter the level of the serrated edge. This useful apparatus is sent out with the arm in two pieces and complete with screws for putting together. The whole attachment is fitted to the camera in a few minutes. The price of the "Good" vignetter is £2 5s.

THE "ENSIGN" FILM-PACK AND ADAPTER.
(Made by Houghtons, Limited, 88 and 89, High Holborn, London, W.C.)
The users of cut films will be interested in hearing of this latest device (for the exposure of flat films, purchased ready for use in a pack). The adapter consists of a chamber of light metal measuring only $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ in., or scarcely half the size of a double slide.
It is provided with a series of six keys, any one of which is pressed down as the shutter of the slide is withdrawn, and thus leaves ready for exposure in the camera that particular film. The action we have found most simple and certain. As the box may be reloaded by the user himself after development, this convenience of exposing the films in any order may frequently have an advantage. The film is held very flat in the focal-plane, and may thus be recommended for users of large-aperture lenses, where perfect evenness of the sensitive surface is a great consideration. In quarter-plate size the price of the adapter is 25s., and of the pack of six "Ensign" films, ready for use, 1s. 9d.

THE ALDIS PHOTO-SURVEYING ATTACHMENT.

(Made by Aldis Brothers, Old Grange Road, Sparkhill, Birmingham).

This is a piece of apparatus for use with an ordinary stand camera, enabling the latter to be employed for the making of accurate survey negatives—that is, negatives from which the dimensions of the subject can afterwards be plotted off. It consists of a rigid metal framework, the back frame of which is provided with fine cross wires. A compass, the reading of which is impressed on the plate by the exposure, is mounted in the base of the frame, whilst the lens, which is made one with the apparatus, has attached to it a level and right-angled mirror, serving for conveniently adjusting the camera level. The mechanical features of the apparatus allow of it being very rigidly secured in any ordinary stand camera, as shown in the drawing. The price, complete with the No. 1 Aldis anastigmat, compass, and pointers, etc., is £5, including fitting, or without compass £4.
THE "HANA" STUDIO STAND.

(Sold by Marion and Co., Limited, 22 and 23, Soho Square, London, W.)

Professional photographers who have craved a studio stand which should permit of the very widest range of up-and-down movement and at the same time allow of the rapid manipulation of the camera with the minimum physical exertion should be satisfied with the new stand placed on the market by Messrs. Marion from the designs of Mr. Hana, the well-known photographer, of Bedford Street, Strand. The stand consists of a pair of steel hollow tubes rigidly bolted to a base stoutly constructed in polished wood. Between the tubes a platform travels up and down vertically, its course being controlled by the two tubular pieces moving on the upright pillars. The platform is attached to these two pieces in such a way that the photographer standing at the back of the camera can tilt it at any desired angle. The whole combined weight of platform and camera mounted upon it is counterbalanced by weights moving in the tubular support, a thin wire cable tested to a weight of 200 lbs. connecting the platform with the counterweight. As a result of this the force required to raise or lower the camera is infinitesimal, whilst the length of the pair of supports allows of the camera being placed as high as 7 ft. and as low as 2 ft. above the ground. After placing at any point the camera is instantly clamped by a species of band-brake, which is operated by a single pull of its lever. Similarly, the angle at which the platform is tilted is fixed by turning down the handle seen on the right of the drawing. The support of the camera in each case is of the most rigid description. It should be added that the counterbalancing weight can be removed at the base of the tubes and reduced or added to as may be necessary, or, if more convenient, the exact balancing can be struck simply by placing a small weight, or even a box of plates, on the camera platform. The stand is made to take studio cameras up to 12 × 12 ins., and costs, complete, £8.
THE "KLI MAX" POSTCARD FRAME AND PRINTERS.

(Sold by W. Butcher and Sons, Limited, Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C.)

In these pieces of apparatus Messrs. Butcher provide a frame which can be used in the dark-room for taking off a number of identical prints from a negative in the ordinary way, or may be obtained as a printing machine with which exposure after exposure may be very rapidly given without the escape of any light in the dark-room. The frame is identical in each case. In the printers it forms the top of the apparatus, two patterns of which are made, one for electric light and another for incandescent gas.

The "Klimax" frame will take a negative from 7 x 5 inches to the smallest size. As shown in the drawing, it consists of a mahogany frame, the aperture in which is filled by a piece of ground glass. On this the negative in a suitable carrier is laid, the carrier for the sensitive paper or postcard is placed over the two studs and the spring clamps brought down in order to fix both negative and print carrier. The negative is roughly placed in position when laying it in its carrier upon the ground glass, but the final exact adjustment may be made with the springs down. Things having been thus arranged, the sensitive paper is placed in the space of the print carrier, the spring-back brought down, and an exposure made, these two operations succeeding each other very rapidly and allowing the worker to turn out a great number of prints (all identical as regards the placing of the picture) in a very short time. The price of the
printing frame, complete with carriers for quarter and half-plate and with three masking gauges for the making of quarter-plate, postcard, and half-plate prints, is 6s. 6d. Two extra sets of gauges are supplied, No. 1 to give six assorted openings quarter-plate size, and No. 2 the same number for postcard size, the price in each case being 1s.

Of the two printers we illustrate the No. 2 model fitted with electric light. It consists of a box measuring 9 × 12½ inches by 9½ inches high, the top of which, as has been said, is formed by the "Klimax" frame. The interior of the box, which is accessible by a hinged door at the front, contains an incandescent lamp, which is connected by means of a flexible cord and plug, supplied with the printer, to any electric-light fitting. The adjustment of the negative and the printing paper is made exactly as when using the printing frame, except that as regards exposure the act of bringing down the pressure-pad upon the paper automatically switches on the light, which is switched off when the pressure is removed. When light is required for the purpose of adjusting the negative the plug seen to the left of the frame is simply pressed down. The printer, which is well made in polished mahogany, is sold for £1 5s., complete with two yards of flexible connection, plug, two negative carriers, and three printing masks, and provides a most inexpensive and effective means of postcard printing.

In the model No. 1 for incandescent gas the burner is placed outside the apparatus and a mirror is provided in order to reflect the light up through the ground-glass screen. In this case, also, the act of bringing down the pressure-board provides the illumination for the exposure, whilst also, as in the electric light model, the worker can obtain the illumination even when the pressure-board is up by actuating a stud which depresses the bye-pass of the burner. The incandescent gas model is sold at the price of £1 10s.

THE STEREO-PANORAM CAMERA.

(Sold by Ross, Limited, 3, North Side, Clapham Common, London, S.W.)

This is a very ingenious and practical metal camera taking plates 5½ × 2⅞ inches in single metal slides, and serving for making a pair of stereoscopic exposures, or one single picture of panel or panoram shape. The camera is fitted with a pair of Ross anastigmats f/8.5 of 3½ inch focus. The shutter, placed on the inside of the camera front, works just behind the lenses, and provides the exposure both for the pair of stereo pictures, or for the whole plate, with one of the lenses placed centrally on the camera front. This latter alteration is made in an instant; one of the lenses is mounted to one side of a circular rotating panel, and the lever which brings it into the central position automatically removes the stereoscopic partition, and, at the same time, puts out of action the two side portions of the shutter working in conjunction with the pair of lenses. The camera is similarly conveniently fitted with
a direct-vision finder serving both for stereoscopic and wide angle or panorama use. It carries a two-way level, two strong bushes for use on a tripod, and the necessary adjustments for a series of speeds from 1-10 to 1-75 sec. One good point is the mounting of the lenses slightly above the centre so as to avoid excessive foreground, and to allow, without rise of front, of tall buildings being included. Complete with six single dark-slides and leather case for the outfit the price is £12 8s.

THE "ROBINSON" ENLARGING AND COPYING CABINET.

(Made by Marion and Co., Limited, 22 and 23, Soho Square, London, W.)

Messrs. Marion, who have of late specialised in the application of electric light to photographic purposes, are introducing this very practical form of enlarging apparatus, in which a very even illumination of the negative up to 12 by 10 size is obtained without the use of a condenser. The light is secured by a series of eight metallic-filament lamps arranged to illuminate a surface of white paper, and the reflected light thus cast through the negative is found to be amply sufficient for enlarging. This is due, as users of metallic-filament lamps will realise, to the much greater actinic power of this type of electric lamp. Not only can the apparatus be used for enlarging, but by replacing the white paper reflector by a black copy-board the cabinet serves admirably for all kinds of copying work and for the photography of small objects, articles of manufacture, etc., for catalogue illustration. To this end also it is provided with four sets of switches for the lamps, so that, if necessary, the illumination on one side or other of the original may be modified. As supplied, the cabinet may be used as an enlarger in conjunction with any good camera, whilst when employed for copying purposes it simply takes the place of the easel and of any illuminating system which the photographer may previously have had in use.
THE "PRIMUS" NON-STAIN PRINT LADLE.

Sold by W. Butcher and Sons, Limited, Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C.

One of those handy contrivances of which, under the name of "Primus," Messrs. Butcher in their time have introduced a large number, has been placed on the market under the above name, and, as shown in the drawing, consists of a rubber ring about 2 ins. in diameter mounted on a handle of hard wood. This "print ladle" provides a very neat means indeed of transferring prints from the toning or developing bath to the wash-water and thence to the fixing solution, the worker having no need to allow his fingers to come in contact with the hypo bath. The ladle serves very nicely to lift a print from its bath and after transference to press it gently beneath the surface of the hypo solution, and it should be its own recommendation to those who print on either a large or small scale. The price of the ladle is 1s.

THE "EXCELSIOR" TRANSIT BOX.

Made by the Camera Construction Company, Eagle Works, Durham Grove, Hackney, London, N.E.

In this box for sixty lantern-slides the diagonal construction, seen in the drawings, provides the very practical convenience that the lid of the box may be used as a receptacle for the slides as they come from the lantern. The box is made with a very deep rabbed joint, serving very efficiently to exclude dust. It is fitted with a strong brass clamp at each end and substantial leather handle. The price in white wood, finished in black, is 3s.; in polished mahogany, 4s. 6d.
THE PHOTOSTAR.
(Sold by F. E. Jones and Co., 22, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.)

This apparatus is an accessory for the studio, and forms an attractive means of securing the attention of sitters of tender age. It consists of a star formed of points of coloured metal, to each of which a small bell is attached. The "Star" is driven by clockwork mechanism, which also actuates a musical-box, the apparatus being set a-going simply by raising a lever by the side, when the star revolves and the music (with bells) plays until the lever is depressed, by which time the photographer should have secured a pleasing portrait of his child-sitter. The price of the apparatus; inclusive of packing and postage (inland), is 10s.

"COUNTESS" POCKET CAMERAS.
(Sold by Sherwood and Seldt, 15, Mount Pleasant, London, E.C.)

In this series of cameras, the manufacture of the firm of Brexler and Nagel, of Stuttgart, a degree of compactness and particularly of almost waf-er-like slimness is attained. We have before us three quarter-plate cameras, each sold as the "Countess," qualified by the Nos. 703, 723, and 833 respectively. In the two former, focussing is done by sliding the lens front along its runners, the front automatically snapping into focus for distant objects when the camera is drawn out on its baseboard. The actual thickness of the instrument when folded is distinctly under ½ in., the size being 4½ x 5½ ins. In the case of the No. 833, which is a double extension camera with rack and pinion focussing, the camera when folded is a little thicker, but scarcely over 1 in. Yet all three instruments are provided with rising front, direct-vision finder, and, owing to their construction throughout in metal, are strongly made and firm when
erected for use. No. 703 is fitted with a single lens working at f/12.5, No. 723 with a doublet working at f/7.7; both these lenses are mounted in a diaphragm shutter adjusted to time, bulb, and one instantaneous speed, in addition to a fourth adjustment which protects the lens from exposure by accidental pressure on the release. In the case of the No. 833 the camera at its full extension gives a distance from diaphragm to plate of 10 ins. In this camera the doublet lens is mounted in shutter provided both with B and T and a series of exposures from 1 to 1-100 sec. These instruments are issued at the very moderate prices of £2 3s. for the No. 703, £3 3s. for the No. 723, and £4 4s. for the No. 833, in each case complete with three single metal slides in carrying case. These quite new models of pocket cameras should secure for themselves a great deal of interest among those commencing photography, and, of course, among dealers in photographic requisites.

In addition to the above cameras there is also a series of still smaller size represented first by the Nos. 101 and 21, taking a picture $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ins., the outside dimensions of the camera being only $3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick. To the No. 101, which sells at 37s. a single achromatnoic lens is fitted with shutter, giving time, bulb, and one instantaneous exposure, whilst in No. 21 a Staeble "Isoplast" lens of f/6.3 is provided at a price of 69s., although with Rodenstock applanat f/7.7 the price of the tiny camera is 47s. Though the camera permits of focussing, the short focus of the lens renders any adjustment unnecessary. In each case the above prices refer to the camera complete with three metal single slides in case.

In the No. 22, taking a picture $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ a speeded shutter is fitted, and the lens has rising panel with automatic catch, direct-vision finder and infinity catch. Complete with three metal slides and adapter for "Premo" film-pack, the price with "Medioplast" lens working at f/7.7 is 56s. The camera when closed has the very small dimensions of $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ ins. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick.

THE "CINEPHONE."

(Made by the Warwick Trading Co., Ltd., 113, 115, and 117, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.)

This is a gramophone talking-machine provided with a special accessory by means of which the special "Cinephone" films may be shown in any cinematograph lantern in exact synchronism with the words which go with them. A special record for the gramophone is placed on the disc of the latter in the ordinary way. A pinion from the gramophone is connected with the indicating box seen in the illustration, and on the appearance of the word "Cinephone" on the lantern screen the gramophone is started by pressure on the release. On the dial of the indicating box there shows (in the dark) a white line, which is moved by the gramophone mechanism round the dial, on which are four illuminated dots. A similar dial is photographed along with the subject at the time of taking the pictures, and, therefore, all the operator has to do to preserve exact
synchronism is to work the projector so that the pointer on the screen keeps time with that attached to the gramophone. We have seen for ourselves the very efficient way in which these talking pictures are produced. The price of the "Cinephone"—that is, of the full-size gramophone complete with indicator—is £9 10s. in travelling case. The Warwick Trading Company have a considerable number of films and records for use on this very ingenious system. These they supply on an advantageous hire system.

THE DALLMEYER "STIGMATIC" LENS, SERIES IV. f/6.3.
(Made by J. H. Dallmeyer, Limited, 83, Denzil Road, Neasden, London, N.W.)

In this lens Messrs. Dallmeyer have provided a new variety of the well-known "Stigmatic" series, which, by a simpler type of construction, they are able to issue at a lower price, whilst at the same time the lens has certain novel features which will strongly
appeal to the amateur worker confined to one instrument and that of moderate price. The lens is made of unsymmetrical design, the back combination giving a picture nearly twice the size of that of the complete lens, whilst the front lens used alone gives a picture three times the size. Not only this, but the extra extension required when using these components is much less than usual, the back lens, in the case of the quarter-plate of 4½ ins. focus requiring only an additional extension of 2½ ins., whilst the front lens needs a little more than double the extension of the complete anastigmat. This feature of the lens particularly fits it for cameras which have not the very largest amount of extension, whilst the covering power of the complete lenses is excellent for the plate for which they are listed, and at a medium stop suffices for a plate of the next or even a larger size. In cases where price is the decisive consideration the Series IV. may thus be purchased in place of the Series II. "Stigmatic." The Series IV. are made in four sizes of 4½, 6, 7, and 8½ ins. focal length, the prices being £3, £3 10s., £4 5s., and £5 15s. respectively.

THE "ACTO-MIDG" MAGAZINE HAND-CAMERA.

(Sold by W. Butcher and Sons, Limited, Camera House, Farringdon Avenue London, E.C.)

This magazine hand-camera includes quite a number of novel features, chief among which is the provision on the top of the camera of an actinometer, the time taken for the paper to darken to the standard tint being used as the number to which to set the shutter. Thus, an actinometer number of four seconds means that the shutter pointer is to be set to 4, which is the same thing as 1-60th sec. The diaphragm scale is similarly turned to the class of subject being photographed, portraits and near objects being taken at f/11, and clouds and open seascapes at f/32. Street scenes, on the other hand, are worked with a lens at f/16. These movements are calculated so as to give the plate a sufficient degree of exposure, and should be of much use to the amateur worker for this purpose. At the same time, it is necessary, in the case of moving objects, to use the shutter at a greater speed than is warranted by the actinic value of the light, but in such cases the readings of the exposure-meter give the worker a useful indication as to the extent to which he can reduce the correct exposure. The camera is further provided with an automatic signal, which shows a red disc when a plate has been exposed. The magazine carries twelve plates, which are changed by a very simple movement, is fitted with reversible brilliant finder, bushes for vertical and horizontal pictures, all at the price of £2 2s., with single achromatic lens. For £3 3s. the camera is fitted with "Aldis" anastigmat working at f/7.7 and fitted in mount focusing objects up to 6 ft.
THE PHILLIPS PHOTOGRAPHIC FOCUSSING SCALE CHART.

(Made by W. H. Phillips and Son, 98, Truro Road, Wood Green, London, N.)

A very useful chart, allowing of a focussing scale for any lens from 3 to 10 ins. focus being prepared without any calculation for distances from 5 to 100 ft., has been drawn up by Messrs. W. H. Phillips, and is issued by them at the price of 2s. 7d., post-free, in cloth-covered case. The chart may also be used as a means of ascertaining the focal length of the lens. This is done by first focussing the lens on an object at a great distance, and marking the position of the lens-front on the fixed baseboard of the camera. An object at 5 ft. distance is then focussed, and a second mark made on the baseboard. On comparing the distance between the two marks with the distances on the chart representing the focal extension for 5 ft. and 100 ft., the focal length of the lens being examined may be picked out among those given.

THE "EWON" SELF-ADJUSTING ARC LAMP.

(Sold by A. E. Staley and Co., 19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.)

In this very convenient and portable lamp the feed of the carbons is controlled automatically, so that on coupling the lamp with the circuit the arc is at once struck without further adjustment, and will continue burning uniformly without attention. The two adjustments provided are for raising the lamp as a whole and for moving it sideways in the lantern. The lamps are sold complete with resistance plug, switch, and 10 ft. of flexible connection, at prices from £3 5s. to £27, according to the amperage and voltage. The smaller lamps are the most useful for moderate-power projection and enlarging. That taking 6 amperes (direct current) gives a light of about 500 candle-power and costs £5 10s. A 15-ampere lamp for direct current will cost £9 5s., and give a light of about 1,500 candle-power.
THE QUARTER-PLATE AND STEREO FOLDING "TENAX" CAMERAS.

(Made by C. P. Goerz Optical Company, Limited, 1 to 6, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.)

In addition to the $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "Tenax" reviewed in a previous "Almanac," the makers now have a quarter-plate model measuring, when folded, just under $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ ins. As in its predecessor, the lens front is automatically extended by a pair of band springs, and the camera can then be racked out to a total distance of 9 ins. from lens diaphragm to plate. As before, it is provided with rising front each way of the plate, reversible brilliant finder, and hooded focussing screen. Complete with Goerz "Syntor" lens, "Com-
pound" shutter, and film-pack adapter, the price is £8; or, with Goerz "Dagor," £10.

In the stereoscopic pattern the front pulls out upon its runners in the usual way, and is then racked forward to a total extension of 11 ins., the baseboard being clamped firmly at any point by pushing in the focussing head. The front carries a pair of Goerz "Dagors" of 120 mm. focus, each mounted in "Compound" shutters and placed on a panel, which is instantly detachable, and can be replaced by one carrying a "Dagor" of 150 mm. serving to cover the full size plate taken by the camera—namely, one of 10 x 15 cm. (= 4 x 6 ins., or postcard). The stereoscopic partition is also quickly removed, and the camera, as also the quarter-plate "Tenax," is an example of the beautiful mechanical work of the Goerz factory. The price, complete with the three lenses and three single metal slides and film-pack adapter, is £26 10s.

THE "STEREOLETTE" CAMEO CAMERA AND ACCESSORIES.

(Sold by W. Butcher and Sons, Limited, Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C.)

Messrs. Butcher have lately provided the amateur worker with a variety of stereoscopic cameras and accessories at popular prices such as have not previously been at his disposal. Their special handbook, "Stereoscopic Pictures and How to Make Them," which is sent free on application, should be studied as an elementary introduction to stereoscopic photography, and as showing the very complete equipment, from the camera to printing accessories and viewing instruments, which Messrs. Butcher are able to offer. In the "Cameo Stereolette" a plate 4½ x 13½ ins. is used (107 x 45 mm.).

The tiny instrument is made throughout of light metal, and measures, when closed, under 3½ x 5½ ins., and is barely 1½ in. thick. It is provided with double ever-set shutter, having time, bulb, and instantaneous adjustments, level, brilliant finder, and focussing scale from infinity to 4 ft. At the price of £3 10s. the camera is fitted with a pair of R.R. lenses working at f/8, whilst for £8 it is supplied with f 6.8 anastigmats. and at £12 with Goerz
And there is a rising front and convenient diaphragm adjustment, actuating both lenses simultaneously. The camera is designed to take single metal dark-slides, or, with special focusing screen, a film-pack adapter.

- THE "PRIMUS" STEREOSCOPIC TRANSPARENCY FRAME.

(Sold by W. Butcher and Sons, Limited, Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C.)

In this Stereoscopic Transparency Printing Frame the makers have conveniently provided for the printing, from the un-divided stereoscopic negative, of a transparency by contact, ready for observation in the stereoscope. This is done by making the frame of such dimensions that when the negative is pushed to one end and the transparency plate to the other the portions which overlap come exactly opposite the central opening, which is provided with a brass sliding shutter. The relative positions of negative and transparency having been reversed, a second exposure is given and the plate developed. The frame is made of a size for the "Stereolette" camera (4¼ x 1½) for 4s. 6d., or of the standard, 6⅞ x 3¼, plate at 6s. 6d., in each case being well made in polished wood, and provided with spring contact pressure board.

The principle of the transparency frame just mentioned is extended in these gauges to development or printing-out papers. The gauge consists of a stout cardboard in which is an aperture the size of the stereoscopic picture, say 1¼ ins. in the case of the "Sterolette." There are two series of stops on the gauge, one for the negative and another for the postcard. In printing, the negative is pushed up to the right-hand stop and the postcard to its left-hand stop, exposure given either by printing-out or exposing to artificial light, and the relative positions of postcard and negative reversed—that is to say, the postcard pushed to the right-hand stop and the negative to the left. A second exposure gives the complete stereoscopic card, which is then toned or developed. These very inexpensive and convenient gauges are supplied for negatives 4¼ x 1½, 1s. 3d. each, for postcard negatives 5⅛ x 3¼, 1s. 3d. each, and for 6⅞ x 3¼, 1s. 6d. each.
THE "PANCRATIC" TELEPHOTO LENS.

(Sold by A. E. Staley and Co., 19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.)

This is a very portable telephoto lens complete in itself, and giving magnifications from three to eight times. The focal length of the positive being about 6 ins. and that of the negative about 3 ins., with a camera extension of about 6 ins., it covers the quarter-plate excellently at three magnifications—that is at the lowest power at which it is made to work, whilst at the higher magnifications the little lens can be used quite well on a half-plate. The fact that

the positive lens is single is no doubt responsible for the very bright images given by the "Panoratic." The lens is sent out in a pair of separate mounts ready for screwing into shutters of the Bausch and Lomb "Automat" type, etc., a pair of extra metal cells being included in order to fit it for use with any commercial pattern of diaphragm shutter in general use. The price of the lens thus complete in a neat leather case is £3 3s.

THE ERNEMANN "VEST POCKET" CAMERA.


Of pocket cameras for plate, quarter-plates and under, we have seen many varieties of late, but for a really nice model at a moderate price of a pocket camera we have seen none that combines so many good features as the camera made under the above name by the well-known firm of Ernemann. The camera takes pictures a shade larger than $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in., and measures outside less than $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. by $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick. It is self-erecting, the front coming out into the position of focus for distant objects on pulling down the baseboard. Naturally with a lens of the short focus of $3\frac{3}{4}$ ins. the depth of focus is very great, nevertheless the makers provide focusing for objects up to $4\frac{1}{2}$ ft. from the camera, but for 90 per
cent. of the exposures there would be no need to use this adjustment, since at the full aperture of the lens all objects up to 10 ft. of the camera will be in sharp focus. The lever focussing movement, we would add, as befits such a small instrument, is very smooth, and the pointer very nicely adjusted on the scale. The camera is fitted with two brilliant finders for horizontal and vertical pictures, with diaphragm shutter giving time, bulb, and five instantaneous speeds, and rectilinear "Aplanat" lens working at

\[ f/6.8 \], the prices being 45s. and 55s., according to the shutter, inclusive of hooded focussing screen and three single metal slides in a wallet about the same size as the camera. For 85s. and 95s. respectively the camera is fitted with the Ernemann anastigmat \[ f/6 \].

A daylight enlarger can be supplied for the camera to enlarge up to \( \frac{1}{4} \)-plate. The negative is placed under a frame at one end, and a piece of bromide paper or a plate at the other. A shutter is fitted to the lens. Price 20s.

ERNEMANN "TINY" AND "STEREO-TINY" ROLL-FILM CAMERAS.

(Sold by Charles Zimmermann and Co. Limited, 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.)

In the "Tiny" roll film camera the size of picture is \( 1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \) ins., a No. 0 or 2-in. spool being used. The outside dimensions of the camera are only \( 6 \times 3 \) ins., by a shade over \( 1\frac{1}{4} \) in. thick, but the little instrument is fitted with diaphragm shutter carrying the Ernemann double anastigmat, of \( f/6 \) aperture and \( 3\frac{1}{4} \) ins. focus, reversible brilliant finder and considerable rise of front, the lens-panel being locked by a spring at any point of its travel. There is also a cross front movement giving rise the landscape way of the plate. In the normal way all objects up to 10 ft. of
the camera are in focus, but the focussing scale provides for focusing within 4½ ft. The camera is of excellent workmanship, and costs, as above described, 95s., or 50s. with the Ernemann "Aplanat" f/6·8. Although of such small size, the camera will thus be seen to possess a full range of movements.

In the "Stereo-Tiny" a pair of lenses of 3 ins. focal length are provided, whilst each stereoscopic picture measures just under 1½ in. square. Complete with paired Ernemann "Aplanats" mounted in "Auto" shutters and adjusted to give one instantaneous speed in addition to time and bulb, focussing scale, and brilliant finder, the price is 80s. Like its single pattern, the "Stereo" is very strongly made.

THE ISOSTIGMAR VARIABLE PORTRAIT LENS, f/5·6.

In this new series VI. of the Isostigmar anastigmas the makers have provided a feature of special importance to the professional portrait photographer—that is to say, an adjustment is supplied by which certain degrees of unsharpness can be introduced at will, and—what is perhaps most useful—repeated at will. Such a provision may often be employed to good advantage in portrait photography, and it is not too much to say that a good deal of the very best portraiture has been done with lenses giving more or less diffused definition.

This, lens, when the special variable adjustment is not in use, behaves as a very well corrected anastigmat, and at full aperture we find the 9½-in. lens submitted to us covers a half-plate with surprisingly good definition. The adjustment provided is a variable separation between the front two lenses. By turning the lens-hood the separation is increased or diminished at will, and so varying
degrees of diffusion can be introduced. A scale is provided which enables us to record the amount of adjustment found to be desirable for particular purposes, and thus it is always possible to return to any particular degree of diffusion at will. The objective is well finished, the mount being brass, and the price is very moderate, £7 7s. for a 9½-in. lens working at f/5.6 not being out of the way.

The 12-in. lens costs £14, and the 17-in. £22. The hood-ring, and also the iris-ring, are so fitted that by a system of cords and pulleys the adjustments both of aperture and definition can be made from the back of the camera while focussing, and the prices include these fittings. For portraiture this should be a very useful lens, and the fact that it will also serve all the purposes of an anastigmat adds greatly to its value.

"NETTEL" FOCAL-PLANE CAMERAS.

(Sold by A. E. Staley and Co., 19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.)

A number of most excellent features from the practical point of view are embodied in these cameras, of which we will describe the ordinary folding focal-plane, the self-capping "Nettel," and the "Stereax." In these cameras the focussing movement is done from the back through a system of levers which holds the front, this plan having the double advantage that the setting of the camera to any distance is under the eye of the worker, and, further, that the camera can be closed with the focus set for any given distance. On pulling out the front it is then at once ready for exposure, and we would emphasise here the convenient manner of extension, the
camera being simply pulled forward with one finger by the clip seen on the front in the drawing. Similarly, the camera is closed by first pressing on a stud on the back, at the same time pushing in the front. It is the most readily opened folding focal-plane camera that we know.

As regards other movements, it is fitted with double lens panel, rising and falling in each direction, with bushes for attachment to tripod, and with Iconometer direct finder. Focussing, as we have said, is done with the spindle pinion on the right hand just above the winding key of the shutter. This latter, in the ordinary model, is fitted with adjustable slit and spring tension, giving the widest range of speeds, whilst the shutter can be very quickly set to time, and then gives a very nice and gentle time exposure. The necessary readings of slit aperture and spring tension are very readily seen, the former through an aperture in the top of the camera, and the latter on the scale seen just below the winding-key in the figure. In addition, it has the convenient opening when focussing described in connection with the self-capping "Nettel." The convenient assemblage of all the working parts in one place is a feature of the camera, which, in the quarter-plate size, without dark-slides or lens, costs £5 10s.; in 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 2\(\frac{1}{3}\) ins., £5.

In the self-capping pattern of "Nettel" these same features of convenient and rigid extension are preserved, as is also the facility of leaving the camera at a set focus. The shutter, however, is of the self-capping variety, and is, moreover, adjusted to give a range
of speed which it is uncommon to find provided by makers of focal-plane shutters—namely, 1 sec., ¹⁄₄, ¹⁄₃, ¹⁄₂ sec., etc.—in addition to time and bulb exposures. This is secured by a series of three separate tensions of the spring, each used in conjunction with the alterable width of the shutter-slit. The adjustment for width of slit is made by pressing down the milled ring surrounding the winding-key. A series of scales engraved on the disc between the ring and winding-key gives the values for the different speeds, among which, as we have said, are the very useful large fractions of a second. Mention should be made of the convenient movement whereby a full view of the plate is obtained, however the shutter is set, simply by pressing down a lever on the right, when a turn of the winding-key opens the blind to the full width of the plate. On then releasing the shutter and re-winding, the act of an instant only, the adjustment automatically falls out of action, and the shutter can then be wound to whatever speed it is set to. This is a most valuable movement, as it allows of very rapid inspection of the focussing screen being made in the intervals of photographing a series of pictures.

The camera has two-way rising and falling front, and, like the previous model, is very strongly made throughout. The price of the self-capping "Nettel" in 3½ x 2½ size, without dark-slides or lens, is £6; in quarter-plate, £6 15s.; in postcard, £7 10s.; and in half-plate, £8.

THE "MERITO" FILM TROUGH.

(Sold by W. L. Parkinson, Limited, 5, Commutation Row, Liverpool.)

In the new model of this apparatus the fixed bar under which the strip of roll-film had to be passed is made detachable, and falls into a bearing on either side of the dish, so that in commencing development it is only necessary to lay the roller on the film, take up the two ends of the latter, and allow the roller to drop into its bearings in order to commence development. For developing roll-film in the dark-room so as to allow of separate exposures being watched during development the new model of the dish is a very convenient one. The prices are in quarter-plate size 2s., half-plate 3s. 6d.
THE "SIBYL" QUARTER-PLATE "SPECIAL" AND "DE LUXE" POCKET CAMERAS.

(Made by Newman and Guardia, Limited, 17 and 18, Rathbone Place, London, W.)

The "Sibyl" camera, first designed of the $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ size in order to provide, in the minimum of space, a hand-camera of full range of movements, is now obtainable in quarter-plate size, in designing two new models of which size, the "Special" and the "De Luxe," the latter a double-extension instrument, the makers have provided facilities additional to those in the original model, now designated the "No. 5" (Tessar), and the "No. 6" (Cooke), in reference to the lenses they carry.

A series of "Sibyl" Special patterns is designed on the same lines as the Nos. 5 and 6—that is to say, the front is carried on lazy-tongs, and, on the baseboard being let down, runs out to its place almost by its own weight, requiring a touch to snap it into a position, which is most rigid. As in the $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ size, the focus may be left set at any point from infinity to two yards, and the camera is obtained set at this same index when re-opened. In the present "Special" model two features are added to the focussing adjustments. In the first place a "depth scale" is provided, showing the area of correct focus for every stop of the lens, and, secondly, the focussing plate is provided with an adjustment for setting the focus either for plates (in single metal dark slides) or for films in a film pack. Lastly, the camera will take the large aperture lenses, the $f/4.8$, Goerz 1B "Celor" or the Zeiss $f/4.5$ Tessar, the former of 5 in. and the latter of 6 in. focal length. The other adjustments remain the same. The rise of front which, in the "Special," as in the Nos. 5 and 6 instruments, is provided for the upright plate only, is 1 in., the shutter has the range of speeds $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{8}, 1-16, 1-32, 1-64,$
1-100 second, and a direct-vision finder is fitted, which, as described below in the case of the "Sibyl de Luxe," is fitted with mirror for use at a lower level. The whole instrument, in short, has the same practical features and perfection of mechanical construction as the first model, being made entirely in metal, leather-covered, with rounded corners and slipping into the pocket like a cigar case. Its outside dimensions are 6 ins. × 4½ ins. × 1¾ in., and its weight just under 20 ozs. Its price, with the Goetz lens, is £16 16s., or with the Zeiss, £17 17s.

In the case of the Nos. 8 and 9 "Special" patterns lenses of f/6·3 aperture are provided, and in these cameras rise both ways of the plate is available.

The double extension "De Luxe," or No. 1 model of the Sibyl, is not quickly described, since it contains several new features. The general type of construction is the same, the metal base, the rigid lazy-tongs extension. The focus plate as before is adjustable for both plates and films, and focusing scales for the whole and the half lens (long focus) provided to work with the same index, which, as in the "Specials," is provided with depth of field indicator. The front is brought into position somewhat differently. It is drawn forward by the pair of handles a little further than necessary, and caused to engage on the focus-plate by being pushed back. For the long extension all that is necessary is to release and pull forward the focus plate, when the same lines in the "De Luxe" on the side of the camera provides the adjustment for focus.

In the "De Luxe" pattern the front is made narrower, and is mounted so that in addition to the ample rise the upright way of the plate, both rise and fall, the landscape way is obtained; in each case equal to about one-quarter the dimension of the plate. The finder is very ingeniously contrived with a mirror at back of it, serving to
use the finder at a low level, while when using the camera at the eye level the mirror is turned out of the way. The lens frame of the finder is marked to indicate the subject, including both “upright” and “landscape” way of the plate, and with both long and normal focus. The finder also carries two levels, and further on being turned down neatly stores itself away on the camera front.

The lens for which the No. 1 “De Luxe” Sibyl is adapted is the Zeiss Series VIIa., of f/6.3 aperture and 5 ins. focal length. This gives a long focus lens of 9 ins. when the back combination alone is used. Messrs. Newman and Guardia adopt the convenient bayonet joint method of securing the front combination, which thus can be instantly removed, and is put for the time being in a place provided for it in the back-frame of the camera.

One further novel and useful feature must be mentioned. In order to provide against the two disabilities of a loose tripod screw and the short bush of it which a light and compact camera entails, Messrs. Newman and Guardia secure the tripod screw permanently to the camera by means of a recessed metal shell, which is made to form part of the back body of the camera. The tripod head to receive the screw is either cut away or is provided with a key-hole-shaped aperture, through the large part of which the screw is introduced, slipped over into the constricted portion, and made fast with the nut. The arrangement accomplishes the desirable end of providing a quick attachment of the camera to the tripod, a thing which is all the more necessary in the case of the “De Luxe” Sibyl, which is as eminently fitted for use on stand as in the hand.

Although allowing the use of a 9-in. lens, the camera is very little larger than the “Special” pattern, but yet provides most conveniently a full range of movements, every one of which is embodied in workmanship which is the perfection of strength and ease. Complete, with Zeiss lens and six slides in case, the price is £21.
A DALLMEYER HAND-CAMERA TELEPHOTO COMBINATION.


Messrs. Dallmeyer have just put up in a special light aluminium mount, with a view to the use of the lens for hand-camera photography, their 1α positive lens in conjunction with a 4-inch negative. This allows of a very considerable range of foci, and gives, for example, an equivalent focal-length of about 30 inches with a camera extension of just over 5 inches, and this at an aperture of

\[ f/12, \]

which is quite sufficient for a very large proportion of hand-camera work. In addition, the user of this combination has the advantage of the use of the positive as a separate lens of \( f/4 \) aperture and focal-length 10 inches, the positive, moreover, having the adjustment of the separation of the elements of the back combination so that several degrees of diffused focus may be introduced when desired. The price of the whole lens, which as sent out by the makers measures 11 inches and projects just over 2 inches behind the lens flange, is £20 10s.

THE ROSS UNIVERSAL-STAGE ENLARGING LANTERN.

(Made by Ross, Limited, 3, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.)

In a new pattern of the well-known cantilever type of enlarger made by Messrs. Ross the negative carrier is pivoted on either side of the lantern so that the negative can be tilted out of its normal position at right angles to the axis of the lens, and thus lines which are "out" owing to the camera having been tilted at the time of making the exposure corrected in making the enlargement. This movement, a very essential one in an enlarger, is supplemented by rack and pinion adjustment of the negative carrier both up and down and sideways, so that the centring of the image in making the enlargement is most conveniently done. The stage is most excellently made in metal, the rack adjustments work very sweetly, and the stage is automatically fixed centrally when pushed into the enlarger.
THE STALEY COLLAPSIBLE TELEPHOTO HOOD.
(Sold by A. E. Staley and Co., 19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.)

A most useful accessory for the telephoto worker is a hood for the lens which can be adjusted according to the angle of view being included by a telephoto lens. In this little hood the makers provide a total length of 10 ins., and by making the tube in three portions they reduce its size when collapsed to less than 4 ins. by 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. diameter. The tube is excellently made in light metal fitted with threaded attachment at the rear end. The price is 15s.

THORNTON-PICKARD “UNEELA” AND “ROYAL RUBY” ENLARGERS.
Made by the Thornton-Pickard Manufacturing Company, Limited, Altrinham, Cheshire.)

The “Uneeka” fills a gap in enlargers, since it provides, at a moderate price, a lantern for the enlargement of 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) negatives, and is equally efficient when used for projecting ordinary lantern slides or for science demonstrations in the open stage afforded by
the removal of the bellows. It is fitted with 4¼-in. condenser, mounted in a mahogany box, in which also is the negative or lantern slide stage, the box resting on the base of the lantern and secured in place by a screw inserted from below and readily withdrawn when it is required to polish the condensers. The stage allows of the central swing of the negative, rise-and-fall, and rotating movements, in each case by rack and pinion, whilst the negative may also be adjusted sideways. Although made primarily for the 3½ x 2½ size, the lantern is fitted with negative carrier to hold a quarter-plate, part of which may thus be enlarged, whilst an inner carrier serves to hold the 2½/16 x 1¼ negative, now coming largely into use in what we may call the "ultra-pocket" cameras. The carrier being removed, the stage takes the "Merito" lantern-slide carrier, and then serves equally well as a projection lantern,

whilst the ready removal of the bellows from its support at each end allows of pieces of scientific apparatus, troughs, etc., to be placed in the optical system. The apparatus is strong, but weight is removed from all portions where it fails to give strength, so that the lantern is surprisingly light. Complete with achromatic projection lens, lantern slide carrier and tray, but without light, the price is £5.

In the "Royal Ruby" the Thornton-Pickard Company have embodied many of the excellencies of their cameras in an enlarging apparatus, all the movements of which—and they include everything which an enlarger can be expected to do—are actuated by rack and pinion. Thus the lantern body, the three separate movements of the negative carrier (tilt, rise-and-fall, and rotatory), together with the rise and fall of the lens, are fitted with rack and pinion, the pinion
head in several instances serving also to lock the moving part. The lens front and the condenser frame are rigidly held by right-angled stays, whilst the bellows may be completely removed and the lantern used for optical and scientific projection. One excellent feature of the series is that the negative carrier of each lantern is built large enough to hold a negative of the next larger size; though the whole negative is not completely covered by the condenser, parts may nevertheless be enlarged. The price of the enlarger, complete with condenser and portrait objective, is £10 10s. in quarter-plate, £11 15s. in 5 x 4 and postcard, and £14 10s. in half-plate. The very convenient movements and excellent workmanship of the instrument deserve every commendation. A separate frame is provided to replace the negative carrier when the "Merito" lantern-slide carrier is being used. This, together with extra 4\(\frac{1}{4}\) condenser and the slide carrier, costs 25s. in quarter-plate, 5 x 4, and postcard sizes, 30s. in half-plate.

THE VOIGTLANDER FOCAL-PLANE CAMERA.

(Made by Voigtlander and Sohn, 12, Charterhouse Street, London, E.C.)

The Voigtlander focal-plane shutter of beautiful workmanship and convenient design is embodied in this new edition to the Voigtlander hand-cameras, which, as shown in the drawing, is of the dropping baseboard pattern similar to the "Alpine" camera of the Brunswick firm, which was fitted with a lens shutter. The new camera in the quarter-plate size gives an extension of 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) ins., has front of sufficient size to take the "Heliar" f/4.5 lens of 7 ins. focal length, the front having rise and cross movements. The camera is made throughout in metal, and the act of opening it throws down the baseboard and at the same time erects the finder. Of very substantial construction the camera is particularly fitted for use in tropical countries whilst the ready alteration of the shutter from instantaneous speeds to time and from one speed to another even while the shutter is set fits it for all kinds of photo-
graphy. The release is made either by trigger or “Antinous” attachment (detachable). Complete with three double book-form dark slides in ebonised wood with a novel description of catch for the shutters, but without lens, the price is £16 10s.

THE VOIGTLANDER “DYNAR” LENSES FOR KODAKS.
(Made by Voigtländer and Sohn, 12, Charterhouse Street, London, E.C.)

For convenient fitting of the “Collinear” and “Dynar” lenses to Kodak and other cameras provided with diaphragm shutters Messrs. Voigtländer are now supplying the components of these lenses in separate cells ready for screwing into the shutters, thus the “Dynar” f/6 of 5 ins. focal length suitable for No. 3 Kodaks is supplied at £4, the “Collinear” III. f/6.8 at £5 5s. Similar lenses for the No. 3A F.P.K. are supplied at £4 15s. and £6 3s. respectively. In ordering these forms of Voigtländer lens mention should be made of the type of shutter for the camera being used—whether a black Kodak “Auto,” bright Bausch and Lomb “Auto” or bright “T.B.I.” shutter.

“EXCELSIOR” METAL TRIPODS.
(Sold by F. G. Phillips, 12, Charterhouse Street, London, E.C.)

Three patterns of very portable telescopic tripods are supplied under this name, each in a series of six or seven sizes, affording a total length of leg when fully extended of from 44 to 58 ins. The A pattern of extra strong type is composed of round brass tubes with an outer tube of black or nickel; the B pattern is similar, but somewhat lighter, whilst the C is fitted with aluminium tubes and is thus extremely light. In each case the tripod is fitted with double-spring catches lying loose in the tubes and, therefore, not liable to get broken off; moreover, the tubes engage only at the ends, so that they work very free when opening and closing; further the head of the tripod is reversible, one side being fitted with the English standard screw and the other with the Continental. The prices of these very portable and rigid tripods range from 7s. 6d. for an A pattern 44 ins. when extended to 18s. for a C pattern extending to 50 ins.

THE DALLMEYER PORTRAIT LENS MOUNT.

The latest form in which the renowned Dallmeyer portrait lenses are made is one which has been worked out within the past few months, and marks a very great advance as regards portability, lightness, and convenience in use over the original model provided with rack and pinion focussing, which may now be regarded as obsolete. Studio cameras being now fitted with all manner of focussing conveniences, the rack and pinion on the portrait lens is merely a relic of the days when a box form of fixed-focus camera was employed: it makes two separate tubes necessary, and thus
adds to the weight, bulk, and cost of the lens. Messrs. Dallmeyer, however, issue all their portrait lenses in a single tube provided with iris diaphragm, the perfectly circular aperture of which at all sizes calls for special mention. The chief element of novelty, therefore, in the new mount is the provision made for separating the two back elements of the lens in order to secure soft focus. This is done simply by turning the barrel of the lens, one half-turn being made for about the minimum degree of diffusion, one complete turn for a further amount, and successive complete turns, up to a total of about four, for greater extremes of diffusion. This adjustment is provided by a suitable choice of right-handed and left-handed threads, so that it is impossible to unscrew the lens as a whole from the flange instead of making the adjustments for softness, and the result is secured without the aid of the locking bolts which represented an intermediate stage in the development of the Dallmeyer lens mount. All the portrait lenses now issued by Messrs. Dallmeyer are mounted in this convenient way.

THE $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ N. AND G. REFLEX.

(Made by Newman and Guardia, Limited, 17 and 18, Rathbone Place, London, W.)

We note with some satisfaction that a $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ model of the admirable "N. and G." reflex camera has been introduced. In the article in last year's "Almanac" on "Reflex Cameras" we commented on the many advantages of the $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ size over the quarter-plate. As regards bulk, the new "N. and G." model measures $6 \times 6 \times 5$ ins., and is issued in all respects on the lines of the "N. and G." "Square-Reflector" reflex as at present made. This, we should explain, has been improved in some details during the past year. One important alteration is the introduction of a different pattern of hood. The more usual collapsible
hood held by a light metal strut is employed, the hood itself folding up and being covered when out of use by the hinged top of the camera to which is fixed a carrying strap. The ground glass is thus fully protected, and the alteration does not affect the convenience with which the ground glass is rendered accessible for dusting or wiping. The base of the hood is fixed to a metal frame, which is instantly detached, as, in fact, is the complete hood, the upper portion being held to the inside of the hinged back of the camera by a couple of studs sliding in slots.

In addition to this change, a release for the shutter, as also a focussing-pinion head, is provided on each side of the camera, and, further, a camera strap is provided on the side and top of the camera, the spring catch of the latter being of the full strength and length necessary to hold the lid firmly.

As in previous models, the “N. and G.” is free from projections, and the new model carries this good feature even to the point of making the two eyes to which is attached the carrying strap to fold down against the sides of the camera, and thus be secured from accidental damage. The only piece of mechanism which actually projects is the winding key of the shutter, and that is placed very securely in the angle formed by the camera back and the top of the rotating back, so that except an absolutely wilful blow be given it, it is practically safeguarded from damage.

"ROYAL FOLDING" REFLEX AND "TROPICAL" REFLEX.

(Sold by A. E. Staley and Company, 19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.)

In the “Royal Folding” reflex Messrs. Staley supply a box form of camera, the instrument being built practically on the model of an ordinary reflex. The ground glass is mounted in a solid metal frame hinged at the back of the camera. The act of turning the
milled head seen on the front in both drawings first extends the camera front and then brings up the ground glass into position, the metal frame being held all the way round against a metal rebate, so that its position should be accurate and invariable. When closing the camera, a stud on the other side is pressed—when turning of the same head first drops the ground glass and closes the extension. This same movement also racks out the frame carrying the mirror, which, in the closed position, is folded back close against and parallel with the blind of the shutter. The dimen-
sions of the quarter-plate camera when closed are just under 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) ins. by 5 ins. thick. The total extension is 10\(\frac{1}{4}\) ins. from lens panel to plate, and the camera is provided with rise of front and spring lens screen, the whole front turning down to give access to the lens. The hood can be detached, but in the ordinary way is a fixture with the frame of the ground glass, and disappears into the inside of the camera when the instrument is closed. The focal-plane shutter is provided with outside adjustments for alteration of slit and spring tension, and works with great freedom from vibration both when giving time and instantaneous exposures. The camera will take lenses of 6 ins. focus and upwards, and the price complete with three double dark-slides, aluminium bound, but without lens, is £15.

In the "Tropical" model of the "Royal" reflex camera noticed in a previous "Almanac" the woodwork is of teak, dove-tailed throughout, and the shutter is worked at a single tension, speeds from 1-14 to 1-750 of a second being obtained by altering width of slit only, which is done from the outside. The camera is fitted with mask for the focussing screen, showing automatically the adjustment of the rotating back to landscape or upright, and is sold complete with three double slides, but without lens, at £15 5s. in quarter-plate size; £19 15s. in 5 x 4; and £22 5s. in postcard.

THE "AGFA" POCKET FLASHLAMP.

(Sold by Chas. Zimmermann and Co., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.)

In this small flashlamp the makers have assuredly reached a point of convenience and efficacy beyond which it will be difficult to go. The lamp consists of a pair of trays of nickelled metal, which are hinged together and fixed to a metal handle some 7 ins. in length. In one of the trays the necessary quantity of flash-powder is placed. The novelty of the apparatus lies in the ingenious method of ignition. This is done by aid of a common Swedish safety-match, which is held by a spring-clip, so that its head comes in the semi-circular hole at the back of the flash-pan. The head of the match is ignited by the upward passage against it of a strip of striking-paper actuated by spring. The match in turn ignites the powder which is placed on it, and as the ignition takes place at the back of the pile of powder and against the metal back of the lamp, the flash is forced away from the operator. The actinic quality of the flash may be judged from the fact that at F.11, and using a plate about 200 H. and D., the use of 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) gms. of powder, say 20 grains, gave a well-exposed negative. The lamp is not intended for big work by flash-powder, but for single portraits and exposures consuming up to about 40 grains of powder it is capable of giving very excellent results. Moreover, for architectural or similar technical work where it is desirable to use flash-light as an accessory means of illuminating extra dark corners, no more handy instrument than the "Agfa" lamp can be imagined.
It folds up flat for the pocket, and is got ready for use in a few seconds. Not the least notable feature of the lamp is its very moderate price, 1s. 9d., complete, with firing-papers and instructions.

THE "RYSTOS" CONDUIT DEVELOPING TANK.

(Made by Reynolds and Branson, Ltd., 14, Commercial Street, Leeds.)

In this tank the makers have embodied an ingenious way of providing the very necessary movement of the developer. From the upper part of the tank they build out a kind of weir communicating by a tube on the outside with the bottom of the receptacle. Thus, when the tank is tilted into the outlined position, on the strut provided for the purpose, part of the solution flows over the weir and comes round again at the bottom, so that an occasional transference of the tank from one position to the other during development ensures the absence of markings caused by quiescent developer. The tank is very solidly made in copper, is fitted with rack and light-tight lid, and costs, in quarter-plate size for six plates, 9s.; or for twelve plates, 12s. It is made also in the 3½×2½, 5×4, postcard and half-plate sizes.

THE No. 1a "SPEED" KODAK.

(Made by Kodak, Limited, 57 to 61, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.)

This quite new type of Kodak is of the folding pattern, but includes a focal-plane shutter working very close to the sensitive film. The "Graflex" multiple-slit type of shutter is adopted, the speed of the exposure being regulated by the width of slit selected, as well as by the spring tension. The two together give a range from 1-10 to 1,000 of a second. The shutter also allows of time
exposures. In giving a succession of exposures of equal duration it is necessary only to re-wind the shutter to the same point with a half-turn of the key. Direct-vision finder is provided with a mirror for use when holding the camera at a lower level, and the camera,

which takes $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ pictures on the Kodak roll-film, is beautifully made with all the fittings in oxidised metal and covering of seal-grain leather. The price, without lens, is £8, with Goerz "Dagor" $f/6\cdot8$ £13, or with Beck "Isostigmar" $f/5\cdot8$ £10 12s.

THE 4A "SPEED" (FOCAL-PLANE) KODAK.

(Made by Kodak, Limited, 57 to 61, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.)

This instrument takes a picture $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, that is to say, it takes the Kodak daylight-loading spool of $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches of 6 or 4 exposures. As regards portability, the total outside bulk of the camera encloses both the roll-holder and the focal-plane shutter, but is very little bigger than would be either of these articles separate. Folded for carrying, the camera measures just under $12 \times 7 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extended, it allows of the lens panel being placed about $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches from the sensitive film. It will thus be seen that much success has attended the endeavour of the makers to provide a camera suitable for the most rapid exposures with a comparatively small bulk.

As regards the shutter itself, it is naturally of the self-capping type—any other would be useless for a film camera—with a single slit the width of which is very readily altered. An adjustable scale is provided with a pointer on the side of the camera. The pointer has only to be moved from one graduation into the next—it snaps at each point—to give a series of slit widths of $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, 1, 1$\frac{1}{4}$, and 3
inches, in addition to a much longer aperture the full height of the picture, or 6½ inches, which is available only for time exposures. While the alteration in the width of slit is best made before the shutter is set, the other factor in obtaining the full range of speeds, the spring tension of the shutter, may be altered whilst the instrument is held ready for exposure with the shutter set. A complete turn of the winding-key increases the tension one number, whilst two pressures on a lever automatically relax the tension to the same amount. The latter movement is an especially neat and convenient method of releasing the tension, far superior to that in the generality of shutters where one has to press the release with one finger and let down the tension-key with the thumb and finger of the other hand. The clutch release in the "Speed" Kodak allows of all this being conveniently done with one finger. The milled key provides a rapid wind of the shutter, whilst release is made by raising the plate provided with a small milled knob, which is fitted with a spring, so that it must be intentionally raised to release the shutter. The adjustment for both time and instantaneous exposures are thus most conveniently made, whilst the conjunction of spring tension and slit-width allows of exposures being given from 1-5 to 1-1,000 sec., whilst with one single slit width—say 1½ inches—a series of exposures from 1-10 to 1-70 may be given by altering only the tension. One point which we think is worthy of special mention is the closeness with which the blind of the shutter works to the plate or film. The distance in the case of the roll-film must be less than ¼-inch, a point which deserves to be emphasised, since it is not unusual to find the efficiency of focal-plane shutters depreciated owing to their being mounted at some quite considerable distance from the true focal-plane.

In the way of other movements the camera is very well provided. It is fitted with direct-vision finder for pictures landscape way, the sighting point and lens of the finder both folding back by one move-
ment flat with its metal carrier. The lens front also carries a reversible brilliant finder, and is itself provided with screw rise and front movement. The front of the camera is brought forward and fixed in any point by the clamps seen in the illustration, a fine focussing movement thus serving for single adjustment of the pointer on the scale. Mention should also be made of the light-tight air vent provided in the front of the bellows, by means of which drawing in of the blind of the shutter or the bellows is entirely obviated. Externally free from projections, except the one or two very solidly made keys on the left hand side, the camera is eminently fitted for the tourist, whilst its workmanship throughout is of a high mechanical quality, worthy of the Kodak reputation. The price of the No. 4a "Speed," without lens, is £10 10s. To it can be fitted any one of a number of high-class anastigmats of focus about 200 mm (about 8 inches). These include the Zeiss "Tessar," the Beck "Isostigmar," the Goerz Series III., and Goerz "Celor" f/4·8. The camera can also be fitted with a plate adapter, focussing screen, and one double plate-holder, at a cost of £1 10s.

THE KODAK "BALL-BEARING" SHUTTER.

(Made by Kodak, Limited, 57 to 61, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.)

This new shutter, which is now fitted to all the No. 3, 3a, and 4 "F.P.K." cameras, represents a new pattern of shutter, the leaves being made in five segments, mounted on ball-bearings, and opening in the shape of a star, an arrangement which gives a high efficiency. The exposure, both for time, bulb, and the three adjustable speeds of 1·25, 1·50, and 1·100 secs., is given either by trigger or pneumatic release, and with the extreme of smoothness and silence. Moreover, the shutter is fitted with an automatic counter recording, up to a total of twelve, the number of the exposures. This counter can be brought back again to No. 1 in an instant by means of the little ratchet wheel attached to it. The automatic record thus made of each exposure should be a further convenience to the user of roll-film, whilst the construction of the shutter impresses us by its freedom from mechanical complications.
THE "EUXIT" POCKET CAMERA.

(Made by J. F. Shew and Co., 88, Newman Street, Oxford Street, London, W.)

Pronounced "Use It" in reference to its response to all kinds of practical requirements, this new pocket camera is an addition to the large family of "Xit" cameras made for many years past by Messrs. Shew, and rightly esteemed for their working qualities. The "Euxit" embodies the same system of side flaps employed in other models of the "Xit" cameras. It is made to take a plate $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ins., being fitted with a Cooke focussing lens of 4-4 inches focal length mounted in the well-known "Compound" shutter. The lens mount thus provides the necessary focussing for objects within 9 feet of the camera, and the lens itself affords a risk of one inch the landscape way of the plate, together with a cross front movement which is available as rise when the camera is held the upright way of the plate. The finder is of the "Icono-

meter" type, a sliding rod being used in conjunction with a wire frame on the lens front. This very simple device has the further advantage that the frame moves up along with the lens, and therefore gives some idea of the amount of picture included on the plate, provided that care is taken to hold the camera level. The "Euxit" is fitted with focussing screen which instantly clamps into the back of the camera, and with six single metal dark-slides which are similarly placed quickly in position. The apparatus is very strongly made in mahogany, aluminium bound, and is an actual pocket instrument, the total dimensions of the camera with dark-slide ready for exposure being $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1 3-5$ ins. The price complete with the Cooke lens, series III. $f/6.5$, and with purs for the six metal slides, is £9 9s. In quarter-plate size and with Cooke lens of 5-in. focus the price is £11 11s. The instrument is strongly made, and may be recommended for withstanding a great deal of hard usage. It should be added that it is fitted with bushes for attachment to a tripod.

THE ROSS NEW MODEL ARC-LAMP.

(Made by Ross, Limited, 3, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.)

Many people who associate the name of Ross only with the manufacture of high-grade optical instruments may not perhaps be aware of the many mechanical instruments other than optical made in the Clapham factories. The new model of arc-lamp just intro-
duced is mechanically a beautiful piece of work, whilst its technical qualities are those which should appeal very strongly to the lanternist and enlarger. The lamp is made throughout in brass, the carbons amply insulated, and very nice adjustment provided for raising and lowering the arc as a whole, adjusting the separation between the carbons, and for moving the upper carbon to and fro. In addition to this the lamp allows of a sideways adjustment of the light, all the movements working with excellent freedom from back-lash so that the light is very rapidly manipulated in use. The lamp can be detached from its own base and transferred to a lantern tray of the ordinary type, it being thus suitable for use in any make of lantern.

**THE NEW MODEL “TAXIPHOTE.”**

(Made by Jules Richard, 23a, Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, London, W.)

Since we reviewed the universal model of the “Taxiphote,” serving not only as a viewing instrument for stereo Verascope transparencies, but also for projection and printing purposes, this simplified model of the apparatus has been placed on the market. It accommodates twenty-five Verascope stereo transparencies which are brought up one by one before the pair of viewing lenses simply by turning the handle seen on the right in the illustration. In this way the observer can look at the whole series without taking his eyes from the instrument. The “Taxiphote,” however, allows of any one transparency being picked out and raised for observation on first turning a pointer on the left of the cabinet to the number required. The instrument is provided with adjustment for the separation of the eye-pieces and with focussing movement. Complete with lock and key for the cabinet and one storage box holding 25 positives the price is £7 5s., or without adjustable separation of the eye-pieces £6 6s.

Mention may also be made of the latest model of the “Verascope” camera itself to which Zeiss “Tessar” lenses of f/4.5 aperture are now fitted, as is also a new type of shutter giving instantaneous exposures from $\frac{1}{6}$ to 1-150 sec. in addition to “time.” The makers
issue a speed card for each camera, giving the actual speeds which have been found for that particular shutter. The “Verascope” may also be fitted with an adapter to take the daylight-loading film-pack.

“COOKE” SERIES IIa. f/3.5 PORTRAIT LENS.
(Made by Taylor, Taylor, and Hobson, Limited, Stoughton Street, Leicester.)

This new addition to the series of “Cooke” lenses applies the well-known construction adopted in these objectives to the production of a portrait lens of the very highest aperture—namely, f/3.5. The lens is made only in one focal length—namely, 12 ins.—intended for making cabinet portraits, and at full aperture it covers the half-plate perfectly. A lens of this large aperture and focal length is necessarily of considerable size, the glass being nearly 3½ ins. in diameter, and the outside diameter of the flange measuring 5¼ ins. The lens is supplied with iris diaphragm, whilst the front portion is capable of being separated from the back elements so as to give a certain amount of diffusion, the makers providing an automatic stop when reverting to the sharpest possible definition. The price of this new “Cooke” is £18.

THE “MERITO” DEVELOPING DISH.
(Sold by W. L. Parkinson, Limited, 5, Commutation Row, Liverpool.)

Still another variant of the numerous types of developing dish, but one which has much to recommend it from a practical point of view, is the pattern just introduced by Messrs. Parkinson at the prices of 7d. in quarter-plate size and 1s. in half-plate. The dish is provided with two ribs on its lower side about half an inch apart, so that whilst it stands quite level on these a gentle rocking motion can be given to it simply by touching either end of the dish. The dish is also provided with two circular depressions at opposite corners of the inside, serving to facilitate the raising of the plate with the fingers. The material is a china of very fine structure and enamel surface.

THE No. 6 AND “POPULAR” ENLARGING LANTERNS.
(Made by the Midland Camera Company, Slaney Street, Birmingham.)

We could fill several pages of these notices with descriptions of the many patterns of enlarger made by the Midland Camera Co., who have specialised with great success in this type of apparatus, of which they make no less than nine distinct models representing a series of thirty-four different enlargers. We select two models, the “No. 6”—perhaps the most popular all-round type—whilst the “Popular” or “No. 3” is a less expensive pattern, which nevertheless is remarkable value for the price charged for it. In the No. 6 the first point to be specially commended is the universal
negative carrier-frame. A rack and pinion adjustment at the foot gives the negative a tilt across the axis of the lens, so that lines which are "out" in the negative due to the camera having been tilted at the time of making the exposure may be corrected, such tilt of the negative being absolutely necessary in addition to an equal tilt of the enlarging easel. We mention this, as the contrary is often stated, but omission to tilt the negative leads to a disagreeable "squat" distortion in the enlargement. In addition to this the frame allows of three other rack and pinion movements being given to the negative—namely, vertically up and down, side-ways, and rotary, so that the correct adjustment of the picture on the enlarging easel is most easily and rapidly done, particularly as all three heads of these pinions are placed together in a bunch, although each is quite separate in its action from the other two. Indicators are provided, so that it is seen when the negative is centrally placed as regards any of these movements, and the carrier as a whole snaps centrally into the stage from whichever side of the enlarger it is inserted. Further, mention should be made of the spring adjustment by which the negative is inserted in the carrier. A pair of springs press the film side into register with the top plate, so that when focussing has once been made for a given scale of enlargement every subsequent exposure will be in sharp focus owing to the film being in correct register, while at the same time the negatives may, if desired, be quickly taken in and out by removing the bellows instead of by taking out the carrier. In other respects the enlarger is conveniently arranged, the focussing heads are placed on each side so that the operator can work just as well on one side as the other. The lantern has also a screw adjustment from the back, the bellows are detachable, and the whole apparatus very excellently made in oak at a price in quarter-plate size, with 5½-in. condenser, for £5 10s., without lens; in half-plate, with 8½-in. condenser, for £8 10s.
In the "No. 3" pattern the lantern has rack and pinion adjustment, as also the central tilt for the correction of distortion, whilst there is also provided sufficient extension to allow of reduction to lantern size, a convenience which enlarges the scope of the apparatus. As before, there are automatic indicators for showing the degree of swing or tilt, and the apparatus costs, in quarter-plate size with 5½-in. condenser, £3 5s. without lens; in half-plate size £5 15s.

THE "PARVEX" FOLDING FILM CAMERA.
(Sold by the London Stereoscopic Company, Ltd., 106 and 108, Regent Street, London, W.)

A very portable pocket film camera, specially manufactured for use in tropical climates, is supplied by the London Stereoscopic Company under this name. The body is made of special hard black pearwood, the metal bed of the camera and the sides being all
in one piece. The edges of this metal plate are locked into the body, so that a very solid construction is secured and the film is most efficiently protected from damp whilst in the camera. The "Parvex" takes a picture of $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$, employing a $2\frac{1}{4}$ film spool. It is fitted with a nickelled lazy-tongs extension for the front, and carries an instantaneous shutter, the working parts of which are enclosed. Time, bulb, and instantaneous exposures are very readily given, the latter being set simply by turning the milled screw above the lens. The camera is also fitted with sunk brilliant finders for upright and horizontal pictures, in addition to a direct-vision finder, of advantage when making an exposure at the level of the eye. Throughout the makers have very fully considered resistance to the wear and tear inevitable when a camera is used abroad, the bellows, for example, being made of Russian leather, secured not by any cement, but by metal plates at each end. The camera is usually fitted with a "Cooke" focussing lens, and thus allows of being set to various distances; but, depth of focus in an $f/6$ lens of 4-in. focus being so considerable, actual focussing may in most cases be dispensed with. The "Parvex" is sent out ready for use in a stout leather sling case, with lock and key and carrying strap.

THE NEW MODEL (1909) "AUTOMAT" SHUTTER.

(Made by the Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, 19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.)

In this new model of the universally used "Automat" shutter the working parts are most thoroughly enclosed, and the adjustment of the shutter rendered as simple as would appear possible.

![Diagram of the "Automat" shutter]

As shown in the drawing, B is the release lever, serving for both instantaneous, bulb, and time exposures, whilst C is the connection for pneumatic or "Antinous" release. E is a locking lever, shown
in the drawing released, but, when depressed, serving to bolt the shutter so that accidental exposure by pressure on the ball when closing the camera or by strangers tampering with the apparatus is obviated. The sliding pointer A serves to alter the adjustment of the shutter from time to bulb and thence through the series of exposures marked on the scale. The remaining adjustment, that of the diaphragm aperture, is provided by the pointer D, the scale on the lower rim of the shutter being left blank for the engraving of the diaphragm numbers. The price of the shutter in its latest form for quarter-plate and 5x4 cameras is 21s.

As regards the marking of speeds on the shutter the Bausch and Lomb Co. in their circular state that "the maximum speed is between the 1-50th to 1-60th of a second, and is the quickest of any shutters at present offered in competition. We continue to mark the speeds from 1 to 1-100 second, as is the custom of the trade, and must continue to do so until the public realise that none of the cheap shutters will give this speed, when we will gladly adopt our own system of marking actual speeds."

THE "COMPOUND" SHUTTER (NEW MODEL).


In the latest pattern of this most perfect of diaphragm shutter the setting of the shutter to bulb or time automatically locks the setting lever used only for the instantaneous speeds, leaving simply the release free. This latter works very nicely indeed both for bulb and time. On setting the adjusting knob to "instantaneous," the setting lever is then brought into action.
The shutter in this form is as convenient as can be made, and its high efficiency, even at the top speeds, makes it a piece of apparatus on which the hand camera worker may depend for the fullest degree of exposure. The prices of the “Compound” in its latest form remain the same.

THE TROPICAL “PANROS” FOLDING FOCAL-PLANE CAMERA.

(Made by Ross, Limited. 3, North Side, Clapham Common, London, S.W.)

The ordinary model of this folding camera, fitted with the very convenient focal-plane shutter reviewed in last year’s “Almanac,” is now obtainable as a tropical pattern, constructed of teak and costing, complete with Homocentric lens f/6.3, three double dark slides, and leather case, £16 17s. 6d. in quarter-plate size; £18 10s. in 5 x 4; and £19 15s. in postcard size. As in the ordinary model, the shutter is self-capping, of rapid work, with the highly convenient adjustment of speed simply by turning the inner key seen in the drawing, and, finally, similarly quick movements for “time” and “bulb” exposures and for focussing on the ground glass. The ordinary model of the “Panros” is now made in postcard size. Price, with f/6·3 “Homocentric” of 6½ focus, three double backs, and black leather case, £14 10s.

“ROSS” TELEPHOTO ATTACHMENTS.

(Made by Ross, Limited, 3, North Side, Clapham Common, London.)

This is a very prefectly finished telephoto lens mount, the one submitted to us being fitted with 7-inch Homocentric positive of f/6·3 aperture, and two negatives of 3 and 2½ inches focus respectively. These settings are made in several sizes, to suit various positive and negative lenses, and are fitted with focussing rack and pinion, and a scale showing the separation of the optical elements, while another scale is engraved on the complete instrument to show
the approximate magnification. The complete objective is less bulky than many telephoto combinations of the ordinary type, and is highly convenient in use. The mechanical perfection of the mountings calls for special commendation. Any first-class ana-

stigmat can be used as the positive element, the Homocentric being specially recommended. The prices of the settings vary from £2 10s. to £5 5s., while the negative elements cost from £1 15s. to £7 15s. Thus the Ross series provides for the use of tele-negatives from 1½ to 5 ins. focus.

THE "CHALLENGE" CELTIC HAND CAMERA.
(Made by J. Lizars, 101 and 107, Buchanan Street, Glasgow).

This new model of the "Challenge" series is a highly portable camera, fitted with adapter (which is a fixture) for the envelope daylight-changing system. Although a double-extension instrument giving over 9 ins. from lens to plate, the outside dimensions of the camera when closed are under $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ins. The camera front pulls out automatically into focus on infinity, and is then racked out direct to the full extension. The front is also provided with large rise and cross-front movement, and carries a Beck R.R. lens mounted in the "Ibso" or Bausch and Lomb automatic shutter. The ground glass and a very deep and efficient focussing hood being included in the camera, the instrument has the virtue of freedom from all loose parts, and is, moreover, excellently made in mahogany with brass fittings. The price is £3 12s. 6d.

THE "FALLOWFLEX" REFLEX CAMERA.
(Sold by J. Fallowfield, 146, Charing Cross Road, London, W.)

This camera is fitted with the Whitehead or "Pyket" focal-plane shutter reviewed in last year's "Almanac," its characteristic feature being the very rapid wind and adjustment to the series of slit widths. The winding key both sets the shutter and serves for the adjustment of the width of the blind, and this by a very rapid movement. Also the shutter is self-capping, and the plate is thus doubly safeguarded from light—by the blind and the mirror, which latter automatically falls after each exposure. The camera is we'l
provided as regards extension, which is nearly 12 ins. in the quarter-plate size, whilst, on the other hand, the "dodging" movement of the mirror allows of a lens as short in focus as 4½ ins. being employed. The rise of front is a full inch, and is fitted with rack and pinion, whilst the front also carries lens-shade, serving also as a cap for time exposures. The hood erects itself on raising the lid of the camera, whilst the frame of the hood is hinged, and gives access immediately to the mirror. The rotating back may be said to complete the list of good features of the "Fallowflex," which is very strongly made and well finished in black ebonised wood and black grain covering. The price of the ordinary model, complete with 3 slides, is £9 9s. At the above very moderate price the "Fallowflex" certainly takes a place by itself among reflex cameras. A tropical model in teak, brass bound, is also made.

THE WATKINS DAYLIGHT TIME TANK

(Made by the Watkins Meter Company, Hereford.)

Several new and commendable features are embodied in this piece of apparatus. These apply quite as forcibly when the tank is employed for development by inspection of the negatives instead of when the instrument is used for the specific purpose for which it is made—namely, development by time only. In the first place, the
rack, which holds a dozen plates, is made one with the cover of the tank, the racking being mounted in it so that the plates are held horizontally, not vertically, in the solution. The advantage of this arrangement is that when only one or two plates are to be developed they may be placed in the lower grooves, and thus a small quantity of developer only is needed. The delivery piece of the tank which projects from one end serves not only for admission and discharge of the developer, but also accommodates a thermometer, which serves to check the temperature of the solution. The tank is very substantially made, and, if care is taken to rinse it out and set it to drain after each time of use, will last for a long time, but it should not be forgotten that, like any other metal dish, if allowed to stand in a damp place, where any last traces of water will not dry up in it, its life will be considerably shortened. The arrangements of the rack make it very easy, we find, to load plates into it even in the dark, the edge of the empty rack, and afterwards the edge of each plate, serving as a guide for the insertion of the next. The price of the tank in the quarter-plate size is 5s.; it is also made in the half-plate size, holding 36 ozs. of developer.

THE "MOTO" DARK-ROOM LAMP.

(Sold by W. Butcher and Sons, Limited, Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C.)

This new pattern of dark-room lamp, very strongly built, somewhat on the design of a motor-car lamp, is made entirely of metal, the reservoir, which carries a good size burner, being outside, and the lamp being provided with two circular safelights (ruby and amber) 3½ inches in diameter, either or both of which may be used. One good feature of the lamp is the large handle, enabling it to be conveniently carried about the dark-room.

NEW "PREMO" CAMERAS.

(Made by Kodak, Limited, 57 to 61, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.)

Of the series of cameras taking the all-convenient "Premo" film-pack, a new size and pattern is the "Premo Junior" for pictures 3½ × 2½ ins., a neat box camera measuring 5½ × 4½ × 3½ ins., of fixed focus type with everset shutter for time and one instan-
taneous speed, three diaphragms, two sunk ground-glass finders, and sockets for the tripod screw. The price is 12s. 6d.

New folding cameras for the “Premo” film-pack are the Nos. 1A ordinary and “Special” “Premoettes.” The “Special” takes a picture \(4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}\), is fitted with scale focussing, R.R. lens with iris diaphragm and everset shutter fitted to work at time, bulb, and one instantaneous speed, and with trigger and pneumatic release. It carries also reversible shaded brilliant finder and tripod bushes. The price is 52s. 6d. The “Ordinary” pattern is similar in design to the “Special,” but is fitted with a single lens, and ground-glass finder. The price in this case is 25s. All three cameras are excellently and strongly made, and are capital instruments to put in the hands of a beginner.

**NEW “BROWNIE” KODAKS.**

(Made by Kodak, Limited, 57 to 61, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.)

In the No. 3 “Brownie” Kodak, a fixed focus box hand-camera of quarter-plate size for roll-film only, the lens is fitted with everset shutter for time and instantaneous exposures, the former obtained by pulling up the small nickelled lever on the front. Three diaphragms are provided, there is ground-glass finder each way of the plate, and the camera also carries two stout bushes for attachment to the tripod. Covered in leatherette, with all fittings nickled, the price of the camera is 17s. 6d.

Two new folding “Brownies,” Nos. 3 and 3A, also for roll-film, are introduced as new models, both fitted with the Kodak automatic shutter, with time, bulb, and one instantaneous speed, and with the very convenient and practical automatic focussing lock, by which the camera can be set to any point on the focussing scale from 6 ft. to infinity, the front then locking at the set point on being pulled out on its runners. Each camera is fitted with reversible ground-glass finder and two tripod sockets. The price of the No. 3,
taking quarter-plate pictures, is 37s. 6d., or with R.R. lens, 46s. The No. 3a, which is postcard size, is priced at £2 2s., or £2 10s. with R.R. lens.

Both cameras when closed for carrying are of very convenient slim dimensions, and both in every detail are of the characteristic excellent Eastman workmanship.

THE DALLMEYER TRIPOD SUPPORT.

An accessory for the service of the architectural photographer is issued under this name by Messrs. Dallmeyer, and takes the form of the old device of three radiating struts on which the points of the tripod can be placed, thus preventing the legs from slipping, as they otherwise would, on a stone or polished wood floor. The particular virtue of the present accessory lies in the extra portability given to it by dispensing entirely with a centre piece for the struts, hinging them together direct, so that when spread out and bolted at the centre they form a three-way support for the tripod. Thus when folded the whole accessory measures over all only $25 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ ins., and can thus be strapped up with the photographer's ordinary tripod without appreciably increasing the bulk of the latter. For architectural work this little accessory, which costs 7s. 6d., should be a valuable addition to the photographer's kit.

BUSCH FOLDING FOCAL-PLANE CAMERAS.
(Made by the Emil Busch Optical Company, 35, Charles Street, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.)

Two new models of the convenient folding focal-plane camera have been placed on the market by the Busch Co., the first, the "Planor," being a further improvement of the camera hitherto marketed under that name. The lens-board is most rigidly supported by four stout metal struts, each hinged half-way between front and back and giving the highest degree of rigidity to the front board. The camera is very easily and quickly collapsed
by simple pressure on the hinges. It is quickly opened simply by pulling out the pair of clips seen on either side of the lens in the drawing. The camera is fitted with two-way rising front, giving both a rise and fall of 1 in. the vertical way of the plate in addition to rise and fall the landscape way of the plates. The shutter is very simple and rapid in its manipulation, the slit being adjusted by winding the blind until the upper part of the aperture is level with the top of the plate, when pressure of a knob on the left of the camera allows of the slit being enlarged or contracted by winding a small head on the right just above the winding key. The adjustment for alteration of tension is provided in the usual way, the two in conjunction giving speeds up to 1-1,000 sec. Time exposures are very simply obtained by opening the slit to the full width of the plate, when pressure on the release opens the shutter and a second pressure closes it. Mention should also be made of the brake attachment for the shutter, convenient at times for still further slowing down the slowest speeds given by the shutter. In several points the details of construction make for convenience. For example, the catch for the dark-slide or focussing screen is operated by pressing down the lever instead of raising it, an improvement which, although of minor importance, nevertheless conduces to smoothness of working. The camera is provided with strong bushes for adjustment to the tripod, and complete with three excellent double plate-holders with pull-out shutters and Busch “Detective” Aplanat the price is £8 10s. 6d. With “Omnar” anastigmat, Series III., No. 2B, the price is £9 10s. The camera can also be adapted to carry the
"Prenu" film-pack at the price of 12s., whilst extra double plate-holders are obtainable at 10s. each.

The "Heda" is a still cheaper variety of the camera sold at the low price, complete with three single metal slides and Busch Aplanat f/8, of £5 7s. 6d. The extension in this case is provided by four metal rods, and certainly gives a very rigid front board. Rise and fall of front are provided the vertical way of the plate, whilst the lens-board is further made rotatable, so that the rise and fall can be obtained either way of the plate. The shutter, with the exception of the brake attachment, is the same as that fitted to the "Planor."

Adjustments of the width of the slit and for time exposures are made as with the "Planor," and the "Heda," like the "Planor," is also fitted with direct-vision finder. The cameras, both of which are listed at present only in the quarter-plate size, are most efficient instruments of their type, and may be recommended for the many descriptions of hand-camera photography, particularly that of rapidly moving objects.

**THE "ENSIGNETTE" VEST-POCKET FOLDING CAMERA.**

(Made by Houghtons, Limited, 88 and 89, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

A complete self-contained roll-film camera which measures under 4 x 2 ins. and is scarcely more than ½ in. in thickness is what Messrs. Houghtons have achieved in this instrument, which, fitted with a single lens, is issued at the moderate price of 30s. The camera takes a picture $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$, the roll-holder accommodating a spool of six exposures. The little instrument is fitted with a time and instantaneous shutter, a brilliant view-finder, and a rotating diaphragm plate, giving the apertures $f/11, f/16$, and $f/22$. Although designed primarily for use in the hand—the short focal length of the lens dispenses with the need of focussing and allows of objects up to 7 ft. distant being photographed—the camera can be stood on a flat surface, both for vertical pictures or those landscape way of the plate, for which latter purpose a small folding leg is attached.

The instrument is made throughout in metal, and is strongly though lightly constructed. While it is a perfectly practical instrument, giving negatives which will stand a considerable degree of enlarge-
ment, the astonishing fact remains that it can be carried without inconvenience in the upper waistcoat pocket, in connection with which fact it must be remembered that it is a complete instrument, and has only to be opened out on its nickelled struts to be ready for taking a picture. The camera may also be had with an "Ensign" anastigmat lens working at f/5.6 for 70s., whilst a fixed focus enlarger, giving a postcard picture from the "Ensignette" negative, is supplied for 5s. 6d.

"ENSIGN" BOX-FORM FILM CAMERAS.
(Made by Houghtons, Limited, 88 and 89, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

A new series of the convenient and saleable box-form of film camera has been designed and placed on the market by Messrs. Houghtons to provide a series of cameras which, from first to last, is of substantial British make. These box-form "Ensigns" are
made in three sizes—the 2\(^{1/4}\) A for pictures 2\(^{1/4}\) \(\times\) 2\(^{1/4}\) ins., the 2\(^{1/4}\) B for pictures 3\(^{1/4}\) \(\times\) 2\(^{1/2}\) ins., and the 2\(^{1/2}\) for pictures 4\(^{1/2}\) \(\times\) 2\(^{1/2}\) ins., whilst there is also a quarter-plate size. The cameras are very substantially built of hard wood, the film-holding chamber being removable from the side of the camera, thus providing easy access for reloading, but being firmly locked by a spring and two separate catches. The fittings include a single achromatic lens, "everset" shutter, giving time and instantaneous exposures, two ground-glass view-finders, and leather handle for carrying. The 2\(^{1/4}\) B and the 2\(^{1/2}\) sizes are further provided with adjustable diaphragm plates, giving apertures from \(f/11\) to \(f/32\). The substantial make and good appearance of the instruments are quite what one would expect from camera makers of the experience of Messrs. Houghtons, and the new series should find purchasers in all parts of the globe, both for the cameras and for the "Ensign" film used in them. The prices of the three sizes named above are 5s., 10s., and 12s. 6d.

THE "MIRAL" DISAPPEARING-MIRROR REFLEX CAMERA.

(Sold by Fred V. A. Lloyd, Limited, 15, Lord Street, Liverpool.)

This model of the "Miral" series of reflex cameras made by Talbot and Eamer Mirals, Limited, has one special feature particularly recommending it for sports and other branches of press photography in which there is rapid motion. By turning a pointer on the right of the camera to "T," and setting mirror and shutter in the usual way for a rapid exposure, the object may be watched on the focussing screen to a point just a little short of what
required in the negative before pressing on the release lever. With
the camera adjusted as just described, pressure on the release allows
the mirror to move up, but the shutter is not released until the
finger is taken off the lever. The movement thus enables the
photographer to follow instantaneously with his exposure the action
of the subject, which latter at the final instant he views direct.
This is quite in accord with the best practice of press photographers,
and is certainly a most useful movement. In other respects this
model of reflex is well provided with ample rise of front, lens-
shade, rotating back, accessible focussing screen and mirror, and
focal-plane shutter very readily adjusted to the various speeds, and
for time exposures. It is fitted with level in a convenient position,
and is of thoroughly good workmanship. It is supplied with Goerz
anastigmat, f/6.8 aperture, and three double dark slides at £16 15s.

THE "BUSCH" REFLEX CAMERA.

(Made by the Emil Busch Optical Company, 35, Charles Street, Hatton Garden,
London, E.C.)

To the large series of hand cameras included among the manufac-
tures of the Emil Busch Optical Company must now be added an
instrument of the reflex type. In its general construction the

"Busch" reflex resembles the type of instrument which has been
evolved during the last year or two—namely, one to which most of
the cameras on the market more or less closely conform. It has,
however, one or two special features. In the first place, the panel
carrying the lens is of unusual size—namely, 3½ ins. square—and therefore able to carry lenses of the largest aperture, or even a lens of the portrait type. The panel is made so that it may be reversed in its setting, and the front of the camera has considerable rise and fall movement, a total range of over an inch in the 3½ by 2½ size, which is distributed partly as rise and partly as fall. It is evident that the carrying of a large lens is particularly kept in view by the makers, since the extension struts of the camera are four in number, very rigidly made, and hold the lens front very firmly. The focussing pinion is placed on the left-hand side of the camera, whilst on the right a clamping head is provided, so that, if necessary, the camera may be fixed at a focus for any given distance. The hood is built square, and gives a perfectly unobstructed view of the corners of the plate. The frame to which it is fixed is hinged on the front side, and is instantly turned back, giving access to the ground glass, which latter can also be turned up to allow of the mirror being dusted. The mirror itself is depressed by pressure on the lever seen in the top right-hand corner of the camera in the drawing, but is protected by a guard (not shown in the illustration), serving to prevent accidental damage. The shutter release is actuated by a similar lever on the right-hand side of the camera, the release of the mirror and shutter being extremely free from vibration. The focal-plane shutter is that noticed elsewhere under the Busch Planor focal-plane camera. The camera is also provided with the indispensable rotating back, which snaps into each position. In workmanship the camera is altogether excellent, being finished throughout in black ebonised wood, covered in black leather, and having all the metal parts also of black finish. The camera is made in three sizes only—namely, 3½ by 2½, 4½ by 3½, and 5½ by 3½ (postcard). In the quarter-plate size the price, complete with three plate-holders and Busch “Aplanat,” f/6 5, is £13 10s.; or with Busch “Omnar,” f/4 5, £17 6s. In the 3½ by 2½ size these prices are £12 and £15, whilst in postcard the price, with f/4 5 “Omnar,” is £21 10s. The cameras allow of extensions of 8, 10½, and 12½ ins. respectively, in the three sizes, and, therefore, while allowing of quite a narrow angle of picture, such as that given by the single combination of the lens, are eminently suited for use with the well-known “Bis Telar” telephoto lens. The instruments are also applicable for use with the “Premo” film-packs.

MOTORS FOR AEROGRAPHYS.

(Made by the Aerograph Company, Limited, 43, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

Constant air pressure being an important condition in the commercial use of the Aerograph, both for photographic and process purposes, the two forms of apparatus specially supplied for this purpose become a valuable part of the equipment. For those who have electric supply the best form of apparatus is the Motor Air-pump supplied, of 1-6 and ½ horse-power, the former at £15 15s., and the latter at £12 12s., in each case suitable for 100 or 200-volt circuit, and allowing of the current being taken from an ordinary electric light fitting. The pump worked by the motor is most ingeniously provided with an automatic valve release, which keeps
the pressure constant at anything up to 40 lbs. per square inch without any attention from the worker. Moreover, when the pressure to which the pump is set is reached the load is thrown off the motor, so that the apparatus is economical both as regards current used and wear and tear. The pump will provide the pressure for about half-a-dozen air-brushes.

For those who have not electric connection the Aerograph Company's hot-air compressor is a very neat arrangement, which requires only a Bunsen burner, or even a spirit lamp. It is sold at a cost of £10 10s., complete with reservoir, and provides the necessary pressure for one aerograph brush.

THE "UNIT" FOCAL-PLANE SHUTTER.
Made by the Thornton-Pickard Manufacturing Company, Limited, Altrincham, Cheshire.

The shutter of the self-capping, quick-wind, focal-plane type which we reviewed last year in reference to its fitting to the Thornton-Pickard reflex, is now issued separately by the company in the three sizes of quarter, 5 x 4, and half-plate at £3 10s., £3 17s. 6d., and £4 4s. respectively. Although of such very rapid wind, the makers have yet succeeded in reducing its thickness to 14 ins. — a degree of slimness to which the drawing does not do justice. The working parts of the shutter, apart from the blind, are of metal, and mounted on a single metal plate, the whole being simply mounted in the outer case of wood. Thus the removal of the side plate of brass allows of the entire shutter being taken out for examination. The very ready winding to any one of the series of blind-apertures, coupled with the speed with which time exposures may be given, will recommend the shutter to the practical worker. As now made separate it may be fitted to almost any camera of the stand or hand-stand type.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD "VEST-POCKET" CAMERA.
(Made by the Thornton-Pickard Manufacturing Company, Limited, Altrincham, Cheshire.)

This new addition to the many varieties of Thornton-Pickard cameras is made to take the plate of 2-5/16 x 14 ins., and, though
of such dimensions that it may be carried in the waistcoat pocket, is nevertheless fitted with the "Unit" focal-plane shutter. The camera front extends on four metal struts, and focussing is provided by the mount of the lens. The camera is fitted with the convenient direct-vision finder.

THE "UNITA" FOLDING FOCAL-PLANE CAMERA.
(Made by the Thornton-Pickard Manufacturing Company, Limited, Altrincham, Cheshire.)

In this, the first, model of Thornton-Pickard folding focal-plane camera the shutter provided is the "Unit," to which reference has already been made. This type of shutter no doubt is responsible for the small bulk to which the makers have reduced the apparatus, whilst as regards weight also the "Unita" is one of the lightest focal-plane cameras we have handled. The shutter is provided with pneumatic and trigger release, the latter being of the excellent form with which pressure is a direct thrust against the body of the worker, whilst the pneumatic release allows of the use of the T.P. time-valve, giving the series of exposures of one second and large fractions of a second. Finished throughout in black leather and black ebonised wood, the camera is of very handsome but unobtrusive appearance. It may be fitted with the usual lenses in focussing mounts, rising front for which is provided. The finder is of the direct-vision type fitted with magnifying lens, which can be used or turned out of the way at will.

THORNTON-PICKARD REFLEX CAMERAS.
(Made by the Thornton-Pickard Manufacturing Company, Limited, Altrincham Cheshire.)

The "Unit" shutter used on both the "Royal Ruby" and "Ruby Nos. 1 and 2" represents the chief direction in which these reflector cameras have been further improved. The "Royal Ruby," it will be remembered, has the universal rising and swinging front of the
"Ruby" camera, and allows of very long extension and the widest range of lens movements. In the case of the "Ruby's," these cameras are now built with a detachable lens box, provided with sky-shade, which is very nicely fitted so that it stops in any position. The camera is fitted with reversing back in the case of "Ruby No. 1," sold at £8 10s.; whilst in the case of No. 2, the double-extension instrument, the back is made to rotate, there is rack and pinion adjustment of the front, and the total extension of 12 ins. is obtained with the single pinion head, which automatically takes up the supplementary rack.

THE "STEREAX" AND "KIBITZ" FOLDING CAMERAS.

(Sold by A. E. Staley and Co., 19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.)

In this very portable stereoscopic camera, the external dimensions of which are slightly less than $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ins., the method of focussing is that already described under the "Nettel" cameras, namely, by means of a fine screw adjustment on the front. The camera is fitted with self-capping focal-plane shutter with 2 degrees of spring tension and alteration of width of slit very conveniently made by pressing down the pointer placed within the winding key. Complete with six single metal slides, but without lenses, the price is £6 15s., whilst a fixed-focus model, with all the other movements except that of focussing costs £6. The very rapid opening and closing of the camera is an excellent feature of the instrument, the lens front coming out and the finder erecting itself on the camera being opened.
The stereo "Kibitz" is again similar in general design to the "Stereax," and forms an excellent pocket camera strongly made, and with the convenient lazy-tongs extension and focusing. The camera comes out automatically to any focus to which it is set. The price in 3\(\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}\) size, complete with six metal dark-slides, but without lens or shutter, is £3 10s.

**THE “HOLOS KINORA” LENS.**

(Made by W. Watson and Sons, Limited, 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

In this lens of 2\(\frac{3}{8}\) in. focus the "Holostigmat" type of construction has been followed in order to obtain a lens of the large aperture of \(f/3.5\) suitable for cinematograph-taking cameras. The lens is mounted in a rigid barrel projecting just over 1 in. behind the flange, and is fitted with iris diaphragms down to \(f/22\). Even at the full aperture the instrument covers excellently the cinematograph standard size of picture, and should be a most serviceable lens for work of this kind, as also for making direct enlargements in the camera of quite small objects. The price is £5 5s.
THE "MONOSCOPE" VIEWING MIRROR.
(Made by J. Ashford, 179, Astona Road, Birmingham.)

Under this name is supplied a circular concave mirror of 4½ ins. diameter, mounted in a stout wood frame covered in leatherette. It provides a convenient and realistic means of viewing postcards and other photographs or drawings of postcard size, the card being fixed in the clip of the metal strut attached to the mirror and the observer viewing the highly-magnified reflection over the top of the card. In viewing subjects placed the vertical way of the postcard the latter is inserted as before and the apparatus held sideways. The apparatus fulfils its purpose excellently, and should be a very saleable article in conjunction with picture postcards. The price of a single monoscope is 2s. 9d.

THE ROSS HOMOCENTRIC CINEMATOGRAPH LENS.
(Made by Ross, Limited, 3, North Side, Clapham Common, London, S.W.)

In this lens the makers supply a cinematograph lens of 3 in. focal length, but of aperture f/4.8, and covering a circle of 4½ ins. This is a very highly corrected lens, of quality equal to the well-known "Homocentrics" of other types, and it would obviously be well adapted for use on a 3½ x 2½-in. plate. On such a plate it would include a moderately wide angle, and might be of exceptional value at times. The small cinematograph picture is, of course, covered perfectly at full aperture, and for this kind of
work a better lens can hardly be wished for excepting when a larger aperture such as that of the Ross-Zeiss "Tessar" is required. The price of the f/4.8 "Homocentric" in rigid mount with iris diaphragm is £5.

COOPER-HEWITT MERCURY-VAPOUR LAMP FOR STUDIO AND PRINTING.
(Sold by O. Sichel and Co., 52, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.)

As sold by Messrs. Sichel, the lamps are mounted on a frame, which is detachable from the arm of the supporting standard, and thus allows of the outfit being readily transportable in a cab, the lamps themselves inside under the photographer's care, and the standard outside. This facility is doubly useful in the case of the mercury-vapour lamp, since the small amount of current required may be taken from an ordinary connection, even from the plug of an incandescent lamp, and therefore the light may readily be used in ballrooms, private houses, and other premises where the electric supply would not be sufficient to run an arc. The importance of this fact to the professional photographer has been emphasised over and over again, but is appropriately repeated once again in connection with the present lamp, the cost of which (complete) is £20 19s. to £22 18s. (according to the voltage), from which sums Messrs. Sichel offer professional photographers a substantial discount.

The lamp is so fitted that it cannot be connected wrongly to the terminals. It is made so that it can be conveniently employed for printing, and the frame of tubes can readily be adapted for enlarging purposes, no condenser being necessary. It may be said, in conclusion, that the photographer, before complaining of the colour of the mercury light, should try the simple experiment of putting in one or two red incandescent lamps to supply the red rays which are lacking in light. He need not fear, as did a recent naive correspondent, that these red rays will "slow the light."

A STEREOSCOPIC PRINTING FRAME.
(Made by W. Watson and Sons, Limited, 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

A printing frame serving for the making of full-size stereoscopic transparencies from the standard 3½ x 6½ in. negative intact is made by Messrs. Watson at the price of 5s. When making the first exposure the negative is pushed to one end of the frame, and when making the second to the other, the positive transparency plate in each instance being pushed to the opposite extremity of the frame. The aperture through which exposure is made is conveniently provided with a shutter.

THE "RECORD" ENLARGER.
(Made by W. Butcher and Sons, Limited, Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, London, E.C.)

In this new model of their enlargers Messrs. Butcher have provided a universal stage for the negative, giving rise, swing, and tilt by three independent rack and pinion adjustments. The lantern
is also provided with rack and pinion, junction between negative stage and lantern being made by triple telescopic tube. The body of the lantern is excellently provided as regards ventilation, but leakage of light is perfectly obviated by the light-traps in the base and the special collapsing curtain at the back. Rise and fall of the lens panel operated by rack and pinion is also fitted; whilst, of course, the ordinary extension of the front is by the same movement. The price complete with condenser, but without projection lens, is £4 15s. in quarter-plate size, £7 15s. in half-plate. For the full range of movements provided these are extremely moderate prices, but Messrs. Butcher supply an even lower-priced enlarger, the "Abbeydale," sold at £3 5s. in quarter-plate and £5 15s. in half-plate. This resembles the "Record" in general construction, has the rack and pinion tilt, but is provided with negative carrier of a simpler pattern. It is nevertheless an excellent enlarging lantern for the amateur worker.

NEW MODELS OF REFLEX CAMERAS.

(Sold by Ross, Limited, 3, North Side, Clapham Common, London, S.W.)

In the reflex camera of the convenient $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$-in. size which Messrs. Ross supply the camera is made to take the picture the landscape way of the plate, and the focussing hood takes the ingenious form of a perfectly closed hood, provided with a single magnifying eye-piece. The hood is quickly collapsible, and, being attached to a separate frame, can be removed in an instant from the ground glass, which can thus be cleaned, and, further, gives access to the mirror. The camera is provided with a very rigid extension, allowing of a total length between lens and plate of 7\frac{1}{2} ins., and it is fitted with a focal-plane shutter of adjustable slit aperture, giving a very wide range of exposures. The size over all is $5 \times 5 \times 5$ ins. Fitted with three double slides and Ross f/6-3, 5-in. focus "Homocentric," the price is £14, or with f/5-6 "Homocentric," £15. With 4\frac{1}{2}-in. Ross-Zeiss "Tessar," f/4-5, the price is £15.
In the larger sizes of this reflex, quarter to half plate, a tropical model is made, being built of teak, with extra brass binding and lacquered brass fittings. The bellows and hood are of Russia leather, and the lens is provided with extra large shade, also covered with Russia leather. The reflex is now fitted with wheel and pinion adjustment, turning back without projection, a convenience which is available in the ordinary as well as in the tropical model. The price of the latter in quarter-plate size, with three double dark slides and 5½ in. Homocentric, f/6.3, is £22 2s.

**NEW MODEL "COOKE" LENSES.**

(Made by Taylor, Taylor, and Hobson, Limited, Stoughton Street, Leicester.)

A further convenience in the use of the extension lenses for the "Cooke" anastigmats which Messrs. Taylor, Taylor, and Hobson have made for some years past is provided by a new pattern of the extension lens for the Series II. f/4.5 "Cooke." These are made to replace the front glass of the lens instead of the back, as in the other series. They are sent out mounted in brass cells with the convenient standard thread, and hood for the lens cap.

The "Cooke" lenses are now also made in sunk mounts of the form specially useful in reflex and other hand cameras. The focal lengths listed in this form are 5, 5½, 6, 8, and 10½ ins., whilst the series of lenses in which these are obtainable are the f/4.5 Series II., f/6.5 Series III., f/5.6 Series IV., and f/8 Series V. We have had an opportunity of examining a lens of the Series IV., of 6.2 ins. focal length, intended for a 5 x 4 camera, and are bound to express our admiration of the beauty of the mechanical work—there is no need to repeat encomiums of the optical quality of the "Cooke" lenses. The lens in question projects into the camera
about 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. from the back of the flange, the front and rear combinations being very quickly detached and refitted owing to the special form of thread adopted by Messrs. Taylor, Taylor, and Hobson.

"THE "TINY TELLA" " REFLEX.
(Made by the Tella Camera Company, 68, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

In this reflex camera of \(3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}\) size the makers, by a quite distinct design, have produced a body of dimensions slightly under \(4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\) ins. This portability is secured apparently by making the focal-plane shutter pass towards the front and lower part of the camera when being wound; the winding key is placed near the front of the instrument. The shutter is adjusted for speeds from 1-1,000th to 1-5th of a second, which are obtained by turning the key until the actual speed number appears in the small window on the left of the camera. When exposing by time, the shutter is wound to the full extent; pressure on the release then uncovers the plate, and a second pressure covers it. Like the other Tella reflexes made at the firm's London works the camera is fitted with rack-and-pinion rise of front, reversing back, self-erecting hood, which is immediately detachable, and a long extension—in the \(3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}\) size, of 8\(\frac{1}{2}\) ins. The price, complete with Ross "Homocentric" f/6.3 and six single metal slides is £14, whilst a special tropical model is made at the price of £14 14s. for camera and six slides only.

THE \(3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}\) "ARGUS" REFLEX.
(Made by W. Watson and Sons, Limited, 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

Messrs. Watson have now placed on the market a \(3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}\) size of their well-known and excellent "Argus" reflector camera. The camera is of the same substantial construction as the larger sizes, and measures over all about \(5 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}\) ins. The total extension is
close on 8 ins., the front being very rigidly supported on a pair of metal runners. There is a rise of front of $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch, as well as a fall of nearly half an inch, both movements being actuated by a rack and pinion. The hood is self-erecting, and folds back on its hinges, giving instant and complete access to the focussing screen. In the important matters of the shutter and mirror the makers adhere to the movements found successful and reliable in the larger patterns of "Argus," that is to say, a mirror which falls again after exposure, and a shutter which is adjustable both by alteration of slit and tension, the latter while the shutter is set. Complete with rotating back and three solid double slides, the price of the $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "Argus" is £11 7s.; with three book-form slides the price is £12 10s.; or for the same price the camera may be obtained with a changing-box for twelve plates.

NEW MODEL "PLANEX" CAMERAS.

(Sold by the City Sale and Exchange, 93 and 94, Fleet Street, London, E.C.)

In the two models of reflex camera, the "All British" and the "No. 2," Planex, supplied by this firm a number of minor improvements have been made in the 1910 instruments whilst pre-

serving the general design. In the "All British" (illustrated) a very large lens shade is provided, whilst the focussing hood has a depth of 9 ins. The total extension obtained by aid of the reversing lens mount is 11 ins. in the quarter-plate size, whilst both in this camera and the "No. 2" an improved type of quick wind and
adjustable focal-plane shutter is provided. Both cameras have the full range of movements of the previous model, whilst a new feature of the "No. 2" is a rotating instead of a separate reversing back. The prices of the "All British" range from £9 10s.; those of the "No. 2" from £7 7s., in each case with three double dark-slides.

The City Sale, it may be added, now supply their "Blitz" double anastigmat in a new series of f/4.8 aperture, these lenses being especially suitable for the reflex camera, since at the full aperture they cover the plate for which they are listed, whilst the separate components can be used as long-focus lenses. In addition to this, at a medium stop the complete lens may be used as a wide-angle on a larger plate. The prices range from £4 4s. for the 5-in. focus to £19 10s. for the 15-in.

"ENSIGN" FOLDING POCKET CAMERAS.

(Made by Houghtons, Limited, 88 and 89, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

The well-known firm of High Holborn has this year, among a large series of new designs in cameras, introduced two models of the all-popular folding film-camera, one, the 000, being fitted with "Ensign" Simplex Auto shutter, whilst the 00 has the Bausch

and Lomb "Automat." The 000 is a somewhat cheaper line of instrument, but has all the movements which are called for in cameras of this description—namely, rise and cross front movements, reversible finder and level, infinity catch and diaphragm scale. It is made in the quarter-plate and postcard sizes, at prices from 45s.
in the former, which includes an R.R. lens working at $f/8$, to 70s. in the latter, complete with Beck $f/8$ R.R. The roll-holder portions of the cameras, like the other parts, are very well and substantially made, and the instruments in practical usefulness, solidity, and appearance can take their place with any cameras of the kind. The 00 series, shown in the drawing, are priced at from 63s. in the quarter-plate to 127s. 6d. in the postcard size, this latter having $f/5.8$ anastigmat, and, as already stated, the B. and L. shutter giving exposures from 1-100th to 1 sec., in addition to time and bulb.

**THE "HOUGHTON" ENVELOPE CAMERA.**

(Made by Houghtons, Limited, 88 and 89, High Holborn, London, W.C.) Specially built to take the envelope adapter introduced by Messrs. Houghtons about two years ago, this camera is of the box form shown in the drawing, and provided with movements in the way of focussing, finders, etc., which are familiar to users of "Holborn" box instruments. Among these we may mention the convenient adjustment whereby, when the lens is capped, the finders are darkened. The camera is finished in polished mahogany and brass, and presents a handsome appearance when opened, although when closed for actual work it is conveniently inconspicuous. The envelope adapter provides a very compact setting for the sensitive plate, and keeps the camera both light and small, the dimensions of the quarter-plate being under $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ins. The price, complete with focussing screen and hood, R.R. lens, and "Simplex Auto" shutter, is £2 10s., whilst Nos. 2, 3, and 4 of the series, with other shutters and lenses, are marketed at 63s., 70s., and 90s.

The above system of carrying plates or films to any convenient number ready for exposure in a simple apparatus no bigger than an
ordinary dark-slide has been very conveniently embodied in the "Houghton" envelope and adapter, described in the "Almanac" at the time of its introduction, but we should record the improvement in the form of envelope by which the plate or film is more expeditiously inserted. In the present form of the adapter the ground glass focussing screen is safely carried between the wooden back forming the focussing hood and the shutter of the adapter. The spring catch is so designed that the adapter is instantly opened to receive the envelope and as instantly closed. The system is applied by Messrs. Houghtons to a variety of sizes of cameras up to half-plate, the price of a quarter-plate adapter varying from 10s. 6d. to 17s. 6d., whilst the envelopes cost 2s. per dozen, un-loaded, or 3s. per packet of ten charged with "Ensign" flat films.

THE "ENSIGN" DEVELOPMENT TANK.

(Made by Houghtons, Limited, 88 and 89, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

In this tank the plates (in the rack) are put in at one end of the tank, whilst the developer is inserted at the other through an aperture one inch in diameter, which is closed by a screw stopper. The other end of the tank is likewise closed by a full-size lid provided with a rubber washer, the lid being fixed, forming a watertight joint with the top of the tank by means of the strong wire springs. One advantage of this latter mode of securing the lid is that if the spring should chance to become slightly weaker with use, it is only necessary to bend one of the pieces somewhat in order to secure the firm adhesion of the lid. It will thus be seen that, if desired, the rack and tank can be placed in a changing bag with the exposed plates, the latter placed in the rack, and the whole removed with the plates perfectly protected from light into the daylight. The developer is then applied through the circular aperture, the cap screwed on, and development allowed to proceed.

The tank can be used in either position, with the result that markings which occasionally result from allowing the plates to remain in one position throughout the whole time of development are avoided; all that is necessary being to quietly reverse the position of the tank, allowing it to stand upon the lid for part of the time, and for another period on the screw cap. The apparatus is very strongly made in nickelled brass, and may be used for both developing and fixing. The price of the tank in quarter-plate size is 7s. 6d.; in 5 × 4 or postcard (5½ × 3½), 10s. 6d.; and in half-plate, 12s. 6d. The brass racks are supplied in these four sizes at 2s., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d., whilst brass tanks, complete with racks, but without the other fitments, are sold at 4s., 5s., and 7s. respectively.

THE "AUTOLOX" ROLL FILM CAMERA.

(Sold by the City Sale and Exchange, 93 and 94, Fleet Street, London, E.C.)

This folding pocket camera is of the self-erecting type, the act of drawing down the baseboard bringing the lens front forward and locking it in focus on distant objects. This is done without an
undue complication of mechanism, and similarly when the camera is to be closed the only movement is to press down the supporting struts and push in the baseboard. The camera, which is excellently made, is of the double-extension type, a very steady rack and pinion bringing it out for use with half of the double lens, whilst the front is locked by pressing in the focussing head. Another ingenious fitment is the provision of a separate focussing pointer when using the half lens. The pointer is brought automatically into action on racking out the camera, and is carried back again out of the way when reverting to the normal extension. With rise of front, "Compound" shutter, extra rapid "Aplanat" lens, direct-vision finder, three single metal slides in wallet with adapter, and hooded focussing screen when using plates, the price of the "Autolox" is £4 15s.

AN AUTOCHROME PROJECTION LANTERN.

(Made by W. C. Hughes, 82, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, London, N.)

In this lantern, which is a modification of the excellent apparatus made by this old-established firm for enlarging and projection, advantage is taken of the rectangular form of condensers to use a pair of unusually long focus, so that the light is a good distance—12 ins. and more—behind the condenser. As a further protection against the heating of the slide, a water tank is placed immediately in front of the condenser, the slide being held in the usual carrier
in front of this, so that the worker may exhibit his Autochrome results without fear of injury in the lantern. In quarter-plate size the price, without lens, is £6 17s. 6d., complete with water tank.

Messrs. Hughes supply a small arc specially made for this lantern at the low price of £3. It is provided with all the necessary movements, and, like the lantern, is of excellent workmanship.

THE PROJECTOR ARC LAMP.
(Made by the Electrical Company, Limited, 121 and 125, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.)

In the latest pattern of this leading company's arc lamp a right-angled pattern of the two carbons is adopted, and the lamp is provided with the necessary adjustments for separation and inclination of the carbons, raising the light and giving it sideways movement, etc. Made for 50 amperes, the lamp may be used, if necessary, up to an amperage of 80. The price is £5 15s.

THE PHILLIPS EXPOSURE METER.
Made by W. H. Phillips and Son, 98, Truro Road, Wood Green, London, N.

A most convenient form of exposure calculator is made under this name. It provides the means of ascertaining the exposure for the widest range of subjects, from cloud and sky to dark interiors, in all cases without any kind of mental calculation, and at the same time taking account of all the necessary factors, such as light-intensity, plate-speed, and lens-aperture. Not only this: the calculator is so arranged that the most variable element in the case, the condition of the sky, whether "sun" or "cloud," is adjusted last, so that the worker can keep his meter set to a given subject and plate,
and make the final adjustment in an instant, according to the time of day and state of the light. This shows him the exposure for each of the series of eleven diaphragms from f/2 to f/64. We think the designers of the meter have taken a very sensible course in dividing plates, as regards speed, into seven classes, denoting the most rapid by 64, and taking the numbers 32, 16, 8, 4, 2, and 1 as the denominators of slower plates. In the instructions it is stated that these Phillips numbers are about 1-10 of the H. and D. number, but it is probable that every worker would fix on the Phillips number which he finds most advisable by one or two preliminary exposures.

The meter is made in polished boxwood, contained in a cardboard case, at the price of 5s. 3d., post free; a No. 2 pattern, in boxwood, stained black, with white lettering and white ivorine sliding scales, price 10s. 3d.; a No. 3, in white ivorine with black lettering, in wooden case, price 15s. 3d.; whilst an "edition de luxe," made in aluminium, is also supplied, price 20s. 6d. The instructions for use with the meter give a good deal of useful information, including the means of using the meter in conjunction with the Steadman "Solio" method of actually measuring the value of the light.

THE "ALPHA" CAMERA, NEW MODEL.

(Made by W. Watson and Sons, Limited, 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

In this new model of their well-known hand-stand camera, Messrs. Watson have provided most completely for the requirements of those using a camera both in the hand and on a stand. The baseboard drops and the camera can then be actuated by an auxiliary rack and pinion placed at the back near to the plate, a very convenient movement when using a wide-angle lens. At the normal and full extension focussing is done with the front pinion which provides for a total distance from lens to plate of 12 ins. in the quarter-plate size. The front rises in its struts, and has a further rise of nearly an inch by means of the lens panel, and is also given a swing movement, the total range being ample for all descriptions of work. There is also a swing-back of ample movement, and,
of course, the usual reversing back. The camera is, in fact, most conveniently fitted for the most varied photographic purposes, but measures, when closed, under $5\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 4$ ins. It is substantially, though not heavily, built, and costs, in quarter-plate size, complete with three double slides and finder, £8 8s., an extra charge of 15s. being made for the rack and pinion focussing when using the wide-angle movement. Messrs. Watson fit with the usual lenses and shutters, including their own "Holostigmat," the series IA, of which has the great advantage of providing an $f/4.5$ lens, the separate components of which may be used as excellent $f/9$ single lenses. Thus the No. 5 "Holostigmat" of $5\frac{1}{2}$-in. focus gives single lenses of $8\frac{1}{2}$ and 10 ins. focal length.

THE "Freckleton" PORTABLE SHADING SCREEN.

(Made by Marion and Co., Limited, 22 and 23, Soho Square, London, W.)

This new and portable accessory for the portrait photographer is equally serviceable in the studio or on the many occasions when a portrait is made at a sitter's home. It consists of a shallow box containing two screens, one of semi-transparent engineer's tracing cloth and the other of an opaque green cloth. Each of these is about 3 ft. 6 in. in width and is mounted on a spring roller. The box is fitted with a triple-extension metal rod, giving a total height, when extended and fixed, of 8 ft. It is erected in the space of a few seconds, and either of the screens is supported on it to this full height in the same time; or both may be used together, the opaque screen usually partly extended where it is necessary to cut off light on the lower part of the sitter. The containing box thus forms a solid base or support for the screens, which latter, of course, may be replaced by the ordinary background material, when the screen becomes a very useful accessory to the amateur portraitist of head and shoulders or three-quarter-length figures. The price of the apparatus complete, with two screens as above described, is £1 15s.
THE "ORIEL" LANTERN-SLIDE CLEANING FRAME.

(Made by the Camera Construction Company, Eagle Works, Durham Grove, Hackney, London, N.E.)

One of the simple, but useful, accessories for lantern-slide work is a holder for cleaning and polishing cover-glasses which, in the "Oriel" pattern, is very substantially made in polished hard wood and provided with thumb-holes, as shown in the drawing, so that the cover-glass can be instantly removed. The price of the cleaning frame is 1s.

THE "DE BECHI" SUPPLEMENTARY LENS.

(Sold by Alfred B. Allen, 20, Endell Street, London, W.C.)

In this attachment, the supplementary lens is placed behind the back combination of an ordinary rectilinear of say f/8 aperture, which latter, according to the power of the supplementary lens selected, is increased to f/6, f/5 or f/4 with a corresponding reduction in the focal length. Possessors of a half-plate camera and lens who may thus wish to make exposures on a smaller scale but at the full aperture of, say, a portrait or anastigmat lens will find this attachment of frequent service. The supplementary lenses, as we would expect of one having the long experience of Mr. Allen in photographic apparatus and its repair, are very neatly mounted for attachment to the back of the R.R. or for insertion in the aperture of a roller-blind shutter. The set of three suitable for giving the apertures above mentioned is sold at 7s. 6d.

NEW MODEL OF THE "ADON" LENS.


A new form of mounting of the "Adon" lens has been introduced. The loose black lengthening tube behind the front lens has been dispensed with, and a sliding tube substituted. This makes the lens more portable, and in other ways more convenient in working. The power of the negative lens has been slightly increased, and the definition at full aperture has been improved. This new "Adon" will not be on sale until the New Year.
Messrs. Dallmeyer also supply the "Adon" with a hood of about 1½ ins. depth, the use of which is of very great advantage in securing bright telephoto pictures. The hood may be obtained either as a fixture on the lens mount—sliding on the latter so that it does not add to the bulk of the lens, and allowing at the same time of an orthochromatic filter being screwed into the barrel of the lens. Or, if the filter is not required, the hood itself may be made to screw into the internal diameter of the lens mount.

THE "MERITO" PLATE DEVELOPING TANK.

(Made by W. L. Parkinson, Limited, 5, Commutation Row, Liverpool.)

This piece of apparatus for the development, fixing, and washing of plates is very solidly made in brass, and is provided with light-trapped inlet and outlet, so that, in addition to allowing of all the operations being performed in daylight, once the tank has been charged with plates in the dark, it can be used in daylight not only for development, but for the fixing and washing of the plates. It is provided with a strongly made rack holding six plates in three grooves back to back, and the lid is held firmly by a clamp which instantly makes a water-tight joint, so that the tank in use can be turned in any position, and movement of the developer—which is very necessary in order to avoid markings in tank development—may thus be given. The price of the tank in quarter-plate size is 6s. 6d., 5 × 4 postcard 8s. 6d., and half-plates 10s. 6d.

THE STUDIO "X" DRY-MOUNTING PRESS.

(Sold by the Adhesive Dry Mounting Company, Limited, 27, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.)

In this new type of dry-mounting machine, a print as large as 15×12 can be taken and attached at one pressure to mounts up to
17¼ x 24½ ins. These dimensions thus fit the press for the purposes of the professional photographer, whilst the price, £5 5s., should be

within the means of even a small studio. The press may be used with either gas or spirit, a special heater for the latter being sold at a cost of £2 10s.

THE BEARD "BOTH-WAY" CARRIER.

(Made by R. R. Beard, 10, Trafalgar Road, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.)

This lantern carrier is of to-and-fro type, but is made so that it may be used in any open lantern stage either sideways or up and down. The slide is firmly retained in place until required on the screen whilst the carrier is very accurately made in metal chiefly aluminium with brass for the working surfaces, and is fitted with a finger knob of red fibre, the non-conducting properties of which will allow of its being readily handled, however warm the lantern may become. The price of the carrier is £1 1s.
Mr. Hume, whose many models of cantilever and other enlargers have stood the test of many years before the photographic public, has now brought out a pattern of instrument in which provision is made for tilt of the negative for the correction of distortion, whilst the range of the instrument is further enlarged by making the connection between negative stage and lantern by means of a bellows in order to provide for lenses of different focal length. In other respects, as regards excellence of workmanship and solidity of construction, the model follows the precedent of the other Hume enlargers, and perhaps no more eloquent praise than this could be accorded. In the quarter-plate size, complete with condenser and projection lens, the price of the new racking model (No. 5) is £4, in postcard £5 10s., and in half-plate £7 2s. 6d.

For the purposes of lantern and cinematograph work in places where an ordinary electric current is not obtainable this self-contained equipment of engine and dynamo will prove of service particularly to cinematograph exhibitors among our Colonial readers. The engine is made in three patterns of one, two, and three cylinders respectively, sufficient to generate from 660 to 6,000 watts. Though intended primarily for generation of current the engine may be used as a motive power for driving other machinery. As supplied, it is mounted on a cast-iron stand, includes 6- to 8-gallon tank, accumulator, induction coil, and cooling tank, but not the switch-board and other accessories which may be necessary. The prices of the outfit range from £45 to £150.
THE "DEGA" MINIMETER.

(Sold by Chas. Zimmermann and Co., Limited, 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.)

This is a most handy instrument for the rapid and accurate measurement of small quantities of liquids, such as rodinal, or other single-solution developer, only a little of which is used at a time when developing an odd plate or two. The graduated measure, when used for quantities from 5 minims to, say, 1 drachm, can easily give rise to considerable errors arising from the angle at which the level of liquid is viewed, the quantity of liquid left in the measure, etc., and it is not practicable to measure off small quantities quickly. In both these respects the "Minimeter"—which is an improved chemical pipette—has claims to recommend it. It consists of a glass tube 7 ins. in length, graduated to deliver up to 80 minims, or 5 ccs. The minim scale is graduated into 5-minim divisions, the metric scale to ½ ccs.

To use the meter, all that is necessary is to drop it into the stock bottle of solution, squeeze the bulb strongly, and release it gently, removing the tube when the liquid has risen to the 0-0 mark. Any desired quantity can now be delivered most accurately into a measure or other receptacle by gently deflating a projection on the top of the bulb. By so doing, air is admitted to the top of the tube, the liquid escapes, and on releasing the projection the level of the slowly falling liquid is arrested at any point. For working in the dark-room the meter saves altogether the trouble of drip from bottle necks, economises developer, and increases the exactness of measurements, which, as we have said, may often be out to an unrealised extent. The "Minimeter" is sold at 1s. 6d.

THE ADAMS "VAIDO" UNIVERSAL CAMERA.

(Made by Adams and Co., 26, Charing Cross Road, London.)

The illustrations, which are direct photographs of this camera, show very clearly the range of movements which the makers have provided in this instrument of the self-contained hand-stand type. They show the result obtainable, but unfortunately they do not and cannot show the many nice devices and ingeniously contrived pieces of mechanism which permit of convenient and rapid manipulation. Remove the occasion of fumbling with a screw or a catch, and you
provide a camera capable of better work. This is a sound principle, and one which makers who know not only cameras but the users of them will confirm. And that principle is evidently one which the makers of the Adams cameras keep prominently before them. It is

in this respect that the new "Vaido" has points of superiority which the discriminating worker will appreciate. Take, for example, the rise of front. Mr. Adams provides, as do many makers, the most convenient rack and pinion adjustment of it. But

he goes further, and gives the head of the pinion the star form seen most plainly in the second photograph, so that when the front is close in at the wide-angle position, the worker can use one finger only and do easily with a poking movement what he could not readily do
in the case of screw-head requiring two fingers to move it. A refinement perhaps, but nevertheless one which the worker will be grateful for. The same purpose, to provide fittings which make for smoothness of manipulation, might be instanced in other items— but why should we demonstrate to all the world how the photo-

grapher is so pampered by makers like Messrs. Adams that he has but to pull out a lever somewhere and allow the rest to happen? At any rate, he is relieved of the need of thinking much as to the adjustment of his instrument.

As the drawings show, the "Vaido" is fitted for use in the hand by aid of its focussing scale and the most valuable "Idento" finder, which indicates the change in the picture when the front is raised. The "Vaido" has a large rise, and useful as that movement is in hand-camera work, its value is practically negatived unless the finder shows what is happening.
Specially valuable, too, is the rotating back, which dispenses with
the loose reversing frame, and permits the change from upright to
landscape with the plate all ready for exposure. The central-swing
movement of the lens panel is still another feature that earns our
commendations, not only for its simple method of being put in and
out of action, but for the fact that though the whole camera is
highly compact, the lens panel accommodates the large f/4·5 anastig-
mats of suitable focus.

The camera provides a full long extension, and is fitted with a
second scale for the half-lens or a second lens of long focus, while,
of course, the hooded focussing screen allows of actual focussing
being done in the many circumstances when such course is necessary.

We have left to the last the new focal-plane shutter, the
"Minex," fitted to the camera. This we describe in the notice on
another page of the "Minex" reflex. The shutter is that fitted
to the "Vaido." We have said enough to show that in the
"Vaido" the makers have provided an instrument without a single
loose part, is light, compact, and simple, yet capable of respond-
ing to the most extreme claims of the photographer.

THE "SICHEL" STUDIO REFLEX CAMERA.
(Sold by O. Sichel and Co., 52, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.)

The advantages of a camera of the reflex type for studio por-
traiture, particularly of children, being very considerable, there is
good reason to call attention to a model of camera built solely for:
height, but the instrument can be turned over on its side, this position allowing of a very low point of view being taken. Focussing is done by rack and pinion from the rear, whilst the total extension of 24 inches is obtained by pulling out the front. The minimum extension is 12 inches. The instrument is solidly made, and complete with three double slides, but without lens, costs £10 in the half-plate size.

"N. AND G." ENLARGER FOR "SIBYL" NEGATIVES.

(Made by Newman and Guardia, 17-18, Rathbone Place, London, W.)

A folding enlarger of very convenient pattern has been introduced by Messrs. Newman and Guardia purely for use with their "Sibyl" cameras. The illustration shows the manner of using the apparatus, the "Sibyl" being simply placed on the outside board of the enlarger and a light-tight joint made by the special mounting provided by the latter. The enlarger is made for both the $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ and quarter-plate "Sibyls" to give a print of half-plate or whole-plate in each case. The prices are from £3 5s. to £4 5s., and the apparatus, which is instantly folded after use, allows of large photographs being very quickly and easily made from the negatives of the "Sibyl."
THE "SANDERSON," HAND AND STAND CAMERA,
1909 MODEL.

(Made by Houghtons, Limited, 88 and 89, High Holborn, London, W.C.)

In the latest model a rack and pinion adjustment is provided for the camera when used in the wide-angle position—that is to say, on that portion of the runner board which forms part of the back body of the camera. In place of the hand adjustment, which formerly had to be made, the camera, when being thus used for wide-angle work, is conveniently racked by a small screw projecting slightly from the back body. Also the rising front in the "Regular" and "Tropical" models is now brought more into line with the de luxe pattern by having a rack and pinion adjustment. And, further, the reversing back is now released from the body by pressure upon a single stud, which actuates the two spring catches which secure the back, a movement which is certainly a convenience, as frequently when the camera is being held in the hand it is something of an inconvenience to raise both springs at the same moment. The prices of the "Sanderson" with these additions and its already well-known features remain the same, and are described in the special booklet which Messrs. Houghtons issue.

[The separate items in the foregoing "Novelties in Apparatus" section are Indexed in the General Index to the Text portion of the "Almanac," placed at the end of the volume.]
FORMULÆ FOR THE PRINCIPAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES.

ORTHOCROMATIC PROCESSES.

(Most of the formulæ in this section are those used in the three-colour and process department of the L.C.C. School of Photographic Engraving, Bolt Court, London, E.C., to the Principal of which, Mr. A. J. Newton, we are indebted for assistance in arranging them in the present form.—Ed. B. J. A.)

Sensitisers for Gelatine Plates.

1.—For blue-green and green.

To sensitise up to wave-lengths, 5,500 A.U., the best dye is acridin orange, N.O. of the Leonhardt Farbwerke, Mülheim, Germany. It is used as directed below for green and yellow sensitising, except that ammonia must not be used.

2.—For green and yellow, but not red.

To sensitise up to 5,900 A.U., erythrosine is still the best dye though it leaves the plates somewhat insensitive to bluish green. The most suitable dye is that of Dr. Schuchardt, Goerlitz, or of Meister Lucius and Bruning, Hoeschst, a/M.

One part of dye is dissolved in 1000 parts of alcohol, and a bathing solution made as follows:—

Stock solution 1 : 1000... 100 parts
Water ... ... ... ... 400 parts
Ammonia (0·880) ... ... ... ... 5 parts

This is a 1 : 5000 solution.

N.B.—Ammonia must not be used with acridin orange.

3.—Green, yellow and red.

To sensitisise for all rays up to 6200 to 6400 A.U. the following are used:—

Orthochrome T, Pinaverdol, Pinachrome, or Homocol, their order as red sensitisers being as above.
A stock solution is made containing 1 part of the dye in 1000 parts alcohol. The bathing solution contains:

Stock solution ..... 2 parts
Water ..... 100 parts

This is a 1:50,000 solution.

The stock solution will keep, but the weaker bath will not. A red light is used, until it is seen that the solution has covered the plates, after which the operation must be continued in total darkness.

4.—Extreme visible red.

To sensitise for the extreme visible red, pinacyanol should be used. The operations can be done in a weak green light, passing the part of the spectrum between 5,000 and 5,300. The dye solutions are prepared exactly as those of Orthochrome T, etc. See above.

5.—Panchromatic Plates.

Use a 1-50,000 solution of a mixture of pinachrome and pinacyanol, viz., 3 parts pinachrome stock solution, 2 parts pinacyanol stock solution; water, 250 parts.

6.—Infra red.

The best sensitiser for the infra red is dicyanine, which is prepared and used exactly as pinacyanol, except that the stock solution must not be added to the water until the very last moment, when everything is quite ready, and the plate can be immediately flowed with the solution, as the weak solution loses its sensitising power very quickly.

If ammonia is used with the cyanine sensitisers given in 3, 4, and 5, it must be quite pure, or fog will be produced. It is best to dispense with it, but if used the proportion is about 1 part per 100 of sensitising bath.

**Practical Notes on Bathing.**

The dye solution is prepared in a measure, the plates are dusted and laid in a flat porcelain dish, which is large enough to hold nearly twice the number of plates it is desired to sensitise at one time. These are put at one end of the dish; the dish is then tilted, and the dye solution poured into the other (empty) end, then the dish is tilted back, so that the dye solution sweeps over the plates in one even flow free from air-bells. The dish is now gently rocked for three minutes, then the plates are removed and washed in a good stream of running water for at least another three minutes. Their sensitiveness will

---

**ILFORD**

**ORDINARY** (Yellow Label).
**EMPERESS** (Salmon Label).
**SPECIAL RAPID** (Red Label).

Easiest and Most Reliable Plates in the World.

No troubles, worries, or failures.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

**ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.**

probably be somewhat greater if they are washed for ten minutes. They will remain good for months, kept under proper conditions, after three minutes’ thorough washing, if bathed according to the formulae given above.

The water tap should be fitted with one of the small anti-splash filters, the fine wire gauze in which retains any solid particles that may be in the water.

After washing, the plate should be well swabbed with a wad of cotton wool, and then placed in a drying cupboard. The quicker drying takes place the better, so that if a current of warmed, filtered air, free from fumes, can be sent through the cupboard it is an advantage, though the absence of this convenience need not deter anyone from sensitising plates. Drying can be hastened by placing a dish of dry calcium chloride or quicklime at the top of the cupboard.

**Sensitisers for Collodion Emulsion.**

**FOR GREEN AND GREENISH YELLOW (Hübl).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sensitiser</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Dilution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pinaverdol (1:500)</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>25 oz.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sensitiveness extends from the orange to the violet.

**PANCHROMATIC SENSITISERS (Hübl).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sensitiser</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Dilution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pinaverdol (1:500)</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
<td>30 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethyl violet (1:500)</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>5 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collodion emulsion</td>
<td>100 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pinacyanol can be substituted for ethyl violet.

**FOR RED SENSITISING.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sensitiser</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Dilution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pinacyanol (1:1000)</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
<td>3 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collodion emulsion</td>
<td>100 ozs.</td>
<td>100 c.c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOR BLUE AND (SLIGHTLY) BLUE-GREEN SENSITIVENESS.**

The following sensitiser increases the sensitiveness of the collodion for ordinary work:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sensitiser</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Dilution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canary II. (sat. sol.) (Reade Holliday, Huddersfield)</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>10 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emulsion</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>100 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The dyed emulsion keeps well, and in half-tone work gives a sharp clean dot, but its speed is not improved.

---

**ILFORD**

**Chromatic and Rapid Chromatic Plates**

**POPULAR PRICES.**

The FINEST Isochromatic or Orthochromatic Plates made. All Ilford Plates are supplied BACKED (Anti-Halation to Order.)

Full Price Lists post free on application.

**ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.**

Safe-lights for Developing.
(Newton & Bull.)

Yellow safe light for wet plates, bromide papers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Per sq. cm.</th>
<th>Grs. per sq. in. (approx.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tartrazine</td>
<td>1 mgm.</td>
<td>1/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or brilliant yellow</td>
<td>0-5 mgm.</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or naphthol yellow</td>
<td>1 mgm.</td>
<td>1/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or auramine</td>
<td>2 mgm.</td>
<td>1/5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Red safe light for ordinary plates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Per sq. cm.</th>
<th>Grs. per sq. in. (approx.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tartrazine</td>
<td>1 mgm.</td>
<td>1/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose bengal (or fast red)</td>
<td>0-5 mgm.</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Safe light for Ortho plates.

The above screen is combined with one containing—

Methyl violet | 0-5 mgm. | 1/20

The red screen transmits light from the end of the visible red about \( \lambda 7,000 \) to \( \lambda 5,900 \) in the yellow. The methyl violet absorbs from \( \lambda 6,500 \) to \( \lambda 5,000 \), so that the only light passing the two is the extreme red of \( \lambda 7,000 \) to \( \lambda 6,500 \), to which even the best panchromatic plates are feebly sensitive.

The dyes are dissolved in gelatine solution, which in winter should be about 8 per cent. in strength and about 10 per cent. in summer. About 20 c.c.s. should be allowed for every 100 sq. cm. of glass, i.e., about 20 minims per sq. in. The dyes are added, most conveniently from stock solutions, in quantity to give the proportions stated above in the filters.

DEVELOPERS AND DEVELOPMENT.

(Arranged alphabetically.)

The following are a few of the typical formulæ generally employed for development, etc. A much greater variety will be found in the section headed "Developing Formulæ of the Principal Plate-makers."

ILFORD Zenith Plates
(Chocolate and White Label).

POPULAR PRICES. FASTEST AND BEST PORTRAIT PLATES.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.
In these as in other formulae in the Almanac "sodium sulphite" without qualification refers to the "cryst" and "recryst" sulphite, and "sodium carbonate" to the crystallised carbonate.

It should be noted also that the metric weights are not equivalents of the British item for item, but that the two formulae give a solution of the same composition.

**Adurol.**

**Two-Solution.**

A. Adurol 85 grs. 19.5 gms.
Sodium sulphite 1½ oz. 175 gms.
Water 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Potass. carbonate 1½ oz. 125 gms.
Water 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Adurol possesses a character intermediate between pyro and the long-factor developers, metol, amidol, etc.

For studio work and snap-shots take 1 part of A, 1 part of B.
For time exposures outdoor take 1 part of A, 1 part of B, 1 part of water.

**One-Solution (Concentrated).**

Sodium sulphite 4 ozs. 400 gms.
Potass carbonale 3 ozs. 300 gms.
Water 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

When all are dissolved add:

Adurol ½ oz. 50 gms.

For studio work and snap-shots take 1 part with 3 parts of water.
For time exposures outdoor take 1 part with 5 parts of water.

**Amidol.**

A normal developer consists of:

Amidol 2–3 grs. 4.5–7.0 gms.
Sodium sulphite 25 grs. 57.5 gms.
Water to 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.
The mixed developer will keep well in solution for about a week, or sometimes longer, if its concentration does not exceed that given above. It must be made up with freshly dissolved sulphite, as this salt does not keep well in solution for more than a few weeks. A sodium sulphite solution that has had added to it some potassium metabisulphite will, however, keep well for a very long period, and by the addition of dry amidol a fresh developer can be rapidly prepared when required.

Make the following stock neutralised sulphite solution:

- Sodium sulphite ... 4 ozs. 200 gms.
- Potassium metabisulphite ... ½ oz. 25 gms.
- Water to ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use take—

- Amidol ... 2—3 grs. 4·5—7·0 gms.
- Stock sulphite sol. ... 100 mm. 200 c.c.s.
- Water to ... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

Azol.

The following are the instructions for the use of this single-solution developer:

For Plates and Films:

Normal exposures: Azol ... 20 mins. ½ oz.
Water ... to 1 oz. to 6 ozs.
Under-exposures: Azol ... 15 mins. ⅛ oz.
Water ... to 1 oz. to 8 ozs.
Over-exposures: Azol ... 30 mins. ¼ oz.
Water ... to 1 oz. to 4 ozs.

For stand development:—Azol, 1 oz.; water, 100 ozs.
For tank development:—Azol, ½ oz.; water, 40 ozs. Time of development of films at 60° F., 20 to 30 minutes. This solution may be used several times in succession.

For lantern slides and transparencies:—Azol, 25 mins.; potass. bromide 10%, 5 mins., water to 1 oz.

For bromide papers:—Azol, 15 mins.; water to 1 oz. A few drops of 10% solution potass. bromide may be added if the whites are grey.

For gaslight papers:—Azol, 40 mins.; water to 1 oz. Add a few drops of 10% solution of potass. bromide, sufficient to keep the whites clear.

ILFORD MONARCH PLATES

(Purple and Gold Label).

THE FASTEST AND FINEST PLATES IN THE WORLD.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.

Edinol.

One-Solution.

For soft portrait negatives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinol</td>
<td>96 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For contrasty negatives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetone sulphite (Bayer)</td>
<td>288 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinol</td>
<td>96 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium carbonate</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromide</td>
<td>48 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The ingredients should be dissolved strictly in the order given.

Edinol tends to contrast when a carbonate is used: to softness when a caustic alkali is employed. A developer of the latter class contains, in one ounce, edinol, 2½ grs.; caustic soda, 1½ gr.; and sodium sulphite, 10 grs.

Eikonogen.

A. Sodium sulphite          | 2 ozs.   |
| Eikonogen                  | ½ oz.    |
| Distilled water            | 20 ozs.  |

B. Potass, carbonate        | 1½ oz.   |
| Distilled water            | 20 ozs.  |

For use, mix equal volumes of A. and B.

One-Solution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eikonogen</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Eikonogen is a good developer for full detail without excessive density in the high-lights.

---

**ILFORD LANTERN**

**Plates**

POPULAR  "Special" for Black Tones.
PRICE. "Alpha" for a beautiful range of warm tones.
"Gaslight" for all tones. No Dark Room needed.

The "Alpha" Lantern is the ONLY Plate of its kind.
The "Ilford" Gaslight Lantern is the easiest plate to use.

Full Price List post free on application.

**ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.**

Eikonogen-Hydroquinone.

A. Hydroquinone ... 40 grs. 4.5 gms.
Eikonogen .. 120 grs. 14 gms.
Sodium sulphite .. 480 grs. 55 gms.
Citric acid .. 20 grs. 2.3 gms.
Water to .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Potass. bromide .. 5 grs. 0.5 gms.
Sodium carbonate .. 60 grs. 7 gms.
Caustic potash .. 30 grs. 3.5 gms.
Water to .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, mix in equal parts.

This developer is suitable for negatives, lantern plates, and bromide papers.

Ferrous Oxalate.

A. Potass. oxalate (neutral), 5 ozs.; hot water, 20 ozs. Cool, and pour off clear liquid for use.

B. Warm water, 20 ozs.; sulphuric acid, 30 minims; sulphate of iron, 5 ozs.

Mix 1 oz. of B. with 3 to 4 ozs. of A (pouring B into A, not vice versa).

A more powerful developer is made by dissolving commercial dry ferrous oxalate in boiling saturated solution of potassium oxalate. As much as will dissolve is stirred in, and the whole left to cool, after which the clear solution is poured off for use.

For Transparencies on Gelatino-Chloride Plates.

A. Neutral oxalate of potash ... 2 ozs. 100 gms.
Ammonium chloride .. 40 grs. 4.5 gms.
Distilled water .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Sulphate of iron .. 4 drs. 34 gms.
Citric acid .. 2 drs. 17 gms.
Alum .. 2 drs. 17 gms.
Distilled water .. 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For black tones, mix the above in equal volume.

ILFORD X-RAY Plates

Extra Sensitive.

UNAPPROACHED IN QUALITY AND UNIFORMITY FOR ALL RADIOGRAPHIC WORK.

"In our opinion the Ilford X-Ray Plates are the best and most rapid at present obtainable."—The Lancet.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.

HURTER AND DRIFFIELD'S STANDARD FERROUS OXALATE DEVELOPER.

(The Photographic Journal, 1898.)

A. Potassium oxalate ... 1 part
   Water ... 4 parts
B. Ferrous sulphate ... 1 part
   Citric acid ... 0.01 part
   Water ... 3 parts
C. Potass., bromide ... 1 part
   Water ... 100 parts

For use take A, 100 parts; B, 25 parts; C, 10 parts. Development to be conducted at a temperature of 65° F.

The ferrous oxalate as compounded above contains in every 1000 parts:—Potassium oxalate, 185 parts; ferrous sulphate, 68.5 parts; citric acid, 0.61 parts; potassium bromide, 0.74 parts.

Glycin.

One-Solution (Hübl).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boiling water</td>
<td>4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycin</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use, dissolve all the above and then in small quantities:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glycin</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>30 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This forms a thick cream, which must be well shaken and then diluted with water; for normal work, dilute 1 oz. with 12 or 15 ozs. of water; for very soft results with 30 ozs. of water.

One-Solution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glycin</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>30 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For normal exposures dilute with an equal bulk of water.

Glycin is a slow-acting developer, but perfectly free from stain. It is the best re-agent for "Stand Development" (which see).

---

ILFORD KALONA
Self-Toning Paper

GLOSSY, CARBON SURFACE (semi-matt), AND MATT.

POPULAR PRICES.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.

Hydroquinone.

**One-Solution.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>100 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>1½ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May be diluted with an equal volume of water.

This formula is not so quick in action as the next one, but there is less tendency for the great density in the high-lights which is easily produced in cases of under-exposure. In all cases the temperature of the hydroquinone developer should not be allowed to fall below 60°, or the solution becomes inert.

**Two-Solution (Caustic Soda).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Hydroquinone</td>
<td>160 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Caustic soda (stick)</td>
<td>160 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use:—A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; water, 2 ozs.

**One-Solution (with Formaline).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>130 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>6 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaline</td>
<td>3 drs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A slow developer, giving great clearness in the shadows, and plent of density in high-lights, and specially suitable for line-subjects.

**Imogen Sulphite.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imogen sulphite</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water (warm)</td>
<td>12 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For correct exposure, A, 2 ozs.; B, 2 ozs.; water, 4 ozs. For under-exposure or soft negatives, A, 1 oz.; B, 3 ozs.; water, 4 ozs.

---

**ILFORD P.O.P.**

GLOSSY, CARBON SURFACE (semi-matt), and MATT. The LEADING Gelatino-Chloride Printing-Out Paper.

Distinguished from all others by its Exquisite Quality and Climate-Resisting Properties. Used all over the World.

ILFORD P.O.P. Post-Cards Glossy, Carbon Surface (semi-matt), and Matt. Full Price Lists post free on application.

ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.

over-exposure, A, 2 ozs.; B, 2 ozs.; water, 3 ozs.; potassium bromide, 40 per cent. solution, 1 oz.

**Kachin.**

A. Kachin .. .. .. 160 grs. 9 gms.  
(Saponaria)  
Sodium sulphite .. .. 2½ ozs. 62·5 gms.  
Water to .. .. 20 ozs. (fl.) 500 c.c.s.  
B. Sodium carbonate .. .. 2 ozs. 50 gms.  
Water to .. .. 20 ozs. (fl.) 500 c.c.s.

For use take equal parts of A and B. More diluted developer gives softer results. The solutions should be used at a temperature of 60 to 65 degrees F. Assuming exposure to have been correct, with this solution the image commences to appear in about one minute, and when full density is required development is completed in from four to six minutes. Softer effects are obtained in from three to four minutes. No restrainer is really necessary, but in the case of over-exposure the use of a few drops of 5 per cent. solution of ordinary borax is recommended.

Kachin is almost free from staining properties, and is excellent in its clean development of stale plates, on which it does not produce the common iridescent markings.

**Metol.**

**One-Solution (Hauff).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity (grs.)</th>
<th>Quantity (gms.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromide</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For portraits, take stock solution, 1 oz.; water, 1 oz. For landscapes, stock solution, 1 oz.; water, 2 ozs.

Metol gives delicate negative with great detail and little density unless development is greatly prolonged. See "Factorial Development."

---

**ILFORD Platona**

**Genuine Platinum Paper.**

Smooth and Rough.

**Popular Prices.**

Full Price Lists post free on application.

**ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.**

Two-Solution (Hauff).

A. Metol .... 150 grs. 16 gms.
Sodium sulphite .... 2 ozs. 125 gms.
Water to .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium carbonate .... 3½ ozs. 175 gms.
Potass. bromide .... 16 grs. 2 gms.
Water .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For portraits, A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz. For landscapes, A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.

One-Solution (Andersen).

Metol .... 160 grs. 18 gms.
Sodium sulphite .... 3½ ozs. 175 gms.
Potass. carbonate .... 1½ ozs. 87.5 gms.
Potass. bromide .... 22 grs. 2.5 gms.
Water .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, take 1 part of developer to 3 of water.

Two-Solution (Andersen).

A. Metol .... 160 grs. 18 gms.
Sodium sulphite .... 3½ ozs. 175 gms.
Water .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium carbonate .... 3½ ozs. 175 gms.
Water .... 60 ozs. 3000 c.c.s.

One part of A is mixed with 3 parts of B, potass bromide being added as required for prevention of fogging.

Metol-Hydroquinone.

One-Solution.

Metol .... 35 grs. 4 gms.
Sodium sulphite .... 2 ozs. 100 gms.
Hydroquinone .... 50 grs. 5.7 gms.
Sodium carbonate .... 1½ oz. 75 gms.
Distilled water to .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This is mixed with an equal volume of water at the time of use.

ILFORD BROMIDE (9 Varieties) and BROMONA (4 Varieties) PAPERS

POPULAR PRICES.

Fine Art Prints, Contact or Enlargement.

ILFORD Matt, Carbon Surface (semi-matt), and Glossy Bromide Post Cards.

Full Price Lists post free on application.

ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.

Two-Solution.

A. Metol ..... 40 grs. 4·5 gms.
Hydroquinone ..... 50 grs. 5·7 gms.
Sodium sulphite ..... 120 grs. 14 gms.
Potass. bromide ..... 15 grs. 2 gms.
Water to ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Sodium carbonate ..... 3 ozs. 25 gms.
Water ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Mix in equal parts.
In cold weather it is best to increase the proportion of metol to hydroquinone—to say, 60 grs. metol, 30 hydroquinone.

Ortol.

Ortol-Soda.

A. Ortol ..... 140 grs. 15 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite ..... 70 grs. 8 gms.
Water, cold ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Sodium carbonate ..... 2½ ozs. 125 gms.
Sodium sulphite ..... 3½ ozs. 175 gms.
Potass. bromide ..... 10-20 g15. 1-1-2-3 gms.
Water ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

100 minims of 1 in 2 hypo solution may be added to solution A, and is said to brighten the shadows, but this addition is of doubtful value.
In cold weather the potassium bromide may be left out.
For quick development take 1 part of A and 1 part of B. For slow and soft development take 1 part of A, 1 part of B, and 1 part water.
Ortol solution should not be made up with sodium sulphite, otherwise red stain may be caused, nor should ammonia be used with it.
In other respects it closely resembles pyro.

Paramidophenol.

One-Solution.

Potassium metabisulphite ..... 6 ozs. 300 gms.
Distilled water ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Paramidophenol ..... 2 ozs. 100 gms.

Dissolve in the above order and add gradually—
Caustic soda or potash ..... q.s.
to dissolve the precipitate first formed.

ILFORD GASLIGHT PAPER

Matt, Carbon Surface (semi-matt), Glossy,
Portrait Matt, and Portrait Carbon Surface
POPULAR (semi-matt). Superb Results.
PRICES. Full Price Lists post free on application.

ILFORD, Limited, ILFORD, LONDON, E.
For use, dilute 1 oz. with from 10-30 ounces of water.
Paramidophenol is non-stainless and keeps well in single solution owing probably to its preservative action on soda sulphite.

**Two-Solution.**

A. Paramidophenol hydrochloride... 200 grs. 23 gms.
   Potassium metabisulphite... 100 grs. 11.5 gms.
   Distilled water to... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium sulphite... 1 oz. 62.5 gms.
   Potassium carbonate... 1 oz. 62.5 gms.
   Distilled water to... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, mix 1 oz. of A with 2 ozs. of B.

**Pyro-Acetone.**

A. Pyro... 1 oz. 100 gms.
   Sodium sulphite... 4 ozs. 400 gms.
   Distilled water to... 9 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Potassium metabisulphite must not be used, unless neutralised, and there should be no addition of citric acid.

A normal developer consists of:—

A. sol ( = pyro, 4 grs. or 8 gms.) 40 minims 80 c.c.s.
   Acetone... 40 minims 80 c.c.s.
   Water... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

and is made by measuring out 40 minims of A solution, adding 40 minims of acetone and making up to 1 oz.

**Pyro-Ammonia.**

(10% Solutions.)

A. Pyro solution as for pyro-potash or pyro-soda.

B. Potass. bromide... 1 oz. 100 gms.
   Distilled water to... 9 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

C. Liquid ammonia (0.880)... 1 oz. (fl.) 100 c.c.s.
   Distilled water to... 9 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

To make a normal developer, take A, 20 minims; B, 10 minims; C, 30 minims; water to 1 oz.; or if no bromide is used, A, 20 minims; C, 10 minims; to water, 1 oz.; or in metric measures, A, 2 c.c.s.; B, 1 c.c.; C, 3 c.c.; water to 1 oz.

**Pyro-Soda Developer.**

Make up two solutions according to the following formulæ—

A. Neutral sulphite solution... 14 ozs. 700 c.c.s.
   Pyro (sublimed or cryst.)... 160 gms. 18 gms.
   Water to make... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Soda carbonate... 4 ozs. 200 gms.
   Water to make... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Take A, 1 part: B, 1 part: water, 2 parts.
The following is the neutral sulphite solution—

Soda sulphite cryst. 4 ozs. 200 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite 1/2 oz. 25 gms.
Water to 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This developer will produce negatives free from pyro stain, and 4 to 6 minutes' development at normal temperature with full exposure will yield soft negatives full of detail and well suited to enlarging. The advantages of the developer are its cleanliness and the extraordinary keeping qualities of the A solution.

When stronger negatives are required, the developer can be made up by taking equal parts of A, B, and of water, or equal parts of A and B alone can be used, this giving a developer containing 4 grains pyro to the ounce.

The mixed solution can be used for several plates in succession if a little extra time is given for development in each case.

It will be noticed that in making up A solution 14 parts of sulphite solution must be added to 6 parts of water, which is equivalent to adding 7 parts to 3. If less sulphite solution is taken, a slightly quicker developer is obtained, but the result will show pyro stain in the lights.

It is as well to use freshly made neutral sulphite solution for making up the A solution if absolute freedom from stain is desired.

**Pyro-Caustic Soda.**

*(Valenta.)*

A. Pyro 220 grs. 25 gms.
Soda sulphite 3 1/2 ozs. 162.5 gms.
Water to 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Caustic potash 100 grs. 11.5 gms.
Caustic soda 70 grs. 8.5 gms.
Water to 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Take A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; water, 1 oz.

The above is a quick-acting and cheap developer, resembling metol in its characteristics.

**Pyro-Metol.**

A. Pyro 80 grs. 9.2 gms.
Metol 70 grs. 8 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite 180 grs. 20.0 gms.
Potass. bromide 30 grs. 3.5 gms.
Water to 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Soda carbonate 3 ozs. 150 gms.
Water to 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For normal exposures, use equal parts. For under-exposures, increase the proportion of B and add water.
## Pyrocatechin.

### Two-Solution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyrocatechin</td>
<td>175 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>1½ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass, carbonate</td>
<td>2½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Equal parts are mixed together.

### One-Solution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caustic soda</td>
<td>260-300 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrocatechin</td>
<td>400 grs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The chemicals are dissolved in this order, and the stock solution kept well corked. It is diluted with 20 times its volume of water for use.

## Rodinal.

Rodinal is a concentrated liquid preparation of para-amido phenol, sold also in solid form. The following are instructions for the use of the liquid:

For general work, development of negatives:—Rodinal, 1 oz.; water, 25 ozs. A stronger solution, e.g., Rodinal, 1 oz.; water, 10 oz., can be used to give density in a shorter time.

For over-exposures it is convenient to keep the following stock solution:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rodinal</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>150 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And add a few drops to the 1:30 rodinal developer in cases of over-exposure.

For under-exposures:—Rodinal, 1 oz.; water, 30, 40, or 80 oz.

## Stand Development.

Glycin is a very suitable developer for this purpose, and the following directions are given by Hübli for the use of the formula (given on another page) for a concentrated solution.

Normal developer:—Stock sol., 1 oz.; water, 80 to 90 oz.; potass bromide, 10 per cent. sol., 80 minims.

In this solution a properly exposed plate should make its appearance in 15 or 20 minutes, and obtain full density in several hours.

For under-exposures:—Stock sol., 1 oz.; caustic soda sol. (10%) 1 oz.; water, 50 oz., warmed to 75 degrees F.

For over-exposures:—Stock sol., 1 oz.; potass bromide, 10% sol. 1 oz.; water, 25 ozs.
Factorial Development.

The total time of development (found by trial to give a certain amount of contrast) divided by the time in which the image first appears is the "factor" of a developer.

The following "Watkins' factors" are abstracted from the instructions from the "Watkins' dark room clock and factorial calculator":

Suggested Factors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grs. pyro to oz.</th>
<th>Factor</th>
<th>Grs. pyro brom. Factor to oz. to oz. tor.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyro-soda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without bromide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pyro-acetone—about double the above figures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factor</th>
<th>Gr.</th>
<th>Factor</th>
<th>Gr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adurol</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ilford pyro-soda</td>
<td>5½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidol (2 grs. per oz.)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>pyro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cristoid developer and film</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Imogen sulphite</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamidophenol</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Imperial pyro-soda</td>
<td>4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diogen</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Imperial standard (pyro-metol)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinol</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Kachin</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eikonogen</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Kodak powders</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycin (carb. sod.)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycin (carb. pot.)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Metol-hydroquinone</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone (min. B)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ortol</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone (max. B)</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>Pyrocatechin</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilford pyro-soda (maximum pyro)</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>Quinomet</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rodinal</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—High-factor developers (e.g., metol and rodinal), owing to the long time which is needed for density, tend to softness. Short-factor developers (e.g., hydroquinone and strong pyro-soda) tend to hardness, as they quickly build up density after the image appears.

Where a factor divides evenly into 60, the product is called a divisor, and will greatly facilitate calculating the total time of development. Thus adurol has a divisor of 12 (60 divided by 5), and if the time of appearance in seconds is divided by 12 the result is the number of minutes to develop.

Pyro-Soda Developers.

With and without bromide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Factor</th>
<th>Factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austin-Edwards (with B)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnet (with B)</td>
<td>4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadett (no B)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodak (no B)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards (with B)</td>
<td>4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premier (with B)</td>
<td>4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gem (with B)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thermo Development.

See under "Developers" in "Epitome of Progress."

Combined Development and Fixing.

Although there is not much to be said for simultaneous development and fixing on practical grounds, the following formula may be given as one of the best for the purpose:—

A. Kachin  
Sodium sulphite ..  ..  ..  ..  150 grs.  ..  17 gms.  
Water to ..  ..  ..  ..  3 ozs.  ..  150 gms.  
B. Caustic soda  
Water to ..  ..  ..  ..  20 ozs.  ..  1000 c.c.s.  
C. Hypo  
Water to ..  ..  ..  ..  1 oz.  ..  560 gms.  
Water to ..  ..  ..  ..  2 ozs.  ..  1000 c.c.s.  

Take:—A, 160 minims; B, 24 minims; C, 20 minims; water to 1 oz; or, A, 32 c.c.s.; B, 5 c.c.s.; C, 4 c.c.s.; water to 100 c.c.s.

Restrainers.

Potassium bromide in 10 per cent. solution is the most common restrainer. The dose is from one half-grain (5 minims) per ounce of developer.

Ammonium citrate solution has the advantage that after it has been added to the developer density can be obtained without further fogging, though the development of detail is prevented. An average dose with the pyro-ammonia developer is 6 to 10 grains per ounce (60 to 100 minims of solution made by adding ammonia, about 250 minims, to 1 ounce of citric acid dissolved in a little water until neutral, and diluting the whole to 10 ounces).

Potassium borotartrate.—10 to 30 minims of a 10 per cent. solution restrain with most developers.

Sodium bicarbonate acts as a restrainer, particularly with amidol developer.

FIXING, & HYPO ELIMINATORS.

Acid Fixing Baths.

An excellent acid fixer is made by adding about ½ oz. potass. metabisulphite to each pint of fixing bath. The cost is perhaps more than that of the two following baths, but the fixing solution is as good as can be made.

Hypo solution (1:5)  ..  ..  50 ozs.  ..  1000 c.c.s.

To which add a mixture of—

Tartaric acid solution (1:2)  ..  1½ oz.  ..  30 c.c.s.
Sodium sulphite solution (1:4)  3½ ozs.  ..  70 c.c.s.
Alum-Hypo Fixing Bath.

Alum (saturated solution) ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Sodium sulphite (saturated solution) ... 4–7 ozs. 200–300 c.c.s.
Hypo-solution (1:5) ... 20–28 ozs. 1000–1250 c.c.s.

Chrome Alum and Hypo Fixing Bath.

Add—
Strong sulphuric acid ... 1 dr. (fl.) 10 c.c.s.
Water ... 2 ozs. 80 c.c.s.

To—
Sodium sulphite ... 2 ozs. 80 gms.
Water ... 6 ozs. 240 c.c.s.

And pour the mixture into—
Hypo ... 16 ozs. 700 gms.
Water ... 48 ozs. 2000 c.c.s.

Finally add to the above mixture—
Chrome alum ... 1 oz. 40 gms.
Water ... 8 ozs. 300 c.c.s.

Hypo-Eliminators.

Peroxide of hydrogen (20 vols.) ... 1 dr. 25 c.c.s.
Water ... 5 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

After washing the negative well it is immersed for a couple of minutes in the solution and again rinsed in water.

Where peroxide of hydrogen is not obtainable, the following may be used as a substitute:

Barium dioxide ... 1 oz. 25 gms.
Glacial acetic acid ... 1 oz. 25 gms.
Water ... 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Reduce the barium dioxide to a fine powder and add it gradually to the acid and water, shaking until dissolved. A few minutes' immersion in this solution will effectually remove or destroy the last traces of hypo.

PERSULPHATE.

Ammonium persulphate ... 2½ grs. 6 gms.
Carbonate of soda ... 5 grs. 12 gms.
Water ... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

PERCARBONATE.

Potassium percarbonate ... 2½ grs. 6 gms.
Water ... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

PERMANGANATE.

Wash the negative for one minute under the tap, and transfer to a shallow dish containing water with enough potass permanganate in it to turn it pink. Remove the negative as soon as the colour goes, and keep on treating in the very weak permanganate baths until the colour is not discharged. A very cheap and satisfactory process which allows of a negative being ready for drying within three minutes of fixation.
Rapid Drying of Negatives.

Method I.—Rinse from the hypo-bath, place in 1:50 formaline for ten minutes, wash by pouring nearly boiling water six times over the negative and dry by heat. To get rid of the relief which is produced by this process the negative is rubbed with a piece of washleather moistened with alcohol.

Method II.—After washing in the usual way or using a hypo-eliminator, lay a piece of old fine cambric on the negative and firmly pass a roller squeegee over it. The negative, with much of the water thus removed, will dry in a few minutes in a moderately warm place.

Method III.—Soak in two successive baths of methylated spirit, and place in a current of air. The present commercial spirit, owing to the mineral naphtha in it, causes a whitish scum on the surface of the film, and is not favourable to clean work.

HARDENING AND CLEARING SOLUTIONS.

Hardening Baths.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formaline</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>50 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 to 20 ozs.</td>
<td>500-1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>50 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome alum</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>50 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clearing Solutions.

**ACID ALUM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td>200 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wash moderately after fixing, and immerse the negative in the above. This bath is also useful for removing white scum from negatives developed with ferrous oxalate if rubbed on with cotton wool.

**CHROME ALUM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrome alum</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>25 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>25 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Citric acid</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>50 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thiocarbamide:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>90 grs.</th>
<th>10 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sodium Hypochlorite.

*(Eau de Javelle.)*

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bleaching powder</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>30 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>1/2 oz.</td>
<td>45 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shake up the bleaching powder with a solution of the carbonate in a little water (6 ozs. or 180 c.c.s.), and filter. Extract the residue with plain water, and again filter. The filtrate (solution of sodium hypochlorite) forms an active stain remover. It can be acidified with oxalic acid, and then discharges yellow stain still more vigorously, but with risk to the silver image.

Removing Silver Stains.

Soak the negative in—

A. Potass. iodide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>200 grs.</th>
<th>45 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And after washing transfer to—

B. Potass. cyanide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>300 grs.</th>
<th>70 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

in which rub the stained part of the film with a pledget of cotton wool.

If the stain does not yield to this treatment a solution of iodine (in potass iodide) may be used in place of solution A.

A remedy for silver stains, which sometimes succeeds, is to rub with pumice powder, and place in strong hypo.

---

**NEGATIVE INTENSIFIERS.**

**Mercury Intensification.**

The negative is bleached in the following saturated solution of mercury bichloride:

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mercury bichloride</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>62 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(corrosive sublimate)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot water</td>
<td>16 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After cooling this solution and pouring off from the white feathery crystals thrown down, add—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>30 minims</th>
<th>4 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

After well washing, the bleached negative is blackened in one or other of the following:

A. Ammonia (0·880)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>20 drops</th>
<th>20 drops</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>30 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gives great intensification and good black colour.
B. Soda sulphite, 10 per cent. solution, made slightly acid with citric acid. Very slightly strengthens a negative.

C. An alkaline developer, such as pyro-soda, pyro-ammonia, hydroquinone, or ferrous oxalate. Gives about double the intensification of B.

D. Schlippe's salt
Water

This solution must be made fresh, and gives great intensification.

**Monckhoven's.**

A. Bromide of potassium
Bichloride of mercury
Water

B. Pure cyanide of potassium
Nitrate of silver
Water

The silver and cyanide are dissolved in separate lots of water, and the former added to the latter until a permanent precipitate is produced. The mixture is allowed to stand 15 minutes, and, after filtering, forms Solution B.

Place the negative in A till it is white, then rinse and transfer it to solution B. If the intensification has been carried too far, it may be reduced by treatment with a weak solution of hyposulphite of soda.

**Mercuric Iodide.**

Water
Sodium sulphite
Mercuric iodide

The sulphite must be dissolved first. The solution keeps well in the dark. The plate needs to be rinsed only from the fixing bath, and requires to be immersed for only a few minutes in water and then for a few seconds in hypo (10 grs. per oz.) after sufficient intensification has been obtained. Greater permanency is secured by treating instead with any non-staining developer, or, better, with 5 per cent. solution of sodium sulphite.

If mercuric iodide is not available the following may be used:

Mercuric chloride
Water

Add 10 per cent. potass. iodide solution until precipitate first formed is redissolved. About \(\frac{1}{2}\) oz. (75 c.c.s.) will be required, and, when clear, add—

Sodium sulphite
Water to make
Silver Intensifiers.
J. B. B. WELlington's Formula.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver nitrate</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>240 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This mixture is best made at the time of use, although it may be left for several weeks. To prepare the intensifier, take—

| Above mixture              | ½ oz.   |
| Hypo solution (1 in 4)     | enough to just dissolve white ppt |
| Pyro (10% sol.) with sulphite | 30 minims |
| Ammonia (10% sol.)         | 40—60 c.c.s. |

Plates should be hardened with alum or formalin, for both this and the following intensifier. When sufficient density is obtained the negative is fixed for a minute or two and washed.

Acid Silver.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Pyro</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>5—10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Silver nitrate</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

About 1 oz. (30 c.c.s.) of A is poured over the plate, once or twice, about 15 drops of B solution added, and the mixture again applied. Intensification now takes place and the solution is poured off and on until sufficient. If intensifier becomes very thick and turbid, fresh should be mixed up. When dense enough the negative is rinsed, fixed and washed.

Chromium Intensifier.
(C. Welborne Piper.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Potassium bichromate</td>
<td>5 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Hydrochloric acid (sp. gr., 1:160)*</td>
<td>1 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Water</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bleach in A, B or C solution, wash until yellow stain is removed, and then develop with amidol.

A gives intensification about equal to mercury and ammonia; B, to that of mercury and ferrous oxalate; and C, to that of mercury and sodium sulphite.

The process may be safely applied after fixation if the plate is simply rinsed for a minute or so.

It may be repeated several times if the first application does not give enough density.

* "Commercial pure" strong acid.
Copper Intensifier.

A. Copper sulphate  ......  100 grs.  230 gms.
   Water  ......  1 oz.  1000 c.c.s.
B. Potass. bromide  ......  100 grs.  230 gms.
   Water to  ......  1 oz.  1000 c.c.s.

A and B are separately made up with hot water, mixed, and allowed to cool. The negative is bleached in the mixture, and washed for a minute or two. It is then blackened in:

Silver nitrate  ......  45 grs.  100 gms.
Water (distilled)  ......  1 oz.  1000 c.c.s.

For still greater density, the negative is well washed from silver, and an ordinary developer applied.

If too dense, after the silver, it can be placed in weak hypo solution (about 10 grs. per oz.) or weak potass. cyanide (about 2 grs. per oz.).

Lead Intensifier.

Lead nitrate  ......  400 grs.  46 gms.
Potass. ferricyanide  ......  600 grs.  70 gms.
Acetic acid  ......  3 drachms  20 c.c.s.
Water to  ......  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

This stock solution will keep for a long time in the dark. The negative is bleached in it, washed once very carefully in 10 per cent. nitric acid—the acid makes the film very tender—then in water, and darkened in:

A. Sodium sulphide  ......  1 oz.  50 gms.
Water  ......  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
Or in—
B. Schlippe's salt  ......  90 grs.  10 gms.
Ammonia (-880)  ......  6 drachms  40 c.c.s.
Water  ......  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
Or in—
C. Potass. bichromate  ......  1 oz.  100 gms.
Ammonia (-880)  ......  4 oz.  50 c.c.s.
Water  ......  10 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

The lead intensifier gives very great intensification, and is suited only for line-subjects.

Uranium Intensifier.

A. Uranium nitrate  ......  100 grs.  23 gms.
Water  ......  10 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
B. Potass. ferricyanide  ......  100 grs.  23 gms.
Water  ......  10 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

The intensifier is prepared from:—A sol., 1 oz.; B sol., 1 oz.; acetic acid, 2 drachms.

The plate must be perfectly free from hypo, and after intensification be washed in several changes of still water until the yellow stain is gone. A 10 gr. per oz. solution of ammonium sulphocyanide removes any yellow stain, and weak ammonia or sodium carbonate removes the intensification altogether, restoring the negative to its original state. A weak acetic acid bath should then be applied to the negative if the intensifier is to be again applied.
NEGATIVE REDUCERS.

Farmer’s.

Hypo solution (1:5) ........................................ 5 ozs. 150 c.c.s.
Potass. ferro cyanide (10% sol.) ......................... quant. suff. quant. suff.

The colour is a fair indication of the strength of the reducer; it should be pale yellow, not orange, and should be used weak rather than strong, since its selective action on the shadows of a negative is then less. Yellow stain is due usually to the use of an acid fixing bath, or an old fixing bath, instead of clean plain hypo solution. It is not easy to remove.

Belitski’s.

Potass. ferric oxalate ........................................ 150 grs. 10 gms.
Sodium sulphite ............................................. 125 grs. 8 gms.
Water .................................................................. 7 ozs. 200 c.c.s.

Dissolve and add—
Oxalic acid ......................................................... 40 to 45 grs. 2.5 to 3.1 gms.

and shake until the solution turns green. Then pour off from undissolved crystals and add—

Hypo ................................................................. 1 ½ oz. 50 gms.

Instead of the ferric oxalate the following more easily obtainable chemicals can be used in the formula:

Ferric chloride cryst. ........................................... 100 grs. 6.5 gms.
Potass. oxalate .................................................... 190 grs. 12.5 gms.

This reducer is stainless, and keeps well in the dark.

Persulphate.

Ammonium persulphate ....................................... 10 to 20 grs. 23 to 45 gms.
Water .................................................................. 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

A fresh solution is made at time of use. A drop of sulphuric acid per 2 ozs. makes the action more regular. It is best also to use the reducer before the negative has dried. When sufficiently reduced—indeed, slightly before—the negative is placed at once into 5 per cent. sodium sulphite solution. If much reduction has taken place it is well to fix a second time.

Eder’s (Mercury and Cyanide).

Potassium cyanide ............................................... 20 grs. 5 gms.
Potassium iodide ................................................. 10 grs. 2 gms.
Mercury bichloride .............................................. 10 grs. 2 gms.
Water .................................................................. 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Reduction takes place slowly and is easy to control.

Dissolve the mercury, then the iodide, and lastly the cyanide to dissolve the red precipitate formed. The solution reduces slowly, but is non-staining.
Iodine-Cyanide.

Iodine (10 per cent. sol. in potass. iodide sol.) ... ... ... 30 minims 6 c.c.s.
Potass. cyanide (10 per cent. sol. in water)... ... ... 5 minims 1 c.c.
Water ... ... ... ... 1 oz. 100 c.c.s.

Bichromate.

Potass. bichromate ... ... ... 100 grs. 20 gms.
Sulphuric acid ... ... ... 7 drs. (fl.) 40 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Ceric Sulphate.

Sulphuric acid (sp. gr. 1-98) ... ... ... 20 minims 4 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... ... 2 ozs. 200 c.c.s.

Dissolve in this—
Ceric sulphate ... ... ... 2 ozs. 100 gms.

And dilute to—
Water ... ... ... ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Hard negatives are placed wet in a mixture of this stock solution and nine times its volume of water. Reduces contrasts. Overexposed, long-developed negatives are dipped dry into a mixture of stock solution and an equal part of water and carefully watched as the action is very rapid. A convenient form of the reducer is the stock solution sold by Lumière.

Permanganate.

Potass. permanganate, 10% solution ... ... ... 1 dr. 10 c.c.s.
Sulphuric acid (10% solution by volume of 1-98 acid) ... ... 5 drs. 50 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Applied to a wet negative gives even reduction. A dry negative receives greater reduction in the high-lights, and great softening may be obtained by immersing dry negative quickly in the reducer, washing immediately, drying and re-immersing. Any brown stains are removed with a 10% solution of sodium sulphite containing 2% oxalic acid.

Hypochlor and Alum.

Chrome alum ... ... ... 10 grs. 4 gms.
Eau de Javelle ... ... ... ½ oz. 100 c.c.s.
(See "Clearing Solutions")
Water to make ... ... ... 5 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Immerse the negative and gently rub the surface with a piece of cotton wool. By confining friction with the wool to certain parts, extra reduction can be obtained.
Eder’s Method of Reducing Hard Negatives.

Potass. bichromate .......... 90 grs. 10 gms.
Hydrochloric acid .......... 1 oz. (fl.) 30 c.c.s.
Alum ........ 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water ........ 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The negative is bleached through to the back in this solution, well washed and redeveloped in any non-staining developer, such as glycin or rodinal, only up to the right degree of contrast.

Baskett’s (Local) Reducer.

It consists of—

Globe metal polish .......... 2d. tin
Terebene ........ 2 ozs.
Salad oil ........ 2

The ingredients are to be well mixed, and strained through fine muslin two or three times to remove any coarse particles.

NEGATIVE VARNISHES.

Hot Varnishes.

No. 1. Sandarac .......... 4 ozs. 113 gms.
Alcohol .......... 28 ozs. 800 c.c.s.
Oil of lavender .......... 3 ozs. 85 c.c.s.

This is a good varnish for retouching upon, and a tooth is easily obtained by rubbing.

No. 2. Seed lac .......... 2 ozs. 50 gms.
Sandarac .......... 2 ozs. 50 gms.
Oil of lavender .......... 3 ozs. 12.5 gms.
Castor oil .......... 1 oz. 25 c.c.s.
Alcohol .......... 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

To prepare a good surface for the retouching pencil, the negative after varnishing is dusted over with fine resin powder and rubbed up with the fingers.

No. 3. White hard varnish .......... 15 ozs. 150 c.c.s.
Rectified spirit (not methylated spirit) .......... 20 to 30 ozs. 200 to 300 c.c.s.

This will be found a good and cheap varnish if durability is not required, as it is easily rubbed up for retouching upon and easily cleaned off. Very suitable for enlarged negatives that are not to be retained.

No. 4. Bleached shellac .......... 1 1/2 ozs. 62 gms.
Mastic .......... 1/3 oz. 13 gms.
Oil of turpentine .......... 1/3 oz. 13 c.c.s.
Sandarac .......... 1 1/3 oz. 62 gms.
Alcohol .......... 20 ozs. (fl.) 1000 c.c.s.

Tough, hard, and durable.
No 5. Sandarac ... 80 ozs. 160 gms.
   Turpentine ... 36 ozs. 72 c.c.s.
   Oil of lavender ... 10 ozs. 20 c.c.s.
   Alcohol ... 500 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

   This one may also be rubbed down with powdered resin, and gives a splendid surface for retouching.

No. 6. Sandarac ... 1 oz. 55 gms.
   Seed lac ... 1½ oz. 83 gms.
   Castor Oil ... 3 drs. 20 c.c.s.
   Oil of lavender ... ¼ dr. 10 c.c.s.
   Alcohol ... 18 ozs. (fl.) 1000 c.c.s.

   This varnish is somewhat dark in colour.

No. 7. Best orange shellac ... 2½ ozs. 125 gms.
   Oil of lavender or oil of turpentine ... ½ oz. 13 c.c.s.
   Methylated alcohol ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

   Keep in a warm place until dissolved; then add a large teaspoonful of whiting or prepared chalk: shake, set aside to clear, and then decant. This is specially recommended for gelatine negatives.

Cold Varnishes.

No. 1. Celluloid ... 1 oz. 10 gms.
   Amyl acetate ... 50 ozs. 500 c.c.s.

   This may be flowed over or applied with a brush to the negative, and requires no heat.

No. 2. Zanzibar copal ... 6 ozs. 30 gms.
   Amber (fused) ... 1 oz. 5 gms.
   Ether ... 60 ozs. 300 c.c.s.
   Acetone ... 40 ozs. 200 c.c.s.
   Chloroform ... 4 ozs. 20 c.c.s.

No. 3. 20% shellac solution ... 2 ozs. 160 c.c.s.
   Ammonia (0·880) ... 3 drs. 30 c.c.s.
   Methylated spirit ... 4 ozs. 320 c.c.s.

   A mixture of Japanese gold size (1 part) and benzole (2 parts) forms a rather slow-drying though otherwise excellent cold varnish. The surface takes the pencil well.

Shellac Water Varnish.

   Shellac ... 3 ozs. 100 gms.
   Sodium carbonate (saturated solution) ... 24 ozs 800 c.c.s.

   The shellac is allowed to soak in the liquid for twenty-four hours; the liquor is then poured away and replaced by an equal quantity of water, and the mixture boiled until the shellac dissolves. After standing some time the liquid becomes perfectly clear and bright.
Film Varnishes.

The above water varnish is suitable, or the following:—

Borax 300 grs. 30 gms.
Glycerine 300 minsims 30 c.c.s.
Shellac 600 grs. 60 gms.
Water 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Boil together for about half an hour, then add—

Methylated spirit 5 ozs. 250 c.c.s.

Another good varnish for celluloid films is—

Dammar 500 grs. 115 gms.
Benzole 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

in which, after filtration, the films are immersed and then hung up to dry.

Celluloid in amyl acetate (No. 1 in "Cold Varnishes" above) can also be used and is an excellent varnish for films.

Retouching Medium.

Pale gum resin 200 grs. 230 gms.
Gum dammar 90 grs. 100 gms.
Gum mastic 20 grs. 23 gms.
Oil of juniper 1 gr. 1 gm.
Oil of turpentine 2-4 1000-2000 c.c.s.

The gums are powdered and added to the oils and finally enough pure asphaltum is added to give the mixture a dark amber colour when viewed through the depth of an inch.

This formula is strongly commended by Whiting in his "Retouching" as not liable to pick, rub off, or come off on after-varnishing. It takes a great deal of work.

Ground-Glass Varnish.

Sandarac 90 grs. 103 gms.
Mastic 20 grs. 23 gms.
Ether (0-720) 2 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Dissolve the resins in the ether and afterwards add—

Benzole ¼ to ½ ozs. 120-700 c.c.s.

The proportion of the benzole added determines the nature of the matt obtained.

This varnish must be applied to the cold negative or the coating will not be matt.

Malachite green, aurantia, or asphaltum is used for tinting it green, yellow, or brown respectively (for handwork on back of negative).

Spotting Medium.

Indian ink water colour chalk.
Payne's grey water colour chalk.

Grind together with water only on a palette to match the colour of the negative.
Blocking-Out Mixtures.

No. 1. Gamboge and vermilion red, or Payne’s grey and vermilion, are ground together in water in equal parts with addition of a little gum water if a glossy surface is required.

No. 2. Asphaltum ... ... ... 1 oz. 100 gms.
Wax ... ... ... ... 170 grs. 40 gms.
Carbon black ... ... ... 80 grs. 20 gms.
Turpentine ... ... ... ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Commercial “Brunswick black” is equal to and more convenient than the above mixture.

Titles on Negatives.

The usual method is to have the words forming the title set up in type and photographed on a “process” plate. The subject negative having been made with a clear margin round it, a strip of the title negative is laid down on this margin by stripping and the clear margin then filled up with “photopake” or other blocking-out mixture except over the strip of title, which is made dense enough, in the first instance, to print white. If a clear portion in a landscape negative cannot be found (in cases where the title has to appear on the view), a piece must be cut out with a sharp knife.

STRIPPING.

Gelatine Glass Negatives.
(Middleton and Holcroft.)

Stock solution:

Methylated spirit ... ... ... 25 ozs. 250 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... ... 1 oz. 10 c.c.s.
Glycerine ... ... ... ... 1 oz. 10 c.c.s.

To prepare the “stripping solution” 6 to 30 drops of commercial hydrofluoric acid are added to 1 oz. (30 c.c.s.) of the above. The film is cut through all round about ¼ inch from the edge, and placed level by aid of three wedges. The “stripping solution” is spread with a strip of paper, and the loose edgings of film removed as soon as they come away without any pull whatever. The looseness of the main film is now tested by passing a waxed silk thread, stretched on a bow underneath it. If all is free, the solution is poured off, and plain “stock solution” poured on.

The loose film is now transferred to a glass plate, previously coated with a coating of gum, which should be so thin as to show only when the plate is moistened with the finger. As lifters of the films, “paraffin sheets” (made by soaking thin paper in hot melted paraffin for about half an hour) are used, being semi-transparent and free from buckle. One is laid on the film and lightly squeegeed down. The two
are removed together in contact by slipping the blade of a penknife under the film, which is then applied to the gummed glass plate after flowing the latter with the "stock solution." Again lightly squeegee, and remove the paraffin sheet.

A less rapid solution, but one which will be safe in the case of an old or hardened negative, is:

- Methylated spirit... 1 oz. 80 c.c.s.
- Water... 2 ozs. 160 c.c.s.
- Hydrofluoric acid... 60 minims 10 c.c.s.

These proportions may be slightly altered for different commercial spirits and acids.

**Film Negatives.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caustic soda</th>
<th>10 grs.</th>
<th>23 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Formaline</td>
<td>10 minims</td>
<td>20 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The celluloid negative is immersed in this solution until the film shows signs of detachment and can be rolled back with the finger. It is then placed in

- Hydrochloric acid... 25 minims 50 c.c.s.
- Glycerine... 25 minims 50 c.c.s.
- Water... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

in which it is removed from its original support to a glass or other base.

---

**WET COLLODION AND COLLODION EMULSION.**

**Wet Collodion.**

**Pyroxyline (Hardwich).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sulphuric acid, 1-845</th>
<th>18 ozs. (fl.)</th>
<th>600 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid, 1-457</td>
<td>6 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>200 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>5-51 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>167-182 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton-wool</td>
<td>300 grs.</td>
<td>23 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Temperature, 150 degrees F. (65 degrees C). Time of immersion ten minutes.

**Iodised Collodion.**

*For Acid Pyro Developer.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ether, specific gravity 0-725</th>
<th>10 ozs. (fl.)</th>
<th>1000 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, specific gravity 0-805</td>
<td>4 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>400 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyroxyline</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
<td>27 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium iodide</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>7 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium iodide</td>
<td>45 grs.</td>
<td>10 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol (0-830)</td>
<td>4 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>400 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bromo-Iodised Collodion.

For Iron Developer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Specific Gravity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ether, specific gravity</td>
<td>10 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>0.725</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, specific gravity</td>
<td>5 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>0.805</td>
<td>500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyroxyline</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium iodide</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium iodide</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium bromide</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol (0.830)</td>
<td>5 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thinning Collodion after Use.—A mixture of sulphuric ether (0.720), 3 parts, and alcohol (0.805), 2 parts, is generally used.

The Nitrate Bath.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver nitrate</td>
<td>6 ozs.</td>
<td>75 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>80 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid (pure)</td>
<td>8 mins</td>
<td>0.2 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Saturate with iodide of silver, which may be done by coating a plate with collodion and leaving it in the bath for some hours. Filter.

Developer.

No. 1. Ferrous sulphate     | ½ oz.     | 50 gms.                |
Glacial acetic acid         | ½ oz.     | 50 c.c.s.              |
Alcohol                     | 10 ozs.   | 1000 c.c.s.            |
Water                       |           |                       |

No. 2. Ferrous ammonio-sulphate | 75 grs.  | 43 gms.                |
Glacial acetic acid         | 75 grs.   | 43 gms.                |
Copper sulphate             | 7 grs.    | 4 gms.                 |
Water                       | 4 ozs.    | 1000 c.c.s.            |
Alcohol                     | ½ oz.     | 60 c.c.s.              |

Intensifier.

Pyrogallic acid             | 90 grs.   | 10 gms.                |
Citric acid                 | 60 grs.   | 7 gms.                 |
Acetic acid (glacial)       | 1 oz.     | 50 c.c.s.              |
Water                       | 20 ozs.   | 1000 c.c.s.            |

The copper intensifier (see "Intensifiers") is used for greater density, each solution being flowed over the plate with a rinse between.

Positives and Ferrotypes by Wet Collodion.

Bromo-Iodised Collodion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Specific Gravity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ether, specific gravity</td>
<td>10 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>0.725</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, specific gravity</td>
<td>5 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>0.805</td>
<td>500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyroxyline</td>
<td>100 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium iodide</td>
<td>50 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 ½ gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium bromide</td>
<td>25 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 ½ gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, 0.830</td>
<td>5 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—The iodides should be dissolved in the weaker spirit, and the pyroxyline in the ether and stronger spirit, and the two solutions mixed.
### Silver Bath.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Quantity 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver nitrate (recryst.)</td>
<td>5½ oz.</td>
<td>70 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>80 ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid (pure)</td>
<td>½ dr.</td>
<td>0·8 c.c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Saturate with iodide of silver and filter as above.

### Developers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ferrous sulphate</td>
<td>150 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glacial acetic acid</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td>5 minims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note.—By increasing the proportion of nitric acid and decreasing that of the acetic, the image will be more metallic in appearance.

### Nitrate of Iron Developer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ferrous sulphate</td>
<td>1½ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium nitrate</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td>40 drops</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The insoluble barium sulphate which is formed must be filtered out.

### Fixing Solution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium cyanide</td>
<td>4 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>15-20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Developer for Collodion Transfers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>4 grs:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>3 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid</td>
<td>20 minims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>20 minims</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wet Collodion for Half-Tone.

#### For Winter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celloidin</td>
<td>190 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether (720)</td>
<td>12 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol (805)</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### For Summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celloidin</td>
<td>190 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether (720)</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol (805)</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Iodizer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium iodide</td>
<td>600 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium iodide</td>
<td>210 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium iodide</td>
<td>210 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium bromide</td>
<td>210 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Use: Iodizer, 1 part; collodion, 15 parts; and set the mixture aside for at least 4 days to ripen. It should then be a bright yellow; if not, add to each ounce 1 minim of a solution of:—Iodine, 16 grs.; alcohol, 1 oz.

**Collodion Emulsion.**

**Pyroxyline for Collodio-Bromide or Unwashed Emulsion.**

Nitric acid, specific gravity 1·45 2 ozs. (fl.) 285 c.c.s.
Sulphuric acid, specific gravity 1·845 4 ozs. 570 c.c.s.
Water 1 oz. (fl.) 145 c.c.s.
Cotton (cleaned and carded) 100 grs. 33 gms.

Temperature, 150 degrees F. (65 degrees C.). Time of immersion 10 minutes.

**For Washed Emulsion.**

Nitric acid, specific gravity 1·45. 2 ozs. (fl.) 400 c.c.s.
Sulphuric acid, specific gravity 1·845 3 ozs. 600 c.c.s.
White blotting-paper 145 grs. 66 gms.

Temperature, 100 degrees F. (38 degrees C.). Time of immersion 30 minutes.

**Collodio-Bromide Emulsion.**

Ether, specific gravity 0·720 5 ozs. (fl.) 620 c.c.s.
Alcohol, specific gravity 0·820 3 ozs. 380 c.c.s.
Pyroxyline 50 grs. 14·5 gms.
Cadmium ammonium bromide 80 grs. 23 gms.
Zinc bromide 76 grs. 21·5 gms.

Sensitise by adding to each ounce 15 grs. of nitrate of silver dissolved in a few drops of water and 1 drachm of boiling alcohol. This is suitable for slow landscape work or for transparencies.

**Washed Emulsion (for Transparencies).**

Ether, specific gravity 0·720 5 ozs. (fl.) 620 c.c.s.
Alcohol specific gravity 0·820 3 ozs. 380 c.c.s.
Pyroxyline or papyroxyline 60 grs. 17 gms.
Cadmium ammonium bromide 100 grs. 29 gms.
Zinc bromide 96 grs. 27·5 gms.
Hydrochloric acid (specific gravity 1·2) 8 minims 2 c.c.s.

Sensitise with 20 grs. of silver nitrate to each ounce (4·3 grs. to each 100 c.c.s.), dissolved in a minimum of water with 2 drachms (13 c.c.s.) of boiling alcohol. Allow to stand for two or three days.

N.B.—In the last formula the emulsion, after being allowed to ripen for the time stated, should be poured into a dish and allowed to become thoroughly dry. The mass of dry emulsion is then washed to remove all the soluble salts, and is then again dried and redissolved in equal parts of ether and alcohol, at the rate of from 20 to 24 grs. to the ounce of solvents.
WELLINGTON'S COLLODIO-BROMIDE EMULSION FORMULA.

Pyroxyline .. .. .. 30 grs. 23 gms.
Ether .. .. .. 12 drs. 500 c.c.s.
Alcohol .. .. .. 12 drs. 500 c.c.s.

To bromise, add 30 grs. (33 gms.) bromide ammonium dissolved in 45 minims (31 c.c.s. water), to which 4 drachms (170 c.c.s.) of alcohol are afterwards added; 50 grs. (33 gms.) of nitrate of silver dissolved in a drachm (4½ c.c.s.) of water are then added. After washing and drying, the pellicle is dissolved in 1½ oz. (58 c.c.s.) of ether, and the same of alcohol.

Developer.

An excellent developer for collodion emulsion is the following, worked out by the Bolt Court School of Photo-Engraving, London:

Glycin .. .. .. 190 grs. 17 gms.
Sodium sulphite .. .. 1 oz. 40 gms.
Potass. carbonate .. .. 2 ozs. 80 gms.
Water to .. .. .. 25 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

INTENSIFYING SOLUTION FOR COLLODION EMULSION.

Silver nitrate .. .. .. 60 grs. 70 gms.
Citric acid .. .. .. 30 grs. 35 gms.
Nitric acid .. .. .. 30 minims 35 c.c.s.
Water .. .. .. 2 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

To each drachm of a three-grain solution of pyrogallic acid add 2 or 3 minims of the above, and apply until sufficient density is attained.

HÜBL'S CHLOR-BROMIDE COLLODION EMULSION.

Special for Colour Work.

A. Silver nitrate .. .. .. 480 grs. 50 gms.
   Hot distilled water .. .. 1 oz. 50 c.c.s.

Dissolve and add

Alcohol .. .. .. 2 ozs. 100 c.c.s.
Nitric acid .. .. .. 6 drops 10 drops

Shake well, and add to

4 per cent. collodion .. .. 10 ozs. 500 c.c.s.

Shake till any precipitated pyroxyline is redissolved, and then add in small quantities

Zinc bromide (pure anhydrous) 307 grs. 32 gms.
Absolute alcohol .. .. 2½ ozs. 128 c.c.s.

Shaking between each addition; then add

Nitric acid .. .. .. 24 minims 1·5 c.c.s.
Hydrochloric acid .. .. 24 minims 1·5 c.c.s.

This should be gently warmed before adding to the collodion. Allow to stand for twenty-four to thirty-six hours, or till the emulsion appears a greyish-violet by transmitted light, then add

Zinc chloride (pure anhydrous) .. 77 grs. 3·2 gms.

or sufficient to convert the whole of the uncombined silver nitrate into chloride, which can be tested for with potassium chromate. It
is advisable to dissolve the zinc chloride in about four times its volume of acid. The emulsion should then be precipitated by pouring into plenty of water, the threads collected and shaken up with alcohol and drained, and then dissolved in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Absolute alcohol</th>
<th>10 ozs.</th>
<th>500 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ether, washed</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLAIN AND ALBUMEN PAPERS.**

**Plain Paper.**

Prepare the plain paper with—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ammonium chloride</th>
<th>60—80 grs.</th>
<th>14—18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium citrate</td>
<td>100 grs.</td>
<td>23 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chloride</td>
<td>20—30 grs.</td>
<td>4.5—7 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelatine</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>2 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ammonium chloride</th>
<th>100 grs.</th>
<th>23 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gelatine</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>2 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The gelatine is first swelled in cold water and then dissolved in hot water, and the remaining components of the formula are added. The solution is filtered, and, when still warm, the paper floated upon it for three minutes.

The salted paper is sensitised upon a neutral 45-grain silver bath.

**Platinum Toning Bath.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potass. chloroplatinite</th>
<th>4.5 grs.</th>
<th>1 gm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td>2—3 drops.</td>
<td>5—10 drops.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Albumen Paper.**

**Silver Bath.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Silver nitrate</th>
<th>600 grs.</th>
<th>140 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The bath is made just acid with nitric acid, requiring three or four drops per 10 ozs.

**Toning Baths.**

No. 1. Gold chloride

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gold chloride</th>
<th>1 gr.</th>
<th>0.3 gm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium acetate</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>6 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This must not be used till one day after preparation. It keeps well and gives warm, rich tones.
No. 2. Gold chloride ... 15 grs. 1 gm. 
Water ... 4 ozs. 120 c.c.s.

Add lime water until a piece of red litmus paper, placed in the solution, is turned blue. Then add—
Calcium chloride, fused ... 120 grs. 7.7 gms. 
Water to make ... 7/2 ozs. 115 c.c.s.

This solution is diluted with 15 times its volume of water to make the toning bath; it can be used over and over again by addition of stock solution.

**Preservative for Sensitised Albumen Paper.**

Sensitise the paper in the usual bath, drain well, and when superficially dry float the back of the paper for twenty minutes on a solution of—

Citric acid ... 1 oz. 33 gms. 
Water ... 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

To Prevent Blisters in Albumen Prints.

Before wetting the prints immerse them in methylated spirit, then wash and tone as usual.

---

**GELATINE P.O.P.**

**Emulsion Formulae.**

**Barker's.**

Gelatine (Nelson's No. 1 and Coignet's, equal parts)... 175 grs. 80 gms.
Ammonium chloride ... 18 grs. 8 gms.
Rochelle salts ... 50 grs. 23 gms.
Silver nitrate ... 75 grs. 34 gms.
Alcohol ... 4 drs. 160 c.c.s.
Water ... 5 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Heat to 100 degrees F. (38 degrees C.), and allow to remain at this temperature after all is dissolved for ten minutes, after which proceed in the usual way.

**Valenta's.**

A. Silver nitrate ... 480 grs. 32 gms.
Citric acid ... 120 grs. 8 gms.
Hot water ... 5 ozs. 160 c.c.s.
B. Gelatine ... 1440 grs. 96 gms.
Ammonium chloride ... 42 grs. 2.8 gms.
Water ... 24.3 ozs. 700 gms.
C. Tartaric acid ... 42 grs. 2.8 gms.
Sodium bicarbonate ... 21 grs. 1.4 gm.
Alum ... 27 grs. 1.8 gm.
Water ... 5 ozs. 140 c.c.s.
Allow the gelatine to swell in the water and melt by the aid of heat, and add the chloride. Mix B and C at 50 degrees C., and in yellow light add A, heated to the same temperature, in small quantities, shaking thoroughly, and allow the emulsion to ripen for a short time at from 40 degrees to 50 degrees C., and then filter. For matt surface papers the gelatine should be reduced to 754 grs. or 80 gms.

The above formula gives vigorous brilliant prints, but for soft negatives a harder printing emulsion is obtained by adding from 0·05 to 0·1 per cent. of calcium bichromate solution; this can be made by dissolving 480 grs. or 25 gms. of pure chromic acid in 4 ozs. or 100 c.c.s. of distilled water, and adding sufficient pure chalk (calcium carbonate) to make the solution cloudy. The solution should then be filtered, and the filter washed with distilled water up to 4 ozs. or 100 c.c.s.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beadle's</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson's gelatine</td>
<td>340 grs.</td>
<td>112 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>15·5 grs.</td>
<td>5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>61 ozs.</td>
<td>900 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochelle salts</td>
<td>15·5 grs.</td>
<td>3·5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium chloride</td>
<td>11 grs.</td>
<td>5 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heat to 50 degrees C., and add—

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver nitrate</td>
<td>115 grs.</td>
<td>37·5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>62 grs.</td>
<td>20 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>100 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gold Toning Baths.**

**Sulphocyanide.**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>2½ grs.</td>
<td>0·3 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>3·5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It is necessary for this and all sulphocyanide baths to ripen. The best method of mixing is to boil the water and to dissolve the gold in one half and the sulphocyanide in the other. Then pour the former into the latter, stirring all the time, and use when cool. If cold water is used, the mixture should be allowed to stand 12 hours.

**Formate.**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>1 gr.</td>
<td>0·12 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium bicarbonate</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
<td>0·23 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium formate</td>
<td>8 grs.</td>
<td>0·9 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prints must be immersed in a 10 % solution of salt and water before using this bath.

**Tungstate.**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium tungstate</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>3·5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>1 gr.</td>
<td>0·12 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>1 gr.</td>
<td>0·12 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10-20 ozs.</td>
<td>500-1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Concentrated Sulphocyanide.
(Bühler's Formula.)

A. Distilled water  1 oz.  150 c.c.s.
    Gold chloride  15 grs.  5 gms.

B. Strontium chloride  150 grs.  50 gms.
    Distilled water  3 oz.  100 c.c.s.

C. Potassium sulphocyanide  80-150 grs.  25-50 gms.
    Distilled water  1½ oz.  250 c.c.s.

Heat B to boiling, and add A (heated to 150 degrees F.) in small doses. Bring C to boiling, and allow to cool to 205 degrees F., and add the hot mixture of A and B in four or five lots with constant stirring; cool and filter. If a precipitate forms, reheat to nearly boiling, wash the filter with 1 oz. (100 c.c.s.) water, and add this latter to the total bulk. The bath is diluted with 10 times its volume of water for use.

Thiocarbamide.

Gold chloride  4 grs.  0·25 gm.
Distilled water  1 oz.  25 c.c.s.

Add, to dissolve precipitate first formed, sufficient of—
Thiocarbamide  90 grs.  1 gm.
Distilled water  10 ozs.  50 c.c.s.

About ½ oz. (14 to 15 c.c.s.) will be needed. Next add—
Citric acid  8 grs.  0·5 gm.
and
Distilled water to  35 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
and finally
Salt  160 grs.  10 gms.

The prints should be thoroughly washed before as well as after fixing.

Short Stop for Gold Toning.

A weak solution of sodium sulphite (5 grs. per oz.) at once arrests the action of a gold toning bath.

Salt Bath.

A short immersion of prints in the following bath prior to the first washing favours even toning and prevents spots and stains from rusty tap water:—

Salt  2 oz.  100 gms.
Sodium carbonate  1 oz.  50 gms.
Water  20 oz.  1000 c.c.s.

If prints are to be toned in the platinum bath the carbonate should be omitted.

Platinum Toning Baths.

Phosphoric Acid.

Potass. chloroplatinite  4 grs.  0·45 gm.
Phosphoric acid (sp. gr. 1·12)  3½ oz. (fl.)  35 c.c.s.
Water to  20 oz.  1000 c.c.s.
**Citric Acid.**

Potass. chloroplatinum  4 grs.  0.45 gm.
Sodium chloride (salt)  40 grs.  4.5 gms.
Citric acid  50 grs.  5.8 gms.
Water to  20 oz.  1000 c.c.s.

**HADDON'S FORMULA.**

Platinum perchloride  3 grs.  0.2 gm.
Sodium formate  100 grs.  6.5 gms.
Formic acid  30 minims 1.8 c.c.
Water to  35 oz.  1000 c.c.s.

**SHORT STOP FOR PLATINUM TONING.**

A weak solution of sodium carbonate (10 grs. per oz.) instantly arrests the toning action of a platinum bath.

**FOR BLACK TONES.**

Tone in—

(Valenta.)

Potass. chloroplatinum  2½ to 10 grs.  0.5 to 2 gm.
Metaphenylene-diamine  2½ to 10 grs.  0.5 to 2 gm.
Water  10 oz.  1000 c.c.s.

having first washed the prints well.

Another method is to print deeply and immerse the prints in—

Salt  1 oz.  25 gms.
Sodium bicarbonate  80 grs.  9 gms.
Water  20 oz.  1000 c.c.s.

then wash well and tone in a borax gold bath to a purple red. Again well wash and tone in the phosphoric platinum bath.

**FOR RED.**

(Valenta.)

Uranium nitrate  10-20 grs.  1.2 gms.
Thiosinamine  90 grs.  10 gms.
Water  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

The prints are well washed, finally in water acidulated with acetic acid, and then toned. They are afterwards fixed, or can be toned to sepia brown in the combined bath.

**GOLD PLATINUM (One Solution).**

Citric acid  90 grs.  10 gms.
Salt  90 grs.  10 gms.
Potass. chloroplatinum  4-8 grs.  ½-1 gm.
Gold chloride  4-8 grs.  ½-1 gm.
Water  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

Twice the amount of water may be used if the bath acts too quickly. If the proportion of gold to platinum is increased the tone is warmer. The prints must be well washed before fixing.
Combined Baths.

Valenta's.

Hypo ... ... ... 8 ozs. 400 gms.
Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Lead nitrate ... ... 175 grs. 20 gms.
Alum ... ... ... 350 grs. 40 gms.
Water to ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Dissolve the hypo in the water, add the sulphocyanide, then add the alum dissolved in a little water, and also the lead, and add to the hypo. Heat the mixture to 120° F. for ten minutes; allow to cool. For use take—

Stock solution (as above) ... ... 10 ozs. 100 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... 10 ozs. 100 c.c.s.
Gold chloride (from stock sol.) ... 3½ grs. 0·23 gm.

Alkaline Toning and Fixing Bath.

Gold chloride ... ... ... 2 grs. 0·23 gm.
Lead nitrate ... ... ... 10 grs. 1·2 gm.
Chalk ... ... ... ¼ oz. 25 gms.
Hypo ... ... ... 4 ozs. 200 gms.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Shake the solution well, allow to settle, and use the clear portion.

Reducer for Over-Printed Proofs.

A. Ammonium sulphocyanide ... ... 10% sol.
B. Potass. ferricyanide ... ... 10% sol.

A, 5 ozs.; B, ½ oz.; water, 24 ozs.

Developing P.O.P.

Direct Process with Acid Developer.

Hydroquinone ... ... ... 16 grs. 18·5 gms.
Citric acid ... ... ... 40 grs. 4·6 gms.
Sodium acetate ... ... ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Immerse the dry prints in the developer, and, after development, wash in plenty of water for ten or fifteen minutes, then tone in the usual way.

Pyro (Blacklock).

A. Pyro ... ... ... 40 grs. 4·6 gms.
Tartaric acid ... ... ... 40 grs. 4·6 gms.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Will keep three or four weeks.

B. Potass. bichromate ... ... ½ gr. 0·009 gm.
Water ... ... ... 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B is best made up from a stock solution of 1 gr. per ounce, adding ½ dr. of it to 16 ozs. of water. To develop, mix equal parts of A and B.
Six or seven inches of magnesium ribbon, burnt close to the frame will suffice for the exposure.

The fixing bath is:

- Hypo .... 3½ ozs. 160 gms.
- Lead acetate .... 200 grs. 23 gms.
- Water .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

in which the prints lose very little.

Paget "Bromide" Process.

The prints are immersed in 10 per cent. potass. bromide solution for five or ten minutes, washed and developed with the following:

A. Hydroquinone .... 40 grs. 4·5 gms.
   Sodium sulphite .... 160 grs. 18 gms.
   Water to .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Potass. bromide .... 2½ ozs. 125 gms.
   Sodium carbonate .... 2 ozs. 100 gms.
   Water to .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

C. Potass. cyanide .... ½ oz. 25 gms.
   Water .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For average negatives, mix:—A, ½ oz.; B, 1 oz.; C, 20 minims; water, ½ oz.

For flat negatives (greater contrast), A, 3 drs.; B, 1 oz.; water, 5 drs.

For hard negatives (soft results), A, 7 drs.; B, 1 oz.; water, 1 dr.

The cyanide solution is used as above in quantity sufficient to keep the backs of prints clean.

Glazing P.O.P.

A polishing medium to be applied to glass or ferrotype before squeegeeing the print is—

- Beeswax .... 20 grs. 45 gms.
- Turpentine .... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.
   or
- Spermaceti wax .... 20 grs. 45 gms.
- Benzoile .... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

A few drops of which are rubbed on with a piece of flannel, and the glass afterwards polished with silk rag or chamois leather.

Enamel Collodion.

- Soluble gun cotton .... 50 grs. 14 gms.
- Alcohol .... 4 ozs. 500 c.c.s.
- Sulphuric ether .... 4 ozs. 500 c.c.s.

Glass plates cleaned with French chalk are coated with the above, and, as soon as coating has set, slip under prints which are waiting face down in water. Prints are withdrawn, squeegeed, and when half dry given a backing paper. (For both gelatine and collodion prints.)
COLLODIO=CHLORIDE P.O.P.

Emulsion Formula.

(Valenta.)

1. Strontium chloride .. 154 grs. 10 gms.
   Lithium chloride .. 77 grs. 5 gms.
   Water .. 500 minims 30 c.c.s.
   Alcohol (absolute) .. 930 minims 55 c.c.s.

2. Silver nitrate .. 400 grs. 20 gms.
   Water .. 500 minims 30 c.c.s.
   Alcohol .. 1000 minims 60 c.c.s.

3. Citric acid .. 77 grs. 5 gms.
   Alcohol .. 675 minims 40 c.c.s.
   Glycerine .. 92 grs. 6 gms.

In a bottle capable of holding 1000 parts pour 350 parts of 3 per cent. collodion and add gradually 15 parts of No. 1. Then in the dark room add almost drop by drop 60 parts of No. 2, shaking well after each addition; then add 50 parts of No. 3 and 50 parts of ether. This collodion is suitable for normal negatives, but more contrast can be obtained if 0.1 to 0.4 per cent. calcium chromate solution is added. By reducing the amount of pyroxyline in the above formula the emulsion is more suitable for matt surface paper.

Gold Toning Baths.

BORAX-ACETATE.

Borax .. 90 grs. 10 gms.
Sodium acetate .. 90 grs. 10 gms.
Gold chloride .. 2½ grs. 0.3 gm.
Water .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

SULPHOCYANIDE.

Ammonium sulphocyanide .. 90 grs. 10 gms.
Gold chloride .. 2½ grs. 0.3 gm.
Water .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For bluish-black tones.

SULPHOCYANIDE-ACETATE.

Ammonium sulphocyanide .. 35 grs. 4 gms.
Sodium acetate .. ¼ oz. 45 gms.
Gold chloride .. 5 grs. 0.6 gm.
Water .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Is made up one hour before using, preferably from stock solutions of the substances. With sodium tungstate, instead of the acetate, gives fine chestnut tones.

The maker's formulae should be studied in connection with the above baths as papers differ considerably in the quantity of gold required in the toning solution.
Platinum Toning Baths.

The phosphate formula given below under "Gold Platinum Toning" is suitable for the production of the warm brown and sepia tones, which are given by the platinum baths alone. Others are:

- **Citric acid** .. .. .. .. 45 grs. 5 gms.
- **Potass chloroplatinite** .. .. 4 grs. 0·5 gm.
- **Water** .. .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.s.

and

- **Lactic acid (specific gravity 1·21)** 25 grs. 3 gms.
- **Potass chloroplatinite** .. .. 4 grs. 0·5 gm.
- **Water** .. .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

SALT-BICARBONATE BATH.

The following is used between washing and toning with the platnum bath as a means of removing free silver, and bringing the prints into a state of regular neutrality:

- **Salt** .. .. .. .. ½ oz. 25 gms.
- **Sodium bicarbonate** .. .. 45 grs. 5 gms.
- **Water** .. .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Gold-Platinum Toning.

*For Black Tones.*

Wash in several changes, and tone the shadows to a brown (when seen by transmitted light) in the following:

- **Borax** .. .. .. .. 90 grs. 10 gms.
- **Gold chloride** .. .. 2 grs. 0·2 gm.
- **Water** .. .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This bath is ready within a few minutes of mixing. It is conveniently made just before washing the prints. The quantity of borax is adjusted to the working. If the lighter tones disappear, add more borax; if the prints lack brilliance, add gold. After a ten-minute wash, transfer to the platinum bath, which may be strong or weak, the only difference being that a larger number of prints may be treated together in the weaker bath.

Stock solution.—

- **Potass chloroplatinite** .. .. 30 grs. 7 gms.
- **Phosphoric acid (specific gravity 1·12)** .. .. 5 drs. 30 c.c.s.
- **Water to make** .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This may be made up to 60 ozs. at once, or added little by little to water, as the prints are passed through a few at a time.

The prints are next washed in about eight changes of water (to the fifth or so of which it is well to add a little of bicarbonate of soda to neutralise traces of acid) before fixing.
For Warm Sepia Tones.

The prints are washed in three changes of warm water and placed in:

Ammonia .. .. .. 1 dr. 6 c.c.s.
Warm water .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

until they become lemon yellow. They are then again washed in three changes of water and toned for about one minute in the gold borax bath above.

For Red Chalk Tones.

The prints are washed in a couple of changes of water and placed for about half an hour (until they become orange-yellow) in:

Salt .. .. .. 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

After which they are washed for about one minute and toned, for a few seconds only, in the borax bath above.

For Violet Tones.

Print deeply from the negatives and tone until the colour desired is reached in:

Hydrochloric acid .. .. 6 ozs. 300 c.c.s.
Gold chloride .. .. 10 grs. 1-2 gm.
Water to make .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

After which wash thoroughly and fix in 5 per cent. hypo. Less acid in the above bath tends to bluish-violet, more to violet purple.

Combined Baths.

Collodion papers, although not generally so suitable for use with the combined bath, may in many cases be toned in it. The Valenta formula (see "Gelatine P.O.P." above) is suitable, also the following (Kurz):

Water .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Hypo .. .. .. 5 ozs. 250 gms.
Ammonium sulphocyanide .. 240 grs. 28 gms.
Alum .. .. .. 70 grs. 7-5 gms.
Citric acid .. .. .. 70 grs. 7-5 gms.
Lead nitrate .. .. .. 90 grs. 10 gms.
Lead acetate .. .. .. 90 grs. 10 gms.
Gold chloride .. .. .. 3\ 4 grs. 0-4 gm.

It is turbid when first made, but clears after a few days.
BROMIDE AND GASLIGHT PAPERS.

The following developers are a few only of the standard. The "Makers' Formulæ" should be consulted.

**Amidol.**

- Sodium sulphite ... 650 grs. 74 gms.
- Potass. bromide ... 10 grs. 1.2 gm.
- Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

When dissolved add—

- Amidol ... 50 grs. 5.7 gms.

This developer will not keep more than three days.

See also the formula given under "Negative Developers."

The most convenient and economical method of using amidol developer for bromide papers is to make up a 10 per cent. stock solution of sodium sulphite, and add 5 grs. potassium bromide to each 10 ozs. solution. For use add 4 grs. dry amidol to each ounce stock solution, and dilute with an equal bulk of water.

**Metol.**

A. Metol

- Sodium sulphite ... 100 grs. 11.5 gms.
- Potass. bromide ... 2 ozs. 100 gms.
- Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Potass. carbonate

- Water ... 2 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use take 3 ozs. of A and 1 oz. of B.

For gaslight papers use half the quantity of water in above formula.

**Metol-Hydroquinone.**

- Metol ... 8 grs. 1 gm.
- Hydroquinone ... 30 grs. 3.5 gms.
- Sodium sulphite ... 1/2 oz. 37.5 gms.
- Sodium carbonate ... 1/2 oz. 37.5 gms.
- 10% solution of potass. bromide ... 20 minims 2.5 c.c.s.
- Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For gaslight papers make up above formula with 10 ozs. of water.

**Rodinal.**

- Rodinal ... 100-150 minims 6.9 c.c.s.
- Water ... 10 ozs. 300 c.c.s.
- 10% solution of potass. bromide ... 20 minims 1 c.c.
**Ortol.**

A.  
Ortol  
Potass. metabisulphite  
Water  

B.  
Sodium sulphite  
Potass. carbonate  
Potass. bromide  
Water  

Use equal parts of A and B.

For gaslight papers use half the quantity of water given in this formula.

**Ferrous Oxalate.**

A.  
Sulphate of iron  
Sulphuric acid  
Warm water to  

B.  
Potass. oxalate (neutral)  
Potass. bromide  
Warm water to  

For use add 1 oz. of A to 4 ozs. of B, not vice versa.

After development and without washing, immerse the prints for two minutes in acid bath, pour off and repeat.

**Acid Bath.**

Glacial acetic acid  
Water  

Then wash thoroughly to remove last trace of acid.

**Clearing Bath.**

To remove yellow stain from bromide prints, the following is suitable:—

Alum (saturated solution)  
Hydrochloric acid  

**Reducer for Bromides.**

Over-developed prints are best treated in a weak iodine-cyanide reducer made from (A) 10% solution of iodine in potass. iodide and B) 10% potass cyanide solution. Take:—

A.  
B.  
Water  

Adding more of A and B if necessary.
Strong Prints from Flat Negatives.

The prints are fully exposed and over-developed, fixed and washed, They are then placed in the following iodine bath until whites are strongly blue, and then fixed for five minutes.

**Iodine Bath.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. iodide</td>
<td>. . . 30 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>. . . 3 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>. . . 10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If not sufficiently lightened, the print may be washed and the process with bleaching bath and hypo repeated.

**Hypo-Alum Toning.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hot water</td>
<td>. . . 20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>. . . 2½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve and add—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>. . . ½ oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This solution should not be filtered, and it works better as it becomes older; it may be strengthened from time to time with a little fresh solution.

The best results are obtained by keeping the bath hot, or as warm as the emulsion will stand, say 100 to 120 degrees F. In this bath prints will tone in 30 to 40 minutes. When this toning bath is to be employed, the use of the alum bath after fixing is absolutely essential. Moreover, the prints should not, in this case, be subjected to a prolonged washing, but should only be slightly rinsed before being dried.

A new bath tends to reduce the prints rather more than an old one. When toned the prints should be placed in a tepid solution of—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>. . . 70 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>. . . 2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and then washed thoroughly.

**Sulphide Toning.**

A. Ammonium bromide .. . . 100 grs.  11 gms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. ferricyanide</td>
<td>. . . 300 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>. . . 20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Sodium sulphide (pure) .. . 300 grs.  35 gms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>. . . 20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bleach the fixed and washed print in A solution. Wash for a few minutes in water, and then immerse in B solution until toned. The print is then well washed and dried.
Copper Toning.

A. Copper sulphate ..... 60 grs. 7 gms.
Potass. citrate (neutral) ..... 240 grs. 28 gms.
Water ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Potass. ferricyanide ..... 50 grs. 6 gms.
Potass. citrate (neutral) ..... 240 grs. 28 gms.
Water ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of each. Warm black to red chalk tones are obtained.

Platinum Toning.

Not for Gaslight Prints.

Potass. chloroplatinitite ..... 12 grs. 0.8 gm.
Mercuric chloride ..... 6 grs. 0.4 gm.
Citric acid ..... 54 grs. 3.4 gms.
Water ..... 6 ozs. 170 c.c.s.

This bath should be made up fresh for use from stock solutions. Gives warm sepia tones, with slight staining of high-lights. For cold sepia tones and absence of staining add 30 minims 10 per cent. solution potassium bromide to above. Wash well after toning.

Uranium Toning.

A. Uranium nitrate ..... 90 grs. 10 gms.
Water ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Potass. ferricyanide ..... 90 grs. 10 gms.
Water ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of A and B, and add 20 minims of glacial acetic acid to each ounce of mixture. The prints must be free from hypo. After toning wash in several changes of still water till the high-lights are clear. Washing in running water will remove the toning in patches. Citric acid (10 grs. per oz.) or oxalic acid (5 grs. per oz.) instead of acetic is an aid to pure whites. This bath intensifies the image.

Green Tones.

Vanadium chloride ..... 20 grs. 1 gm.
Ferric chloride ..... 10 grs. 0.5 gm.
Ferric oxalate ..... 10 grs. 0.5 gm.
Potassium ferricyanide ..... 20 grs. 1 gm.
 Oxalic acid (sat. sol.) ..... 2 1/4 ozs. 60 c.c.s.
Water to ..... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Dissolve the vanadium salt in hot hydrochloric acid and a little water. Add the ferric chloride and oxalate to the oxalic acid solution diluted with half the water, then add the ferricyanide dissolved in water, stirring well, and finally the vanadium. Tone till the prints turn blue, and then wash till they are green. Yellowish stain of the whites is removed by a weak (2 grs. per oz.) solution of ammonium sulphocyanide.

**Blue Tones.**

10% solution ferric ammonium citrate .... 2 ozs. 10 c.c.s.
10% solution potassium ferri-cyanide ... 2 ozs. 10 c.c.s.
10% solution acetic acid ... 20 ozs. 100 c.c.s.

The well-washed prints are immersed in this bath until the desired tone is given. Then well wash until high-lights are clear. This bath intensifies the image.

**Gold Toning.**

Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 30 grs. 2 gms.
Chloride of gold ... 2 grs. 0.13 gm.
Boiling water ... 4 ozs. 110 c.c.s.

Use as soon as cool. Place the wet print face upwards on a sheet of glass, squeegee into contact, blot off superfluous moisture, and paint the above bath on with a broad flat brush; when the desired tone is reached wash well and dry. This considerably improves the colour of greenish or rusty black prints, and if allowed to act for some time bluish tones are obtained.

Practically all the above toning solutions can be employed for lantern plates.

**Line Drawings from Bromide, Gaslight, or P.O.P. Prints.**

After outlining the subject in waterproof Indian ink, bleach out the image in—

Thiocarbamide .... 240 grs. 25 gms.
Nitric acid ... 4 drs. (fl.) 25 c.c.s.
Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Or in—

Iodine sol. (10 per cent. in potass. iodide sol.) .... 30 minims 6 c.c.s.
Potass. cyanide (10 per cent. sol. in water) ... 5 minims 1 c.c.
Water ... 1 oz. 100 c.c.s.
THE CARBON PROCESS.

Sensitising Solutions.

Potass. bichromate ... 1 oz. 35-50 gms.
Water ... ... 20-30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Liquor ammonia (0·880) ... 60 mins 6 c.c.s.

A longer immersion in the weaker solution is practically equal to a shorter one in the stronger bath.

If the tissue is squeegeed on a glass plate after sensitising, light or heavy squeegeeing also modifies its sensitiveness by removing more or less of the solution. If the tissue be squeegeed on to a ferrotype plate, and allowed to dry upon it, the drying may be done in the light of an ordinary room. The face of the tissue is then protected from light, dust and injurious vapours.

The following has been recommended:

B. Potass. bichromate ... 1 oz. 20 gms.
Water ... ... 50 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Citric acid ... ... ½ oz. 5 gms.

Liquor ammonia q.s. to change the tint of the solution to a lemon yellow. This bath is suitable for thin negatives, i.e., those lacking in contrasts, and the tissue sensitised in it will keep longer than that sensitised in the former solution. The tissue, however, is much less sensitive, and with vigorous or contrasty negatives, such as are best suited for carbon work, it is apt to yield prints that are hard, through the washing away of the more delicate tones in the development.

Waxing Solutions.

For Carbon Prints, or for Removing Collodion Films.

No. 1. Beeswax ... 20 grs. 10 gms.
Benzole rect. No. 1 ... 4 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For Flexible Supports (Autotype).

No. 2. Yellow resin ... 180 grs. 42 gms.
Yellow beeswax ... 60 grs. 14 gms.
Rectified spirits of turpentine ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Fixing or Hardening Bath.

Alum ... ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water (1 pint) ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Gelatine Solutions.

For transferring carbon pictures from flexible support to ivory, opal, glass, &c.

Nelson's No. 1 gelatine ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water ... ... 1 pint 1000 c.c.s.
Chrome alum, dissolved in 2 ozs. (100 c.c.s.) hot water ... 12 grs. 1·4 gm.
For coating drawing-papers for the single transfer process—

Nelson's No. 1 gelatine ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water ... ... 1 pint 1000 c.c.s.
Chrome alum, dissolved in 2 ozs.
(100 c.c.s.) water ... 20 grs. 2·3 gms.

Apply with a brush.

Note.—In adding a solution of chrome alum to one of gelatine, both solutions should be at a fairly high temperature, 130 degrees to 160 degrees F.

**Substratum for Carbon Transparencies.**

Nelson's No. 1 gelatine ... 2/3 oz. 37 gms.
Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Potass bichromate ... 12 grs. 1·4 gm.

Well cleaned plates are coated with this and dried, when they are fully exposed to light, which will render the coating insoluble.

**To Remove Bichromate Stains from the Fingers and Nails after Sensitising.**

Apply dilute ammonia to the parts until the stains disappear, then well wash the hands with warm water and soap.

---

**THE BROMOIL PROCESS.**

**C. Welborne Piper's Formula.**

The bromide enlargement must be fully exposed and developed using a slow acting amidol developer for preference, and it must be thoroughly fixed, washed, and dried. It is then bleached in—

Ozobrome solution ... 4 parts
Potash alum, 10% solution ... 4 parts
Citric acid, 10% solution ... 1 part
Water to make ... 20 parts

It is washed and then immersed in sulphuric acid (1 part to 20 water) for from 2 to about 5 minutes, again washed by soaking for a few minutes, and then fixed for 2 or three minutes in—

Hypo ... 2 ozs.
Soda sulphite ... 1/2 oz.
Water to make ... 20 ozs.

After this it is washed again and then pigmented like an ordinary oil print. The solutions and washing water used should not be under 60 deg. or over 70 deg. F., and the preparation of the print should not occupy longer than 20 minutes.

The ozobrome solution used is that specially supplied for bromoil by the Ozobrome Company.
PLATINUM PRINTING.

Sensitisers for Cold Bath Papers (Hübl).

**Stock Solutions.**

*Standard Iron Solution.*—In glass measure about 3 ins. diameter and 12 ins. high (marked to show a volume of 85 c.c.s.), place 52 gms. powdered iron ammonium alum, and add about 20 c.c.s. ammonia (0·880) and 20 c.c.s. water. Stir up the alum powder with a glass rod, and allow to stand several minutes, with frequent shaking. The whole should smell slightly of ammonia; if it does not a little more is added. The measure is then filled with water, the precipitate of ferric hydroxide stirred up, the glass rod removed, and the ppt. left to settle. The clear liquid is poured off, fresh water poured on, and the stirring and settling repeated until the solution no longer colours red litmus-paper blue. Powdered oxalic acid (21·5 gms.) is then dusted on the ppt., after pouring off the last washing water, and (in yellow light from this point) stirred in until the mixture clears. It is poured into a 100 c.c. measure, and diluted (with rinsings from the cylinder) to 100 c.c.s. Process occupies three to four hours.

*Lead-Iron Stock Solution.*—Dissolve lead acetate (10 gms.) in warm water (100 c.c.s.), and add oxalic acid (4 gms.) dissolved in a little water. A white precipitate of lead oxalate is produced, and is filtered, washed, and shaken up, with Standard Iron Solution in proportion of 1 gm. per 100 c.c.s. Finally, filter.

*Oxalic-Gelatine Solution.*—Soak gelatine (2 gms.) in water (20 c.c.s.), and add oxalic acid (½ gm.). Warm before use. Keeps only a day or two.

*Stock Platinum Solution.*—Potash chloroplatinite, 1 gm.; water, 6 c.c.s.

*Mercury Citrate Solution.*—Dissolve yellow mercuric oxide (1 gm.) in water, 20 c.c.s.; citric acid, 5 gms., warm and filter.

**Sensitisers.**

The quantities are for a 20 by 30 sheet. Water is added for medium (2 to 3 c.c.s.) and for rough (3 to 8 c.c.s.) papers.

A. Lead-iron solution Stock platinum solution
4·5 c.c.s. 3 c.c.s.

For black tones on gelatine-sized Rives papers.

B. Lead-iron solution Stock platinum solution Oxalic-gelatine solution
4·5 c.c.s. 3 c.c.s. 1 c.c.

For blue-black tones on arrowroot-sized papers.

For more brilliant prints 5 to 10 drops of 10% solution of sodium chloroplatinate are added to either of the above.
Sepia Paper Sensitisers.

**Hot Development.**

- Standard iron solution ... ... 6 c.c.s.
- Stock platinum solution ... ... 4 c.c.s.
- Mercurio chloride (1-20 solution) ... ... 0-2 to 1 c.c.
- Sodium chloroplatinate (10% solution) ... ... 2 to 10 drops.

**Cold Development.**

- Standard iron solution ... ... 8 c.c.s.
- Stock platinum solution ... ... 4 c.c.s.
- Mercury citrate solution ... ... 1 to 4 c.c.s.
- Sodium chloroplatinate (10% solution) ... ... 2 to 5 drops.

For rough papers 2 to 4 c.c.s. of water are added.

**Cold Bath Developers.**

- Potass. oxalate ... ... 2 ozs. ... 100 gms.
- Potass. phosphate ... ... 1 oz. ... 50 gms.
- Water ... ... 20 ozs. ... 1000 c.c.s.

**For Sepia Tones on Cold Bath Black Paper.**

A. Potass. oxalate ... ... 2 ozs. ... 20 gms.
- Water ... ... 15 ozs. ... 150 c.c.s.
- Potass. citrate ... ... 160 grs. ... 23 gms.
- Citric acid ... ... 250 grs. ... 39 gms.
- Mercuric chloride ... ... 95 grs. ... 14 gms.
- Water ... ... 15 ozs. ... 1000 c.c.s.

Equal parts of A and B, used slightly warm. The prints are afterwards fixed in acid baths of one-third the usual strength.

**Another Formula.**

Prepare the following solutions:—

1. Potass. oxalate ... 4 ozs. 250 gms.
- Distilled water ... 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
2. Cupric chloride ... 124 grs. 35 gms.
- Distilled water ... 8 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
3. Mercuric chloride ... 1 oz. 62 gms.
- Distilled water ... 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
4. Lead acetate ... 32 grs. 18 gms.
- Distilled water ... 4 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Mix 12 parts of No. 1 with 4 parts No. 2, then add 4 parts No. 3 and 1 part No. 4, and heat till the precipitate first formed is redisolved. The solution should be heated to 175 degrees F., and the prints developed in it in the usual way and treated to the usual acid clearing baths, then immersed in ammonia solution (about 10 minims per oz.) for five minutes, and washed and dried.
Developers for Sepia Paper.

**Hot Bath.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. oxalate</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. phosphate</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>180 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. chloride</td>
<td>90 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

100 gms.

50 gms.

20 gms.

10 gms.

1000 c.c.s.

**Cold Bath.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. oxalate</td>
<td>2 to 6 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>90 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. oxalate</td>
<td>1½ to 6 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. phosphate</td>
<td>260 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic acid</td>
<td>90 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

100 to 300 gms.

10 gms.

1000 c.c.s.

70 to 300 gms.

30 gms.

10 gms.

1000 c.c.s.

**Recovering Over-exposed Prints.**

Immerse for about two minutes in the oxalate developer. Transfer for one second to a bath of 1 to 20 hydrochloric acid. Return to the developer, and treat as usual.

**Intensifier for Platinum Prints.**

A. Sodium formate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium formate</td>
<td>45 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

100 gms.

1000 c.c.s.

B. Platinum perchloride

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Platinum perchloride</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 gm.

45 c.c.s.

Add 15 minims each of A and B to 2 ozs. of water (3 c.c.s. to 100 c.c.s.).

**Restoring Yellowed Prints.**

Shake up bleaching powder with about five times its weight of water, pass through a sieve, and to the portion which passes through add a little weak hydrochloric acid—enough to give the mixture a faint chlorine smell. The solution removes the yellow (iron) stain from platinum prints.

**Cleaning Soiled Prints.**

Alum (one teaspoonful) is dissolved in about 8 ozs. of water, and mixed in a basin with a handful of flour to a cream-like consistency. This mixture is applied to the platinum print with a soft brush, and washed off in running water.

**Platinum Residues.**

Exhausted developers—the acid baths will not repay recovery—are mixed in a large jar, with zinc and hydrochloric acid (spirits of salt will do). A dirty chalk-like precipitate is accumulated, and the clear liquor is thrown away. The platinum is precipitated in the mud, and the latter, when enough has accumulated, is sent to the refiners, after being drained from water as much as possible on a linen cloth.
Waste prints, clippings from paper, etc., should be sent as they are or burnt to an ash in a place free from draught, such as a biscuit tin with a row of holes about half way up. They should not be mixed with the wet residues, as the two require different treatment for the extraction of the metal.

**IRON PRINTING PROCESSES.**

**Ferro-Prussiate Sensitiser.**

A. Ferric ammonium citrate (green) 110 grs. 250 gms.
   Water 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Potass. ferricyanide 40 grs. 90 gms.
   Water 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

Mix in equal parts, keep in the dark, and filter just before use.

Solution for Writing Titles on, removing blue lines from blue prints, etc.—Potass. oxalate, 75 grs. per oz.; 170 gms. per 1000 c.c.s.

Brightening the Colour.—Blue prints are improved in colour by a final bath of 2½ per cent. alum solution, 3 per cent. oxalic acid, or 1 per cent. hydrochloric acid.

**The Kallitype Process.**

**SENSITISER.**

Ferric oxalate 75 grs. 170 gms.
Silver nitrate 30 grs. 70 gms.
Distilled water 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

The ferric oxalate is shaken up with the hot water and a grain or two of oxalic acid added to get it into solution. After filtering the silver is added and the solution stored in the dark.

**Developers.**

*For Black Tones.*

| Borax | 2 ozs. | 100 gms. |
| Rochelle salt | 1½ ozs. | 75 gms. |
| Water | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |
| Potass. bichromate sol. (1%) | 15 to 18 drs. 90 to 115 c.c.s. |

*For Purple Tones.*

| Borax | ¼ oz. | 28 gms. |
| Rochelle salt | 2 ozs. | 100 gms. |
| Water | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |
| Potass. bichromate sol. (1%) | 15 to 18 drs. 90 to 115 c.c.s. |

* If the ordinary brown citrate be used, the formula should contain 80 grs. (188 gms.), and the ferricyanide should be increased to 60 grs. (137 gms.).
**For Sepia Tones.**

Rochelle salt ........ 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water .............. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Potass bichromate sol. (1 %) .... 8-10 drs. 50-60 c.c.s.

**For Black Tones.**

Sodium acetate ......... 3 ozs. 150 gms.
Water .............. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

From this developer prints must be passed into a bath of potass. oxalate (15 %) before fixing.

**Fixing Solution.**

Hypo ............... 1 oz. 200 gms.
Ammonia (0·880) ...... 120 minims 12 c.c.s.
Water .............. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

**Sepia Paper.**

A. Ferric ammonia citrate (green) ... 110 grs. 250 gms.
Water .............. 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Tartaric acid ...... 18 grs. 40 gms.
Water .............. 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.
C. Silver nitrate ..... 45 grs. 100 gms.
Water .............. 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.
D. Gelatine ...... 30 grs. 70 gms.
Water .............. 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

Equal parts (say 1 oz. of each) of these solutions are mixed as follows:—D is rendered just fluid on a water bath, A and B added, and lastly C, a few drops at a time. The prints are fixed in 1:50 hypo.

**One-Solution Sepia Sensitiser.**

Silver nitrate .... 55 grs. 3·5 gms.
Water .............. 4-5 drs. 15-20 c.c.s.

Add ammonia drop by drop to just redissolve the white precipitate, and then a little sulphuric (or citric) acid to just remove the odour of ammonia. Then add—

Ferric ammonium citrate (green) 40 grs. 2·5 gms.
Water .............. 6 drs. 25 c.c.s.

This solution keeps in the dark, and is used like the four-solution mixture.

**Pellet Process.**

A. Pure gum arabic ... 4 ozs. 200 gms.
Water .............. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Ferric ammonium citrate ... 10 ozs. 500 gms.
Water .............. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
C. Ferric chloride (crystallised) ... 10 ozs. 500 gms.
Water .............. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Add 8 vols. of B, then 5 vols. of C to 20 vols. of A, in small doses with constant stirring.

The prints are developed on 10 per cent. solution of potass ferrocyanide and “fixed” in 1:25 sulphuric acid (specific gravity 1·98).
The Ferro-Gallic Process.

Gum arabic ..... 60 grs. 135 gms.
Warm water ..... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

When dissolved add the following in the order given:

Tartaric acid ..... 8 grs. 18 gms.
Salt ..... 36 grs. 81 gms.
Ferric sulphate ..... 40 grs. 90 gms.
Ferric chloride ..... 60 grs. 135 gms.

The developer for the prints is:—Alum and gallic acid, 1 part of each; water, 80 parts.

MOUNTANTS.

Starch Paste.

Pure starch is mixed with a very small proportion of cold water to form a very stiff mass. It should be so stiff that it is stirred with difficulty. Perfectly boiling water is then poured in, about 12 ozs. for every ounce of starch. On stirring the mixture will jellify without being boiled; but if it does not it is brought to the boil, cooled, the skin taken off, and the paste used on day of making.

Gelatine.

For mounting prints without cockling.

Nelson's No. 1 gelatine ..... 4 ozs. 50 gms.
Water ..... 16 ozs. 200 c.c.s.

Soften the gelatine in the water, liquefy on the water bath, and add a little at a time and stirring rapidly:

Methylated spirit ..... 5 ozs. 30 c.c.s.
Glycerine ..... 1 oz. 6 c.c.s.

The mountant is used hot. A piece of ground glass is dipped in hot water, drained, and the mountant brushed over. The print is then laid face up on the pasted surface and rubbed gently in contact with a piece of paper, being then removed and pressed down on its mount.

Dextrine Paste.

Best white dextrine ..... 1 lb.
Cold water ..... to make stiff paste
Water ..... 10 ozs.
Oil of wintergreen ..... 1 dr.

Mix the dextrine and water together in small doses of each, so as to ensure a mixture free from lumps and clots. Dilute with the further quantity of water, add the oil, and just bring the whole mixture to the
boll, when it should be like clear gum. Pour into pots, cover up, and
in from 12 to 24 hours it will be set to a hard and white paste of great
adhesive power. The dextrine must be the best white; inferior
dextrine remains treacly on cooling.

**Starch-Gelatine.**

A. Bermuda arrowroot .. .. 8 ozs. 200 gms.
   Water .. .. 4 ozs. 100 c.c.s.
B. Nelson’s No. 1 soft gelatine .. 360 grs. 10 gms.
   Water .. .. 64 ozs. 800 c.c.s.

The gelatine is first softened in the water and A and B are then
mixed together and boiled for a few minutes. To the cold mixture are
stirred in—

Methylated spirit .. .. 5 ozs. 250 c.c.s.
Carbolic acid (liquid) .. .. 25 minims 3 c.c.s.

This is a good cold paste, which sticks and keeps fairly well.

**Liquid Gelatine.**

Gelatine .. .. 1 oz. 100 gms.
Water .. .. 6 ozs. 600 c.c.s.
Chloral hydrate .. .. 1 oz. 100 gms.

The gelatine is dissolved in the water by aid of heat, and the
chloral hydrate added. After digesting for a short time the adhesive
liquid is neutralised with a little sodium carbonate solution.

**Gum-Dextrine.**

Picked white gum arabic .. .. 1 oz. 65 gms.
Dextrine .. .. 2½ ozs. 280 gms.
Liquid ammonia .. .. 4 drops 50 c.c.s.
Carbolic acid .. .. 1 dr. 15 c.c.s.
Water .. .. 8 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The gum is powdered in a mortar and mixed intimately with the
dextrine, and rubbed with 2 ozs. of water until a smooth mixture is
obtained. The remainder of the water is added, and the whole
boiled for 10 minutes. The ammonia and carbolic acid are added
when cold. This mountant keeps well for months, and is smooth in
working and of great adhesiveness.

**Shellac Mountant.**

A strong solution of shellac in methylated spirit, or, better, rectified
spirit, is thinly applied to both mount and print, and the two coated
surfaces quickly rubbed into contact. A good method of fixing prints
to thin mounts in albums, etc.
Affixing Paper to Metal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tragacanth</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
<td>60 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum arabic</td>
<td>12 ozs.</td>
<td>240 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>50 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gum arabic</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium sulphate</td>
<td>45 grs.</td>
<td>10 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mounting on Glass (Opalines).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nelson's No. 2 soft gelatine</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td>30 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>300 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The gelatine is soaked in the water, and liquefied by standing the vessel in hot water. The solution is thinned down until nearly as thin as water. Print and glass are immersed, removed together, and squeegeed together with flat rubber squeegee.

WORKING UP, COLOURING, ETC., PRINTS.

Lubricant for Burnishing Prints.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powdered Castile soap</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Encaustic Paste.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Measurement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purified beeswax</td>
<td>50 parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil of lavender</td>
<td>30 parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzol</td>
<td>30 parts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum elemi</td>
<td>1 part</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASKETT'S FORMULA.

To the contents of a 2d. tin of Globe polish add 1 oz. best olive oil and 1 oz. terebene. Apply with soft cloth and polish.

Preparing Prints for Colouring.

P.O.P.’S AND GLOSSY BROMIDES.

Rub the prints lightly with a tuft of wool slightly moistened with artist’s purified ox-gall. If they have been lubricated before burnishing apply previously a little alcohol in the same way.
Collodion Prints.

Fluid extract of quillaia ..  ..  1 dr.  ..  5 c.c.s.
Water  ..  ..  ..  1 oz.  ..  40 c.c.s.
Alcohol  ..  ..  ..  1 oz.  ..  40 c.c.s.

Bromides.

For Water Colouring.

Apply ox-gall as directed for P.O.P., or prepare as directed below for pastel work.

For Oil Colouring.

If the surface is clean no preparation is needed; if otherwise give a wash of gum, starch, or gelatine, or prepare with pumice powder. Also light drying oil (from the artists' colourman) may be rubbed over with a tuft of wool or the fingers. It dries in about twenty-four hours, and leaves the surface of the bromide ready for painting.

For working up in pastel or black and white, apply fine pumice powder with a tuft of wool, and remove with another piece of wool or a duster.

Fixatif for Crayon and Pastel Work.

A. Mastic  ..  ..  ..  24 grs.  ..  1.6 gm.
Amyl acetate  ..  ..  ..  3 ozs.  ..  85 c.c.s.
Dissolve by agitation, and allow to stand some hours before use.

B. Celluloid (film clippings free from emulsion will do)  ..  ..  7 grs.  ..  0.45 gm.
Amyl acetate  ..  ..  ..  3 ozs.  ..  85 c.c.s.
Dissolve by agitation. Mix when both are clear, and keep in tightly-corked bottle. Apply with spray diffuser.

Colouring Prints with Dyes.

Dissolve the aniline colour (1d. packets of dye will do) in a sufficient quantity of water (from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz. to a 1d. packet), and for glossy prints add a little gum. If the work affects the gloss when finished, rub the print over with a piece of wool slightly moistened with a solution of wax in benzole.

Colouring Prints with Artists' Water Colours.

The following are suitable colours: those in italics are transparent, the others are semi-transparent, and all are practically permanent. They are mentioned in the order of their usefulness, viz.:

- **Alizarin Crimson.**
- **Alizarin Yellow.**
- Cobalt Blue.
- Bistre.
- Madder Brown.
- **Alizarin Green.**
- Payne's Grey.
- **Prussian Blue.**
- Aureolin.
- Olive Green.
- Raw Sienna.
- Burnt Sienna.
- *Burnt Carmine (Purple Lake).*
- *Purple Madder.*
- Viridian Green.
- *Sap Green.*
- Sepia.
The following are also useful, but either cannot be classed as permanent colours (marked +) or are not transparent (marked *):
- Carmine†; Light Red*, Pink, Rose, and Rose Doré Madders†; Scarlet Lake*, Ultramarine or French Ultramarine*, Indigo†, Brown Pink†, Burnt Umber*, Vandyke Brown*, Gamboge†, Naples Yellow*, Yellow Ochre*, Roman Ochre*.

N.B.—The quality and names of the different makers vary. The foregoing lists refer to those colours manufactured by Messrs. Reeves and Sons, Ltd., and of "Artists' Quality."

**Spotting Bromide Prints.**

Mix together Payne's grey and Indian ink (the colour should match that of the film).

**Spotting P.O.P. Prints.**

Add a little carmine to the above. When mixture is dry (on the palette) work in a strong solution of gum, rubbing the brush one way only, to avoid making air-bells. If the prints are to be enamelled or glazed by stripping after spotting, then artists' oil colours with benzole in which gum dammar has been dissolved, or water colours, may be used with shellac water varnish. (See "Negative Varnishes.")

**Colouring from Behind (Crystoleum).**

The print (which should be albumen) is mounted with a warm solution of:
- Hard gelatine . . 20 grs. 45 gms.
- Water . . 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

containing a little salicylic acid to keep it. Or with a cold mountant made by mixing the above with an equal volume of starch paste.

**VARNISH FOR "TRANSLUCING."**

- Canada balsam . . 5 ozs. 100 gms.
- Solid paraffin . . 2 ozs. 40 gms.
- White wax . . 2 ozs. 40 gms.

which is melted, the picture immersed, and the whole kept as cool as possible consistent with remaining fluid.

**MISCELLANEOUS FORMULÆ.**

**Reversed Negatives by Ammonium Persulphate.**

A lantern or other thinly coated slow plate is placed in contact with the negative in a printing frame and a full exposure given such as would be thought advisable in making a soft positive transparency. The plate is developed with a clean working developer (e.g., glycine)

47"
until the shadows appear quite black on the glass side of the plate. The time of development may be five times as long as for an ordinary transparency. The latter is then washed and placed in a 2 per cent. solution of ammonium persulphate until the silver image is seen to be removed. The plate is then thoroughly washed and developed in any clean developer containing about half a grain of bromide per ounce. It is then fixed and washed and dried. After the first development the operations may be done in weak daylight or artificial light. The action of the persulphate should be as complete as possible, otherwise a veil is left over the negative. The above is a very rapid and economical process. Direct positives, but reverted from right to left, from engravings, etc., may be made in the camera by substituting bromide paper for the plate. The exposure should be full and the development as above. The method has this advantage, that the lines are rendered in the same degrees of black and grey as in the original, a point of some importance, since the lines in an engraving are seldom, if ever, of uniform blackness.

To Recover Fogged Plates.

Potass. bichromate ... 100 to 200 grs. 11 to 22 gms.
Hydrochloric acid ... 30 minims 3.5 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Bathe plates in above for two minutes, wash for one or two minutes in running water, and dry. Solution slows plates, and may be used, as above or after exposure, to obtain contrast on extra-rapid plates—e.g., when copying black and white or other subjects.

Backing Dry Plates.

Gum solution (ordinary office gum) ... ... ... 1 oz. 100 c.c.s.
Caramel ... ... ... ... 1 oz. 100 gms.
Burnt sienna, ground in water ... 2 ozs. 200 gms.
Mix and add—
Alcohol ... ... ... ... 2 ozs. (fl.) 200 c.c.s.

Backing Sheets for Dry Plates.

Gelatine ... ... ... ... 1 part 50 gms.
Water ... ... ... ... 2 parts 100 c.c.s.
Glycerine ... ... ... ... 1 part 50 c.c.s.
Indian ink ... ... ... ... A small addition.

Make a paste, and coat strong paper; place the prepared material face downward on waxed glass to set. Press to back of plate before putting into dark slide.

The Dusting-on Process.

Best gum arabic ... ... ... 80 grs. 5.2 gms.
White sugar ... ... ... 60 grs. 4.0 gms.
Ammonium bichromate ... 60 grs. 4.0 gms.
Water ... ... ... ... 7 ozs. 200 c.c.s.
Methylated spirit ... ... ... 1 oz. 30 c.c.s.
This mixture will keep for a few days only, and after the plate has been coated and exposed it is developed with finest graphite powder, collodionised, and washed.

**Ink for Rubber Stamps.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aniline red (violet)</td>
<td>900 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling distilled water</td>
<td>10 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerine</td>
<td>about 1/2 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treacle</td>
<td>about 1/2 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chloride of cobalt</td>
<td>25 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>1 oz. (fl.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Writing executed with this ink is first pink on paper, becoming invisible on drying. On warming the writing turns blue.

**Dead Black for Wood.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Borax</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerine</td>
<td>30 minims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellac</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Boil till dissolved and add—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nigrosine, W.S.</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Or paint the wood first with—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cupric chloride</td>
<td>75 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bichromate</td>
<td>75 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>2 1/4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and as soon as the surface dries apply—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aniline hydrochlorate</td>
<td>150 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>2 1/4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and wipe off any yellow powder that forms. Repeat the process till black enough, and then rub over with boiled linseed oil.

**Waterproofing Solution for Wood.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt</td>
<td>4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure rubber</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral naphtha</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Apply with a stiff brush and give three successive coats, allowing to dry between each. The vapour from this solution is very inflammable.

**Polish for Cameras, Woodwork, etc.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linseed oil</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirits of camphor</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinegar</td>
<td>4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter of antimony</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid ammonia</td>
<td>1/2 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1/2 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This mixture is applied very sparingly with a bit of old flannel, and thoroughly rubbed off with soft rags.
Blackening Brass Work.

A. Copper nitrate ..... 200 grs. 450 gms.
    Water ..... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Silver nitrate ..... 200 grs. 450 gms.
    Water ..... 1 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

Mix A and B, and place the brass work (perfectly cleaned) in the solution for a few moments, heating it on removal.

Varnish for Brass Work.

Celluloid ..... 10 grs. 4 gms.
Amyl alcohol ..... \( \frac{1}{2} \) oz. 100 c.c.s.
Acetone ..... \( \frac{1}{2} \) oz. 100 c.c.s.

Instead of this cold celluloid varnish, commercial "cold lacquer" can be used.

To Blacken Aluminium.

Clean the metal thoroughly with fine emery powder, wash well, and immerse in—

Ferrous sulphate ..... 1 oz. 80 gms.
White arsenic ..... 1 oz. 80 gms.
Hydrochloric acid ..... 12 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Dissolve and add—

Water ..... 12 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

When the colour is deep enough dry off with fine sawdust, and lacquer.

Silvering Mirrors (Martin's Method).

(In employing the following formulæ, it should be well understood that the glass plate to be silvered must be scrupulously clean.)

A. Nitrate of silver ..... 175 grs. 40 gms.
    Distilled water ..... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Nitrate of ammonium ..... 262 grs. 60 gms.
    Distilled water ..... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
C. Pure caustic potash ..... 1 oz. 100 gms.
    Distilled water ..... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
D. Pure sugar candy ..... \( \frac{1}{2} \) oz. (avoir.) 100 gms.
    Distilled water ..... 5 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Dissolve and add—

Tartaric acid ..... 50 grs. 23 gms.

Boil in flask for ten minutes, and when cool add—

Alcohol ..... 1 oz. 200 c.c.s.
Distilled water, quant. suff. to make up to 10 ozs. or 2000 c.c.s.

For use take equal parts of A and B. Mix together also equal parts of C and D, and mix in another measure. Then mix both these mixtures together in the silvering vessel, and suspend the mirror face downwards in the solution.
DEVELOPING FORMULÆ, ETC., OF THE PRINCIPAL PLATE AND PAPER MAKERS.

In all cases, except where otherwise specified, crystallised sodium sulphite and carbonate are to be used.

AUSTIN EDWARDS, LTD.

"Ensign" Flat and Roll-Films.

PYRO DEVELOPER.

A. Pyro... Nitric acid... Or—

1 oz. 20 drops.

2 oz. 10 drops.

Potass. metabisulphite

Water

100 grs. 80 ozs.

2:3 gms. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Soda carbonate crystal

Soda sulphite

Potass. bromide

Water

9 ozs. 10 ozs. 80 grs. 80 ozs.

112.5 gms. 125 gms. 2:3 gms. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, take A, 1 part; B, 1 part.

BAYER CO., LTD.

Bayer Bromide Paper.

A. Edinol (cryst.) Soda sulphite (cryst.) Potass. bromide

Water

48 grs. 1 oz. 5 grs.

10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

10 gms. 100 gms. 1 gm.

B. Potass. carbonate crystals

Water

25 ozs. 50 ozs.

250 gms. 500 c.c.s.

For use, take 4 ozs. A; 1 oz. B; and 5 ozs. water.
**"Pan" Paper.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite (cryst.)</td>
<td>1¼ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>72 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate (cryst.)</td>
<td>2½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>48 grs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**"Tula" and "St. Luke's" Papers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>48 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinol crystals</td>
<td>24 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate (cryst.)</td>
<td>144 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide, 10% solution</td>
<td>6 drops</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above developer, when freshly made, gives blue-black tones; when standing for some time, brown-black tones.

---

**BIRMINGHAM PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., LTD.**

**"Criterion" P.O.P.**

**Toning Baths.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>1½ gr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**For Light Red Tones.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>1 gr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>1 gr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Estona (Self-Toning) Paper.**

Fix, without previous washing, for 4 to 6 minutes in:

- Hypo, 1½ ozs. per pint for reddish-brown tones.
- Hypo, 3 ozs. per pint for warm purple tones.
- Hypo, 6 ozs. per pint for deep purple tones.

The addition of 2 tablespoonsfuls (1 oz.) of common table salt to each pint of hypo bath is an additional aid in securing pure whites.

**"Criterion" Bromide Paper.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>75 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>650 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>4 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Celerio” (Gaslight) Paper.

For Contrasty Effects.

Potass. metabisulphite 20 grs. 2·3 gms.
Metol 14 grs. 1·6 gms.
Hydroquinone 60 grs. 6·8 gms.
Sodium sulphite 1 oz. 50·5 gms.
Sodium carbonate 800 grs. 91 gms.
Potass. bromide, 10 % solution 20 drops 30 drops
Water 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For Soft Effects.

Metol 50 grs. 5·7 gms.
Sodium sulphite 320 grs. 36·5 gms.
Sodium carbonate 640 grs. 73·0 gms.
Potass. bromide, 10 % solution 20 minims 1·8 c.c.
Water 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

CADETT & NEALL, LTD.

“Royal Standard” Plates.

Rapid,” “Extra Rapid,” “Special Extra Rapid,” and “Ortho.”

PYRO-SODA.

A. Pyro... 1 oz. 12·5 gms.
Sodium sulphite 8 oz. 100 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite 50 grs. 1·5 gms.
Potass. bromide 35 grs. 1·0 gm.
Water (distilled or boiled) to 80 ozs. 4000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium carbonate... 2 oz. 100 gms.
Water (distilled or boiled) to 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For studio work use, A, 1 part ; B, 1 part; water, 2 parts.
For outdoor work use, of A and B equal quantities.
For under-exposure use more of B.
For over-exposure use more of A with addition of few drops of 10% solution of potass. bromide.

‘ Royal Standard” P.O.P.

Toning Bath for Cold Tones.

A. Gold chloride 15 grs. 1 gm.
Water 15 drs. 54 c.c.s.

B. Ammonium sulphocyanide 1 oz. 45·5 gms.
Water 22 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Water, 20 ozs.; B, 1 oz. ; A (added gradually), 2 drachms.
For Warm Tones.

A. Gold chloride  ...  ...  15 grs.  1 gm.
   Water  ...  ...  15 ozs.  425 c.c.s.
B. Borax  ...  ...  300 grs.  23 gms.
   Water  ...  ...  30 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
A, 1 oz.; B, 2 ozs.; water to 40 ozs.

"Cadett" Bromide Papers.

Metol-Hydroquinone.

For very Brilliant Prints.

A. Metol  ...  ...  100 grs.  6 gms.
   Hydroquinone  ...  ...  50 grs.  3 gms.
   Sodium sulphite  ...  ...  2 ozs. avd.  20 gms.
   Water to make  ...  ...  40 ozs. (fl.)  1000 c.c.s.
B. Sodium carb. (cryst.) washing soda, select translucent pieces 1 oz. avd.  25 gms.
   Potass. bromide  ...  ...  60 grs.  3 gms.
   Water to make  ...  ...  40 ozs. (fl.)  1000 c.c.s.

Equal parts of A and B to make developer.

"Royal Standard" Lantern Plates.

Black Tone.

Metol Developer.

A. Metol  ...  ...  200 grs.  15 gms.
   Sodium sulphite (cryst.)  ...  2 ozs.  60 gms.
   Potassium bromide  ...  ...  25 grs.  2 gms.
   Water  ...  ...  20 ozs.  600 c.c.s.
B. Washing soda  ...  ...  5 ozs.  150 gms.
   Water  ...  ...  20 ozs.  600 c.c.s.

This developer works rather slowly, about 2½ to 3 minutes giving brilliant slides.

"CHALLENGE" WORKS.

"Challenge" P.O.P.

Toning Solutions.

A. Ammonium sulphocyanide  ...  150 grs.  23 gms.
   Water  ...  ...  15 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
B. Gold chloride  ...  ...  15 grs.  2·3 gms.
   Water  ...  ...  15 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
A, 2 ozs., B, added last, 2 ozs., water to make 20 ozs.
Self-Toning "Challenge" P.O.P.

Fixing Bath.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypo</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>3 ozs.</th>
<th>150 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is used for six minutes. It is made of double strength when purple tones are desired.

"Challenge" Bromide Papers.

Developer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amidol</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>50 grs.</th>
<th>5*7 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>650 grs.</td>
<td>74 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>1*4 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be used within three days of making.

"Challenge" Gaslight Paper.

Developer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metol</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>6 grs.</th>
<th>1*4 gm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>50 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>6*8 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate (cryst.)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide, 10 per cent.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30 drops</td>
<td>100 drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELLIOIT AND SONS, LTD.

Barnet Plates.

"Barnet," "Red Seal," "Ortho," and "Medium Ortho" Plates

Pyro Stock Solution, A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potass. metabisulphite</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>100 grs.</th>
<th>6*5 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyro</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>28 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
<td>3*9 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
<td>225 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Developer.

| No. 1. Solution A... | ... | ... | 2 ozs.  | 50 c.c.s. |
| Water                | ... | ... | 18 ozs. | 450 c.c.s. |
| No. 2. Sodium carbonate | ... | ... | 2 ozs.  | 100 gms. |
| Sodium sulphite      | ... | ... | 2*4 ozs.| 112*5 gms. |
| Water                | ... | ... | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

For use, take equal parts of Nos. 1 and 2. For soft negatives or portraiture, take No. 1, 1 part; No. 2, 2 parts; water, 1 part.

A. Pyro ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 oz. 12 gms.
Potass. bromide ... ... ... ... ... 60 grs. 2 gms.
Nitric acid ... ... ... ... ... 20 drops 0·5 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 80 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Sodium sulphite ... ... ... ... ... 9 ozs. 112 gms.
Sodium carbonate ... ... ... ... ... 8 ozs. 100 gms.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 80 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For ordinary use, equal parts of Nos. 1 and 2. For under-exposure add more of No. 2 or dilute the developer with water. For over-exposure add more of No. 1 or a few drops of 10 per cent. solution of potassium bromide.

Barnet P.O.P.

For Barnet "Ordinary" P.O.P., the A sulphocyanide solution given below is mixed with gold (16 ozs. with 2 grs. gold or 350 c.c.s. with 0·1 gm.) to form the toning bath.

Toning Baths for Matt. P.O.P.

A. Ammonium sulphocyanide ... ... ... ... ... 80 grs. 2·3 gms.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 80 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Gold chloride ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 15 drachms 60 c.c.s.
C. (To be made up fresh every day)
Sulphite soda ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 15 drachms 60 c.c.s.

For use, take 16 ozs. A, 2 drachms B, and 2 drachms C.

A good rich brown tone takes about 3 minutes, but for colder tones toning should be carried further. Judge the tone by looking on the surface of the prints.

Another good bath is—
Sodium phosphate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 60 grs. 3·4 gms.
Gold chloride ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 grs. 0·11 gm.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Keep this bath for an hour before use, and throw it away as soon as the prints are toned, as it will not keep long.

Barnet "Kiplo" (Self-Toning) Paper.

Place direct for 8 to 15 minutes in hypo, 1 oz.; water, 5 ozs.; or use a 1 : 20 salt bath for five minutes previous to above.

Barnet Bromide Papers.

Metol Developer.

A. Metol ... ... ... ... ... ... 400 grs. 11 gms.
Sodium sulphite ... ... ... ... ... ... 8 ozs. 100 gms.
Potass. bromide ... ... ... ... ... ... 80 grs. 1·5 gm.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 80 ozs. 10·0 c.c.s.
B. Potass. carbonate ... ... ... ... ... 8 ozs. 100 gms.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 80 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Take 3 ozs. of A and 1 oz. of B.
The image should appear in a few seconds, and development will be complete in about 1½ minutes. Rinse in three changes of water and fix.

**Metol-Hydroquinone.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>200 grs.</td>
<td>6 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>6 ozs.</td>
<td>75 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>150 grs.</td>
<td>4 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td>25 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>50 grs.</td>
<td>1.5 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>80 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Development will be complete in from 1 to 2 minutes.

For softer prints, either of the above may be diluted with an equal bulk of water just before use.

**Barnet "Oyster-Shell" (Gaslight) Paper.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>8 grs.</td>
<td>1.75 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>7.0 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>350 grs.</td>
<td>75.0 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>300 grs.</td>
<td>70.0 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>3 grs.</td>
<td>0.7 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The ingredients should be dissolved in the order named.

For soft prints of cold black tone, use:—Rodinal, 1 part; water, 30 parts.

**Barnet Lantern Plates.**

*For Warm Black Tones.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>160 grs.</td>
<td>18 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>3 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
<td>7 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Sodium hydrate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrate</td>
<td>160 grs.</td>
<td>18 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Take equal parts of A and B.

This produces a very pleasing warm black. Length of time in developing, about 2 minutes.

*For Warm Brown Tones.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyro</td>
<td>⅛ oz.</td>
<td>12.5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda sulphite</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>50 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Carbonate of ammonia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carbonate of ammonia</td>
<td>225 grs.</td>
<td>26 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium hydrate</td>
<td>190 grs.</td>
<td>21 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium bromide</td>
<td>150 grs.</td>
<td>17 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Take equal parts of A and B. Length of time in developing, about 2 minutes.
Or the following may be used:

Take equal parts of hydroquinone formula and add to each ounce (100 c.c.s.) 3 grs. (0·6 gm.) each of carbonate of ammonia and ammonium bromide. Length of time in developing, about 3 or 4 minutes.

*For Very Warm (Reddish) Tones.*

Take equal parts of hydroquinone formula and add to each ounce (100 c.c.s.) 6 grs. (1·2 gm.) each of carbonate of ammonia and ammonium bromide. Length of time in developing about 8 minutes.

**Barnet (Gaslight) Lantern Plates.**

*For Black and Warm Black Tones.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Quantity 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.8 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2·3 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This solution should develop in about two minutes.

*For Cold Black Tones.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Quantity 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rodinal</td>
<td>1½ ozs. (fl.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>62·5 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1·7 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For Warm Tones.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Quantity 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eikonogen</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3·4 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1·2 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>160 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18·2 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>80 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9·1 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1·7 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2·3 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GEM DRY PLATE COMPANY, LTD.**

**"Gem" Plates.**

*Special for Studio Use.*

**A.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Quantity 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyro</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>0·4 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>100 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity 1</th>
<th>Quantity 2</th>
<th>Quantity 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>16 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>160 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>100 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To develop mix equal parts of A. and B.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
<td>4 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>28 grs.</td>
<td>0.8 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
<td>12 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td>96 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>3 1/2 ozs.</td>
<td>168 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>40 ozs.</td>
<td>1800 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add and dissolve in order named. To each ounce (28 c.c.) of developer add 2 drops of a 10 per cent. solution of potass. bromide. Dilute with an equal volume of water.

**“Gem” P.O.P.**

A. Ammonium sulphocyanide  30 grs.  2 gms.
   Water  10 ozs.  284 c.c.s.
B. Gold chloride  2 grs.  0.13 gm.
   Water  10 ozs.  284 c.c.s.

Into a portion of A pour slowly an equal portion of B.

*Combined Bath.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hyposulphite</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
<td>140 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>12 grs.</td>
<td>0.8 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead acetate</td>
<td>12 grs.</td>
<td>0.8 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
<td>8.0 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot water</td>
<td>16 ozs.</td>
<td>500 c.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stand twenty-four hours, filter and add—

Gold chloride  5 grs.  0.3 gm.
Dissolved in water  1 oz.  50 c.c.

**“Gem” Bromide and Gaslight Papers.**

The metol-hydroquinone developer given above for plates is recommended, as it stands, also for “Gem” gaslight paper; for “Gem” bromide papers it is diluted with an equal quantity of water.

**“Gem” Lantern Plates.**

*Developer for Cold Tones.*

A. Hydroquinone  120 grs.  8 gms.
   Potass. bromide  180 grs.  12 gms.
   Potass. metabisulphite  120 grs.  8 gms.
   Water  30 ozs.  900 c.c.s.
B. Caustic potash (sticks)  240 grs.  16 gms.
   Water  30 ozs.  900 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of A and B.
For chloride plates, dilute with water 4 to 8 times.

*For Warm Tones.*

C. Ammonium carbonate  1 oz.  10 gms.
   Ammonium bromide  1 oz.  10 gms.
   Water  20 ozs.  200 c.c.s.

To obtain extra warm tones on “Gem” red lantern plates, give over-exposure and develop with one part of solution A and B and one part of C, increasing C as the exposure is lengthened.
Toning Baths.

Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 45 grs. 5 gms.
Water, distilled ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Two hours before use, addition is made of:
Gold chloride solution (15 grs. in 2 ozs.) ... 7 drs. 40 c.c.s.

This formula yields fine purple blue tone.

For carmine red tones, printing is done only slightly deeper than the finished print is required to be. The prints are given three five-minute soak in water and toned in:
Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 45 grs. 5 gms.
Potass. iodide ... 10 grs. 1 gm.
Gold chloride solution (15 grs. in 2 ozs.) ... 21 drs. 15 c.c.s.
Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Toning must be continued until the deepest shadows, on holding the prints up to the light and looking through them, show the carmine tone; this will take about half an hour. Until the toning has begun the prints should be kept constantly on the move, but they can then be left to themselves, except for the movement they get as each is picked out for examination at intervals. The toning bath should be used only once, and it should be noted that the prints gain a little in drying. Wash in one or two changes of water, and fix in the usual hypo, bath of 2 ozs. to 20 ozs. of water.

Gevaert Collodion Paper.

GOLD TONING SOLUTION.
Sodium acetate, cryst. ... 90 grs. 10 gms.
Borax, powdered ... 90 grs. 10 gms.
Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This solution (without gold) keeps indefinitely, and can be made up in quantity. The toning solution is made up as follows:
Stock solution ... 18 ozs. 400 c.c.s.
Gold chloride solution (15 grs. in 2 ozs.) ... 1 to 1½ drs. 3 to 3·5 c.c.s.

This is mixed a quarter of an hour before use, and the quantity given (18 ozs.) will tone about two dozen cabinets.

PLATINUM TONING BATH.
Potass. chloroplatinita ... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Phosphoric acid sp. gr. 1·120 ... 42 ozs. 1200 c.c.s.
Water, distilled ... 42 ozs. 1200 c.c.s.

This bath should be filtered each time before use.
Fixing Bath.

Hypo... 1 oz. 50 gms. Water... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Prints should be fixed for at least ten minutes.

Sepia to Dark Brown Tones.

(1) With salt and platinum baths only, no gold bath.

Printing is done rather more deeply than the finished print should appear. Prints are washed in two or three changes of water (about five minutes in each), and then transferred to a weak salt solution (a pinch of salt in 40 ozs. of water). Here they are left until they are seen to be brick-red. They are then given another couple of washes in water (each of five minutes) and transferred to the following platinum bath:

Potass. chloroplatinite ... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Phosphoric acid sp. gr. 1:120 ... ½ oz. 9 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... 42 ozs. 1200 c.c.s.

This bath is diluted with an equal or double volume of distilled water and the prints allowed to remain in it until they have reached the desired sepia or dark brown tone.

(1) With ammonia and platinum solutions only, no gold bath. A very easy and certain process.

Prints intended for a sepia tone by this method must be made lighter than for black tones. They are given a first washing in three changes of water as quickly as possible, and then placed in a bath of weak ammonia.

Ammonia ... ... ... 1 dr. 5 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

In which they turn lemon yellow and appear much too light. They are given a thorough washing in six changes of water and then transferred to the platinum bath already given for black tones, but diluted with two or three times its bulk of water. They are allowed to remain until the desired tone is reached, and then washed, fixed, and finally washed as usual.

Gevaert Bromide Paper.

Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.

Metol ... ... ... 40 grs. 6 gms.
Hydroquinone ... ... ... 15 grs. 2 gms.
Soda sulphite, cryst. ... ... 1 oz. 60 gms.
Potash carb-nate ... ... 140 grs. 20 gms.
Potass. bromide ... ... 70 grs. 10 gms.
Water to ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1200 c.c.s.

Dissolve the metol first in the water, and then add the other chemicals in the order given. This developer will keep good for a long time if kept well corked.
Glycin Developer.

Stock Mixture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soda, sulphite, cryst.</td>
<td>4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycin</td>
<td>2½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate.</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, hot, distilled</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The chemicals are dissolved in the order given, adding the potass. carbonate in small portions in order that the mixture shall not froth over. For safety a 20-oz. measure should be used. The result is a creamy mixture, which must be vigorously shaken before use. It keeps almost indefinitely.

For use, take:

Stock solution: ¼ oz. 15 c.c.s.
Water: 7 ozs. 200 c.c.s.
Potass. bromide, 10 per cent. solution: 20-40 drops 30-60 drops

The print should develop up in two to three minutes, and is then well rinsed and fixed.

Gevaert Gaslight Paper.

Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>12 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda sulphite</td>
<td>1½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>50 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda carbonate (cryst.)</td>
<td>¾ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide (10 per cent. solution)</td>
<td>20-40 drops 30-60 drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above constituents should be dissolved in the order named. The solution keeps for a long while in well-stoppered bottles.

Glycin Developer.

For Warm Tones.

The time of exposure may be prolonged or curtailed in order to obtain a range of colours, and the same developing formula used for all.

Glycin developer stock mixture:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soda sulphite</td>
<td>2½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycin</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate.</td>
<td>5 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, distilled, and hot</td>
<td>4 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve the chemicals in the above order, adding the potass. carbonate last, and in small quantities as the mixture froths up. A 20-oz. measure should be used for the above quantities. The result is a mixture of creamy appearance and consistency which must be vigorously shaken before use.

Developer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stock solution</td>
<td>¼ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>15 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide (10 per cent. solution)</td>
<td>7 drops 5 drops</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gold chloride ... ... 2 grs. 0·23 gm.
Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 20 grs. 2·3 gms.
Water ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

**COMBINED BATH.**

Distilled water ... ... 35 ozs. 2000 c.c.s.
Hypo ... ... 4½ ozs. 250 gms.
Alum ... ... 3 oz. 43 gms.
Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 150 grs. 20 gms.
Sodium chloride ... ... 1¼ oz. 86 gms.

After a short time the liquid gets thick. It must then be left for eight days, and the clear liquid finally poured off. Then add to the clear solution—

Gold chloride ... ... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Water ... ... 3½ ozs. 100 c.c.s.

**PLATINUM TONING BATH.**

1½ potass. chloroplatinitate solution 5½ drs. 20 c.c.s.
Citric acid ... ... 80 grs. 5 gms.
Water up to ... ... 10 ozs. 280 c.c.s.

"**SPECIAL P.O.P.**"

Separate Toning and Fixing.

Wash prints for 10 minutes, then place in—

Gold chloride ... ... 1 gr. 0·23 gm.
Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 10 grs. 2·3 gms.
Water ... ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

"**PROFESSIONAL**" P.O.P.

**Toning Bath.**

Gold chloride ... ... 1½ gr. 0·1 gm.
Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Water ... ... 25 ozs. 700 c.c.s.

**Goldona (Self-Toning) Paper.**

The prints are plunged straight into the fixing bath.
For warm tones, fix in 1:5 hypo for 15 minutes.
For colder tones, fix in 2:5 hypo for 10 to 15 minutes.
"Snow-White" Bromide Paper.

To develop the image, first plunge the paper in clean water, place at the bottom of a clean porcelain dish, and apply evenly the following or any standard developer:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amidol</th>
<th>70 grs.</th>
<th>8 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>650 grs.</td>
<td>74 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromide</td>
<td>4 grs.</td>
<td>0.45 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Noctona" (Gaslight) Paper.

Developer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Water</th>
<th>20 ozs.</th>
<th>1000 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
<td>1.7 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
<td>6.8 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda sulphite</td>
<td>440 grs.</td>
<td>50 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda carbonate</td>
<td>600 grs.</td>
<td>68 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromide</td>
<td>7 grs.</td>
<td>0.8 gm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve in the order given. Normal time of development about 30 seconds.

"Gaslyt" Lantern Plates.

Developer for Black Tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Water</th>
<th>8 ozs.</th>
<th>1000 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>4 grs.</td>
<td>1.2 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>75 grs.</td>
<td>20 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>16 grs.</td>
<td>4.6 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>280 grs.</td>
<td>80 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromide</td>
<td>8 grs.</td>
<td>2.3 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Warm or Sepia Tones.

Solution (as for black tones) | 1 oz. |
Water                         | 2 ozs.|
Potassium bromide solution (10 per cent.) | 10 drops|

Rawlins's Oil-Pigment Paper.

Sensitizer.

Potassium bichromate | 1 oz. | 50 gms. |
Water                | 20 ozs.| 1000 c.c.s. |

Use for about one minute.
HKALIFAX PHOTOGRAPHIC CO.

"Halifax" Plates.

**SWIFLEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Pyro</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>½ oz.</th>
<th>16 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>¾ oz.</td>
<td>16 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>0·76 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| B. | Sodium carbonate | ... | ... | 3 ozs. | 100 gms. |
|    | Sodium sulphite | ... | ... | 4 ozs. | 133 gms. |
|    | Water | ... | ... | 30 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

Use equal parts of A and B, or increase B for soft effect.

**TRADE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Pyro</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>½ oz.</th>
<th>12·5 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>3·4 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| B. | Soda carbonate (cryst.) | ... | ... | 2 ozs. | 100 gms. |
|    | Soda sulphite (cryst.) | ... | ... | 2 ozs. | 100 gms. |
|    | Potass. bromide | ... | ... | 10 grs. | 1·14 gms. |
|    | Water | ... | ... | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

Use equal parts of A and B.

**PROCnex.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
<th>Pyro</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>1 oz.</th>
<th>20 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>10 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>0·91 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>50 oz.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| B. | Sodium carbonate | ... | ... | 6 ozs. | 120 gms. |
|    | Sodium sulphite | ... | ... | 8 ozs. | 160 gms. |
|    | Water to make | ... | ... | 50 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

Use equal parts of A and B.

**"Lilywhite."** P.O.P.

*Combined Bath.*

| Water (pure or distilled) hot | ... | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |
| Hypo | ... | ... | 5 ozs. | 250 gms. |
| Ammonium sulphocyanide | ... | ... | 240 grs. | 27·4 gms. |
| Citric acid | ... | ... | 60 grs. | 6'84 gms. |
| Lead acetate | ... | ... | 60 grs. | 6'84 gms. |
| Alum | ... | ... | 60 grs. | 6'84 gms. |
| Gold chloride (in solution) | ... | ... | 3 grs. | 0'34 gm. |

Dissolve in the order named and use when cold. Use 1 grain of gold for 8 to 10 cabinets.

The separate toning baths (sulphocyanide, borax, and acetate) are also recommended for "Lilywhite" P.O.P.
"Lilywhite" C.C. Paper.

**Gold-Platinum Toning.**

The well-washed parts are first toned in:

- Sodium acetate .. .. .. 62 grs. 4 gms.
- Borax .. .. .. .. 62 grs. 4 gms.
- Gold chloride, 1 per cent. solution 24 drs. 9 c.c.s.
- Water .. .. .. .. 14 ozs. 400 c.c.s.

After an intermediate wash of about 3 minutes, tone in:

- Potass. chloroplatinite .. 15 grs. 1 gm.
- Phosphoric acid (sp. gr. 1-12) 24 drs. 9 c.c.s.
- Water .. .. .. .. 40 ozs. 1140 c.c.s.

"Lilywhite" Self-Toning P.O.P.

Fixing bath for brown to purple tones—

- Hypo .. .. .. .. 4 ozs. 200 gms.
- Water .. .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For warmer tones this is used half-strength.

For colder tones five minutes’ immersion in 10 per cent. salt bath is given prior to fixing.

"Lilywhite" Bromide Paper.

- Metol .. .. .. .. 50 grs. 5-7 gms.
- Hydroquinone .. .. .. 15 grs. 1-7 gm.
- Soda sulphite .. .. .. 500 grs. 57 gms.
- Potass. bromide .. .. .. 10 grs. 1-1 gm.
- Potass. carbonate .. .. .. 100 grs. 11-4 gms.
- Water .. .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

"Lilywhite" Gaslight Paper.

**Developer.**

- Water (boiled or distilled) cold .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
- Metol .. .. .. .. 15 grs. 1-71 gm.
- Sodium sulphite (cryst.) .. .. 540 grs. 61-6 gms.
- Hydroquinone .. .. .. 60 grs. 6-84 gms.
- Sodium carbonate .. .. .. 1080 grs. 123-1 gms.
- Potass. bromide .. .. .. 3 grs. 0-34 gm.

Dissolve in order named and keep well corked. A few drops of 10 per cent. solution potass. bromide should be added if increased contrast is desired. If softer results are wanted, increase the exposure and dilute the developer with equal bulk of water.
ILFORD, LTD.

Ilford Plates.

("Ordinary," "Zenith," "Monarch," "Chromatic," etc.)

PYRO-SODA DEVELOPER.

Stock Solutions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Water</td>
<td>5 1/2 ozs</td>
<td>150 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td>20 drops</td>
<td>20 drops (1 c.c.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>28 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This solution will keep good for several weeks.

Or—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Water</td>
<td>5 1/2 ozs</td>
<td>150 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>70 grs.</td>
<td>5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>28 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This solution will keep good for several months.

Working Solutions.

No. 1. Stock solution of pyro, A or B 1 to 2 ozs. 25 to 50 c.c.s.
Water to make up to 20 ozs. 500 c.c.s.

No. 2. Sodium carbonate, crystals (not bicarbonate) (avoirdupois) 2 ozs. 100 gms.
Sodium sulphite (avoirdupois) 2 ozs. 100 gms.
Potassium bromide 20 grs. 2 gms.
Water to make up to 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s

For normal exposure take equal quantities of Nos. 1 and 2.

METOL-HYDROQUINONE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Metol</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
<td>3 1/2 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>90 grs.</td>
<td>5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>90 grs.</td>
<td>5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water up to</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Sodium carbonate (crystals) 2 ozs. 50 gms.
Sodium sulphite (crystals) 2 ozs. 50 gms.
Potass bromide 20 grs. 1 gm.
Water up to 20 ozs. 500 c.c.s.

METOL-PYRO DEVELOPER.

This developer is fully as energetic as metol-hydroquinone. In dealing with unknown exposures it is best to start with equal parts of A and C, and add B and more of C if necessary afterwards.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Stock solution of pyro</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td>50 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water up to</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Metol 90 grs. 5 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite 20 grs. 1 gm.
Potass. bromide 45 grs. 2 1/2 gms.
Water up to 20 ozs. 500 c.c.s.
C. Sodium carbonate (crystals) (not bicarbonate) ... 2 ozs. 50 gms.
Sodium sulphite (crystals) ... 2 ozs. 50 gms.
Potass. bromide ... 20 grs. 1·1 gm.
Water up to ... 20 ozs. 500 c.c.s.

Normal Developer.—A, 1 part; B, 1 part; C, 2 parts.

Ilford "Process" Plates.

**Development of Line Negatives.**

A. Metol ... 30 grs. 2·3 gms.
Hydroquinone ... 150 grs. 11·4 gms.
Sodium sulphite ... 3½ ozs. 108 gms.
Water ... 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Potass. carbonate ... 6 ozs. 200 gms.
Potass. bromide ... 90 grs. 6·8 gms.
Water ... 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of A and B, develop for about one minute, then immerse in a weak solution of sodium citrate (or add a little to the developer), and complete development. Great density is thus obtained.

The negatives should be fixed in an acid-alum-hypo bath, and can then be dried quickly in moderate warmth.

**Development of Screen Negatives.**

A. Metol ... 40 grs. 4·6 gms.
Hydroquinone ... 50 grs. 5·7 gms.
Potass. bromide ... 30 grs. 3·4 gms.
Soda sulphite ... 80 grs. 9·1 gms.
Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Caustic potash ... 100 grs. 11·4 gms.
Water ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal quantities of A and B, fix in hypo (8 ozs. to the pint), "cut" with Farmer's reducer, clear with

Sulphuric acid ... 2 drs. 25 c.c.s.
Water ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

and intensify by Monckhoven method.

**Dye Bath for Three-Colour Work.**

Stock Solution A.

Pinaverdol ... 1 gm.
Warm absolute alcohol ... 1000 c.c.s.

The bathing solution is composed of:

Solution A ... 4 parts
Ammonia, 0·880 pure ... 2 parts
Distilled water ... 200 parts

in which plates are immersed for three minutes.
**Ilford P.O.P.**

**Hardening Bath.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>1½ oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common salt</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

in which prints are kept moving for 5 or 10 minutes.

**Toning Bath.**

No. 1. Ammonium sulphocyanide .. 100 grs. 6½ gms.
    Water .. .. .. .. .. 10 ozs. 300 c.c.s.
No. 2. Sodium sulphite .. .. .. .. 10 grs. 0 65 gm.
    Water .. .. .. .. .. 10 ozs. 300 c.c.s.

This solution must be made up only on the day of using; any left must be thrown away.

No. 3. Gold chloride .. .. .. .. 15 grs. 1 gm.
    Water .. .. .. .. .. 15 ozs. 450 c.c.s.

For the usual toning bath, take 2 ozs. each of Nos. 1 and 3, and make up to 20 ozs. with water.

For warm tones and Special P.O.P. add $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ozs. of No. 2 to the above bath just before toning, and withdraw prints according to tone desired.

**Kalona (Self-Toning) Paper.**

The prints, without previous washing, are slipped rapidly one by one face upwards into the following solution:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alum (powdered) .. .. .. 1½ ozs. 30 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>20 grs. 1 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs. 400 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

where they must be constantly turned over for five minutes. The prints should next be washed for ten minutes in running water or repeated changes, and fixed for ten minutes in a solution of—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>3 ozs. 75 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs. 500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

They are then finally washed for two hours in the same way as Ilford P.O.P.

In tropical climates the following may be used instead of the ordinary formula:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>20 grs. 2½ gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome alum</td>
<td>20 grs. 2½ gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The colour of the prints is not affected.

The alum and sulphocyanide solution may be omitted and the prints put into a solution of—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common salt</td>
<td>1 oz. 50 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for five minutes and then fixed, but the resulting tone is warmer than that obtained by the use of the sulphocyanide. It is, however, permanent. Prints treated in this way are not so suitable for enamelling.
Ilford Bromide Paper and Opals.

*Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.*

No. 1. Metol .......................... 50 grs. 4 gms.
Hydroquinone ....................... 25 grs. 2 gms.
Sodium sulphite ...................... 1 oz. 35 gms.
Water up to ........................................ 20 ozs. 700 c.c.s.

No. 2. Sodium carbonate (crystals) 1 oz. 35 gms.
Potass. bromide ......................... 30 grs. 2-4 gms.
Water up to ........................................ 20 ozs. 700 c.c.s.

Take equal quantities of No. 1 and No. 2.

*Certinal Developer.*

Certinal ............................................. 16 minims 1 part
Water ................................................... 1 oz. 30 parts

Ilford Gaslight Papers.

*Developer.*

Metol .................................................................. 5 grs. 0-3 gm.
Sodium sulphite .................................................. ¼ oz. 15 gms.
Hydroquinone ..................................................... 20 grs. 1.3 gm.
Sodium carbonate (crystals) ......................... ¼ oz. 15 gms.
10 per cent. solution of potass. bromide ............... 10 minims 0.6 c.c.s.
Water .......................................................... 10 ozs. 300 c.c.s.

This developer, as also the following Certinal developer, is also used for the "Ilford" Gaslight Lantern Plates:—

Certinal ..................................................... 32 minims 1 part
Water ......................................................... 1 oz. 15 parts

Ilford "Platona" (Platinum) Paper.

*Developing Formula.—Stock Solution.*

Potass. oxalate .............................................. 2 ozs. 72 gms.
Potass. phosphate .............................................. ½ oz. 18 gms.
Water .......................................................... 14 ozs. 500 c.c.s.

This solution is better if slightly acid; if it is not so, 60 grs. (4 gms.) oxalic acid should be added. If potassium phosphate is unobtainable, the sodium phosphate may be substituted, but the former is preferable. Dissolve the salts in hot water, and allow to cool. This solution will keep indefinitely.

For use, take 1 part stock solution and 1 part water.

*Fixing.*

Hydrochloric acid (pure) .......................... 1 oz. 20 c.c.s.
Water .......................................................... 80 ozs. 1600 c.c.s.

Immerse prints for about five minutes each in three consecutive baths, and then give them a final washing in water for fifteen minutes.
Ilford Lantern Plates.

"SPECIAL"—FOR BLACK TONES.

Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.

1. Metol  ...  ...  ...  ...  50 grs.  5.6 gms.
Hydroquinone  ...  ...  ...  25 grs.  2.8 gms.
Sodium sulphite  ...  ...  1 oz.  50 gms.
Water up to  ...  ...  ...  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

2. Sodium carbonate  ...  ...  ...  1 oz.  50 gms.
Potass. bromide  ...  ...  30 grs.  3.4 gms.
Water up to  ...  ...  ...  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

Equal parts of Nos. 1 and 2.

Hydroquinone Developer.

1. Hydroquinone  ...  ...  160 grs.  18.2 gms.
Sodium sulphite  ...  ...  2 ozs.  100 gms.
Water up to  ...  ...  ...  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

2. Sodium hydiate  ...  ...  80 grs.  9.1 gms.
Sodium sulphite  ...  ...  30 grs.  3.4 gms.
Water up to  ...  ...  ...  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

No. 1, 1 part; No. 2, 1 part; water, 2 parts.

Certinal Developer.

Certinal  ...  ...  ...  16 minims  1 part
Water  ...  ...  ...  1 oz.  30 parts

"Alpha" Plates—for Warm Tones.

The only suitable developer is:

A. Hydroquinone  ...  ...  80 grs.  9.1 gms.
Sodium sulphite  ...  ...  1 oz.  50 gms.
Water to  ...  ...  ...  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium hydiate  ...  ...  30 grs.  3.4 gms.
Potass. bromide  ...  ...  15 grs.  1.7 gms.
Water  ...  ...  ...  20 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.

The hydroquinone solution should not be used after it has become yellow, as it loses its developing power.

Gaslight.

For developers, see under Ilford Gaslight Papers above.

Toning and Fixing Bath.

The plates must be thoroughly washed after development and are fixed and toned in one operation by means of a combined bath. The formula is:

Hypo  ...  ...  ...  ...  2½ ozs.  250 gms.
Ammonium sulphocyanide  ...  ¼ oz.  25 gms.
Gold chloride  ...  ...  4 grs.  0.9 gm.
Water  ...  ...  ...  10 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

The three salts should be dissolved in water and the gold chloride added last of all. A convenient plan is to dissolve the hypo and sulphocyanide in 6 oz. of water and then add 4 oz. of the stock solution.
of gold chloride (15 grains in 15 oz.) used to make up the toning bath for P.O.P. The bath should be made up a day or two before it is used.

When placed in this bath the plates fix rapidly and the image has a red or red brown colour if the exposure has been sufficient, but this colour gradually changes to brown, photographic purple, purple black, and finally blue, as the action of the bath is allowed to continue. The plate should be removed and well rinsed with water when its colour is somewhat warmer than that desired in the finished slide.

Of course if a red-toned slide is desired the plates should be simply fixed in plain hypo and if necessary modified by a short immersion in the toning bath. From 35 to 60 minutes toning is required in order to obtain a blue colour; photographic purple is obtained in about 15 minutes and purple black in about twenty-five.

THOS. ILLINGWORTH & CO., Ltd.

"Zigo" Self-Toning Papers.

For brown or purple tones place prints direct in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypo</th>
<th>Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 oz. (4 tablespoonfuls)</td>
<td>20 oz. (1 pint)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 gms.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For red tones, use half the above strength.

For sepia tones, immerse print direct in 10 % salt solution for five minutes, and then, without washing, transfer to hypo bath.

Illingworth Bromide Paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amidol Developer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.7 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be used within three days of mixing.

"Zigas" Gaslight Paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Developer.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6 gms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The prints are fixed in an acid bath.
**IMPERIAL DRY PLATE CO., LTD.**

**Imperial Plates.**

("Special Rapid," "Flashlight," "Orthochrome," and "N.F.")

**"STANDARD" DEVELOPER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution No. 1</th>
<th>Metol</th>
<th>45 grs.</th>
<th>5 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
<td>14 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>55 grs.</td>
<td>6 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>2 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water (boiled or distilled)</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution No. 2</th>
<th>Sodium carbonate (washing soda)</th>
<th>4 ozs.</th>
<th>200 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water (boiled or distilled)</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use, take equal parts of No. 1 and No. 2.

**"UNIVERSAL" DEVELOPER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution No. 1</th>
<th>Metol</th>
<th>40 grs.</th>
<th>5 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
<td>14 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>50 grs.</td>
<td>6 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
<td>2 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water (boiled or distilled)</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution No. 2</th>
<th>Caustic potash</th>
<th>180 grs.</th>
<th>21 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water (boiled or distilled)</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use, take equal parts of No. 1 and No. 2.

In making up No. 1 solution dissolve the metol in 12 ozs. of water at 95°, and the sulphite in 4 ozs. at 95°; when both are completely dissolved mix and add the hydroquinone, and then the bromide, and make up to 20 ozs. For No. 2 begin with 16 ozs. of water at 95°.

**PYRO-SODA DEVELOPER.**

**Stock Solution.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stock Solution</th>
<th>Potass. metabisulphite</th>
<th>50 grs.</th>
<th>10 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>83 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
<td>13 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water (boiled or distilled)</td>
<td>12 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution No. 1</th>
<th>Stock solution</th>
<th>3 ozs.</th>
<th>150 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water (boiled or distilled)</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution No. 2</th>
<th>Sodium sulphite</th>
<th>2 ozs.</th>
<th>100 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate (washing soda)</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water (boiled or distilled)</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use, take equal parts of No. 1 and No. 2.

**HYDROQUINONE DEVELOPER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution No. 1</th>
<th>Potass. metabisulphite</th>
<th>10 grs.</th>
<th>1 gm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>150 grs.</td>
<td>16 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>50 grs.</td>
<td>6 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water (boiled or distilled)</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC, [1910

No. 2. Sodium sulphite ... ... 2 ozs. 100 gms.
Caustic soda ... ... 100 grs. 11 gms.
Water (boiled or distilled) ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, take equal parts of No. 1 and No. 2.
After using this developer, always rinse the negative well before transferring to the fixing bath.

SINGLE-SOLUTION DEVELOPER.

Metol ... ... ... 50 grs. 5.5 gms.
Hydroquinone ... ... ... 40 grs. 4.5 gms.
Sodium sulphite ... ... ... 500 grs. 57 gms.
Potass. bromide ... ... ... 25 grs. 3 gms.
Sodium carbonate ... ... ... 500 grs. 57 gms.
Water (boiled or distilled) to ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Imperial P.O.P.

SULPHOCYANIDE TONING BATH.

Stock Gold Solution.

Chloride of gold ... ... ... 15 grs. 18 gms.
Water (distilled or boiled) to ... ... 15 drs. 1000 c.c.s.
No. 1. Ammonium sulphocyanide ... ... ... 60 grs. 6.8 gms.
Water (boiled or distilled) to ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
No. 2. Stock gold solution ... ... ... 5 drs. 31 c.c.s.
Water to ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, take equal quantities of No. 1 and No. 2.
Add solution No. 2 slowly to solution No. 1, stirring all the time.

Imperial Self-Toning P.O.P.

Print exactly as P.O.P. and without any washing, immerse prints in—

Ammonium sulphocyanide ... ... ... 20 grs. 2.3 gms.
Powdered alum ... ... ... 1 1/4 oz. 75 gms.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The temperature of this bath should not be more than about 60°.

"Imperial" Bromide and Gaslight Papers.

A. Metol ... ... ... ... ... 50 grs. 5.7 gms.
Hydroquinone ... ... ... ... ... 40 grs. 4.6 gms.
Sodium sulphite ... ... ... ... ... 500 grs. 57 gms.
Water to make ... ... ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Potass. bromide ... ... ... ... 25 grs. 2.8 gms.
Sodium carbonate ... ... ... ... ... 500 grs. 57 gms.
Water to make ... ... ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Equal quantities of A and B.

Imperial "Special" Lantern Plates are developed with the hydroquinone formula given above for negative plates.

Imperial "Gaslight" Plates are developed in a single solution made by dissolving all the chemicals of the bromide paper developer given above in 20 ozs. (or 1000 c.c.s.) of water.
KENTMERE, LTD.

"Kentmere" P.O P.

Phosphate Toning Bath.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda phosphate</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or enough to cover prints.

This bath is recommended for toning cards or prints in quantities, 2 grains of gold toning about 100 post-cards. The more water added the slower the toning. Use enough water to allow of cards being moved easily and quickly.

"Kentmere" Self-Toning P.O.P.

Place into one of the following fixing baths with or without previous washing. Do not let fixing bath be too cold.

For Red Brown Tones. For Purple Tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>4 ozs.</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>1 pint.</td>
<td>1 pint.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remove from bath immediately desired tone is reached, which should not be less than five minutes or more than eight.

"Kentmere" Bromide and Gaslight Papers.

Developers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>1.14 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>3.42 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve and add—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soda sulphite</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>37.5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda carbonate</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>37.5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>1.14 gm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KODAK, LTD.

Kodak Film.

Pyro Developer.

Also for Film-pack and Kodoids.

A. Pyrogallic acid ... 1 oz. 30 gms.
| Sulphuric acid     | 20 mins | 1 c.c. |
| Water              | 28 ozs.  | 900 c.c.s.|

B. Sodium sulphite ... 6 ozs. 180 gms.
| Sodium carbonate crystal | 6 ozs. | 120 gms.|
| Water                | 28 ozs. | 900 c.c.s.|

A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; water, 8 ozs.
For Kodak developing machine, Brownie developing box (6 minute development) or Kodak film tank (10 minute development) take A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; water, 10 ozs.

**Kodoid Plates and Premo Film Pack.**

A. Metol .... 60 grs. 7 gms.
Hydroquinone .... 30 grs. 3-5 gms.
Sodium sulphite .... 1½ ozs. 75 gms.
Water .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium carbonate .... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; water, 2 ozs.
Add 1 or 2 drops 10 per cent. solution potassium bromide to each oz. of developer.

**Eastman Plates.**

**Developer.**

A. Water .... 32 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Potassium metabisulphite .... 60 grs. 4 gms.
Potass. bromide .... 60 grs. 4 gms.
Pyro .... 1 oz. 30 gms.

B. Water .... 32 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Sodium sulphite .... 8 ozs. 250 gms.

C. Water .... 32 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Sodium carbonate .... 8 ozs. 250 gms.

A, 2 parts; B, 2 parts; C, 2 parts; water, 3 parts.

**Seed Plates.**

**Developer.**

A. Pyro .... 1 oz. 60 gms.
Soda sulphite crystal .... 4 ozs. 240 gms.
Sulphuric acid .... 5 drops. none.
Water .... 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Soda carbonate crystal .... 4 ozs. 240 gms.
Water .... 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; water, 8 ozs.

**Kodak Solio P.O.P.**

**Toning Bath Stock Solution.**

Gold chloride .... 15 grs. (1 tube) 1 gm.
Ammonium sulphocyanide .... 150 grs. 10 gms.
Water to .... 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The sulphocyanide should be dissolved first and the gold added afterwards. Each ounce contains ½ gr. of chloride of gold.

To impart to a Is. packet of paper a cold purple-black tone take 6 ozs. of the stock solution and dilute with water to measure, say, 30 ozs. Treat all the prints at the same time, and allow them to
remain in the bath for eight minutes, keeping them in motion as usual in toning.

For a purple-brown colour a packet of paper requires 3 ozs. of stock solution, or for a brown colour $1\frac{1}{4}$ oz. of stock solution, whilst 1 oz. of stock solution will give a red tone.

The amount of water to be added to the stock solution is in all cases just as much as is considered necessary for conveniently handling the prints.

Wash the batch of the prints well for 10 minutes in running water (or in three changes of water). Transfer as rapidly as possible the whole of them, one by one, to the toning bath.

Tone for 8 or 10 minutes, moving the prints all the time, and rinse well before fixing.

**Combined Toning and Fixing Bath.**

A. Hypo .. .. .. 6 ozs. 200 gms.
Ammonium sulphocyanide .. 48 grs. 4 gms.
Water .. .. .. 32 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Gold chloride .. 15 grs. (1 tube) 1 gm.
Lead acetate .. 150 grs. 10 gms.
Water .. .. .. 16 ozs. 500 c.c.s.

Take 7 parts of A to 1 part of B. Print decidedly darker than for ordinary bath. Wash thoroughly and tone in this bath.

**Platinum Toning for Matt “Solio.”**

Potassium chloroplatinite .. 5 grs. 1 gm.
Citric acid .. .. 40 grs. 8 gms.
Sodium chloride (salt) .. 40 grs. 8 gms.
Water .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This bath keeps well for a month.

Wash the prints from 5 to 10 minutes, and then immerse in the above bath, examining the prints by transmitted light.

Tone to a dark brown or chocolate colour (not black), rinse slightly, and immerse the prints in the following bath to stop the toning action:

Sodium carbonate (washing soda) $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. 15 gms.
Water .. .. .. 20 ozs. 600 c.c.s.

Rinse and transfer to the following fixing bath:

Sodium hyposulphite .. 3 ozs. 150 gms.
Water .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Wash thoroughly in running water or in frequent changes for one hour.

**Developing “Solio.”**

Develop with the following developer until the prints look similar to printed-out prints, but rather more brown in colour; this should take 5 or 6 minutes.

Hydroquinone .. .. .. 26 grs. 2 gms.
Citric acid .. .. .. 60 grs. 5 gms.
Sodium acetate .. .. .. $1\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50 gms.
Water .. .. .. .. 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Wash for about 15 minutes. The prints will continue to develop very slightly, and for this reason care should be taken not to develop them too dark. Then tone in the sulphocyanide or combined toning and fixing bath in the usual way.

**Kodak “Solio” No. 2.**

The sulphocyanide bath for cold tones is that already given for ordinary “Solio.”

For warm tones the following stock solution is prepared:

- Gold chloride ........ 15 grs. 1 gm.
- Water .................. 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Take 1 part of the stock solution to 10 parts of water. Neutralise exactly with a saturated solution of borax, add one drop at a time, stir and test with litmus paper, repeating this operation until the bath does not alter the colour of blue or red litmus paper. This borax toning bath is ready for use at once, but will not keep.

**Platinum Toning for Matt Solio No. 2.**

To obtain rich sepia tones make up the following stock solutions:

- Potassium chloroplatinite 15 grs. 1 gm.
- Citric acid .............. 2 drs. 8 gms.
- Sodium chloride (common salt) 2 drs. 8 gms.
- Water .................. 30 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, take 1 part of the stock solution and add 20 parts of water. Tone until the high-lights are clear, which takes about 5 minutes, and then immerse the prints in the following bath to stop further toning:

- Sodium carbonate (washing soda crystals) ................ ½ oz. 15 gms.
- Water .................. 20 ozs. 600 c.c.s.

Again rinse and fix, etc., as already described.

**Kodak Collodio-Chloride Papers.**

**Matt.**

When the prints are sufficiently washed and ready to tone, they are first placed in a plain gold bath, made alkaline with borax, enough to turn red litmus paper blue in one minute.

- Gold chloride ........ 2½ grs. 0.16 gm.
- Water .................. 60 ozs. 1700 c.c.s.

Add sufficient of a saturated solution of borax to make bath very slightly alkaline (about 25 to 30 drops). The bath should be made up one to two hours before use.

Tone in this bath to chocolate brown in the deepest shadows by transmitted light. Add gold enough to keep the speed of the bath 6 to 8 minutes. If the prints show bleaching in the half-tones before the shadows are toned far enough, add more borax. The alkali acts as a restrainer on the half-tones. The amount to use is the amount necessary to hold the half-tones from bleaching while the shadows tone. When the prints are toned, place in clear water; and when all
are toned, wash in three changes of water and tone in platinum bath.

**Kodak Glossy C.C. Paper.**

Print considerably darker than desired when finished and after washing tone in the following bath:—Water 60 ozs., kodak gold solution 2 drachms (or, if dry chloride of gold is used, 2 grains), and ½ drachm of dry acetate of soda. Add a few drops of saturated solution of borax, enough to make the bath slightly alkaline. Allow to stand 2 or 3 hours before using.

*For Dark Tones.*

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>32 ozs.</td>
<td>900 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>14 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
<td>0.13 gm.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aristo-Platino C.C. Papers.**

*Gold Toning Baths.*

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>0.68 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>4 grs.</td>
<td>0.1 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>100 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add saturated borax solution enough to turn red litmus paper blue in half a minute.

**Aristo Junior.**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salt</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>0.9 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium acetate (saturated solution)</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>8 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
<td>0.07 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>60 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add saturated solution of soda carbonate or borax, enough to turn red litmus paper blue in 1 to 2 minutes. Bath is made up 4 to 5 hours before use and should tone in 6 to 8 minutes.

For dark tones on "Aristo Junior," the following bath is used:—

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>½ oz.</td>
<td>14 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
<td>0.13 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>32 ozs.</td>
<td>900 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Kodak Self-Toning Papers.**

*"SoliO" (Gelatine) P.O.P.*

Put the prints, without previous washing, into the following bath, and keep them moving for 3 to 5 minutes.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>2 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wash for 5 minutes in running water, or several changes, and fix in—

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
<td>150 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for 10 minutes. Then wash in running water for one hour, or in 15 to 16 changes.
The following alternative baths will give good warm tones on both grades of paper, but are specially recommended for matt. Put the prints, without previous washing, into the following bath:

Salt .. .. .. .. 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water .. .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

for 5 minutes, and then place in the above fixing bath.

**Collodion, Glossy and Matt.**

For cold, purple brown tones, immerse without previous washing directly into hypo, 2\frac{1}{2} ozs.; water, 20 ozs., for 10 minutes.

For warm brown tones, wash in three changes of cold water, and transfer for 10 minutes to fixing bath.

For rich purple black tones, put the print directly into salt, 60 grs.; water, 20 ozs., for three minutes, and then transfer to the fixing bath for 10 minutes.

"**Aristo**" Collodion.

For Warm Tones.

Wash in two changes and fix for 15 minutes in 1:8 hypo, made slightly alkaline with ammonia; transfer for 10 minutes to 1:20 salt bath and wash.

For Cold Tones.

Treat for 5 minutes in 1:60 salt bath, take out into clean water, fix for 15 minutes in 1:8 hypo bath, and transfer (for 10 minutes) to 1:20 salt bath, finally washing as usual.

**Kodak Bromide Papers.**


**Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>8 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>3 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>3 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% solution potassium bromide</td>
<td>20 minims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amidol Developer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>60 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% solution potassium bromide</td>
<td>20 drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hypo-Alum Sepia Toning.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiling water</td>
<td>70 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve the hypo in the water, and then add the alum slowly. When all is dissolved the solution should be milk white. This solution should not be filtered, and it works better as it becomes older; it
may be strengthened from time to time with a little fresh solution. Never throw the bath away entirely, but replenish it in the manner stated. The best results are obtained on prints developed by the above amidol formula, and by keeping the bath hot, or as warm as the emulsion will stand, say 100 to 120 degrees F. In this bath prints will tone in 30 to 40 minutes.

When toned, the prints should be placed in a tepid solution of—

Water .. .. .. .. 70 ozs. 2000 c.c.s.
Alum .. .. .. .. 2 ozs. 60 gms.

then washed thoroughly.

**Kodak Gaslight Papers.**

"**Dekko.**"

*Developer.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>30 grs. 3.5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>7 grs. 0.8 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>220 grs. 25 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>400 grs. 45 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium bromide (10% sol.)</td>
<td>10 drops 16 drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water up to</td>
<td>20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A fixing bath of the "acid" type (hypo, sulphite, acetic acid, and alum) should be used.

"**Velox.**"

Dissolve in the order given:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>7 grs. 0.8 gm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>30 grs. 3.5 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite (cryst.)</td>
<td>220 grs. 25 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate (cryst.)</td>
<td>400 grs. 45 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% sol. of potass. bromide</td>
<td>10 to 20 drops 16 to 30 drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, up to</td>
<td>10 ozs. 500 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Vigorous Grade, use above full strength; for Soft (or Special Grade, dilute with equal bulk of water.

**Warm Tone Developer.**

(For Vigorous Velox only.)

Exposé for six times the normal, and develop in the following using 1 part of A added to 2 parts of B. Development takes 6 to 10 minutes for sepia brown colour.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Pure protosulphate of iron</td>
<td>1½ ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphuric acid</td>
<td>3 minims.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The iron sulphate crystals must first be thoroughly dissolved. The solution will be rather turbid, and the sulphuric acid ought to clear
it in a few minutes. If it does not, the sulphate crystals were probably oxidised considerably, and one or two additional minims of sulphuric acid may be used till the solution becomes of a clear pale apple-green tint.

B. Citrate of soda 5 ozs.
Citric acid 4 ozs.
Water 20 ozs.

When ready to develop, add 1 part of A to 2 of B.

Kodak Platinum Paper.

Developer for Warm Black Tones.
Neutral potassium oxalate 4 ozs. 200 gms.
Water 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For Bluer Tones.
Neutral potassium oxalate 2 ozs. 100 gms.
Potassium phosphate 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Any potassium phosphate will do for this developer, but the one which gives by far the best results, and should be used if obtainable, is the mono-potassium di-hydric ortho-phosphate (KH₂PO₄).

The temperature of the developer should be from 60° to 65° F.
Clearing bath:—Hydrochloric acid, ¼ oz.; water, 20 ozs.

“Eastman” Lantern Plates.

Gaslight—For Warm Tones.
A. Water 16 ozs. 600 c.c.s.
Hydroquinone 120 grs. 10 gms.
Sodium sulphite (crystals) 1 oz. 30 gms.
B. Water 16 ozs. 600 c.c.s.
*Caustic soda 60 grs. 5 gms.
Potassium bromide 60 grs. 5 gms.
C. Water 16 ozs. 600 c.c.s.
*Ammonium carbonate 120 grs. 10 gms.
Ammonium bromide 120 grs. 10 gms.

* The caustic soda should be fresh and dry. The ammonium carbonate should be in clear lumps. If covered with white, powdery bicarbonate from exposure to the atmosphere, this should be scraped off before weighing.

For brown tones: A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; and C, 2 drs.
For purple tones: A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; and C, 3 drs.
For red tones expose longer and use developer for purple tones.
LETO PHOTO-MATERIALS CO., LTD.

Edwards Plates.

"ISO" and "ORDINARY" PLATES.

A. Pyro ... ... ... 1⁄4 oz. 12·5 gms.
Soda metabisulphite ... ... ... 1⁄4 oz. 12·5 gms.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Soda carbonate ... ... ... 3 ozs. 150 gms.
Soda sulphite ... ... ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water ... ... ... 20 oz. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of A and B, adding 2 to 3 minims of 10 per cent. potass. bromide solution as necessary.

"SPECIAL TRANSPARENCY" LANTERN PLATE.

For Warm Tones.

A. Pyro ... ... ... 1½ oz. 62·5 gms.
Soda sulphite ... ... ... 5 ozs. 250 gms.
Citric acid ... ... ... 140 grs. 16 gms.
Water to make ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Ammonium bromide ... ... ... 3½ ozs. 187 gms.
Liquor ammonia (880) ... ... ... 2½ ozs. 125 c.c.s.
Water to make ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use:—A, 1 part; B, 1 part; water, 12 parts.

"KRISTAL" (GASLIGHT) LANTERN PLATES.

Developer for Warm Black Tones.

Hydroquinonone ... ... ... 120 grs. 14 gms.
Soda sulphite ... ... ... 2 ozs. 100 gms.
Potass. carbonate ... ... ... 4 ozs. 200 gms.
Potass. bromide ... ... ... 40 grs. 4·5 gms.
Water to make ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use 1 part of the above mixed with 1 part of water. Development should be complete in about 2 minutes.

Leto Collodion Papers.

PLATINO-MATT.

For Brown-Black and Warm Black Tones.

The prints are first partly toned in the following gold bath. Toning must not be carried on too far, but only until the prints seem to have changed colour. A long immersion will yield blue-black and a short immersion brown-black tones in the subsequent platinum bath.

Shortly before use only, make up as follows:—

Acetate of soda ... ... ... 1 oz. 30 gms.
Gold chloride ... ... ... 1 gr. 0·065 gm.
Water ... ... ... 17 ozs. 530 c.c.s.
After toning, wash for a minute or two, and continue in the following platinum bath, until the desired effect has been obtained:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td>2 drs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroplatinitic of potash</td>
<td>7½ grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>9 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Then wash in two to three changes of water and fix.

"Juno" Collodion P.O.P.

**Toning Bath.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>90 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>3 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fix for at least fifteen minutes in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypo</th>
<th>Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>15 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

"Pluto" Collodio-Chloride Paper.

**Platinum Toning Bath.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>90 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. chloroplatinate</td>
<td>3 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brown Tones.—Do not print so deeply as for black tones. Wash in four changes of lukewarm water, and immerse in a very weak ammonia bath (say ½ oz. to 40 ozs. water) until they turn a uniform lemon yellow. Wash out the ammonia from the prints in at least six changes of water, and tone in the above platinum bath, and fix as usual. (It is important that the prints be free from ammonia to avoid staining in the platinum bath.)

Excellent warm sepia tones are obtained by first washing the prints as usual, and placing direct into the fixing bath (hyposulphite of soda, 1 oz., water, 15 ozs.). Fix for 15 minutes, and wash for 1 to 1½ hours in several changes. Printing must not be carried on so far as for warm black tones.

Seltona (Self-Toning) Collodion Paper.

For Warm Brown Tones.

Soak the prints for a minute or two in clean water, and place in the fixing bath as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypo</th>
<th>Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(It is advisable to add a pinch of bicarbonate of soda to this solution.) Fix for at least 12 to 15 minutes, then wash for 1 hour in running water, or 8 to 10 changes.

Dark Brown, Purple and Blue Tones.

Rinse the prints rapidly in two or three changes of clean water, and place for 5 to 10 minutes in the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common salt</th>
<th>Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>12 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or 4 good teaspoonfuls to ½ pint water. Rinse in clean water and fix as above.
Darker and bluer tones are obtained by placing the prints direct into the salt solution without previous washing. A stronger solution of salt up to 2 ozs. in 10 ozs. may be employed if desired.

**Leto-Tintona Paper.**

For sepia tones the prints are fixed in 1 in 20 hypo after washing. For brown and purple tones, they are printed a little deeper and placed direct into—

| Common salt | ... | 1 oz. | 100 gms. |
| Water       | ... | 10 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

for 10 minutes, being afterwards fixed and washed as for sepia tones.

For black tones, the paper is much over-printed and toned in—

| Citric acid | ... | 90 grs. | 10.3 gms. |
| Sodium chloride | ... | 90 grs. | 10.3 gms. |
| Potass. chloroplatinute | ... | 3 grs. | 0.34 gm. |
| Water       | ... | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

This deep printing and platinum bath are also used for Leto “Chamois” paper.

**Leto “Bromide” Paper.**

*Amidol Developer.*

| Amidol | ... | 45 grs. | 5.1 gms. |
| Soda sulphite | ... | 450 grs. | 51 gms. |
| Potass. bromide | ... | 5 grs. | 0.6 gm. |
| Water | ... | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

An “acid” fixing bath is preferable: Soda sulphite, 1½ oz.; water, 50 ozs., to which add, drop by drop, glacial acetic acid, 2 drachms; and then hypo, 8 ozs.

**Leto-Gaslight Paper.**

*For Warm Black Tones.*

| A. Adurol-Schering | ... | ¼ oz. | 7.1 gms. |
| Soda sulphite, cryst. | ... | 2 ozs. | 56.7 gms. |
| Water | ... | 12½ ozs. | 350 c.c.s. |

| B. Potass. carbonate | ... | 1½ oz. | 42.5 gms. |
| Water | ... | 12½ ozs. | 350 c.c.s. |

Shortly before use, mix equal parts of each.

*For Pure Black Tones.*

| Sodium carbonate | ... | 1½ ozs. | 150 gms. |
| Sodium sulphite | ... | ¼ oz. | 25 gms. |
| Metol | ... | 10 grs. | 2.3 gms. |
| Hydroquinone | ... | 30 grs. | 6.8 gms. |
| Potass. bromide (10 per cent. solution) | ... | 4 minims | 9 c.c.s. |
| Water | ... | 10 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

For correct exposure development should be complete in 10 to 30 seconds.

It is advisable to give plenty of exposure, and develop quickly. When fully developed rinse and fix.
Leto Pigment Paper.

Sensitizer.

Ammonium bichromate .................................. 450 grs. 50 gms.
Sodium carbonate (cryst.) ............................... 90 grs. 10 gms.
Water, to make ............................................. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use, dilute one part with two parts of methylated spirit and use immediately.

THE LUMIERE CO.

Lumiere Plates and Films.

Dianol (Diamidophenol) Developer.

Sodium sulphite anhydrous ............................. 40 grs. 5 gms.
Dianol ...................................................... 260 grs. 30 gms.
Water ...................................................... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This solution should be used quite fresh.
A stock solution of the soda sulphite and water may be made and the dianol added dry in proportionate quantity at time of using.

Lumiere's Citrate P.O.P.

Any of the ordinary toning methods may be employed, but the makers specially recommend the use of the following combined toning and fixing bath.

A. Hypo ................................................. 5 ozs. 250 gms.
Alum ......................................................... 130 grs. 15 gms.
Lead acetate .............................................. 17 grs. 2 gms.
Warm water ............................................... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Dissolve the hyposulphite and alum, and when cold add the lead acetate. Allow to stand for several hours, and then filter carefully.

B. Gold chloride ......................................... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Water ......................................................... 3½ ozs. 100 c.c.s.

To 100 parts of A add from 6 to 8 parts of B, according to tone required.

Separate Toning and Fixing.

Refined chalk ........................................... 1½ oz. 80 gms.
1 per cent. solution of gold chloride .............. 2 ozs. 100 c.c.s.
Distilled water .......................................... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Allow to stand for 24 hours, then filter, and for use add 15 parts of above bath to 100 parts of water.
After toning, rinse prints and transfer to a 1 per cent. solution of alum for a few minutes, wash well, and fix in—
Fixing Bath.

Hypo ... ... ... 3 ozs. 150 gms.
Soda bisulphite ... ... ... 1½ dr. 10 c.c.s.
Alum ... ... ... 30 grs. 3 gms.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

In this bath the prints will turn to a yellowish red, but will then change rapidly through brown to blue. Take the prints from the bath when the desired tone is obtained, and wash, preferably in running water.

Lumiere “Actinos” P.O.P.

Separate Toning.

A. Sodium acetate ... ... ... 350 grs. 40 gms.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Ammonium sulphocyanide ... ... ... 175 grs. 20 gms.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
C. Gold chloride ... ... ... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Water ... ... ... 3½ ozs. 100 c.c.s.

Mix at time of use, A, 4 parts; B, 4 parts; C, 1 part.

Lumiere Bromide Papers.

The developer most recommended is as follows:

Sodium sulphite (anhydrous) ... 170 grs. 20 gms.
Dianol ... ... ... 45 grs. 5 gms.
10 per cent. solution of potass. bromide ... ... ... 20 to 50 min. 2 to 5 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This developer should be freshly made for each batch of prints, but should it be desired the soda solution can be made in bulk, and the diamidophenol added at the time of use.

Lumiere “Radios” (Gaslight) Paper.

Developer for Black Tones.

Sodium sulphite (anhydrous) ... 5 to 7 drs. 30 to 50 gms.
Dianol ... ... ... 40 grs. 5 gms.
Potass. bromide (10 per cent. solution) ... ... ... 25 drops 40 to 50 drops
Water ... ... ... 20 c.c.s. 1000 c.c.s.

For Warm Tones.

Hydroquinone ... ... ... 5 drs. 10 gms.
Formosulphite ... ... ... 14 drs. 25 gms.
Potass. bromide (10 per cent. solution) ... ... ... 1½ dr. 10 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... 20 ozs. 250 c.c.s.
Taking as a standard exposure that correct for black tones with developer given, and as a standard developer the above given for warm tones, the exposure and dilution of the developer for various tones should be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tone</th>
<th>Exposure</th>
<th>Addition of water to developer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greenish Blue</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Autochrome Plates.**

For the new developing formulae recommended by the makers see under "Colour Photography," in "Epitome of Progress." The other formulae are as follows:

**Reversing Solution.**

C. Potass. permanganate .. 2 gms. 70 grs.
Sulphuric acid .. 10 c.c.s. 63 drs.
Water .. 1000 c.c.s. 80 ozs.

The sulphuric acid in C is the strong acid of 1 specific gravity. It should be added to the water, not vice versa.

**Destroying Second Developer.**

E. Solution C. .. 20 c.c.s. 1 oz.
Water .. 1000 c.c.s. 50 ozs.

**Intensifier.**

F. Pyro .. 3 gms. 26 grs.
Citric acid .. 3 gms. 26 grs.
Water .. 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

G. Silver nitrate .. 5 gms. 90 grs.
Distilled water .. 100 c.c.s. 4 ozs.

**Clearer.**

H. Potass. permanganate .. 1 gm. 9 grs.
Water .. 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

**Fixing Solution.**

I. Hypo .. 150 gms. 3 ozs.
Soda bisulphite (solution) .. 50 c.c.s. 1 oz.
Water .. 1000 c.c.s. 20 ozs.

Potass. metabisulphite (7 gms. or 60 grs.) may be used in place of the soda bisulphite solution in making the fixing bath.
MARION AND CO., LTD.

Marion Plates.
(“Supreme,” “Academy,” P.S., etc.)

Pyro-Soda Developer.

A. Pyrogallic acid 1 oz. 12·5 gms.
Sodium sulphite 8 ozs. 100 gms.
Sulphuric acid 60 minims 1·5 gm.
Water to make up 80 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium carbonate 8 ozs. 100 gms.
Potassium bromide 60 grs. 1·5 gm.
Water to make up 80 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Mix in equal parts at time of using.
When very soft negatives are required or only a minimum exposure can be given, the bromide may be omitted.

Pyro-Ammonia.

A. Pyrogallic acid 1 oz. 100 gms.
Ammonium bromide 1 oz. 100 gms.
Citric acid 60 grs. 12 gms.
Water to make up 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Strongest liquid ammonia (880) 1½ oz. 150 c.c.s.
Water to make up 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Two ozs. (200 c.c.s.) of each of above separately made with water to 20 ozs. (1000 c.c.s.) form the solutions for use, equal parts being mixed together at the time of development.

Mariona P.O.P.

Toning Bath for Matt and Glossy.

A. Gold chloride solution, 1 gr. per oz. (2·3 gms. per 1000 c.c.s.).
B. Ammonium sulphocyanide solution, 10 grs. per oz. (23 gms. per 1000 c.c.s.).

Toning Bath.—A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; water to 8 to 12 ozs.

For Glossy Only.

A. Gold chloride, as above.
B. Sodium carbonate 30 grs. 4·6 gms.
Water 15 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

A, 2½ ozs.; B, 2½ ozs.; water to make 20 to 30 ozs.

Platinum Toning for Matt P.O.P. and Mezzotint Paper.

A. Water 15 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Hydrochloric acid 5 minims 0·3 c.c.
Potass chloroplatinite 15 grs. 2·3 gms.
B. Citric acid 300 grs. 4·6 gms.
Sodium chloride 300 grs. 4·6 gms.
Water 15 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

A, 1 oz.; B, 1 oz.; water to 30 ozs.
Marion's Collodion P.O.P.

For Warm Black Tones—Platinum Toning Bath.

Potass chloroplatinite ... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Phosphoric acid (sp. gr. 1·120) ... 2½ drs. 9 c.o.s.
Water ... ... ... 35 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Remove prints as soon as they are of desired tone, which will be in from two to six minutes, according to age of bath. Wash well before fixing.

Blue-Black Tones—Gold Toning Bath.

Gold chloride ... ... 2 grs. 0·13 gm.
Borax ... ... 80 grs. 5 gms.
Water ... ... 25 ozs. 700 c.c.s.

Make up two hours before use.

Keep prints in this bath until they assume a purple tone, then wash in several changes of water and transfer to platinum bath (given above). Remove when they reach a rich black.

Sepia Tones.

Wash prints in five or six changes of luke-warm water, to the last three of which add 1 per cent. of liquid ammonia 0·880 (not stronger, or blisters will be produced). When lemon-yellow wash in five or six changes of water and tone in the platinum bath. Wash and fix as usual.

Red Carbon Tones.

Wash prints in three changes of water, then place in a bath of—

Common salt ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 teaspoonful
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 40 ozs.

As soon as they become yellow remove, rinse in water, and place in the borax gold bath. Just as they are reaching tone desired, again place them in salt bath to stop further toning, and, after rinsing in water, fix as usual.

Brown and Dark-Blue Tones.

Print dark, and treat as for red carbon tones, but tone in platinum bath only.

Purple Tones.

Print very dark. Wash in three changes of water and place in the following bath:—

Gold chloride (1 per cent. solution) ... ... ... ... 1 oz. 10 c.c.s.
Acid hydrochloric pure ... ... 3 ozs. 30 c.c.s.
Water ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 ozs. 100 c.c.s.

Less acid gives a blue tone. More acid gives a purple tone. Tone until desired colour is obtained. Wash and fix as usual.
Marion's Bromide Paper.

*Amidol Developer.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>400 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make up to</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Or other standard developer.

Marion's "Quick Print (Gaslight)" Paper.

*Amidol Developer.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>200 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide (10% solution)</td>
<td>10 drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Adurol Developer for Cold Tones.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adurol</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>200 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>200 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>5 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time of exposure with average negative, one inch magnesium ribbon burnt at one foot distant. Time of development, one minute.

For warm tones add extra bromide in proportion of 1 gr. per oz. (2.3 gms. per litre), and give exposure with average negative of six inches magnesium ribbon burnt to one foot distant. Time of development, four minutes.

Marion's Lantern Plates.

*(Gelatino-Chloride and Chloro-Bromide.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>5 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>200 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydrate</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAWSON AND SWAN.
Mawson Plates.

PYRO-SODA DEVELOPER.

Stock Solution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pyrogallic acid</td>
<td>480 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. metabisulphite</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water to make</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve the metabisulphite before adding the other ingredients.

A. Stock solution        | 1½ ozs.  |
Distilled water to make  | 10 ozs.  |
B. Sodium carbonate (crystal) | 360 grs. |
Sodium sulphite          | 480 grs. |
Distilled water to make  | 10 ozs.  |

Use equal parts of A and B.

RODINAL DEVELOPER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rodinal</td>
<td>1 part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mawson Ortho Plates, A. & B.

The above pyro-soda formula, with the addition of 40 grs. (9 gms.) potass bromide to the stock solution, gives excellent results.

If under-exposed, use a large proportion of B; if over-exposed, decrease the proportion of B, and add a few drops of a 10 per cent. solution of potass bromide.

AMIDOL DEVELOPER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>100 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda sulphite</td>
<td>1000 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water to make</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use 1 part to 3 parts water.

Mawson Photo-Mechanical Plates.

PYRO-SODA DEVELOPER.

The pyro-soda developer given above for Mawson "Castle" plates, is used with the addition to the pyro stock solution of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass bromide</td>
<td>160 grs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYDROQUINONE DEVELOPER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Hydroquinone</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass metabisulphite</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water to make</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B. Caustic potash (sticks) | 80 grs.  |
Distilled water to make up to (fl.) | 10 ozs. |

Use equal parts of A and B mixed at time of developing.
Mawson X-Ray Plates.

A. Metol .......... 40 grs. 9 gms.
Hydroquinone .. 80 grs. 18 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite .. 80 grs. 18 gms.
Potass. bromide .. 10 grs. 2-3 gms.
Dist. water to make .. 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.
B. Sodium carbonate (cryst.) .. 800 grs. 180 gms.
Sodium sulphite .. 800 grs. 180 gms.
Dist. water to make .. 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.

Equal parts of A and B.

Mawson Lantern Plates.

A negative of average density requires about 15 seconds at 1 foot from a No. 6 bat’s-wing burner.

Development begins rather slowly, especially with the hydroquinone formula, afterwards proceeding more rapidly.

PYRO-AMMONIA DEVELOPER.

A. Pyrogallic acid .. 20 grs. 4-5 gms.
Ammonium bromide .. 20 grs. 4-5 gms.
Potass metabisulphite .. 50 grs. 11-5 gms.
Distilled water to make up to (fl.) 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Liq. ammonia (880) .. 70 minims 15 c.c.s.
Distilled water to make up to (fl.) 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of A and B mixed at time of developing.

HYDROQUINONE DEVELOPER.

A. Hydroquinone .. 40 grs. 9 gms.
Potass bromide .. 40 grs. 9 gms.
Potass metabisulphite .. 40 grs. 9 gms.
Distilled water to make up to (fl.) 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
B. Caustic potash (sticks) .. 80 grs. 18 gms.
Distilled water to make up to (fl.) 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of A and B mixed at time of developing.

Clearing Solution.

Hydrochloric acid .. ½ oz. (fl.) 50 c.c.s.
Saturated solution of alum, to .. 10 ozs. (fl.) 1000 c.c.s.

SULPHOCYANIDE TONING SOLUTION.

(For Blue-Black and Blue Tones.)

A. Gold chloride .. 15 grs. 1 gm.
Distilled water to make up .. 7½ ozs. (fl.) 212 c.c.s.
B. Ammonium sulphocyanide .. 40 grs. 3 gms.
Distilled water to make up .. 4 ozs. (fl.) 113 c.c.s.

Use 1 part of A and 4 parts of B, mixed at time of using. This order of mixing must not be reversed.
Simplex Lantern Plates.

Developer for Black Tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>100 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>1000 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>5 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water to make</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use 1 part to 4 parts of water.

---

OZOBROME, LIMITED.

The Ozobrome Process.

Carbon Prints from Bromides.

If fixed in the ordinary bath, the bromides should be hardened in—

Formalin    1 part  water 10 parts,

or—

Chrome alum 4 per cent. solution,

in either case for ten minutes, and then washed for 15 minutes and dried.

Stock Acid Solution.

Acid Bath.—B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid (pure)</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Working Acid Solution.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>25 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock acid</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pigmenting Bath.—A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentrated ozobrome solution</td>
<td>1 part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>4 parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Place the bromide print face upwards in cold water and sponge the surface to remove air bells. Immerse the pigment plaster in bath A until saturated (about 90 seconds) and then transfer to B for 5 to 15 seconds. Less immersion in acid gives greater contrast. Drain the plaster for a few seconds and apply to the bromide in the dish of water, place on a flat support and squeegee together with a flat squeegee. After 20 minutes' contact the plaster may be developed on the bleached bromide or transferred to another support.

Bromoil and Oil-Ozobrome.

See under these processes in "Epitome of Progress" for the use of the Ozobrome solution.

The Ozotype Process.

Instructions for the Ozotype process were given in the "1907 Almanac," page 1047.
1910] AND PHOTOGRAPHER’S DAILY COMPANION. 829

PAGET PRIZE PLATE COMPANY, LTD.

Paget Plates.

(XXXXX, “Swift,” XXX, and “Special Rapid.”)

**Pyro-Soda.**

No. 1. Pyrogallie acid ... 1 oz. 25 gms.
Sulphuric acid ... 5 minims 1.0 c.c.
Distilled water to make ... 1000 c.c.s.

No. 2. Carbonate of soda ... 2 ozs. 200 gms.
Sulphite of soda ... 2 ozs. 200 gms.
Potass. bromide ... 14 gms.
Distilled water to make ... 1000 c.c.s.

For studio use, 1 part of each and 2 parts of water (making 4 parts altogether) will be found about right. Such developer contains about 3 grs. pyro and 22 grs. each of carbonate and sulphite to each oz.

**Metol-Hydroquinone.**

Hydroquinone ... 55 grs. 6 gms.
Metol ... 14 grs. 1.5 gm.
Soda sulphite ... 1 oz. 48 gms.
Soda carbonate ... 14 oz. 60 gms.
Potass. bromide ... 20 grs. 25 gms.
Water to make ... 1000 c.c.s.

Dissolve the sulphite in half the water, heated to about 150°, dissolve the hydroquinone in this and then add the metol, already dissolved in 20 times its weight of water. Dissolve the bromide and carbonate in about a quarter of the water, add this solution to the above and make the whole up to the required bulk with water.

**Paget P.O.P.**

*Toning*—The following bath is strongly recommended in preference to any other:—

Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 24 grs. 3.4 gms.
Gold chloride ... 2 grs. 0.28 gm.
Water ... 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

If it is desired to tone more slowly, a small quantity of sulphite of sodium, equal in quantity to the gold used, should be added to the toning bath. This makes the bath work more slowly without making any other difference.

For decidedly *warm* tones (really pure light browns and red browns) the following formula is recommended:—

Gold chloride ... 1 gr. 0.15 gm.
Ammonium sulphocyanide ... 8 grs. 11.5 gms.
Sodium sulphite ... 1 gr. 0.15 gm.
Water to make ... 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Tone to the desired colour, judging by looking through. *Toning* is slow, taking from 5 to 10 or 12 minutes. When toned, wash the prints in water, fix and finish as usual.
Developing.

The Paget "partial development" process is given under "Standard Formule for the Principal Photographic Processes."

Paget Collodion Papers.

COLLODIO-CHLORIDE P.O.P.

Gold Toning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium sulphocyanide</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>16 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>450 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLATINOID C.C. PAPER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Gold chloride</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>15 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Soda bicarbonate</td>
<td>120 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>15 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use, take 1 part A, 1 part B, and 28 parts water. The mixture does not keep; only enough for use should therefore be made up from A and B as required.

Tone prints to a chocolate or reddish purple colour. Wash for five minutes. Then tone again in—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. chloroplatinite</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilute phosphoric acid (Acid Phosph. dil. B.P.)</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>60 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a bluer black is desired it may be obtained by using ½ oz. of lactic acid in the second bath instead of 3 ozs. phosphoric acid.

The prints should remain in this bath until quite black. They are then washed and fixed as usual.

A very fine brown black may be obtained by the use of the chloroplatinite bath only. In this case the print should be placed, after first washing, in weak ammonia (say ½ oz. liquor ammonia 0·880 to the pint of water) for a few seconds, then washed again for a minute and toned.

Paget Self-Toning Papers.

COLLODION.

For warm brown tones wash print for 5 minutes and fix in—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hypo</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for 10 minutes; wash thoroughly and dry. If a colder tone be desired, instead of first washing, place print in—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common salt</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

for 5 minutes, then rinse in water and fix as above.
Platinum Toning.

A fine olive black tone can be obtained in the following way—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium chloroplatinitine</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium chloride</td>
<td>150 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>150 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>7 1/2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use, take 1 part of stock solution and 10 parts water.

The prints are first put into a bath of common salt 1 oz., water 10 ozs., for 5 minutes, washed, and then placed in the platinum bath and kept constantly moving, until all trace of red has disappeared from the print when it is looked through. This will take from 5 to 10 minutes. Wash again for 5 minutes and fix in the ordinary hypo fixing bath.

Gelatine ("Simplex").

For coldest purple, fix in hypo, 8 ozs. in 20 ozs., for 6 or 7 minutes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>warmer</td>
<td>8 to 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepias</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brown or red</td>
<td>1 1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fixing should be timed fairly close to above directions, and bath should be about 65° F.

Paget Phosphate Paper.

See under "Phosphate Papers" in "Epitome of Progress."

Paget Bromide Papers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>80 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda sulphite</td>
<td>1 1/2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>1/2 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This developer is made up in the order directed for the metol-hydroquinone solution for Paget plates on an earlier page.

The image should appear very quickly, and development will be complete in about 2 to 3 minutes. Rinse in 3 changes of water and fix.

To produce softer results the developer may be diluted with an equal quantity of water, or the hydroquinone may be omitted or reduced.

"Gravura" (Gaslight) Papers.

For Black Tones, with No. 1 or No. 2 Paper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate (cryst.)</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass bromide</td>
<td>16 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>160 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1 gallon)

The above formula gives good gradation and an excellent black tone,
but it cannot be used for colours. Development is complete in about 10 to 20 seconds.

For prevention of stress marks add to each ounce of developer at time of use about 15 minims of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass. cyanide</td>
<td>200 gzs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WARM TONES, WITH NO. 2 PAPER ONLY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. Hydroquinone</td>
<td>6 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>1-5 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>48 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>60 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass bromide</td>
<td>0-25 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1 gallon)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.C. Ammonium bromide</td>
<td>50 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium carbonate</td>
<td>50 gms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to make</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Development for Colours.

Cool to Warm Sepias. Exposure—5 to 6 times Black.

- Stock solution H... 30 c.c.s.
- Stock solution A.C. 3-3-5 c.c.s.
- Water to make 170 c.c.s.

Warm Brown to Red. Exposure—6 to 8 times Black.

- Stock solution H... 30 c.c.s.
- Stock solution A.C. 7 c.c.s.
- Water to make 230 c.c.s.

Red chalk. Exposure—8 to 10 times black.

- Stock solution H... 30 c.c.s.
- Stock solution A.C. 15 c.c.s.
- Water to make 570 c.c.s.

Red development may take 5 minutes or more.

Clearing Solution.

To remove friction marks and improve colour and clearness of prints.

No. 1. Hypo... 50 gms.
- Water... 1000 c.c.s.

No. 2. Potass. ferricyanide... 14 gms.
- Water... 1000 c.c.s.

For use, add ½ drachm of No. 2 to each ounce of No. 1, and lay the print in the mixture, in a clean dish. The marks can then be easily removed by gentle rubbing with a pad of cotton wool. Wash and dry the print as usual.
"Paget" Lantern Plates.

No. 1. Hydroquinone ... ... \( \frac{1}{4} \) oz. 25 gms.
Sulphurous acid B.P. ... ... \( \frac{1}{4} \) oz. 12.5 gms.
Potassium bromide ... ... 60 grs. 6.8 gms.
Water to ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

No. 2. Caustic soda ... ... \( \frac{1}{4} \) oz. 25 gms.
Sodium sulphite ... ... 2\( \frac{1}{3} \) ozs. 125 gms.
Water to ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For Warm Tones.

No. 3. Bromide of ammonium ... ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Carbonate of ammonium ... ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Water to ... ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Carbonate of ammonium should be in clear lumps; if from exposure to the air it has become coated with the white powdery bicarbonate, the latter should be scraped off.

The following table shows how the developer should be used for black and warm tones:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relative Time of Exposure</th>
<th>Constitution of Developer</th>
<th>Time of Development</th>
<th>Colour of Deposit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 secs.</td>
<td>No. 1 ... 1 oz.</td>
<td>2( \frac{1}{2} ) to 3 minutes.</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 2 ... ( \frac{3}{4} ) oz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water to make 2 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One minute ....</td>
<td>No. 1 ... 1 oz.</td>
<td>5 minutes ...</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 2 ... ( \frac{3}{4} ) oz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 3 ... 100 minims</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water to make 2 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One and a half minutes ...</td>
<td>No. 1 ... 1 oz.</td>
<td>10 minutes ...</td>
<td>Purple brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 2 ... ( \frac{3}{4} ) oz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 3 ... 200 minims</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water to make 2 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three minutes</td>
<td>No. 1 ... 1 oz.</td>
<td>12 minutes ...</td>
<td>Purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 2 ... ( \frac{3}{4} ) oz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 3 ... 250 minims</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water to make 2 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five minutes</td>
<td>No. 1 ... 1 oz.</td>
<td>15 minutes ...</td>
<td>Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 2 ... ( \frac{3}{4} ) oz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No. 3 ... 300 minims</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water to make 2 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Gravura” (Gaslight) Lantern Plates.

For black tones, these are developed with the second (H) formula given above for “Gravura” paper. For warm tones, in every case the water added should be only half the quantity mentioned.

RAJAR, LTD.

“Rajar” Plates.

**Developer.**

A. Pyro  
Potass. metabisulphite  
Water  

B. Soda sulphite  
Soda carbonate  
Potass. bromide  
Water

Use equal parts of A and B.

Cleron Roll and Flat Films.

A. Potass. metabisulphite  
Pyro.  
Water  

B. Sodium carbonate  
Sodium sulphite  
Potass. bromide  
Water

For correct exposure, A, 1 part; B, 1 part.

For under-exposure, A, 1 part; B, 2 parts; water, 1 part.

For over-exposure, A, 2 parts; B, 1 part, with 10 to 20 drops 10 per cent. potass. bromide solution per ounce of mixed developer.

**“Rajar” P.O.P.**

**Toning Bath.**

Ammonium sulphocyanide  
Gold chloride  
Water

This bath produces dark brown to purple black tones, but if warm
tones are desired it is advisable to dilute the bath with the following solution:

Sodium sulphite .. 2 grs. 0.23 gm.
Water ........... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Sepia Tones on Matt Paper.

Stock Solutions.

A. Potass. chloroplatinite .. 15 grs. 1 gm.
Water ........... 15 ozs. 425 c.c.s.
Hydrochloric acid .. 5 drops

Mix the acid with the water and add the chloroplatinite.

B. Citric acid .... 400 grs. 45 gms.
Common salt ........ 400 grs. 45 gms.
Water ........... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Toning bath:—A, 1 oz.; B, \( \frac{1}{2} \) oz.; water, 15 ozs.

"Rajar" C.C. Paper.

Wash and tone in—

Ammonium sulphocyanide .. 21 grs. 1.4 gm.
Gold chloride ........ 4 grs. 0.26 gm.
Water ........... 25 ozs. 710 c.c.s.

Matt Paper.

Print till shadows bronze, wash and tone in—

Sodium acetate .. 100 grs. 11.4 gms.
Gold chloride .... 2.5 grs. 0.28 gm.
Water ........... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

again washing and toning in—

Citric acid .... 150 grs. 17.1 gms.
Potass. chloroplatinite .. 10 grs. 1.1 gm.
Water ........... 20 grs. 1000 c.c.s.

"Rajar" Self-toning P.O.P.

When printed fix in the baths described below, then wash for an hour in water.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth of Printing</th>
<th>Fixing bath.</th>
<th>Time.</th>
<th>Tone.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Very dark (shadows blocked)</td>
<td>6 ozs. hypo.</td>
<td>6 minutes</td>
<td>Purple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly deep</td>
<td>3 ozs. hypo.</td>
<td>10 minutes</td>
<td>Sepia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usual depth</td>
<td>2 ozs. hypo.</td>
<td>10 minutes</td>
<td>Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 oz. hypo.</td>
<td>15 minutes</td>
<td>Red brown.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth of Printing</th>
<th>Fixing bath.</th>
<th>Time.</th>
<th>Tone.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>To the pint water</td>
<td></td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very dark (shadows blocked)</td>
<td>6 ozs. hypo.</td>
<td>6 minutes</td>
<td>Purple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairly deep</td>
<td>3 ozs. hypo.</td>
<td>10 minutes</td>
<td>Sepia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usual depth</td>
<td>2 ozs. hypo.</td>
<td>10 minutes</td>
<td>Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 oz. hypo.</td>
<td>15 minutes</td>
<td>Red brown.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For purple-brown to purple tones, particularly when printing from thin negatives, place prints without washing in—

| Ammonium sulphocyanide | 20 grs. | 2.3 grs. |
| Water | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

for 3 to 5 minutes, wash for 7 minutes in running water, and fix for 10 minutes in 1:10 hypo.

The gold-platinum toning given above for ordinary P.O.P. serves well for black and olive-black tones on the matt self-toning paper.

"Rajar" Bromide Paper.

**Developer.**

| Metol | 8 grs. | 0.9 gm. |
| Hydroquinone | 30 grs. | 3.5 gms. |
| Sodium sulphite | 3 oz. | 37.5 gms. |
| Sodium carbonate | 3/4 oz. | 37.5 gms. |
| Potass bromide | 20 grs. | 2.3 gms. |
| Water | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

"Rajar" Gaslight Papers.

**Developer for Black Tones on Ordinary and "Varecolor."**

| Potass. metabisulphite | 20 grs. | 2.3 gms. |
| Metol | 16 grs. | 1.8 gms. |
| Hydroquinone | 60 grs. | 6.8 gms. |
| Sodium sulphite | 480 grs. | 55 gms. |
| Sodium carbonate | 800 grs. | 91 gms. |
| Potass bromide | 2 grs. | 0.2 gm. |
| Water | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |

**Warm Tones on "Varecolor."**

| Water | 20 ozs. | 1000 c.c.s. |
| Soda sulphite | 2½ ozs. | 125 gms. |
| Soda carbonate | 5 ozs. | 250 gms. |
| Hydroquinone | 150 grs. | 17 gms. |
| Potass. bromide | 100 grs. | 11.4 gms. |

Tone required. Exposures. Developer.

| Times for Black Tone. | Developer. |
| Green-black | same | D, solution |
| Sepia | 2 | D, 1 oz.; water, 3 ozs. |
| Brown | 4 | D, 1 oz.; water, 10 ozs. |
| Red chalk | 6 | D, 1 oz.; water, 20 ozs. |
"Rotograph" Negative Paper.

A. Ortol... 1 oz. 16.5 gms.
Potass. metabisulphite... ¼ oz. 8.2 gms.
Water... 60 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Sodium carbonate... 12 ozs. 200 gms.
Sodium sulphite... 8 ozs. 130 gms.
Water... 60 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For use take A, 1 part; B, 1 part; water to make 10 parts.

This developer is most suitable when working from harsh transparencies since, like amidol, it tends to softness. The best developer for negative paper is ferrous oxalate or ferrous citrate.

The paper should be fixed in an "acid" bath.

When dry, it is sufficiently transparent to print quickly without further treatment. If, however, great transparency is required, the following mixture should be rubbed into the back of the paper with cotton wool.

Canada balsam... 1 oz.
Turpentine... 5 ozs.

"Roto" P.O.P.

Toning.

A. Ammonium sulphocyanide... 1 oz. 100 gms.
Water to make... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Gold chloride... 15 grs. 17.0 gms.
Water... 15 drs. 1000 c.c.s.

For purple tones, A, 3 drams.; water, 20 ozs.; B, 1½ drams. For warm brown tones, A, 2 drams; sodium sulphite, 1 gr.; water, 20 ozs.; B, 1 dram.

For Matt P.O.P.

Sodium acetate... 60 grs. 4 gms.
Borax... 80 grs. 5.2 gms.
Gold chloride... 2 grs. 0.13 gm.
Water to make... 35 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

"Rotary" Collodio-Chloride P.O.P.

Toning Baths for the Matt Paper.

Sodium acetate... 96 grs. 2 gms.
Chloride of gold... 2½ grs. 5 c.c.s. of 1% solution.
Distilled water... 20 ozs. 200 c.c.s.

Make this bath up several hours before use.

The prints should be toned in this bath only until they commence
to change colour. Then wash thoroughly for a few minutes and place in—

Potassium chloroplatinite  ..  12 grs.  1gm.
Citric acid, pure  ..  ..  180 grs.  15 gms.
Distilled water  ..  ..  20 ozs.  800 c.c.s.

Make this bath up about an hour before use.

The prints should remain till the desired tone is attained. The tone passes from red to brown, brownish-black, blue-black to pure black.

Very fine warm and permanent tones, somewhat similar to platinum prints, may be obtained merely by use of the above platinum bath, without the preliminary gold bath.

Red, sepia, and violet tones can be obtained by short or long toning with the gold bath alone.

Toning Bath for the Glossy Paper.

After washing, the prints should be immersed in the following toning bath:—

Sodium acetate (fused)  ..  530 grs.  5·5 gms.
Ammonium sulphocyanide  ..  48 grs.  0·5 gms.
Distilled water  ..  ..  20 ozs.  100 c.c.s.
Chloride of gold  ..  ..  3·4 gr.  6 to 8 c.c.s. of 1% solution.

Make this bath up several hours before use.

Tone to any point the finished prints are required to be, wash, fix and wash.

“Rotona” P.O.P.

Prints are fixed for not less than 8 minutes in 20 per cent. hypo containing a little bicarbonate of soda.

For colder tones, use stronger hypo solution, up to 30 per cent., or without preliminary rinse, place prints in a solution of ordinary salt (2 ozs. of salt to 20 ozs. of water) for 3 to 5 minutes; then fix and complete the print in 20 per cent. hypo as given above for warm tones.

Considerable variation of tones is obtainable by altering the strength of salt and hypo, whether for cold or warm tones, but the above quantities are the minimum to be used for yielding permanent results.

“Rotograph” Bromide Papers.

Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Metol</th>
<th>50 grs.</th>
<th>5·7 gms.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>40 grs.</td>
<td>4·6 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>500 grs.</td>
<td>57 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>25 grs.</td>
<td>2·9 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>500 grs.</td>
<td>57 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water (distilled or boiled) to</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amidol Developer.

Sodium sulphite ... ... 200 grs. 23 gms.
Potass. bromide ... ... 1 gr. 0·1 gm.
Amidol ... ... 20 grs. 0·7 gm.
Water to ... ... 6 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Dilute 1 part of the above with 4 parts of water, and apply to the paper; as soon as the shadows have developed pour off, and apply the strong solution till sufficient density is obtained; then pour off, wash well, and fix. This method gives rich blacks with brilliant whites.

“Rotox” (Gaslight) Paper.

Rodinal ... ... 1 oz. 50 c.c.s.
Water ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
Add a few drops 10% bromide solution as required.

Metol-Hydroquinone.

Sodium carbonate ... ... 2½ ozs. 125 gms.
Sodium sulphite ... ... 1 oz. 50 gms.
Metol ... ... 16 grs. 1·8 gm.
Hydroquinone ... ... 55 grs. 6·3 gms.
Potass. bromide ... ... 3 grs. 0·35 gm.
Water ... ... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Development takes place very quickly. If correctly exposed, the print attains full density in 5 to 10 seconds.

The Carbograph Process.

For this process of pigment printing and enlarging direct see under "Epitome of Progress," 1909 "Almanac," p. 669.

W. W. ROUCH AND CO.

Developer Stock Solutions.

A. Pyro... ... 1 oz. 100 gms.
Sodium sulphite ... ... 4 ozs. 400 gms.
Water to make ... ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Dissolve the sulphite of soda in hot water, and, when cold, add the pyrogallic acid.

B. Ammonium bromide ... ... 1 oz. 100 gms.
Water to make ... ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

C. Liquor ammonia (·830) ... ... 3 ozs. 300 c.c.s.
Water to make ... ... 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.
R. W. THOMAS & CO., LTD.
Thomas's Lantern Plates.

For Black and Warm Tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Chemical</th>
<th>Amount (gms)</th>
<th>Amount (c.c.s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hydroquinine</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Potassium bromide</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sodium hydrate</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ammonium bromide</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ammonium carbonate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Black Tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Amount (oz)</th>
<th>Amount (c.c.s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Brown Tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Amount (oz)</th>
<th>Amount (c.c.s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Purple Tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Amount (oz)</th>
<th>Amount (c.c.s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30 minims</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>30 minims</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Red Tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Amount (oz)</th>
<th>Amount (c.c.s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>90 minims</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>90 minims</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The relative times of exposure and development for these tones are—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tone</th>
<th>Exposure</th>
<th>Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>30 secs. at 24 in.</td>
<td>4 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>30 secs. at 6 in.</td>
<td>10 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>30 secs. at 5 in.</td>
<td>18 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>60 secs. at 5 in.</td>
<td>30 minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WARWICK DRY PLATE CO.

(“Special Rapid,” “Double Instantaneous,” “Rainbow,”
and “Warpress” plates.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. Pyro</th>
<th>Amount (oz)</th>
<th>Amount (gms)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nitric acid</td>
<td>20 drops</td>
<td>10 drops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>80 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 oz. = 28.35 gms.
1 cc = 0.033814 fl. oz.
1 gms. = 0.03527396 ozs.
B. Soda sulphite  
Soda carbonate, crystal  
Water  

10 ozs.  
9 ozs.  
80 ozs.

112.5 gms.  
125 gms.  
1000 c.c.s.

For correct exposure, use equal parts of A and B.
For under-exposure, use more B.
For over-exposure, use more A, or add a few drops of 10 per cent. potass. bromide solution.
For correct exposure, no bromide is necessary.

**HYDROQUINONE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 1. Water</th>
<th>Hydroquinone</th>
<th>Sodium sulphite</th>
<th>20 ozs.</th>
<th>120 grs.</th>
<th>2 ozs.</th>
<th>1000 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 gms.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2. Water</td>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>4 oz.</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>200 gms.</td>
<td>3.5 gms.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For use take equal parts of each.

**WELLINGTON AND WARD.**

**Wellington Plates.**

("'Speedy,' "Iso Speedy," and "Landscape.")

**Pyro-Ammonia Developer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 1. Pyrogallic acid</th>
<th>Sodium sulphite</th>
<th>Citric acid</th>
<th>Water to</th>
<th>1 oz.</th>
<th>2 ozs.</th>
<th>40 grs.</th>
<th>10 ozs.</th>
<th>100 gms.</th>
<th>200 gms.</th>
<th>9.2 gms.</th>
<th>1000 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2. Ammonia (0.880)</td>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>100 c.c.s.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3. Ammonium bromide</td>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Take 10 minims (2 c.c.s.) of No. 1, 10 minims of No. 2, and 5 minims (1 c.c.) of No. 3 to each ounce (100 c.c.s.) of water.

**Pyro-Soda Developer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. 1. Pyrogallic acid</th>
<th>Sodium sulphite</th>
<th>Citric acid</th>
<th>Water to</th>
<th>1 oz.</th>
<th>2 ozs.</th>
<th>40 grs.</th>
<th>10 ozs.</th>
<th>100 gms.</th>
<th>200 gms.</th>
<th>9.2 gms.</th>
<th>1000 c.c.s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2. Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>Water to</td>
<td>8 ozs.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
<td>100 gms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>80 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Normal Work.*—Take 1 oz. of No. 2 and 1 dr. of No. 1, with water 1 oz.

*Studio Work.*—Take 1 oz. of No. 2 and ½ dr. of No. 1, with water 1 oz.
**Press** Plate.

*Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.*

A. Water 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.  
Metol 70 grs. 4 gms.  
Hydroquinone 100 grs. 5.7 gms.  
Soda sulphite 4 ozs. 100 gms.  

B. Water 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.  
Soda carbonate 6 ozs. 150 gms.  

Equal parts of A and B.

**Wellington “Ortho Process” Plates.**

*Hydroquinone Developer.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>80 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. hydrate</td>
<td>80 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pyro-Soda.*

No. 1. Pyrogallic acid 1 oz. 100 gms.  
Sodium sulphite 2 ozs. 200 gms.  
Citric acid 40 grs. 9.1 gms.  
Water to 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.  

No. 2. Sodium carbonate 8 ozs. 100 gms.  
Sodium sulphite 8 ozs. 100 gms.  
Potass. bromide 40 grs. 1.1 gm.  
Water to 80 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.  

No. 1, 1 dr.; No. 2, 1 oz.

**Wellington “Watalu” Plates.**

*(Self-developing.)*

*Developer.*

For a quarter-plate 1 oz. of water  
For a half-plate 2 ozs. of water  
For a whole-plate 4 ozs. of water  

For normal exposure it is best to have the water at a temperature of 60 deg. Fahr. Gently rock the dish for the first minute or two, in order to assist the soluble backing to dissolve.

For under-exposure add three to four times the original quantity of water, raise the temperature of same to 70 deg. Fahr., and continue development for 15 minutes.
"Wellington" P.O.P.

Ordinary.

Formate Toning Bath.

Sodium formate .. .. 15 grs. 0:85 gm.
Sodium bicarbonate .. .. 3 grs. 0:17 gm.
Gold chloride .. .. 2 grs. 0:11 gm.
Water (distilled) .. .. 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The bath is ready for use as soon as made up; it will not keep.

Phosphate Toning Bath.

Phosphate of soda .. .. 60 grs. 3:4 gm.
Gold chloride .. .. 2 grs. 0:11 gm.
Water .. .. .. 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This bath should be allowed to stand one hour before using; it will not keep. The above quantity is sufficient for 24 half-plates.

"Wellington" Special and "Carbon" P.O.P.

Well wash the prints previous to immersion in the toning bath.

Ammonium sulphocyanide .. .. 20 grs. 2:8 gm.
Gold chloride .. .. 2 grs. 0:3 gm.
Water .. .. 16 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The tone is to be entirely judged by the surface, and not by looking through the print. Always undertone, as the finished print becomes very much colder when dry.


Immerse prints direct, without washing, in the following:—

Hyposulphite of soda .. .. 6 ozs. 300 gms.
Water .. .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The fixing bath should be rendered alkaline by the addition of 30 grains (3:5 gm.) of bicarbonate of soda, which prevents sulphur toning and ensures greater permanency of the print.

Fix until desired tone is reached, which should not be less than eight minutes; then wash thoroughly.

"Wellington" Bromide Papers.

Amidol is recommended as the most reliable developer for general purposes, although any other may be used.

Amidol .. .. 50 grs. 5:7 gm.
Soda sulphite .. .. 650 grs. 74 gm.
Potass. bromide .. .. 10 grs. 1:1 gm.
Water .. 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

This developer should be used within three days of mixing.

It is often recommended to keep a stock solution of sodium sulphite by itself, and to take some of this when wanted and add the amidol to
it. *Experience shows that this will not do,* as amidol when used with stale sulphite solution develops very slowly, and there is a great loss of brilliancy in the resulting prints. The developer given above should therefore be mixed up as directed, and used within three days of mixing.

**Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>50 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphite of soda</td>
<td>500 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass carbonate</td>
<td>100 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve the metol in the water first.

**Clearing and Reducing Bromide Prints.**

In clearing up and brightening up a bromide print, removing surface markings or yellow stains or slight fog, the following bath will be found of great service. It should be applied after fixing and washing, the prints being left in until the desired clearing has taken place, and then removed and well washed:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamide</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric acid</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This bath will not work unless all traces of hypo have been removed from the print.

**Bright Prints from Very Weak Negatives.**

The following method will be found to give bright vigorous prints from flat negatives when every other means has failed:—

Expose the bromide paper in the usual way, developing it as long as any increase in depth is seen to be gained, ignoring altogether the discolouration of the high-lights—over-develop it, in fact. After fixing and washing, pour over it the following reducing solution until it is seen to be considerably lighter; when it is, at once plunge into clean hypo for a few minutes. If it is not yet light enough it may be again washed, treated with reducer, and fixed. When it is seen that any further reduction will render the blacks grey, it is washed and dried. Many a negative otherwise quite useless may in this way be saved:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium iodide</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>3 grs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With this bath the whites of the print will assume a dark blue tint, owing to the formation of iodide of starch due to the sizing of the paper; this immediately vanishes upon placing in the hypo solution.
**"Wellington" S.C.P.**

*Slow Contact Paper.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>2.3 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>30 grs.</td>
<td>6.8 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphite of soda (cryst.)</td>
<td>350 grs.</td>
<td>80 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbonate of soda (cryst.)</td>
<td>350 grs.</td>
<td>80 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromide of potassium</td>
<td>3 grs.</td>
<td>0.7 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve the above in the order named.

For very brilliant blue-black tones a suitable developer is:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sulphite of soda</td>
<td>500 grs.</td>
<td>114 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>50 grs.</td>
<td>11.4 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromide of potassium</td>
<td>2 grs.</td>
<td>0.46 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This developer keeps only three days; after that time it should be discarded and fresh made up.

**"Wellington" Lantern Plates.**

*For Cold Tones.*

The single-solution hydroquinone developer given above for Wellington "Ortho-Process" plates is used.

**Developer for Warm Black Tones.**

Three stock solutions of pyro, ammonia and bromide are prepared as given above for "Speedy" plates. These are used as follows:

Take 30 minims of No. 1, 60 minims of No. 2, and 30 minims of No. 3, with water, 1 oz. This is for warm black tones. Time of development, two minutes.

For warmer tones, increase the exposure four to six times, also increasing No. 3 up to 90 minims. Time of development, five to six minutes.

**"Wellington" S.C.P. Lantern Plates.**

*Developer.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Metol</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>2.3 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>200 grs.</td>
<td>23 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>800 grs.</td>
<td>91 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>2.3 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass bromide</td>
<td>20 grs.</td>
<td>2.3 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
<td>1000 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Warm Tones.**

Increase of the bromide up to 20 grs. per ounce of developer gives very pleasing warm tones.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. Ammonium carbonate</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>10 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium bromide</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
<td>10 gms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
<td>100 c.c.s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For warm brown to sepia tones, take A, 1 oz.; B, 1 drachm.

For very warm reddish tones, take A, 1 oz.; B, 2 drachms.

49*
WRATTEN & WAINWRIGHT, LTD.

Wratten Plates.

Ten per Cent. Pyro and Ammonia.

A. Liquor ammonia  1 oz.  100 c.c.s.
   Potass bromide  100 grs.  21 gms.
   Water  10 ozs.  1000 c.c.s

B. Pyro  1 oz.  100 gms.
   Citric acid  60 grs.  12 gms.

Or—
   Sulphuric acid  ½ dr.  6 c.c.s.
   Water  10 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

For use with “I.D.S.” and “Speed” Plates, the bromide in solution A should read—

Potass bromide  110 grs.  22 gms.

For instantaneous and ordinary take from 60 (3 c.c.s.) to 90 minims (5 c.c.s.), and for “I.D.S.” and “Speed” plates 90 minims (5 c.c.s.) of solution B, dilute with from 2 to 4 ozs. (60 to 120 c.c.s.) of water, and add 100 minims (6 c.c.s.) of solution A.

It is better to add solution A by instalments as development proceeds, unless the exposure is known to be either insufficient or quite accurate, in which cases it may be in one quantity.

Pyro-Soda.

We recommend this developer for studio and hand camera work.

No. 1. Sodium sulphite  6 ozs.  75 gms.
   Water  80 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
   Sulphuric acid  1 dr.  1·5 c.c.s.
   Pyro  1 oz.  13 gms.

No. 2. Sodium carbonate  6 ozs.  75 gms.
   Water  80 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

For use, take equal parts of Nos. 1 and 2.

For denser negatives use the following more concentrated developer:—

No. 3. Sodium sulphite  6 ozs.  100 gms.
   Water  60 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.
   Sulphuric acid  1 dr.  2 c.c.s.
   Pyro  1 oz.  17 gms.

No. 4. Sodium carbonate  6 ozs.  100 gms.
   Water  60 ozs.  1000 c.c.s.

Take equal parts of Nos. 3 and 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compound</th>
<th>Grams</th>
<th>Ounces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>4.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulphite</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium carbonate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Process and X Ray Plates.

A. Hydroquinone 1 oz. 25 gms.
Potass metabisulphite 1 oz. 25 gms.
Potass bromide 1 oz. 25 gms.
Water 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

B. Caustic potash, pure 2 ozs. 50 gms.
Water 40 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Use equal parts of A and B, and develop for three minutes.

Wratten Lantern Plates.

(BROMIDE-EMULSION.)

Developer.

A. Metol-hydroquinone, single solution, given above for "Verichrome" plates.

B. Ammonium bromide 1 oz. 100 gms.
Ammonium carbonate 1 oz. 100 gms.
Water 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

C. Hypo 1 oz. 100 gms.
Water 10 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

Develop as follows:—Give the exposure and mix the developer according to the colour required.

Measure the time from the pouring on of the developer to the appearance of the image. Multiply that time by 8 and develop for the total time thus found.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tone</th>
<th>Drs.</th>
<th>(1 oz. contains)</th>
<th>Drs.</th>
<th>Exposure</th>
<th>Development time (at 60° F.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warm black</td>
<td>7\frac{1}{2} A</td>
<td>\frac{1}{2} B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cool sepia</td>
<td>7 A</td>
<td>1 B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warm sepia</td>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} A</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2} B</td>
<td>3\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepia brown</td>
<td>6 A</td>
<td>2 B</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} A</td>
<td>\frac{1}{2} B</td>
<td>1 C</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown purple</td>
<td>6 A</td>
<td>1 B</td>
<td>1 C</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>5\frac{1}{2} A</td>
<td>2 B</td>
<td>\frac{1}{2} C</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmine</td>
<td>4\frac{1}{2} A</td>
<td>3 B</td>
<td>\frac{1}{2} C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1910] AND PHOTOGRAPHER'S DAILY COMPANION. 847
Thiocarbamide Developer.

T. Thiocarbamide . . . 66 grs. 7.5 gms.
Ammonium bromide . . . 22 grs. 2.5 gms.
Water . . . . . 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

The following table gives the exposure and developing factors for the production of blue tones with thiocarbamide.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tone</th>
<th>Developer</th>
<th>Exposure</th>
<th>Multiple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dead black (Neutral)</td>
<td>7 A + 1/2B + 1/2T</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue black</td>
<td>6 A + 1 1/2B + 1/2T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>5 1/2A + 2 B + 1/2T</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>5 A + 2 1/2B + 1/2T</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The time of development with thiocarbamide depends so greatly on the temperature that visual inspection is necessary. Neither time nor factorial methods are of any use.

CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO., LTD.

"Agfa" Plates.

ISOLAR.

Rodinal Developer.

In cases of normal exposure develop with—

Rodinal . . . . . . . . : 1 part
Water . . . . . . . . : 20 parts

In cases of over-exposure with—

Rodinal . . . . . . . . : 1 part
Water . . . . . . . . : 10–20 parts

(adding an ample quantity of solution of potassium bromide, 1:10),

and in case of under-exposure use—

Rodinal . . . . . . . . : 1 part
Water . . . . . . . . : 20–40 parts

If development has been performed with an alkaline developer, such as rodinal, eikonogen, metol, pyro, etc., the negative will be quite clear after fixing; but should ferrous oxalate or amidol have been used, there will in all probability be a red colouring of the gelatine, in which case, after fixing, give the plate a five minutes' wash and transfer to a bath of soda carb. 10 per cent. for seven minutes, wash again and replace in the acid fixing bath for ten minutes, and then wash as usual.

When being subsequently intensified or reduced the red colour may reappear, especially when mercury intensification is being employed. In such a case immerse the plate in a 10 per cent. soda carb. solution
for 10 minutes, and then wash until the colour has gone (about one hour).

**CHROMO PLATES.**

*Metol-Hydroquinone Developer.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>48 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>72 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda sulphite</td>
<td>2 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. carbonate</td>
<td>192 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass. bromide</td>
<td>10 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>20 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For softer negatives use rodinal, 1 in 20.

**“Crossed Swords” P.O.P.**

*For Carbon Red Tones.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>19 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax</td>
<td>41 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloride of gold</td>
<td>1 gr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Must be made up two hours before use, but does not keep well.

Print to about required colour, not too deeply, wash in three changes of water, immerse in:—water 20 ozs., salt 2 drams, until the print has turned orange yellow. Wash once and then tone. When a very slightly lighter colour than desired is obtained, replace in the salt solution for five minutes, rinse and fix in:—hypo 2 ozs., water 40 ozs., freshly made.

**Carbon Purple and Violet Tones.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>9 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric acid</td>
<td>3 ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold chloride</td>
<td>3 grs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Print very deeply, wash thoroughly, and tone until desired colour is reached. Wash again and fix in:—hypo 2 ozs., water 40 ozs.


Toning may be stopped at any stage.

**Black Tones.**

Wash prints in four changes of water before toning and place in:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potass chloroplatinite</td>
<td>15 grs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid (P.B. dil.)</td>
<td>5 drs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>35 ozs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When the pictures have assumed the desired black tone they are to be fixed in 5 per cent. hypo for ten minutes, and washed for half an hour in running water. These prints must not be washed (before toning) in the same bath as any other paper, and when removed from the final washing water should be blotted off.
Matt-Albumat.

Gold, Platinum, and Gold-Platinum Toning.

Sodium acetate .... 22 grs. 2.5 gms.
Soda carbonate .... 4.5 grs. 0.5 gm.
Gold chloride .... 1 gr. 0.11 gm.
Water .... 20 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

For platinum black tones, tone for about 30 secs. in the above bath, wash well and transfer to the following platinum bath:

Potass. chloroplatinite .... 15 grs. 1 gm.
Oxalic acid .... 150 grs. 9.7 gms.
Hydrochloric acid .... 84 minims 5 c.c.s.
Water .... 36 ozs. 1000 c.c.s.

in which the prints must be toned until they have quite a mauvish tint by transmitted light. Used alone, after washing, gives range of tones from brown to black. Best used fresh.

For gold-platinum tones, prints are placed in gold bath for one second only, quickly washed and placed in platinum bath.

For warm black tones, after the first washing immerse the prints one by one in the platinum bath.

For red tones, wash very thoroughly after printing, and then place the prints in a solution of:

Common salt .... 1 oz.
Water .... 20 ozs.

Wash well, and dip for a few seconds only in the platinum bath, and then fix as instructed.

For brown or sepia tones as above, leave the prints somewhat longer in the platinum bath.

"Agfa" Isolar Lantern Plates.

Rodinal Developer.

Rodinal .... 1 part
Water .... 30—40 parts

Fix in an acid fixing bath.

The fixed picture will usually be found to have a slight coloration, which must be removed by the following operation:—Thoroughly rinse the plate after fixing, and immerse in soda carbonate 10 per cent. solution for five minutes. The colour will increase in this bath, but disappear entirely after a further wash and immersion in the acid fixing bath, after which wash as usual and then dry.
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.

List of the Principal Works on Photography.

[The books mentioned below are obtainable by order of all photographic dealers.]

Elementary and General Text-books.

Elementary Photography. By John A. Hodges. 1s.
Barnet Book of Photography. 1s. 6d.
Early Work in Photography. By W. Ethelbert Henry, C.E. 1s.
Hand-Camera Photography. By Walter Kilbey. 1s.
Photography in a Nutshell. By the Kernel. 1s.
The Figures, Facts and Formulae of Photography. ("The Photographic Annual.") By H. Snowden Ward. 1s.; cloth, interleaved, 2s.
Photographic Reference Book. By J. McIntosh. 1s. 6d.
The Science and Practice of Photography. By Chapman Jones. 5s.
Instruction in Photography. By Sir William Abney. 11th Edition. Revised and enlarged. 7s. 6d.
Dictionary of Photography. By E. J. Wall. 7s. 6d.
The Book of Photography. By Paul N. Hasluck. 10s. 6d.
The Complete Photographer. By R. Child Bayley. 10s. 6d.
Photography in Principle and Practice. By S. E. Bottomley. 3s. 6d.

Photographic Optics and Chemistry.

Photographic Lenses: How to Choose and How to Use. By John A. Hodges. 2s.
Photographic Lenses. - By Conrad Beck and Herbert Andrews. 1s.
The Lens. By Thos. Bolas and George E. Brown. 2s. 6d.
The Optics of Photography and Photographic Lenses. By J. Traill Taylor. 3s. 6d.
System of Applied Optics. By H. Dennis Taylor. 30s.
Photographic Optics, a Treatise on. By R. S. Cole. 6s.
Photographic Optics. By Otto Lummer. Translated by Silvanus Thompson. 6s.
First Book of the Lens. By C. Welborne Piper. 2s. 6d.
Telephotography. By T. R. Dallmeyer. 21s.
Elementary Telephotography. By Ernest Marriage. 3s. 6d.
Lens-work for Amateurs. By Henry Orford. 3s.
Tables of Conjugate Foci. By J. R. Gotz. 6d.
Action of Light in Photography. By Sir William Abney. 3s. 6d.
Chemistry for Photographers. By Charles F. Townsend, F.C.S. 1s.
The Chemistry of Photography. By R. Meldola. 6s.
Investigations on the Photographic Processes. By S. E. Sheppard, D.Sc., and C. E. Kenneth Mees, D.Sc. 6s. 6d.

Art, Portraiture, Hand-camera Work, Etc.

Picture-making by Photography. By H. P. Robinson. 2s. 6d.
Photography on Tour. 6d.
Practical Landscape Photography. By G. T. Harris. 1s.
The Photographic Studio. A guide to its construction, etc. By T. Bolas. 2s.
The Lighting in Photographic Studios. By P. C. Duchochois. Revised, with additional matter, by W. Ethelbert Henry, C.E. 1s.
Magnesium Light Photography. By F. J. Mortimer. 1s.
Instantaneous Photography. By Sir William Abney. 1s.
Stereoscope and Stereoscopic Photography. From the French of F. Drouin. 2s.
Photo-micrography. By E. J. Spitta. 12s.
Practical Photo-micrography. By Andrew Pringle. 3s. 6d.

Negative Processes.

Wet-collodion Photography. By Charles W. Gamble. 1s.
Collodion Emulsion. By H. O. Klein. 5s.
The Wet Collodion Process. By Arthur Payne. 3s.
Practical Orthochromatic Photography. By Arthur Payne. 1s.
The Photography of Coloured Objects. By C. E. Kenneth Mees D.Sc. 1s.
Negative-making. By Sir William Abney, F.R.S. 1s.
Photography by Rule. By J. Sterry. 1s.
Finishing the Negative. Edited by H. Snowden Ward. 1s.
Retouching. By Arthur Whiting. 1s.
Art of Retouching. By J. Hubert. 1s.
Art of Retouching Negatives, and Finishing and Colouring Photographs. By Robert Johnson. 2s.

Printing Processes.

Photographic and Photo-mechanical Printing Processes. By W. K. Burton. 4s.
Art and Practice of Silver Printing. By Sir William Abney and Robinson. 2s. 6d.
Bromide Enlarging and Contact Printing. By S. Herbert Fry. 6d.
Toning Bromide Prints. By R. Blake Smith. 1s.
Toning Bromides. By C. W. Somerville. 1s.
Carbon Printing. By E. J. Wall. 1s.
Photo-aquatint, or Gum Bichromate Process. By Alfred Maskel and R. Demachy. 1s.
Platinotype Printing. By A. Horsley Hinton. 1s.
Ferric and Heliographic Processes. By George E. Brown. 2s.
Photographic Reproduction Processes. By P. C. Duchochois. A treatise on photographic impressions without silver salts. 2s. 6d.
Photo-ceramics. By W. Ethelbert Henry, C.E., and H. Snowden Ward. 1s. 6d.
The Photographic Picture Postcard. By E. J. Wall and H. Snowden Ward. 1s.

LANTERNS AND LANTERN SLIDES: CINEMATOGRAPH.

Modern Magic Lanterns. By R. Child Bayley. 1s.
The Lantern, and How to Use It. By Goodwin Norton. 1s.
Optical Projection. By Lewis Wright. 6s.
The Optical Lantern: for Instruction and Amusement. By Andrew Pringle. 2s. 6d.
Living Pictures. By H. V. Hopwood. 2s. 6d.
Animated Photography. By Cecil M. Hepworth. 1s.

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PROCESSES, ETC.

Half-tone Process on the American Basis. By Wm. Cronenberg. 2s.
A Treatise on Photogravure in Intaglio. By the Talbot Klic process. By Herbert Denison. 4s. 6d.
Photo-Mechanical Processes. By W. T. Wilkinson. 4s.
Photo-aquatint and Photogravure. By Thomas Huson. 2s.
Photography for the Press. By the Editors of The Photographic Monthly. 1s.

COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Photography in Colours. By Bolas, Tallent and Senior. 1s. 6d.
Three-colour Photography. By Baron von Hübl. Translated by H. O. Klein. 7s. 6d.
Natural-colour Photography. By Dr. E. König. Translated by E. J. Wall. 2s.
The Copyright (Works of Art) Act (1862).

An Act for Amending the Law relating to Copyright in Works of the Fine Arts, and for Repressing the Commission of Fraud in the Production and Sale of Such Works.

WHEREAS by law, as now established, the authors of paintings, drawings, and photographs have no copyright in such their works, and it is expedient that the law should in that respect be amended: Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords spiritual and temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Copyright in Works Hereafter Made or Sold to Vest in the Author for his Life, and for Seven Years after his Death.

1. The author, being a British subject or resident within the dominions of the Crown, of every original painting, drawing, and photograph which shall be or shall have been made either in the British dominions or elsewhere, and which shall not have been sold or disposed of before the commencement of this Act, and his assigns, shall have the sole and exclusive right of copying, engraving, reproducing, and multiplying such painting or drawing, and the design thereof, or such photograph, and the negative thereof, by any means and of any size, for the term of the natural life of such author, and seven years after his death; provided that when any painting or drawing, or the negative of any photograph, shall for the first time after the passing of this Act be sold or disposed of, or shall be made or executed for or on behalf of any other person for a good or a valuable consideration, the person so selling or disposing of or making or executing the same shall not retain the copyright thereof, unless it be expressly reserved to him by agreement in writing, signed, at or before the time of such sale or disposition, by the vendee or assignee of such painting or drawing, or of such negative of a photograph, or by the person for or on whose behalf the same shall be so made or executed; but the copyright shall belong to the vendee or assignee of such painting or drawing, or of such negative of a photograph, or to the person for or on whose behalf the same shall have been made or executed; nor shall the vendee or assignee thereof be entitled to any such copyright, unless, at or before the time of such sale or disposition, an agreement in writing, signed by the person so selling or disposing of the same, or by his agent duly authorised, shall have been made to that effect.

Copyright not to Prevent the Representation of the Same Subjects in Other Works.

2. Nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any person to copy or use any work in which there shall be no copyright, or to represent any scene or object, notwithstanding that
there may be copyright in some representation of such scene or object.

Assignments, Licences, etc., to be in Writing.

3. All copyright under this Act shall be deemed personal or moveable estate, and shall be assignable at law, and every assignment thereof, and every licence to use or copy by any means or process the design or work which shall be the subject of such copyright, shall be made by some note or memorandum in writing, to be signed by the proprietor of the copyright, or by his agent appointed for that purpose in writing.

Register of Proprietors of Copyrights in Paintings, Drawings, and Photographs to be kept at Stationers' Hall, as in 5 and 6 Vict., cap. 45.

4. There shall be kept at the Hall of the Stationers’ Company by the Officer appointed by the said Company for the purposes of the Act passed in the sixth year of Her present Majesty, intituled An Act to Amend the Law of Copyright, a book or books, entitled “The Register of Proprietors of Copyright in Paintings, Drawings, and Photographs,” wherein shall be entered a memorandum of every copyright to which any person shall be entitled under this Act, and also of every subsequent assignment of any such copyright; and such memorandum shall contain a statement of the date of such agreement or assignment, and of the names of the parties thereto, and of the name and place of abode of the person in whom such copyright shall be vested by virtue thereof, and of the name and place of abode of the author of the work in which there shall be such copyright, together with a short description of the nature and subject of such work and in addition thereto, if the person registering shall so desire, a sketch, outline, or photograph of the said work, and no proprietor of any such copyright shall be entitled to the benefit of this Act until such registration, and no action shall be sustainable nor any penalty recoverable in respect of anything done before registration.

Certain Enactments of 5 and 6 Vict., c. 45, to Apply to the Books to be Kept under this Act.

5. The several enactments in the said Act of the sixth year of Her present Majesty contained, with relation to keeping the register book thereby required, and the inspection thereof, the searches therein, and the delivery of certified and stamped copies thereof, the reception of such copies in evidence, the making of false entries in the said book, and the production in evidence of papers falsely purporting to be copies of entries in the said book the application to the Courts and Judges by persons aggrieved by entries in the said book, and the expunging and varying such entries, shall apply to the book or books to be kept by virtue of this Act, and to the entries and assignments of copyright and proprietorship therein under this Act, in such and the same manner as if such enactments were here expressly enacted in relation thereto, save and except that the forms of entry prescribed by the said Act of the sixth year of Her present Majesty
may be varied to meet the circumstances of the case, and that
the sum to be demanded by the officer of the said Company of
Stationers for making any entry required by this Act shall be one
shilling only.

Penalties on Infringement of Copyright.

6. If the author of any painting, drawing, or photograph in which
there shall be subsisting copyright, after having sold or disposed of
such copyright, or if any other person, not being the proprietor for
the time being of copyright in any painting, drawing, or photo-
graph, shall, without the consent of such proprietor, re-
cat, copy, colourably imitate, or otherwise multiply for sale, hire, exhibition,
or distribution, or cause or procure to be repeated, copied, colourably
imitated, or otherwise multiplied for sale, hire, exhibition, or distribu-
tion, any such work or the design thereof, or, knowing that any
such repetition, copy, or other imitation has been unlawfully made,
shall import into any part of the United Kingdom, or sell, publish,
let to hire, exhibit or distribute, or offer for sale, hire, e-
hibition, or distribution, or cause or procure to be imported, sold, published,
let to hire, distributed, or offered for sale, hire, exhibition,
or distribution, any repetition, copy, or imitation of the said work,
or of the design thereof, made without such consent as aforesaid,
such person for every such offence shall forfeit to the proprietor of
the copyright for the time being a sum not exceeding ten pounds;
and all such repetitions, copies, and imitations, made without such
consent as aforesaid, and all negatives of photographs made for the
purpose of obtaining such copies, shall be forfeited to the proprietor
of the copyright.

Penalties on Fraudulent Productions and Sales.

7. No person shall do or cause to be done any or either of the
following Acts: that is to say,—

First, no person shall fraudulently sign or otherwise affix, or
fraudulently cause to be signed or otherwise affixed to or upon
any painting, drawing, or photograph, or the negative thereof,
any name, initials, or monogram:

Secondly, no person shall fraudulently sell, publish, exhibit, or
dispose of, or offer for sale, exhibition, or distribution, any
painting, drawing, or photograph, or negative of a photograph,
having thereon the name, initials, or monogram, of a person who
did not execute or make such work:

Thirdly, no person shall fraudulently utter, dispose, or put off,
or cause to be uttered or disposed of, any copy or colourable
imitation of any painting, drawing, or photograph, or negative
of a photograph, whether there shall be subsisting copyright
therein or not, as having been made or executed by the author
or maker of the original work from which such copy or imita-
tion shall have been taken.

Fourthly, where the author or maker of any painting, drawing,
or photograph, or negative of a photograph, made either before
or after the passing of this Act, shall have sold or otherwise
parted with the possession of such work, if any alteration be afterwards made therein by any other person, by addition or otherwise, no person shall be at liberty, during the life of the author or maker of such work, without his consent, to make or knowingly to sell or publish, or offer for sale, such work or any copies of such work so altered as aforesaid, or of any part thereof, as or for the unaltered work of such author or maker.

Penalties.

Every offender under this section shall, upon conviction, forfeit to the person aggrieved a sum not exceeding ten pounds, or not exceeding double the full price, if any, at which all such copies, engravings, imitations, or altered works shall have been sold or offered for sale; and all such copies, engravings, or imitations, or altered works shall be forfeited to the person, or the assign, or legal representative of the person whose name, initials, or monogram shall be so fraudulently signed or affixed thereto, or to whom such spurious or altered work shall be so fraudulently or falsely ascribed as aforesaid: Provided always, that the penalties imposed by this section shall not be incurred unless the person whose name, initials, or monogram shall be so fraudulently signed or affixed, or to whom such spurious or altered work shall be so fraudulently or falsely ascribed as aforesaid, shall have been living at or within twenty years next before the time when the offence may have been committed.

Recovery of Pecuniary Penalties.

8. All pecuniary penalties which shall be incurred, and all such unlawful copies, imitations, and all other effects and things as shall have been forfeited by offenders, pursuant to this Act, and pursuant to any Act for the protection of copyright engravings, may be recovered by the person hereinafter and in any such Act as aforesaid empowered to recover the same respectively, and hereinafter called the complainant or the offender, as follows:—

In England and Ireland, either by action against the party offending or by summary proceeding before any two Justices having jurisdiction where the party offending resides:

In Scotland, by action before the Court of Session in ordinary form, or by summary action before the Sheriff of the County where the offence may be committed or the offender resides, who, upon proof of the offence or offences, either by confession of the party offending or by the oath or affirmation of one or more credible witnesses, shall convict the offender, and find him liable to the penalty or penalties aforesaid, as also in expenses; and it shall be lawful for the Sheriff, in pronouncing such judgment for the penalty or penalties and costs, to insert in such judgment a warrant, in the event of such penalty or penalties and costs not being paid, to levy and recover the amount of the same by poinding: Provided always, that it shall be lawful to the Sheriff, in the event of his dismissing the action
and assoilzieing the defender, to find the complainer liable in expenses, and any judgment as to be pronounced by the Sheriff in such summary application shall be final and conclusive, and not subject to review by advocation, suspension, reduction, or otherwise.

Superior Courts of Record in which any Action is Pending may Make an Order for an Injunction, Inspection, or Account.

9. In any action in any of Her Majesty’s Superior Courts of Record at Westminster and in Dublin, for the infringement of any such copyright as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Court in which such action is pending, if the Court be then sitting, or if the Court be not sitting then, for a judge of such Court, on the application of the plaintiff or defendant respectively, to make such order for an injunction, inspection, or account, and to give such direction respecting such action, injunction, inspection, or account, and the proceedings therein respectively, as to such Court or Judge may seem fit.

Importation of Pirated Works Prohibited.—Application in such Cases of Customs Act.

10. All repetitions, copies, or imitations of paintings, drawings, or photographs, wherein or in the design whereof there shall be subsisting copyright under this Act, and all repetitions, copies, and imitations of the design of any such painting or drawing, or of the negative of any such photograph, which, contrary to the provisions of this Act, shall have been made in any Foreign State, or in any part of the British dominions, are hereby absolutely prohibited to be imported into any part of the United Kingdom except by or with the consent of the proprietor of the copyright thereof, or his agent authorised in writing; and if the proprietor of any such copyright, or his agent, shall declare that any goods imported are repetitions, copies, or imitations of any such painting, drawing, or photograph, or of the negative of any such photograph, and so prohibited as aforesaid, then such goods may be detained by the Officers of Her Majesty’s Customs

Saving of Right to Bring Action for Damages.

11. If the author of any painting, drawing, or photograph, in which there shall be subsisting copyright, after having sold or otherwise disposed of such copyright, or if any other person, not being the proprietor for the time being of such copyright, shall, without the consent of such proprietor, repeat, copy, colourably imitate, or otherwise multiply, or cause to procure to be repeated, copied, or colourably imitated, or otherwise multiplied for sale, hire, exhibition, or distribution, any such work or the design thereof, or the negative of any such photograph, or shall import or cause to be imported into any part of the United Kingdom, or sell, publish, let to hire, exhibit, or distribute, or offer for sale, hire, exhibition, or distribution, or cause or procure to be sold, published, let to hire, exhibited or distributed, or offered for sale, hire, exhibition, or dis-
tribution, any repetition, copy, or imitation of such work, or the
design thereof, or the negative of any such photograph, made with-
out such consent as aforesaid, then every such proprietor, in addi-
tion to the remedies hereby given for the recovery of any such
penalties, and forfeiture of any such things as aforesaid, may
recover damages by and in a special action on the case, to be brought
against the person so offending, and may in such action recover and
enforce the delivery to him of all unlawful repetitions, copies, and
imitations, and negatives of photographs, or may recover damages
for the retention or conversion thereof: Provided that nothing
herein contained, nor any proceeding, conviction, or judgment, for
any act hereby forbidden, shall effect any remedy which any person
aggrieved by such Act may be entitled to either at law or in equity.

Provisions of 7 and 8 Vict., c. 12, to be Considered as Included
in this Act.

12. This Act shall be considered as including the provisions of
the Act passed in the Session of Parliament held in the seventh
and eighth years of her Present Majesty, intituled An Act to Amend
the Law Relating to International Copyright, in the same manner
as if such provisions were part of this Act.

Reproduction Fees.

The Copyright Union has drawn attention to the following sugges-
tions, drawn up for the guidance of its members, by Mr. Alfred
Ellis:

Members are advised not to give permission for their copyright
photographs to be reproduced until they have full particulars of the
size and style of the proposed reproduction, when they can formulate
their charges accordingly. For example: a newspaper should pay
a fee of not less than 10s. 6d. for half-tone black-and-white repro-
duction not exceeding 6 by 4 inches, when printed with letterpress
in one issue of a newspaper; but, if it is to be printed as an inset,
the fee should be at least one guinea. If printed in colours, collo-
type, or photogravure, it should be a still higher fee. If a photo-
graph is to be reproduced for advertising purposes, a higher fee
should be charged than for newspaper work. In all cases the per-
mission must be in writing, and should state the fee to be paid, the
process by which the photograph is to be reproduced, and whether
in black-and-white or colours, the size limit, and the purpose for
which the reproduction may be used.

The fee for reproduction on postcards should be not less than
10s. 6d. royalty per thousand for half-tone or colotype, and £1 1s.
per thousand for bromide or ordinary photographic processes.
TABLES.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The formulae in the editorial pages of this ALMANAC are given, in almost all cases, in both British and metric measures, and in adopting this course we have had the desire to impress upon photographers the simplicity and facility of the latter system. As a rule, the British formulae are expressed in grains or ounces per 20 ozs. of solution, and the metric formulae in grammes per 1000 c.c.s. In regard to the total bulk of solution, our formulae are mostly drawn up on the basis that the total bulk after the solution of the solids is that stated in the formula—20 ozs. or 1000 c.c.s. as a rule.

The question of a 10 per cent. solution is a point in formulae making and using which has caused endless discussion; but it is really simple enough if it be borne in mind that the ounce avoirdupois contains 437½ grains, while the fluid ounce contains 480 minims. As 10 per cent. solutions, being strong, are usually measured out in minims, the ounce avoirdupois must be dissolved in enough water to make a solution containing 1 grain in 10 minims; that is to say, 4375 minims, or practically 9 ounces, is the proper bulk for the solution of 1 ounce avoirdupois. But if a solution is to be measured out in fluid ounces, then the 10 per cent. solution will be 1 oz. in 10 fluid ozs.

Throughout this work "grains per ounce" are converted into "grammes per litre" by multiplying by 2.3. Ounces per any given number of fluid ounces are converted by taking the same ratio of grammes to 1000 c.c.s.

In reference to the names of chemicals, "sodium carbonate" and "sodium sulphite" are used for the crystallised forms of these substances. If the "dry" or "anhydrous" forms are meant, one or other of these terms is used in qualification.
British Weights and Measures.

1. APOTHECARIES WEIGHT.*
20 Grains = 1 Scruple.
  3 Scruples = 1 Drachm = 60 Grains.
  8 Drachms = 1 Ounce = 480 Grains.

2. AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.*
437\(\frac{1}{2}\) Grains = 1 Ounce.
  16 Ounces = 1 Pound = 7000 Grains.
  \(\frac{1}{4}\) ounce = 109 grains; \(\frac{1}{2}\) ounce = 219 grains; \(\frac{3}{4}\) ounce = 328 grains.

3. FLUID MEASURE.
10 Minims = 1 Drachm.
  8 Drachms = 1 Ounce = 480 Minims.
20 Ounces = 1 Pint = 160 Drachms = 9600 Minims.
2 Pints = 1 Quart = 40 Ounces = 320 Drachms.
4 Quarts = 1 Gallon = 160 Ounces = 1280 Drachms.

1 fluid ounce of water weighs 437\(\frac{1}{2}\) grains, therefore every minim weighs 0.91 grains.

Metric Weights and Measures.
The unit of weight is the gramme, written "gm."; the subdivisions are the "deci-" (1/10th), "centi-" (1/100th), and "milli-gramme" (1/1000th); the multiples are the "deka-" (10 gm.) and "hectogramme" (100 gm.), but in practice it is usual to use the term 0.1 or 0.01 and 10 or 100 grammes, and the abbreviation "kilo." for 1000 gms.
The following are the equivalents of Metric Weights and Measures in terms of Imperial Weights and Measures:—

**LINEAR MEASURE.**

1 Millimetre (mm.) (1/1000th M.) = 0.03937 inch
1 Centimetre (1/100th M.) = 0.3937 ''
1 Metre (M.) = 39.370113 inches
1 Kilometre (1000 M.) = 0.62137 mile

**SQUARE MEASURE.**
1 Square Centimetre = 0.155 square inch
1 Square Metre (100 square decimetres) = 10.7639 square feet

**WEIGHT.**
Avoirdupois.
1 Milligramme (1/1000th gm.) = 0.015 grain
1 Gramme (1 gm.) = 15.432 ''
1 Kilogramme (1000 gm.) = 2.2046223 lbs. or 35.273957 ozs.

* It is now customary in formula to employ the avoirdupois ounce (437\(\frac{1}{2}\) grains); but in cases where "drachm" are given the apothecaries drachm of 60 grains is taken as the unit.
FLUID MEASURE.

1 Cubic centimetre* (c.c.) (1/1000th litre) = 16.9 minims
1 Litre (1 L.) = 35 ozs. 94 m. = 16894.1 minims

Conversion of Metric into British Measures.

GMS. PER LITRE INTO GRAINS PER 10* OZS.

The following table gives the most convenient means of translating metric formulae into British measures.

* The figures given in Columns 2, 4, and 6 are a correct translation of the metric proportion when the solution is measured out in ounces and fractions of an ounce. If to be measured in minims, the quantities in Columns 2, 4, and 6 are dissolved in 9 ozs. 2 drs. of water.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Gms.</th>
<th>2 Grs. Per 10</th>
<th>3 Gms.</th>
<th>4 Ozs.</th>
<th>5 Gms.</th>
<th>6 Grs. Per 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Per Litre</td>
<td>Per ozs.</td>
<td>Per Litre</td>
<td>Per ozs.</td>
<td>Per Litre</td>
<td>Per ozs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>30.6</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>43.8</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>48.1</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>56.9</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>61.2</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>65.6</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>74.4</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>481</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>78.8</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>83.1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>91.9</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>569</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>96.2</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>100.6</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>105.0</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>109.4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Millilitre and C.C.—Revisions of metric standards have shown that the litre is not exactly 1000 c.c.s., but 999.84 c.c.s. (according to Mendeleef's calculations from the experimental data). The difference appears sufficiently serious in official circles to warrant the abandonment of the term "cubic centimetre," and the employment of "millilitre" for the true thousandth part; millilitre to be abbreviated to "mil." On grounds of terminology there is some reason for this, but until "millilitre" commences to oust c.c. from current writings we shall continue to use the latter term. As regards error, the difference is absolutely negligible, not more than 4 drops in 35 ozs.
In the above table the British equivalents are given in the form most convenient for actual work, viz., in even ounces and quarter ounces, with odd grains over. If calculations need to be made, the following figures giving the equivalents of ounces and quarter-ounces in grains will be found useful:

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
\text{oz.} & \text{grs.} & \text{ozs.} & \text{grs.} & \text{ozs.} & \text{grs.} \\
1/2 & 109 & 1/2 & 765 & 3/4 & 1,421 & 4/4 & 2,078 \\
1/2 & 219 & 2 & 875 & 3/4 & 1,531 & 5/4 & 2,596 \\
1 & 328 & 2/4 & 984 & 3/4 & 1,640 & 5/4 & 2,606 \\
1 & 437 & 3/4 & 1,094 & 4 & 1,750 & 6 & 2,625 \\
1/2 & 546 & 3/4 & 1,203 & 4/4 & 1,859 & 5/4 & 2,734 \\
3/4 & 656 & 3/4 & 1,312 & 4/4 & 1,969 & 5/4 & 2,844 \\
\end{array}
\]

**C.C.S. INTO MINIMS AND OUNCES (FLUID).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>16-9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>33-8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50-7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>67-6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>84-5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C.C.S. INTO MINIMS AND OUNCES (FLUID).—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1-25</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5-5</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1-11</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1-16</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1-76</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>8-3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1-102</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10-4</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1-161</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>12-4</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1-232</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>775</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1-296</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1-361</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>14-4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1-426</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>15-4</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1-490</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>16-5</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Conversion of British into Metric Measures.

GRAINS INTO GRAMMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0-065</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1-037</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2-268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0-13</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1-102</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2-592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0-194</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1-166</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>2-916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0-259</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1-232</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0-324</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1-296</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>3-564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0-389</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1-361</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3-888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0-454</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1-426</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>4-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0-518</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1-490</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>4-536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0-583</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1-555</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>4-860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0-648</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1-620</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>5-184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0-713</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1-685</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>5-508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0-775</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1-750</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>5-832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0-842</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1-814</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>6-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0-907</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1-880</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6-480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0-972</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1-944</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OUNCES (AVOIRDUPOIS) TO GRAMMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>7.09</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>113.40</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>368.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>14.17</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>141.75</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>396.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>21.26</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>170.10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>425.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td>28.35</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>198.45</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>453.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>35.43</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>226.80</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>481.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2</td>
<td>42.5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>255.15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>510.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>49.56</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>311.8</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>538.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>56.70</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>340.19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>566.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FLUID OUNCES AND DRACHMS TO C.C.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>42.6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>312.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.55</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>341.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.10</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>369.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10.65</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>113.6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>398.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14.20</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>142.0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>426.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>17.75</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>170.5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>454.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21.30</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>198.9</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>483.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>24.86</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>227.3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>511.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28.41</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>255.7</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>540.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>284.0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>568.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONVERSION RULES.

Grammes per litre into grains per ounce.—Multiply the grammes by 0.44.

C.c.s. per litre into minims per ounce.—Divide the c.c.s. by 2 (more exactly, multiply by 0.48).

Grains per ounce into grammes per litre.—Multiply the grains by 2.3. Thus 50 grs. per oz. = 115 gms. per litre.

Minims per ounce into c.c.s. per litre.—Multiply the minims by 2.
COINS AS WEIGHTS.

Silver coinage, it is useful to note, is minted exactly by weight in proportion to its value, viz., 436\frac{4}{11} \text{ grains for every 5s. Thus the threepenny bit is } 21.8 \text{ grs.}; \text{ a sixpence, } 43.6; \text{ shilling, } 87.2; \text{ florin, } 175.4; \text{ half-crown, } 218 \text{ grs.}

Thus the sixpence and threepenny piece are almost exactly one-tenth and one-twentieth of the avoirdupois ounce.

Bronze coinage—Three pennies, or five halfpennies, or ten farthings = 1 oz. (avoirdupois).

i.e., the penny = 145.8 grs.; 1 halfpenny, 87.5; and 1 farthing, 43.75 grs.

One sovereign weighs 123.27 grs.; the half-sovereign, 61.63 grs.

\frac{1}{2} \text{ oz. (avoir.)} = \text{ one-halfpenny and one threepenny piece.}
\frac{1}{2} \text{ " }, " = \text{ two halfpennies and a farthing.}
1 \text{ " }, " = \text{ three pennies (or five halfpennies).}
2 \text{ " }, " = \text{ six pennies (or ten halfpennies).}
4 \text{ " }, " = \text{ twelve pennies (or twenty halfpennies.)}

FRENCH COINS AS METRIC WEIGHTS.

Lord Crawford gives the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>25 gms...</th>
<th>Silver Coins.</th>
<th>10 gms.</th>
<th>Bronze Coins.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5 francs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 centimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>\frac{1}{2} or 50 centimes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PARTS.

Formulae given, as many are, in "parts" may be made up by writing gms. for the solid and o.c.s. for the fluid "parts," and converting them into the British measures by any of the tables in this section. Thus: Adurol, 10 parts; sodium sulphite, 100 parts; water 1000 parts becomes adurol, 154 grs.; sodium sulphite, 3 ozs. 230 grs.; water, 35 ozs.
### INCHES INTO MILLIMETRES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Millimetres</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Millimetres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>31.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>38.125</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>0.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>50.8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>101.6</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>3.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>152.4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3.81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MILLIMETRES INTO INCHES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Millimetres</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Millimetres</th>
<th>Inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>12.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ENGLISH SIZES OF PLATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Cm.</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Cm.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3\frac{1}{4} x 2\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>8.9 x 6.4</td>
<td>7 x 5\frac{5}{6}</td>
<td>17.8 x 12.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3\frac{3}{4} x 3\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>8.25 x 8.25</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{4} x 6\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>21.5 x 16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4\frac{1}{2} x 4\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>10.8 x 10.8</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>25.4 x 20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>12.6 x 12.0</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>30.4 x 25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} x 4\frac{3}{4}</td>
<td>16.5 x 12.0</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>38.1 x 30.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Lantern plate. 2 Quarter-plate. 3 Smallest common size in America. 4 Half-plate. 5 Usual medium size in America. 6 Whole-plate.

#### CONTINENTAL SIZES OF PLATES IN COMMON USE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cm.</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Cm.</th>
<th>Inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 x 12*</td>
<td>3.54 x 4.72</td>
<td>18 x 24</td>
<td>7.08 x 9.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 16</td>
<td>4.72 x 6.30</td>
<td>24 x 30</td>
<td>9.44 x 11.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 18†</td>
<td>5.12 x 7.08</td>
<td>30 x 40</td>
<td>11.81 x 15.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 21</td>
<td>5.12 x 8.25</td>
<td>40 x 50</td>
<td>15.75 x 19.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The standard small size, equivalent to the British quarter-plate.
† The standard medium size (British half-plate).

#### FOREIGN LANTERN SLIDES.

The standard French size for lantern slides is 10 by 8 cm., though many makers prepare slides 3\frac{1}{2} by 3\frac{1}{2}. The American size is 4 by 3\frac{1}{4}, though some makers use the English quarter-plate (4\frac{1}{4} by 3\frac{1}{2}).
CHEMICAL TABLES.

TABLE OF SYMBOLS AND EQUIVALENT WEIGHTS OF THE MORE IMPORTANT COMPOUNDS USED IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

The atomic weights of the elements employed in working out the equivalent weights given below are the round numbers contained in the first column of the Table of Atomic Weights on page 382.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Equiv. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acetone</td>
<td>C₈H₇O</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphite</td>
<td>C₈H₈O₃ Na</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid, acetic</td>
<td>C₈H₄O₉</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benzoic</td>
<td>C₈H₅COOH</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boric</td>
<td>H₃BO₃</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carabolic</td>
<td>C₆H₅OH</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorochromic</td>
<td>Cl CrO₂ OH</td>
<td>136.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromic (anhydride)</td>
<td>CrO₃</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citric</td>
<td>C₆H₈O₇ H₂O</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dithionic</td>
<td>H₂S₂O₆</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formic</td>
<td>H₃O₂</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallic</td>
<td>C₆H₃(OH)₈ COOH, H₂O</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrobromic</td>
<td>HBr</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrocloric</td>
<td>HCl</td>
<td>36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrofluoric</td>
<td>HF</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactic</td>
<td>CH₃CH(OH) COOH</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitric</td>
<td>HNO₃</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalic</td>
<td>H₂C₂O₄</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentathionic</td>
<td>H₃S₃O₆</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perchromic</td>
<td>H₂CrO₄</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phosphoric</td>
<td>H₃PO₄</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picric</td>
<td>C₆H₉(NO₃)₃ OH</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrogallic</td>
<td>C₈H₈(OH)₃</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicylic</td>
<td>C₈H₄(OH) COOH</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphuric</td>
<td>H₂SO₄</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphurous</td>
<td>H₃SO₃</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tannic</td>
<td>C₁₄H₁₀O₉</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tartaric</td>
<td>C₂H₂(OH)₃(COOH)₂</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrathionic</td>
<td>H₃S₄O₆</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trithionic</td>
<td>H₃S₃O₆</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adurol*</td>
<td>C₆H₈(OH)₃ Cl (or Br)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol (methyl)</td>
<td>CH₃OH</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ethyl)</td>
<td>C₂H₅OH</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Adurol is mono-chlor (or mono-brom) hydroquinone.
### TABLES OF SYMBOLS, Etc.—CONTINUED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Equiv. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alum, ammonia</td>
<td>Al₂(NH₄)₂(SO₄)₄·24H₂O</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ chrome</td>
<td>Cr₂K₂(SO₄)₂·24H₂O</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ iron ammonia</td>
<td>Fe₂(NH₄)₂(SO₄)₄·24H₂O</td>
<td>964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ potash</td>
<td>Al₂K₂(SO₄)₄·24H₂O</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium chloride</td>
<td>Al₂Cl₆·12H₂O</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ sulphate</td>
<td>Al₂(SO₄)₃·16H₂O</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ sulphocyanide</td>
<td>Al₂(UNS)₆</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>C₆H₃OH·NH₂·HCl</td>
<td>144·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia</td>
<td>NH₃</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium bichromate</td>
<td>(NH₄)₂Cr₂O₇</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ bromide</td>
<td>NH₄Br</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ carbonate</td>
<td>NH₄HCO₃ + NH₂COOH·NH₄</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ chloride</td>
<td>NH₄Cl</td>
<td>53·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ chromate</td>
<td>(NH₄)₂Cr₂O₄</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ citrate</td>
<td>(NH₄)₂C₆H₆O₁</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ iodide</td>
<td>NH₄I</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ molybdate</td>
<td>(NH₄)₆Mo₇C₂₄·4H₂O</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ nitrate</td>
<td>NH₄NO₃</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ oxalate</td>
<td>(NH₄)₂C₆O₄·H₂O</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ persulphate</td>
<td>(NH₄)₂S₂O₈</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ phosphate</td>
<td>(NH₄)₂HPO₄</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ sulphate</td>
<td>(NH₄)₂SO₄</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ sulphide</td>
<td>NH₄HS</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ sulphocyanide</td>
<td>NH₄CNS</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ vanadate</td>
<td>NH₄VO₃</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyl, acetate</td>
<td>C₆H₅NH₂</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ alcohol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ Anthion&quot; (potass. persulphate)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony, sulphide</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurantia</td>
<td>(C₆H₄(NO₂)₃)₂·N·NH₄</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurine</td>
<td>C(C₆H₄OH)₂·C₆H₄O</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium, bromide</td>
<td>BaBr₂·2H₂O</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ chloride</td>
<td>BaCl₂·2H₂O</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ iodide</td>
<td>BaI₃</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ nitrate</td>
<td>Ba(NO₃)₂</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ peroxide</td>
<td>BaO₂</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ sulphate</td>
<td>BaSO₄</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzole (benzene)</td>
<td>C₆H₆</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax (see Sodium borate)</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium, bromide</td>
<td>CdBr₂·4H₂O</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ chloride</td>
<td>CdCl₂</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ iodide</td>
<td>CdI₂</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, carbide</td>
<td>CaC₃</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ carbonate</td>
<td>CaCO₃</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>„ chloride (cryst.)</td>
<td>CaCl₂·6H₂O</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Equiv. Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, chloride (fused)</td>
<td>Ca Cl₂</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; hypochlorite</td>
<td>Ca (O Cl)₂</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sulphate</td>
<td>Ca SO₄ 2H₂O</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; hydroxide (slaked lime)</td>
<td>Ca(OH)₂</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon, bisulphide</td>
<td>C S₃</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celloidin</td>
<td>C₁₂ H₁₆ O₆ (NO₃)₄</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceric, sulphate</td>
<td>Ce (SO₄)₂ 4H₂O</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloral hydrate</td>
<td>C Cl₃ CH (OH)₂</td>
<td>165-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloroform</td>
<td>CH Cl₃</td>
<td>119-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysoidine</td>
<td>C₆ H₅ N₃ C₆ H₃ (NH₃)₂</td>
<td>211-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt, chloride</td>
<td>Co Cl₂ 6H₂O</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper, bromide</td>
<td>Cu Br₃</td>
<td>223-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloride</td>
<td>Cu Cl₂ 2H₂O</td>
<td>170-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; nitrate</td>
<td>Cu (NO₃)₂ 6H₂O</td>
<td>357-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sulphate</td>
<td>Cu SO₄ 5H₂O</td>
<td>249-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanine</td>
<td>C₂₀ H₃₅ N₃ I</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dextrine</td>
<td>(C₆ H₁₀ O₅) x</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamidophenol</td>
<td>C₆ H₈ OH (NH₂)₃</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinol*</td>
<td>C₄ H₁₀ O</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eikonogen†</td>
<td>C₁₀ H₅ (OH) NH₂ SO₂ O Na</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eosine</td>
<td>Na or K Salt of</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrosine</td>
<td>C₆ H₄ (CO)₂ O (C₆ H OH X)₂</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether</td>
<td>C₄ H₁₀ O</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrous and ferric salts (See Iron)</td>
<td>40% sol. of CH₂O</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaline</td>
<td>C₃ H₅ (OH)₃</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerine</td>
<td>C₆ H₄ OH NHCH₂ COOH</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycin§</td>
<td>K Au Cl₄ 2H₂O</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, chloride yellow</td>
<td>Na Au Cl₄ 2H₂O</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; brown</td>
<td>H Au Cl₄ 4H₂O</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; potassium</td>
<td>Na Au Cl₄ 2H₂O</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sodium</td>
<td>K Au Cl₄ 2H₂O</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen, peroxide</td>
<td>H₂O₃</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>C₆ H₄ (OH)₂</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridious chloride</td>
<td>Ir Cl₃</td>
<td>299-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; tetrachloride</td>
<td>Ir Cl₄</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; potassium</td>
<td>K₂ Ir Cl Cl₆</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sodium</td>
<td>Na₂ Ir Cl Cl₆</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferric chloride (dry)</td>
<td>Fe₂ Cl₆</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Edinol is the hydrochloride of γ-amido-oxy-benzyl-alcohol.
† Eikonogen is the sodium salt of amido- β-naphthol- β-monosulphuric acid.
‡ The X in these formulae may be bromine, iodine, or chlorine, which element in other proportions constitute the various commercial dyes.
§ Glycin is γ-oxyphenyl-glycin or γ-oxyphenyl-amido-acetic acid.
### TABLES OF SYMBOLS, &c.—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Equiv. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ferric chloride (lump)</td>
<td>Fe₂Cl₆ 12H₂O</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammonium citrate, brown</td>
<td>4 Fe C₅H₇O₇ 3 (NH₄)₃</td>
<td>2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalate</td>
<td>C₅H₄O₇ 3 Fe (OH)₃</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammonium oxalate</td>
<td>5 FeC₆H₅O₇ 2(NH₄)₃ C₆H₄O₇ NH₄C₆H₅O₇ 2H₂O</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potassium</td>
<td>FeCl₂</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sodium</td>
<td>FeCl₃ 4H₂O</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrous, chloride (dry)</td>
<td>Fe₂O₃ 2H₂O</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalate</td>
<td>K₂Fe (C₅O₄)₃ 3H₂O</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate</td>
<td>FeSO₄ 7H₂O</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammonia sulphate</td>
<td>Fe(NH₄)₂(SO₄)₂ 6H₂O</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead, acetate</td>
<td>Pb(C₂H₃O₂)₃ 3H₂O</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>Pb(NO₃)₂</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithia, caustic</td>
<td>LiOH</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium, bromide</td>
<td>LiBr</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate</td>
<td>Li₂CO₃</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium, chloride</td>
<td>LiCl (cryst. has 2H₂O)</td>
<td>42-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>Li I</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, chloride</td>
<td>MgCl₂</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate</td>
<td>MgSO₄ 7H₂O</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, peroxide</td>
<td>MnO₂</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate</td>
<td>MnSO₄ 4H₂O</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>Hg</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bichloride</td>
<td>HgCl₂</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>HgI₂</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potass. iodide (sol.)</td>
<td>HgI₂ 2KI</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol*</td>
<td>(C₆H₄OH NHCH₃p)₂ H₃SO₄</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortol†</td>
<td>(C₆H₄OH NHCH₃p)₂ + C₆H₄(OH)₂p</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladious chloride</td>
<td>PdCl₂</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potassium chloride</td>
<td>K₂PdCl₄</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-amidophenol</td>
<td>C₆H₄ NH₂ OH</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol (see Acid carboxic)</td>
<td>H₂PtCl₆ 6H₂O</td>
<td>516-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum per (or bi)chloride</td>
<td>K NH₄ Cr O₄</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, ammonium chromate</td>
<td>K H CO₃</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicarbonate</td>
<td>K₂Cr₂O₇</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bichromate</td>
<td>C₂H₂(OH)₂(CO₂)₂ BOk</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boro-tartrate</td>
<td>K Br</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromide</td>
<td>K₂CO₃</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate (dry)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Metol is the sulphate of mono-methyl-para-amido-phenol.
† Ortol is a mixture of one molecule each of methyl-ortho-amido-phenol and hydroquinone.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Equiv. Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potassium</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Equiv. Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorate</td>
<td>K Cl O₃</td>
<td>122·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride</td>
<td>K Cl</td>
<td>74·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloro-platinite</td>
<td>K₂Pt Cl₄</td>
<td>413·4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chromate</td>
<td>K₂ Cr O₆</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrate</td>
<td>K₃ Cs H₅ O₇ H₂O</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanide</td>
<td>K O N</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferricyanide</td>
<td>K₈ Fe (CN)₆</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrocyanide</td>
<td>K₄ Fe (CN)₆ H₃O</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrate</td>
<td>K HO</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>K I</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metabisulphite</td>
<td>K₂ S₂ O₅</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>K NO₃</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrite</td>
<td>K₂ NO₃</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalate</td>
<td>K₂ Cr O₄ H₂O</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>percarbonate</td>
<td>K₂ Cr O₆</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perchlorate</td>
<td>K Cl O₄</td>
<td>138·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permanganate</td>
<td>K₃ Mn₂ O₈</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persulphate</td>
<td>K₂ S₂ O₈</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate</td>
<td>K₂ S O₄</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphocyanide</td>
<td>K CN S</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrocatechin</td>
<td>C₆ H₇ (OH)₂</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochelle salt</td>
<td>K Na C₄ H₄ O₆ 4H₂O</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlippe's salt (sodium sulphantimonate)</td>
<td>Na₃ Sb S₄ 3H₂O</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver, acetate</td>
<td>Ag O₂ H₃ O₂</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammonium nitrate</td>
<td>Ag NO₃ + 2NH₃</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromide</td>
<td>Ag Br</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate</td>
<td>Ag₂ CO₃</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride</td>
<td>Ag Cl</td>
<td>143·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrate</td>
<td>Ag Cs H₅ O₇</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fluoride</td>
<td>Ag F 4H₂O</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>Ag I</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>Ag NO₂</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrite</td>
<td>Ag NO₃</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalate</td>
<td>Ag₂ C₂ O₄</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxide</td>
<td>Ag₂ O</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phosphate</td>
<td>Ag₃ PO₄</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate</td>
<td>Ag₂ SO₄</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphide</td>
<td>Ag₂ S</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tartrate</td>
<td>Ag₃ C₄ H₄ O₆</td>
<td>363·4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, acetate</td>
<td>Na C₃ H₅ O₂ 3H₂O</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(fused)</td>
<td>Na C₃ H₅ O₂</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicarbonate</td>
<td>Na H CO₃</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bichromate</td>
<td>Na₃ Cr₂ O₇ 2H₂O</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bisulphite</td>
<td>Na H SO₃</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Equiv. Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, borate</td>
<td>Na₂B₄O₇·10H₂O</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromide</td>
<td>Na Br·2H₂O</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate (dry)</td>
<td>Na₂CO₃</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate (cryst.)</td>
<td>Na₂CO₃·10H₂O</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride</td>
<td>Na Cl</td>
<td>58·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloro-platinate</td>
<td>Na₂PtCl₆·6H₂O</td>
<td>560·4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrate</td>
<td>Na₃C₀H₅O₇·5½H₂O</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fluoride</td>
<td>Na F</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrate (caustic)</td>
<td>Na OH</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrosulphite*</td>
<td>Na₂H₂SO₄</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyposulphite†</td>
<td>Na₂S₂O₃·5H₂O</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>Na I</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>NaNO₃</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitro-prusside</td>
<td>Na₄Fe₂(CN)₁₀(NO)₂·4H₂O</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalate</td>
<td>Na₂C₂O₄</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phosphate</td>
<td>Na₃HPO₄·12H₂O</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tribasic phosphate</td>
<td>Na₃PO₄·12H₂O</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate (cryst.)</td>
<td>Na₂SO₄·10H₂O</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphide</td>
<td>Na₂S·9H₂O</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphite (dry)</td>
<td>Na₂SO₃·7H₂O</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cryst.)</td>
<td>Na₁₀W₁₂O₄₁·28H₂O</td>
<td>379·8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium, bromide</td>
<td>Sr Br₂</td>
<td>247·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride (dry)</td>
<td>Sr C₂</td>
<td>158·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cryst.)</td>
<td>Sr Cl₂·2H₂O</td>
<td>194·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>Sr I₃</td>
<td>341·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>Sr(NO₃)₂</td>
<td>211·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamide</td>
<td>CS(NH₂)₆</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiosinamine</td>
<td>CS(NH₂)₂·NH C₈H₅</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>CH₃C₀H₅OH·C₈H₇</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin (Stannous) chloride</td>
<td>Sn Cl₂·2H₂O</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium, acetate</td>
<td>UO₂(C₂H₈O₂)₂·2H₂O</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride</td>
<td>UO₂Cl₂</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>UO₂(NO₃)₂·6H₂O</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, sulphate</td>
<td>Zn SO₄·7H₂O</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Called "hyposulphite" by chemists.  † Called "thiosulphate" by chemists.
TABLE OF THE SOLUBILITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL SUBSTANCES USED IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

sol. = soluble; v.s. = very soluble; s.s. = slightly soluble; dec. = decomposed; insol. = insoluble.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>One part is soluble in — parts of water.</th>
<th>Solubility in Alcohol, &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cold.</td>
<td>Boiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid, acetic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzoic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carboic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic (anhydride)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acetone.—(Sp. gr. 0·814), boils at 133°F, miscible in all proportions with water, alcohol and ether. 272 gms. dissolve in 100 gms. 20% cane sugar solution at 60°F. A solvent of resin, fats, camphor, pyroxylin and celluloid.

Acetic Acid.—The “glacial” acid, which is that implied in formulae unless a weaker acid is directed, solidifies about 50°F. Its sp. gr. is 1·055; it boils at 246°F. It is a solvent of gelatine, celluloid, pyroxyline, fats, oils, etc., blisters the skin, strongly absorbs water from the air, and is miscible with water, alcohol, ether, chloroform and glycerine in all proportions.

Formic Acid.—A colourless liquid of 1·22 sp. gr. (=100% acid), miscible with water and alcohol. Weaker solutions are: — 1·20 (90%); 1·18 (80%); 1·15 (65%); 1·12 (50%) and 1·06 (25%).

Hydrobromic Acid.—A solution of the gas, HBr, in water. The strongest solution has sp. gr. of 1·78 (=82%); sol. of 1·495 sp. gr. contains 48% HBr.; 1·38, 40%; 1·208, 25%.

Hydrochloric Acid.—A solution of the gas, HCl, in water. The commercial strongest acid has sp. gr. 1·16, and contains about 30% HCl. Impure acid is sold as "spirits of salt.

Hydrocyanic Acid (=Prussic Acid).—The strength of the official acid of the British Pharmacopoeia is 2%. A 10% acid is obtainable in the chemical trade. Both are the most deadly and dangerous poisons.

Hydrofluoric Acid is a strongly fuming solution of the gas HF; it is sold of strengths 40% and 55% HF.

Lactic Acid is sold as a colourless syrupy liquid, miscible with water or alcohol. Sp. gr. 1·21. A weaker acid is also sold commercially containing 50% acid.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>One part is soluble in — parts of water.</th>
<th>Solubility in Alcohol, &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cold</td>
<td>Boiling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acid oxalic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; phosphoric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; picric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; pyrogallic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; salicylic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; tannic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; tartaric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adurol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agar-agar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albumen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum, ammonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; iron ammonia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; potash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium, chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sulphate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nitric Acid.—Strongly corrosive liquid of 1·42 sp. gr. (=71% HNO₃); soluble in water; oxidises alcohol and other organic solvents.

Phosphoric Acid.—Sold as syrupy liquid, that of 1·75 sp. gr. (=about 90% acid), being intended when "phosphoric acid" is prescribed in formulæ.

Sulphuric Acid.—The commercial strong acid is a thick corrosive liquid of 1·84 sp. gr. (=98% H₂SO₄). It absorbs water rapidly from the air, and, mixed with water, great heat is developed. The acid should always be added to water—not vice versa.

Sulphurous Acid.—Solution in water of the gas SO₂; saturated solution of 1·046 is equivalent to 9·5% H₂SO₃, but soon loses strength.

Albumen.—On heating the cold solution to 160°F, the albumen separates in insoluble form. Alcohol similarly coagulates albumen.

Methyl Alcohol (sp. gr. 0·814).—The chief constituent of crude "wood spirit," or wood naphtha, in which is usually 10% of acetone.

Ethyl Alcohol forms "absolute alcohol" (sp. gr. 0·830 to 0·834), which contains from 2 to 5% water. Alcohol containing 16% water is "rectified spirit." "Methylated" spirit consists of rectified spirit plus 10% crude wood spirit and 4% mineral naphtha, the latter precipitating as a milkiness on addition of water. These various forms of alcohol mix with water, which can be abstracted with dry potassium carbonate.

Aluminium Chloride.—100 gms. saturated solution (sp. gr., 1·35) contains 41·1 gms. aluminium chloride.
### Tables of the Solubilities, &c.—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name.</th>
<th>One part is soluble in—parts of water.</th>
<th>Solubility in Alcohol, &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cold.</td>
<td>100 parts of water dissolve at ordinary temper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(v.s.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum, sulphocyanide</td>
<td>(\ldots)</td>
<td>(\ldots)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amidol</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium, bichromate</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; bromide</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; carbonate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloride</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; citrate</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; iodide</td>
<td>0-6</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; molybdate</td>
<td>2-(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; nitrate</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; oxalate</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; persulphate</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; (hydro) sulphide</td>
<td>(\ldots)</td>
<td>(\ldots)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sulphocyanide</td>
<td>0-6</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; vanadate</td>
<td>s.s.</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyl, acetate</td>
<td>alcohol</td>
<td>(\ldots)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony sulphide</td>
<td>insol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurantia</td>
<td>s.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aniline</td>
<td>s.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium bromide</td>
<td>0-75</td>
<td>0-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloride</td>
<td>2-(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; iodide</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; nitrate</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>3-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium, bromide</td>
<td>0-94</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; ammonium bromide</td>
<td>0-7</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloride</td>
<td>0-71</td>
<td>0-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; iodide</td>
<td>1-08</td>
<td>0-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium, chloride (cryst.) (fused)</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>0-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sulphate</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; hydroxide</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>1-300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceric sulphate</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloral hydrate</td>
<td>(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Alum) (\text{ium Sulphocyanide}) is purchased as a reddish solution of 1-16 sp. gr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ammonium Sulphide) is sold as a deep yellow solution containing also poly-sulphides.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Amyl Acetate).—Liquid of sp. gr. 0-876, miscible with alcohol and ether, but not with water. A solvent of fats, oils, resin, pyroxyline and celluloid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Amyl Alcohol), the chief constituent of fusel oil, is not miscible with water.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Aniline) (sp. gr. 1-036) is freely miscible with alcohol or ether, but only very slightly with water. It boils at 356° F. and coagulates albumen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table of the Solubilities, &c.—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>One part soluble in — parts of water.</th>
<th>100 parts dissolve at ordinary temperature.</th>
<th>Solubility in Alcohol, &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cold.</td>
<td>Boiling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper bromide</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloride</td>
<td>0'83</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sulphate</td>
<td>2 †</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanine</td>
<td>s.s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamidophenol</td>
<td>sol.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinol</td>
<td>sol.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eikonogen</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>4'2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eosine</td>
<td>sol.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erythrosine</td>
<td>s.s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, chloride</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydroquinone</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>insol.</td>
<td>insol.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferric chloride (lump)</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; (dry)</td>
<td>0'63</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; ammonium citrate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; (brown)*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; (green)†</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; oxalate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; ammonium oxalate</td>
<td>2'1</td>
<td></td>
<td>0'48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; potassium</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0'85</td>
<td>6'6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sodium</td>
<td>1'69</td>
<td>0'55</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrous chloride (dry)</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; (cryst.)</td>
<td>0'68</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; oxalate</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>3800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; potass. oxalate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sulphate</td>
<td>1'43</td>
<td>0'27</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; am. sulphate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead, acetate</td>
<td>1  †</td>
<td>0'5</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead, nitrate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0'7</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Ether (called also "sulphuric ether") is very volatile and inflammable. Boils at 95° F., sp. gr. 0'722.

† Formalin.—A commercial strong solution (40%) of formic aldehyde, CH₂O.

Gelatine becomes swollen in cold water and dissolves in hot. Dissolved in the cold by oxalic, acetic, hydrochloric, and nitric acids, barium chloride and chloral hydrate. Precipitated from its solution in water by alcohol.

Glycerine.—Miscible with water or alcohol. Sp. gr. 1'265.

Iodine dissolves freely also in carbon bisulphide or potassium iodide solution.

Ferric Oxalate is very soluble; over 20%, it is partially reduced to ferrous oxalate on heating the solution to 212° F.

Seven parts of ferrous sulphate correspond to 10 parts ferrous ammonium sulphate.  
* 21'7-22'4% iron.  
† 14 to 15% iron.

50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cold.</th>
<th>Boiling</th>
<th>100 parts of water dissolve at ordinary temperature</th>
<th>Solubility in Alcohol, &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lithia, caustic</td>
<td>s.s.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium, bromide</td>
<td>0-7</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; carbonate</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloride</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>0-8</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>0-61</td>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium, chloride (dry)</td>
<td>1-7</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>insol. in absolute alc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; sulphate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1 in 4:90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese, sulphate</td>
<td>0-8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>s.s.; also in ether</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury, bichloride</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>6-3</td>
<td>1 in 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>0-66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol</td>
<td>sol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortol</td>
<td>sol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Para-amido-phenol</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol (see acid carbolic)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium, bicarbonate</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>dec.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; bichromate</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; borotartrate</td>
<td>¾</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; bromide</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; carbonate(dry)</td>
<td>0-9</td>
<td>0-64</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chlorate</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1 in 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloride</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1-75</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>insol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloroplatinite</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chromate</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>insol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; citrate</td>
<td>0-6</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>insol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; cyanide</td>
<td>0-8</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; ferricyanide</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1 in 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; ferrocyanide</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; hydrate</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>insol. ; insol. in eth. sol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; iodide</td>
<td>0-7</td>
<td>¾</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; metabisulphite</td>
<td>sol</td>
<td>dec.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>3⅔</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrite</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalate</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perchlorate</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>dec.</td>
<td>6-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permanganate</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persulphate</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphocyanide</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>dec.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acid sulphate</td>
<td>0-46</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrocatechin</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0-8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochelle salt</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlippe's salt</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table provides solubilities in various forms and at different temperatures, including boiling point and absolute alcohol, along with the solubility in alcohol and other solvents.
TABLE OF THE SOLUBILITIES, &c.—CONTINUED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>One part is soluble in—parts of water.</th>
<th>100 parts of water dissolve at ordinary temperature.</th>
<th>Solubility in Alcohol, &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cold.</td>
<td>Boiling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver, acetate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorate</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrate</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanide</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fluoride</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>0:44</td>
<td>0:1</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrite</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphocyanide</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tartrate</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, acetate</td>
<td>2:8</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicarbonate</td>
<td>11:3</td>
<td>deo.</td>
<td>8:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bichromate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0:6</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bisulphite</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borate</td>
<td>12:4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromide</td>
<td>1:1</td>
<td>0:9</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carbonate (dry)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2:2</td>
<td>16:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cryst.)</td>
<td>1:96</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>65:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2:2</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloroplatinate</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrate</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fluoride</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrate (caustic)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyposulphite</td>
<td>0:6</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>0:6</td>
<td>0:4</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>1:1</td>
<td>0:6</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxalate</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phosphate</td>
<td>6:7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate (dry)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphate (cryst.)</td>
<td>2:2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(dry)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tri-basic phosphate</td>
<td>0:5</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tungstate</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8 to 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(meta) vanadate</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium, bromide</td>
<td>1:01</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloride</td>
<td>1:96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cryst.)</td>
<td>1:33</td>
<td>0:6</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iodide</td>
<td>0:56</td>
<td>0:25</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitrate</td>
<td>1:41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiocarbamide</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Readily soluble in ammonia and hypo.
2. AgF₄H₂O is almost as soluble as calcium chloride.
## TABLE OF THE SOLUBILITIES, &c.—Continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>One part is soluble in — parts of water</th>
<th>100 parts of water dissolve at ordinary temperature</th>
<th>Solubility in Alcohol, &amp;c.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cold</td>
<td>Boiling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiosinamine</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thymol</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>..</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin (stannous), chloride</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium, acetate</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chloride</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>..</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; nitrate</td>
<td>⅓</td>
<td>v.s.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc, sulphate</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PERCENTAGE OF REAL AMMONIA IN SOLUTIONS OF DIFFERENT DENSITIES AT 14° CENTIGRADE.—Carius.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific Gravity</th>
<th>Percentage Ammonia</th>
<th>Specific Gravity</th>
<th>Percentage Ammonia</th>
<th>Specific Gravity</th>
<th>Percentage Ammonia</th>
<th>Specific Gravity</th>
<th>Percentage Ammonia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.8844</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>0.9052</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>0.9314</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>0.9631</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8864</td>
<td>35.0</td>
<td>0.9078</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>0.9347</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>0.9670</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8885</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>0.9106</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>0.9380</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>0.9709</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8907</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>0.9133</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>0.9414</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td>0.9749</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8929</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>0.9162</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>0.9449</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>0.9790</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8953</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>0.9191</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>0.9484</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>0.9831</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.8976</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>0.9221</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>0.9520</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>0.9873</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9001</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>0.9251</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>0.9556</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>0.9915</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9026</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>0.9283</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>0.9503</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>0.9959</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INDICATORS

*I.e., Colour Tests for Alkalies and Acids.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Acid.</th>
<th>Alkaline.</th>
<th>In presence of Carbon Dioxide.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Litmus</td>
<td>Bright red</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Reddish purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochineal</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>Reddish violet</td>
<td>Not affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl orange</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Yellow brown</td>
<td>Not affected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol-phthalein</td>
<td>Colourless</td>
<td>Intense red</td>
<td>Useless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reaction of Substances to Various Indicators.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substance</th>
<th>Litmus</th>
<th>Methyl Orange</th>
<th>Phenolphthalein</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alum</td>
<td>acid</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borax</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potass Metabisulphite</td>
<td>acid</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po'ass Oxalate</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochelle Salt</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Nitrate</td>
<td>acid</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Bicarbonate</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Citrate</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Bisulphite</td>
<td>acid</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Sulphite</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Phosphate</td>
<td>neutral</td>
<td>alkaline</td>
<td>neutral</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A TABLE OF ATOMIC WEIGHTS OF THE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Atomic Weight in Round Numbers</th>
<th>Accurate Atomic Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium</td>
<td>Al</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27·1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antimony</td>
<td>Sb</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>120·2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argon</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39·9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenic</td>
<td>As</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barium</td>
<td>Ba</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>137·43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium</td>
<td>Be = Gl</td>
<td>9·1</td>
<td>9·1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bismuth</td>
<td>Bi</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>208·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boron</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11·00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>Br</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>79·96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium</td>
<td>Cd</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>112·4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesium</td>
<td>Cs</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>132·9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>Ca</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>40·1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerium</td>
<td>Ce</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>140·25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>Cl</td>
<td>35·5</td>
<td>35·451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cromium</td>
<td>Cr</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>52·11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt</td>
<td>Co</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>59·00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
<td>Cu</td>
<td>63·5</td>
<td>63·60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erbium</td>
<td>Er</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>166·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorine</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadolinium</td>
<td>Gd</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>156·01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium</td>
<td>Ga</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>70·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanium</td>
<td>Ge</td>
<td>72·5</td>
<td>72·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>Au</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>197·2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helium</td>
<td>He</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1·008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indium</td>
<td>In</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>I</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>126·97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridium</td>
<td>Ir</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>193·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron</td>
<td>Fe</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>55·9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanthanum</td>
<td>La</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>138·9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>Pb</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>206·92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7·03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium</td>
<td>Mg</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24·36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manganese</td>
<td>Mn</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>55·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury</td>
<td>Hg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>200·0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Atomic Weight in Round Numbers</td>
<td>Accurate Atomic Weight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molybdenum</td>
<td>Mo</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neodymium</td>
<td>Nd</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>143.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel</td>
<td>Ni</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>58.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobium</td>
<td>Nb=Cb</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>94.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>N</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmium</td>
<td>Os</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>191.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen (Standard)</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladium</td>
<td>Pd</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum</td>
<td>Pt</td>
<td>193.4</td>
<td>194.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>39.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praseodymium</td>
<td>Pr</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>140.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodium</td>
<td>Rh</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>103.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubidium</td>
<td>Rb</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>85.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthenium</td>
<td>Ru</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>101.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samarium</td>
<td>Sm</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>150.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandium</td>
<td>Sc</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>44.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selenium</td>
<td>Se</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon</td>
<td>Si</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Ag</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>107.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium</td>
<td>Na</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium</td>
<td>Sr</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>87.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>32.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tantalum</td>
<td>Ta</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>183.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tellurium</td>
<td>Te</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>127.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terbium</td>
<td>Tb</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>160.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thallium</td>
<td>Tl</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>204.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorium</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>232.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thulium</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>171.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin</td>
<td>Sn</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>119.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium</td>
<td>Ti</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>184.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranium</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>238.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanadium</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>51.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ytterbium</td>
<td>Yb</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>173.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yttrium</td>
<td>Yt</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc</td>
<td>Zn</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>65.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zirconium</td>
<td>Zr</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisons</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
<td>Characteristic Symptoms</td>
<td>Antidote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxalic Acid, including Potassium Oxalate</td>
<td>1 drachm is the smallest fatal dose known.</td>
<td>Hot burning sensation in throat and stomach; vomiting, cramps, and numbness.</td>
<td>Chalk, whiting, or magnesia suspended in water. Plaster or mortar can be used in emergency.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia</td>
<td>Vapour of ammonia may cause inflammation of the lungs</td>
<td>Swelling of tongue, mouth, and fauces; often followed by stricture of the oesophagus.</td>
<td>Vinegar and water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potash</td>
<td>3 grains the smallest known fatal dose.</td>
<td>Acid, metallic taste, constriction and burning in throat and stomach, followed by nausea and vomiting.</td>
<td>White and yolk of raw eggs with milk. In emergency, flour paste may be used.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda</td>
<td></td>
<td>Constriction in the throat and at pit of stomach; crampy pains and stiffness of abdomen; blue line round the gums.</td>
<td>Sulphates of soda or magnesia. Emetic of sulphate of zinc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercuric Chloride</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smarting sensation.</td>
<td>No certain remedy; cold affusion over the head and neck most efficacious.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetate of Lead</td>
<td>The sub-acetate is still more poisonous</td>
<td>Irritant pain in stomach and vomiting.</td>
<td>Sulphate of iron should be applied immediately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanide of Potassium</td>
<td>a. Taken internally, 3 grs. fatal.</td>
<td>Producers troublesome sores and ulcers.</td>
<td>Emetics and magnesia, or chalk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>b. Applied to wounds and abrasions of the skin.</td>
<td>Powerful irritant.</td>
<td>Common salt to be given immediately, followed by emetics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bichromate of Potassium</td>
<td>a. Taken internally.</td>
<td>Corrosion of windpipe and violent inflammation.</td>
<td>Bicarbonate of soda, or carbonate of magnesia or chalk, plaster of the apartment beaten up in water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrates of Silver</td>
<td>b. Applied to slight abrasions of the skin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitric Acid</td>
<td>2 drachms have been fatal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrochloric Acid</td>
<td>Inhalation of the fumes has also been fatal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphuric Acid</td>
<td>1 ounce has caused death.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic Acid, concentrated</td>
<td>1 drachm has been fatal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iodine</td>
<td>Variable in its action; 3 grains have been fatal.</td>
<td>Acrid taste, tightness about the throat, vomiting.</td>
<td>Vomiting should be encouraged and gruel, arrowroot and starch given freely.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether</td>
<td>When inhaled.</td>
<td>Effects similar to chloroform.</td>
<td>Cold affusion and artificial respiration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**THERMOMETRIC TABLES,**

*Showing the Assimilation of the Thermometers in Use throughout the World.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centigrade</th>
<th>Réaumur</th>
<th>Fahrenheit</th>
<th>Centigrade</th>
<th>Réaumur</th>
<th>Fahrenheit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>212.0</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>120.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>79.2</td>
<td>210.2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38.4</td>
<td>118.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>78.4</td>
<td>208.4</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>37.6</td>
<td>116.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>77.6</td>
<td>206.6</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td>114.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>76.8</td>
<td>204.8</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>113.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>76.0</td>
<td>203.0</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>111.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>201.2</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>34.4</td>
<td>109.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>74.4</td>
<td>199.4</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>33.6</td>
<td>107.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>73.6</td>
<td>197.6</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>32.8</td>
<td>105.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>72.8</td>
<td>195.8</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>104.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>72.0</td>
<td>194.0</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>102.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>192.2</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>100.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>70.4</td>
<td>190.4</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>29.6</td>
<td>98.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>69.6</td>
<td>188.6</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>96.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>68.8</td>
<td>186.8</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>95.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>68.0</td>
<td>185.0</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>183.2</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>66.4</td>
<td>181.4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>89.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>65.6</td>
<td>179.6</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>87.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>64.8</td>
<td>177.8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>86.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>64.0</td>
<td>176.0</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>84.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>63.2</td>
<td>174.2</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>82.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>62.4</td>
<td>172.4</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>21.6</td>
<td>80.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>61.6</td>
<td>170.6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>78.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>60.8</td>
<td>168.8</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>77.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>60.0</td>
<td>167.0</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>75.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>59.2</td>
<td>165.2</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>73.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>58.4</td>
<td>163.4</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>71.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>57.6</td>
<td>161.6</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>69.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>159.8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>158.0</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>66.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>55.2</td>
<td>156.2</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>64.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>54.4</td>
<td>154.4</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13.6</td>
<td>62.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>53.6</td>
<td>152.6</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>60.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>52.8</td>
<td>150.8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>52.0</td>
<td>149.0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>57.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>147.2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>55.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>50.4</td>
<td>145.4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>53.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td>143.6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>51.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>48.8</td>
<td>141.8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>48.0</td>
<td>140.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>48.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>47.2</td>
<td>138.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>46.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>136.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>44.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>45.6</td>
<td>134.6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.8</td>
<td>42.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>44.8</td>
<td>132.8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>44.0</td>
<td>131.0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>43.2</td>
<td>129.2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>37.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>42.4</td>
<td>127.4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>35.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>41.6</td>
<td>125.6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>33.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>40.8</td>
<td>123.8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>122.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THERMOMETRIC RULES.

The following rules for the rapid conversion of degrees in one system into another will be found useful:—

To Convert Centigrade into Fahrenheit:
Degrees Centigrade \times 9 \div 5 + 32.
Ex.—80° C. \times 9 \div 5 = 144 + 32 = 176° F.

To Convert Centigrade into Réaumur:
Degrees Centigrade \times 4 \div 5.
Ex.—60° C. \times 4 \div 5 = 48° R.

To Convert Fahrenheit into Centigrade:
(Degrees Fahrenheit - 32) \times 5 \div 9.
Ex.—100° F. - 32 = 68 \times 5 \div 9 = 37.8° C.

To Convert Fahrenheit into Réaumur:
(Degrees Fahrenheit - 32) \div 9 \times 4.
Ex.—95° F. - 32 = 63 \div 9 \times 4 = 28° R.

To Convert Réaumur into Centigrade
Degrees Réaumur \times 5 \div 4.
Ex.—80° R. \times 5 \div 4 = 100° C.

To Convert Réaumur into Fahrenheit
Degrees Réaumur \times 9 \div 4 + 32.
Ex.—16° R. \times 9 \div 4 = 36 + 32 = 68° F.
ORTHOCROMATIC DATA.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE COLOURS IN THE SPECTRUM.

(According to Listing.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Wave length.</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>Wave length.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
<td>Cyan Blue</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
<td>Indigo</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>(Limit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WAVE LENGTHS OF BRIGHT LINES OF ELEMENTS USED IN PLOTTING OUT THE SPECTRUM.

(IN TEN-MILLIONTHS OF A MILLIMETRE ANGSTROM UNITS.)

Table I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of line.</th>
<th>Colour.</th>
<th>Salts used.</th>
<th>Wave lengths $= \lambda$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lithium</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>Lithium chloride or nitrate</td>
<td>6705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Lithium chloride or nitrate</td>
<td>6102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Sodium chloride or bicarbonate</td>
<td>5893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Little b&quot;</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>Magnesium ribbon</td>
<td>5183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strontium</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Strontium chloride or metal</td>
<td>4607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Calcium nitrate or chloride</td>
<td>4227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium</td>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>Potassium chloride</td>
<td>4080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table I has been drawn up so as to enable any one with nothing more than an ordinary Bunsen gas burner to construct a chart, by means of which the position of any Fraunhofer line in the spectrum may be determined with sufficient accuracy for all photographic purposes. The salts should be dissolved in distilled water so as to form a saturated solution, a narrow loop of copper or iron wire should be wound with fibrous asbestos, and this repeatedly heated in the Bunsen and allowed to cool.
Table II. will give the data, most easily obtained if a small induction coil is used. A small coil, giving a fat \( \frac{1}{4} \) or \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. spark, and actuated by three bichromate bottles will suffice to show the lines in this table. The hydrogen tube is, of course, of the well-known Plucker or Salet form. The magnesium may be used in twisted spirals of ribbon, but preferably in rod form, and the rods should be filed to comparatively sharp points. The constricted portion of the vacuum tube and the points of the magnesium rod should be placed parallel to and not at right angles to the slit.

**EXPOSURE TABLES.**

The following table, based on that of Burton, gives a rough idea of the exposures for various subjects and diaphragms under the following conditions:

1. Best lighting; midday sunshine in May, June, and July.
2. With the most rapid commercial plates. See below for factors applying to other conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F/ No.</th>
<th>Average Subject with</th>
<th>Landscapes with</th>
<th>Sea Clouds and Sky</th>
<th>Subjects with Extra Heavy Foreground, e.g., Dark Trees, Groups</th>
<th>Under Trees, Woods, Avenues, Glades, etc.</th>
<th>Portrait in Average Well-Lit Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Average Subject with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subjects with Extra Heavy Foreground, e.g., Dark Trees, Groups</td>
<td>Under Trees, Woods, Avenues, Glades, etc.</td>
<td>Portrait in Average Well-Lit Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>objects in Foreground, Street, Outdoor Landscape, and Beach Scene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/4</td>
<td>1/250</td>
<td>1/500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1/120</td>
<td>1/20</td>
<td>1/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/4.5</td>
<td>1/200</td>
<td>1/400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1/100</td>
<td>1/15</td>
<td>1/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/5.6</td>
<td>1/130</td>
<td>1/250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1/64</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/6.3</td>
<td>1/100</td>
<td>1/200</td>
<td>1/1000</td>
<td>1/50</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/7</td>
<td>1/80</td>
<td>1/150</td>
<td>1/800</td>
<td>1/40</td>
<td>1/7</td>
<td>2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/8</td>
<td>1/64</td>
<td>1/120</td>
<td>1/600</td>
<td>1/30</td>
<td>1/5</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/11</td>
<td>1/30</td>
<td>1/60</td>
<td>1/300</td>
<td>1/15</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/16</td>
<td>1/15</td>
<td>1/30</td>
<td>1/150</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/22</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/15</td>
<td>1/80</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/32</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>1/40</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/45</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In weather other than bright sunshine the above exposures are multiplied as follows:—

Bright diffused light, the sun behind a cloud .... \( \times 1 \frac{1}{2} \)

Heavy clouds over the whole sky. Absence of distinct shadows \( \times 3 \)

Light clouds over the whole sky, but light able to cast a visible shadow \( \times 2 \)

Very dull. Whole sky covered by still heavier clouds

At other hours of the day and times of the year the above exposures are multiplied by the numbers in the following table of daylight variation. Figure in the table indicates times for which the above exposures are correct.

---

**VARIATION IN DAYLIGHT FROM MORNING UNTIL EVENING (FOR LATITUDE OF BRITISH ISLES, NORTH GERMANY, ETC.).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>12</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>3\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>2 \frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>2\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>2\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>2\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>1\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>3\frac{1}{4}</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>4\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AFTERNOON.**
PINHOLE EXPOSURES.

(WATKINS-POWER NUMBERS. *)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W.P. No.</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Nearest Needle Size</th>
<th>Good Working Distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.160</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.080</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0.053</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.040</td>
<td>1/15</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0.032</td>
<td>1/32</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.027</td>
<td>1/36</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.023</td>
<td>1/38</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.020</td>
<td>1/44</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rule for use of W.P. No. in Column 1.—Multiply W.P. No. of aperture by its working distance from plate. Use the result as the f/No. in calculating exposure by meter, tables or other means. Whatever the calculated result is in seconds or fractions of a second, expose that number of minutes or fractions of a minute. Example.—W.P. 6 at 8 inches calculate as f/48.

* The principle of this system will be understood from a consideration of an example of focal aperture:—A 1/4-inch aperture at 9 inches = f/36. If every second on the actinometer is to be reckoned a minute, the aperture must be one-sixtieth the area, that is the diameter must be divided by \( \sqrt{60} \) or, near enough, by \( \sqrt{64} = 8 \). Therefore, an aperture of \( \frac{1}{4} \div 8 = \frac{1}{32} \) inch diameter = f/36 when minutes are given instead of seconds. Therefore, reasoning backwards, a pinhole of \( \frac{1}{32} \)-inch diameter is called No. 4 (32 ÷ 8). Similarly one of half the diameter is No. 8, and so on. Mr. Watkins, in order to allow for the exposure in excess of the theoretical which is needed in pinhole photography, calculates minutes as seconds at \( \frac{1}{3} \) instead of \( \frac{1}{6} \), the area of aperture, and therefore his so-called W.P. (Watkins-Power number) is obtained by dividing the denominator of the fraction which expresses the diameter of the pinhole by 6.3 instead of 8. Thus, in the case of a \( \frac{1}{32} \)-diameter hole, \( 38 \div 6.3 = 6.2 \), or, near enough, W.P. No. is 6.
TABLE OF COMPARATIVE PLATE SPEED NUMBERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above Watkins and Wynne numbers are equivalent to the H and D, only when the latter is determined in accordance with the directions of Hurter and Driffield, that is with pyro-soda developer and using the straight portion only of the density curve.

To convert H and D into Watkins:—Multiply H and D by 50 and divide by 34. For all practical purposes the Watkins P number is \( \frac{3}{5} \) times \( H \) and \( D \).

To convert Watkins into Wynne F. Nos. :—Extract the square root and multiply by 6-4.

The above methods have been approved by the Watkins Meter Company and the Infallible Exposure Meter Company with reference to "Wratten" plates, but the comparisons here given may not hold good with every other plate.

SHUTTER SPEEDS FOR MOVING OBJECTS.

*From the "Wellcome Exposure Record and Diary."

The formula and table given below indicate the shutter speeds necessary to secure negatives sufficiently sharp for direct printing. For enlarging it is better to give \( \frac{1}{2} \) to \( \frac{3}{4} \) these exposures, or to work further from the object. The figures are no guide to what is the correct exposure for the plate.

If \( D \) = distance of object in feet, \( F \) = focal length of lens, \( S \) = speed of object in feet per second, and \( E \) = exposure for an object moving across the field of view, then

\[
E = \frac{D}{100 F \times S}
\]

The following table gives in round figures the shutter speeds necessary for various moving objects, using the ordinary quarter plate lens of about 5 in. focus. The column A is for objects moving directly towards the operator, B for objects moving obliquely towards or from the camera, that marked C for objects moving directly across the field of view.
Distance of Object, 25 ft., unless otherwise stated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Street groups (no rapid motion)</td>
<td>1/5 to 1/10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrians (two miles per hour)</td>
<td>1/20</td>
<td>1/40</td>
<td>1/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals grazing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrians (three miles per hour)</td>
<td>1/30</td>
<td>1/60</td>
<td>1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrians (four miles per hour)</td>
<td>1/40</td>
<td>1/80</td>
<td>1/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles (six miles per hour)</td>
<td>1/60</td>
<td>1/120</td>
<td>1/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles (eight miles per hour)</td>
<td>1/80</td>
<td>1/150</td>
<td>1/250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyclists and trotting horses</td>
<td>1/160</td>
<td>1/300</td>
<td>1/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot races and sports</td>
<td>1/240</td>
<td>1/500</td>
<td>1/700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cycle races, horse galloping</td>
<td>1/300</td>
<td>1/750</td>
<td>1/900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yachts (10 knots per hour) at 50 ft.</td>
<td>1/60</td>
<td>1/120</td>
<td>1/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steamers (20 knots per hour) at 50 ft.</td>
<td>1/120</td>
<td>1/240</td>
<td>1/360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trains (30 miles per hour) at 50 ft.</td>
<td>1/150</td>
<td>1/300</td>
<td>1/450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trains (60 miles per hour) at 50 ft.</td>
<td>1/300</td>
<td>1/600</td>
<td>1/900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At 50 ft. the exposure may be double that at 25 ft.
At 100 ft. the exposure may be double that at 50 ft.

**OPTICAL CALCULATIONS.**

**Optical Rules and Equations.**

**CONJUGATE FOCI.**

Let \( f = \) focal length.

\( u = \) nodal distance of object measured from node of admission.

\( v = \) nodal distance of image measured from node of emission.

\( d = \) extra focal distance of object measured from front principal focus; i.e., from one focal length in front of lens.

\( x = \) extra focal distance of image measured from back principal focus; i.e., from one focal length behind lens.

\( R = \) linear ratio of \( \frac{\text{object}}{\text{image}} \). This is greater than 1 when reducing; less than 1 when enlarging.

Then

\[
\begin{align*}
u &= \frac{vf}{v-f} = Rv = (R + 1)f. \\
v &= \frac{uf}{u-f} = \frac{u}{R} = \left(\frac{1}{R} + 1\right)f. \\
d &= u-f = f^2 = Rf. \\
x &= v-f = \frac{f^2}{d} = \frac{f}{R}
\end{align*}
\]

**Definitions.—Principal Focus.**—This is the focus to which the lens brings parallel rays emanating from a point at an infinite distance. If we focus directly on a star the image is at the back principal focus. A corresponding point in front of the lens at the position the image would occupy if the lens were reversed is the front principal focus.
Node.—If we focus on a distant star the image will remain stationary when the
lens is rotated through a small arc in any direction about one fixed point. This
point is the node of emission. The node of admission is a corresponding point that
will have the same properties if the lens is reversed.

A distance measured from a node is termed a nodal distance.
A distance measured from a principal focus is an extrafocal distance. In general
it is most convenient to measure distances in this way.

The nodal distance of back principal focus from node of emission is equal to
that of the front principal focus from node of admission, and is called the focal
length of the lens.

**SCALE OF IMAGE.**

Let \( r = \text{ratio of } \frac{\text{image}}{\text{object}} \)

Then \( r = \frac{1}{R} = \frac{v}{u} = \frac{f}{d} = \frac{x}{f} \)

**CALCULATION OF FOCAL LENGTH.**

Various useful methods can be based on following equations

\[
\frac{vu}{v+u} = \frac{u}{R+1} = \sqrt{dx} = Rx = \frac{d}{R}
\]

As simple and accurate a method as any is first to focus the lens
on an object at an infinite distance (see table on page 898), and to
mark the position of any convenient part of the moving lens front on
the fixed camera baseboard, then place any object such as a foot rule
before the camera, and focus—by moving only (1) camera as a whole
and (2) camera front on baseboard, not back of camera—until image
on screen is same size as original. The distance through which the
camera front has to be moved to secure this is the focal length of the
lens, and is indicated by the separation of the mark on the fixed base-
board from that on the lens front in its final (same size) position.

**COMBINING LENSES.**

Let \( f_1 \) and \( f_2 \) = focal lengths of respective lenses.

\( s = \text{separation measured from node of emission of front lens to node of admission of back lens} \)

(termed nodal separation).

\( F = \text{focal length of combination.} \)

Then \( F = \frac{f_1 f_2}{f_1 + f_2 - s} \)

If one lens is a symmetrical doublet and the other a supplementary
lens placed inside the doublet, then, approximately, \( s = \text{half the}
extreme outside length of the doublet. The value of } s \text{ should not be
neglected unless very small.}

**EXPOSURE.**

In exposure we consider effective aperture, and the diameter of the
effective aperture is that of the largest parallel beam of light that
can enter and pass through the objective.

Let \( e = \text{v divided by diameter of effective aperture} \)

so-called "ratio number" of aperture.

\( f, r, \text{ and } v \) represent same quantities as before.

Then \( \frac{v}{e} = \text{diameter of effective aperture} \)

\( = \frac{f}{e} \text{ when object is distant.} \)

Exposure always varies inversely with \( \left( \frac{v}{e} \right) \)
With any one lens it varies directly in proportion to the value of
$e^2$, or of $v^2$, or of $(r + 1)^2$, if either the stop or the scale is altered.
With different lenses with apertures of same diameter exposure
varies directly with $f^3$, provided images of the same size are produced
from near objects, as in copying. If images of different sizes are
produced exposure varies directly with $f^3$, only when focussing on
infinity. In all other cases the value of $\left(\frac{v}{e}\right)^2$ must be deter-
mined to compare relative exposures.
Exposure is always the same so long as the value of $e$ is the same,
however much other factors may be varied.

DEPTH OF FIELD.

Depth of field is governed by angular aperture, which is a measure
of the angle at the apex of the cone of light reaching the plate when
focussing on an infinitely distant point of light. The diameter of the
angular aperture is the diameter of the base of the cone when its
height is made equal to the focal length. Depth is often calculated on
effective aperture; this introduces small errors that are very generally
ignored.
Let $a = \text{focal length divided by diameter of angular aperture.}$
$c = \text{diameter of circle of confusion. Usually taken as 0·01 inch,}$
but for critical definition 0·005 is necessary.
$H = \text{hyperfocal distance. See definition below.}$
Then $H = \frac{f^2}{ac} = \frac{100f^2}{a}$ when $c = 0·01$ inch,
measuring all distances from node of admission.
If we focus on infinity the nearest object in focus is at a
distance $= H$. A table of various values of $H$ will be found later
in this volume.
If we focus on a distance equal to $H + f$, all objects are in focus from
$H + f \over 2$ up to infinity. This is the maximum amount of depth
possible.
If we focus on a point at a distance $u$ the distance of nearest object
in focus
$$= \frac{Hu}{H + u - f} = \frac{Hu}{H + d}$$
and the distance of farthest object in focus
$$= \frac{Hu}{H - u + f} = \frac{Hu}{H - d}$$
When $f$ is small compared with $u$ it can be disregarded; and $u$ and $d$
can be considered equal, while distances can be measured either from
the node or the principal focus.

Very approximately, when we focus on a distance equal to $\frac{H}{n}$
depth extends from $\frac{H}{n + 1}$ to $\frac{H}{n - 1}$.
If an image produced with a lens of focal length \( f \) and with aperture of \( f/ \) number \( a \) is enlarged \( n \) times the result is equivalent, both as regards size and depth, to one produced directly with a lens of focal length \( nf \) and aperture \( f \) number \( na \), that is, an aperture of the same diameter.

To produce the same depth with two different lenses the aperture \( f \) numbers must vary in proportion with the squares of the focal lengths.

**PERSPECTIVE**

is controlled entirely by distance of object from entrance pupil of lens. The entrance pupil is the image of the stop aperture seen through the front lens. If the lens is rotated about the centre of the pupil, the stop appears to remain stationary. In a landscape lens the pupil is the stop. In a symmetrical doublet it is the node of admission. In a telephoto lens it is the node of admission of the front combination, not that of the entire objective.

The proper viewing distance for the print is equal to \( v \), excepting in the cases considered below.

**CORRECTION FOR INCONSTANCY OF APERTURE.**

With many lenses the aperture varies according to the side of the lens that it is measured upon, and in such cases it varies in diameter with the distance of the object, or is inconstant. All preceding rules and formulae assume it to be constant, hence the results are in error for near objects. They can, however, be corrected by the following method. The correction for exposure is important when such a lens is used for enlarging. See table of “Relative Exposures for Varying Proportions of Image to the Original.”

Let \( y = \) distance between entrance pupil and node of admission. If pupil is in front of node \( y \) is positive; if behind node \( y \) is negative.

The depth is corrected by multiplying results obtained by ordinary formulae by \( 1 + \frac{y}{u} \). Exposure by multiplying by \( \left(1 + \frac{y}{u}\right)^2 \). Viewing distance = \( v \left(1 + \frac{y}{u}\right) \). Perspective varies with value of \( u - y \).

When object is distant \( 1 + \frac{y}{u} = 1 \) therefore no correction is required. With constant lenses \( y = 0 \).

The value of \( y \) can be measured directly by taking advantage of the facts that, with the objective reversed, the image is stationary when the objective is rotated about its node of admission; and that the apparent stop aperture seen through the front combination is stationary when the objective is rotated about the centre of the entrance pupil.

The telephoto lens is inconstant, but by adopting the usual magnification method of making calculations, all above corrections are allowed for. If, however, we treat the telephoto as a complete objective of certain focal length, then with near objects the corrections must be made, otherwise all the results obtained are wrong.
CORRECTION OF CONVERGENT DISTORTION.

The distorted image must be corrected by copying in the camera on an enlarged scale, with distorted image and enlargement inclined in opposite directions. A corrected and enlarged positive can thus be made from the original negative, or a corrected enlarged negative from a transparency made from the original by contact printing.

Let $A = \text{angle of tilt of camera back from vertical at time of original exposure.}$

Let $N = \text{angle of inclination from vertical of distorted image in correction process.}$

Let $C = \text{angle of inclination from vertical of new enlarged copy.}$

Then use original lens, and adjust apparatus to enlarge on scale of 2 to 1, taking measurements on a horizontal line through centre of plate.

Make $C$ equal to $A$.

Adjust $N$ until convergency disappears.

Stop down as required to secure focus.

Care must be taken to preserve the proper scale of enlargement, which may be upset in adjusting the angles $C$ and $N$. The enlargement must not be less than 2 to 1, but may be more with advantage.

If $A$ is not recorded it can be easily found, for, when enlarging on scale of 2 to 1, it is equal to $\frac{1}{3}$ the angle of inclination required to remove convergency by tilting either copy or distorted image alone.

If $A$ does not exceed 16°, the method given is sufficiently accurate for all practical purposes. The theoretically exact method is impractically complex.

Though convergency can be corrected by inclining either copy or distorted image alone the result is incorrect, as the height of the image is then either increased or very much dwarfed.

If a reduced corrected copy is required, the required particulars can be taken from the following table. The first column gives the value of $r$ or of $\frac{1}{r}$ of object. The second and third the proper values of the angles $C$ and $N$. The fourth the factor for finding $A$ when that angle is not known, and the fifth the extreme value of $A$ for which the table gives approximately correct results. In applying Column 4 the new copy (or the focussing screen) must be inclined alone until convergency disappears, the negative being upright. $A$ is then equal to the angle found multiplied by the number given. The original lens is to be used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$r$</th>
<th>$C$</th>
<th>$N$</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{1}{3}$</td>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>1.87</td>
<td>1.91</td>
<td>5°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{1}{3}$</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>7°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{1}{3}$</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>1.08</td>
<td>8°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{1}{3}$</td>
<td>1.34</td>
<td>0.94</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>9°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When reducing sharp focus can only be secured with the aid of a small stop. When enlarging a bigger aperture can be employed.
STEREOSCOPIC FACTS AND FIGURES.

True stereoscopic effect depends on true perspective.
True aerial perspective depends on true gradation and values.
True linear perspective upon absence of distortion, and upon viewing every part of the images at the same angle of convergency as that at which it was seen by the camera lenses.

To secure correct conditions of convergency each print must be seen under the same angle of view as that at which it was produced, and the two prints must be mounted in accord with the following rules:

Let \( P \) = separation of any pair of corresponding points on prints.
\( N \) = separation of same points on negatives.
\( E \) = separation of eyes (average is 64 mm.).
\( L \) = separation of camera lenses.

A non-prismatic stereoscope being used:

1. If image points represent infinitely distant objects, make \( P = E \).
2. If only near objects are shown and an ordinary single plate double lens stereo camera has been used
   Make \( P = E + L - N \).
3. If a single camera is used for two separate exposures, or if two separate similar cameras are used together, measure \( N \) with negatives placed edge to edge and in the same relative positions that they occupied during exposure, and then
   Make \( P = E - N + \) length of one plate.

If a prismatic stereoscope, fitted with properly centred half lenses is used, add the width of one prism to above values of \( P \).

Hints.
1. Aim at soft negatives full of correct gradations, and use printing process showing as little grain and texture as possible.
2. Mount so that horizon line is opposite centre of eyes.
3. Trim so that separation of corresponding margins is only just less than that between images of nearest object.
4. Use light or dark mount according as subject is lighted from the front or back.
5. With very near objects adjust separation of camera lenses until each image shows required amount of subject.

TELEPHOTO CALCULATIONS.

\( F \) = equivalent focal length of complete lens.
\( f_1 \) = equivalent focal length of positive.
\( f_2 \) = equivalent focal length of negative.
\( E \) = camera extension, from negative lens to ground glass.
\( M \) = magnification, that is number of times the image given by the complete lens is larger than that given by positive alone.

Magnification when working at given extension is found by dividing camera extension by focal length of negative lens and adding 1.

\[ M = \frac{E}{f_2} + 1. \]

Camera extension, necessary for given magnification—multiply focal length of negative lens by magnification less 1.

\[ E = f_2 (M - 1) \]

Focal length of complete lens.—Multiply focal length of positive by magnification.
### DIAPHRAGM NUMBERS.

**Equivalent F/- and Uniform System Numbers.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rel. Exposure Req'd</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>32</th>
<th>64</th>
<th>128</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F Nos.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5·6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11·3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22·6</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>45·2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Nos.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Most lenses are now marked with the f/ numbers, although the U.S. numbers are used on Kodak lenses. Also the actual diameter of the diaphragm aperture in millimetres is marked on Zeiss lenses, such as the "convertible."

### APPROXIMATE INFINITY FOR LENSES OF VARIOUS FOCAL LENGTHS.

By C. Welborne Piper, from "The First Book of the Lens."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOCAL LENGTH, INCHES</th>
<th>1/100 in.</th>
<th>1/50 in.</th>
<th>1/25 in.</th>
<th>1/1000 in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3 yds.</td>
<td>7 1/4 yds.</td>
<td>15 yds.</td>
<td>30 yds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11 &quot;</td>
<td>28 &quot;</td>
<td>55 &quot;</td>
<td>110 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>25 &quot;</td>
<td>63 &quot;</td>
<td>125 &quot;</td>
<td>250 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>45 &quot;</td>
<td>113 &quot;</td>
<td>225 &quot;</td>
<td>450 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>70 &quot;</td>
<td>175 &quot;</td>
<td>350 &quot;</td>
<td>700 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>100 &quot;</td>
<td>250 &quot;</td>
<td>500 &quot;</td>
<td>1000 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>136 &quot;</td>
<td>340 &quot;</td>
<td>680 &quot;</td>
<td>1360 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>178 &quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4 mile</td>
<td>1 mile</td>
<td>1 mile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td>264 &quot;</td>
<td>660 yds.</td>
<td>1 1/4 miles</td>
<td>1 1/4 miles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 1/2</td>
<td>351 &quot;</td>
<td>1 mile</td>
<td>1 &quot;</td>
<td>2 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 3/4</td>
<td>434 &quot;</td>
<td>1085 yds.</td>
<td>1 3/4 miles</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>525 &quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4 mile</td>
<td>1 1/2 &quot;</td>
<td>3 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>700 &quot;</td>
<td>2 &quot;</td>
<td>2 &quot;</td>
<td>4 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 3/4</td>
<td>875 &quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4 miles</td>
<td>2 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>5 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 1/2</td>
<td>1056 &quot;</td>
<td>3 &quot;</td>
<td>3 &quot;</td>
<td>6 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1225 &quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>3 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>7 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 3/4</td>
<td>1406 &quot;</td>
<td>4 &quot;</td>
<td>4 &quot;</td>
<td>8 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1600 &quot;</td>
<td>4 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>4 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>9 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1 mile</td>
<td>5 &quot;</td>
<td>5 &quot;</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1 1/2 miles</td>
<td>6 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>6 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>13 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1 3/4 &quot;</td>
<td>7 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>7 1/4 &quot;</td>
<td>15 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1 4/5 &quot;</td>
<td>9 &quot;</td>
<td>9 &quot;</td>
<td>18 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>2 &quot;</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>10 &quot;</td>
<td>20 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By focussing accurately on distances not less than those given, we ensure that the focussing-screen is within 1/100, 1/50, 1/25, or 1/1000 in from the true principal focus.
The object of this table is to enable any manipulator who is about to enlarge (or reduce) a copy any given number of times, to do so without troublesome calculation. It is assumed that the photographer knows exactly what the focus of his lens is, and that he is able to measure accurately from its optical centre. The use of the table will be seen from the following illustration:—A photographer has a carte to enlarge to four times its size, and the lens he intends employing is one of six inches, equivalent focus. He must, therefore, look for 4 on the upper horizontal line, and for 6 in the first vertical column, and carry his eye to where these two join, which will be at 30—7\(\frac{1}{2}\). The greater of these is the distance the sensitive plate must be from the centre of the lens; and the lesser, the distance of the picture to be copied. To reduce a picture any given number of times the same method must be followed, but in this case the greater number will represent the distance between the lens and the picture to be copied; the latter, that between the lens and the sensitive plate. This explanation will be sufficient for every case of enlargement or reduction.

### Table for Enlargements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Focus of Lens, inches</th>
<th>1 inches</th>
<th>2 inches</th>
<th>3 inches</th>
<th>4 inches</th>
<th>5 inches</th>
<th>6 inches</th>
<th>7 inches</th>
<th>8 inches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>31(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>22(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>31(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>40(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>16(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>27(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>38(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>49(\frac{1}{2})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RELATIVE EXPOSURES FOR VARYING PROPORTIONS OF IMAGE TO THE ORIGINAL.

(W. E. Debenham's Table.)

To find the relative exposure, add one to the number of times that the length of the original is contained in the length of the image, and square the sum. This will give the figure found in the third column of the annexed table.

As examples: suppose a copy is wanted having twice the linear dimensions of the original. Take the number 2, add 1 to it, and square the sum, $3^2 = 9$. Again, if a copy is to be of eight times the linear dimensions of the original, take the number 8, add 1, and square the sum, $9^2 = 81$. Copies respectively twice and eight times the size (linear) of the original will thus require relative exposures of 9 and 81—i.e., the latter will require nine times the exposure of the former.

It is convenient to have a practical standard for unity. An image of the same size as the original is a familiar case, and serves as such standard. By dividing the figures in the third column by four, we get at the figures in the last column, which represent the exposure required for varying degrees of enlargement or reduction, compared with the exposure for a copy of the same size.

The table is carried up to enlargements of thirty diameters; that is about the amount required for enlarging a carte-de-visite to life size.

The exposures required in reductions do not vary at all to the same extent that they do in enlargements. It has, therefore, not been thought necessary to fill in the steps between images of $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{3}{10}$ and between $\frac{1}{20}$ and $\frac{3}{20}$ of the size of the original. Beyond $\frac{1}{30}$ there is scarcely any perceptible difference in the exposure until disturbance comes in from another cause, a considerable distance of illuminated atmosphere (haze or fog) intervening.

The figures in the second column will also serve as a table for distances from the lens to the plate and to the original, all that is necessary being to multiply by the principal focus of the lens in use. In the case of enlargements the figures less than 2 must be multiplied to get the distance from the original to the lens, and the figures greater than 2 for the distance from lens to image. For reductions the figures less than 2, multiplied by the principal focus of the lens, yield the distance from lens to plate; and the figures higher than 2, similarly multiplied, give the distance of original from lens.

With single "view lenses" the size of the effective aperture is different on the two sides of the lens, and the rapidity of the lens therefore varies with the side presented to the original. Therefore exposures can only be compared by the table when the same side of the lens is towards the original. The aperture also varies with the distance of the original, and the table does not accurately apply when enlarging. When reducing with a single lens the table gives approximately accurate results. It only applies accurately in all circumstances with doublets.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Proportion of image to original (linear)</th>
<th>Distance of image from lens* in terms of principal focus</th>
<th>Proportionate exposures</th>
<th>Exposures proportioned to that required for copying same size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{10})</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/11</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{11})</td>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>0.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/12</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{12})</td>
<td>1.21</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/13</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{13})</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>0.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/14</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{14})</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/15</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{15})</td>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{16})</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/17</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{17})</td>
<td>3.06</td>
<td>0.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Same 1 size)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>6.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>12.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>20.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>30.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>42.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>56.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>72.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>90.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>110.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>132.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>156.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>182.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>841</td>
<td>210.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>961</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* With a double lens it is usually sufficient to measure from the position of the diaphragm plate.
# TABLE OF VIEW-ANGLES.
## By Clarence B. Woodman, Ph.D.

**Divide the Base* of the Plate by the Equivalent Focus of the Lens.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the quotient is</th>
<th>The angle is</th>
<th>If the quotient is</th>
<th>The angle is</th>
<th>If the quotient is</th>
<th>The angle is</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.282</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.748</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0.768</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>1.32</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.317</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0.788</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.335</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.808</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>1.375</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.353</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.828</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.849</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1.427</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.389</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0.87</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.407</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.48</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.425</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.911</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.443</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.933</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1.53</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.462</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.954</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0.975</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1.62</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.517</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1.649</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.536</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.041</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1.678</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.555</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1.063</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.573</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1.086</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>1.739</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.592</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1.108</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>1.769</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.611</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1.132</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.631</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.155</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.833</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1.178</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>1.865</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>1.898</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.689</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1.225</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>1.931</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.708</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>1.965</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.728</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1.274</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Example.—Given a lens of 13 inches equivalent focus; required the angle included by it on plate 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 4\(\frac{1}{2}\).

Dividing 4.23 by 13, we have as quotient 0.327—midway between the decimals 0.317 and 0.335 of our table; therefore the required angle is 18° 30'.

* More accurately the diagonal of the plate, inasmuch as the field of the lens is circular, and if the corners of the plate are to be covered the angle embraced by the lens should be sufficient to cover the diagonal of the plate.

The lengths of the diagonals of the plates most commonly used are:

- 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) diagonal 4.6 inches.
- 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 5 diagonal 9.0 inches.
- 3\(\frac{1}{4}\) \(\times\) 4\(\frac{1}{4}\) " 5.3 "
- 6\(\frac{1}{4}\) \(\times\) 8\(\frac{1}{4}\) " 10.7 "
- 5 \(\times\) 4 " 6.4 "
- 10 \(\times\) 8 " 12.8 "
- 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 6\(\frac{1}{4}\) " 8.0 "
- 12 \(\times\) 10 " 15.6 "
- 7 \(\times\) 5 " 8.6 "
- 15 \(\times\) 12 " 19.2 "
-
MR. E. M. NELSON'S TABLE OF DISTANCES FOR LANTERN PROJECTION.
Distance of Projection Lens from Screen, Mask being Three Inches.

| Foci | 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 5 | 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 |
|------|----------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Disc. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. | ft. in. |
| 5    | 7 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 8 9 | 9 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 10 6 | 12 3 | 14 0 | 15 9 | 17 6 | 19 3 | 21 | 24 6 | 26 3 | 28 0 | 31 6 |
| 6    | 9 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 10 5 | 11 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 12 6 | 14 7 | 16 8 | 18 9 | 20 10 | 22 11 | 25 | 29 2 | 31 3 | 33 4 | 37 6 |
| 7    | 10 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 12 1 | 13 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 14 6 | 16 11 | 19 4 | 21 9 | 24 2 | 26 7 | 29 | 33 10 | 36 3 | 38 8 | 43 6 |
| 8    | 12 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 13 9 | 15 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 16 6 | 19 3 | 22 0 | 24 9 | 27 6 | 30 3 | 33 | 38 6 | 41 3 | 44 0 | 49 6 |
| 9    | 13 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 15 5 | 16 11\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 18 6 | 21 7 | 24 8 | 27 9 | 30 10 | 33 11 | 37 | 43 2 | 46 3 | 49 4 | 55 6 |
| 10   | 15 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 17 1 | 18 9\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 20 6 | 23 11 | 27 4 | 30 9 | 34 2 | 37 7 | 41 | 47 10 | 51 3 | 54 8 | 61 6 |
| 11   | 16 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 18 9 | 20 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 22 6 | 26 3 | 30 0 | 33 9 | 37 6 | 41 3 | 45 | 52 6 | 56 3 | 60 0 | 67 6 |
| 12   | 18 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 20 5 | 22 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 24 6 | 28 7 | 32 8 | 36 9 | 40 10 | 44 11 | 49 | 57 2 | 61 3 | 65 4 | 73 6 |
| 13   | 19 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 22 1 | 24 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 26 6 | 30 11 | 35 4 | 39 9 | 44 2 | 48 7 | 53 | 61 10 | 66 3 | 70 8 | 79 6 |
| 14   | 21 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 23 9 | 26 11\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 28 6 | 33 3 | 38 0 | 42 9 | 47 6 | 52 3 | 57 | 66 6 | 71 3 | 76 0 | 85 6 |
| 15   | 22 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 25 5 | 27 11\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 30 6 | 35 7 | 40 8 | 45 9 | 50 10 | 55 11 | 61 | 71 2 | 76 3 | 81 4 | 91 6 |
| 16   | 24 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 27 1 | 29 9\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 32 6 | 37 11 | 43 4 | 48 9 | 54 2 | 59 7 | 65 | 75 10 | 81 3 | 86 8 | 97 6 |
| 18   | 27 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 30 5 | 33 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 36 6 | 42 7 | 48 8 | 54 9 | 60 10 | 66 11 | 73 | 85 2 | 91 3 | 97 4 | 109 6 |
| 20   | 30 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 33 9 | 37 11\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 40 6 | 47 3 | 54 0 | 60 9 | 67 6 | 74 3 | 81 | 94 6 | 101 3 | 108 0 | 121 6 |
| 25   | 37 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 42 1 | 46 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 50 6 | 58 11 | 67 4 | 75 9 | 84 2 | 92 7 | 101 | 117 10 | 126 3 | 134 8 | 151 6 |
| 30   | 45 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 50 5 | 55 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 60 6 | 70 7 | 80 8 | 90 9 | 100 11 | 110 121 | 141 2 | 151 3 | 161 4 | 181 6 |
| 35   | 52 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 58 9 | 64 7\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 70 6 | 82 3 | 94 0 | 105 0 | 117 6 | 129 3 | 141 | 164 6 | 176 3 | 188 0 | 211 6 |
| 40   | 60 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 67 1 | 73 9\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 80 6 | 93 11 | 107 4 | 120 9 | 134 2 | 147 7 | 161 | 187 10 | 201 3 | 214 8 | 241 6 |
| 45   | 67 10\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 75 5 | 82 11\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 90 6 | 105 7 | 120 8 | 135 9 | 150 10 | 165 11 | 181 | 211 2 | 226 3 | 241 4 | 271 6 |
| 50   | 75 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 83 9 | 92 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) | 100 6 | 117 3 | 134 0 | 150 9 | 167 6 | 184 3 | 201 | 234 6 | 251 3 | 268 0 | 301 6 |
TABLE OF DISTANCES FOR AN OBJECT OF SIXTY-EIGHT INCHES HEIGHT.
Computed by P. Brosig.

| Equivalent Focus (inches) | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lens (mm)</th>
<th>Distance to Object (m)</th>
<th>Distance to Ground Glass (m)</th>
<th>Focal Length (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14.2</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>18.8</td>
<td>19.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>20.9</td>
<td>21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22.3</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>23.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>25.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>29.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>33.9</td>
<td>34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>36.5</td>
<td>37.6</td>
<td>38.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>44.6</td>
<td>45.9</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>52.8</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>56.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This table gives, in inches, the distances from lens to object (greater conjugate focus, upper number) and from lens to ground glass (lesser conjugate focus, lower number) for different heights of images and different lengths of foci of lenses, when the height of object is 68 inches (average height of man).

**Examples.**

Q. What is the height of image of a person who is 133 inches distance from lens, when a lens of 14 inches focus is used?

A. The height of image in this case is 8 inches.

Q. What are the distances between object, lens, and ground glass if the image of a person is to be 8 inches high and a 14 inches focus lens is employed?

A. The distance from object to lens will be 133 inches, from lens to ground glass 15’6 inches.
# TABLES OF DISTANCES AT AND BEYOND WHICH ALL OBJECTS ARE IN FOCUS WHEN SHARP FOCUS IS SECURED ON INFINITY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Focal length of Lens in inches</th>
<th>$f/4$</th>
<th>$f/5.6$</th>
<th>$f/6$</th>
<th>$f/7$</th>
<th>$f/8$</th>
<th>$f/10$</th>
<th>$f/11$</th>
<th>$f/15$</th>
<th>$f/20$</th>
<th>$f/22$</th>
<th>$f/32$</th>
<th>$f/44$</th>
<th>$f/64$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If sharp focus is secured on any of the distances shown, then, with the stop indicated, all objects are in focus from half the distance focussed on up to infinity.
W. Watson & Sons, Limited,
Manufacturers of Highest Class
PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS.

Awarded 42 Gold & Other Medals at International Exhibitions.

Nine times placed higher
than any other competitor.

Including 2 Gold Medals, Paris, 1900; 3 Highest Awards, Chicago, 1893; 2 Gold Medals, Kimberley, 1891; 2 Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition 1889; the Medal of the Photo Society of India, at Calcutta, 1889; the only Medal for Cameras, and the only Medal for Studio and Tripod Stands, at the Great Photographic Exhibition, Crystal Palace, London, 1888; the only Medal for Photographic Apparatus, Adelaide International Exhibition, 1887; and the only Gold Medal for Photographic Apparatus, Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886.

W. WATSON & SONS, Limited,
Established 1837.
Contractors to
His Majesty's Government.

Offices and Warehouses:
313, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

BRANCH:—16, FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.
DEPOTS:—2, EASY ROW, BIRMINGHAM, and
78, SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

WORKS: BELL'S HILL, HIGH BARNET, HERTS. See following pages.
WATSON & SONS' Celebrated "Acme" Cameras.

THIS Camera is undoubtedly the finest portable Camera ever produced, a fact which has received recognition at all leading International Exhibitions where it has invariably been given the highest awards.

It is very compact and light, being at the same time very strongly built and rigid, while both workmanship and materials are the best obtainable. It will stand any amount of hard wear in the most trying climates.

It is the Camera par excellence for use in India and all tropical countries. We have received many gratifying letters from customers in all parts of the world testifying to its unique wearing qualities.

It has every movement required in a Camera and will do all that a Camera can do. It has sufficient extension to admit of the use of the single component of convertible Lenses.

For Telephoto Work, or for use with heavy lenses, we supply an Ash strut with two hinged joints to attach between the leg of Tripod and front of "Acme" Camera, adjustable to focus, to maintain perfect rigidity.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
## COMPLETE SETS WITH

**Watson’s “ACME” Cameras and “Holostigmat” Lenses.**

Any item not required may be left out from the Set, and its cost deducted, or single article supplied separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>6½x4½</th>
<th>7½x5</th>
<th>8½x6½</th>
<th>10x8</th>
<th>12x10</th>
<th>15x12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>£ s. d.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Acme&quot; Camera and 3 Double Slides</td>
<td>9 12 0</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>12 5 0</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
<td>16 12 6</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotating Turntable in base and Tripod Stand</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>3 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series I., &quot;Holostigmat&quot; Convertible Lens, working at f/6</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>8 12 6</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
<td>18 0 0</td>
<td>24 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Travelling Case, with Spring Lock</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Koilos&quot; or Compound Diaphragm Shutter</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>19 0</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£ s. d.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>23 2 0</td>
<td>24 17 6</td>
<td>28 13 0</td>
<td>36 0 0</td>
<td>41 6 6</td>
<td>53 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a more rapid lens than f/6 is desired, Series Ia f/4 should be taken, see page 931.

The following additions may be made to the above Sets—

| Brass or Aluminium Binding to Camera and Slides | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| Replacing brass fittings to Camera and Slides by Aluminium | 1 10 0 | 1 10 0 | 1 15 0 | 2 0 0 | 2 10 0 | 3 0 0 |
| Telephoto Attachment for Holostigmat Lens "Holostigmat Convertible" Wide-Angle Lens (see page 933) | 2 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 3 0 0 | 3 10 0 | 4 0 0 | 4 10 0 |
| Struts for use in Telephoto work or for heavy Lenses, when used at long extension | 3 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 3 0 0 | 4 17 6 | 5 15 0 | 7 17 6 | 9 10 0 |

N.B.—Customers resident in this country can purchase on W. & Sons’ progressive payment system spread over a period of twelve months, particulars of which can be had on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
Watson's Improved

'Acme' Camera. With Triple Extension.

To meet the requirements of Photographers using the new popular Convertible Anastigmat Lenses and Telephoto attachments, we have introduced into our "Acme" Camera (quoted on the preceding pages) the following new features. The quality and workmanship in the new model is precisely the same as that which has earned for the original pattern its world wide celebrity.

1. A triple extending base, increasing the focus available by 33% per cent.
2. A new form of rising front, by means of which the optical axis of the lens can be brought opposite any part of the plate without interference by the bellows.
3. The back and front of the camera can be brought sufficiently near together to permit of the shortest focus lenses possible for the size of plate being employed.
4. A divided circle is fitted to the inside of the base, reading by a pointer engraved on the turntable. This will be found useful for Panoramic Views.

The extra cost of these additions is as follows:

For Cameras up to and including 10x8... £2 0 0... Strut, as page 908... 7/6
12x10 and 15x12.......................... £2 15 0...

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.
and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
For any purpose where lightness and portability are not the chief consideration (when the "Acme" is preferable), these Cameras should be chosen. They are most solidly constructed and their extra weight gives to them the highest degree of steadiness and strength.

This model, which is our original pattern, still holds its position and commands a large sale. It has been extensively imitated but no other pattern has been introduced to equal it for strength, durability and convenience.

The Cameras have double extension to focus, giving a very long range, are adjusted by rackwork or screw (the larger sizes, from 12 by 10 upwards, are always made to adjust by screw), double swinging back, giving motions in horizontal or vertical directions, rising, falling, and sliding fronts (two fronts), leather bellows body, folding baseboard, and reversing frame.

When fitted with a Repeating Back, at the extra cost shown on next page, these Cameras will do all the work required in a Studio, forming a perfect equipment both for indoor and outdoor work for professional photographers.

Included with each Camera is an extra sliding panel for a second lens; all sizes, from ½-plate to 8½ by 6½, have a movable central partition and wide front, so that they may be used for Stereoscopic Pictures if desired, or two pictures on one plate by sliding the lens across.

For Prices see following page.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
## Complete ‘Premier’ Outfits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>6½x4½</th>
<th>7½x5</th>
<th>8½x6½</th>
<th>10x8</th>
<th>12x10</th>
<th>15x12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera and 3 double slides</td>
<td>£9 12 0</td>
<td>£10 0 0</td>
<td>£12 5 0</td>
<td>£14 0 0</td>
<td>£16 12 6</td>
<td>£21 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Travelling Case, with spring lock</td>
<td>£7 5 0</td>
<td>£8 12 6</td>
<td>£9 10 0</td>
<td>£14 0 0</td>
<td>£18 0 0</td>
<td>£24 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding Tripod Stand</td>
<td>£1 15 0</td>
<td>£1 15 0</td>
<td>£2 2 0</td>
<td>£2 15 0</td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
<td>£6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Instantaneous Shutter, with Speed Indicator and Anti-nous Release</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>£1 10 0</td>
<td>£1 10 0</td>
<td>£2 2 0</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra, if Camera and Slides are brass-bound for hot countries</td>
<td>£0 12 6</td>
<td>£0 15 0</td>
<td>£0 15 0</td>
<td>£0 17 6</td>
<td>£0 17 6</td>
<td>£1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra for adding repeating back for portraiture, to take 2 pictures on one plate, as with a Universal Studio Camera</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
<td>£2 17 6</td>
<td>£3 0 0</td>
<td>£3 10 0</td>
<td>£4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Holostigmat’ Convertible Wide-Angle Lens (see page 933)</td>
<td>£4 10 0</td>
<td>£4 5 0</td>
<td>£4 17 6</td>
<td>£5 15 0</td>
<td>£7 17 6</td>
<td>£9 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any item in above estimates may be purchased alone, or left out from the set if desired, and cost deducted.

If the addition of Repeating Back is made at time of purchasing Camera, one of the slides (single or double) supplied, may be fitted free of cost to use both in this and the ordinary frame.

N.B.—These Cameras can be purchased on W. & Sons' progressive payment system spread over a period of twelve months, particulars of which can be had on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.,

AND 16, FORREST ROAD, EDINBURGH.
WATSON'S

COMBINATION STUDIO APPARATUS.

Of perfect workmanship.

Made only of seasoned mahogany.

No Veneering.

No Whitewood blacked over.

No Warping.

BRITISH MADE THROUGHOUT.

Fit for any Climate.

One of the best-known professionals in England says:

"The best investment I ever made was one of your Combination Studio Apparatus and Holostigmat Lens."

BOURNE & SHEPHERD, BOMBAY.

"We are taking this opportunity of stating that the Camera recently delivered (15x15 Combination, fitted with Screen Gear for process) gives every satisfaction."

CLIFTON & CO., BOMBAY.

"The 15x15 Combination Camera has come safely to hand, and we are exceedingly pleased with it."

A. & G. TAYLOR, LONDON, CARDIFF, SWANSEA, ETC.

"We duly received the 15x15 Combination Studio Camera and Stand in sound condition. Needless to say we are more than pleased with it, while our operator is equally delighted."

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.

and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
PERFECTION IN STUDIO APPARATUS.

We claim for this Camera and Stand that they are in every detail the most perfect, both as regards utility of movements and workmanship, that have yet been put before the professional photographer.

The base of the Camera and the top of the Stand are screwed permanently one to the other, so that ABSOLUTE RIGIDITY AND FREEDOM FROM VIBRATION are insured. The Camera can be extended both at back and front, giving very long range of focus.

The gearing for raising and lowering the top of the stand is of special design, the teeth of all racks and spindles being machine cut and not cast. The top of the Stand is fitted with tilting motion, working by an endless screw.

The wood throughout in CAMERA AND STAND is choice mahogany, thoroughly seasoned in our own factory (not white wood blacked over), and the stand is of elegant design and very rigid.

The outfit is a handsome addition to the furniture of any Studio.

SPECIFICATION.

A mahogany Camera and Stand as illustrated on preceding page.
Rising and falling motion to the front.
Horizontal and vertical swing to the Back.
Fine adjustment by Rack and Pinion.
(Special twisted Pinion with spiral racks, obviating backlash).
Best Morocco Leather Bellows.
A single Slide of choice mahogany, for the full size of plate, having flexible Roller Shutter and fitted with Carriers down to 6½ x 6½.
A separate Glass Frame for focussing, interchangeable with the same.
A Repeating Holder, fitting alternatively in place of the above Slide, with hinged Glass Frame, and carrying a dark slide 9½ x 6½, taking plates 8½ x 6½, or two ½-plates side by side and fitted with a Carrier to take two ½-plates side by side.
Full focus of the Camera (size 12 x 10), 4½ ft.
Full height of Stand, 3½ ft. 7½ in.
Height of Stand, racked down, 2½ ft. 6½ in.

PRICE LIST.

Camera and Stand as per Specification above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 x 12</td>
<td>£28 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 15</td>
<td>31 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra Slide for full size with Roller Blind-Shutter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 x 15</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 15</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brass Binding Camera and Slides.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 x 15</td>
<td>£3 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B.—Customers resident in this country can purchase on Watson & Sons’ Progressive Payment System—spread over a period of 12 months, particulars of which will be sent on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
THE "ARGUS."

"We have no word of praise too high for this really beautiful and efficient instrument." The Amateur Photographer.

We submit the following description of our Argus Reflex Camera, confident that our customers will find it to be a combination of efficiency and good workmanship in the highest degree, and fully maintaining our reputation as manufacturers of first-class photographic instruments.

Having an experience of thirty years in the manufacture of photographic Cameras, and being the oldest existent makers of these goods, we have thoroughly assimilated the features necessary to the equipment of an up-to-date Reflex Camera, and we claim that the "Argus" fulfils this description, being at the same time free from unnecessary details and elaboration, which, in a general way, merely add to the expense, weight, and difficulties of manipulation.

The "Argus" fully meets the needs of all classes of photographers, but especially of those whose aim is precise and artistic pictures, and who want to be as sure of their results as if they were using an ordinary Stand Camera, with the added advantages of being able to watch and focus the erect image up to the instant of exposure and to make the exposure at the most opportune moment.

Although more bulky than a Folding Camera, we have reduced the size of the "Argus" to the minimum possible without sacrifice of stability, or good workmanship.

The "Argus" is an ideal Camera and its portability and simplicity commend it strongly to Press Correspondents (it is in constant use by the principal Newspaper Artists of the London Press). Artists for Genre Studies, Streets Scenes, etc. Professional Photographers for Local Events. Amateur Photographers for Exhibition Pictures. Naturalists, Sportsmen, Yachtsmen, etc.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
The "Argus" can be brought into use instantly. It has all the advantages and none of the disadvantages of a Twin lens, as the reflex principle and the simultaneous discharge of the Shutter when the mirror is raised, ensure that the exact image which will appear on the plate, is shown on the finder. One Lens thus suffices instead of two, without the defect common to the Twin Lens system of near objects appearing in a different position in the Finder from that they are found to occupy in the negative.

The Camera is constructed throughout in our own factory under our direct personal supervision, and the greatest care is taken in the selection of all materials used. Every outfit is tested by an experienced Photographer before being sent out, and customers abroad may therefore order with absolute confidence, and the certainty of receiving goods in perfect condition. We guarantee the efficiency and quality of this apparatus, and its ability to stand the hardest fair usage without giving way in any part.

**Specification of the "ARGUS" Camera.**

**The Body** of the Camera is made of the best selected Spanish mahogany, carefully seasoned by us for months, and guaranteed to withstand any climatic influence which it is possible for wood to do, each board carefully tongued and clamped where necessary.

It is provided with a bellows extension giving a sufficient range of focus to allow of the use of the single component of the Holostigmat, or other Lens of corresponding length, and the adjustment is made by means of rack and pinion, an extra broad milled head being fitted to the pinion, ensuring rapid and easy working.

The discharging lever is on the opposite side to the focussing knob, so that the Camera can be focussed and discharged simultaneously, and it can be held more steadily than when the two actions are on the same side. It is covered in best black morocco leather, the front and the metal parts being finished black to render the Camera as unobtrusive as possible.

**The Mirror,** which is silvered on the surface and brightly polished, reflects the maximum of light. It gives a non-distorted image on the finder in true focal register with the plate. The silvered surface is protected from damp by a transparent coating. The normal position of the Mirror being "down" the image on the finder can be seen right up to and immediately after the exposure, being only obscured during the exposure. The Mirror does not require setting after each exposure.

**The Finder** shows the full sized image in both directions in the square, and in the horizontal direction in the oblong pattern.

**The Hood** is of a new folding pattern, and is shaped to fit closely round the eyes. It thoroughly cuts off all outside light from the finder, and rises to an ample height for comfortable focussing. It forms such a total shade that the image can be clearly seen on the finder and focussed in the very brightest light.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
No part of the view is cut off, and the hood is of such a shape as to allow of an unimpeded view of the whole of the finder at one time. The upper part of the Camera body containing the hood and finder cover is hinged, thus giving the user immediate access to the focussing screen for removing dust or replacing the screen in the event of breakage.

The Shutter is built into the back of the Camera, and works practically noiseless. It is a new model Focal Plane of the very highest efficiency, having a most comprehensive range of speeds. It will give time exposures of any duration, or instantaneous up to 1/500th of a second, and these can be altered both by varying the tension of the driving spring and the width of the slit. All the mechanism controlling the speed of the shutter both of spring and slit is on the outside of the camera, and it is only necessary to turn a milled head when a different exposure is desired, instead of having to remove the dark slide in order to get at the slit.

The Blind of the "Argus" Shutter is made of carefully selected rubbered cloth of great flexibility and free from pinholes.

For use on a stand, a ground-glass screen fitted with focussing shade is provided, or if preferred, the Reflex finder can be used—either way the focussing cloth can be dispensed with.

The Reversing Back is made to revolve, and can be relied upon for its accuracy of fitting, ensuring freedom from fogged plates.

The "Argus" Camera is also supplied in the horizontal shape for taking pictures mainly in the one position, but available for vertical pictures when held in that position.

The respective sizes, etc., of the two patterns are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 plate 5½ x 6½ x 5½</td>
<td>2 lbs.</td>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>9½ in.</td>
<td>7½ x 6¼</td>
<td>3 lbs.</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>10 in.</td>
<td>11¼</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>6 x 7¼ x 6¼</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8 x 7 x 6½</td>
<td>4 lbs.</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>10½ in.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 plate 8½ x 8½ x 7½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>10½ x 8½ x 6½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>15½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(N.B.*By minimum extension is meant the shortest possible distance between the front of the Camera and the ground glass.)

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
The Lens listed with the Camera is our Series I. Holostigmat covering perfectly at f/6; for f/6½ according to No., which comparative tests, made with all the leading Anastigmats, justify us in stating is fully equal in performance to any lens now made. It is convertible and the single components cover the plate perfectly at their full aperture, f/11, while they have that remarkable brilliancy of image for which true landscape lenses are noted.

To the square "Argus" we fit 6½ in., 7 in. and 8½ in. Holostigmats for 4 × 5 and ¾-plate respectively, and to the horizontal pattern, 6 in., 6½ in. and 7 in. Other Lenses can be supplied or fitted, and they should not only correspond as to focus with the Holostigmat, but be also mounted in sunk fitting. (N.B.—The Series 1A Holostigmat 1½ 6, can also be fitted, the square Camera requiring 6½ in. 7 in. and 8½ in. for the ¾-plate, 5 × 4 and ¾-plate respectively and the extra cost being £4 10s., £6 5s. and £8 10s., beyond that of the Series 1).

Price List of "ARGUS" CAMERA.
With Square Finder and Revolving Back. Stereoscopic, 3½ x 2½ ¾-plate 5 × 4 ¾ x ¾ ¾-plate 6½ x 3½

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Argus&quot; Camera</td>
<td>complete with Series 1. Holostigmat Lens and 3 best Book-form Slides</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
<td>21 15 0</td>
<td>22 15 0</td>
<td>23 12 8</td>
<td>28 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Argus&quot; Camera</td>
<td>but with 3 Solid Slides</td>
<td>17 15 0</td>
<td>21 15 0</td>
<td>22 7 6</td>
<td>26 12 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Argus&quot; Camera &amp; Holostigmat Lens and Vrill Changing Box (no Slides)</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
<td>21 18 0</td>
<td>22 18 0</td>
<td>24 0 0</td>
<td>28 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Argus&quot; Camera &amp; 3 best Slides (no Lens)</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Argus&quot; Camera &amp; 3 best Slides (no Lens)</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
<td>13 15 0</td>
<td>13 15 0</td>
<td>17 2 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Horizontal Pattern.

| "Argus" Camera | but with 3 Solid Slides | 16 10 0 | 18 6 0 | 19 14 0 | 22 15 0 | 31 10 0 |
| "Argus" Camera & Holostigmat Lens and Vrill Changing Box (no Slides) | 15 15 0 | 17 0 0 | 18 13 0 | 21 7 6 | 30 2 6 |
| "Argus" Camera & 3 best Slides (no Lens) | 16 13 0 | 18 9 0 | 19 18 0 | 23 10 0 | 31 10 0 |
| "Argus" Camera & 3 best Slides (no Lens) | 9 15 0 | 11 0 0 | 12 0 0 | 15 0 0 | 18 0 0 |
| Leather Travelling Case for Camera and 3 Slides, or Changing Box | 9 0 0 | 10 0 0 | 11 0 0 | 13 12 6 | 16 12 6 |

Extras.

| 1  | 113 0 | 1 13 0 | 1 17 0 | 1 17 0 | 2 5 0 | 2 5 0 |
| 2  | 5 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 2 10 0 | 2 19 0 | 3 15 0 | 3 0 0 |
| 0  | 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 0 | 0 12 0 |
| 0  | 15 0 | 0 18 6 | 0 18 6 | 1 5 0 |
| 1  | 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 | 1 5 0 |
| 2  | 10 0 | 2 10 0 | 3 0 0 | 3 0 0 |
| 0  | 16 0 | 0 16 0 | 0 18 6 | 0 18 6 | 1 1 6 | 1 1 6 |
| 0  | 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0 | 0 12 6 | 0 12 6 |
| 1  | 0 0 | 1 0 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 2 0 | 1 7 6 | 1 7 6 |

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
This is a delightful companion, as it is so very compact and light that it can be carried anywhere without inconvenience, and as the Shutter gives the inestimable advantage of Time Exposures, as well as the marvellous speed of 1/1200 of a second for quickly moving objects, the Camera is equipped for practically every kind of subject.

As will be seen from the sketch, a falling baseboard is dispensed with, and the front is supported on extending spring arms, which hold it very rigidly. The front can be brought into position almost instantly, and the Camera can be very quickly closed. It is therefore peculiarly valuable for catching unexpected pictures of street scenes, etc., and it can be used on occasions when a more complicated Camera would not be carried.

When not in use the Camera folds quite flat, and measures in 1/4 plate size only 8 x 7 x 3, and weighs, complete with Lens, 3 lbs. The front of the Camera has rising motion in both horizontal and vertical directions.

The back portion of the Camera consists of a Focal Plane Shutter of a new design. It gives time exposures (for use on a stand) and a long range of instantaneous speed, from 1/15th to 1/1200th of a second, fitting it not only for landscape work, street scenes, etc., but for the very highest and most exacting kinds of high-speed photography, such as horse racing, athletic meetings, yachting, etc., etc.

One of the most valuable features of this Focal-Plane Shutter is that all the adjustments for varying the speeds are on the outside of the Camera, so that any alteration can be made to the width of Shutter Slit, or to the tension spring, without removing the dark slide or changing box from its position. When it is considered how suddenly the light often changes while the Camera is charged ready for exposure, rendering it necessary to alter the exposure, the great utility of this improvement will be manifest.

An ivory tablet attached to each Camera gives a list of the most useful speeds, and shows how to obtain them.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
The view finder has a levelling pointer and when the eye is brought up close to this, the same view (approximately) is seen in the finder as will appear on the plate.

The Lens supplied with it is one of our "Holostigmat" Series I., in focussing mount.

The Camera is covered with black leather, the uncovered parts, namely, the front and focussing frame, being of ebonized mahogany. It presents a handsome and unobtrusive appearance and is certain to prove satisfactory in use.

Price List.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>½-plate</th>
<th>5 x 4</th>
<th>½-plate</th>
<th>Stereoscopic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera, as described, including 3 double slides, finder and Holostigmat Lens in focussing mount with Iris diaphragm</td>
<td>11 0 0</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather case to carry Camera and 3 slides or changing box</td>
<td>0 13 6</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
<td>0 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Vril&quot; changing box to hold 12 plates</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Film Sheaths</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebonized Wood Tripod, very firm, folding and adjustable</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
<td>0 18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension to back of Camera, permitting the use of the back component of the Holostigmat as a lens of long focus</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Antinous&quot; Shutter Release</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera as described, with 3 double slides and finder only</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Slides</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>0 12 8</td>
<td>0 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Adapter</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B.—A time arrangement for giving automatically timed exposures of ½th to 1 second can be fitted in the 5 x 4 and ½-plate sizes at an extra cost of 30s.

Telephoto Attachment.

The utility of the "Vril" Camera is greatly increased by the addition of our new Telephoto Negative Lens.

This lens enables the user to obtain an image just double the size of that given with the normal lens, and has been so arranged that the ordinary lens can be attached to the telephoto mount, the focussing adjustment and scale of distances being used as before.

Prices—½-plate and 5 x 4 sizes, £2 5 0; ¼-plate, £2 10 0

Camera showing Swing Movement of Front.

This Camera combines in its movements all that is required in an apparatus specially designed for use on a Tripod with the essentials of a perfect Hand Camera.

It is self-contained, the whole of the fittings, Lens, Shutter and Finder being enclosed within the thickness of the Camera body while the base when closed, up makes a perfect protection for all.

In the construction of the Camera we have specially considered and provided for Portrait and Landscape Photography. Interior work with Lenses of very wide angle and Telephotography, and for all these purposes it will be found to be scientifically perfect, without the introduction of complicated movements.

The Alpha De Luxe will be found to Combine utility with simplicity of design.

**Specification.**

A well seasoned mahogany Camera, covered with leather, and with external metal fittings finished black, making an unobtrusive whole.

Extension is obtained by drawing the front forward and by racking out the base, and is of sufficient length to allow of using the single components of Convertible Lenses.

Swing Movement is provided both to the Back and Front of the Camera.

Rising Front. A very great amount of rise is obtained, as not only does the Lens panel rise, but also the main Front itself.

Reversing Back is provided, so that pictures can be taken in either horizontal or vertical positions without movement of the Camera.

Wide-Angle Work can be done with the Camera, and a separate rack and pinion motion is provided, so that Lenses of very short focus working inside the Camera body can be accurately adjusted, and the base of the Camera being dropped out of the horizontal plane, there is no interference with the angle of view.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
Camera showing full extension of Bellows.

The Finder is of a type giving a brilliant image, clearly visible in the strongest light, and embracing an angle of view approximately the same as the Lens. It has a reversible mask, showing the picture in either horizontal or vertical positions.

Level of Circular form is fitted to the Camera.

Focussing is effected by rack and pinion motion, and the teeth being cut diagonally, give a perfect smooth movement, free from play.

Scales of Distances for automatically focussing either the combined Lens or its single component, and Infinity Stops are provided when the Camera is ordered complete with Holostigmat or other Lens.

For Use in the Tropics we can specially recommend this Camera, both on account of the strength of its construction, and the thoroughly seasoned condition of the materials used.

Price List.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>5×4 and 4-plate.</th>
<th>Post-Card.</th>
<th>5×4 and 4-plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera as described with three Double Slides and Finder</td>
<td>£8 8 0</td>
<td>£9 10 0</td>
<td>£10 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Rack and Pinion Focussing Adjustment for use with Wide-Angle Lens</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holostigmat Lens f/6, fitted to Compound or Kollos Shutter with Antinous Release</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>8 7 6</td>
<td>9 13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vril Changing Box to hold 12 plates</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Case with Lock and Key</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>1 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra cost of brass binding the three Double Slides when Camera is required for use abroad</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Post Card size Changing Box costs 5/- extra.

For High-Speed Work, such as Sports, Street Scenes, etc., we recommend the addition of a Focal Plane Shutter. This is adapted to fit into the back of the Camera, in place of the ordinary Reversing Back, and is detachable.

It has a range of Speeds up to 1/1000th of a second.

Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>5×4 and 4-plate.</th>
<th>Post-Card.</th>
<th>5×4 and 4-plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5×4</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
<td>£2 17 6</td>
<td>£3 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitting extra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
OLYMPIC SPORTS, JULY, 1908.- POLE JUMP.

Taken with Watson's Series la Holostigmat Lens, 8 in. focus, aperture f/8, exposure 1/800th of a Second on 1-plate "Argus" Focal Plane Reflex Camera.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.; 10, Forrest Road, Edinburgh; and 9, Fosse Row, Birmingham.
W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.; 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh; and 2, Easy Row, Birmingham.
Reduced from a Negative taken with 7-in. Lens on Whole Plate, 7/16.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.; 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh; and 2, Easy Row, Birmingham.
"THE VANDERBILT COACH."

Enlarged from a 4-plate Negative taken with the Argus Reflex Camera and f/4.6 Holostigmat Lens. Exposure 1/500th.

Reproduced by permission of Mr. J. R. Evans, Redhill.
THE STEREOSCOPIC BINOCULAR CAMERA.

This is held to the eyes like a Binocular Glass, which in appearance it resembles, but its unique feature is that the picture is taken at right angles to the direction in which the camera is ostensibly pointed, and in this way it secures pictures without in any way indicating its purpose. It is an ideal Detective Camera, and invaluable to travellers, as it enables them to catch native subjects in perfectly natural poses, without arousing any suspicions in their minds that they are being photographed.

The camera is made entirely of metal, and can therefore be carried in the most trying climates with every confidence that it will not get out of order.

It is fitted with a pair of R.R. Lenses giving perfect definition, and the shutter works from 1/25th to 1/80th of a second, and in addition to time exposures. The view is seen in a finder fitted to one of the eyepieces.

The Changing Box which, in position, occupies one of the [tubular bodies of the camera, carries 12 plates 4 1/16 x 2, on which Stereoscopic views are taken, or by obscuring one of the lenses 24 single pictures may be secured.

The stereo pictures when viewed in a Stereoscope stand out in remarkable relief, presenting the view with astonishing reality—indeed no more fascinating entertainment could be offered than the viewing of a series of these transparencies or pictures in the pedal or hand Stereoscopes listed below.

PRICE LIST:

Steroscopic "Binocular" Camera, fitted with pair of first quality Rapid Rectilinear Lenses, and with slinging case complete..........................£11 11 0
Extra cost if fitted with Zeiss Lenses.............................................£ 8 0 0
Extra Magazine, with 12 carriers and aluminium curtain—this can be inserted in daylight..........................................................£ 3 15 0
Lumieré Plates, coated on extra thin glass, per dozen..........................£ 0 2 0
Transparency Plates, for Positives, per dozen....................................£ 0 1 3
Printing Frame for making Stereoscopic Transparencies without having to divide and remount them..............................................£ 0 6 6
Hand. Stereoscope, best quality for viewing Positives, with focusing draw tubes (1210).................................................................£ 0 16 6
Ditto, ditto, with adjustment to width of eyepieces (1215)......................£ 1 7 6
Rosewood pedestal Stereoscope with revolving chain to take 50 views (paper or glass) with rackwork focussing and adjustment to width of eyes, very handsome (No. 1445)............................................................£ 4 10 0
Enlarging Apparatus to enlarge to full stereoscopic size (6 1/16 x 3 3/8)........£ 4 0 0
Set of 3 enamelled iron Washing Tanks (nesting) labelled Developer, Alum, Hypo, each with rack to hold 12 plates........................................£ 1 1 0
Negative Boxes for 24 stereo negatives..............................................£ 0 4 0
Film Sheaths, per set (24),.................................................................£ 0 14 0
Extra Plate-Sheaths, per dozen.........................................................£ 0 7 0

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.
and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
The ‘Empire’ Hand Camera.

The “Empire” Hand Camera has been specially designed by a well-known photographer, who has considerable experience of the conditions under which photography is carried on in the Tropics. The aim throughout has been to produce an instrument capable of permanently withstanding extreme climatic variations, and at the same time calculated to afford to the pictorial and scientific photographer every facility which can reasonably be expected of a Camera specially built for hard wear and tear under the severest of all conditions. Every point has been carefully studied—and, where necessary, modified—from the design of a specimen Camera, which has been manipulated by an expert in a recent tour of several thousand miles in both tropical and temperate climates.

DESCRIPTION OF THE ‘EMPIRE’ HAND CAMERA.

(J-plate size).

The Lens ordinarily supplied and recommended for use with the “Empire” Hand Camera is Watson’s Convertible Holostigmat No. 5, having a combined focus of 5½ inches and an aperture of f/6.5; the front and back components being of 10½ and 8½ inch foci respectively, and working at an aperture of f/11.5.

The Shutter is the Bausch & Lomb Unicum, giving exposures of 1/100th, 1/50th, 1/25th, 1/5th, ½ and 1 second and also time exposures. It is fitted with a trigger release and with Watson’s Antinous Shutter Release, which has already proved so popular for use under all conditions.

The Woodwork is of the very best mahogany throughout, of the same quality which has so successfully stood the test of time in our Acme Cameras for such a number of years. The whole of the woodwork is clamped and cross-tongued, and all joints are

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
Description of the 'Empire' Hand Camera—Continued.

The Dark Slides, of which three are included in the price of each Camera, are of best quality and of the book-form double type, which for hard and long wear cannot be equalled by any of the newer patterns.

An Isochromatic Screen, fitted to screw on to the front lens cell, is supplied free with each Camera.

Rising and Cross Fronts are fitted, giving a large range of movement in either direction.

The Camera Extension is sufficient to admit of the use of the 1½ inch component of the Lens, and a focussing scale is provided for use with that Single Lens, as well as one for the 5½ inch combined Lens. The front draws out with great sweetness and precision of movement, and automatically locks itself into "infinity focus" for the combined Lens, unless specially adjusted for any other distance.

The Bellows is of the best Morocco leather.

The Finder is of the brilliant type, and is accurately adjusted for both vertical and horizontal pictures.

Two Spirit Levels, sunk flush with the leather work of the Camera, and screw sockets for attaching the Camera to a stand, are also provided.

Size.—The outside dimensions of the Camera when closed are 6½ x 4½ x 2½ inches, and the weight is 2 lbs. 3 ozs.

The Case is of leather, and holds the Camera, Focussing Screen, and three Double Dark Slides.

The Focussing Screen is covered by a neat shade, which facilitates focussing when in-use, and folds flat, protecting the ground-glass screen when travelling.

Fittings.—The Camera is neatly covered with Morocco leather, which is undoubtedly the best wearing material that can be used, and all metal work is of brass. Wherever possible in the making of this Camera screwing has been resorted to in addition to the usual glueing of all jointed parts.

PRICE LIST.

"Empire" Camera with Holostigmat Lens, three
Double Dark Slides, Isochromatic Screen, and Leather Case, Nett Cash ........................................... £12 12 0

"Empire" Camera, with Rapid Rectilinear Lens and
Film Pack Adapter, only ........................................... 7 5 0

EXTRAS.

Specially made leather-covered Film Pack Adapter, made to interchange with the Slides ........................................... 0 10 0

Aluminium Tripod, height extended, 48 inches; closed, 14 inches; weight, 14 ozs., with revolving top ........................................... 1 7 6

Extra Double Dark Slides, each ........................................... 0 15 0

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.
and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
New Folding Pocket Camera.

"The DAINTY" (for ¼-plate).

Measurement, 6 x 4½ x 1½ (goes easily into the pocket).
Weight, complete with Lens and Shutter, 1 lb. 11 oz.

We can strongly recommend this apparatus to customers who desire to have a Camera of the greatest possible compactness combined with efficiency. It is beautifully made throughout. The body is of mahogany, leather-covered, front and base being of aluminium.

Rising and sliding motions are fitted to the front, and double extension by rackwork provides a sufficient range of focus for the use of single component of Anastigmat Lenses. An exceedingly thin Sector Shutter fitted with a Holostigmat Lens, aperture f/6.1, is supplied with this Camera, also Finder for use in either horizontal or vertical positions. The Focussing Screen is provided with a leather collapsible covering which serves as an efficient shade when focussing objects on the ground glass, but divided scales are also provided, which enable the user to dispense with focussing in the ordinary way when desired. The finder springs into position when the Camera is opened and closes automatically as it is shut up.

**PRICE LIST.**

Camera complete with Aplanat Lens and Shutter, as above described, including six metal slides (or three slides and film adapter) .................. £5 5 0

Extra for Holostigmat; Series I. Lens, instead of Aplanat Lens .................................................. 5 15 0

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.
and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
PRICE LIST of the

The Quickest Convertible Doublet made, and the best for Autochrome Photography.

The important advantages which this new Lens confers over all others should be carefully considered in the choice of a new instrument.

It is the only Lens among the extremely rapid Anastigments which is a true doublet. The advantage of this is that it yields an image of the greatest brilliancy free from that hazy appearance caused by doubly reflected light, so characteristic of negatives taken by Lenses made up of separated components.

Moreover, among all the modern Lenses of extreme rapidity this is the only one which is truly convertible. The single components are so well corrected as to be suitable for use at their full aperture f/8.5 a performance which has never before been achieved.

The aperture remains constant; the holo-symmetrical (2 foci) working at f/4.6 and the semi-symmetrical (3 foci) at f/4.8, right through the series, permitting of the use of Colour Screens even with very quick exposures, and rendering it the best Lens obtainable for Autochrome Colour Photography.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Focus of Front</th>
<th>Focus of Back</th>
<th>Combined Focus</th>
<th>Recommended for</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Extra cost for Focussing Mount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7¾</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
<td>£6 15 0</td>
<td>£1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5×4</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5×4</td>
<td>8 12 6</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5×4</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5×4</td>
<td>11 15 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1-plate</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>14¼</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1-plate</td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>14¼</td>
<td>14¼</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1-plate</td>
<td>18 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>1½-plate</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>1½-plate</td>
<td>24 0 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
Watson's 'Holostigmat' Convertible Lens.

Series 1., f/6.1.

Perfect Correction.

Made of Cemented components, thus giving the maximum shadow detail.

Really Convertible.

The single components cover perfectly at f/11.5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Focus of Front.</td>
<td>Focus of Back.</td>
<td>Ins.</td>
<td>Ins.</td>
<td>Ins.</td>
<td>Ins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>4½</td>
<td>7½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>8½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>10½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>12½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>9½</td>
<td>12½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>10½</td>
<td>14½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>11½</td>
<td>14½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>12½</td>
<td>17½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>13½</td>
<td>17½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>20½</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>20½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>20½</td>
<td>20½</td>
<td>15½</td>
<td>15½</td>
<td>15½</td>
<td>20½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>22½</td>
<td>20½</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>16½</td>
<td>22½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>22½</td>
<td>22½</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>17½</td>
<td>22½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>22½</td>
<td>18½</td>
<td>18½</td>
<td>18½</td>
<td>24½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>24½</td>
<td>19½</td>
<td>19½</td>
<td>19½</td>
<td>26½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra cost of pairing 2 Lenses for stereoscopic work, 8/0.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
A New Lens.

The “Holos Convertible” Wide-Angle Lens.

This is an anastigmat of wonderfully uniform correction over a very large part of its field, the full extent of which reaches approximately 110°. Like all other wide-angle lenses it is not completely free from spherical aberration; the correction is, however, such that it can be used for many purposes at f/11, whilst at f/16 it should satisfy the most exacting photographer. The single components form excellent wide-angle landscape lenses working at f/16 or less; their most striking property is an absolutely uniform definition over a plate the length of which considerably exceeds the focus of the lens.

This lens thus represents a Convertible Wide-Angle Lens and we should advise the choice of a doublet to cover the widest angle likely to be required, so that the components may be used as a medium or narrow-angle for less difficult subjects. Even the single lenses are quite rapid enough for “snapshots” in reasonably good light.

It will be noticed that a given plate can be covered with an extremely short focus, but as the results are rarely pleasing, owing to the exaggerated perspective, the use of such a short focus is not recommended. A 5 in. focus on a half-plate and others in proportion will, however, answer the purpose in most cases without giving a too violent perspective.

“Holos Convertible” Wide-Angle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Front.</th>
<th>Back.</th>
<th>Combined</th>
<th>Capable of Covering</th>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 1/2 in.</td>
<td>5 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 25 ins.</td>
<td>6 1/4 x 4 1/4</td>
<td>3 s. 7 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6 1/4 in.</td>
<td>5 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3 5 in.</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 1/2 in.</td>
<td>4 2 in.</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>4 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 1/2 in.</td>
<td>4 6 in.</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9 1/2 in.</td>
<td>6 1/2 in.</td>
<td>5 5 in.</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>10 1/3 in.</td>
<td>9 1/4 in.</td>
<td>6 0 in.</td>
<td>6 7 6</td>
<td>6 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>11 1/3 in.</td>
<td>9 1/4 in.</td>
<td>6 5 in.</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>7 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>12 1/3 in.</td>
<td>11 1/4 in.</td>
<td>7 0 in.</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
The Watson Patent

"Antinous" Shutter Release.

Imperishable, Efficient and Reliable. Rubber Releases Superseded.

Illustrations (full size) of the patterns principally in demand, with particulars of the first known Cameras and Shutters to which they can be fitted.

For Thornton-Pickard and other makes of roller blind Shutter.

For cameras with projecting trigger, operated by pull-down movement, and all Shutters that require to be similarly operated.

For Bausch & Lomb, Wollensak, Kodak and latest pattern compound Shutters, and for diaphragm Shutters fitted with cylinder as supplied with Ensign, Tudor, Kodak, Carbine Wizard, Falloroll, and many other Cameras.

For Koilos Shutters.

For Spido and Block Note Cameras.

For Goerz Sector and Zeiss Linhof Shutters.

For Ibso Shutters.

For Compound Shutters.

The Release for small folding Cameras is 9 inches long. The length of the Standard Release is 24 inches. Price 2/6.

Extra long Releases of ordinary patterns can be supplied to order. Prices—6 feet, 5/-; 10 feet, 8/-.

Releases suitable for Watson's Vril, Adam's Videx and N. & G. Cameras are also supplied.


and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
**“Antinous” Shutter Release**

For STUDIO SHUTTERS.

**REMEMBER.** When you have purchased one of these your outlay is ended. The "Antinous" is imperishable, and there is no after-expense for renewals.

**NEW MODEL. FOR “SILENT” SHUTTER.**

1. The above illustration shows the well-known "Silent" Hemispherical Shutter with the Release attached in both open and closed positions.

The attachment is made by means of a metal bracket which can readily be adapted to the Shutter in a few minutes.

**PRICE LIST.** The "Silent" Shutter complete, with "Antinous" Release, 6 ft. long.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Opening</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 in.</td>
<td>£1 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 in.</td>
<td>£1 8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ in.</td>
<td>£1 13 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>£2 3 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Extra cost if Release is 8 ft. long, 1/6; 10 ft., 3/0; 12 ft. 4/6.)

"Antinous" Release only, 6 ft. long, 8/6; 8 ft. long, 10/0; 10 ft. long, 11/6; 12 ft. long, 13/0.

"Antinous" Release for GUERRY SHUTTER.

6 ft. long, 6/0; 8 ft. long, 7/6; 10 ft. long, 9/0; 12 ft. long, 10/6.

"Antinous" Release for Thornton Pickard STUDIO Shutter.

6 ft. long, 8/6; 8 ft. long, 10/0; 10 ft. long, 11/6; 12 ft. long, 13/0.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
WATSON'S

"De Luxe" Enlarging Lantern.

The body and base are of handsome Spanish Mahogany, the former being lined with Russian Iron. It is therefore cool and comfortable to handle. The angles of the ironwork are copper bound, giving the Lantern a very stylish and handsome appearance. The bellows are of Morocco Leather and the brass metal parts are well lacquered and of the highest finish.

To get the best results and the most enjoyment from the use of an Enlarging Lantern, ease of manipulation is a very essential feature, and in this pattern it is provided in the highest degree. The front is extended on very substantial tubes to approximately the correct distance and the final adjustment made by a focusing rack actuating the supplementory front on which the Lens is carried. This is a vast improvement over the usual method of extension, as in addition to being much quicker, there is less strain on the carrying tubes and no wobbling of the picture on the easel during focusing.

The position of the light to the Condenser is also adjusted by rack work, a convenience which those who have tried the usual method will appreciate.

We have still further perfected this Lantern by the addition of a Swinging Negative Carrier by which untrue marginal lines in the negative can be corrected in the enlargement.

PRICES.

Complete with Oil or Vril Spirit Lamp or Incandescent Gas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lens</th>
<th>4-plate</th>
<th>5¼ x 4</th>
<th>4-plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whole-plate</td>
<td>£14 15 0</td>
<td>£16 15 0</td>
<td>£22 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With Holostigmat Lens Series £16 15 0 £18 15 0 £25 0 0 £37 10 0

With large aperture enlarging Lens with rack and pinion £16 10 0 £18 10 0 £25 0 0 £37 10 0

Lantern only (no Lens) £16 10 0 £18 10 0 £25 0 0 £37 10 0

Where Electric supply is obtainable we strongly recommend the "Kama" Nernst Electric Lamp, made in three sizes, which can be supplied with the above (in lieu of oil lamp or Vril Spirit Lamp) at the following extra cost:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>4-plate</th>
<th>5¼ x 4 (50 to 600 c.p. according to voltage)</th>
<th>500 to 1000 c.p.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£20 0 0</td>
<td>£20 0 0 (about 1000 c.p. on 200 volt current)</td>
<td>£35 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>£20 0 0</td>
<td>£20 0 0 (about 1000 c.p. on 200 volt current)</td>
<td>£35 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>£20 0 0</td>
<td>£20 0 0 (about 1000 c.p. on 200 volt current)</td>
<td>£35 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
THE

Popular Enlarging Lantern.

Prices.

Lantern complete 4\text{-}plate \( \frac{4\text{i}n.}{5\text{i}n.} \) 4\text{-}plate \( \frac{4\text{i}n.}{5\text{i}n.} \)

with Duplex Oil Lamp or Incandescent Gas Fittings and rapid Portrait Lens...

\text{£}4\,4\,0 \text{£}5\,5\,0 \text{£}7\,7\,0

This Lantern is throughout of the soundest material and workmanship, and in its production we have in no way sacrificed efficiency to economy.

The wood work is of well-seasoned mahogany, the body of Russian iron, and the condenser is of first-rate quality, in ventilated mount. Leather bellows.

The lantern focusses by rack and pinion operated from either side and the negative carrier has central swing for correcting untrue lines in either direction.

For use with electric arc, or oxy-hydrogen light the lantern is supplied with square body, round top and oval cowl, at the above prices, but without illuminant.

WATSON'S

"VRIL" SPIRIT LAMP.

The safest, most brilliant, and most compact Spirit Lamp made.

Simplicity itself. No fear of exploding or catching fire.

The spirit is contained in the reservoir forming the base of the lamp and is vaporised by a small flame heating the chamber shown on the top of the lamp. The light is under absolute control, and is regulated simply by raising and lowering the wick exactly as in an oil lamp.

The lamp burns with absolute steadiness in the Lantern and lasts without trimming about 2 hours. It gives a powerful light equal to incandescent gas and is admirably suited for all optical lanterns. It measures only \( 6\times\frac{4}{11} \) and 9 inches high so that it easily goes into any ordinary lantern.

Price (complete with Tray) 17/6.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
Watson's Daylight Enlargers.

For 1/4-plate and 5 x 4 Negatives (Glass or Film.)

These are made of Mahogany and when not in use fold up into very small compass. The negative carrier and the Lens are rigidly supported at the correct distances by side wings, and the negative carrier is marked for the different sizes. The apparatus can be erected for use of an instant. You have simply to pull out the negative carrier to the bar marked with the size of the enlargement you wish to make, set the focus to correspond and place the negative and bromide paper in position.

The enlargers give whole-plate or 10 x 8 pictures at will. They are most carefully focussed and are guaranteed to give enlargements of the maximum crispness.

Prices complete with Lens.

For 1/4-plate to 8 1/2 x 6 1/2 and 10 x 8 .......... £1 15 0
5 x 4 do. do. do. 2 0 0

Watson's Special Daylight Enlarger
For Half-Plate Negatives.

Made of mahogany, with bellows extension.

For 1/4-plate glass or film negatives, to whole-plate, 10 x 8 and 12 x 10. The Enlarger is ready focussed and is complete with a dark slide, so that there is no need to carry the Enlarger itself into the dark-room between each exposure. The paper is kept in position by a sheet of glass; there is no necessity to pin it, and there is therefore less liability of finger marks. The Enlarger is exceedingly convenient and portable; dimensions over all when closed 16 in. x 13 in. x 8 1/2 in.

Price, with Lens complete .......................... £4 0 0
without Lens ........................................ 3 12 6

Any Lens of not more than 8 in. focus can be fitted to this Enlarger. Cost of adapting same and supplying flange is 7/6 extra. This Enlarger can also be adapted for 1/4-plate and 5 x 4 negatives by the addition of a Lens of shorter focus, costing 10/6 extra, and Negative Carriers 2/- each.

"Uniol" Developer per 20 oz. bottle, 1/3. (Strongly recommended), Magnesium Ribbon, 2/- per oz.; 1/- per 1/2 oz.

The above Prices are net for Cash with Order.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.
and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
WATSON'S

New Combined Finder, Level and Telemeter.

This instrument is based on a new principle and gives in itself the results which could hitherto only be obtained by the use of three separate instruments.

It is therefore a Finder, a Level and a Telemeter.

As a Finder, it has all the advantages of former models, but in addition the field can be adapted to suit any lens by removable masks of various apertures, showing the view in vertical or horizontal directions.

It can be used at the eye level or, by a removable mirror, the view is seen by looking down on the finder.

As a Level, it is perfect. The slightest depression or elevation of the camera, or the least tilt to right or left is instantly noticed; and all the while the view is being regarded. Thus the levelling insensibly plays its part in the composition of the picture.

As a Telemeter, it removes the prime cause of failure in ordinary hand camera work.

It shows instantly the distance of any principal object and thus ensures its being sharply focussed.

In a word it removes all need of failure or loss of time through having to first consult the Finder and then the Level, and often without success, of endeavouring to estimate the distance for which to set the focus. Price, 15/0 net.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
Watson & Sons' Tripods.

3-Fold Stand, as supplied with our Acme Cameras, very rigid, and with mahogany top, cloth-covered, 4 in. and 6 in. £1 5s. 8in., ditto £1 10s., 10 in. ditto ... £1 15 0

Best Sliding Leg Stand, suitable for heavy Cameras up to 15×12, made of Ash, with 10 in. mahogany top ... £2 2 0

Ditto, ditto, heavier and with 12 in. top ... 2 10 0

Very Strong Ash Stand, solid legs, with large triangle top, suitable for cameras up to 24×30 ... 3 3 0

Brass Telescopic Tripod, 3 section, outside black, very strong and rigid, with revolving top, practically a turntable 0 12 6

Aluminium Tripod, height extended 59½ in., closed 24½ in., weight 14 oz., with revolving top, practically a turntable fitting to camera, a great convenience 1 10 0

Ditto, ditto, height extended, 48 in., closed, 14 in. ... 1 7 6

New Model Folding Tripod, with sliding leg, in ebonized wood, very light and portable, in leather cover ... 0 18 6

New Stereoscopic Printing Frame.

Made to take the Stereo sized Negative (6½×3½) and to Transpose the position of the pictures, thus obviating the necessity of cutting the print or transparency.

In Pine, best quality. Price 6/- each.

WATSON'S ELECTRIC BICHROME LAMP

Is made to suspend by a hook from shelf or ceiling. It consists of two bell glasses, the space between them being filled with Bichrome liquid, and both secured by screw top. Where electric current is available we recommend the adoption of this pattern in preference to Gas or Oil.

Price complete fitted with 8-c.p. Lamp and Plug. Fig. 2. 21/-

100 Volts unless otherwise ordered.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
Watson’s Bebé Camera.

A Veritable Vest Pocket Camera.

For Plates, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{16}$ inches
(Block Note).

This is one of the smallest and neatest Cameras made and is instantly ready for use, the Lens-board taking up its place at infinity immediately the spring is pressed. Nearer distances than infinity can be focussed by a small lever which is automatically displaced when the Camera is closed.

The Camera is made entirely of metal and covered with best leather. It is complete with double brilliant finder, focussing screen and hood, and three single metal dark slides.

The Lens is an Aplanat f6.8, giving exquisitely sharp negatives which will bear very considerable enlarging.

The Shutter gives Time, Bulb and Instantaneous Exposures of $1, \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{15}, \frac{1}{30}$ and $\frac{1}{120}$ of a second.

Price, as described with Focussing Adjustment for varying distances ... ... ... ... ... £3 5 0

, without Focussing Adjustment ... ... ... ... ... 2 15 0

, changing Box to take six plates or 12 films ... ... ... ... ... 1 16 0

12 Film Sheaths, 4/- extra.

Extra Slides ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... each 1 4

Special Fixed Focus Daylight Enlarger, complete with Lens to take the above Negatives, 15/-.

W. WATSON & SONS, Ltd., 313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C. and 16, Forrest Road, Edinburgh.
Watson's Astronomical Telescopes.

The year 1910 is one of exceptional interest to amateur astronomers on account of the re-appearance of Halleys' Comet, which has not been seen for 64 years, and will not be visible again for 71 years.

In order to fully appreciate the interest of this historical comet a telescope is necessary. It is computed by Sir Robert Ball that 3,000 stars are visible with the naked eye, whereas 324,000 can be seen with a Watson 3in. Telescope.

WATSON'S EDUCATIONAL TELESCOPE

With an astronomical and day eyepiece costs

£8 8 0

WATSON'S CENTURY TELESCOPES

Are fitted with the celebrated WATSON CONRADY OBJECTIVES.

WATSON'S "CENTURY" TELESCOPE.

WATSON'S TELESCOPES are

British made by British Workmen at a British Factory.

These Telescopes may be purchased by progressive payments.

W. WATSON & SONS, LTD.,

(Opticians to H.M. Government),

313, High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.,
And 16, Forrest Road, EDINBURGH.

Optical Works:—BELL'S HILL, HIGH BARNET.

(See preceding pages)
THE LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY

ARE

the LEADING SPECIALISTS in HIGH-CLASS CAMERAS and PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS.

ESTABLISHED OVER 60 YEARS.

A REAL POCKET CAMERA OF EXQUISITE WORKMANSHIP IS THE COMPANY'S

NEW "PARVEX."

The "Parvex" Camera is specially designed and constructed for those who require a really high-class Roll Film Camera, small enough to be easily carried in the pocket, and yet capable of producing photographs of a fair size without enlarging.

Size of camera closed, $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Size of picture produced, $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$.

Supplied fitted with Goerz, Zeiss or Cooke Lenses.

FINEST BRITISH MANUFACTURE THROUGHOUT.

Fully illustrated booklet free on application from The

LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,

106 & 108 Regent Street, London, W.
The "Artist" Reflex is by far the most popular of all high-class Reflecting Cameras and possesses every necessary movement.

**Finest British Manufacture throughout.**

Supplied in 3 sizes, in Mahogany (covered in fine morocco leather) or polished Teakwood, brass bound for use in tropical countries.

Each Model is fitted with finest Russia leather Bellows and Focussing Hood, also a Reflecting Mirror is supplied for use when taking photographs from the line of sight.

*Fully illustrated booklet sent free on application to The*

**LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY.**

106 & 108 Regent Street, London, W
The Smallest and Lightest Practical Camera Made is
The Stereoscopic Company's "VESCA."
A real Vest Pocket Camera of Exquisite Workmanship.
DAYLIGHT LOADING—FILMS OR PLATES.

The Company's New "Vesca" Camera is no larger than a Gentleman's Cigarette Case and yet produces exquisite photographs of any subject capable of being enlarged afterwards to practically any size without any appreciable loss of definition.

The "Vesca" Camera is fitted with a Goerz Dagor Lens working at F/6.8, and is provided with an Air Brake Shutter giving exposures from \( \frac{1}{2} \) sec. to 1/100th, also time.

The "Vesca" Camera is made in Light Metal throughout and covered in the finest Russian Leather. Supplied complete with 6 Slides, in purse cases, at 10 Guineas.

Fully illustrated booklet free on application to The

LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 & 108 Regent Street, London, W.
The Finest Roll Film Cameras made are THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S "KING'S OWN."

The Company's "King's Own" Series of Cameras are made up in Polished Teakwood, brass bound, and appeal to all who appreciate exquisite workmanship and design.

Supplied in 5 sizes.

Daylight Loading—Films or Plates.

THE STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY'S NEW "PRISMA" BINOCULARS

Are the most perfect Field Glasses made for all purposes. Supplied in six powers with a magnification of 6 to 18 diameters.

Prisms can be cleaned by the user.

PRICE, complete in Sling Case, from £8 7 6.

Fully illustrated booklet free on application to The

LONDON STEREOSCOPIC COMPANY,
106 & 108 Regent Street, London, W.
"FALLOWFIELD"
A Photographic Name of Reputation for 50 years.

CENTRAL . . . . . . .

PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES,

146 Charing Cross Rd.,
London, W. Telephone - 4443 CENTRAL.
Telegrams - "FALLOWFIELD, LONDON."
Established 1856.

"Fallowfield's started with Photography over 50 years ago and has kept pace with it ever since."

EXPORT, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Stand Cameras and Lenses.
Hand Cameras and Tripods.
Lenses of all descriptions.
Mounts and Cards.
Dry Plates, Films and Papers.
Chemicals and Sundries.
Colour Photography.

I can supply any reliable photographic article of any make. I keep a full stock of all Papers, Plates and Films, and shall be pleased to send special quotations.

Send for Lists and Special attention given Fuller Particulars. to Export Orders.

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
"FALLOWFLEX" CAMERA.

The most up-to-date and reliable Reflex Camera on the market. Various important patents which are not found in any other camera.

Prices:

\[
\begin{align*}
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>\text{Size} &amp;</th>
<th>\text{Price}</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} &amp; £9 9 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 \times 4 &amp; £11 11 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} &amp; £12 17 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} &amp; £15 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
\end{align*}
\]

Camera and Focal Plane Shutter entirely British.

Illustrated Booklet on Application.

Price, fitted with Lenses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera and three slides</th>
<th>4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}</th>
<th>5 \times 4</th>
<th>Postcard</th>
<th>6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F/6\cdot8</td>
<td>£12 0 0 0</td>
<td>£14 10 0</td>
<td>£15 15 0</td>
<td>£19 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/4\cdot8</td>
<td>£14 0 0 0</td>
<td>£17 15 0</td>
<td>£19 5 0</td>
<td>£22 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>7 inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/6\cdot3</td>
<td>£11 0 0 0</td>
<td>£13 13 0</td>
<td>£15 15 0</td>
<td>£19 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5\frac{3}{4} inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>6\frac{1}{2} inch</td>
<td>7\frac{1}{4} inch</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/5\cdot6</td>
<td>£14 0 0 0</td>
<td>£16 10 6</td>
<td>£17 17 0</td>
<td>£22 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>8 inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/6\cdot8</td>
<td>£14 14 0</td>
<td>£17 17 0</td>
<td>£19 8 0</td>
<td>£23 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>7 inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/4\cdot5</td>
<td>£15 0 0 0</td>
<td>£18 0 0</td>
<td>£19 7 6</td>
<td>£23 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>7 inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F/4\cdot5</td>
<td>£16 0 0 0</td>
<td>£18 2 6</td>
<td>£20 17 6</td>
<td>£25 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td></td>
<td>7\frac{1}{2} inch</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} inch</td>
<td>8\frac{3}{4} inch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
THE "FALLOWFLEX" CAMERA

Special Tropical or Press Photographer's Model now made in solid polished teak, strongly brass bound.

This model has been a great success. Press photographers who must take photographs in all weathers find it necessary to have a stronger apparatus than the average make, and as their work is done in crowded places, where hard knocks and rough usage is general, it must be solid and reliable.

The "Tropical Fallowflex" is fitted with Russian leather bellows and hood, polished teak body, and special shutter having metal springs and parts of white metal which cannot rust, and is not affected by heat or damp. ¼-plate only stocked, other sizes to order.

Price, £15 0 0

ADVANTAGES OF "FALLOWFLEX."

I. Swift reliable shutter with patent setting quick wind ratchet which gives any exposure from 1/ to 10,000 sec. at one movement.

II. Specially rigid double extension, actuated by rack and pinion and spring draw-out.

III. Patent mirror which folds up allowing a short focus lens to be fitted.

IV. All the up-to-date improvements of other Reflex Cameras.

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
"RAPIDE" PRINTING MACHINE.
For Postcards and Prints. (Patent No. 25,613.)

I. Any thickness of card or paper may be used.
II. Prints and cards may be vignetted.
III. Absolute contact is assured.
IV. Prints automatically released after exposure and need not be handled in any way.
V. Any size negative up to \(8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}\) may be adapted.
VI. Combination gas and oil or fitted for electric light.
VII. Light is automatically thrown on negative, and may be diffused to suit any negative.

Price, as illustrated, for Oil and Gas: 52/6
Price, " " " Electric Light: 52/6

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
POST CARD NOVELTIES.

"RAPIDE"
POST CARD PRINTING FRAME
Saves 50 per cent. of your time, holds any size negative up to whole-plate, and is equally useful for P.O.P. or Bromide.

3/- each.

The "EMBOSSA"

will "plate-mark" all post cards with a neat bevelled impression. Each one sent out with six sets of dies for ovals, squares, and circles, and any size may be made afterwards.

17/6

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
# BUTTON APPARATUS AND MATERIALS.

## COMPLETE SET No. 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Button Machine.</td>
<td>Set of Jewellery, 36 Lign Glasses Backs, etc.</td>
<td>£5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 set 36 Lign and Cutter.</td>
<td>Book of Instructions, Lists, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 sheets Celluloid 36 x 20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 gross 36 Closed Back Button Parts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage paid to any station in Great Britain, £5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COMPLETE SET No. 2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 2 Button Machine.</td>
<td>6 sheets Celluloid 36 x 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 set 22, 30 or 36 Lign Dies and Cutter.</td>
<td>20 gross Button Parts (assorted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 set 40, 50 or 60 &quot; &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>Set of Jewellery, Pendants, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Hand Uniting Roller.</td>
<td>Book of Instructions, Lists, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage paid to any station in Great Britain, £10.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COMPLETE SET No. 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 No. 2 Button Machine.</td>
<td>12 sheets Celluloid 36 x 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 set 22, 30, 36 or 40 Lign Dies and Cutter.</td>
<td>29 gross Button Parts (assorted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 set 50, 60 or 70 Lign Dies and Cutter.</td>
<td>Set of assorted Jewellery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Gas Adhering Roller Complete.</td>
<td>Book of Instructions, Lists, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage paid to any station in Great Britain, £15.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## COMPLETE SET No. 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Photo Button Camera takes any size.</td>
<td>12 sheets Celluloid 36 x 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 No. 2 Button Machine.</td>
<td>30 gross Button Parts (assorted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sets of Dies and Cutters any size.</td>
<td>Set of Jewellery (assorted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Gas Adhering Roller Plate.</td>
<td>Book of Instructions and Lists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage paid to any station in Great Britain, £20.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DIES AND BUTTON MACHINES.

Each set contains three dies and a cutter, the die which has a hollow is No. 1, which must be fitted to the upper part or plunger of machine. No. 2 die fits on the left-hand side, and the collar of this is level with the inside. No. 3 die has a smaller opening and groove to hold the back of Button.

Place a shell in the left-hand die, convex side up, and cover with photo which has been cut to size. For the first movement see that die No. 1 is extended, i.e., that the little steel point prevents the die from closing. Press No. 1 into No. 2, this makes half the button; turn No. 1 so that the little steel point slips into the groove, and press the plunger into die No. 3 which contains the back of the button. Care should be taken to see that the dies register perfectly, also that the pin comes in the right place. This varies with each set of dies and depends upon the position the photograph is placed in No. 2.

## ADHERING ROLLERS.

Heat the roller so that it will sizzle when touched with water. Dip the gelatine print in ordinary alcohol and allow it to remain in liquid till both sides are well moistened. Place a blotter on the plate with a sheet of celluloid between it and the photograph, and cover back of print with tissue paper to prevent hot roller sticking to photograph, roll over same with roller.

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
The “POPULAR” FERROTYPE CAMERA.

This is an entirely novel and ingenious apparatus, at a price until now unheard of. The cheapest apparatus ever supplied has been 90/-, but the “Popular” has been brought out with the idea of simplicity, and with the knowledge that many more Ferrotype workers will invest 60/- in an apparatus because they can only afford that capital. The size of each picture is 2½ x 2, and the plates are each sheathed ready to be handed to the sitter or to be encased in the frames or preservers.

The “Popular” is daylight loading, and magazines containing 36 sheathed plates can be placed in the holder in sunlight.

It is a camera strongly recommended for Bazaars, School Treats, and especially to the Amateur. There is no need of studying Photography to use the “Popular,” as everything is so simple, and, in fact, becomes automatic.

The box of plates is put into the holder on the left and the lid and paper packing taken out and the slide with focussing screw pushed across; when this is drawn to the right it carries a plate into position; exposure may be made by hand or ball and tube. The plate is then dropped into the bath by pressing small spring. Price complete, Lens, Shutter and Baths, with washing tank and strong box with carrying handle ..... £3 0 0

Special Tropical Model made entirely in metal with patent automatic developing bath ..... 6 0 0

36 Sensitized Ferro Dry Plates (Extra Rapid) in tin for daylight loading for “Popular” ..... 3 0

For fuller particulars of these goods, see “Fallowfield’s Annual” post free 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
The "C.X.R." CAMERAS.

This Camera is made of the finest seasoned mahogany, and fitted with best leather bellows, the brass work is of the very highest class. It is the best camera for all practical use abroad, being strongly built, and I have sold a large number for the export market, and where possible I recommend it to be brass-bound.

The rack and pinion are of special pattern, designed to work smoothly and without jumping, so that the back when racked out is perfectly parallel with the front. Double swing back, rising and falling and cross front are provided; for general work, including Telephoto Work, Portraits in Studio, Groups, Landscapes, Architecture, Copying, etc., this is the best and most useful pattern made.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera and 3 Double Dark Slides</th>
<th>Brass Binding, Extra</th>
<th>Extra Slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£8 0 0</td>
<td>£1 0 0</td>
<td>£20 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£10 10 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£12 12 0</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>1 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£14 14 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£18 18 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£26 26 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foreign sizes made up to order, price as nearest (larger) English sizes.

Capt. WHEELER, Editor of "Telephoto Quarterly," says:—
"I suggest your giving prominence to your excellent square-form cameras which cannot be surpassed for all-round Telephoto work:"

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
THE "FALLOROLL" ENLARGER.

Although there are many models of enlargers now on the market, I feel sure the demand for the "Fallowroll" Enlarger will be considerable, not only to the thousands of "Fallowroll" Camera users, but to amateurs who have similar small cameras.

The body is Russian iron, well ventilated, large and square, and suitable for either Gas or Electric Arc Lamp. The Double Sleeve Pattern Bellows permits long extension from light to condenser. The woodwork is of ebonised wood, making a particularly smart apparatus.

The condenser is double plano-convex of special white glass, and the carrier can be moved to any position, upright or oblong. The adapter holding camera is also reversible, so that any necessary movement may be obtained.

I strongly recommend the inverted incandescent gas burner, as it gives the most suitable intense and concentrated light next to the electric arc.

Enlarging with the "Fallowroll" Enlarger adds interest and pleasure to all users of small cameras, and both for winter and summer evenings great fascination can be found in making bromide enlargements from either plates or films of particular subjects.

£ s. d.

"Fallowroll" Enlarger, complete with Adapter for Camera, Carrier for Negative, Condenser, ½-plate size only... 2 0 0
"Fallowroll" Enlarger, complete as above, with Inverted Incandescent Burner, Tray and Mantle... 2 10 0

ENLARGING EASELS.

I have made up a cheap model of Easel specially suited for the "Fallowroll" and other styles of enlargers. They are made of soft white wood, easy for fastening bromide paper or prints to be copied. Every movement is possible as they swing from the centre, and by means of the adjusting screws very fine alterations are possible. They are very rigid and a necessity with every enlarger.

s. d.

No. 1 for paper up to 12 x 10... 8 6
No. 2 for paper up to 15 x 12... 10 6

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
"FACILE" ANASTIGMAT LENS.

Series I., F/6·8.
Series II., F/4·8.

The price obtained for Anastigmat lenses up to two or three years ago prevented many workers from using other than the cheaper RR lenses, but through more practical manufacture and the fact that patents have run out, Double Anastigmats are now put on the market, at prices of best quality Rapid Rectilinear lenses. There are, however, many imitations of well-known lenses put on the market, but most of them are made by small workers abroad who have not the facilities to turn out good metal work or to adjust the cells exactly.

The "Facile" Double Anastigmat is equal to any make of similar lens, and better than most: they cover the plate sharply to corners, and when used as wide angle lenses they will cover a plate several times larger with absolute colour correction. They have large angle, great depth of focus and perfect correction with the single combinations, which may be used separately.

Made in style as illustration, or sunk mount for reflex and folding cameras at same price.

**PRICES OF "FACILE" ANASTIGMAT.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Series I.</th>
<th>Series II.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 inch</td>
<td>55/-</td>
<td>105/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 inch</td>
<td>60/-</td>
<td>126/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 inch</td>
<td>72/6</td>
<td>145/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ inch</td>
<td>95/-</td>
<td>190/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9¼ inch</td>
<td>110/-</td>
<td>245/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any of these lenses may be had on seven days' free trial, provided deposit to value and carriage is paid and lens returned perfect.

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual," post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
FALLOWFIELD'S "PREMIER."

Design showing working parts.

The "Premier" carries 12 plates or 24 Films and each Changing Box carries a similar number. It measures $10 \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$ and weighs only 4\frac{1}{2} lbs.

The Lens is Wray's well-known R.R. Hand Camera Lens of 5\frac{1}{2} in. focus, fitted with Stops F 8, 11, 16 and 22, which are worked by the Milled Head and Indicator from outside, and both combinations are easily taken out for cleaning.

The Shutter works between the Lenses, and being provided with Newman's Pneumatic Regulation can be set for exposures of any duration from $\frac{1}{10}$ to 1 sec. by the adjustment of Milled Head on top of Camera. It is set by pulling up the small Ebonite Knob and automatically released by pressing a button in base. It is both scientifically and practically accurate in working.

The Self Cap works in front of Lens, and being Automatic in action the Lens is always covered except at the actual moment of exposure, and for time exposures it may be held open by turning the small knob in front.

Focussing is done by central rack and pinion, and the knob is sunk flush in the base of Camera. A scale of accurate distances, 6, 9, 17, 18, 25, 35 feet and infinity is seen through a small aperture on top of Camera. For use on Tripod a light Celluloid Screen (which is carried behind Changing Box) is provided.

Two Finders are provided, giving identical view on plate, and with metal hoods.

Plate Changing is the well known "N. & G." method.

The Box is held in position in Camera by the focussing screen, which has a groove to hold the Ebonite Shutter.

There are some hundreds of Premiers giving utmost satisfaction all over the world, and I cannot possibly recommend a better article for the serious worker.

Price, Covered in finest Black Morocco, with one Changing Box and Leather Sling Case, with lock and key.

Premier Camera, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$, as above ... ... ... ... £8 8 0

Extra Changing Boxes, £1 17 6 each.

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6.

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
THE "TAKUQUICK"
FERROTYPE CAMERA
(Victoria Size)

No. 1a Takuquick.

"Takuquick" (Victoria Size) Apparatus, complete without Stand ... £6 6 0

Three different Models, all same price, Special Sheathed Plates, 2/3 per tin of 30. Stands, 7/6 to 18/0.

"Takuquick" No. 2, complete without Stand ... £10 10 0
Size $\frac{3}{2} \times 2$. Plates in packets of 36, price 2/6.

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
The "AUTODELL."

This is an entirely new and novel apparatus for use with any camera. It is a Repeating Back with Magazine holding 30 sheathed ferro-type plates $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$.

The focussing screen is shown in the first illustration in position, and the safety sheath let down from magazine. When focussed the magazine is put into place, and the exposure made, then the changing board is pushed along until the sheathed plates fall into the developing tank and cradle shown in second illustration; after 20 seconds immersion it should be dipped in the fixing division for 30 seconds, and is then ready.

Pictures can by this method be made at the rate of 30 per hour, and with the beach photographer there will be a very great demand for it.

Extra backs can be fitted in daylight.

Price, with two Magazines, £3 10 0.

The "Popular" Sheathed Plates can also be used, price 3/0 per 36.

The Illustrations show the "AUTODELL" fitted to a $\frac{1}{2}$-plate Studio Camera, it may easily be adapted to any size Camera, and will not interfere with the dark slide when required for ordinary portraiture.

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
PRINTING FRAMES.

"C.X.R." TEAK.

Although there are many Printing Frames on the market at the present moment, there are practically no frames that will stand the hard life which the trade printer or professional expects of them. The "C.X.R." well-known teak frames have always been looked upon as the highest and best value ever offered. Teak wood has advanced so in price that it is now nearly the most expensive obtainable, and, in fact, the only teak which I am able to use for these frames comes from the various Railway Companies, and is part of old carriages, so that it is impossible to obtain better seasoned wood than the "C.X.R." Printing Frame.

Although the price has been advanced it is quite impossible to find as good a teak frame anywhere as above, and I have been obliged to put an enormous stock in hand to obtain the low price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>5/-</td>
<td>-6</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>6/-</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>7/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>7/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>8/6</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6¼ x 3¾</td>
<td>10/-</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4¼</td>
<td>10/6</td>
<td>-10</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ x 5</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6¼</td>
<td>20/-</td>
<td>1¼</td>
<td>14/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>30/-</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>26/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>42/-</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>33/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>54/-</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>48/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continental and other sizes are charged at nearest higher price.

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
THE "C.X.R." ENAMELLED STEEL PHOTOGRAPHIC DISHES.
(BRITISH MANUFACTURE.)

Finest hard white enamel inside, and dark colour outside. Very superior pattern with wired edges, flat bottom, and lip for pouring. Extra strong.

Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Plates</th>
<th>Each.</th>
<th>For Plates</th>
<th>Each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>10d.</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>½</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>4/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>¼</td>
<td>20 x 16</td>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>24 x 19</td>
<td>17/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GLOBE NEGATIVE RACK.

New in design, strong, having iron ends and wood side bars and trough. They cannot be upset. They are 2 feet long and hold 43 plates, any size up to 16 x 18. They are made for service, and are far superior to any rack previously introduced. The prominent new feature of this rack, which cannot fail to delight all purchasers, is its trough to catch drippings. Price 6/- each.

For fuller particulars of these goods, see "Fallowfield's Annual" post free, 1/6

Jonathan Fallowfield, London.
Photographers, like all Specialists, want everything very good, everything "just so." To get it some of them seem to think it necessary to trot half round London, and correspond briskly with a number of firms. Why waste time and energy in this way? You can always get

The Best of Everything Photographic, of any Reliable Make, From FALLOWFIELD,

who in Half-a-Century has accumulated quite enough knowledge and practical experience to enable him promptly to meet any Photographic Requirement, large or small.

He has always in stock great stores of—

CAMERAS and Tripods, Photo Specialities, Plates, Chemicals, Sundries, all of the Highest Quality.

LENSES by Aldis, Beck, Busch, Dallmeyer, Goerz, Ross, Staley, Taylor & Hobson, Voigtlander, and Zeiss.

REFLEX CAMERAS—A Speciality; the largest stock of various makes to choose from.

THE WISE PHOTOGRAPHER, whether he only wants a packet of the last new Paper, or is anxious to get the best possible Complete Outfit for a Sporting or Scientific Expedition, doesn't worry, but just writes or goes to—

JONATHAN FALLOWFIELD,
146 Charing Cross Road, London, W.
Cooke Lenses consist of three simple glasses unceemented, and therefore transmit more light than do any of the more complex forms, while our unique system of screw adjustments enables us to reach a higher standard of excellence than can be obtained by any other means. Comparison will prove that Cooke Lenses are the simplest and best.

The Series III. are the best for those desiring "universal" anastigmats of the very highest quality. They are designed for general photography, landscapes, street scenes, interiors, and all rapid work requiring uniformly sharp definition.

The Series IV. are specially designed for high-speed photography with focal plane shutters. The Series V. are similar to the Series III. except for their smaller apertures.

### SERIES III. 1/6.5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate equivalent focus</th>
<th>Size of Plate</th>
<th>Diameter of Flange Screw</th>
<th>PRICE with Flange</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At full aperture</td>
<td>At f/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$3 \times 3$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$7 \times 5$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$5 \times 5$</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$8 \times 5$</td>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$12 \times 10$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$14 \times 11$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>$17 \times 14$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13 18 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SERIES IV. 1/5.6.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Size of Plate</th>
<th>Diameter of Flange Screw</th>
<th>PRICE with Flange</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At full aperture</td>
<td>At f/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>$7 \times 5$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$12 \times 10$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>$14 \times 11$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$12 \times 10$</td>
<td>$15 \times 12$</td>
<td>$\frac{3}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$15 \times 12$</td>
<td>$18 \times 16$</td>
<td>$4$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SERIES V. 1/8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Size of Plate</th>
<th>Diameter of Flange Screw</th>
<th>PRICE with Flange</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At full aperture</td>
<td>At f/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$5 \times 4$</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$8 \times 5$</td>
<td>$12 \times 10$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$15 \times 12$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$10 \times 8$</td>
<td>$17 \times 14$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11$</td>
<td>$12 \times 10$</td>
<td>$20 \times 18$</td>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$13$</td>
<td>$15 \times 12$</td>
<td>$24 \times 20$</td>
<td>$3$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16$</td>
<td>$18 \times 16$</td>
<td>$27 \times 24$</td>
<td>$4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$18$</td>
<td>$24 \times 20$</td>
<td>$20 \times 24$</td>
<td>$5$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25$</td>
<td>$24 \times 20$</td>
<td>$20 \times 24$</td>
<td>$6$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30$</td>
<td>$27 \times 24$</td>
<td>$20 \times 24$</td>
<td>$6$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COOKE PORTRAIT LENSES

Series Ila. f/3.5.
This is an ANASTIGMAT Portrait Lens of extreme rapidity, possessing qualities not found in any other portrait lens of equal aperture. It upholds all the characteristics of the Cooke Lens, maintaining keen definition right up to the margins of its plate, and it is supplied with a diffusing adjustment providing the operator with a ready means of introducing any required softness.

PRICE £18.

Made in one size only.
12-inches focus, for Cabinet Portraits.

Series II. Aperture f/4.5.
This Series is designed for high-speed photography, for the finest portraiture, and for difficult subjects under extremely poor conditions of lighting. The 10½-inch and 13-inch lenses are provided with a new diffusion adjustment, operated from the front of the camera.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate equivalent focus</th>
<th>Size of Plate</th>
<th>Diameter of Flange Screw</th>
<th>PRICE with flange.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>£4 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>4 17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 9 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>6 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10½</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>2±</td>
<td>13 17 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>21 4 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series VI. Aperture f/5.6.
These Portrait lenses are supplied in special mounts with rotating rings which control the definition and work the Iris diaphragm. The rings are operated from the back of the camera by means of pulleys and cords. This device enables the photographer to watch his ground glass and regulate to a nicety the depth of focus, the softness and roundness of the image, and the volume of light on the plate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Equivalent focus</th>
<th>Plate covered at f/5.6</th>
<th>Plate covered at f/16</th>
<th>Diameter of Flange Screw</th>
<th>Diameter of Hood</th>
<th>PRICE with Flange, Pulleys and Cords</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>14 x 11</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>£15 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>22 3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>25 14 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To meet the growing demand for Lenses in Sunk Mounts, suitable for collapsible and Reflex types of Cameras, we have designed this special sunk form of mount, and shall be pleased to supply Cooke Lenses, complete with flanges, in such mounts.

Prices on Application.

---

**THE CONVERTIBLE COOKE LENS—Series I. F/6.5.**

is a universal Anastigmat in the fullest sense of the term. It has three foci, 8, 14, and 20 inches, and each of its components is an Anastigmat of three thin uncemented glasses, covering its own size of plate sharply at full aperture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate equivalent Focus. Inches</th>
<th>Size of Plate at f/6.5</th>
<th>Plate covered at f/16.</th>
<th>Diam. of Flange Screw</th>
<th>Price in Morocco Case</th>
<th>Price in Volute Sh'tr with case.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete lens... 8</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>£15 15s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Component 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Component... 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE PRIMOPLANE COOKE LENS—Series VII.**

This is a development of the Cooke Lens, designed specially for wide angle work at a large aperture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equivalent Focus.</th>
<th>Plate covered at f/6.5.</th>
<th>Plate covered at f/16.</th>
<th>Diam. of Flange Screw</th>
<th>PRICE With Flange</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5in.</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>4 s. 2 d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**STOUGHTON STREET WORKS, LEICESTER.**

18 BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.
AND 1135 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
PHOTOGRAVURE.

A LUCRATIVE SIDE LINE
for the PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER.
Highest quality of Work. Enquiries invited.

ALLEN & CO. (London), Ltd.,
107, CLIFTON STREET, FINSBURY SQUARE, E.C.

FRANCE.

J. SCORY, Successors:—
SCORY & QUENTIN.

OPTICAL GLASS, FLATS, UNWORKED SPECTACLE GLASSES.

All kinds of glass for Photography & Projection. Special Glasses, thin & extra thin.

Coloured Glasses, Prisms and Special Lines.

We supply the principal firms throughout the entire world using these products.

4 & 6, Rue de Chateau-Landon, PARIS, FRANCE.
Telegraphic Address—"Scory, Paris.”
Teleph.—404 x 30.

A.B.C. Cable Code used.

SOLID OAK FRAMES.

10 x 8, 1-in. Best Quality Oak and Best Gilt Slip . . . . . . 7/6 per dozen.
12 x 10, ” ” ” ” ” ” ” ” 8/6
14 x 11, ” ” ” ” ” ” ” ” 9/6
18 x 14, ” ” ” ” ” ” ” ” 14/-

Complete with Glass and Backboards.

Can also be stained either Walnut or Green for 1/- per dozen extra.

All above Frames are made from our Special Quality Oak Mouldings, with patent finish.

Novel Line of Enlargement Frame.

3-in. Solid Oak Florentine, with new ornament and 1-in. best quality new process gold flat (making Frame 4 in. wide), complete with Glass and Backboards, for 54/- per dozen.

ABSOLUTELY BEST QUALITY THROUGHOUT.

Enlarged Illustrated Price List forwarded post free on receipt of Six Penny Stamps.

J. EPSTEIN & Co.

Wholesale and Export Moulding and Picture Frame Manufacturers.

Head Offices: Rupert Street, BRISTOL.

Works: [ RUPERT STREET, BROAD STREET & ] Bristol.
ARCHER & SONS’
IMPROVED
OPTICAL MAGIC LANTERN

(PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED)

Have proved by Public Competition to be superior to all others.
See Reports in the British Journal of Photography.

THE 'IDEAL' LANTERN.
The most perfect Single Lantern in the market. Enthusiastic Testimonials from Paul Lange, Esq., G. E. Thompson, Esq., F. Anyon, Esq., Manchester Camera Club, and many others. Will show to perfection any distance up to 100 ft. from the screen. Price £8 15s., complete, or Plain Finish, £6 6s., complete.

The Lantern of the Future.

ARCHER’S
New Daylight Lantern and Screen.
Of special interest to Schoolmasters and others interested in Educational work.

Send for Lists, Post Free.

ARCHER & SONS,
73, LORD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams: "OPTIC, LIVERPOOL." Established 1848.

WORMALD’S MASKS & BINDERS.
Well known to be the Best, Cleanest, and Sharpest Cut Masks in the market. Can be had in boxes of assorted sizes, either white one side and black the other, or black both sides, in 6d. and 1s. boxes. Special triple gummed binders, etc. Send for List.

Liberal Terms to the Trade.

WORMALD & CO.,
73, LORD STREET, LIVERPOOL.
You set the one Scale, it does the rest!

WYNNE'S Patent INFALLIBLE EXPOSURE METER

As supplied to

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, THE DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, ETC., ETC.

A unerring guide to the correct Exposure required for every speed of plate, on every kind of subject, and under every condition of light. For any set of conditions of Light, Plate, and Lens Aperture, only two simple operations are necessary to find simultaneously the correct Exposure for every stop from the largest to the smallest, viz.:

FIRSTLY.—Turn the millededge of the instrument, and thus expose through the slot a fresh surface of sensitive paper until it assumes the colour of the painted tint, and note the number of seconds or minutes it takes to colour. This is called the ACTINOMETER TIME.

SECONDLY.—Set the movable scale against the ACTINOMETER TIME is against the F. SPEED NUMBER OF THE PLATE to be used (see Plate Speed List below), then against every stop in outer scale will be found the correct corresponding exposure, or, shortly, you set the one Scale, it does the rest.

Speed Numbers of a few makes of Plates. Full List supplied with Meter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Example.</th>
<th>A Assumed Actinometer Time.</th>
<th>P Plate to be used. See List of Plate Speeds above.</th>
<th>S Stop to be Employed</th>
<th>E Correct Exposure for the three foregoing conditions.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1</td>
<td>8 sec.</td>
<td>Paget XXX... Speed f/56</td>
<td>f/32</td>
<td>3 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>3 sec.</td>
<td>Lumière Ex. Rapid f/78</td>
<td>f/54</td>
<td>1 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>6 min.</td>
<td>Eastman Film f/78</td>
<td>f/16</td>
<td>1/2 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>48 sec.</td>
<td>Warwick Double Inst. f/90</td>
<td>f/8</td>
<td>3 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>32 min.</td>
<td>Wrettan Ordinary f/23</td>
<td>f/28</td>
<td>48 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>16 sec.</td>
<td>Mawson Electric f/64</td>
<td>f/1</td>
<td>1/2 sec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To find the correct exposure in each of these examples, set Actinometer Time in column A against Plate Speed Number in column P, then against the stop to be employed in column S will be found the correct exposure in column E, and in each case the correct exposure will also be simultaneously shown against every other stop on the outer scale.

[See following pages.]
WYNNE’S Patent INFALLIBLE EXPOSURE METER
(Continued.)

Gentlemen,

As the winner of the £50 prize recently given by “The World and His Wife” for the best photograph of an interior, it may interest you to know that I made the exposure for negative of same by use of your “Infallible” Exposure Meter.

Yours faithfully, R. FREDERIC TYLER.

H. DATE, Hon. Sec., North-West London Photographic Society, London.—“We have forty members in this Society, and, I may add, quite thirty of them use your Meter.”

R. RAILSTON BROWN, Blenheim Terrace, Bridlington Quay.—“I should as soon think of going out to take photographs without your Meter as I should of going without a camera.”

HOOKER & SONS, Dealers, Brighton.—“A customer tells us he has timed a Meter from fractions of a second to hours, in about 600 exposures, and has not had a single failure!”

W. T. WILKINSON, Photo-mechanical Expert, Wakefield.—“... I have never lost a plate where I have followed its reading ... I have tried it in every conceivable way, and it has always been right.”

W. T. COULSON, 10, Maple Road, Anerley, S.E.—“I find the Wynne Meter beyond praise. I have tried others, but not one of those I have used is in the same county, let alone the same street.”

R. O. GILMORE, 26, King Street, Manchester.—“I have, however, the satisfaction of knowing that I have no spolit plates, as would have been the certain result of a ramble without the ‘Infallible.’”

S. R. MIDDLETON, 4, Baden Road, Stoneycroft.—“I have exposed many hundreds of plates, including many prize winners, and have never had a wrongly exposed one when I have used the meter for either light or dark subjects, slow or instantaneous exposures, or for any single or double combination of my lenses.”

Price, in handsome solid Nickel Cases, with Patent Shutter ... 6/6 each.

solid Silver (Hall Marked) ... ... 15/-

Spare Packets of Deadmatch Sensitive Paper ... ... 6d. "

Extra Books of Instructions with Speed List of Plates ... ... 5d. "

New Glass and Dial, with correct standard Tints and Patent Shutter 103. per pair.

Black Celluloid for making Stops ... ... ... ... 6d. per piece.

Improved Springs for inside of Meter ... ... ... 4d. each.

IMPORTANT.—DIALS MARKED WITH U.S. NUMBERS.

Kodak and several other makes of Cameras have their Stops marked with Numbers according to the "U.S." or "Uniform System." In response to numerous requests, we have introduced a New Dial with a Scale of Stops and Speed Numbers according to this system.

Unless specially ordered, all Meters will be sent with Dials marked according to the "F System."

U.S. Dials and Speed Cards can be had to order.

A NEW METER IN SOLID SILVER (Hall Marked).

We have pleasure in announcing the introduction of The Silver Gem, a beautiful Meter in Solid Silver, of the size and shape of a lady’s watch. The price, viz., 7/6, is very little more than that of our Standard Meter, and we anticipate a very large demand during the coming season. We shall be pleased to send it on approval. No more acceptable present could be given to a photographic friend.

The INFALLIBLE LOCKET METER, though less than 1 inch diameter, is as practical and efficient as the Standard Meter. Prices, in solid silver (Hall marked), 9/-.

THE INFALLIBLE EXPOSURE METER CO., WREXHAM.

[See preceding and following pages.]
Important to Professionals and Amateurs using the Carbon and Platinotype Process, and to Engineers using Sun Prints from Tracings.

WYNNE'S INFallIBLE PRINT METER (Patent).

For automatically indicating the correct exposure required for printing Platinotype, Carbon, Engineers' Sun Prints, &c., with absolute accuracy and without any calculation whatever, and for testing the speed of Photographic Plates and Prints.

Rule.—Expose the Printing Frame and Print Meter at the same time, and to the same light, and when the Test Number in the Meter just appears readable the print will always be correctly exposed.

In this simple rule is expressed all that is necessary to observe in order to ensure the absolutely correct exposure of Platinotype, Carbon, Engineers' Prints, or any other Printing Process requiring development to bring out the latent image.

"It would be difficult to design a more convenient apparatus."—Photogram.

"The instrument is a tribute to the genius of Mr. Wynne, and fulfils its title of 'Infallible.'"—Practical Photographer.

In Handsome Nickel Cases, 5/6 each. 
SENT ON APPROVAL.
Extra Packets of Test Strips, 6d. each. 
Extra Books of Instruction, 2d. each.

Foreign Agents: GERMANY, AUSTRIA and SWITZERLAND, Messrs. Kienast & Co., Zurich; FRANCE, Mr. W. Kenngott, 64, Rue de Saintonge, Paris; RUSSIA, Mr. I. Karpoft, St. Petersburg. Goods sent post paid to Dealers in other foreign countries where we are not represented.

INQUIRIES INVITED. LIBERAL TERMS.

WYNNE'S INFallIBLE SHUTTER SPEED TESTER (Patent).

A small and beautiful instrument for testing the speeds of shutters.

The estimated speed at which a shutter is working is practically always a matter of pure guess work, and in consequence the great majority of Snap-shots are failures. The speeds, even when marked on the shutter, will often be found altogether inaccurate. In some cases we have found them in error to the extent of between 100 and 300 per cent. With "The Infallible" Shutter Speed Tester you can find out in a few minutes the different speeds at which your shutter works, and so obtain correctly exposed Snap-shots. Half-a-dozen Speed Tests may be made on one plate.

In best nickel, 3/6 complete. Postage 3d.

THE INFALLIBLE EXPOSURE METER CO., WREXHAM.

[See preceding pages.]
ASHFORD’S MONOSCOPE
For Viewing Picture Postcards and Photographs.

C A NOVELTY BOTH PLEASING AND ENTERTAINING.

CONSISTS of a concave mirror, 5 inches diameter, set in a wood frame, covered with leatherette, the mirror being held in place by a polished aluminium ring. A base board is attached to the frame with a self-locking device; at the extreme end of this base is a spring holder in which to place the postcard or photograph to be viewed. In use the Monoscope is held so that the light falls directly on the picture, and by looking over the edge of picture into the mirror, and at such a distance from it that the picture just fills the mirror, a very pleasing effect is produced. The picture is not only magnified, but a stereoscopic effect is produced. As a means of utilising collections of postcards and photographs for table entertainment it is altogether unique.

Price 2/9 each. LIBERAL TERMS TO DEALERS.

SOLE MANUFACTURER—
J. ASHFORD, 179, Aston Road, Birmingham.
GET A DOUBLE PROFIT!

You can do this by submitting the finished photo to your client nicely fitted up in one of our artistic rims or lockets. The result is irresistible, and you sell photo and locket as well.

Send at once for our free, profusely illustrated Catalogue. It contains a host of profit-making opportunities for the Photographer.

Deal direct. This is not a side line with us; we are manufacturers, and as such can save you money. If you don't deal with us, we shall both lose.

Send for that list now, and let it be earning money for you.

J. ELLIOTT,
Manufacturing Jeweller
(ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS),
MARKET PLACE,
NOTTINGHAM.
COUNTY OF LONDON.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOOL of PHOTO-ENGRAVING & LITHOGRAPHY,
6, BOLT COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Principal — A. J. NEWTON.

Day and evening Instruction in all processes for production of printing surfaces for illustration.

RELIEF METHODS.
Line Blocks.
Half-Tone Blocks.
Three and Four-Colour Blocks.

SURFACE METHODS.
Lithography.
Photo-Lithography.
Collootype.

INTAGLIO METHODS.
Photogravure.
Half-Tone Intaglio.

EVENING INSTRUCTION IN DRAWING AND DESIGN.
Open only to those engaged in the crafts concerned in book production.

PROSPECTUSES can be obtained on application to the Principal at the School

G. L. GOMME,
Clerk of the London County Council.

August, 1909.

'ALL RED' LINE to Successful Photography.
The simplest & best TALBOT & EAMER
REFLEX is the 'MIRAL'

You can have your own Lens fitted to one of these
SUPERB INSTRUMENTS
For £3 3s. Od. Inclusive,

Built by the original Patentees, and oldest manufacturing Firm of this class of instrument in the World.
The PIONEERS of Hand-Camera work.

SALES AGENTS—
FRED V. A. LLOYD, Ltd.
15, Lord Street, LIVERPOOL.

Fresh parcels of Plates, Films and Papers, etc., of all makes Daily, and PROMPT Service a speciality.
Telephone—62aj Central. Code A.H.C.
Telegrams—'Photogene,' Ltrpool.
All photographers abroad who aim at highest class finish in their productions are respectfully invited to favour us with a trial order, which we have full confidence in assuring will satisfy their most exacting requirements in any of the following specialities:

Papers and Postcards.

1. **Double-Albumenised Rives Papers.**
   T. and M. Brand, as used successfully for upwards of a quarter of a century in the British colonies & abroad.

2. **“Dura” P.O.,** glossy, mauve, or pink (with hardened surface), for rich, warm, or cold tones.

3. **“Mattina” C.C.** matt, white, or cream, for pure black and the popular sepia tones.

4. **“Special”** Bromide and Gaslight, matt and glossy.

These four distinct processes have proved to withstand the most trying climates—a statement we respectfully solicit you to put to the test yourself.

**INVALUABLE TO LARGE CONSUMERS ABROAD.**

**“Adherent” Dry Mounting Tissue**

(for which we act as Sole London Export Agents).

A Line which Merits Your Earnest Attention. Ask for the **“ADHERENT” DRY MOUNTING BOOKLET—IT CANNOT FAIL TO INTEREST YOU!**

Indispensable with all kinds of paper mounts.

**Fine Art Mounting Boards**

Specially recommended for use with **“Adherent” Dry Mounting Process** in three approved qualities, as supplied to numerous leading photographic houses in the United Kingdom and the British Dominions.

- **“Aden”** Series of H.M. Boards.
- **“Eltico”** Linen surface and crash finish Boards, thick and thin.
- **“Duplex”** Linen and Embossed Boards.

In a unique variety of textures, surfaces, and tints (all the latest shades).

**EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC UNDERTAKEN.**

Wholesale Agents for well-known Photo Frame Manufacturer. Illustrated design sheets submitted with lowest estimates.

L. TRAPP & Co.,

(Est. 1865.)

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT PHOTO MERCHANTS,

8 & 9, CHISWELL STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic and Cable Address:—**Darwinian,** London.

Telephone 1-9,037 Central P.O. Codes A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions.
ALL-BRITISH CLASSICAL MOUNTS
Sole London Export Agents for Bartons', Photographic Mount Specialists, Birmingham,

are acknowledged by leading studios at home and abroad as unsurpassed in originality of design and high-class finish!

Special Note.—Prompt dispatch. A full assortment of A B.C. Mounts with terms, etc., will be mailed to any address on receipt of business card, gratis and post free.

Backgrounds & Accessories
from the studios of the leading Continental & British Artists.

Special illustrated 1909 Art Catalogue now ready.
An early application for same will ensure copy of this interesting booklet.

Sundry Goods:

"Simon" Rapid Anastigmat Portrait Lenses, Dry Mounting Outfits, Lever Blocking Presses for use with patent metal and colour foils, patent Print Trimmers, New Vignetting Attachment in front of lens, rapid Postcard Printing Machines, Collins' "Erazol" Reducer, and all Chemicals at lowest market prices, etc., etc.

EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC UNDERTAKEN.

Wholesale Agents for well-known Photo Frame Manufacturer.
Illustrated design-sheets submitted with lowest estimates.

L. TRAPP and Co. (Est. 1865),
Wholesale and Export Photo Merchants,
8 and 9, Chiswell Street, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic and Cable Address:—Darwinian, London.
Telephone:—9037 Central P.O. Codes: A.B.C. 4th and 5th Editions.

[See also p. 1234-1a.]
HYDE’S
Dry Mounting Machine.

THIS MACHINE IS MADE IN FOUR SIZES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>11 x 9</td>
<td>£3 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15½ x 12</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>20 x 14</td>
<td>8 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>36 x 27</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPLETE CATALOGUE UPON APPLICATION.

30, Duke Street, CHESTER.
ROBBINS'

"POLO" SPECIALITIES.

"Polo" Art Enlargements, any size up to 12 by 10, 1/-; 15 by 12, 1/6
"Polo" P.O.P. Post Cards, 50, 1/3; 100, 2/6
"Polo" Gaslight Post Cards, 50, 1/3; 100, 2/6
"Polo" Glossy Self-Toning Post Cards, 25, 1/3
"Polo" Glossy ¼ Self-Toning Post Cards, 25, 1/-
"Polo" Matt Self-Toning Post Cards, 25, 1/3

THESE ARE THE FINEST CARDS ON THE MARKET.

"Polo" Combined Toning and Fixing, 2d. per packet.
"Polo" Pyro-Metol Developers, 2d. per packet.
"Polo" Gaslight Paper Developers, 2d. per packet.

ROBBINS are Specialists for Developing,

PRINTING & ENLARGING KODAK FILMS.

Developing Brownies 6d. per spool. All other sizes, 9d. for 6 exposures, 1/- for 12.

FIRST CLASS WORK ONLY.
P.O. must accompany all orders.

ADDRESS: R. & H. ROBBINS, 'Phone: 6508 Central.
CASH PHOTO AND KODAK DEPOT,
16, EXCHANGE ST. EAST, LIVERPOOL.
'M.C.C.' CAMERAS

An Illustrated List containing full particulars of M.C.C. Hand and Stand Cameras and M.C.C. Specialities will be sent post free on application.

MIDLAND CAMERA CO., LTD.
The M.C.C. Booklet, "Enlargers and Enlarging," contains the most complete list of Enlargers issued—it illustrates in Enlarging Lanterns alone a range of ten distinct models in sizes from 3½ by 2½ to 1½ plate, comprising a choice of thirty-six Enlargers—at prices from 8s. 6d. to £30.

POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

SLANEY STREET, BIRMINGHAM (ENGLAND).
The above Illustrations are some of our leading lines.
Send for full List and Trade Terms. Special prices quoted to large buyers.

DAVID ALLAN,
ABSOLUTE MANUFACTURER,
Whitfield Works, MANSFIELD STREET, KINGSLAND, N.E.
Telephone 5754 CENTRAL.
Heraldic Mounts.
Green, Brown, or Grey, impressed border, with space for Name and Address.
Cabinet 2/6 per 100
C. de V. 2/-
Printing Name and Address, 1/- per 100
Special quotation for quantity.

POSTCARDS

The 'Uniform' Brand
P.O.P. Matt or Glossy.
Bromide. Matt, Glossy, or Velvet
Gaslight. Matt, Glossy, or Semigloss
2/6 per 100.
20/- per 1,000.

Verona Mounts.
Thick Bevelled Mounts, in White, Brown, and Green.
C. de V. Circle,
4/6 100
C. de V. Oval,
4/6 100
Cabinet Circle,
6/6 100
Printing Name and Address, 1/- per 100

PYRO 6d. per oz.
Special price for quantity.

J. HENDERSON, Photographic Dealer,
164, Union St., Aberdeen.

METOL (sub) HAUFF
1/6 per oz.
Special price for quantity.

Architectural Lantern Slide Specialist.

EDGAR R. BULL,
7, Ballina Street, Honor Oak Park, London, S.E.
Publisher of the "GEMS OF ARCHITECTURE" Series,
British Cathedrals, Abbeys, Churches, Details, &c.
Awarded over 160 Diplomas, Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals.
Sample Slide, post free, 1/1. Catalogue, over 800 subjects, 1d. stamp.

STANLEY'S DARK ROOM CLOCK

Price 10/6. Post free.
For Timing,
Bromide Printing,
Enlarging,
Time Development,
Lantern Slide Making,
Copying,
Fixing, Washing, etc.

USED IN THE PRINCIPAL SCHOOLS OF PHOTOGRAPHY.
It has a large, clear dial, 4½ ins. in diameter, divided into 60 seconds and 60 minutes. The thick hand tells the seconds, the thin hand tells the minutes. Send for particulars to

SAMUEL STANLEY, Scientific Watchmaker, 48, Mortimer St., Cavendish Sq.,
LONDON, W.
We Manufacture Everything for Lanternists who use

**ACETYLENE.**

**The IDEAL LIGHT.**

---

**THE "MOSS ABINGDON"**
Generator possesses the best features of both Abingdon and Moss. Uses ordinary lump carbide. Perfectly steady in working. Does not overmake. The most simple and reliable generator yet introduced.

1 lb. charge, 22/6; 1½ lb., 25/-; 2 lb., 32/6.

Also made with square tank.

This generator is the outcome of 13 years' constant experiment, and is as near perfection as possible.

**Just the thing for the Colonies.**
No rubber washers and no special parts to send home for.

The old and tried "Abingdon" generator, still unbeaten, 1 lb. 40/-, 2 lb. 50/- each.

The BEST carbide to water generator is still "The Acetylite," just one simple movement that cannot get out of order. 1 lb., 18/6; 1½ lb., 22/6; 2 lb., 55/-; 3 lb., 45/-.

---

**The finest Jet in the world is the**

**GENUINE "MOSS," 1907.**

Look at the illustration and do not accept imitations.

Made with tap or valve control, but every genuine jet has following features:—Step arrangement of burners. Reflector is double-backed with brass and has screw clamp riveted on.

A removable screw is fitted to each gas passage for cleaning. Every jet sent out in a stout box.

**Hints on Management** (including list) is worth reading. Just send a stamp and we send one.

**WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING FOR ACETYLENE.**

The "Moss" House-lighting plant cannot be beaten. It has passed all Government tests.

---

**R. J. MOSS & SONS,**

**98, SNOW HILL,**

**BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.**

LEATHER CASES for
Cameras, Lenses, Tripods . . .
Surgical and Scientific Instruments
or for any other purpose

MADE TO ANY DESIGN, SIZE, OR SHAPE.
ESTIMATES UPON APPLICATION.
SINGLE CASE AT WHOLESALE PRICE.

S. AMPHLET,
4, BIRMINGHAM ROAD, WALSALL.

MINIATURE RIMS in all sizes and shapes,
from the cheapest to best.

. . Gold Plated, Silver, 9, 15, & 18 Carat Gold . .

WRITE FOR LISTS.

ART PHOTO SUPPLY CO., MANUFACTURERS,
STEELHOUSE LANE, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT
BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.
OXYGEN

FOR...

Metallurgical
Medical
Limelight
and other purposes.

PRICE LISTS POST FREE.

THE

BRITISH OXYGEN
COMPANY, LIMITED.

Addresses:  Telegraphic Addresses:  Telephone Numbers:
ELVERTON STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W. "BRIN'S OXYGEN, LONDON." 206 WESTMINSTER.
GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, MANCHESTER. "OXYGEN, MANCHESTER." 2538 MANCHESTER.
SALTLEY WORKS, BIRMINGHAM. "BARYTA, BIRMINGHAM." 87 EAST BIRMINGHAM.
BOYD STREET, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. "OXYGEN, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE." 3239 CENTRAL, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.
ROSEHILL WORKS, POLMADIE, GLASGOW. "OXYGEN, GLASGOW." [NAT.: No. 1 CROSSHILL. P.O.; No. Z 210.]
ALFRED B. ALLEN
(Manufacturing Optician),
20, ENDELL STREET, LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.
ESTABLISHED 1896.

REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, &c.,
to all kinds of PHOTO APPARATUS, REFLEX,
FOCAL PLANE, STAND, and other CAMERAS,
SHUTTERS of every make, LENSES, TRIPODS, &c.

Lenses Accurately Mounted to Shutters.
FLANGES, ADAPTERS, &c., to order.
Commissions executed for customers abroad.

A NEW CAMERA
for Photographing WILD ANIMALS AT NIGHT.
Automatic working, set in operation by animal.

Quarter-plate CAMERA, complete with Battery, Flash
Lamp, Wires, Stands, &c., from
£10 10s.
— ANY SIZE TO ORDER. —

Agent for the famous
"Omega" Gas Heating Stoves
for DARK ROOMS, OFFICES, &c.
From 15/-
— Catalogue post free. —
TWO GOOD THINGS.

PHILLIPS' PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE METER

"THE PERFECT." OURS TO-DAY! YOURS TO-MORROW!

ABSOLUTELY RELIABLE. EASILY UNDERSTOOD. PRACTICAL AND USEFUL.

No Actinometer required, the whole of the data being on the Instrument.

This Meter has now been greatly improved, and is guaranteed to be "THE PERFECT" EXPOSURE METER.

When the two slides have been set, which takes only two seconds, it shows at a glance the exposure for every aperture of lens. The plate-speeds commence with unity as a minimum, and are in the ratio of the exposure scale. They are 1/10th of the Hurter & Driffield numbers, and about 1/15th of the Watkins numbers. The corresponding speeds of Hurter & Driffield, Watkins, and Wynne are given in a table with each meter, as below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ilford Process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Gem Process.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Mawson Half-tone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Ilford Half-tone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Ordinary Plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Medium Plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Rapid Plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Extra Rapid Plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Ultra Rapid Plate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Wellington Extra Speedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Lumière Violet Label.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>Wratten Panchromatic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. H. PHILLIPS & SON, Photographic Instrument Makers,
98, TRURO ROAD, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N.
Telegrams: "SLIDICAL, LONDON."
The meter can thus be used with plates marked with any of these speed numbers (or the next lower number when the exactly corresponding number is not in the list).

The meter is made in four qualities as below:


No. 2. In box-wood, stained black, with white lettering and white ivorine sliding scales, contained in neat wooden case with spring fastening, and book of instructions. Price, post free, 10/3.


Can be sent by C.O.D. Service to Colonies, where such is in operation.

PHILLIPS'

Photographic Focussing-Scale Chart.

For Calibrating Focussing Scales.
Showing Distance to Rack-out Camera Front from Infinity Position to Focus Nearer Objects
FOR LENSES FROM 3 in. to 10 in. FOCUS.
Will also give the equivalent focus of a lens.

Absolutely Correct for all Ordinary Lenses.

Price, in cloth-covered slip-in case, post free, 2/7

W. H. PHILLIPS & SON, Photographic Instrument Makers,
98, TRURO ROAD, WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N.
Telegrams: "SLIDICAL. LONDON"
SANDERS & CO.,
Late
SANDERS & CROWHURST,
71, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.
SOLE MAKERS OF

The Birdland Camera

A long focus Reflex Camera suitable for every class of work.

Made throughout of finest selected mahogany. Seasoned to stand the most trying climate.

The Birdland Booklet.

A 20-page List, with many illustrations of work done with the Camera, and hints to beginners. Post free on application.

As supplied complete, the Birdland Camera is fitted with Goerz Dagor or Celor Lenses; 8½" to the ⅓", 9½" to the 5 × 4. When required we fit customers' own lenses of any make, provided they are of the same focal length.

SOLE MAKERS OF

The "Lodge" Hiding Tent.

No 1 model. Canvas Tent, fitting over Birdland (or other tall) tripod. **Price - 18s. 6d.**

No. 2 model. With Bamboo Framework, giving operator much more room for Sitting, Changing Plates, &c. **Price complete, £2 5s. 0d.**
Sanders's "Shafta" Camera.

A CAMERA of the hand-stand pattern, primarily for use in Natural History Photography, although its movements in no way unfit it, but rather well qualify it for all descriptions of photography with an instrument of the hand or stand type. It has rack and pinion working in both directions, giving an extension of $16\frac{1}{2}$" from lens to plate in the $5 \times 4$ size. This movement towards both back and front gives the Camera great rigidity on the tripod head when at full extension. The back swings both ways over a considerable angle, whilst the front is given a full rise and is also able to swing to any degree. Any shutter can be fitted. For bird work a diaphragmatic pattern called the Silent Shutter can be fitted before or behind the lens. Both this and all other parts of the Camera are finished dull black, with the exception of the outer covering, which is of dark green leather, similar to that used on the Birdland Reflex Camera.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>(\frac{1}{4})-plate</th>
<th>(5 \times 4)</th>
<th>(\frac{1}{4})-plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanders's &quot;Shafta&quot; Camera, complete with three double book-form slides and brilliant finder, but without lens or shutter</td>
<td>£ 4 10 0</td>
<td>£ 5 10 0</td>
<td>£ 6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto with Dallmeyer new stigmatic lens, series 4, (f/6\frac{3}{4}), fitted with new silent shutter, all finished dull black (focus of lenses (\frac{4}{4}-\frac{1}{2}); (\frac{5}{4}-\frac{3}{2}); (\frac{6}{4}-\frac{5}{4}))</td>
<td>£ 8 10 0</td>
<td>£ 10 0 0</td>
<td>£ 11 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto with Aldis Oxyx lens, (f/5\frac{1}{2}) and Bausch &amp; Lomb shutter (foc. of lenses, (\frac{4}{4}-\frac{5}{2}); (\frac{5}{4}-\frac{6}{2}); (\frac{6}{4}-\frac{7}{2}))</td>
<td>£ 9 5 0</td>
<td>£ 12 11 0</td>
<td>£ 14 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto with Ross Homocentric lens, (f/6\frac{3}{4}) &amp; compound shutter (foc. of lenses, (\frac{4}{4}-\frac{3}{2}); (\frac{5}{4}-\frac{6}{2}); (\frac{6}{4}-\frac{7}{2}))</td>
<td>£ 10 0 0</td>
<td>£ 12 5 0</td>
<td>£ 14 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra book-form slides</td>
<td>£ 0 10 6</td>
<td>£ 0 12 6</td>
<td>£ 0 1 6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid leather case, lock and key for camera, and three slides</td>
<td>£ 0 8 6</td>
<td>£ 0 9 6</td>
<td>£ 0 10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premo film pack adapter and fitting</td>
<td>£ 0 10 0</td>
<td>£ 0 12 6</td>
<td>£ 0 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focussing cloth</td>
<td>£ 0 1 6</td>
<td>£ 0 1 6</td>
<td>£ 0 1 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sanders & Co., 71, Shaftesbury Avenue, LONDON, W.
THIRTY-SEVEN MEDALS FOR PLATINOTYPE.

Platinotype Printing

Platinotype Enlargements

Carefully Executed by . . .

RICHARD KEENE, LTD.,
DEALERS IN

Photographic Apparatus, Chemicals, &c.,
IRONGATE, DERBY.

PLATES AND FILMS DEVELOPED, PRINTED, MOUNTED.
Telephone—(Oxford Street) 1714 City.
(Victoria Street) 669 Victoria.
Telegrams—Photexica, London.

Cheques and P.O.'s payable to The Westminster Photographic Exchange, Ltd., crossed "London County and Westminster Bank."

THE WESTMINSTER

Photographic Exchange, Ltd.

The most UP-TO-DATE Dealers in the World for reliable
Photographic Apparatus,
NEW & SECOND-HAND.

Illustrated Catalogue, 248 pp., 500 Illustrations, also second-hand Catalogues with particulars of 1,500 Bargains, post free on application.

Unsolicited Testimonial.

Mauritius, 1909.

Gentlemen,—I have to acknowledge yours of the 18th June, and to thank you most sincerely for the very evident trouble you have taken to meet my requirements. I may say that I have been some twelve years abroad, during which time I have dealt with most of the leading houses in London in the photographic way, and have not received such capable treatment at the hands of any of them as I have received from you. I have always found it difficult to get a Dealer to use his discretion in executing an order as you have done. As I think I stated in my last letter, I have already recommended you, and will continue to do so.—Yours faithfully,

Captain, R.E.

N.B.—The original letter can be inspected if desired.

OUR ONLY ADDRESSES—

111, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.
119, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.

[See following pages.]
THE WESTMINSTER PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE, LTD.

2 ½ x 3 ½ No. 1 Folding Pocket Kodak. Up to date. Cost £2 2s. £1 10s.

2 ½ x 4 ½ No. 1a Folding Pocket Kodak. Up to date. Cost £2 10s. £1 15s.

2 x 3 Staley’s Mite de Luxe Reflex, Series II., f/5,6, Eurypplan anastigmat lens, 12 slides. Cost £13 15s. £7 15s.

9 x 12 c/m Folding Pocket Camera by Huttig, rack focussing double extension, rapid Aplanat lens, adjustable speed shutter, 6 slides and leather case. Bargain. £2 7s. 6d.

4 x 6 c/m No. 1 Blocknote, Zeiss Tessar lens, f/5,3, 12 slides and changing box. Cost £13 5s. £8 5s.

45 x 107 mm. Stereoscopic Blocknote, pair Elgé anastigmat lenses, 6 dark slides. Cost £7 10s. £3 5s.

Stereoscopic Brownie Kodak and leather case. Cost £2 16s. 6d. £1 18s. 6d.

No. 1 Blocknote Folding Camera, 4 ½ x 6 c/m, fitted with Zeiss Tessar f/6,3 lens, in leather case, 6 single slides in purse, and changing box. Cost £12 12s. Accept £8 10s.

Le Marsouin Stereoscopic, fitted with Goerz Dagor lenses f/6,8, magazine for 12 plates, 45 x 107 mm., camera body of aluminium. Cost £16 10s. Accept £7 10s.

4 x 6 c/m Bijou Reflex by Voigthlander, full-size finder, fitted with Heliar lens f/4,5, focal plane shutter, roll film holder, daylight loading, in brown leather case. Cost £18 15s. Accept £14 10s.

6 x 3 ½ Vrl Stereoscopic Focal Plane by Watson, fitted with a pair of Goerz Syntor lenses f/6,8, 3 double slides, in leather case. Cost £18 10s. Accept £13 15s.

½-plate Shew’s Aluminium Xit Dallmeyer Stigmatic Lens, f/6, In Unicum shutter, 3 double slides, brilliant finder and case, Cost £10 10s. £5 17s. 6d.

½-plate Model C Plate Kodak, folding hand or stand, B.L. lens in Unicum shutter, daylight roll loading, and leather case (double dark slides 3s. 6d. each extra). Cost £5 15s. £3.

½-plate Ilford Magazine Camera, for plates or cut films, Bausch and Lomb lens; Unicum shutter, quite new. Cost £3 10s. £1 12s. 6d.

½-plate No. 3 Folding Pocket Kodak, up to date, fitted Series III. f/6,5 Cooke anastigmat lens, in Volute shutter, equal to new. Cost £11 7s. 6d. £8 5s.

½-plate Folding Pocket Daylight Loading Roll Film Camera, fitted Series III. f/6,5 Cooke lens, in Unicum. £4 15s.

½-plate No. 7 Kilto Magazine Hand Camera, for 12 plates, Busch symmetrical R.R. lens in Bausch and Lomb Automat shutter. Cost £3 10s. £2 7s. 6d.

½-plate Adams Videx Reflex, focal plane shutter, Zeiss protar, f/6,3 lenses, 12 double slides, leather case. Cost £3 15s. £18 10s.

½-plate Adams De Luxe Hand Camera, triple extension, Zeiss VII. convertible Grotar lens, 4 double dark slides, changing box and case. Cost £27. £7 10s.

½-plate Huttig Roll Film Folding Pocket Camera, finest quality throughout, fitted Zeiss Tessar f/6,3 lens in compound shutter. Cost £12. £6 10s.

½-plate Goerz Focal Plane, Anschnitt, Model A shutter, speeds 5 seconds to 1/1,000, Series III. Dagor lens, f/5,8, 6 double slides, case. Cost £15 10s. £9 15s.

½-plate No. 3 Cartridge Kodak, up to date, Kodak automatic shutter, Bausch and Lomb R.R. lens; plate attachment and 3 slides. Cost £5 15s. £3 3s.

½-plate No. 3 Folding Pocket Kodak, recent model. Cost £5 12s. 6d. £2 15s.

½-plate Ilex Magazine Hand Camera, holds 12 plates, rack focussing, Goerz Series III. Dagor lens, in Bausch and Lomb automatic shutter. Cost £9 9s. £5.

½-plate No. 3 Folding Pocket Kodak, up to date, fitted Series III. Goerz Dagor lens, in Kilos shutter. Cost £10 12s. 6d. £7 17s. 6d.

ONLY ADDRESSES—

111, Oxford Street, W., & 119, Victoria Street, S.W.

[See following pages.]
THE WESTMINSTER PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE, LTD.

1-plate Model B Newman & Guardia Hand Camera. 5½ Wray R.R. lens, 3 double slides, changing box and case. Cost £18. £7 10s.

1-plate Nettell Focal Plane Camera, all outside adjustments to shutter and time exposures, focussing adjustment, Euryplan Series IV. 7/6-5 lens, and Ernemann changing box, exceptional bargain. £7.

1-plate Sanderson Regular, 6 best quality book-form slides. Anschutz focal plane shutter, 5 to 1,000th sec., film pack adapter, Sanger-Shepherd screen, Goerz Pantar set, B No. 5, 9·4, 7, and 4½in. foc., 7/7-2. Goerz telephoto lens, tripod and leather case. Cost £53 6s. 6d. Accept £19 10s.

1-plate Regular Sanderson, fitted with Goerz Celor lens f/4-8, 150 m/m focus. Goerz focal plane shutter, speeds 5 to 1/1000 sec., 3 book-form slides, in canvas case, new condition. Cost £17. Accept £12 15s.

Post Card size, 5½x3½ Goerz Folding Pocket Tenax. Series III. Dagor lens, f/6-8, compound shutter, 6 slides. Cost £12 18s. £10 10s.

Post Card, 5¼x3¼ Adams Idento, Ross homocentric, f/6-3, 3 double slides, leather case. Cost £17 2s. 6d. £11 5s.

Post Card, 5¼x3¼, Sanderson Regular, hand or stand, Ross homocentric, f/6-3 lens, Unicum shutter, 6 double slides. Cost £15 5s. £10 10s.

Post Card, 5½x3½, Goerz Anschutz, up to date, Series III. Dagor lens, f/6-8, Houghton's envelope adapter, 1 double slide and case. Cost £16 5s. £12.

Post Card size, 5½x3½, Tudor folding pocket camera, fitted Bush Omnar anastigmat lens, f/7-7, in Unicum shutter, rack focussing double extension, 3 double slides. Cost £6 6s. £4 10s.

Post Card, 5½x3½, No. 3a Folding Pocket Kodak, fitted Ross homocentric f/6-3 lens in Unicum shutter. Cost £9 12s. 6d. £7 2s. 6d.

Post Card Volgtander Roll Film, double extension, rack focussing, Collinear III. lens f/6-8, 6 in. focus in Koilos shutter, 3 slides and focussing screen. Cost £12. Accept £8 5s.

Post Card Argus Reflex by Watson, focal plane shutter with outside adjustable speeds, 1/15 to 1/1,200th sec., full-size finder. 1-plate Cooke lens Series III. f/6-5, 3 double slides, changing box for 12 plates, in leather case, all in good condition. Cost over £22. Accept £15 15s.

5 x 4 Tropical Anschutz, metal bound, covered Russian leather, focal plane shutter, Dagor lens, f/6-8, in focussing jacket, 3 slides, changing box extension for using back combination of lens in leather case. Cost £20. Accept £13 15s.


5 x 4 Shew's Focal Plane Reflector, Goerz Model A focal plane shutter, 5 sec, to 1/1000th long extension, 3 double slides, Goerz 1x lens, f/4-8, leather case. Cost £23 10s. £13 10s.

5 x 4 Tropical Sanderson, polished teak, fitted Staley's Series III. Euryplan anastigmat lens, 7in. focus, f/6-8, in Goerz Sector shutter, 3 teak double plate holders and leather case, new condition. Cost £16 10s. Accept £12 17s. 6d.


1-plate or 13/18 c/m Goerz Anschutz Focal Plane, latest model, Series III. Dagor lens, 3 double slides and case. Cost £18 2s. £14 5s.

ONLY ADDRESSES—

111, Oxford Street, W., & 119, Victoria Street, S.W.

[See following page.]
THE WESTMINSTER PHOTOGRAPHIC EXCHANGE, LTD.

½-plate Field, Hanover de Luxe, triple expansion Beck No. 2 Multiflex Telephoto set, including positive lens and tele attachment, in Unicum shutter, 2 double dark slides, in leather case, walnut tripod and bipod, good condition. Cost £11 13s. 6d. Accept £6 5s.

½-plate Nature Bellows Brass-Bound Camera by Beck, double extension, Goerz focal plane shutter, in mahogany, brass bound, speeds 5 to 1/1000th sec., Houghton’s envelope adapter, 24 envelopes, Beck-Steinheil Unofocal lens, Series II., No. 6, 84-in. focus, f/6, with high and low power Beck-Steinheil telephoto attachment, from 3 to 20 magnifications, Iso screen, best quality leather case, almost new. Cost over £35. Accept £17 10s.

½-plate Watson’s Brass-Bound Acme Field Camera, finest quality material and workmanship throughout, Ross-Goerz Series III. Dager double anastigmat lens, 7 in. focus f/6.8, Thornton-Pickard time and instantaneous shutter, 3 double slides, case and tripod. Cost nearly £20. £10 5s.

½-plate Square Bellows Outfit by “Keene, of Derby,” all up-to-date movements, double extension, 3 double slides, best R.R. lens, shutter, tripod, and leather case. Splendid outfit. £5 5s.

½-plate Houghton’s Brass-Bound Double Extension Vito Field Camera, swing and reversing back, leather bellows, 3 brass-bound double slides, best R.R. lens, tripod, and solid leather case. Bargain. £2 2s. 6d.

1/1 plate Thornton-Pickard Ruby, T-P. shutter, time and inst., 3 double-plate holders in canvas case, three-fold tripod, new condition. Cost £12 17s. 6d. Accept £6.

1/1 plate Thornton-Pickard Latest Pattern Royal Ruby, 5 mahogany book-form slides, fitted exposure indicators, time and inst. shutter, adjustable speeds Zeiss Convertible Protar lens, giving 11, 16, and 23-in. focus, set of 4 Sanger-Shepherd light filters, complete in brown leather case, three-fold tripod, perfectly new condition, only used twice. Cost over £45. Bargain, £22 10s.

10 x 8 Watson’s Acme, brass-bound throughout, fine condition, turn-table, 6 double dark slides, brass bound, extra stout ash tripod with sliding leg, 2 solid leather cases. Cost £26. Accept £12 10s.

5 x 12 Combination Camera and Enlarger, by Meagher, Spanish mahogany throughout, brass bound for tropical use, five feet extension, Russian leather square bellows, swing and reversing back, rising front, sliding and rising negative holders, focussing by Archimedean screw, 3 double slides and 2 finest quality leather cases in waterproof canvas covers. Cost over £40. Genuine bargain, £14 10s.

15 x 12 Square Bellows Brass-Bound Camera, by Huttig, 36 inches extension, rack focussing, 3 double slides, no lens. £5 10s.

9 x 7 Goerz Dagor Anastigmat, No. 5. 10½-in. focus, f/6.8. Cost £12 15s. Accept £9 15s.


1/1 plate Zeiss Series VIIa. No. 13 Convertible Anastigmat, f/6.3, 9½ in. and 16½ in. focus, as new. Cost £15 12s. 6d. Accept £11 15s.

9 x 7 Zeiss Protar Lens VIIa., in magnifion mount No. 16, two 19¾ in. combinations, making a combined focus of 11 in., f/6.3, will cover 9 x 7 at full aperture (also fitted with a colour screen). Cost £20 5s. Accept £14 10s.

Fine Biunial Projection Lantern, by Hughes, fitted with lenses of 6, 9, and 11-in. focus, mahogany and olive wood body lined Russian iron, rack curtain slide, dissolver, pair of best quality mixed jets, 20 ft. oxygen cylinder, and Beard’s pressure gauge, all fine condition. Suit literary society. Cost over £50. Accept £15.

Write for our Catalogues of over 1,500 Bargains. ANY APPARATUS SENT ON APPROVAL.

ONLY ADDRESSES—
111, Oxford Street, W., & 119, Victoria Street, S.W.

[See preceding pages.]
James A. Sinclair

AND CO., LTD.,

54, HAYMARKET,

LONDON, S.W.

Telegrams: "Oraculum, London."
Telephone: 8788, Central.

Optical, Photographic
AND
Scientific Instrument
Makers.

WHOLESALE, RETAIL AND EXPORT.

SPECIAL NOTICE

Goods advertised by any Manufacturer or Dealer may be ordered from us at list prices. In the case of High-class Cameras and other Apparatus, we test before forwarding, and customers therefore have an extra guarantee that the goods are equal to makers' specification.

CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
The SINCLAIR "UNA" CAMERA.

THE ONLY PERFECT UNIVERSAL CAMERA.

Showing Standard "Una" with Long Extension and the Double Rising Front.

The Sinclair "UNA" Camera is THE BEST of its Class,

BECAUSE—

IT is suitable for every class of work.
IT will take short, medium or long-focus lenses.
IT may be fitted with any shutter.
IT has great latitude in all movements.
IT is constructed on practical and scientific lines.
IT has a very great rising front.
IT has a central swing front.
IT has a revolving back.
IT is simple in construction and use.
IT is suitable for Telephoto work.
IT can be fitted with any Changing Arrangement, Dark Slides, Changing Box, Eastman Roll Holder or Premo Film Pack.
IT is made of the best materials and with the perfection of workmanship.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
The "Sinclair UNA" Camera (continued)

IS THE BEST FOR HAND or STAND.

It is a fallacy that, provided the photographer has a good lens, anything will do in the way of a camera. The reverse is actually the case, for a good lens on an indifferent camera may be compared to a good bullet in a bad gun. A good lens is an instrument of precision, and a carefully constructed camera is necessary to utilise its good qualities. In the "Sinclair Una" it has been our aim to make an instrument as perfect as possible for every class of work, and without those useless movements which are crowded into every cheap camera making them entertaining puzzles for beginners, but such as the expert does not wish or require. The construction of the "Una" Camera is of the utmost simplicity. Moreover, it is very compact, but we have not reduced its size at the expense of efficiency. The weight of the ½-plate "Una" is not more than that of many well-known ½-plate cameras. Every instrument being carefully and exactly scaled, it is particularly adapted for the best work, and will answer the most exacting requirements of the Amateur or the Professional. The "Una" Camera is a scientific instrument, and not a toy. Any form of diaphragmatic or focal plane shutter may be fitted, and almost any lens used. In cases where the photographer finds any difficulty in estimating distances, the camera may be held to the level of the eye and accurately focussed on the hooded ground glass without the necessity for a focussing cloth. The level, finder, and focussing scale are arranged so that they are easily and simultaneously seen, an important point in hand-camera work.

The Sinclair "UNA" Camera is the most perfect instrument of its type, and is the outcome of many years' use and intimate acquaintance with the leading makes of hand and stand cameras. It is not easy to judge cameras from makers' catalogues, and we would impress upon intending purchasers of cameras to see a "UNA" before buying any other make. It is in essential detail work that makes a "Una" so much better than any other instrument.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, London, S.W.
SOME DETAILS OF THE
"UNA" CAMERAS.

The Sinclair Camera Front is solidly made with a broad firm base, which may be instantaneously clamped to the baseboard in any desired position and with absolute rigidity—an important, and, indeed, essential point generally lacking in instruments of somewhat similar design.

The Sinclair Double Rising Front is a peculiar feature which we have designed to give the maximum of movement in a new and simple fashion, so that the wide angle covered by modern anastigmat lenses may be utilized, thus dispensing with the undesirable swing back. This great and important improvement enables the operator to photograph tall buildings without stopping down the lens to the same extent as when a swing back is used. By means of the double rising movement great range is secured, the amount of rise in the various sizes being as follows:—

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{1}{4} \text{ plate, } 2\text{\frac{1}{4}} \text{ inches.} & \quad 5 \times 4, 2\text{\frac{1}{2}} \text{ inches.} & \quad \frac{1}{2} \text{-plate, } 4 \text{ inches.} \\
\end{align*}
\]

Moreover, not only is this rise gained, but it is of practical use, because the bellows are purposely designed very deep in the front, and the body of the camera automatically opens as the movement is placed into operation.

The Sinclair Central Swing Front. Providing a camera has sufficient rise to the front, a swing back or swing front is rarely needed with modern lenses because of the large angle they cover. The swing back as generally fitted is also objectionable, as it at once obviates the use of the focussing scale through the lens having to be racked further back when it is brought into play. The Sinclair central swing front has all the good points of the swing back, and has the important advantage that it may be used without seriously upsetting the focus of the lens, because it is arranged so that it comes in the optical centre of the lens panel. Moreover, it is quite distinct from the rising front movement, and need not be brought into play unless desired.

The Sinclair Revolving Back. This very important improvement on the old reversing back will be generally appreciated. The plate can at once be changed from the vertical to the horizontal position without removing the back of the camera, and this may be done while the plate is exposed in the slide ready for use. The back of the camera with the slide revolves on a light-tight turntable.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
The Sinclair "UNA" Finders.—With the 1/4-plate or 5×4 cameras either brilliant or ground-glass finders are supplied. The Brilliant Finder has a reversible mask and is constructed so that the angle is correct for either a 5-inch lens on a 1/4-plate camera or a 6-inch on a 5×4 camera. For 1/4-plate and 7×5 in. cameras we fit a specially constructed ground-glass finder of large size, with a reversible metal mask adjusted to the focus of the lens used. There is a rising front on the finder itself, and this can be graduated to correspond with the rising front on the camera. The amount of rise given on the finder is sufficient for all hand-camera work. Ground-glass finders can be masked to show the effect of the rising front at an extra cost of 5/6.

The Ground-Glass Screen is covered with a Focussing Hood so arranged that it can be removed in a moment should a focussing cloth or focussing glass be preferred.

The Levels.—Behind the finder and near the focussing scale two tube levels arranged in the form of a T are inserted, and it is convenient to keep an eye on these when viewing the image in the finder. In the case of the De Luxe No. 2 a circular level is used.

The Focussing Scales.—These are of real ivory and let into the baseboard of the camera. We divide the scale into yards and not into an odd number of feet, which are exceedingly difficult to judge. 2, 3, 4, etc., yards correspond to 2, 3 or 4 good strides, and are easy to estimate, but such distances as 7, 11 and 13 feet, which are often used, are very confusing. An ivory depth of focus scale can be supplied at an extra charge of 5/6.

THE SINCLAIR TRIPOD SCREW.

The Sinclair Screw supplied with each "Una" Camera removes all difficulty in attaching camera to tripod stand. The screw fits into the camera at the proper distance, a stop preventing it going too far. The camera with the screw attached is then put on the stand and a fly-nut is easily screwed on underneath. It is a simple thing but adds to the photographer's comfort. Standard 1/4-inch Whitworth Screw.

TYPES OF THE "UNA" CAMERAS.

1. The Sinclair Standard "Una."—This is the instrument described above, and is the one most generally useful for amateur or professional work.

2. The Sinclair Tropical "Una."—This is exactly the same in design as the Standard Model, but is made of polished teak, brass-bound, instead of mahogany covered with morocco leather.

3. The "Una" De Luxe No. 1.—A similar instrument to the Standard Mode but is covered with either black or brown hand-sewn leather.

4. The "Una" De Luxe No. 2.—This model has triple extension and is supplied with rackwork to the back as well as to the front of the camera, and is made for those requiring exceptional range for tele-photography, or for extreme wide-angle work.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price List</th>
<th>Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Sinclair &quot;UNA&quot; Camera, complete with brilliant or ground-glass View Finder, and three double Plate Holders, but without lens or shutter</td>
<td></td>
<td>Standard Tropical, De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with Bausch &amp; Lomb Lens and Bausch and Lomb &quot;Automat&quot; Shutter</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with Aldis &quot;Anastigmat&quot; Lens F/6, and Bausch and Lomb &quot;Automat&quot; Shutter</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with Cooke Series V. F/8 Lens and &quot;Automat&quot; Shutter. Foci of lenses—( \frac{1}{4} )-plate, 5 in., 5 ( \times ) 4, 6 in.; ( \frac{1}{4} )-plate, 7 in.; 7 ( \times ) 5, 9 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with Ross F/6.3 &quot;Homocentric&quot; Lens and Compound Sector Shutter. Foci of lenses—( \frac{1}{4} )-plate, 5 in.; 5 ( \times ) 4, 6 in.; ( \frac{1}{4} )-plate, 7 in.; 7 ( \times ) 5, 8( \frac{1}{2} ) in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with &quot;Goerz&quot; F/6.8 &quot;Dagor&quot; Lens and New &quot;Compound&quot; Sector Shutter. Foci of lenses—( \frac{1}{4} )-plate, 5 in.; 5 ( \times ) 4, 6 in.; ( \frac{1}{4} )-plate, 7 in.; 7 ( \times ) 5, 8( \frac{1}{2} ) in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with Zeiss F/4.5 Tessar Lens and &quot;Compound&quot; Sector Shutter. Foci of lenses—( \frac{1}{4} )-plate, 6 in.; 5 ( \times ) 4, 6 in.; ( \frac{1}{4} )-plate, 7( \frac{1}{2} ) in.; 7 ( \times ) 5, 8( \frac{1}{2} ) in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, with F/6.3 Zeiss Double &quot;Protar&quot; Lens, Series IV., 2 foci, New &quot;Compound&quot; Sector Shutter, and two focussing scales.</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )-pl. 5 ( \times ) 4 ( \frac{1}{2} )-pl. 7 ( \times ) 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 &amp; 9 in. 6( \frac{1}{2} ) &amp; 11( \frac{1}{2} ) in. 8 &amp; 14 in. 8 &amp; 14 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4} )-pl. 5 ( \times ) 4 ( \frac{1}{2} )-pl. 7 ( \times ) 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 &amp; 9 in. 6( \frac{1}{2} ) &amp; 11( \frac{1}{2} ) in. 8 &amp; 14 in. 8 &amp; 14 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Luxe No.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Extras and Gen.
Fitting customer's own lens which is in a suitable shutter ready for fitting.

*9 \& 12 centimetre Cameras may be fitted.

We always fit Zeiss Lenses of British make unless specially instructed to the contrary. The Price

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
# SINCLAIR’S “UNA” CAMERAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4½ x 3½</th>
<th>* 5 x 4</th>
<th>6½ x 4½</th>
<th>7×5 in. or 13×18 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>f s. d.</td>
<td>f s. d.</td>
<td>f s. d.</td>
<td>f s. d.</td>
<td>f s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>17 6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>17 6</td>
<td>10 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>7 6</td>
<td>10 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>13 6</td>
<td>10 16</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>11 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>13 6</td>
<td>12 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3 6</td>
<td>12 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td>12 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>16 0</td>
<td>13 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td>14 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>16 0</td>
<td>14 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>14 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>17 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>15 10</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>16 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>16 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>16 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>19 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>17 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>17 15</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>13 0</td>
<td>16 13</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>17 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>13 0</td>
<td>17 18</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>18 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>18 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>18 18</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>19 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>19 18</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>13 0</td>
<td>19 14</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>20 9</td>
<td></td>
<td>23 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>13 0</td>
<td>20 19</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>21 9</td>
<td></td>
<td>24 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indies see General Catalogue.

Making one Focussing Scale, 7½; or fitting and making two focussing scales, 15/0.

Same price as the 5x4 size.

Should the German Lenses be required, extra time must be given for the execution of the same in both cases.

**JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.**
SINCLAIR'S "TECHNICAL" CAMERA.

As supplied to the Indian Government, the Siamese Government, Engineering Works and Scientific Institutions.

**Specification.**

Camera and slides of finest Spanish mahogany, double extension, improved front giving very great rising and falling movement, improved swing back, check screws to all possible milled heads, reversing frame, horizontal sliding front, dark slides fitted with special spring fastenings, and shutters with rebated hinges.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera and 3 double dark slides</th>
<th>£9 0 0</th>
<th>£11 0 0</th>
<th>£16 10 0</th>
<th>£20 0 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extra dark slides, each</td>
<td>1 1 0  1 4 0</td>
<td>1 16 0  2 8 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export Model, special teak and brass-bound camera and 3 slides</td>
<td>£11 7 6</td>
<td>£13 15 0</td>
<td>£20 0 0</td>
<td>£24 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best solid leather case with spring lock</td>
<td>£1 15 0</td>
<td>£2 12 6</td>
<td>£4 0 0</td>
<td>£6 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule joint tripod stand</td>
<td>£1 2 6</td>
<td>£1 2 6</td>
<td>£1 11 6</td>
<td>£1 15 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5% discount for cash.

**Messrs. Cole, Marchent & Morley, Ltd.,** Prospect Foundry, Bradford, write:—

"We congratulate you on the careful attention shown to a number of details which are often omitted."

JNO. B. SCRIVENOR, Esq., Government Geologist, Federated Malay States, writes:— "The whole-plate camera gives every satisfaction."

**JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd.,** 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair's "Traveller" Roll-Film Camera.

For Pictures, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
No opening of the Camera. No setting of the Shutter.
No focussing required.
It is always in focus. It is always ready for use.

An extended experience of Hand Cameras and hand camera users has shown us that there are a very large number of people who require a camera of the simplest possible description, always in focus for the general range of subjects, and one in which the possibilities of error are reduced to a minimum. It is to fill such requirements that we have introduced the Sinclair "Traveller" Roll-Film Camera. This camera will not only appeal to the novice but also to the expert who is interested in genre photography and who knows the difficulty in obtaining figure subjects in sharp focus.

The Camera consists of a box, the back of which looks something like a Kodak in that it will take the ordinary Kodak Spool as used for the No. 3 F.P. Kodak Camera. These spools can be universally purchased.

The Lens.—This very important part of the camera is, of course, the feature which makes the outfit perhaps rather expensive at the commencement, but yet cheap when it is considered how much is saved in films by having an accurate instrument. We fit a 90 mm. Series III., F/68, Goerz Dagor Lens. This covers the film sharply to the corners with the largest stop and at the same time gives enormous depth of focus, and thus enables us to dispense with any focussing adjustment.

The Shutter.—Simplicity has guided us in this and consequently we have selected the Bausch & Lomb "Automat," a shutter which is always set and yet one on which the speed and diaphragm can be altered for various seasons of the year.

The Finders.—Two brilliant view finders are fitted, so that either upright or horizontal pictures may be taken.

The Levels.—Behind each finder is a T level, a useful adjunct if straight lines are required in the pictures.

£10 10 0 Nett Cash.
Code Word—Sostratos.

Best Hand-Sewn Leather Case, with sling and lock and key,... £1 1 0
Code Word—Sostuve.

*We can also make specially to order with double rising front, £12 12 0
Code Word—Sosextra.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
The Sinclair Collapsible Lens Hood
Gives Brilliant Negatives.

Open on lens. Closed.

The tendency to use collapsible cameras has, in many instances, led to deterioration in the quality of the negatives obtained, and flat, foggy and indifferent results are often caused through a flood of useless light entering the camera, and being reflected from the surface of the bellows or woodwork on to the plate. Professional photographers have for a long time recognised the value of a hood on their lens, or the use of a black shade or shield. The difficulty in the way of such appliances for field cameras has been the bulk of such accessories, and moreover the lack of effective adjustment.

The Sinclair Lens Hood is adjustable, and may be partially extended when using wide-angle lenses.

The Sinclair Lens Hood is small and may be carried in the waistcoat pocket.

The Sinclair Lens Hood is invaluable for contre jour effects.

The Sinclair Lens Hood prevents flare, and greatly enhances the brilliancy of negatives.

The Hood may be instantaneously attached or removed from the lens. Size for lenses up to 1½ in. diameter, when closed 3½ × 3 × ½. Weight 2½ ounces. Price 12/6 net. Code Word—Spartina.

Send piece of paper circumference of lens tube when ordering.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair's Real Image Finder, with Rising Front.

We designed this Finder specially for our ½-plate "Una" Camera and it can be recommended for any instrument. It consists of a metal box in which there is a mirror, set at an angle of 45°, reflecting the image projected from the front lens on to the ground glass on the upper surface. A groove in the top of the Finder takes metal masks, which can be had of different sizes, showing the view given by any particular lens. The lens of the Finder is arranged in a rising front which can be marked to correspond with the rising front of the hand camera. The rise is equal to a quarter of the given image. The Finder is readily cleaned and is supplied with two masks, one giving the same image as that of an 8 inch lens and the other that of a 14-inch lens on a half-plate. The masks are reversible and can be used for vertical or horizontal views.

Price, complete with two masks.............................. 15/0
Extra Masks to order.

Sinclair's Small Real Image Finders, without adjustable masks or rising front, with swing fitting for vertical or horizontal views.

Price......................................................... 7/6

Sinclair's Brilliant View Finders.

Sinclair's Brilliant Finder as used on our "Una" Hand Camera with revolving mask for vertical and horizontal pictures and swing fittings for turning on slide....................... 8/6

Sinclair's extra small Brilliant Finder with levels attached ........................... 8/6

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
THE Sinclair Hand Book of Photography.

Is the Best Guide and Reference Book.

Edited by James A. Sinclair, F.R.P.S.

The success of our Photographic and Optical Guide, which, in addition to being a catalogue, was prefaced by a number of articles by the most notable workers in their special departments, has led us to amplify these articles and to add others so that they form an invaluable guide to the beginner, and may be read with profit by the advanced photographer.

Synopsis.

Hints on buying Cameras, Taking the first Photograph, The Dark-Room and its Illumination, Development of the Negative, Printing in various processes, Lantern Slide making, as well as the following special articles on particular branches of photography.

Hand Cameras: Their Selection and Use. By Jas. A. Sinclair, F.R.P.S.

The Camera at Home. By E. T. Holding. Illustrated.
The Art of Intensifying and Reducing Negatives. By J. McIntosh (Secretary of the Royal Photographic Society).

Bromide Printing and Developing. By J. Sterry, Hon. F.R.P.S.
The Ozobrome Process. By Thomas Manly, F.R.P.S.

Oil Ozobrome—A Simplified Oil Process. By Thomas Manly, F.R.P.S.


Carbon Printing. By Henry W. Bennett, F.R.P.S.
Law for Photographers. By E. B. V. Christian, LL.B.

General Photographic Hints, Formulae, etc.

With or without General Catalogue Price 1/- Post-Free.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair's Dark-Room Blinds

AT ONCE CONVERT ANY ROOM INTO A DARK-ROOM.

This fitting consists of a well-made varnished wood frame with two grooves, in which red and black blinds travel, and when both are down no trace of white light is admitted. The red blind alone is useful for bromide printing and handling various sensitized papers, but for developing the constancy and safety of a lamp is to be preferred, and for this purpose the black blind is also drawn down. We make the fitting to any measurements, and we shall be pleased to give quotations on application. Screws are supplied with the blind, and all that is necessary is to screw it to the window frame.

Specimen Size and Price.
Size about 5 ft. x 4 ft. .................. £3 10 0
7 ft. x 4 ft. .......................... £4 4 0
Quotations given for any size.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd. 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair’s ‘Efficient’ Lamp

is the
BEST LAMP for OIL or ELECTRIC LIGHT.

“A dark-room lamp really satisfactory in use.”—British Journal of Photography.

“A piece of apparatus it is difficult to see how to improve.”—Photography.

“Well worth the money.”—Amateur Photographer and Photographic News.

We have specially made this lamp for those wanting a really reliable lamp, whether for oil or electric light. It is a large lamp; but the larger the lamp the better, provided it is fitted with a safe light. Instead of the usual badly-made oil reservoir and worse burner in the ordinary commercial articles, we have a large oil reservoir made from solid drawn metal, and which is consequently un leakable. The burner is a best quality duplex, and the two wicks being actuated from the outside, the light can be of great or little intensity at will.

The front of the lamp slopes so that the light is thrown down on to the work table, and carries any combination of non-actinic material in three grooves—one of which is wide enough to take a thick glass Wratten Safe Light, 12 x 10 in size. Both sides of the lamp have grooves, each holding two fabric frames, yellow and ruby, 8½ x 6½ inches, and on one side the groove is arranged in a door which may be opened if white light is required for exposing or any other purpose.

When arranged for electric light, a double bayonet electric fitting is connected with a reversible switch, thereby enabling the operator to have either a white light on the top of the lamp, or the usual light from the inside of the lamp as desired.

Price, with Oil Reservoir and best Duplex Burner, as described...........£1 1 0
Ditto, fitted for Electric Light, giving light from inside or outside at will......1 5 0
Extra for 12 x 10, Wratten Safe Light........0 8 0

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair's Tropical Folding Lamp.

This lamp is of a well-known form, but consists of a folding fabric frame, yellow inside and ruby outside, with the top and bottom of the lamp drawn out of solid copper. Consequently the lamp does not rust, and no light leaks from the corners.

Supplied in cloth-covered case large enough to hold four lights in addition.

Price . . . 2/6
A cheaper form in Russian iron, price 1/0

Sinclair's Tropical Devolights.

These lights give a powerful light far better than the usual night-light. They are made of very hard wax, which does not melt or run during transit in tropical countries. The metal tins holding the lights are made of drawn metal.

Price,
2d. each, 1/9 per box of twelve.

Sinclair's Improved Drying Rack.

Most Draining Racks are not well suited for drying plates. The "Ideal" Rack is the best for draining and drying, and will be welcomed in every dark-room. The grooves are wide apart, and are so cut that, although the plate is held perfectly, yet air can get to the extreme edges. It will take 21 plates and is suitable for Lantern size to 8½ x 6½. Larger sizes may be had to order.

Price . . . 4/0 each.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair’s “Compact” Changing and Developing Tent.

A Carrying Case and Changing and Developing Tent in one.

Invaluable for the Traveller.

Every traveller and tourist knows the trouble of the dark-room. The ones placed at his disposal at hotels and on board ship are often more remarkable for the amount of light they let in, rather than for the quantity they keep out. Even if he wishes to change his plates in a bedroom at night, he will often find a piece of glass over his door preventing him effectually shutting out light from a corridor outside. The Compact Tent removes every difficulty, and when not in use as a dark room will hold camera, slides or plates. The window is then replaced by a metal plate. Made in three sizes—¾-plate, ½-plate, and ¼-plate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Plates</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price in Imitation Leather</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
<th>Price in Leather</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 3½</td>
<td>8 × 5 × 8½</td>
<td>2 lbs.</td>
<td>£1 10 0</td>
<td>Sotaque</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
<td>Soterrado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ × 4½</td>
<td>12 × 7½ × 11½</td>
<td></td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
<td>Sotavento</td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
<td>Soterrais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ × 6½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£2 10 0</td>
<td>Soteribus</td>
<td>£3 5 0</td>
<td>Soterro</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair's
Dark-Room Watch
For Time Development.

This watch has the dials so arranged that one revolution of the large hand is made in one minute, and the divisions are divided to 10th second. The smaller hand records the minutes up to 30 minutes. One pressure of the winding knob starts the watch, a second pressure stops it, while a third re-sets the hand at zero.

Price .......... 25/0

Sinclair's "Lustros"
For giving richness and depth to all Photographic Prints.

This preparation is conveniently put up in tubes, and is guaranteed made from the finest and purest ingredients.

It is for use on all kinds of photographic prints,—platinotype, carbon, bromide, and other silver prints, but must not be used on oil prints.

It adds brilliancy to the prints and imparts depth and transparency to the shadow details.

It forms a perfect protecting surface and enhances the permanency of silver and bromide prints, which are liable to be affected by and deteriorate under the influence of damp and impure air.

Directions.

Sufficient of the preparation should be squeezed out on to a clean dry rag, and rubbed quickly and evenly over the print. Allow a few seconds to elapse, then polish off with a soft, dry and fluffless cloth.

In Tubes—Price Sixpence.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair’s “Electra” Flash Lamp.

The best lamp for travellers.
No larger than a cigar case.

This lamp consists of a light aluminium box which holds a battery connected with a piece of platinum wire. The flash powder laid in the lid of the box is fired on pressing a button at the end of the flexible cord, the light from the incandescent platinum being conveyed to the powder by means of touch-paper matches. It is simple, rapid and sure.

**Price**
- complete with 50 matches: 6/6 with dry battery.
- 6/9 with export battery, which only requires water before use.

Extra Batteries, 1/0 each. 100 Matches, 7d.

The “Agfa” Powder is recommended for this lamp.

Sinclair’s “Regent” Magnifier.

Sinclair’s “Regent” Focussing Magnifier is the most useful magnifier for general use. When extended it is of sufficient length for use with hand cameras and stand cameras with focussing hoods. Each instrument is sent out in a leather pocket case. Length closed, 2½ in.; length open, 4½ in.

**Price** 12/6

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair's Watertight Metal Cases for Photographic and Scientific Outfits.

Where outfits are required for hot and moist climates we especially recommend "Una" Water-tight Cases. These cases will preserve apparatus indefinitely, and are absolutely reliable. Each case is made of steel, heavily japanned, and is fitted with one or two 3-lever locks. When specially made for outfits consisting of camera, slides, etc., for say, ½ and 1½-plate sets, the approximate cost is £3 10s.

Standard sizes can be had for uniform cases, the inside being without divisions or unlined at the following prices:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (in.)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>44/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>53/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>62/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>80/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>98/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We guarantee that each case has been tested by filling it with dry sawdust, closing it and immersing it bodily in water for at least an hour. Any case that shows any signs of damp is rejected.

Extraordinary Recovery of Valuable Outfit through using one of our "Una" Cases.

His Excellency Capt. F. R. Barton, writes from Government House, Port Moresby, British New Guinea, on September 5th, 1905.

"The full plate camera which I bought from you has been recovered. From the end of February last to early in June this camera, contained in the water-tight box you made for it, drifted about the ocean, and it was eventually washed ashore at York Island, and was there found by some natives who took it to Thursday Island. You will be astonished to hear that in spite of its long immersion, the whole apparatus inside the box was found, when the latter was opened, to be absolutely undamaged; not even the remotest trace of damp having found its way inside."

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
THE OIL AND BROMOIL PROCESSES.

Sinclair’s Oil Pigment Brushes.

(Genuine “Putois pied de biche”)

The quality of the Brush is as important as the quality of the ink. All sorts of brushes have been recommended, but we believe that there is nothing to equal the brushes recommended by M. Demachy. These are made from the hair of the pole cat, and the hair is arranged in the making so that on the bevel it is beautifully domed. Consequently with a large brush it is quite possible to do small fine work. Our prices for these brushes are exceedingly low. For a beginner purchasing only one brush we recommend one of the larger sizes, but an equipment of several will be found very advantageous, a clean or dry brush being frequently in demand.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra small size for detail work: A, 3d.; B, 4d.; C, 5d.; D, 6d.

NOS. 3, 5, 8 and 10 are also supplied “straight cut” for use with the “Hopper.”

The “Mortimer” Brush.

This brush is made of long and fine hog hair, shaped like our Fitch brushes, and will be appreciated by those who desire broad effects. It is used by the Editor of the Amateur Photographer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sinclair’s Adjustable Hopper.

This hopper will take any brush from No. 1 to No. 10. Adjustable grip and polished wood handle, 1/0.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Outfits. (For Prints 6½ x 4½ inches.)

For the Oil Process.

1 No. 8 Brush; 1 “B” Brush; 1 Pot Pigment; 1 Tube Medium; 1 packet Oil Pigment Paper; 1 Bottle Spirit Sensitizer, 6/8

For the Bromoil Process.

1 No. 8 Brush; 1 “A” Brush; 1 doz. Bromide Paper; 1 Bromoil Solution; 1 Pot Pigment; 1 Tube Medium, 7/0.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
For Oil and Bromoil Work Use

SINCLAIR’S PERMANENT PIGMENTS,
In Pots or Tubes.

Do not drag on the brush.
Are made in a variety of permanent colours.
Are very brilliant.
Are rapid in action.
Dry quickly after the support has been dried.

The composition of most of the lithographic printing inks used for the oil pigment process has caused many beginners to believe that success could only be obtained after the expenditure of much time and trouble. Such inks, often used in conjunction with entirely unsuitable brushes, cover the print with broken hairs and dirt, and are, moreover, so slow in action that all spontaneity is lost in the laboured print. While we admit that there is no royal road to success with the oil process, yet with suitable inks and suitable brushes the techniques can be mastered after one or two trials.

The success of our Pot colours has been exceedingly great, and the majority of users appreciate them because of their great depth and richness of effect. Perhaps their only defect is the drying which takes place as they age, and, although they can always be worked up with medium on a ground glass palette, some of our friends object to this labour. We are, therefore, putting our colours in tubes as well as in pots, but to do this have to slightly reduce the consistency. Tube colours will be found just as good as pot colours for all ordinary work, but in cases where very great depth and strength is desired, pot inks are preferable.

Pigments in Pots.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Black</th>
<th>Brown Black</th>
<th>Sepia</th>
<th>Indigo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payne’s Grey</td>
<td>Burnt Umber</td>
<td>Burnt Sienna</td>
<td>Red Chalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Green</td>
<td>Warm Sepia</td>
<td>“Encre Taille Douce,” a soft ink which can be mixed with the “Encre Machine”</td>
<td>Price 1/0 per pot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The last-named are those used by Messieurs Robert Demachy, Puyo and other celebrated workers of the French school.

Special Inks for Colour Effects.

A number of workers are very interested in getting effects in colour, and in response to many demands we have added the following to our list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yellow</th>
<th>Antwerp Blue</th>
<th>Raw Sienna</th>
<th>Permanent Crimson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price 1/6 per pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage Green</td>
<td>Price 2/0 per pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pigments in Tubes.

Tube Inks are supplied in the following colours only:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Black</th>
<th>Italian Green</th>
<th>Burnt Umber</th>
<th>Sepia</th>
<th>Indigo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payne’s Grey</td>
<td>Brown Black</td>
<td>Warm Sepia</td>
<td>Burnt Sienna</td>
<td>Red Chalk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price 1/0 per tube.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
SINCLAIR'S "HEWITT"

Pigmenting and Retouching Desk.

The Best Desk for Oil and Bromoil Work.
The Best Desk for Spotting.
The Best Desk for Retouching.
The Best Easel.
The Best Desk for Trimming Prints.

Although primarily intended for pigmenting Oil and Bromoil Prints, this desk will be found an exceedingly useful adjunct in every work-room.

The "Hewitt" Desk is, in general form, like a retouching desk with a substantial base, containing a large drawer, 10 x 10 x 1\frac{1}{2} inches, in which all requisites for pigmenting, spotting and retouching may be kept.

The hinged frame above the base holds a sheet of plate glass, 18 x 18 inches, and this glass supports the wet blotting paper on which the print is placed for pigmenting at a convenient angle. Above the frame and attached to it by sliding hinges, so that it may be removed when desired, is a cover, consisting of a mahogany frame in which is recessed a sheet of metal. When this cover is closed over a wet oil or bromoil print the moisture is retained, and the print may be kept in good condition for days, should it not be possible to ink it immediately.

The "Hewitt" Desk for Retouching. A sliding bar, which clamps on to the framework of the desk, may be adjusted to any desired position for supporting negatives resting on the plate-glass surface and converts the apparatus into an exceedingly rigid and effective retouching desk. A sheet of white paper on the base of the desk forms an admirable reflector for reflecting light through the negative.

The "Hewitt" Desk for spotting prints or as a work-room table. For this purpose the plate-glass is removed and a board supplied is fitted in its place. An excellent and clean desk that may be used flat or at a convenient angle is at once secured.

The "Hewitt" Desk as an Easel. The work being finished, the desk may be set nearly vertical and the print is examined in comfort. Mounted prints are supported by a ledge at the bottom of the desk.

For many purposes the "Hewitt" Desk will be appreciated. It is exceedingly handy for trimming, mounting, or indeed any work-room purpose where a clean table or desk is necessary.

The "Hewitt" Desk, made in polished mahogany, with 18 x 18 plate glass, adjusting carrier, plain board, for table and cover as described,

£1 11 6 Net Cash.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
How to make Oil and Bromoil Prints.

In it the Rawlins Process of Oil Pigment Printing is described by Monsieur Robert Demachy, the leading French exponent of Oil Printing, and the Bromoil Process is treated by Mr. C. H. Hewitt, F.R.P.S., while Mr. Thomas Manly, F.R.P.S., describes a simplified oil process.

With Two Portraits and Four Comparative Illustrations.

"Just what the oil printer should have at his hand since it gives the advice of a master-worker without unnecessary words."—British Journal of Photography.

"Useful not only to a beginner, but also will give valuable hints to those who are not novices in the process."—Amateur Photographer and Photographic News.

"Its instruction is all terse and practical."—The Photogram.

PRICE SIXPENCE, POST-FREE.

Sinclair’s Opaque Screen.

Every lanternist knows the value of an opaque screen, which greatly enhances the brilliancy of the result. The most convenient form of mounting is that adopted with Sinclair’s Opaque Screen. It is composed of a closely woven fabric, distempered and mounted on roller with cord and pulleys, which enable it to be easily rolled up and down. The lath which holds the screen from the top has a hole at either end through which a cord may be placed to hang on nails from a wall, or from an ordinary window curtain pole. When rolled up the screen is efficiently protected from dust by a waterproof covering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 ft</td>
<td>20/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 ft</td>
<td>22/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 ft</td>
<td>25/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 ft</td>
<td>30/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ft</td>
<td>40/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ft</td>
<td>55/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger Sizes to order.

JAMES A. SINCLAIR & Co., Ltd., 54, Haymarket, LONDON, S.W.
Sinclair's No. 2 "Owen" TOPOMETER
(PATENT).
The Perfect Range Finder.

"This Remarkable Instrument."—The Broad Arrow.
"The Ideal Range Finder. This beautiful instrument combines the 'desiderata' of lightness, portability, simplicity and accuracy.—War Office Times and Naval Review.
"That this clever invention will meet with the success it undoubtedly deserves would appear a foregone conclusion."—The Army and Navy Chronicle.

Some advantages and uses of the Topometer.

MILITARY.
The Topometer can be used or taking ranges and dimensions of any distant object with great exactness by one man.
The Topometer registers the ratio of distance to base, and makes the base at the point observed.
The Topometer will measure the distance of an object without the observer having to move in a lateral direction.
The Topometer may be used as a Depression Range Finder, without the necessity for a pedestal or levelling.
The Topometer during attack, when, owing to enemy's fire, only a momentary observation is possible, will give the range without the necessity for leaving cover.

NAVAL.
The Topometer may be used as a Range Finder from a fighting top.
The Topometer may be used from sea level when attacking permanent land fortifications.
The Topometer is the best instrument for Station Keeping and Coast Navigation.
The Topometer is unrivalled for rapid sextant work when it is advantageous to avoid the delay of consulting mathematical tables.

SURVEYING.
The Topometer used with a Plane Table is the best instrument for Rapid and Accurate Survey Work.

The Topometer does not need a definite base, mathematical tables or difficult calculation.

Weight in case complete, 2¾ lb.  Price £6  6  0 Nett Cash.

Send for the Topometer Booklet.  Manufacturers and Licensees—

James A. Sinclair & Co., Ltd.,
54, Haymarket, London, S.W.
Chas. Zimmermann & Co.
(PHOTOGRAPHIC) LTD.

Chemical Merchants

WHOLESALE DEALERS,

9 & 10, St. Mary-at-Hill,
LONDON, E.C.

SOLE BRITISH AGENTS FOR

THE "AGFA"—DEVELOPERS,
PLATES, FILMS, CHEMICALS,
ETC.

ERNEMANN'S CAMERAS.

FOCAL PLANE, HAND,
STAND AND STUDIO.

Crossed Sword Papers, Albumen, Collodio and Gelatine P.O.P., Bromide and Gaslight Papers and Post-Cards, Albumat and Protalbin.

RODENSTOCK'S ANASTIGMATS
and LENSES for all purposes.

HEINRICH'S GELATINES.
RODINAL
The Most Active and Best-Keeping Developer.

A highly concentrated Solution only requiring the addition of water.

It does not affect the fingers.
It can be used over and over again.
It will stand more dilution than any other developer.
It is controlled by the amount of dilution.
It is Rapid, Slow, Hard or Soft in action at will.
It can be used with advantage on any sort of plate.
It does not stain or fog.

IT CAN BE USED FOR
PLATES, FILMS,
BROMIDE or GASLIGHT PAPERS,
ENLARGEMENTS,

LANTERN SLIDES,
TANK or any method of Development.

Of all Dealers and Chemists.

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.
AGFA Developers

ARE PURE AND RELIABLE.

Insist on having AGFA Brand in Substance. Cartridges or Solution.

Amidol-Agfa
Eikonogen
Glycin-Agfa
Hydrokinone-Agfa
Imogen-Sulphite
Metol-Agfa
Ortol-Agfa
Pyro-Agfa
Paramidophenol-Agfa

For full particulars of Eikonogen and Imogen Sulphite see following page.

All Photographers, whether amateur or professional, should read the AGFA HANDBOOK, over 100 pages of figures, facts and formulae on Developing, Intensifying, Reducing, Printing, Toning, etc., etc.

1910 Edition ready in March.

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.

AGFA HANDBOOK.
Eikonogen. Agfa.
A Developer especially indicated for Studio and Artificial Light Negatives, as it softens down extreme contrasts, producing a harmonious negative beautifully graded and rich in detail. It is used either with a potass. or soda accelerator, in one concentrated or separate solutions. It keeps well.

1-oz. tin 1/0  
4-oz. tin 3/2  
8-oz. tin 5/6  
16-oz. tin 10/5

Imogen Sulphite. Agfa.
The simplest of all Two-Solution Developers, it being simply dissolved in water, and only requiring the addition of a solution of Household Soda.

It works clearly and brilliantly. It does not affect the fingers or the emulsion. It keeps well, in solution or dry, and is strongly advocated for negative and process work. Its action resembles that of the old iron developer.

1-oz. bottle 7d.  
4-oz. bottle 1/8.  
8-oz. bottle 3/0  
16-oz. bottle 5/4

THE AGFA  
Neutral Toning & Fixing Salt.
This is quite an innovation in the way of combined baths, obviating the dangers of this manner of toning. These dangers—double toning, sulphur toning, and undue reduction of the printed-out image—are due to the acidity of the bath. This acidity becomes impossible with our neutral bath.

Another danger is that of completion of toning before fixation. This does not occur with the "Agfa" Salts, as toning does not commence until five or six minutes after the print has been immersed in the bath, the consequence being that the print is fully fixed out before toning is complete.

When exhausted the bath ceases to tone. It is suitable for collodio-chloride, gelatino-chloride, and albumenized papers and post-cards.

At 6d.  
9d.  
1/2

In Tins for 9  
r3  
36 oozs. of Solution.

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic) LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.

GET A FREE COPY
The Agfa Intensifier (Mercuric).

Agfa Intensifier does not stain, but gradually builds up the image by the deposition of mercury, giving a permanent intensification greater than that obtainable with mercuric chloride.

To use, 1 part of the solution is diluted with 9 parts of water, and the negative to be intensified immersed. Intensification commences at once, and proceeds regularly and slowly for about 10 to 15 minutes, when maximum intensification is reached. The plate is then washed and dried, and the process is complete. This intensifier acts remarkably well in the wet plate process.

Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 oz.</td>
<td>1/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 oz.</td>
<td>3/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 oz.</td>
<td>1/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 oz.</td>
<td>5/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Agfa Copper Intensifier

and Toning Salt for Bromide Papers and Lantern Slides.

For Plates, Films, and Bromide Papers. Only requires dissolving in water. Complete Intensification in one Manipulation. Contains no scheduled poison. Can be obtained at any dealer's.

Patent measure stopper bottle, about 2 oz., 1/6.

Tones Bromide Paper and Lantern Slides a beautiful red.

The Agfa Reducer.

A useful and novel preparation, which merely requires dissolving in water to be ready for immediate use.

The negative or positive that requires reduction is immersed in this solution and reduction takes place regularly and at a fair pace, but not too quickly to prevent the action being stopped when sufficient reduction has taken place. The plate is then washed and the process completed.

It can be used for Bromide Paper as well, but it is desirable to add twice the amount of water. It is also of great value to users of wet plates.

Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-oz. bottle, with patent measure stopper</td>
<td>1/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or, 10 cartridges, each sufficient for 3½ oz. solution</td>
<td>2/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.

OF THE AGFA HANDBOOK.
This is a dry plate of a high general sensitiveness, possessing the enormous advantage, that while the emulsion is quite as sensitive to the blue as ordinary plates, it is extraordinarily sensitive to the yellow and yellow-green rays, so that a negative of a subject in which these rays are present is represented in very full detail without the use of a yellow screen.

The Agfa Chromo Plate therefore produces a negative far richer in detail and tone values than it is possible for any ordinary plate to produce; especially in landscapes, where the yellow, and particularly the yellow-green rays predominate; as these colour values are preserved and reproduced without a screen, which of necessity prolongs the exposure, the Agfa Chromo Plate has the further advantage of producing this correct value with a very short exposure, thus precluding the danger of movement.

No very particular care is necessary as regards dark-room illumination with these plates; a good red lamp is all that is wanted, and the plate should be kept in the shadow as much as possible.

The Agfa Chromo Emulsion can also be obtained on flat cut films of sufficient thickness to prevent curling, but offering a very considerable advantage as regards weight.

### Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 4¾ Plate</td>
<td>1/8</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>6½ × 4¾</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 × 4</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>8½ × 6¼</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ × 3½</td>
<td>2/7</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>10 × 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ × 3¾</td>
<td>2/8</td>
<td>3/10</td>
<td>12 × 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.

ASK YOUR DEALER
The Agfa Isolar Plate and Film.

(Antihalation).

GRADES, Ordinary and Orthochromatic.
SPEED, 100 H. & D.; 147 WATKIN; 77 WYNNE.

The ISOLAR PLATE is quite unique. Halation is prevented by means of a non-actinic (red) film between the emulsion and the glass, this film intercepts the light before it reaches the glass, and again before the reflected rays reach the emulsion, thus all the light that passes through the emulsion has to pass and repass the red film; by the time, therefore, it reaches the sensitive silver it is perfectly harmless.

The ISOLAR PLATE, therefore, has great advantages over backed plates; in the first place, there is absolutely no chance of reflection (the cause of halation), and secondly, there is no fear of spoiling the sensitive surface with the messy backing, and again, there is no fear of making a lot of dust in the slide, thus escaping the pinholes so common to backed plates, especially when used in a magazine Camera, or changing box.

The red colouring of the film disappears entirely in the processes of developing and fixing, without any further manipulation whatever.

The emulsion is rapid (100 H. & D.), and gives brilliant fine grain negatives. It can be supplied “ORDINARY” or “ORTHOCHROMATIC.”

A special ISOLAR POSITIVE PLATE is also supplied, and it is surprising how “plastic” are reproductions on this plate. It cannot be too strongly urged in this direction that the majority of lantern slides are spoilt by halation, this is quite absent in the Isolar Lantern Plate, and the result is a brilliant stereoscopic effect.

The plate bears forcing without fogging, and has most exceptionally good keeping qualities.

Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 4½</td>
<td>1/11</td>
<td>2/7</td>
<td>2/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 4½</td>
<td>2/7</td>
<td>2/11</td>
<td>3/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>2/7</td>
<td>2/11</td>
<td>3/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 3½</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>5/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.

FOR THE AGFA HANDBOOK.
AGFA FLASHLIGHT.
A New and Efficient Powder. Maximum Light Intensity
Highly Actinic. Small Charge.
Absolutely Non-explosive.
Convenient Packing (with Measure). Keeps Indefinitely.

Per Bottle, 1/0, including special Measure and Ignition Paper.
Also in Bottles at 2/0, 3/3, 5/3 and 12/0.
Containing 25, 50, 100, 250 grammes.

Repeated flashes can be given without inconvenience, owing to
the very slight development of smoke, which occurs as a thin bluish
mist only.
The powder is non-explosive. It can be fired electrically, or by
hot wires, or touch paper. The flash is very rapid, about 1/120th.

THE AGFA EXPOSURE METER.
For determining the correct exposure for any speed plate Price. 1/0.

For Daylight or Flashlight.

THE AGFA RAPID FIXING SALT.
By simply dissolving this salt in the given quantities of water an
Acid Fixing Bath is produced which possesses two most important
advantages over any other acid Fixing Salt at present known.
Firstly it fixes out the unaffected silver very much more rapidly
than any other acid bath.
Secondly, the time of fixing is not so materially affected with
the progressive use of the bath as is usual with other mediums,
and it is only necessary to immerse a plate in this new bath
about half the time that would be necessary in the usual Hypo
Bath. The advantages of the new bath also appear in that,
whether it is being used for the first time or after the fixation
of a number of negatives, the time of fixing is not remarkably
prolonged.

Original Tins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Size 1</th>
<th>Size 2</th>
<th>Size 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 15 ozs.</td>
<td>37 ozs.</td>
<td>75 ozs. of Solution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sufficient for 90 negatives</td>
<td>180 negatives</td>
<td>360 negatives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¼-plate</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
<td>4-plate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Prices:</td>
<td>5d.</td>
<td>9d.</td>
<td>1/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cartridges hermetically sealed.
Contains sufficient for 100 cub. cent. of Fixing Bath to fix 25
¼-plate negatives. Retail Price per box of ten, 2/3.

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic) LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.

GET A FREE COPY
Ernemann's POCKET CAMERAS

ARE The Most Complete
The Best Finished.
The Lightest and
Smallest.

This is really a Camera that will go into the pocket.
It is the smallest and most completely equipped Camera of its size.
It is dainty and beautifully finished. It is strong, serviceable and efficient.
The Camera is made in models ("A" and "B") according to the following specifications:

Prices complete with 3 Slides and Film Pack Adapter.

Model A. (Single Extension, without Rack.)
The Shutter is the usual between Lens pattern, giving Time, Bulb and 1 second, 
1/2, 1/5, 1/25, 1/50 and 1/100 of a second instantaneous exposures.

With F/6'8 Aplanat………………... £3 0 0 … 3 10 0 … 4 10 0
With F/6 Anastigmat……….…….. 5 10 0 … 6 10 0 … 7 10 0

Model B. (Double Extension, with Rack).
Scaled for the complete lens and for the back combination only.
It is fitted with a special compound sector shutter working at Time, 1/2, 1/5, 
1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200 and 1/300th, and opening for focussing.

3 1/2 x 2 1/2 ½-plate 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 ½-plate
With F/6'8 Aplanat… £4 5 0 … 6 0 0 … 6 6 0 … 7 10 0
With F/6 Anastigmat 7 5 0 … 8 10 0 9 5 0 … 11 0 0

Both Cameras have Automatic Finders which open when the Cameras are opened, and close when the Cameras are closed, automatically, and a Spirit Level.

A Focal Plane Shutter to slide on the back of either model can be supplied, giving Instantaneous exposures up to 1/2000 of a second. ½-plate, 45/0. 1-plate, 63/0.
Three extra Slides may be substituted for the Film Pack Adapter if desired.

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.

OF THE AGFA BOOKLET.
The new focal plane shutter fitted to this camera is admittedly the finest shutter of this type. **All movements are adjusted from outside.** It is a simple "two-roller" shutter, free from vibration.

**It is fitted with a time movement.** It will give the most rapid exposure at present obtainable, up to 1/1000 of a second.

We are now fitting a timing movement, giving any exposures by finger pressure. The camera is most strongly made and elegantly finished in dull ebonized wood and morocco leather.

**The special system of 1 piece struts** to extend the front gives the latter an extremely solid and steady support.

**The bellows** are of leather, lined with calico, and are stout and permanent.

**The front** has rising and cross movement.

The camera has bushes for oblong and upright pictures.

**PRICES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Three Double Slides (Wooden)</th>
<th>For Plates.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Camera, complete without lens...</strong></td>
<td><strong>Inches.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2½ × 3½</strong></td>
<td><strong>f s. d.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera, complete without lens...</td>
<td>5 5 0 6 0 0 6 17 6 7 8 6 7 19 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Ernemann Double Anastigmat f/6.0</td>
<td>7 5 0 8 15 0 10 5 0 11 15 0 14 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid leather case...</td>
<td>0 15 0 0 15 0 0 18 6 1 1 0 1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing Box...</td>
<td>2 9 6 2 12 6 2 19 6 4 2 6 3 6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ERNEMANN'S ROLL FILM CAMERAS.


Model I. For films, 3½ x 4½, and ½ plates with rack focus to single extension.

Model II. For films, 5¼ x 3½, and ditto plates with double extension and rack focussing.

Model III. For films, 3½ x 4½, and ½ plates with rack focus and double extension.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Model I.</th>
<th>Model II.</th>
<th>Model III.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With f/6.8 Aplanat</td>
<td>£4 5 0</td>
<td>£6 0 0</td>
<td>£5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f/6 Anastigmat (air space)</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>9 5 0</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Cemented Anastigmat, f/6.8</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
<td>10 5 0</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra for Focussing Screen and three slides</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
<td>0 9 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at Hill, London, E.C.
The
“Smallest of All”
Roll Film Camera.

For Film Spool No. 0.
Size of Picture, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$.
Single Extension. T.B., $\frac{1}{10}, \frac{2}{10}, \frac{3}{10}, \frac{5}{10}$, and $\frac{10}{10}$th of sec. Shutter.
Made entirely of Metal.
Aplanat $f/6.8$ lens, giving exquisite detail.
Reversing Finder. Two Bushes.
Real leather cover.

PRICE ........................... £3 0 0

The Tiny Stereo Roll Film Camera.

For Roll Films, Spool No. 0, Taking Stereo Pictures $45 \times 107$ mm.
Made entirely of Metal, Infinity Stop, Automatic Everset Shutter
giving speeds as above, or with Simple Auto Shutter 3 speed T and
B. Brilliant Finder, Black Leather Bellows, Simple Film Holders.
Takes Plates or Film.

PRICE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shutter Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Best</td>
<td>£4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simple</td>
<td>£4 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With accurately paired, $f/6.8$ Aplanats...

With $f/6$ Anastigmats

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.
ERNEMANN'S
Vest Pocket Camera.

Model I. with fixed focus.
Model II. with focussing adaptation.

The Smallest, Neatest and Lightest Camera on the market.
Made of Metal throughout.
On opening the Camera the lens springs immediately to the infinity focus point.
The Shutter is of the well known design that requires setting, and gives exposures of T.B., 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, and 1/100th of a second. 
Model I. gives an infinity focus (fixed focus) only.
Model II. is fitted with a lever by means of which the Camera can be focussed from infinity to 4 1/2 feet.
The pictures are exquisitely sharp and bear considerable enlargement.
The Camera is leather-covered with nickelled fittings, and is priced complete with three single metal slides.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Model I.</th>
<th>Model II.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With f/6.8 Aplanat</td>
<td>55/0</td>
<td>65/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; f/6 Anastigmat (Air space)</td>
<td>95/0</td>
<td>105/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; f/6.8 Anastigmat (cemented)</td>
<td>105/0</td>
<td>115/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing Box for 6 plates</td>
<td>36/0</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylight Enlarger up to 7 x 5</td>
<td>21/0</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extra Slides 1/4 each.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A Simple Auto Shutter can be fitted giving T.B. 1 1/50, 1 1/50, and 1 1/100 at 10/- less.

HERBST & FIRL

STUDIO CAMERAS.

Model G.

Mahogany, with lacquered brass fittings. Draw-out Front and Back Baseboard. Rack and Pinion to Front and Back Body.


Full-sized Focussing Screen and Venetian Shutter Slide.

Repeating Back with Focussing Screen and two 1/1-Plate Slides

12×12 Complete ........................ £18 0 0
15×15 ,, .............................. 21 0 0

Send for fully illustrated list of Studio and Process Cameras.

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.
CROSSED SWORDS

"ALBUMAT"

THE NEW PAPER.
A Successful Substitute for C.C. Matt Papers.
Does Not Crack.  Does Not Bronze.
Gives Beautiful Blacks in the Platinum Bath.
The effect is the most Artistic yet obtained on
any paper of any make.
Permanent Pictures.
Has Excellent Keeping Qualities.

GRADES.
No. 1.  Special White Smooth for Professionals 25/0 per quire.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Grade Description</th>
<th>Price per quire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>White, Smooth</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cream, Smooth</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>White, Fine Grain</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cream, Fine Grain</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>White, Coarse</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Cream, Coarse</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-11</td>
<td>Bank Paper Surface, White, Cream</td>
<td>30/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Half-tone Grain, Fine</td>
<td>32/0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Japanese Paper (genuine)</td>
<td>36/0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IN BOXES AND PACKETS.
Grades 2 to 11 only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>12 pcs.</th>
<th>12 pcs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3\times2\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>6d.</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2}\times2\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>7d.</td>
<td>1/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2}\times3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>9d.</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>1/0</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5\frac{1}{2} x 4</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>3/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

The "Dega" Electroflash.

In order to facilitate the discharge of the "Agfa" Flashlight Powder, the "Dega" Electroflash has been designed to produce the noted brilliant and instantaneous flash of the "Agfa" Flashlight at any given moment at a distance from the operator. A trouble photographers have always had to contend with in flashlight work has been that the attention of the sitter is drawn to the operator when he is firing the powder. This frequently produces an unpleasant expression of expectation that it is desirable to avoid.

In using the "Dega" Electroflash such troubles are overcome. All preparations can be made beforehand; the operator, having the shutter release in one hand, and the "Dega" Electroflash control button in the other, can engage the sitter in conversation, and at the precise moment when the expression is deemed satisfactory an instantaneous photograph (the exposure occupying not more than 1/50th sec.) can be taken by pressing first the Shutter-release, and immediately afterwards the Electroflash control button.

In placing the "Dega" Electroflash on the market, it is confidently felt that Professional Photographers will find it an exceedingly useful adjunct to their outfit for night photography, and also the amateur will find it a great acquisition to his photographic outfit, giving, as it does great scope in high-class portraiture and other work.

The "Dega" Electroflash is handsomely finished in fumed oak, and brass fittings, and is of English workmanship throughout.

Complete with 100 pieces of Fuse wire, 10/6.
Battery Refills, 1/3. Fuse Wires, per reel, 4d.
Stiff Waterproof Carrying Case, Lined, 5/0.
Solid Leather Carrying Case, Lined, with Lock, 10/6.

Sole British Agents: CHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. (Photographic), LTD., 9 and 10, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C.
Orthochromatic and Colour Photography.

Telegram—'SENTIDO,' LONDON.
Telephone—8722 CENTRAL.

A.B.C. CODE—
5TH EDITION.

1910 PRICE LIST.
Cancelling previous Lists.

Terms—

Prices quoted are at our Factory in London, and are strictly Nett for Cash with order.

Packing is charged at cost price and is not returnable. Remittances should adequately cover cost of goods, packing and carriage. All goods are packed with the utmost care, and S.S. & Co. cannot hold themselves responsible for damage in transit.

Guarantee.—Whilst every endeavour is made to ensure the highest quality of workmanship and material in all our goods, we do not guarantee their efficiency or quality, but any reasonable complaint will always receive prompt attention.
SANGER-SHEPHERD MEASURED LIGHT FILTERS.

The demand for our light filters from all parts of the world continues to increase, so that another addition to our works became necessary and is now working, enabling us to cope with the greater output.

We originated the manufacture of Measured Light Filters adjusted accurately by actual measurement to the particular plates with which they were to be used, and as far back as 1900 received the medal of the Royal Photographic Society in acknowledgment of this work. After twelve years we are still the only house supplying properly tested yellow screens for any colour sensitive plate upon the market.

OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS.

We take the greatest care to make our filters as perfect as possible in every way, the quality of the glass we use is the best obtainable at the price of the different series. We carry a large stock in several qualities and every thickness, and the quantity we use enables us to buy on the best terms; our methods of testing, cutting, grinding and sealing are the result of many years practical experience. See note page after next.

CRITICALLY TESTED AND COMPOUNDED DYES.

We carry stock of an immense number of dyestuffs which have been under test for their suitability for light filters. Out of these we have selected a number of proved permanence and physical properties which enable us by compounding to reproduce accurately any spectrum curve.

We make many hundred special filters, and in the limited space of this price list it is not possible to include more than a few of the many varieties produced, but on receipt of particulars of what is required we can always supply a suitable filter. See list page after next.

Our new testing and research laboratory is fitted with every instrument, apparatus and appanace we can obtain or devise for the study of light and colour, and its resources are always at the disposal of our clients.

MAXIMUM COLOUR CORRECTION FOR MINIMUM EXPOSURE.

The increasing demand for our filters already referred to, is largely due, we know, to their extremely high efficiency. They give the greatest

SANGER-SHEPHERD & CO., LTD.
possible colour correction, at the least possible sacrifice of exposure, but it is also due to the fact that those who use our filters strongly recommend them to their friends, as we know from remarks often made to us by purchasers, and we take this opportunity of expressing our thanks.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

We welcome correspondence from users of our filters and we are always glad to see specimens of work obtained by their aid; when the subject is suitable for reproduction we are ready to arrange terms for permission to use either the negative or the print.

|---------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|

PERFECTUS X 7 with S.S. Series B plate for photographing oil and Watercolour Paintings, Flowers, China, Microscopy, Enamels, Jewellery, Landscapes with near foreground, Autumn Tints, etc., with every tone correctly translated.

SYLVUS X 3 with Series B plate. To render green and blue luminosities correctly. For Portraiture (avoiding the necessity of retouching), Landscapes, Cloud Studies, Street Scenes, Architecture, etc., etc.

We can adjust both these filters to give precisely the same result with any brand of Orthochromatic Plate, but such adjustment will require longer exposure.

SERIES A.—Perfectus or Sylvus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Not exceeding in diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/8 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco leather snap case, velvet lined</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SERIES B.—"Best correction for given exposure" Filters.

These Filters are similar to the "A" series, but instead of being adjusted so as to render all luminosities correctly, they are adjusted to give the best possible correction for a given increase in exposure. We also carry stock adjusted for Barnet, Edwards, Ilford, Imperial, Lumiere, Wellington, Wratten and other makes of orthochromatic plates.

We recommend X3, X5, and X10 as a set which covers most requirements with the usual green-yellow sensitive plate. X3 for telephoto and photography in very poor light; X5 for general hand-camera work and portraiture; and X10 for landscape and all purposes where exposure will permit.

INCREASE EXP. X2, X3, X4, X5, X8, X10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Not exceeding in diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 7/8 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco leather Snap Case, velvet lined</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any Filter supplied in "GRADE EXTRA" glass at Double Price

5, 6 & 7, Gray's Inn Passage, London, W.C.
NO MORE BLANK SKIES. CLOUDS EVERY TIME.

The very latest thing in Light-Filters, and simply invaluable to every landscape photographer, vide the pictures shown at the London Autumn Exhibitions taken with its aid, and the hundreds of testimonials still arriving from satisfied users in all parts of the world, several of whom assure us it is the accessory to their camera which they prize above all others. From the many purchasers of the filter, no other than appreciative comment has ever reached us.

CAN BE RAISED OR LOWERED ON THE LENS.

It is made in oblong form and has the colour graduated from full tint at the top to clear glass at the bottom. If pushed up to its highest position so that the clear glass covers the foreground it orthochromatically corrects so as to give the clouds and distance in the picture WITHOUT INCREASE IN EXPOSURE. When pushed down to its lowest position in the fitting it renders everything with its maximum colour value, in a minimum of time. Intermediately it can be used as a X2, X4, X6, etc.

**ESSENTIAL FOR SWISS VIEWS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>1½ in.</th>
<th>2 in.</th>
<th>2½ in.</th>
<th>3½ in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduated, unmounted</td>
<td>10/-</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>18/6</td>
<td>25/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduated, mounted in A fitting for shutter</td>
<td>11/6</td>
<td>14/6</td>
<td>21/-</td>
<td>28/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduated, mounted in B fitting for lens</td>
<td>12/-</td>
<td>15/-</td>
<td>22/-</td>
<td>29/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco leather snap case, velvet lined</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>6/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SANGER-SHEPHERD & Co., Ltd.,
HOW TO ORDER FILTERS, FITTINGS AND CASES.
ORDERS TO AVOID DELAY SHOULD STATE:

1. Brand of Plates to be used, and for what purpose.
2. Name of Filter and size of circle or square.
3. Whether to be sent in Snap Leather Case.
4. Which of the 4 fittings and whether lined:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLOTH LININGS 6d. extra.</th>
<th>1½-in.</th>
<th>2-in.</th>
<th>2½-in.</th>
<th>3½-in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Cap. Slips on to lens tube</td>
<td>2/-</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Cell. Screws into lens</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>4/-</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern A. For T.P. Shutter.</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td>2/-</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattern B. Slips on to lens tube</td>
<td>2/-</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Exact size of lens as follows:
FOR BLACK BRONZED CELLS (Spring Caps) a strip of hard writing paper may be cut to exactly meet round the part of the lens on which the filter is to fit, but it is always best to send the lens whenever possible.
FOR CELLS TO SCREW into one of the combinations we must have the lens for fitting. All fittings are made in our own factory, and when necessary the lens can be returned the same day as received.

6. If "Grade-extra" Glass is to be sent.
The glass used in all our standard filters is ground and polished on both sides (known in the trade as "optical flat") and is carefully selected and good enough for all ordinary purposes, but for tele-photography and the highest class of long-focus lenses of a very large aperture, we carry a stock of extra thick flats; the thickness of the sealed filters varies from ½ to ¾ inch depending upon the size of the filter. This glass is designated GRADE-EXTRA, and the cost doubles the price of the filter.

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHIC & SPECIAL FILTERS.
Sharp cut monochromatic micro-filters with chart stating curve of absorption of each.

Deep Red Orange Yellow-green Blue-green Blue-violet
Red Yellow Deep green Blue Violet

1½-in. Sq. 5/- each. Set of 10 in case, 50/-; 2-in. Sq. each, 7/6; Set in case 75/-
Pillar Stand Heavy brass base, sliding arm and holder to take 1 ½/8 or a 2-in. filter 15/-

For Photo-micrography in several patterns from £4 to £60.

Special Filters.—High luminosity blue and high luminosity green filters for visual work. Thallium line green screen, as used in the last Eclipse expedition. Compound Aesculin yellow filter for tele-photo work. Special ultra-violet 1902, Aesculin filter. Special ultra-violet filter 1903, Aesculin compound filter. Special ultra-violet filter 1907, special compound filter. Special ultra-violet 1902, black filter absorbing visual spectrum, but passing ultra-violet light. Special military field-use filter for observing discharge of smokeless powder as used during the Boer War. Filters for use in studying the explosion of gases of internal combustion motors. Smoke recording test sets. Skin colour chart sets.

SANGER-SHEPHERD TRICROMATIC FILTERS.
Price per set of three.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade-extra glass, square or circular</th>
<th>1½-in.</th>
<th>2-in.</th>
<th>2½-in.</th>
<th>3½-in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grade-extra glass, square or circular</td>
<td>50/-</td>
<td>63/-</td>
<td>80/-</td>
<td>105/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Quality, square or circular</td>
<td>20/-</td>
<td>25/-</td>
<td>35/-</td>
<td>50/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C &quot;        &quot;</td>
<td>15/-</td>
<td>20/-</td>
<td>30/-</td>
<td>40/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5, 6 & 7, GRAY’S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
SANGER-SHEPHERD COLOUR PLATES.

The most perfect Colour Plate on the market. Coated on the finest selected glass, they are suitable for both Orthochromatic and Colour Photography; we specially recommend backed plates for all classes of work. The backing is dead black, will not chip off or cause dust, and need not be removed before development, but washes off readily after fixing. Sensitive to the whole of the visible spectrum, they must consequently be put into the slides in total darkness. To facilitate this the plates are packed in pairs face to face, and these pairs separately wrapped in paper, thus obviating any doubt as to which is the film side. The Daylight Speed without a filter is approximately Wynne 95, Watkins 220, H. & D. 150.

We stock all sizes of light filters for this series of Colour Plates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½/2½</td>
<td>8/3½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9½/4½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1½</td>
<td>1½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SANGER-SHEPHERD UNIVERSAL DEVELOPER.

The complete developer is packed in two tubes and the contents may be easily removed; all the constituents of each tube are in fine powder, and dissolve almost instantly in water. There are no complicated formulae to worry about, no weighing or measuring is necessary, and as the chemicals used are carefully tested, both in bulk and in every batch put up, pure, fresh and energetic solutions are always obtainable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-oz. tubes No. 1 (Neg.) Developer</td>
<td>1½, doz. 15/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-oz. ditto (for use when travelling)</td>
<td>6d., doz. 5/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-oz. tubes of 2 and 3 (Positive)</td>
<td>9d., doz. 8/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box of No. 1, 2 and 3 (making 40-oz.)</td>
<td>each 2/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box of 3 tubes, No. 1 only (in all 60-oz.)</td>
<td>each 4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-oz. stoppered bottle of No. 1, in solution, concentrated and made up ready for use</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEVELOPING DISHES FOR TRIPLE PLATES.

Made of well seasoned celluloided wood, fitted with corrugated glass base. Economise developer and ensure complete covering in dark if previously levelled. The corrugated glass base prevents any sucking of the plate to the bottom, and the German silver lever supplied with each allows of the rapid removal of the negative without touching the developer with the fingers.

Price for 8 x 3½ and 9½ x 4½, 4/- (larger sizes also stocked).
DARK ROOM TREATMENT OF COLOUR PLATES,
New Model Developing Dish Case and Cover.

With the highly sensitive plates of the present day it is very essential that the plate should be kept covered during at least the greater part of the time occupied in development.

The new model consists of a really well-made tray, enamelled inside and out; this tray carries the ordinary developing dish. The outer cover, of the same material enamelled black inside and out, is furnished with a fold-down handle. The cover, fitting quite loosely is easily put on in the dark room, yet the plate is perfectly protected, and bench kept clean from solution; used by many of our clients for developing when travelling.

8 x 3½  9¼ x 4½  ½ and 5¼  ½ and 1/1
4/6  6/-  4/6  6/-

Time Clock and Bell for Developing in Dark, Price 8/6

SANGER-SHEPHERD TESTED SAFELIGHT CLASSES.

AUTO. For Red Sensitive and Autochrome Plates  State Ortho plate
SPECTRUM RUBY For Green Yellow Sensitive Plates  used, and we will
Plates. Does not tire the eyes.
ORANGE. For Lantern Slide and Bromide Emulsions  10 x 8 stocked 5/6.

DARK-ROOM SAFE-LIGHT

Planned to give ample ventilation without light leakage, and correct adjustment of the strength of the illuminant to the area.

Well hot-japanned inside and out with Russian iron chimneys and Bromide exposing caps at side, and fitted to hang on wall or stand on bench.

FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT, fitted with cord, switch and plug and one safelight and single ruby glass, with device for tilting to any angle.

FOR OIL or Carriage Candle, with exposing hole and outside regulator, and one safelight and single ruby glass.

FOR GAS with exposing hole, outside regulator and 1 safelight

5, 6 & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
Sanger-Shepherd Slides re-produce the brilliance of the colour photographed, without grain, loss of light, or admixture of black, and are characterised by accuracy of colour-rendering impossible by any other method.

OUTLINE OF THE SANGER-SHEPHERD PROCESS.
The Standard Sanger-Shepherd Colour Plate. 8 x 3½ ins., is exposed in a quick change repeater, fitted to take the place of the dark slide in any camera, at a total average outdoor exposure of about three seconds, or alternatively in a One Exposure Camera. The plate when developed in the ordinary way is of the appearance shown in the figure. From each neutral negative a coloured positive is made:

- From the red filter neg. a blue toned slide.
- From the green filter neg. a pink stained relief.
- From the violet filter neg. a yellow stained relief.

The pink and yellow reliefs are printed together at one operation on sensitised coated celluloid, developed in warm water and dyed so that when placed over the blue glass slide and bound together they accurately reproduce every colour of the original.

(Full detailed Working Instructions are supplied free with every Outfit.)

TRIAL OUTFIT:—Accurately measured Colour Filters of large size such as are required in our repeating backs are, like lenses, expensive to produce, but fortunately, small filters 1½ in. square are large enough to intercept all the light passing through most quarter plate lenses. A set of these and a fitting (as Fig.) to be placed on the lens of purchaser's own camera, together with all actual necessaries for making lantern slides, and complete working instructions is offered as trial outfit at 25/-

SANGER-SHEPHERD & Co., LTD.
SANGER-SHEPHERD 8 x 3½ REPEATING-BACK.

STANDARD LANTERN SIZE WITH QUICK-CHANGE.

This may be attached to any ¼, ½ or whole plate camera or plate Kodak by means of a panel cut to correspond and interchangeable with the ordinary dark slide. This does not in any way interfere with the use of the camera for ordinary work. The three Colour Filters are held in a frame, clipped in front of the Double Dark-Slide and are moved with the plate. By a special device it is impossible to expose through the Filters except in the correct order.

Two turns of the knob, and three snaps of the shutter give us a permanent record of every colour as seen on the focussing glass.

For the purposes of fitting the Repeating-Back, purchaser's Camera should be sent us, or its Reversing-Back, for a day. A small charge, not exceeding 7/6 is made for this fitting.

PRICE—Lantern Slide Repeating Back for attachment to any focussing camera, fitted with a set of Sanger-Shepherd New Rapid Series measured Colour Filters for use with the Sanger-Shepherd Colour Plates, focussing glass, and one double dark-slide, with best ebonite draw-out shutters, taking plates 8 by 3½ inches, large enough for full-size lantern-slides, after allowing for the space taken out of 3½ inches square by the binding strips, with Milled Knob and Quick-change Rack £5 5 0
Extra Double Dark Slide 0 10 6
Solid Leather Carrying Case, Velvet Lined, with Lock and Partition for Slide 1 5 0

To order we can cover the outer case in black leather, and finish the Dark Slide, Focussing Glass and Panel in dead black at an additional cost of 10/- to match the many leather covered cameras on the market.

5, 6 & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
SANCER-SHEPHERD TRIPLE-QUARTER (9½ x 4½)

NEW QUICK-CHANGE REPEATING-BACK.

Highest Efficiency and very best quality throughout. For Landscape, Portrait, Lantern Slide and general purposes.

We confidently recommend this as the best all-round attachment manufactured, for 5/4, 1/2, 1/1, or Studio Cameras (for portraiture). For lantern slides it is not necessary to work up to the extreme edge of the Negative, as in the 8 x 3½ size, and the best part of the picture may be relected. It is possible to make daylight enlarged sets of negatives up to 12 x 10.

The Quick-Change Rack now fitted to this Standard model, lessens the time of the total exposure, which now rarely need exceed 3 seconds for landscapes, or 6 to 20 seconds for Studio Portraiture. It is convenient and easy to move, and obviates risk of accidental shifting of the camera. By a special device it is impossible to expose through the Filters except in the correct order, viz.: — Red, Green, Blue.

For the purposes of fitting the Repeating Pack, purchaser's Camera should be sent us, or its Reversing back, for a day. A small charge, not exceeding 7/6 is made for this work. If to match black leather camera see note below.

PRICE — Triple-quarter, best quality, Repeating-Back for attachment to purchaser's camera, fitted with Sanger-Shepherd New Rapid Series Measure! Colour Filters for use with Sanger-Shepherd Colour Plates, focussing glass, best polished mahogany double book-form dark-slide taking plate 9½ x 4½. German silver springs, including new quick-change rack and ebony handle

Best polished mahogany book-form double dark slide 9½ x 4½, for each one supplied extra

Solid Leather Carrying Case, velvet lined, with lock and partition for extra slide

To order we can cover the Repeater in black leather, and finish the Dark Slide, Focussing Glass and Panel in dead black at an additional cost of 10/-.

Large Repeating Backs supplied for Plates up to 12 x 10.

SANGER-SHEPHERD & CO., LTD.
SANGER-SHEPHERD ONE-EXPOSURE CAMERA.
(Patents applied for).

QUITE THE SIMPLEST WAY FOR AMATEURS TO PHOTOGRAPH IN NATURAL COLOURS WHICH FOR PURITY ARE ONLY EQUALLED BY THOSE UPON THE FOCUSSING-GLASS.

EASE OF EXPOSURE.
The camera is placed on the tripod, and the view focussed. The dark slide is then inserted, and exposure completed by uncapping the lens for a few seconds (by bulb if preferred). A meter supplied with the camera tells the exact time required.

FACILITIES FOR "THE REST."
To those whose time is fully occupied and who yet wish for an easy means of recording in colour the interests of scenes abroad, this camera will come as a great boon. The plates supplied with it keep well, and the immediate attention demanded by other methods is not required here.

If the exposed plates are posted to us we will develop them and supply the finished slides. Our special department for this purpose has such work constantly in progress, and the extremely beautiful results obtained can be seen at our Showrooms at any time. Any number of copies can be made. Those who prefer to finish their own positives can do so at their leisure and will find details of their requirements over-leaf.

ONE LENS, ONE PLATE, ONE EXPOSURE.
The three negatives are taken upon one plate, by one lens, at one exposure. The camera is very compact and portable, whilst the arrangement for the dividing of the image from one lens into three parts is particularly free from liability to derangement, and we can confidently recommend the new model for use both at home and abroad.

These cameras open quite a new field for colour photography, as they enable excellent pictures to be obtained even when movement occurs during the exposures, for, as the movement occurs equally in all three negatives, all irritating colour fringes are avoided.

NO COMPENSATING SCREEN REQUIRED.
The adjustment for varying sensitiveness of different batches of plates is accomplished by a novel form of diaphragm, so that the setting of the camera to ratio is merely a question of setting the diaphragm—no compensating screen being necessary.

PRICES. TWO MODELS NOW READY:—

Model 1.—The smaller size takes three negatives 2½ x 2-in. on a single plate 6½ x 2½-in. making a contact print sufficiently large for lantern projection. The dark slides in this model are beautifully made in mahogany of the book pattern. The body is covered in Black Persian morocco; fittings in black bronzed brass. **Price £25.**

Model 2.—Takes a plate 8 x 3½-in., the same as our repeating back of this size; the dark slides are the same pattern and interchangeable with those in the repeating back. Best London finish, **Price £40.** Extra slides and solid leather velvet-lined cases stocked.

5, 6 & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
DEVELOPING AND PRINTING MATERIALS, FOR SANCER-SHEPHERD COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

COMPLETE DEVELOPING AND PRINTING OUTFIT FOR LANTERN SLIDE MAKING, FROM EITHER SIZE OF TRIPLE NEGATIVE OBTAINED WITH REPEATING BACK OR ONE EXPOSURE CAMERA, INCLUDING ALL NECESSARY REQUISITES FROM THE LIST BELOW £4 4 0:

Materials for making Three Colour Exposures, etc.
Tripod Stands, best ash, locking, ½ pl. 16/-, ½ pl. 17/-; Tripod Screw 1/-
Focussing Glass, with adjustable mount and screw collar, 5/-
Focussing Cloth, black twill and ruby, 1/9, best velvet old gold 5/6, waterproof 2/3
Luminous Everst Shutter, to fit lens diam. 35 mm 15/-, 40 16/-, 45 17/-, 50 18/-, 60 20/-
Wynnes Infalible Exposure Meter and refill 6/6 Refill -/6
Photographic Chronometer stop watch, invaluable for timing exposures, development, &c., 25/-
Sanger-Shepherd Exposure Cards for Colour Photography, in packets, 1/-
Concentric Circles for Lens Testing Charts, in packets, -/6
Complete Working Instructions for Sanger-Shepherd Process if supplied separately 2/-

Materials for making Three-Colour Negatives.
Plates, Developer, Dishes, Covers, Clock and Safelights (see p. 1040 and 1041).
Tin Casing of Dry Plates to preserve against climatic conditions, ¼-pl. -/8, 5/4 -/9, ½ -/10, 1/- 1/3, 8 x 3 ½ = 9, 9 x 41 1/6-
Graduated Measures cc. and oz. 2-oz. -/6, 6-oz. -/9, 10-oz. 1/-, 20-oz. 1/4, 40-oz. 2/6
Johnsons Crash Meter should be in every dark room, 4-oz. 2/-, 10-oz. 3/-
Cloth covered Negative Boxes 2 and 5/4 -/15, ½ -/6, 1/- -/6, 8 x 3 ½ = 9, 9 x 41 1/6-
Celluloid Enamel for Varnishing Negatives 1/-, 1/9 and 3/6
Specimen three-colour Negatives showing density and style for perfect results 10/6

Materials for making Blue, Pink and Yellow Positives.
Black Tone Plates for Blue Positive 3½ sq. 1/-, 1 ¼, 5/4 1/7, 1 2/3, 1½ 4/3
Minus Red Converting Solution for Blue Positive 1/- and 1/6
Celluloid Enamel for Blue Positive 1/-, 1/9 and 3/6
Coated Films 6½ x 3½ for Pink and Yellow per doz. 4/3, ½ 2/10, 5/4 3/3, ½ 5/10, 1½ 9/-
Special Sensitizer for films -/6 and -/9 Dark Room Film Pins, per doz. -/6
Calcium Storage Case for sensitised films for sizes up to ¼ plate 3/6, triple ½ and 1/6/-
Calcium Film Drying Box for use where dry dark room not available 12/6
Triple Hinged Printing Frame and glass for either size 7/6 Actinometer (p. 1053) 5/-
Enamelled Vessel and lid, boards, &c. for developing films 7/6, Thermometer 1/6 and 5/-
Pair of Semi Porcelain Stain Dishes and glass covers ½ pl. 1/6, 5/4 1/8, ½ 2/2, 1½ 2/6
Pink Staining Solution (minus Green) 1/9 and 3/6, Yellow dito (minus Blue) 1/9 and 3/6
Forceps, plated, keep dye from fingers 1/6 Filter Bags for dyes -/6 Glass Funnel -/6
Varnished Wooden Tray and Lid for keeping stains clean and in readiness for immediate use 5/6
Example Set of Blue, Pink and Yellow, stained and registered 7/6
Example piece of Properly Developed Film 1/2, ditto fixed 1/-

Materials for sealing and completing Slides.
Pure Copper Sulphate for fixing films -/6 Crystal Varnish for films 1/3 and 2/6
Steel Clips for registering films on Blue Positive, per doz. 1/-
Special Canada Balsam for sealing slide 1/6 and 2/6 Special wood Sealing Clips each -/9
Brass Stand and Beaker for warming Balsam 2/6, Spirit Lamp, or Gas heater 2/-
Thin Cover Glasses 3½ sq. per doz. -/9, ½-pl. 1/-, ½-pl. 2/-, 1½-pl. 3/-
Special Double Gummied Binders 1/4
Sealed Slides from stock each 10/6 Stereoscopic Slides from stock 15/-
Black Table Viewing Frames ½-pl. 5/6, ½-pl. 7/6, whole plate, 10/6
Polished Mahogany Exhibition Frames 8 slides, 10/6, 15 slides, 15/-
Ditto, Opal Glass Reflector, Brass Hinged Strut 20/- 30/-

SANGER-SHEPHERD & Co., LTD.
PRINTS IN COLOUR UPON PAPER.

SANCSHERD PATENT IMIBITION PROCESS.

Outline of the Sanger-Shepherd and Bartlett Patent Process

From the triple-negative obtained with Repeating Back or One-Exposure Camera as described previously, three transparent carbon reliefs are made in a similar manner to the pair used for lantern slides but upon celluloid specially coated to give a very low relief.

These three hard bichromated reliefs, termed Flexible Printing Plates, are cut apart and dyed Blue, Pink and Yellow respectively and whilst wet are squeegeed successively for a few minutes each, on to the coated paper supplied which has been previously dampened. The latter absorbs the dye sharply from each printing plate. Care must be taken to superimpose the images. After the third relief has been applied and removed the colour photograph consists of nothing but the colouring matter locked up in the single film of gelatine on the paper base. The Flexible Plates may be re-dyed and used repeatedly.

PRICES.—Additional materials required to those already supplied for lantern slides including limited licence to work the patent process are:— ¼ plate 20/-; ½ plate 30/-; 1 plate 40/-. For Fuller Details see Booklet post free on application.

Patent Water Colour Printing Inks, Blue, Pink and Yellow, each 1/9 and 3/6. Patent Flexible Printing Plates, per dozen ½ 3/-; ½ 6/-; 1/- 10/6; 8 x 3½ 5/-; 9½ 6/6. Patent Gelatine Coated Paper, per dozen ½ 1/; ½ 2/-; 1/- 3/9; Printing Plate Sensitizer 6d.

SANCER-SHEPHERD ONE-EXPOSURE STRIPPING FILMS FOR PAPER.

These films are similar to our regular Lantern Slide Transparency Film, but on a celluloid base, prepared for stripping—prints are made from the three negatives, and as the temporary pigment (bromide of silver) is the same in all the prints, they can be exposed and developed together. The prints are fixed and stained up in the colour bath, and after drying transferred to the mounting paper, and stripped in superimposition. The gelatine film is alike for all three negatives and the correct scale of gradation is preserved, a desideratum impossible with separate films containing different coloured pigments.

In packets of one dozen, together with four sheets of mounting paper. ½ 2/3; ½ 4/9; 1/- 8/9: Concentrated Stain Baths, per set of three, small 5/3; large 8/6.

SANCER-SHEPHERD THREE COLOUR PIGMENT PAPER.

The Tissues are put up in packets containing four sheets of each of the colours, cyan blue, pink and yellow, and four sheets of final support. ½ 9d.; ½ 1/6; 1/- 2/9; 10/6 3/8.

STEREOSCOPIC SLIDES IN COLOUR.

Steroscopic slides in Natural Colours are so extremely beautiful, and have such a lasting fascination for many of our ablest clients that it is surprising that they are not more generally attempted. Even a portrait is not difficult to get, and when completed comes as near to the absolute acme of realistic life, as any inanimate impression can do. There is no irritating grain, by the S.S. method, which is unavoidable with stereograms taken upon screen plates.

ONE-PLATE STEREO-REPEATERS.

Myrioscope Repeater with filters £12 10s.
6½ x 3½ Repeater with filters £17 10s.
Ditto in detachable box camera as fig.
for client's own lenses £20 0s.

Quick-change device can be fitted to all models.

5, 6 & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
AUTOCHROME COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE STARCH-GRAIN SCREEN-PLATE METHOD.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>1¼ sq. 3⁰</td>
<td>1¼ sq. 3⁰</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3⅛ x 4</td>
<td>3/0</td>
<td>2¼ &quot; 5/0</td>
<td>2¼ &quot; 4⁰</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>2¹ 7/6</td>
<td>2¹ &quot; 6⁰</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6⅛ x 4⅛</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>3½ 7/6</td>
<td>3½ &quot; 5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrioscope</td>
<td>2/8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CIRCULAR AUTOCHROME SCREENS cut and fitted in spring caps or screw cell, to fit any size or make of lens or camera. A strip of hard writing paper may be cut to exactly meet round the part of the lens on which the filter is to fit, but it is always best to send the lens whenever possible. For Cells to Screw we must have the lens for fitting.

QUINOMET (for 1st and 2nd Development), 35-oz. 4/6, 17-oz. 2/6, 9-oz. 1/6, 4⅓-oz. 1/0

POT. PERMAN. (for Reversal) for 35-oz. 6d.

SOD. SULPHITE (Anhyd. S.S.) x lb. 1/9

SOD. CARB. (Anhyd. S.S.) 1/4-lb. 1/9

DARK-ROOM TIME CLOCK recommended for developing Autochrome and Colour Plates in total darkness, bold figures, rings bell at 2½ and 5 minutes (see fig.) each

Varnish for Autochromes 6d, 1/-, 1/6, 3/6. Sanger-Shepherd Auto Safelight 10 x 8 5/6.

Autochrome Intensifier 2 solution 1/6.

Air, Light and Water-tight Case in best jap. metal, for preserving plates, when travelling 25/-

Cover Glasses per doz. 3½ x 3½ -/9, 1½ 1/-, 5/4 1/6, 1½ 2/-, 1½ 3/-.

Binders, Double Gummed, very strong, per box, 1/4.

Viewing Frames, cloth covered folding for pocket, with mirror, ½-plate 6/-, 5/4 6/6, ½ 7.

THE SANGER-SHEPHERD X-RAY PLATE.

These Plates are specially prepared in order to obtain the greatest possible sensitiveness and detail by exposure to X Rays, enabling photographs with fine detail to be obtained by short exposure. They will be found particularly valuable in photographing the thickest parts of the body. They are very slow to daylight and are unsuitable for ordinary photography.

PRICE per doz. 6½ x 4 4/6, 8⅓ x 6⅓ 7/6, 10 x 8 12/6, 12 x 10 17/6, 15 x 15 30/-

ADVANTAGES CLAIMED—Great sensitiveness to the X Rays. Much increased detail of structures. A single thin film of emulsion, quickly developed and fixed. No trouble from frizzling of the film. In use in all principal Hospitals.

SANGER-SHEPHERD & Co., LTD.
SANGER-SHEPHERD
PHOTO-SURVEY CAMERA.

Our cameras for Photographic Surveying are designed to map the detail of a triangulated area in a tenth to a third the time taken by plane tabling, and the results compare favourably in accuracy. We have several models with various accessories designed to suit the special requirements of travellers and exploring parties in addition to our standard models as supplied to the order of the Canadian and other Government Survey Departments. Booklet with prices on application and particulars of complete outfits, from £10 to £120.

The accompanying figure is from a photograph of a New Model Photo-Theodolite for Cap ala F. Vivian Thompson's method of Stereo Surveying, made by Sanger-Shepherd & Co., Ltd.

BALLOON AND KITE CAMERAS.
ALSO CAMERAS WITH & WITHOUT ELECTRIC LIGHT FOR DEEP SEA, SALVAGE AND WRECKAGE WORK.

PHOTO-EQUIPMENTS FOR EXPLORING PARTIES.
COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENTS FOR EXPLORING AND SURVEYING PARTIES supplied from stock at short notice. Cases and packing designed for mule or bearer-portage.

Lenses, Cameras, and other Goods advertised by any Manufacturer or Dealer may be obtained through us at List Prices. We test all Appliances before forwarding to ensure their being quite up to Specifications. Indents from Clients abroad always receive special attention.

APPARATUS MADE BY US TO SPECIAL DESIGN

Our Factory is equipped with the latest and best wood and metal working machines, many of which have been designed by ourselves to suit the special work for which they are intended. We are therefore in a unique position to produce models of new inventions, cameras or other photographic, optical, electrical or physical apparatus to special designs, either for single instruments or in quantity.

GRAY'S INN PASSAGE IS THE SECOND TURNING ON THE RIGHT IN RED LION STREET, WHEN COMING FROM HOLBORN.

Amongst other special apparatus manufactured by us last year, were complete stations for Dr. Korn's, method of sending

PHOTOGRAPHS OVER THE ORDINARY TELEPHONE WIRES,
two complete stations equipped for the Korn Teleautograph, and five sets for the

THORNE-BAKER ELECTROLITIC PHOTO-TELECTROGRAPH,
to the order of The Daily Mirror.

5, 6 & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
SANGER-SHEPHERD IMPROVED OPTICAL LANTERN

Lantern complete with 6 inch condenser and Sanger-Shepherd Arc Lamp £24 10 0
Strong Pine case, fitted for accessories, extra 1 0 0
An excellent Model with Sanger-Shepherd Arc Lamp supplied at 15 15 0

This Lantern and S.S. Arc Lamp may be seen working at our Showrooms any time, where clients' Slides and Autochromes will be projected free.

SANGER-SHEPHERD PATENT HAND-FEED ARC LAMP

A perfect hand-feed Arc Lamp built on an entirely new model for Projection Work, Photo-Micrography, Illumination of Paintings, Spectroscopy, General Laboratory Work.

No. 1 for currents to 15 amps. £5 5 0
No. 2, 65 8 0

Special Features:
Extreme range of adjustments.
The simplicity of manipulation.
Extreme Steadiness and Rigidity.
Working equally well with Direct or Alternating Currents.

Estimates will be submitted free for Electric installations for enlarging, or Arc Lights for Photo-Printing or Projection. Our experience of such work is very considerable and our expert will attend to advise on the best method to employ.

SANGER-SHEPHERD & Co., LTD.
FIXED RESISTANCE.

Resistance wound on porcelain bar mounted on cast iron base, with ventilated cover.

100/110 volts, £1 5s 0d.
200/250 volts, £2 10s. 0d.

NEW MODEL SIX STOP ADJUSTABLE RHEOSTAT FOR USE WITH S.S. ARC LAMP.

Soundly constructed resistance for open type lamps, fitted with insulated handle and six regulating stops to raise or lower amperage at arc, thus adjusting the strength of illuminant to suit:

1. Distance from Screen.
3. Increase for Autochromes.
4. Negative Enlargements.

Resistance complete on wrought bar frame with thick slate insulation and enamelled slate 6 stop switch. Range 5 to 10 amps., high or low voltage. Other Ranges to order. £3 10s.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING ARC LAMP


Either 6 to 8 or 10 to 12 amps., to burn singly on 100 to 250 volts, continuous or alternating, £4 10 0

(Resistance are required for continuous current and choking coils for alternating current circuits. Adjustable pattern resistance recommended for best results.)

Fixed Resistance enclosed type 100-120 volts £0 17 6

Adjustable ..., 200-240 ..., 1 5 0

Choking coil for 100-120 volts ..., 200-240 ..., 2 10 0

D.P. quick-break switch and fuses ..., 1 0 0

Reflector, side pattern for portraiture (see Fig.) or conical top pattern ..., 0 10 0

Best photographic carbons 13 m.m., each 3d., 50 feet ..., ..., ..., 0 10 0

Tripod stand, 8 ft. 2 in. high, of neat strong pattern, mounted on castors, including balance-weight, rope and swivel hook, metal tube, finished black ..., 2 10 0

Operator. Lantern, Sheet and Slides provided at short notice for Lectures.

5, 6 & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
SANGER-SHEPHERD POCKET SPECTROSCOPES.
THREE-PRISM DIRECT-VISION SPECTROSCOPE FOR EXAMINATION OF SCREENS, LIGHT FILTERS AND DARK ROOM SAFELIGHTS. 21/-
Ditto in well made snap case, velvet lined
Ditto best make, adjustable slit and achromatic lens 25/-
Larger instrument, 55/- or with Comparison Prism and Photographic Millimetre Scale for determining the position of the lines 30/-

SANGER-SHEPHERD PHOTO-SPECTROGRAPHS.

BEST PHOTO-SPECTROSCOPIC CAMERA MODEL NO. 1.
First class three prism direct vision spectroscope, fitted with adjustable slit and focussing head, complete in itself and very useful as a laboratory hand spectroscope for visual work.
The Spectroscope is attached to the camera by screwing into the flange in the front panel. The body is adjustable by slotted arm to elevation of the Sun. Carrier and stage for filters, shutters, &c. Focussing screen and dark slide for 4½ x 3½ plates in repeating back for 4 exposures 2½ x 1½ visible spectrum on 3½-in. (contact lantern slide.) Repeating back can be raised for Ultra Violet. Best Finish, 150/-; Comparison Prism, 15/- For Laboratory Arc Lamp, see previous page.

COLLEGE LABORATORY MODEL NO. 2. An invaluable instrument, beautifully made and always ready for use, and thoroughly recommended with the Spectroscope enclosed in the Camera Box.
Specification.—Outer case polished mahogany, 10½ x 3½ x 5½ inches deep; detachable repeating back, 9 x 5 x ½ inches, with German silver latch, and single dark slide to take four spectra upon a quarter plate. The Spectroscope is mounted on a panel sliding into the outer case, readily detachable for visual work. Condenser on sliding base. Stage and spring clips for holding test object, light filters, &c. The length of the Spectrum from A to K is suitable for direct contract printing of Lantern Slides. As this excellent instrument is made in quantity we are able to supply at the exceedingly low price of 70/-.

CONCAVE DIFFRACTION-GRATING SPECTROGRAPH MODEL NO. 3.
Polished mahogany outer case, fitted with rack and pinion repeating back for taking 6 spectra on a quarter plate and with dark slide arranged with 2 matts.—One for flat plates and the other curved for use with celluloid films. Diffraction grating cast mounted on concave glass and silvered. Adjustable slit, with 100 thread drum screw reading to one thousandth of an inch. Price Complete, 150/-.
THE CHAPMAN-JONES PATENT PLATE TESTER.
Sanger-Shepherd & Co., Ltd., Sole Makers.

Illustrated
Descriptive
Booklet free
on application.

A Simple instrument for testing photographic plates and films. Examination of plate shows:
1. Sensitiveness or Speed;
2. Range of Gradation;
3. Range of Exposure;
4. Colour Sensitiveness;
5. Grain; 6. Halation;
7. Most suitable Dark room light, &c.

Price.—Instrument complete, comprising 4½ x 3½ Screen Plate, as above, special dark slide, exposure board, folding candle shade, adjustable candle holder and standard candle in neat case with book of working instructions, 37/6. Inland postage, 1/- Special dark slide and screen plate only 28/6. Inland Postage, 6d. Screen Plate only, in case with instructions, 21/- Inland Postage, 3d. Tested Candle, ½-

GRADUATED COLOUR SENSITOMETER.

A new and convenient Instrument for ascertaining the relative red, green and blue sensitiveness of colour sensitive plates. This little instrument consists of a graduated plate, 4½ by 3½-in. covered by three strips of coloured filtering medium, each provided with a numbered graduated scale. By simply exposing the plate to be tested to daylight behind this screen and developing, the relative sensitiveness to red, green and blue light can be seen at once.

Price complete, 21/-

FRACTION TINT ACTINOMETER.

For accurately timing all Carbon Printing, including the making of Reliefs for Colour Photography, fits 1-pl. printing frame 5/0

5, 6 & 7, GRAY'S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
H. & D. DENSITY MEASURING APPLIANCES.

Strictly in accordance with Messrs. Hurter & Driffield’s Specifications.

NOTE.—The H. and D. System is absolutely and mathematically sound and accurate, if instructions are carefully followed, but unfortunately nearly every plate maker ignores some portion of the inventor's systems, either the illuminant, developer or photometer, and for this reason the numbers marked on the plate boxes vary considerably, even when a genuine attempt at measurement is made. To the careful worker, therefore, this apparatus is essential.

Descriptive Booklet on the H. and D. System, 7d. free.

EXPOSING MACHINE for imprinting a series of exposures upon a plate. Mahogany case with exposing shutter, and special single dark slide on hinged door at back. Engine divided sector 12 in. diameter, accurately cut to imprint 9 exposures on the plate. Steel axle, long G.M. bearings and driving pulley. Black celluloid finish Complete, as shown, £5. Driving Motor, £3 10s. Exposing Candle, 1/-.

READING PHOTOMETER. All measurements exactly in accordance with the H. and D. Specifications, but in stout japanned metal, with all parts exposed to heat from lamps thoroughly protected by asbestos boards and air-spaces. The sight box (fitted with rack and pinion) can be lifted off bar for other uses, such as calibration of electric lamps against a standard candle. Spot indicator and mirrors easily removable for cleaning. Logarithmic Scale, Engine divided on ivory, reading direct without calculation. The lamps may be oil, albo-carbon, or electric lamps (latter recommended). Price complete, with lamps. £8.

SANGER-SHEPHERD & Co., LTD.
THE MYrioscope

The universal camera for the aviator, the motorist, the traveller & yachtsman

SANGER SHEPHERD & Co Ltd, London
THE MYRIOSCOPE.

A compact, portable, photographic instrument of great precision, fitted with paired Zeiss Tessar anastigmats of correct angle for comfortable STEREOSCOPIC vision. By a clever device one objective can be moved instantly to the optical centre of the plate for PANORAMIC or PANEL pictures, the stereo-partition automatically collapsing. In this position the lens still covers the plate efficiently.

The MYRIOSCOPE is particularly adapted for the use of AVIATORS, MOTORS, YACHTSMEN and others, because it is portable and presents all objects in their true perspective; because it is always ready for immediate use and gives an accurate idea of distance and dimension to all details; and because the panoram-picture encloses the oft-required stretch of countrysides, sea or sky, and incidentally frames a near view of an aeroplane, automobile, or Admiralty cruiser!

Owing to the perfection of the Optical system, the MYRIGRAMS appear to render all objects full-size and in relief as the eye sees them, a result at once pleasing and of great practical utility in placing say an airship, or other object at its correct apparent distance from the observer. The stereo-negatives are also suitable for Contact Lantern Slides, thus the episodes of a tour or function are available for the winter lecture. With their critical definition they enlarge to whole-plate paper prints, the panoramic negatives giving effective pictures fifteen inches in length.

SANGER-SHEPHERD & Co., Ltd.
From the foregoing it will be seen that this little camera, designed equally for use either in the hand or on a stand, may be put to a great variety of uses and, with its accessories, forms a universal photographic instrument, easy to manipulate, yet capable of producing from a single magazine:

12 Stereoscopic transparencies (Myriograms), or
24 Contact lantern slides, or
12 Panoramic or panel transparencies, or
24 Half or whole plate prints, or
12 Panoram Paper prints, 15 ins. x 7 ins., or
Stereoscopic or panoramic Autochromes in colours, or, of course, any combination of the above, or Myriograms by flashlight indoors, or at night. Of two Myrioscopes used to compose this leaflet cover, the second one did the photography.

THE ZEISS TESSAR FOCUSSSING LENSES are coupled with the correct focal distances engraved on the junction bar, and the diaphragms are also coupled, and apertures marked.

THE SHUTTER is of high efficiency and gives time and instantaneous exposures from 2 secs to 1/250th sec. It is actuated by special form of hair trigger, or by antinous release.

THE FINDER is of special levelling direct vision pattern, and automatically encloses the actual view, whether the front is raised or lowered; a cross-ruled focussing glass is also provided.

THE MAGAZINE takes 12 thin plates $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in sheaths, and is extremely simple to use, and practically instantaneous in action. There are no loose slides to draw out. It may be removed from the Camera at any time, and either one or a dozen plates exposed or developed at will.

DOUBLE DARK SLIDES are supplied if preferred, and for Colour Photography either a Special Autochrome Plate Holder or the Sanger-Shepherd Repeating Back can be used.

THE TRIPOD of light rigid pattern, in Aluminium, is strengthened with brass on wearing surfaces, and has a clamping universal head, admitting of instant levelling, or dropping to change plates.

TELEPHOTO ATTACHMENT, Magnifiers and Negatives, Autochrome Screens and Light Filters, are stocked to fit the lenses.

CONSTRUCTION. The front working parts of the Camera are highly finished in enamedled light metal, and the body is of 3-ply wood, proof against Climatic changes, and neatly covered in black Morocco leather, the whole forming a handsome little appliance, which may be carried over the shoulder in a black solid leather case, in a manner similar to a field-glass, which it also resembles in its readiness for action.

THE PRICE of the complete instrument, with paired Zeiss Tessar lenses, panoramic action, levelling finder, focussing glass, and magazine for 12 thin plates, antinous release, lens caps, and solid leather velvet-lined case and sling, is £23.

For Accessories, see overleaf.

5, 6 & 7, GRAY’S INN PASSAGE, LONDON, W.C.
LENS FITTINGS FOR THE MYRIOSCOPE.

Autochrome Screens, in special mount and leather case, per pair, £1 15s.; Light Filters (S.S.), ditto, 17/6; Portrait Magnifiers, ditto, 17/6; Negative Lenses for use with Sanger-Shepherd Repeater, 17/6.

PLATE HOLDERS.

Extra Magazine for 12 Plates, with Sheaths, £4 4s.
Spare Plate Sheaths, each 1/-, per dozen, 10/-.
Double Dark Slide, with Roller Blind Shutters, each 15/-. Special Single Slide for Autochromes, Roller Shutter, 15/-.

Film registers correctly.

TRIPOD STANDS.

Myrioscope Tripod Stand, light rigid model closing to 10-in., with triangular section aluminium legs, brass strengthened, and universal head for instant levelling, £1 7s. 6d.

Myrioscope Tripod Stand, light brass, collapsible pattern and ball head, 12/6.

PLATES FOR THE MYRIOSCOPE. 5½ x 2¾. Thin Glass.

Ilford Special Rapid for general work, per dozen, 1/3.
Ilford Monarch for flashlight and very high speed, per dozen, 1/9.
Sanger-Shepherd Rapid Colour—Anti-Halo, Highest Colour sensitiveness, fine grain, dustless backing, on thin glass, for very best work, per dozen, 2/3.
Autochrome Plates, per box of 4, 2/8; cover glasses for same, dozen 3d.
Ilford Special Lantern for Myriograms, per dozen, 1/-; will sepia-tone nicely.
Paget Phosphate for warm tone Myriograms, per dozen, 1/6.

MYRIOMGRAM VIEWING APPLIANCES.

Well made mahogany, square corners focussing lenses, 15/6 and 30/- each.
Very Best, Black Leather covered, with Achromatic high magnifying lenses, separating and focussing, suited to Myrioscope optical system, each £3 10s.

Chain Pattern, 50 views, £5. Particulars of large classifying Viewers on application.

DEVELOPING AND PRINTING.

Developing Dish (porcelain), divided for developing 4 plates at a time, 2/6.
Myrioscope Developer, 3 oz. concentrated solution, ready for immediate use for negatives.
Myriograms, slides or prints, per bot., 2/6. Transposing Frame for Myriograms, 6/9.
Enlarger (collapsible cone) for making Bromide Prints from Stereoscopic or Panoramic, Myrioscope negatives, 10 x 5 ins. £1 15s. Ditto, best lens, polished cone, £3 10s.
Carefully developing clients' exposures, per dozen, 8/-.
Varnished Myriograms correctly transposed from ditto, per dozen, 12/-.
Straight Sepia enlargement, unmounted, about 6 x 5, 1/-. Ditto, Panoram, about 10 x 5, 2/-.
Spotting, retouching, mounting and reframing according to style.

Many appliances suited for use with this little Camera cannot be detailed in this limited space. For complete list see the "Book of the Myrioscope" (now in preparation) or inspect our very varied work exhibited in our Showrooms.

SANGER-SHEPHERD & CO., LTD.
IT PAYS

TO USE

'KENTMERE'

SENSITIZED

Paper & Card.

[See Inside.]
Do you use Sensitized Papers or Post Cards?

We want to get in touch with every user of either Bromide, Gaslight or P.O.P. papers or cards, at home or abroad. We believe we can make you a saving decidedly worth while.

We supply many of the largest users in the world, and we could supply you, with first quality goods at low rates. We are actual makers of high-grade goods, and we can guarantee quick delivery at right prices. Remember we don't either make or sell rubbish.

Let us send you samples and prices of anything you use.

Kentmere Ltd., Staveley, Westmorland.
Some "Kentmere" Products.

"Kentmere" P.O.P. Papers and Post Cards.
do. Gaslight do.
do. Bromide do.
do. Self-Toning do.
do. "Phixa" do.
All made with glossy, matt or carbon surfaces.

Kentmere "ART" Bromides—smooth matt, and rough.

"Kentmere-Ivorettes"—made with P.O.P., Gaslight, Bromide, Self-Toning and "Phixa" emulsions, and in glossy, matt or carbon surfaces—all sizes.

"Kentmere" Developer is a powder developer for Gaslight or Bromide papers which prevents surface marks. It is the best developer for papers made. Price 9d. per bottle.

"Kentmere" Acid Fixer, 6d. per case of 6 cartons.

"Kentmere" Blox, for blocking out, 9d. per bottle.

"Kentmere" Retouching Medium, 1/- per bottle.

"Kentmere" Negative and Film Varnish, 1/- per bottle.

"Kentmere" Matt Varnish, 1/- per bottle.

"Kentmere" Reducing Salt, 6d. per case.
"Kentmere" Sensitized Papers and Post Cards

offer a higher quality for less money than any other papers.

A perfect surface—either matt, glossy or carbon.

A very long range of tone with perfect rendering of all detail.

Good contrasts.

A stout heavy base.

Great rapidity but easy manipulation.

What more could you wish?

Try it.

---

Send for our Price List.

Kentmere Ltd., Staveley, Westmorland.
**Voigtländer**

NEW METAL

**HELIAR REFLEX CAMERA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Plate</th>
<th>Lens</th>
<th>Camera with 3 Double Dark Slides, Solid Form, Code Word</th>
<th>Camera with 3 Folding Double Dark Slides, Book Form, Code Word</th>
<th>Camera with 3 Double Dark Slides with Vulcanite Shutters, Code Word</th>
<th>Camera with Magazine for 12 Plates, Code Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¼-Plate, or 9 × 12 c/m.</td>
<td>Heliar 18 c/m. 7½ ins. F 4.5</td>
<td>£21 5 0 Festvida</td>
<td>£21 15 0 Holzvida</td>
<td>£21 15 0 Guvida</td>
<td>£22 13 0 Wexvida</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

With Heliar Lens, **F 4.5**.

The "Vida" is the most perfect of all Reflex Cameras, comprising

**EFFICIENCY, COMPACTNESS, AND DURABILITY.**

It has the following advantages:

1. The Camera is constructed entirely of light metal.
2. The focussing hood erects itself automatically.
3. The Apparatus is fitted with a Self-Capping Focal Plane Shutter, which is released by gentle pressure.
4. The Mirror and Shutter are set simultaneously.
5. An Extension Adapter can be fitted to the front for using lenses up to 14 inches focus.

**PRICES.**

Dimensions of camera 6½ × 6½ × 6½ ins. Weight 4 lbs. 3 ozs.

Telephoto Attachment, £3 10s. Film Pack Holder, 12/- Mechanical Release, 5/-

Solid Leather Sling Case for Camera and 3 Double Dark Slides, 25/-

Ditto for Camera and 6 Double Dark Slides... ... ... 30/-

Send for Complete Catalogue to 12, Charterhouse St., Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
This is the most perfect type of Hand Camera. It is of superior construction, and is fitted with a Rack and Pinion Movement working on all the four corners of the front, ensuring rigidity when extended. The Mirror is of Optically Worked Glass, silvered on the surface, and coated with a colourless preparation for preservation. The image reflected is therefore identical with that obtained upon the plate. This arrangement permits the photographer to observe the image up to the amount of exposure. The Camera is fitted with a Focal Plane Shutter, giving time and instantaneous exposures up to 1/1000 of a second; and is guaranteed to work without vibration. The Camera is also fitted with a reversible back.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ins.</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ c/m.</td>
<td>Heliar 13\frac{1}{8} c/m, 9\frac{5}{8} ins. F 4.75.</td>
<td>£16 5 0 Kleinspigl</td>
<td>£16 17 0 Sexwek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10\times 10\times 8\frac{1}{2} ins.</td>
<td>12 \times 16\frac{1}{2} c/m.</td>
<td>Heliar 24 c/m, 9\frac{5}{8} ins. F 4.5</td>
<td>£30 0 0 Gropigel</td>
<td>£30 0 0 Grotespigel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4\times 4\times 6\frac{1}{2} ins.</td>
<td>Stereoscopic 12 \times 16\frac{1}{2} c/m.</td>
<td>Heliars 85 mm., $4\frac{1}{2}$ F 4.5</td>
<td>£29 0 0 Stereospigl</td>
<td>£20 14 0 Grotespigl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Solid Leather Sling Case for Camera and three Double Dark Slides, £20.

Stereoscopic 13 \times 4\frac{1}{2} ins. or six Double Dark Slides, £20.

Sole Agent for Great Britain and Colonies, F. G. PHILLIPS.
Voigtländer

Metal Spring Camera "Salta"

With

Improved Patented Focal Plane Shutter (Self-Capping).

\[ \frac{1}{2} \text{-Plate, or } 9 \times 12 \text{ c/m.} \]

\[ \frac{1}{4} \text{-Plate, or } 13 \times 18 \text{ c/m.} \]

Press one lever and the Camera is ready for Exposure.

This Camera is the most perfect apparatus of the Folding Focal Plane Type that has yet been manufactured; it has the advantage of being instantly brought into position for exposure by simply pressing the small lever to the right of the finder, this releases the finder and the Camera front which spring into position. Another advantage is the Self-capping Focal Plane and Shutter which is easily manipulated and can be set when the sheath of the dark slide has been drawn out and put in position.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fitted with Voigtländer Lens in Focussing Mount.</th>
<th>With 3 Double Dark Slides, Solid Form with folding Wood Shutters.</th>
<th>With 3 Double Dark Slides, Solid Form with extractable Vulcanite Shutters, or Book Form with folding Wood Shutters.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>c/m</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynar 13 1/2, F 6</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collinear III, 13 1/2, F 6 8</td>
<td>14 15 0</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collinear II, 13 1/2, F 5 4</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliar 15, F 4 5</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephoto Attachment A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Objectives 13 1/2, c/m</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; &quot;</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excelsior Telescopic Tripod, Brass, 11/6; Aluminium, 18/-
Voigtländer

Heliar Camera

WITH

Improved Patented Focal Plane Shutter (Self-Capping).

¼-Plate, or 9 x 12 cm. Continental size only.

This Camera is constructed of Light Metal similar to the Voigtländer Metal Folding Camera, and for high-class workmanship and mechanical ingenuity is unsurpassable. The Heliar Camera is fitted with a Focal Plane Shutter of similar construction as in the Folding Camera. The Lens generally supplied with this Camera is an 18 cm. Heliar 7½ ins. focus. This Lens has already made a great name for itself in the Photographic world, working at a full aperture of F 4·5. It is suitable for all the requirements of general Photography, and is the best of all modern Lenses.

The Camera is fitted with Rack and Pinion Focussing movement with extension to 11 ins., enabling Lenses of various Focal lengths to be used. A Lens Shutter can be fitted to this Camera in addition to the Focal Plane if desired, enabling the user to obtain a greater variety of exposure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Voigtländer Lens in Countersunk Mount.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heliar 18cm., 7½ ins., F 4·5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collinear II. 15cm., F 5·4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Camera with 3 Double Dark Slides, Solid Form with Folding Wood Shutters. 

| £16 0 0 | £16 10 0 |
| 14 15 0 | 15 5 0  |

Dimensions when closed, 6 x 5 x 2½ ins.

Weight, without Lens, 2lbs. 9 ozs.

Telephoto Attachment to above Camera, £3 10s.

Leather Case for Camera and 3 Dark Slides, 18/-

Excelsior Telescopic Tripod - Brass, 11/6 ... Aluminium, 18/-

Sole Agent for Great Britain and Colonies, F. G PHILLIPS.
Voigtländer

STEREOPHOTOSCOPE.

New Model fitted with Sector Shutter for time and instantaneous exposure up to \( \frac{1}{200} \) sec.

The “Stereophotoscope” will produce the most perfect Stereoscopic pictures upon plates \( 4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \) inches, \( 4.5 \times 10.7 \) cm. The body is constructed from one piece of metal, and it is, therefore, most suitable for warm or damp climates. The Lenses are fitted in focussing mounts. The Magazine Changing Box carries 12 plates, and has an automatic counter showing number of plates used. A Film pack holder can also be supplied. Stereophotos when viewed through the special size Stereoscope are magnified, and appear as large as the ordinary size Stereoscopic Views. The whole apparatus is of the very highest class workmanship.

The Lenses are fitted with Iris Diaphragms, both of which can be regulated by one movement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prices</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 0 0</td>
<td>Photoskop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 10 0</td>
<td>Coftoskop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>Vertoskop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>Coverskop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>Fotmagazin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>Fotodapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 0</td>
<td>Nickletui</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>Fotpack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>Fotostereo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 0</td>
<td>Stereoram</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All our “Steroephotocoses” are engraved with the name Voigtländer.

Size of Stereophotoscope complete, \( 5\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 2\frac{3}{4} \) ins. Weight, 1 lb. 15 oz.

Send for Complete Catalogue to 12, Charterhouse St., Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
Voigtländer

Alpine Camera,

\( \frac{1}{4} \)-Plate, or 9 x 12 cm.
Postcard 5\( \frac{1}{2} \) x 3\( \frac{1}{2} \) ins.
or 10 x 15 cm
For Plates or Film Pack.

Especially suitable for use in Tropical Climates.

This Camera is entirely constructed of LIGHT METAL, and is fitted with a Voigtländer Lens, in Koilos or Compound Shutter. It weighs 1 lb. 11 ozs. \( \frac{1}{4} \)-Plate size, 2 lbs. 10 ozs. Postcard size.

In consequence of the very long triple extension, work can be done with the Back Combination of the Collinear Lens.

This Camera can be fitted with a telephoto attachment which has been especially designed to screw inside the camera. This form will be seen to be a great advantage for producing good telephoto work.

The Postcard size or 10 x 15 cm Camera can be supplied fitted for Panoramic or Stereoscopic work.

The measurements of the apparatus are 5\( \frac{3}{4} \) x 4\( \frac{3}{4} \) x 1\( \frac{3}{4} \) inches \( \frac{1}{4} \)-Plate size, 7\( \frac{1}{2} \) x 4\( \frac{3}{4} \) x 2\( \frac{1}{4} \) inches Postcard or 10 x 15 cm size.

The Postcard
or
10 x 15 cm
Alpine Camera.

For Prices see next page.

Sole Agent for Great Britain and Colonies, F. G. PHILLIPS.
Voigtlander

Alpine Camera

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4 Plate or 9 × 12 c/m.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera with Collinear Lens, Series III., 12 c/m., in Koilos or Compound Shutter, six Single Metal Dark Slides and Focussing Screen</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Collinear III., 13¾ c/m.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Dynar 12 c/m.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Dynar 13¾ c/m.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephoto Attachment, giving a magnification of 2½ times</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Pack Holder, 1/4 Plate</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contrast Filters, A, B, or Orange, each</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Sling Case for Alpine Camera and 6 Slides</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postcard 5¾ × 3¾ inches.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 × 15 c/m. or Stereoscopic Size.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera with Collinear Lens, Series III., 15 c/m., in Koilos or Compound Shutter, six Single Metal Dark Slides and Focussing Screen</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with 2 Collinear Lenses III., 9 c/m., in Koilos or Compound Shutter</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with 3 Objectives and Koilos or Compound Shutters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephoto Attachment for Collinear III., 15 c/m., giving a magnification of 2½ times</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Sling Case for Camera and 6 Slides</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Stereoscopic Alpine Camera.

Excelsior Telescopic Tripod—Brass, 11/6 ... Aluminium, 18/-
Voigtlander

ROLL FILM AND PLATE CAMERAS

\[ \frac{1}{4}\text{-Plate} \] \hspace{1cm} 4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \text{ ins.}

Post Card size \hspace{0.5cm} 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \text{ ins.}

\hspace{1cm} \text{and} \hspace{0.5cm} 5 \times 4 \text{ ins.}

This Camera is extremely portable, and has been constructed to meet the demand for a High-class Folding Camera suitable for all the requirements of up-to-date Photography. The body is constructed of mahogany and aluminium, covered black leather, with nickel fittings, superior leather bellows, double extension rack and pinion movement, enabling the back combination of the Collinear Lens to be used when desired.

These Cameras are also supplied fitted with Dynar Lenses, the combinations of which cannot be used separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>\pounds \hspace{0.5cm} s. \hspace{0.5cm} d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( \frac{1}{4})-Plate Camera, fitted with Collinear Lens, Series III., 12 c/m, F 6·8, and Koilos or Compound Shutter</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Dynar Lens, 12 c/m, F 6</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions, closed, 8 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \text{ins.}; weight, 2 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postcard Size Camera, fitted with Collinear Lens, Series III., 15 c/m, F 6·8, in &quot;Koilos&quot; or Compound Shutter</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Dynar Lens, 15 c/m, F 6</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions, closed, 9\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 2 \text{ins.}; weight, 2 lbs. 14 ozs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 \times 4 \text{ins.} ditto, Collinear III., 13\frac{1}{2} cm</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with Dynar Lens, 15 c/m, F 6</td>
<td>10 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions, closed, 9 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \text{ins.}; weight, 2\frac{1}{2} lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These prices include 3 single metal dark slides and focusing screen, fitted with hood cover, in case.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or Brown Solid Leather Sling Case with lock and key, for carrying Camera</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Set of 3 Single Metal Dark Slides, ( \frac{1}{4})-Plate, in Case</td>
<td>6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto Postcard</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto 5 \times 4 \text{ins.}</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excelsior Telescopic Tripod - Brass, 11/6 \hspace{0.5cm} Aluminium, 18/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sole Agent for Great Britain and Colonies, F. G. PHILLIPS.
Field Cameras.

**MODEL A.**

This Camera is of superior construction. The extension is done by double rack and pinion movement. Lightness and portability have not been secured by weakening any part of the Camera, but by eliminating brass and wood from places where they served no useful purpose, and in consequence great rigidity is guaranteed. The Camera is made of the finest seasoned Mahogany, with polished and lacquered brass bindings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ins.</td>
<td>c/in</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ × 5½</td>
<td>10 × 15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ × 6½</td>
<td>13 × 18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ × 8½</td>
<td>18 × 24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>0 18 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model B.**

Triple Extension. Front extended by a Screw, and the back by Rack and Pinion.

Specially Brass Bound, for Use in Hot Climates.

The screw extension movement, fitted for racking out the front, is so arranged that when extended the Camera is always balanced on its stand.

6½ × 4½ ins. and 8½ × 6½ ins. sizes, with Stereoscopic Division, if desired.

Send for Complete Catalogue to 12, Charterhouse St., Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
Voigtländer ‘Heliar’ Lens.

A brilliant Anastigmatic Objective, working at a full aperture of F 4.5 in all sizes.

The cost of pairing two "Heliars" for Stereoscopic work is 8/-

The "HELIAR" LENS is acknowledged by Professional Photographers in all parts of the world to be the finest Anastigmat Lens yet produced. Working at the full aperture of F 4.5, pictures can always be made even in the dullest light, while for portraits and groups it is unrivalled for its beautiful definition. Quarter-plate pictures can be enlarged to 34 x 47 inches without material loss of detail and definition.

A large variety of work done by this Lens can be seen at the London Branch, 12, Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus, E.C.

HELIAR LENSES, 5 1/4 c/m and 8 1/4 c/m, are used by all the Continental and English Makers of Cinematograph Films.

The "HELIAR" LENS is THE Lens for Reflex Cameras. There is no finer work done than with the "Heliar."

The "HELIAR" LENS is a favourite with Press Photographers.
Voigtländer

"COLLINEAR" LENS.
"THE PERFECT LENS."

The "COLLINEAR" LENS may well be styled "The Perfect Lens," although one of our earliest and best known type of Anastigmat lenses, it is more popular in the photographic world of to-day than ever. It is peculiarly suited for both amateur and professional photographers, and there is no work for which the "Collinear" is unsuitable.

"Collinear" Lenses are symmetrical, the front and back combination being exactly the same focus, either can be used separately, and each in itself is a corrected achromatic anastigmat, giving searching definition. The detail in photographs taken with either or both combination of this lens is remarkable.

We supply "Collinears" to fit Kodak Hand Cameras so mounted that they can be fitted by the purchaser into the shutter of his camera. No alteration in the camera or shutter is necessary. A correctly marked diaphragm scale is supplied with each set.

For No. 3 F. P. Kodak "Collinear" III., F 6.3 special focus 125 m/m... £5 5 0
.. No. 3a " III., F 6.8... 160 m/m... £6 5 0
.. No. 4a " III., F 6.9... 210 m/m... £8 15 0

When ordering specify which type of shutter your camera has.

Full Aperture.
6 cm. to 20 cm.,
F 5.4.

25 cm. to 60 cm., F 6.3.

Send for Complete Catalogue to 12, Charterhouse St., Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
Voigtländer Collinear

**Series III.**

Full Aperture.

7 cm. to 18 cm., F 6·8.
20 cm. to 58 cm., F 7·7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cm.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td>mm.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2²⁄₃</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>24×11</td>
<td>4×33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3²⁄₃</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>33×24</td>
<td>43×33</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4路桥</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>43×33</td>
<td>64×35</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13⁵⁄₆</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>43×33</td>
<td>7×53</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>68×41</td>
<td>8×7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>7²⁄₃</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>71×5</td>
<td>9×7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>85×63</td>
<td>10×8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>10²⁄₃</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>9×7</td>
<td>12×10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>12×14</td>
<td>14×12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>14²⁄₃</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>14×10</td>
<td>16×13</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>17²⁄₃</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>15×12</td>
<td>20×15</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>20²⁄₃</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>18×12</td>
<td>20×18</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>20×14</td>
<td>24×20</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cost of pairing 2 Collinears for Stereoscopic Work is **8/-**

**Series IV.**

Full Aperture, F 12·5.


The Wide-angle Collinears give, with full aperture, a field of view of about 85°. When stopped down, 95°.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>Diameter of Lens</th>
<th>Size of Plate sharply covered, F 12·5</th>
<th>Stopped Down</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cm.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td>mm.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4²⁄₃</td>
<td>3²⁄₃</td>
<td>6²⁄₃</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4²⁄₃</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5²⁄₃</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7²⁄₃</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6²⁄₃</td>
<td>4²⁄₃</td>
<td>8²⁄₃</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>8²⁄₃</td>
<td>6²⁄₃</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>9²⁄₃</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>9²⁄₃</td>
<td>7²⁄₃</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>12²⁄₃</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>10³⁄₄</td>
<td>8²⁄₃</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>17²⁄₃</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>12³⁄₄</td>
<td>10²⁄₃</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>22²⁄₃</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>15³⁄₄</td>
<td>12³⁄₄</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>31²⁄₃</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>16³⁄₄</td>
<td>14³⁄₄</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Sole Agent for Great Britain and Colonies, F. G. PHILLIPS.*
The "Dynar" Lens aperture F 6.

The construction of the "Dynar" Lens is now well known amongst amateurs requiring an anastigmat for hand or field camera use, working at a full aperture of F 6. This lens is noted for its great light transmitting power, uniformity of definition, and brilliancy of its pictures.

Its formula consists of three separate lenses so arranged as to obtain extreme rapidity, and is excellently adapted for rapid instantaneous exposures, while its extremely low price brings it within the reach of all serious amateurs.

The "Dynar" Lens can also be had to fit Kodak Cameras mounted in the following prices:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>£4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3a</td>
<td>£4 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4 3</td>
<td>4 3 x 31</td>
<td>Dyn</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>Dynein</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>Dyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 1/2</td>
<td>5 1/2</td>
<td>5 1/2 x 4</td>
<td>Dyno</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>DYROACH</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>DYRO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>6 x 4</td>
<td>Dysis</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>Dysisach</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>Dysisach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>Dytes</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>Dytesarch</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>Dytesarch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The cost of pairing two "Dynars" for Stereoscopic Work is 8/-

**Voigtländer Telephotographic Lenses**

Special Lenses and Cameras for Telephotography.

Every degree of magnification may be obtained, according to the distance the Lens is placed from the plate. The image is from three to four times as large as that obtained by an ordinary Lens of the same focus as the Camera extension. An image ten to twelve times larger than that of the Positive Lens alone, can be obtained sharply defined.

The Telephotographic Lens is recognised as forming an essential part of the Photographer's outfit, as it gives him—within certain limits—a considerable range of foci to make the subject as large as he chooses.

**PRICES.**—The cost of complete Telephoto Lenses may be found by adding the cost of the Positive Lens selected to that of the Telephoto Attachment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TELEPHOTO ATTACHMENT.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Voigtländer

Portrait Lenses. SERIES Ia.

Full Aperture F 2.3.

Extra Rapid Objectives for Portraits & Cinematograph Work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>Diameter of Lens</th>
<th>Diameter of Useful Field</th>
<th>Size of Picture</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cm.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td>mm.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3 1/2</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4 1/2</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1 1/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Agathe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>2 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2 1/3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>11 1/2</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Argus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These objectives, from 8 cm. to 20 cm., are fitted with Iris Diaphragms, the 30 cm. has Waterhouse Diaphragms; price of extra set Waterhouse Diaphragms, 25/-

Portrait Lenses. SERIES I.

Full Aperture F 3.16.

Modified Petzval Lens. For Portraits and Projection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>Diameter of Lens</th>
<th>Suitable for</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cm.</td>
<td>ins.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>C.D.V. Bust and</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
<td>Barbara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
<td>Children</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
<td>Belisar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td>C.D.V. bust &amp; full length</td>
<td>13 0 0</td>
<td>Bergamo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td>18 0 0</td>
<td>Beowulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Boudoir</td>
<td>24 0 0</td>
<td>Bramarbus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Portrait Lenses, Series I are supplied with Waterhouse Diaphragms; the 17, 21 and 25 cm. are fitted with rack and pinion.

Sole Agent for Great Britain and Colonies, F. G. PHILLIPS.
### Portrait Euryscope Lenses.

**SERIES III.** Full Aperture F 4.5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equivalent Focus (cm)</th>
<th>Diam. of Lens (ins)</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price (£ s. d.)</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
<th>Price of a Set of Waterhouse Diaphragms (£ s. d.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17 6 2 40</td>
<td>C.D.V.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>Cadmus</td>
<td>13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 7 2 46</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
<td>Catalanien</td>
<td>14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 8 2 53</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>Catania</td>
<td>15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 11 66</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>Ceder</td>
<td>17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 13 2 79</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
<td>Centaur</td>
<td>19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 16 92</td>
<td>Cab. &amp; Boudoir</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
<td>Certosa</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 20 105</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>26 0 0</td>
<td>Cimon</td>
<td>1 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 26 135</td>
<td>Boudoir, Imperial, &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47 10 0</td>
<td>Cibele</td>
<td>1 14 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All these Lenses are supplied with a set of Waterhouse Diaphragms.

### Euryscope Lens.

**SERIES IVa.** Full Aperture F 7.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equivalent Focus (cm)</th>
<th>Diameter of Lens (mm)</th>
<th>Size of Plate covered (ins)</th>
<th>Price (£ s. d.)</th>
<th>Code Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 5 1 22</td>
<td>4 2 3 2</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>Dingo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 7 2 27</td>
<td>6 1 4 2</td>
<td>4 1 4 0</td>
<td>Divan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 7 2 30</td>
<td>7 2 5</td>
<td>4 1 6 0</td>
<td>Dolman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 9 2 38</td>
<td>8 2 6 2</td>
<td>5 1 2 0</td>
<td>Dolus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 11 2 46</td>
<td>9 2 7</td>
<td>6 1 8 0</td>
<td>Domina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 14 2 55</td>
<td>10 2 8</td>
<td>8 1 2 0</td>
<td>Dorn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 17 67</td>
<td>12 2 10</td>
<td>11 1 2 0</td>
<td>Duenna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 19 2 77</td>
<td>14 2 11</td>
<td>16 1 0 0</td>
<td>Despina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 26 104</td>
<td>15 2 12</td>
<td>26 0 0</td>
<td>Dessin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 34 2 137</td>
<td>20 2 16</td>
<td>50 0 0</td>
<td>Dina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Euryscope Lens for Universal use.

**SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF PORTRAIT LENSES.**

Send for Complete Catalogue to 12, Charterhouse St., Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
Voigtländer

NEW MODEL

PRISM BINOCULARS

GIVING ENHANCED STEREOSCOPIC EFFECT.

The New Model Voigtländer Prism Binocular with enhanced stereoscopic effect has the advantage of a simplified wheel focussing adjustment, enabling any user to quickly focus it. For ladies this is particularly convenient.

This glass is also manufactured with the eyepiece focussing only, at a slightly lower price.

The Voigtländer Prism Binocular combines the highest optical and mechanical excellence, giving brilliant definition and exceptionally large field of view.

Insist upon seeing a Voigtländer before purchasing any other make.

PRICES COMPLETE IN LEATHER SLING CASE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnifications</th>
<th>Binoculars with wheel motion</th>
<th>Monocular Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>× 6</td>
<td>£6 10 0</td>
<td>£6 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>× 6 large aperture</td>
<td>£8 0 0</td>
<td>£7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>× 8</td>
<td>£7 0 0</td>
<td>£6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>× 8 large aperture</td>
<td>£9 0 0</td>
<td>£8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>× 10</td>
<td>£7 10 0</td>
<td>£7 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>× 12</td>
<td>£9 10 0</td>
<td>£9 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send for Complete Catalogue of Field Glasses, etc.

Send for Complete Catalogue to 12, Charterhouse St., Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
QUALITY TELLS!

NOTHING SUCCEEDS LIKE SUCCESS

Indicates 'RAJAR' QUALITY

PAPERS, PLATES AND FILMS

RAJAR LIMITED,

Telegrams: "RAJAR," MOBBERLEY.
Telephone: 19, Knutsford.

MOBBERLEY

ENGLAND.

London Stockroom: 8a Red Lion Square, W.C.

Agents Abroad—CANADA: National Drug and Chemical Co. Ltd., Montreal, Winnipeg, Halifax, Toronto, Vancouver, Ottawa, etc.
Indicates 'RAJAR' QUALITY

SELF-TONING

PAPER AND
Postcards

GRAND STANDARDS
OF QUALITY.

NO DOUBLE TONES
LITTLE GOLD REQUIRED
No Enamelling Troubles.

POPULAR PRICES.

Complete Price List post free. From all Dealers or

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY:

RAJAR LIMITED,

MOBBERLEY, ENGLAND.

Telegrams: "RAJAR," MOBBERLEY.
Telephone—19 Knutsford.

London Office & Stockroom: 8a Red Lion Square, High Holborn, W.C.
Indicates "RAJAR" Quality.

Sensitized Post Cards

GLOSSY, MATT AND SEMI-MATT.

P.O.P.

SELF-TONING

GASLIGHT BROMIDE

Coated on the finest Card with our celebrated emulsions and

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED

on the address side. We can supply any style of front to suit customers or Cards may be printed with purchaser's name and address. It is never advisable to put a good picture upon a post-card that has the postal matter badly printed upon the other side; it looks common and cheap. "RAJAH" Post Cards are unequalled both for the quality of the emulsion and the high quality of the lithographic or type printing. The quality of the printing is due to the fact that our works are fitted with the

Most Modern Lithographic and Type Printing Machinery driven by Electric Power.

Nearly all the largest publishers of real Photographic Post Cards use "RAJAR" Cards, simply because of their exceptional quality; quality not only of emulsion, thus yielding the best results from even inferior negatives, but because the postal matter is so well printed as to show the Card to full advantage, and in sharp contrast to most other makes.

SPECIAL TERMS TO LARGE BUYERS.

For Retail Prices see Price List Post Free.

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY:

RAJAR LIMITED, Mobberley,

ENGLAND.

Telegrams—"RAJAR" MOBBERLEY.
Telephone—19 Knutsford.
Cables—A.B.C. Code, 5th Edition,

HEAD OFFICE & STOCKROOM—
8a, Red Lion Square,
High Holborn, W.C.
‘RAJAR’ QUALITY

GASLIGHT PAPERS AND POST CARDS

Indicates

FOR

LATITUDE, BRILLIANCE, NO FOG, RICH BLACKS, PURE WHITES.

Made in Glossy, Matt and Semi-Matt Surfaces.

‘RAJAR’

‘VARECOLOR’ PAPER AND POSTCARDS.

This is a slow grade of Gaslight paper and card, specially made for daylight exposure and yields tones from pure black to red by simple development.

Full List Post Free.

Sold by all Dealers or from

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY:

RAJAR LIMITED,

Mobberley, ENGLAND.

Telegram—‘RAJAR,” MOBBERLEY.
Telephone—19, Knutsford.

LONDON OFFICE & STOCKROOM—
8a, Red Lion Square,
High Holborn, W.C.
Indicates 'RAJAR' QUALITY

DRY PLATES.

"RAJAR" COLLODIO CHLORIDE PAPER.
Matt and Glossy
The Finest Printing Paper for
HIGH-CLASS PORTRAITURE
Made Specially for the PROFESSIONAL who values QUALITY.
Quires & Cut Sizes in Boxes & Packets. Special Quotations on Application.

Standard Prices but more than Standard Quality.
Special Rapid 250 H & D Ordinary - - 60 H & D

"RAJAR" LANTERN PLATES
Yield Brilliant Slides of Fine Grain, showing all the details in the deepest shadows.

Sold at Popular Prices by all Dealers or direct from HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY:
RAJAR LIMITED, Mobberley, ENGLAND.
Telegrams—"RAJAR," MOBBERLEY.
Telephone—19 Knutsford.

LONDON OFFICE & STOCKROOM—
8a, RED LION SQUARE,
HOLBORN, W.C.
Indicates 'RAJAR' QUALITY

"CLERON" FLAT FILMS
Always as thick and flat as a Visiting Card.:.

ISO-SPECIAL RAPID.

PRICES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½ in. by 2½ in. per doz.</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½ in. by 3½ in.</td>
<td>1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½ in. by 3½ in.</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 in. by 4 in.</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ in. by 4½ in.</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ in. by 5 in.</td>
<td>3 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ in. by 3½ in.</td>
<td>2 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ in. by 5 in.</td>
<td>4 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Sizes to Order.

"CLERON" FREMA FILMS

UNEQUALLED IN QUALITY AND STABILITY.

NO BLACK PAPER MARKINGS OR NUMBERS ON THE NEGATIVES.

FROM ALL DEALERS, OR DIRECT FROM Head Office and Factory:

RAJAR LIMITED, Mobberley, ENGLAND.

Telegrams—"RAJAR," MOBBERLEY.
Telephone—19, Knutsford.

ISOCHROMATIC NON-CURLING ROLL FILMS FOR DAYLIGHT LOADING CAMERAS.

Will keep in perfect condition for over two years

FROM ALL DEALERS, OR DIRECT FROM Head Office and Factory:

RAJAR LIMITED, London Office and Stockroom—8a, RED LION SQUARE, HIGH HOLBORN W.C.
At the request of some of the largest users of Cinemographic Sensitized Films, we have laid down a plant suitable for production of this Film on a very large scale, so that our Customers can rely upon delivery according to the Contract. We invite correspondence from users in the Colonies and abroad with reference to supplies which will be treated confidentially.

**RAJAR LIMITED** is absolutely **INDEPENDENT** and is not connected with any trust or ring either here or abroad.

**HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY:**

**RAJAR LIMITED,** Mobberley, ENGLAND.

Telegrams—“RAJAR,” MOBBERLEY.
Telephone—19 Knutsford.

**LONDON OFFICE & STOCKROOM**—
8a, Red Lion Square, High Holborn, W.C.
CITY SALE & EXCHANGE

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to R. GREEN.

TELEGRAMS:
Fleet Street: "FILMS, LONDON." ... London Wall, 3210a.
Lime Street: "PHOTOGRAPHY, LONDON." ... London Wall, 3210b.
Aldersgate Street: "RETICULAR, LONDON." ... London Wall, 3210.
Sloane Sq.: "EYRESCOPE, LONDON." ... Kensington, 2575.

TELEPHONE:
... London Wall, 3210a.
... London Wall, 3210b.
... London Wall, 3210.
... Kensington, 2575.

Camera Experts, Manufacturers & Shippers
And the acknowledged Largest Dealers in Photographic Apparatus in the World.
Any goods advertised in this book may be obtained either for Prompt Cash (at discount prices), or upon our renowned Easy Payment system.

OUR SHIPPING DEPARTMENT
Is under the personal supervision of the principals of the firm, and clients may rely upon their orders and instructions being fully and carefully carried out and their interests fully studied. We place over 30 years' experience at their service. Goods shipped to any part of the Globe.

For Shop-soiled and Second-hand Apparatus see Special Monthly Lists.

OPTICAL DEPTS. at 90 to 94, Fleet Street, E.C., and 26 to 28, King's Road only.

Folders, Spectacles, Prism, Field and Opera Glasses, by every known maker.

SPORTS, GAMES, AND ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT AT 90 to 94, FLEET STREET ONLY.

FULL LISTS POST FREE.

LONDON:
90 to 94, FLEET STREET, E.C.
54, LIME STREET, E.C.
81, ALDERGATE STREET, E.C.
26 to 28, KING'S RD., SLOANE SQ., S.W.
The All-British "Planex" Reflex
(New Model).
London Made Throughout.

The "Planex" is as near perfection as it is possible for a camera to be made. The picture is focussed full size up to the very instant of exposure, and the mirror is raised without the least sign of vibration. The extension is sufficient for using the single combination of the lens, or for telephoto work; the rising front is actuated by a rack and pinion, thus ensuring ease of work, combined with the quickness required in hand-camera work. The front, even when fully extended, is perfectly rigid, being fitted with side rack runners. The reversing back is of the revolving pattern, and can be adjusted from vertical to horizontal with ease when the slide is in position ready for exposure. The focal plane shutter, of entirely new design, is adjusted from outside for any speed with ease and certainty, and gives exposures from ⅓ to a ₁⁄₄₉₀₀ part of a second and time of any duration. The finder is fitted with an extra deep hood (3-fold), which is self-opening and is bound with plush so that it fits most comfortably round the forehead and eyes; thus all light is excluded and focussing is accomplished with absolute certainty. The reflecting mirror is surface-silvered and throws a true image upon the top ground glass in accurate register with the plate; the slides are double, with draw-out aluminium shutters.

Any suitable focus lens can be fitted.

The camera will take either Dark Slides, Changing Box, or Premo Film Pack Adapter all being interchangeable.

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:
81, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.
54, Lime Street, London, E.C.
26 to 28, King's Road, Sloane Sq., S.W.
90 to 94, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
[See preceding and following pages.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 to 28, King's Rd., Sloane Sq., S.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91, Aldersgate St., London, E.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54, Lime St., London, E.G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81, Lime St., London, E.G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRICE LIST, "ALL-BRITISH" PLANEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>3(\frac{1}{4}) x 2(\frac{1}{4})</th>
<th>4(\frac{1}{4}) by 3(\frac{1}{4})</th>
<th>5 by 4</th>
<th>5(\frac{1}{2}) by 3(\frac{1}{4})</th>
<th>6(\frac{1}{4}) by 4(\frac{1}{2})</th>
<th>Postcard</th>
<th>4(\frac{1}{4}) plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;All British Planex Reflex&quot; (without lens), 3 double slides, neck strap Fitted &quot;Blitz&quot; Series III. Double Anastigmat f/6:8</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>14 14 0</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>18 18 0</td>
<td>18 18 0</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Blitz&quot; Series I. Double Anastigmat f/4:8</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
<td>13 7 6</td>
<td>18 6 6</td>
<td>15 12 6</td>
<td>25 15 0</td>
<td>8 (\frac{1}{4}) in.</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric Series C f/6:3</td>
<td>13 14 0</td>
<td>15 15 0</td>
<td>21 0 0</td>
<td>18 6 0</td>
<td>26 5 0</td>
<td>8 (\frac{1}{4}) in.</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz &quot;Dagor&quot; f/6:8</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>20 4 0</td>
<td>17 10 0</td>
<td>25 18 0</td>
<td>8 (\frac{1}{4}) in.</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz &quot;Celor&quot; f/4:8</td>
<td>14 15 0</td>
<td>16 15 0</td>
<td>21 19 0</td>
<td>19 5 0</td>
<td>27 13 0</td>
<td>8 (\frac{1}{4}) in.</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss Double Protar Series VII. f/6:3</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>17 0 0</td>
<td>22 4 0</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td>28 3 0</td>
<td>9 3 0</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss &quot;Tessar&quot; Series III. f/6:3</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>17 0 0</td>
<td>22 4 0</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td>28 3 0</td>
<td>9 3 0</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke Anastigmat Series III. f/6:5</td>
<td>15 0 0</td>
<td>17 0 0</td>
<td>22 4 0</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td>28 3 0</td>
<td>9 3 0</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer Stigmatic Series II. f/6 Extra Double Dark Slides (Block form) each</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
<td>17 5 0</td>
<td>22 16 6</td>
<td>20 2 6</td>
<td>29 8 0</td>
<td>9 6</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKenzie-Wishart Daylight Slide, Model B. Envelopes.</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
<td>17 5 0</td>
<td>22 16 6</td>
<td>20 2 6</td>
<td>29 8 0</td>
<td>9 6</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiff Waterproof Canvas Case, lined for Camera and three slides</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
<td>17 5 0</td>
<td>22 16 6</td>
<td>20 2 6</td>
<td>29 8 0</td>
<td>9 6</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Case, lined for Camera and three slides</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
<td>17 5 0</td>
<td>22 16 6</td>
<td>20 2 6</td>
<td>29 8 0</td>
<td>9 6</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Cowhide Case, lock and key and shoulder strap, velvet lined</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
<td>17 5 0</td>
<td>22 16 6</td>
<td>20 2 6</td>
<td>29 8 0</td>
<td>9 6</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planex Changing Box, carries 12 plates</td>
<td>15 5 0</td>
<td>17 5 0</td>
<td>22 16 6</td>
<td>20 2 6</td>
<td>29 8 0</td>
<td>9 6</td>
<td>0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE "PLANEX" REFLEX FOCAL PLANE CAMERA, No. 2.

An improved Reflex Camera in which the focussing is done up to the moment of exposure. Rack and pinion focussing. Rising front. Suitable lenses of any make may be fitted, which are not altered in any way, and can be at once detached for use on other cameras or enlargers. Raising of mirror is both smooth and silent. There is no vibration to cause blurred pictures by either mirror or shutter. Focussing screen is well protected from light. Camera is very small and light, and measures in plate-size 6 in. by 6½ in. by 7 in. Revolving reversing back. Mirror is silvered on surface, showing absolutely true image. An entirely new focal plane shutter is fitted, and speeds ½ to 1/1300th second are given by altering from outside. Time exposures may be easily given without vibration. It takes either Dark Slides, Changing Box, or Premo Film Pack, all being interchangeable. Dark slides made of best ebony and aluminium bound. The Camera is of first-class manufacture, and is covered in hard-grain Morocco leather, the front being ebonised.

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:
81, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. to 28, King's Road, Sloane Sq., S.W.
### The "PLANEX" REFLEX FOCAL PLANE CAMERA, No. 2.—cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
<th>5×4 plate.</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera and 3 Slides only</td>
<td>£ 7 7 0</td>
<td>£ 9 9 0</td>
<td>£ 10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Blitz&quot; Double Anastigmat, Series III., F/6-8</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>£ 8 ½ 0 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Blitz&quot; Double Anastigmat, Series I., F/4-8</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>£ 8 ½ 0 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Goerz&quot; Dagor, F/6-8</td>
<td>£ 13 12 0</td>
<td>£ 16 14 0</td>
<td>£ 19 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Goerz&quot; Celor Anastigmat, F/4-8</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>£ 8 ½ 0 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Goerz&quot; Syntor Anastigmat, F/6-8</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>7 in.</td>
<td>£ 8 ½ 0 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted Ross &quot;Homocentric,&quot; F/6.3</td>
<td>£ 11 17 0</td>
<td>£ 14 19 0</td>
<td>£ 17 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted Zeiss Double &quot;Protar,&quot; Series VIIa, F/6-3</td>
<td>6½ in.</td>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>£ 9 4 0 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted Zeiss &quot;Protar,&quot; Series IV., F/6-3</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>8 in.</td>
<td>£ 9½ 0 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted Dallmeyer Stigmatic, Series II., F/6</td>
<td>£ 13 15 0</td>
<td>£ 17 13 0</td>
<td>£ 20 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted Zoom &quot;Protar,&quot; Series III., F/6-5</td>
<td>11 14 6</td>
<td>14 15 6</td>
<td>£ 16 13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted Voigtlander &quot;Heliar,&quot; F/4-5</td>
<td>£ 13 17 0</td>
<td>£ 17 9 0</td>
<td>£ 24 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted Voigtlander &quot;Collinear,&quot; F/5-4</td>
<td>6 in.</td>
<td>7½ in.</td>
<td>£ 8 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Adon&quot; Telephoto Lens, including fitting</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Double Dark Slides, each</td>
<td>11 0</td>
<td>12 0</td>
<td>15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing Box for 12 plates</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie-Wishart Slides</td>
<td>8 0</td>
<td>10 6</td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelopes, each</td>
<td>1 6</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premo Film pack, adapter leather covered</td>
<td>10 6</td>
<td>12 6</td>
<td>14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterproof Tweed Case for Camera and 3 Slides</td>
<td>12 9</td>
<td>17 6</td>
<td>19 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Case for Camera and 3 Slides</td>
<td>15 0</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:**

- 90 to 94, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
- 81, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.
- 26 to 28, King's Road, Sloane Sq., S.W.
- 54, Lime Street, London, E.C.
The Folding Planex Reflex

(REGD.).

THE CAMERA FOR 1910.

An Entirely NEW Departure.

After experiments extending over a lengthy period we have succeeded in producing a Reflex Camera combining the desirable features which have made the Planex so popular during the past five years with the small size and light weight of a Folding Camera, measuring only $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$, and the approximate weight is only 2 lbs. 12 oz. The mechanical difficulties encountered have all been satisfactorily overcome, and the Folding Planex is now offered to the public in the fullest confidence that it will prove entirely satisfactory under ordinary working conditions.

Orders will be executed in rotation for quarter-plate size only, and delivery will be made early in March, while other sizes are in course of preparation. Prices and further particulars will be notified in the weekly journals in due course, or will be sent free by post to anyone interested on application.

The Leading Features of the FOLDING PLANEX, apart from the small size and weight, are:

1. A 5\frac{1}{2} inch Anastigmat can be used.
2. Rising Front, one inch.
3. Revolving Back for horizontal or vertical pictures.
4. A New Design of Focal Plane Shutter, with speeds ranging from $\frac{1}{4}$ second to $\frac{1}{1000}$ and Time, with Antinous or Pneumatic release. The Shutter is absolutely the simplest piece of apparatus ever constructed, every adjustment of speed being made with one simple pointer only, and without the slightest chance of any difficulty being experienced, even by the most unskilled user.
5. Deep Hood, excluding all top light and giving the utmost brilliance on the screen.
7. Necessary movements reduced to the absolute minimum, thus before making the exposure, the only movements to be made are (a) wind the shutter and (b) pull out the front (automatically setting the mirror and raising the hood) then (c) press the release.

It is the acme of simplicity, in conjunction with splendid workmanship and materials of the most reliable quality.

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:
26 to 28, King's Road, Sloane Sq., S.W. 54, Lime Street, London, E.C.
The

‘Autolox’ Roll Film Camera.

For ½-Plate Films or Plates.

This is an entirely new design of Roll Film and Plate Camera, in which the difficulty of pulling out the Camera front and locking it on the track is entirely overcome.

The entire base board, with lens front and struts, falls into infinity position and is rigidly locked with one simple movement.

This movement is entirely automatic, and works with great mechanical accuracy. Covered in best leather.

The whole of the metal parts are heavily nickel-plated and polished, and the finish throughout is excellent in every detail.

The Camera is most compact in design, and free from projections.

1½-plate Roll Film, having double extension, with Rack and Pinion, rising front, cross front, Infinity Catch, Foussing Scale, direct Brilliant View Finder, Improved patent Spool Holders, Hooded Foussing Screen, and 3 Metal Dark Slides in Wallet.

“Double Aplanat” Lens F/7½ in Compound Shutter, speeds 1 to 1-250th second and time.

The “Autolox” Camera, partly extended.

**PRICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fitted with 5-in. “Blitz” Double Anastigmat, Series III, F/6·8, in Compound Shutter</td>
<td>£4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted 5-in. Goerz, “Dagor,” F/6·8, in Compound Shutter</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted 5-in. Ross “Homocentric,” Series C, F/6·3, in Compound</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted Zeiss “Tessar” Series II.B., F/6·3, in Compound</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Case, Black or Brown</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Single Metal Slides</td>
<td>5 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Lenses fitted to order.**

**CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:**

81, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 26 to 28, King’s Road, Sloane Sq., S.W.

(See preceding and following pages.)
THE "SALEX" POSTCARD CAMERA.

For 5½ by 3½ Roll Films. For 5½ by 3½ Plates.

A Camera suitable for either plates or roll films, taking pictures 5½ by 3½ inches, any make of roll films may be used. It is well made of seasoned hardwood, with aluminium folding base, double extension leather bellows, rack and pinion focusing, with locking arrangement. The fork of the front is of one aluminium casting, and is perfectly rigid; rack rising front of entirely new design, and cross front; the back is so constructed that the plate slides may be used without any additional back having to be carried. The spool holders are of entirely new design, and a back wind is provided so that the films are always kept taut and flat. The Camera is covered with hard grain leather and presents a handsome appearance. Automat Shutter giving exposures from 1 to 1/100th part of a second and time. Infinity catch and finder with level.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lens Type</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Aplanat Lens,&quot; F/8</td>
<td>5 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Blitz&quot; Double Anastigmat Lens, F/6·8</td>
<td>7 0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Ross Homocentric,&quot; F/6·3</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Goerz Dagor&quot; Lens, F/6·8</td>
<td>10 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Cooke&quot; Anastigmat, III, F/6·5</td>
<td>8 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Zeiss Tessar,&quot; II.b, F/6·3</td>
<td>9 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Zeiss Protar,&quot; Series VII.A., F/6·3</td>
<td>13 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Focussing Screw with Hood</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Plate Holders</td>
<td>1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather Case, with Sling Strap</td>
<td>6 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollos Shutter Extra</td>
<td>11 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:

26 to 28, King's Road, Sloane Sq., S.W. 54, Lime Street, London, E.C.
90 to 94, Fleet Street, London, E.C. 81, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
THE 'SALEX' IMPROVED FILM CAMERA.

4½ x 3½, for Roll Films or Plates.


Dr. Shraner's Rapid Symmetrical, giving exquisite definition. Iris f/8. Double valve time and instant shutter 1 to 100th second.

Double brilliant reversing Finder with Spirit Level.

Long double extension best leather Bellows, with lazy-tong supports to prevent sagging when using single extension.

Rack and pinion focusing, allowing back combination of lens to be used. New pattern In- and very easily removed from camera. Two Spool Holders, simple, and wound backwards if desired.

Price as above

Fitted " Extra Rapid Aplanat" Lens, f/8 ..........................
  "Blitz Double Anastigmat" Lens, Series III., f/6·8...
  "Ross Homocentric," Series III., f/6·3 Lens...
  "Cooke Anastigmat," Series III., f/5·5 Lens...
  "Goerz Dagor" Double Anastigmat, f/6·8 Lens...
  "Zeiss Tessar," Series IIb., f/6·3 Lens...
  "Zeiss Double Protar," Series IV., f/6·3 Lens...

Extras.

Focussing Screen with Hood ........................................
Single Metal Dark Slides, each ...................................
Leather Case ................................................................
Kollos Shutter, extra ...................................................

With Automat Shutter.

£5 0 0 .................................................................
5 9 0 .................................................................
6 12 0 ...............................................................
8 2 0 .................................................................
9 7 0 .................................................................
9 2 6 .................................................................
10 17 0 ................................................................

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:

54, Lime Street, London, E.C. .................................
81, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. .............................
90 to 94, Fleet Street, London, E.C. ..........................
26 to 28, King's Road, Sloane Sq., S.W. ....................

[See preceding and following pages.]
THE
Improved Triple "Diamond."

New Model. British Made. Absolutely without its equal.

½ Plate.


SPECIFICATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>½ Plate.</th>
<th>1 Plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s. d.</td>
<td>s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Symmetrical&quot; Lens, F/8</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Busch&quot; Rapid Symmetrical, F/8</td>
<td>3 17 6</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Beck&quot; Rapid Symmetrical Lens, F/8</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>5 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted &quot;Blitz&quot; Double Anastigmat, Series III., F/6-8</td>
<td>6 12 6</td>
<td>10 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Slides, each</td>
<td>8 8</td>
<td>14 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canvas Case</td>
<td>5 0</td>
<td>9 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Larger Size See Full List.

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:

26 to 28, King's Road, Sloane Square, S.W.  54, Lime Street, London, E.C.
THE CAMERA FOR PROFESSIONALS.
This well-known pattern Camera will be found to meet every requirement of the advanced photographer, and is particularly suited for Architectural work. It has Double Extension Square Leather Bellows, giving great length of focus, Double Swing and Reversing Back and Rising and Crossing Front. Is made of best Figured Honduras Mahogany, and the Double Dark Slides have Spring Locks and Rabbeted Shutters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
<th>10 x 8</th>
<th>12 x 10</th>
<th>15 x 12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With 3 Slides</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>4 17 6</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>8 12 6</td>
<td>11 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Slides</td>
<td>7 2</td>
<td>11 10</td>
<td>17 6</td>
<td>1 7 6</td>
<td>1 18 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass Binding</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 7 6</td>
<td>1 10 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Premier set complete, consisting of Camera as above, Three Slides, "Blitz" double Anastigmat Lens, working aperture, f/6-8, Iris Diaphragm, Salex Time and Instantaneous Shutter, Threefold Ash Tripod.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>½ plate</th>
<th>½ plate</th>
<th>10 x 8</th>
<th>12 x 10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 16 0</td>
<td>10 16 0</td>
<td>16 14 6</td>
<td>20 13 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEND FOR DETAILED LIST OF APPARATUS SUITABLE FOR PROFESSIONAL USE.

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:
81, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.
54, Lime Street, London, E.C.
26 to 28, King’s Road, Sloane Sq., S.W.
90 to 94, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

See preceding and following pages.
The 'Universal' Studio Camera.

Polished Mahogany.

A thoroughly well-made Camera in polished Spanish mahogany with folding base for ease of moving from one room to another, or carrying on the field; an extra extension board is also provided, so that very long extension may be obtained for copying, etc. The camera is fitted with double swing back and vertical swing. The very long and substantial locking bolts to the folding base make it when in use as firm as though the base was of a solid nature.

Two single slides, repeating, one for two C. de V. on ½-plate, and one for two cabinets on ¾-plate, complete with carriers down to ¾-plate are included.

The set making a most complete and useful instrument, suitable for indoor or outdoor portraiture, copying, etc., etc.

Hundreds of these are in use, and are giving universal satisfaction.

Prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>about 36 in.</td>
<td>£7 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>48 in.</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>60 in.</td>
<td>11 17 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra Slides, each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$</td>
<td>15/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>£1 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>£1 3 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

City Sale and Exchange:

26 to 28 King's Road, Sloane Sq., S.W.
64, Lime Street, London, E.C.
90 to 94, Fleet Street, London, E.C.
81, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.
The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat Lens.

SERIES III. F/6.8.

SECOND TO NONE

This is an Anastigmat Lens of the very highest class, specially manufactured for us by one of the best firms of photographic opticians on the Continent.

Of F/6.8 intensity, symmetrical in construction, each component half consisting of three cemented lenses; thus there are the least possible reflecting surfaces present, and an entire absence of flare.

Fully corrected for Spherical and Chromatic aberration and perfectly free from astigmatism. It covers the plate sharply at full aperture to the extreme corners, and is rapid enough for all Instantaneous Photography, also for Portraits, Architectural and Landscape work, and owing to its flatness of field it is admirably suitable for enlarging, copying, and reproduction work.

The single combination of the lens has an effective aperture of F/12-5. It can be used with advantage for Portrait, Landscape, and other work requiring a lens of long focus.

Each lens may be used as wide angle lenses for the next size plate when, stopped down to F/8 or F/11, and if stop F/16 or F/22 is used they will be found to cover two sizes larger, without in any way impairing the definition.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES I. F/4.8.

A true Anastigmat of large aperture, made for us by the same firm as the Series I., the only difference being the aperture.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES III. F/6.8.

SECOND TO NONE

This is an Anastigmat Lens of the very highest class, specially manufactured for us by one of the best firms of photographic opticians on the Continent.

Of F/6.8 intensity, symmetrical in construction, each component half consisting of three cemented lenses; thus there are the least possible reflecting surfaces present, and an entire absence of flare.

Fully corrected for Spherical and Chromatic aberration and perfectly free from astigmatism. It covers the plate sharply at full aperture to the extreme corners, and is rapid enough for all Instantaneous Photography, also for Portraits, Architectural and Landscape work, and owing to its flatness of field it is admirably suitable for enlarging, copying, and reproduction work.

The single combination of the lens has an effective aperture of F/12-5. It can be used with advantage for Portrait, Landscape, and other work requiring a lens of long focus.

Each lens may be used as wide angle lenses for the next size plate when, stopped down to F/8 or F/11, and if stop F/16 or F/22 is used they will be found to cover two sizes larger, without in any way impairing the definition.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES I. F/4.8.

A true Anastigmat of large aperture, made for us by the same firm as the Series I., the only difference being the aperture.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES III. F/6.8.

SECOND TO NONE

This is an Anastigmat Lens of the very highest class, specially manufactured for us by one of the best firms of photographic opticians on the Continent.

Of F/6.8 intensity, symmetrical in construction, each component half consisting of three cemented lenses; thus there are the least possible reflecting surfaces present, and an entire absence of flare.

Fully corrected for Spherical and Chromatic aberration and perfectly free from astigmatism. It covers the plate sharply at full aperture to the extreme corners, and is rapid enough for all Instantaneous Photography, also for Portraits, Architectural and Landscape work, and owing to its flatness of field it is admirably suitable for enlarging, copying, and reproduction work.

The single combination of the lens has an effective aperture of F/12-5. It can be used with advantage for Portrait, Landscape, and other work requiring a lens of long focus.

Each lens may be used as wide angle lenses for the next size plate when, stopped down to F/8 or F/11, and if stop F/16 or F/22 is used they will be found to cover two sizes larger, without in any way impairing the definition.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES I. F/4.8.

A true Anastigmat of large aperture, made for us by the same firm as the Series I., the only difference being the aperture.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES III. F/6.8.

SECOND TO NONE

This is an Anastigmat Lens of the very highest class, specially manufactured for us by one of the best firms of photographic opticians on the Continent.

Of F/6.8 intensity, symmetrical in construction, each component half consisting of three cemented lenses; thus there are the least possible reflecting surfaces present, and an entire absence of flare.

Fully corrected for Spherical and Chromatic aberration and perfectly free from astigmatism. It covers the plate sharply at full aperture to the extreme corners, and is rapid enough for all Instantaneous Photography, also for Portraits, Architectural and Landscape work, and owing to its flatness of field it is admirably suitable for enlarging, copying, and reproduction work.

The single combination of the lens has an effective aperture of F/12-5. It can be used with advantage for Portrait, Landscape, and other work requiring a lens of long focus.

Each lens may be used as wide angle lenses for the next size plate when, stopped down to F/8 or F/11, and if stop F/16 or F/22 is used they will be found to cover two sizes larger, without in any way impairing the definition.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES I. F/4.8.

A true Anastigmat of large aperture, made for us by the same firm as the Series I., the only difference being the aperture.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES III. F/6.8.

SECOND TO NONE

This is an Anastigmat Lens of the very highest class, specially manufactured for us by one of the best firms of photographic opticians on the Continent.

Of F/6.8 intensity, symmetrical in construction, each component half consisting of three cemented lenses; thus there are the least possible reflecting surfaces present, and an entire absence of flare.

Fully corrected for Spherical and Chromatic aberration and perfectly free from astigmatism. It covers the plate sharply at full aperture to the extreme corners, and is rapid enough for all Instantaneous Photography, also for Portraits, Architectural and Landscape work, and owing to its flatness of field it is admirably suitable for enlarging, copying, and reproduction work.

The single combination of the lens has an effective aperture of F/12-5. It can be used with advantage for Portrait, Landscape, and other work requiring a lens of long focus.

Each lens may be used as wide angle lenses for the next size plate when, stopped down to F/8 or F/11, and if stop F/16 or F/22 is used they will be found to cover two sizes larger, without in any way impairing the definition.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES I. F/4.8.

A true Anastigmat of large aperture, made for us by the same firm as the Series I., the only difference being the aperture.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES III. F/6.8.

SECOND TO NONE

This is an Anastigmat Lens of the very highest class, specially manufactured for us by one of the best firms of photographic opticians on the Continent.

Of F/6.8 intensity, symmetrical in construction, each component half consisting of three cemented lenses; thus there are the least possible reflecting surfaces present, and an entire absence of flare.

Fully corrected for Spherical and Chromatic aberration and perfectly free from astigmatism. It covers the plate sharply at full aperture to the extreme corners, and is rapid enough for all Instantaneous Photography, also for Portraits, Architectural and Landscape work, and owing to its flatness of field it is admirably suitable for enlarging, copying, and reproduction work.

The single combination of the lens has an effective aperture of F/12-5. It can be used with advantage for Portrait, Landscape, and other work requiring a lens of long focus.

Each lens may be used as wide angle lenses for the next size plate when, stopped down to F/8 or F/11, and if stop F/16 or F/22 is used they will be found to cover two sizes larger, without in any way impairing the definition.

The "Blitz" Double Anastigmat.

SERIES I. F/4.8.
The "SALEX" No. 2 ENLARGER

THE "Salex" No. 2 Enlarger has been entirely re-designed, and is fitted with rack and pinion focussing. Made of solid mahogany, well polished, with swing and revolving reversing negative carrier, and the carrier will take a larger negative so that part may be used. Best quality plano-convex condenser in oxydized brass cells. Best quality achromatic objective, with rack and pinion, Iris diaphragm and orange-glass cap.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Without Objective.</th>
<th>With Objective.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>¼-plate, with 5½-in. Condenser</td>
<td>£ 3 5 0</td>
<td>£ 4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 by 4, with 6½-in.</td>
<td>£ 4 0 0</td>
<td>£ 5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½-plate, with 8½-in.</td>
<td>£ 5 15 0</td>
<td>£ 7 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¼-plate, with 11-in.</td>
<td>£ 12 0 0</td>
<td>£ 14 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OTHER PATTERN ENLARGERS BY ALL MAKERS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

FULL LIST FREE.

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:

26 to 28, King's Road, Sloane Sq., S.W. 54, Lime Street, London, E.C.
The ‘Salex’
Telescopic Lantern
No. 2.

Handsomely made in best Russian iron, with solid brass 3-draw telescopic front, beautifully finished and lacquered; admitting use of lenses up to 16-inch focus; the back door is hinged, and a sliding brass rod is fitted with a black curtain.

Extra large Objective, 2½ inch diameter, mounted in tube form, very massive double pinion jacket with timer slot and flashing shutter. 4½ inch meniscus Condenser, mounted in brass cell. Stocks’ pattern, 4-wick Lamp or limelight jet. Russian iron Case with leather handle.

Price, £5 4s. 6d. Extra Cylinder Lenses, any focus, 14s. 9d.

The No. 3
Improved ‘Salex’
Lantern.

Superior Russian Iron, solid brass front and stage 4½ in. double meniscous condenser, brass cell, objective with rack focusing and flasher, fitted Stocks, 4-wick lamp, or blow-through jet for limelight, £4.

CITY SALE AND EXCHANGE:
81, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C. 26 to 28, King’s Road, Sloane Sq., S.W.
OUR

Full Photographic List (320 pages) contains particulars of everything appertaining to Photography, and is

YOURS

for the asking.

The following Departmental Lists are also at

YOUR SERVICE.

No. 2. Second Hand Photographic Apparatus (Monthly).
,, 5. Outdoor Sports and Pastimes.
,, 6. Indoor Games, Model Engines, &c.
,, 8. Optical & Magic Lanterns, Cinematographs, &c.
,, 10. The Eye and its Defects.
,, 11. Mathematical and Drawing Instruments.

Any List Post Free.

YOUR OLD APPARATUS TAKEN IN EXCHANGE

CITY SALE & EXCHANGE,

90 to 94, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
AND AT
26 & 28, KING'S RD., SLOANE SQ., LONDON, S.W.
81, ALDERSGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.
54, LIME STREET, LONDON, E.C.
QUALITY

HIGHEST AWARDS

"LILYWHITE"

LILIES PURITY BRAND

IS ECONOMY
## PRICES CURRENT.

### "LILYWHITE" Prize Papers.

**POST FREE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. of Sizes.</td>
<td>No. of Sizes.</td>
<td>No. of Sizes.</td>
<td>No. of Sizes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sizes.</td>
<td>Sh'dts. Bromide.</td>
<td>P.O.P. T'n'g.</td>
<td>G'l'sy. Sm'th. &amp; III V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smaller Sizes</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and C-de-V</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantern</td>
<td>3½ x 3½</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-Plate</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>3/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½ and 5 x 4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 4</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>2/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 x 4½</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>3/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Plate</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9½ x 6½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/7</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole Plate</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 3½</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ x 5</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>1/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>1/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>10/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prices for Professional Midgets**: and Special Sizes cut to order. Each item charged separately. Cardboard 25% extra. All half-pence to count as 1d.

Never order Bromide-Gaslight or Gaslight-Bromide Emulsion. Please say either "Bromide" or "Gaslight" and refer to special quotations when ordering.

Interest charged on Undue Drafts, and all accounts payable at Halifax.


Pioneers of Reasonable Prices.
FOUR FIRST PRIZES IN SIX WEEKS—were obtained on—

'Lilywhite' Prize Bromide Paper.

Which is acknowledged to be EQUAL TO ANY EXHIBITION PAPER.

BROMIDE PRIZE PAPER.


AND GASLIGHT (Chloro-Bromide) PAPER,

For Enlargements or Contact Printing,

SEMI-MATT, GLOSSY, MATT OR ROUGH SURFACE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes in Inches.</th>
<th>6 Pieces</th>
<th>12 Pieces</th>
<th>100 Pieces</th>
<th>1000 Pieces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>11d.</td>
<td>1/7</td>
<td>9/-</td>
<td>£3  15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>12/-</td>
<td>£5  0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10½ x 8½</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>2/-</td>
<td>14/-</td>
<td>£5  17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>1/7</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>17/-</td>
<td>£7  13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12½ x 10½</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>19/-</td>
<td>£8  10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>3/10</td>
<td>26/-</td>
<td>£11 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15½ x 12½</td>
<td>2/4</td>
<td>4/-</td>
<td>27/8</td>
<td>£12 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 x 18</td>
<td>3/6</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>39/-</td>
<td>£17 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15½ x 18½</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>7/-</td>
<td>41/6</td>
<td>£18 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 20</td>
<td>4/1</td>
<td>7/4</td>
<td>46/-</td>
<td>£20 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16½ x 20½</td>
<td>4/6</td>
<td>8/-</td>
<td>49/-</td>
<td>£21 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 x 28</td>
<td>4/9</td>
<td>8/9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 x 25</td>
<td>6/9</td>
<td>12/3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 x 30</td>
<td>9/4</td>
<td>18/-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EACH PACKET CHARGED SEPARATELY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Rough Papers are specially suitable for Artistic Work and give splendid effects. Used by many leading workers.

"Lilywhite" Prize Bromide Emulsions, Bromide Paper ½ plt. size downwards and Postcards, will be "Suitable for Contact Printing," whilst larger sizes will be "Rapid for Enlargements" in future unless otherwise ordered. The value of this paper is seen in the various competitions.

It is acknowledged that a large proportion of successes are on "Lilywhite" Bromide Papers. This your Editor will confirm.

BROMIDE OR GASLIGHT PAPERS.

Surface as above.

ROLLS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10 Feet long x 24½ Inches wide</th>
<th>5/-</th>
<th>Very Economical for Very Large Consumers and Trade Enlargers.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 &quot; x 15</td>
<td>7/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &quot; x 20</td>
<td>10/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &quot; x 22</td>
<td>11/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &quot; x 25</td>
<td>13/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &quot; x 30</td>
<td>16/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 &quot; x 40</td>
<td>21/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTWITHSTANDING our reasonable charges, the fact that our productions were . . .

Awarded First Prize Medal . . . proves their worth.

LARGE SAMPLES POST CARDS, 6d.
PAPER SAMPLES, 3d.
SMALL SAMPLE, FREE
If you refer to this Special Offer.

Special Advertisement Sample Packet, 1/6.
This charge is made to cover cost of packings, postage, &c., and the packet contains a large number of samples of papers and cards.

OUR GASLIGHT PAPER and CARDS in "Special" and "Ordinary"
Emulsions are practically free from surface marks with proper usage, and are prime favourites with hundreds of amateurs and professionals.

LILYWHITE PRIZE POST CARDS.
SENSITIZED.
Official Size (5¼ x 3½ inches).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Cards</th>
<th>Printing Out Postcards</th>
<th>Self-Toning</th>
<th>Gaslight Bromide or Collodio-Chloride</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samples</td>
<td>6d.</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>10d.</td>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>1/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>4/-</td>
<td>1/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>6/-</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>3/9</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>4/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>19/6</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>12/-</td>
<td></td>
<td>13/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Competitive prices for quantities. Customers' imprint or special printing on 1000 cards 1/6 extra; 2000 or more cards free.

New "RAPID SOFT GASLIGHT CARD" just the thing for contrasty negatives.
Court size (4¼ x 3½) also stocked. Prices as above.

OUR P.O.P. is of acknowledged first quality. Our cards may be a little more expensive, at first cost only, but a customer once secured, sticks to us.

— DEALERS CAN SUPPLY. —

..NOVELTIES..

SPECIAL (SOFT OR PORTRAIT) GASLIGHT PAPER.

USUAL PRICES:

TRY IT.

"NONFRILL" CRYSTALS.

No more frilling and stains on DEVELOPING PAPERS.

One ounce of the above compound added to one pint of Fixing Solution makes an "Acid Fixing Bath" which is very suitable for Bromide and Gaslight Papers or Films and Plates.

Better than ordinary acid baths.

2 oz. 6d 4 oz. 10d. 8 oz. 1/4 1 lb. 2/- 2 lb. 3/-

"NONFRILL" weight not guaranteed on account of evaporation (overweight generally given).

"PHENOLIN" CRYSTALS.

Our New Developer possessing the advantages of the latest and most expensive Developers. Samples 6d.

In Packages containing about--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 oz.</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>10d.</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>4 oz.</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>4/3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 oz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>8 oz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>7/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 oz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16 oz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>15/-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Directions. - Water, 10 ozs.; Soda Sulphite, 1/4 oz.; Potass Bromide, 10 grs.; PHENOLIN, 20 grs. Dissolve in order named. May be used for either Plates, Films or Papers. More "PHENOLIN" gives a very active developer.

Keep dry and in an air-tight stoppered bottle. USED in our Works with great success.

"PHENOLIN" may be substituted for Amidol in many formulae with pleasing effect.

WHAT IS "MONOL"?

BUY 7D. TUBE AND BE ASTOUNDED.

(Full instructions enclosed).

Plates can be automatically Developed and Fixed in 'Monol' by daylight.

(One Solution only).

Most Wonderful Photo Discovery This Year.

In Sealed Bottles, Half Oz., 1/7; One Oz., 2/9.

OUR LATEST ART BOOKLET
("D") EDITION. IS NOW READY.

SECURE A COPY - Last 50,000 issue
exhausted in 10 months.

THE BOOKLET FORMS A PHOTO HANDBOOK
AND GUIDE TO

"Our Prompt Postal Service."

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

This is a separate department and known to be the largest and finest equipped
works of its kind in Great Britain.

FOR B. & W. GLOSSY POSTCARD PRINTING
WE DEFY COMPETITION

in either speed or quality. The latest Electric Heating, Drying and Fan Arrangements
enable orders to be

EXECUTED IN 10 HOURS IF NECESSARY.

Recently we enabled a photographer to sell 5000 B. & W. Glazed and Titled Cards of
Fatal Accident, which were delivered within 4 hours of its happening.

No other Printer in England could do this.

HIGH-CLASS COLLOTYPE POSTCARDS.

7.6 250; 9/6 500; 14/6 1000. From Prints or Negatives.

DON'T TOUCH UNSALEABLE AND TOO CHEAP COLLOTYPES.

POST CARD PUBLISHERS please note that our Bromide Card Printing is often
delivered in 24 hours, a contrast to time taken by printers who require two or three weeks.

Special Department for Travelling Photographers. Express Developing, Proofing
and Printing. TERMS ON APPLICATION.

We claim to be the quickest Photo Post Card Printers in Bromide or Gaslight
in Great Britain.

DEVELOPING, PRINTING AND ENLARGING DEPARTMENT.

Developing Plates or Films, per doz. 1/- 1/6 1/9 1/9 2/3 5/- 7-
Copying Photos, each (Negatives) 1/- 1/6 1/6 1/6 2/6 3/6 5/-
Enlarged Negs., each (from Negs.) 2/- 2/- 2/6 3/- 4/- 5/- 6-
P.O.P. Glazed, unmounted, per doz. 2/- 2/- 2/6 2/6 2/9 5/- 7/- 11-
Bromide Prints, ditto 1/3 1/6 1/9 2/3 2/6 4/6 6/6 10/-
Mounting, per doz. ditto 11d. 1/- 1/3 2/- 2/6 3/10 5/4 8/6
Mounting on Customers' own Mounts per doz. ditto 9d. 10d. 1/- 1/4 1/6 2/- 3/- 5/-
Toning P.O.P., per doz. ditto 9d. 9d. 9d. 1/2 1/4 2/- 3/- 5/-
Carbon Printing on Standard Colours See Booklet 'D.'

P.O.P. Postcard Toning, 2/6–100.

ENLARGING.

6½x4½ 8½x6½ 10x8 12x10 15x12 18x15 20x16 23x17 24x20 30x25

Bromide unmounted 10d. 1/- 1/3 1/6 2/- 2/9 3/6 4/- 5/6 8/6
Bromide sepia toned 1/- 1/6 1/9 2/- 2/9 4/- 4/6 5/4 7/4 11/4
Mounting 4d. 8d. 9d. 9d. 1/- 1/9 2/6 3/- 3/6 4/-

Extras (Finishing in Mono-
chrome (first-class) 3/- 4/- 5/- 6/- 9/- 10/- 11/- 12/- 12/- 18/6
(Ditto. (second-class) 1/3 1/6 2/- 3/- 4/- 5/- 5/6 6/- 6/- 9/6

See Booklet 'D.' for details.

POST CARD PRINTING.

Including Cards. (Garlight or Bromide).

Standard Official Size, 5½ x 3½, from Customers’ Negatives, if from prints 1/- extra is charged for making Negative.

Not less than 12 post cards printed from any one Negative at these prices.

No extra charge for white margins. Titles 3d. each.

**SCALE A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface</th>
<th>Black, 12 36 72 100 144 250 500 750 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Sepia extra. Contracts made in competition.

Special printed Title in white border, similar Rotary, &c., 1/- per Negative extra for short Titles. Long Titles extra. Full details in Free Art Booklet 'D.'

The - Photographer's - Friend.

One Dish and No Dark Room

NOW NEEDED

FOR PLATE DEVELOPMENT.

AUTOMATIC COMBINED
DEVELOPER & FIXER.

Depots for 'Lilywhite' Papers

London—68, High Holborn.
Glasgow—“Banks,” 34, Queen Street.
New Zealand—148, Hereford Street, Christchurch.
THE PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL DE LUXE

OME - REGULAR - FEATURES:

- Special Art Supplement every week
- Beautiful Reproductions of the Best Pictures by Leading Workers
- Practical and Useful Articles by Experts
- Topical News
- Reviews of Latest Apparatus & Materials
- Tested Formule
- Technical Articles
- Articles Specially for Beginners
- Competitions every week for Beginners and Advanced Workers
- Criticisms of Readers' Prints
- Advice and Information on all Photographic Matters Gratis and Post Free

AT HOME AND ABROAD AT ALL SEASONS OF THE YEAR. THE BEST PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER FOR THE EXPERT AND THE TYRO

SEE THREE FOLLOWING PAGES.
If you want to make good photographs?
Do you want to be a successful photographer?
Do you want to make pictures?
Do you want to know all about portraiture?
Landscape work?
Hand camera work?
Modern printing processes?
Enlarging?
Lantern slides?
Flashlight?
Night photography?
Indoor work?
Retouching?
Colour photography?
Film photography?
Negative making?
Combination printing?

In fact, all there is to know about photography, told in a straightforward and practical manner by the best writers?
If so ———— consult the A.P. & P.N.

Do it now.

Post card.

Please send me free specimen copy of the A.P. & P.N. and index referred to in B.J. Almanac.

Name

Address

To

The publisher,
A.P. and P.N.
52, Long Acre,
London,
W.C.
"THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER
and PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS"

Contains 8 pp. Art Supplement in Colours
Every Week, or 24 pp. in all of Pictorial,
Practical, Technical, Topical, and Elementary
Matter for Camera Users of every Class.

NO OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER IN THE WORLD
CAN COMPARE WITH IT FOR QUALITY AND QUANTITY.

FREE Specimen Copy on application to the Publisher,
A.P. Office, 52, Long Acre, London, W.C.
LOOK OUT
for the
BLUE COVER
—and—
If you do not see it
:: ASK FOR IT ::

A WEEKLY TREAT
FOR
PHOTOGRAPHERS
ALL OVER
THE WORLD

READABLE . . .
TOPICAL . . .
PICTORIAL . . .
TECHNICAL . . .
PRACTICAL . . .
THE JOURNAL . .
NO LIVE PHOTOGRAPHER
CAN DO WITHOUT

SEE THREE PRECEDING PAGES.
"FAIRFIELD" LANDSCAPE CAMERA.
No. 12. FOR 12 QUARTER PLATES OR CUT FILMS.

32/6 32/6

9x6\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \text{ ins.} \quad 23 \times 16 \times 12\frac{1}{2} \text{ cm.}
Weight 4 lbs. \quad 1814 \text{ gram.}

This Camera has been specially designed for serious Hand Camera workers, and is of the popular magazine type, up to date in every way. All the movements are positive in their action and cannot get out of order.

SPECIFICATION.

CAMERA.—Made of specially seasoned wood covered with hard Morocco leather cloth. Door at front for removing or altering lens or shutter. Door at back properly clamped and securely locked by means of a double-action spring lock at top and bottom. There is also a door in the bottom of Camera for the removal of exposed plates so that those unexposed are in no way interfered with. This door is fastened with a specially designed safety catch to prevent accidental opening. The interior of front door and lens board are polished mahogany. The Camera is fitted with a folding solid leather handle which is made to fold quite flat on Camera when not in use.

LENS.—Beck Rapid Symmetrical with Iris Diaphragms, working at f/8, of excellent quality and covering power.

SHUTTER.—Bausch and Lomb Unicum, working between lenses, giving Time exposures of any length, Bulb, and Instantaneous of 1, \frac{1}{3}, 1-5th, 1-25th, 1-50th and 1-100th of a second approximately, by finger or pneumatic release.

PLATE CHANGER.—Certain and positive in action. Cannot possibly fail or get out of order.

INDICATOR.—Correctly shows number of plates exposed.

FINDERS.—Best brilliant pattern showing image right way up.

FOCUSING.—Rack and Pinion for all distances.

PRICE (complete with 12 Plate Sheaths) 32/6.

Waterproof Canvas Case \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots 2/6
Metal Tripod, complete with screw \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots 7/6

HORA & CO., Photographic Specialists, 346, York Rd., Wandsworth, London, S.W.
"A FAIR-FIELD' and no favour." The "FAIRFIELD" Cameras are Unexcelled.

THE "FAIRFIELD"

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA.

Mr. W. J. OMAN, Engineer, West Africa, writes—
"It may interest you to know that I have used one of your Brass Bound Professional Cameras for over three years in West Africa. During the greater part of that time I have been travelling up country, and the only protection which the instrument has received from the tropical sun and rain has been that afforded by a limp waterproof case. The camera has been unaffected by the trying climate and is still in excellent condition."

Extreme rise and Fall to Sliding Front.
Brass-bound Throughout. Every Modern Improvement.

SPECIFICATION.

CAMERA.—Strongly made of Solid Polished Mahogany, Brass-bound all over. Front specially constricted to take large heavy lenses, and exceptionally rigid. Best quality Square Leather Bellows, specially made to withstand hard wear. Double Swing Back. Long Extension with Rack and Pinion. Rising, Falling, and Cross Fronts, each Camera being fitted with a movable interior panel, allowing an extreme rise and fall to the front, which in the Whole Plate size amounts to a 3 in. rise and 3 in. fall. The whole is excellently finished in every detail.

DARK SLIDES—Three to each Camera; Brass-bound Double Book-form, with many modern improvements, ensuring absolute safety from light and freedom from splitting in any way; Double Rebated Shutters with Spring Catches, Side Clips, Hinged Spring Divisions keeping plates in absolute register and numbered.

PRICE, with 3 Brass-bound Slides:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>£5 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>6 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>7 70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The 15 x 12 Camera can be fitted with a separate Repeating Back, allowing two or more pictures to be taken on one plate. This Repeating Back is fitted with hinged focussing screen and dark slide inserted from side.

Price of Adapter and One Whole-plate Studio Sl’d, £3 10s.
Any make of Lens fitted to order at Maker's List Price.

HORA & CO., Photographic Specialists, 346, York Rd., Wandsworth, London, S.W.
THE "FAIRFIELD" PROFESSIONAL CAMERA—(Continued).

COMPLETE SPECIALITY OUTFITS.

Half-Plate Complete Outfit.

Camera.—Half-Plate Brass-bound "Fairfield" Professional (as specification).

Lens.—Busch No. 2 Rapid Aplanat F/8, with Iris Diaphragms, 8 in. focus, embracing an angle of 75°.

Shutter.—"Fairfield" Roller-blind Time and Instantaneous, with speed indicator giving exposures from 1-15th to 1-90th of a second and time at will, by pneumatic release.

Slides.—Three Brass-bound (as specification).

Tripod.—Three-fold Rule-joint Sliding-leg, with Tripod head, and leather straps. Strong, compact, rigid.

£6 0s. Od.

Whole Plate Complete Outfit.

Camera.—Whole Plate Brass-bound "Fairfield" Professional (as specification).

Lens.—Busch No. 3 Rapid Aplanat F/8, with Iris Diaphragms, 10 in. focus, embracing an angle of 75°.

Shutter.—"Fairfield" Roller-blind Time and Instantaneous, with speed indicator giving exposures from 1-15th to 1-90th of a second and time at will, by pneumatic release.

Slides.—Three Brass-bound (as specification).

Tripod.—Three-fold Rule-joint Sliding-leg, with Tripod head, and leather straps. Strong, compact, rigid.

£7 15s. Od.

12 X 10 Complete Outfit.

Camera.—12 X 10 Brass-bound "Fairfield" Professional (as specification).

Lens.—Best quality Rapid Aplanat F/8, with Iris Diaphragms.

Shutter.—"Fairfield" Roller-blind Time and Instantaneous, before or behind lens pattern, with speed indicator giving exposures from 1-15th to 1-50th of a second and time at will, by pneumatic release.

Slides.—Three Brass-bound (as specification).

Tripod.—Extra heavy Three-fold Rule-joint Sliding-leg, with 10 in. Tripod head, and leather straps. Very strong and rigid.

£12 Os. Od.

HORA & CO., Photographic Specialists, 346, York Rd., Wandsworth, London, S.W.
"A 'FAIR-FIELD' and no favour." The "FAIRFIELD" Cameras are Unequaled.

The CHALLENGE Half-Plate "FAIRFIELD" 60/- OUTFIT. 60/-

Why pay 70/- for a Triple Extension Half-plate Outfit when you can get it for SIXTY SHILLINGS.

SPECIFICATION.


DARK SLIDE.—One best quality double book-form, with side clips, spring catches, double rebated draw shutters, spring division between plates, numbers, and bayonet fitting.

LENS.—Beck Rapid Symmetrical, with Iris Diaphragm, working at f/8.

SHUTTER.—Thornton Pickard Behind-lens Roller-blind Time and Instantaneous, with speed indicator giving exposures from 1-15th to 1-90th of a second and time at will, by pneumatic release, and removable panel.

TRIPOD.—Rule-joint 3-fold polished Ash, fitted with sliding leg, stretchers, leather straps, etc., very firm and rigid.

If you wish to pay 70/- we will oblige you and give you this Outfit with TWO EXTRA DOUBLE DARK SLIDES AND STIFF WATERPROOF CAMERA CASE. ALL INCLUDED, 70/-

EXTRA DOUBLE DARK SLIDES, 8s. 6d. each.

HORA & CO., Photographic Specialists, 346, York Rd., Wandsworth, London, S.W.
**Wünsche's Patent**

**"VICTRIX" Focal Plane Camera.**

One Movement only sets everything!

Made in ¾-Plate Size only.

**Fitted with Wünsche's Patent Self-Capping Shutter.**

**The Acme of Simplicity.**

This Camera has been designed on quite a new principle, the most important feature being its completeness in itself, every movement being entirely under the immediate control of the operator. It has been carefully designed to produce an instrument of precision which can be relied upon to do its duty at the most critical moment with an exactitude which cannot be equalled by any other existing Camera.

**Specification.**

**Camera.**—Made of thoroughly seasoned wood, covered wherever possible with fine Morocco leather, Morocco leather folding bellows which pull out and lock automatically and rigidly by expanding metal arms. Fitted with rising, falling, and cross fronts. Sliding struts on front fixed by thumb screws to allow of it standing by itself to give prolonged time exposures.

**Shutter.**—This is its most important feature. It is capable of giving exposures from 1/34th to 1/1100th part of a second and time at will, the whole of the operation of setting being performed from outside, and the opening of the blind being obtained by winding the setting handle until the opening required appears on the dial. It is fitted with finger and pneumatic release. When setting, no light passes through the shutter, and the speed adjustment is made after shutter is set.

**Finder.**—Detachable. It is of the brilliant concave pattern for direct vision, but is fitted with a sliding mirror which at once converts it into ordinary reflecting type.

**Focussing Screen.**—Fitted with spring Focussing Hood so that focussing can be performed in any light, entirely dispensing with focussing cloth.

**Dark Slides.**—Best quality double book form with spring plate division. Slide Clips, Shutters made of aluminium. Pull out pattern fitted with spring catches.

**Price for Plates, 4½ by 3½.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete with three double dark slides</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted with specially made Anastigmat in focussing jacket, working at f/6/8</td>
<td>£6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted with Goerz Syntor Lens in focussing jacket f/6/8</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitted with Goerz Lens Series 3, f/6 8 in focussing jacket</td>
<td>£9 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best quality Solid Leather Case to hold complete set</td>
<td>£0 13 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE FAIRFIELD WUNSCHBE CAMERAS ARE THE ACME OF PERFECTION

SPECIFICATION.—Camera Body made of thoroughly seasoned polished mahogany, covered externally in genuine Morocco Leather. Baseboard of Aluminium, New Pattern U-shaped folding Magnalium front, special new form stays to front of camera. Rack rising, falling and cross fronts. Long double extension of base-board by means of rack and pinion. Nickel plated and Magnalium fittings, solid leather handle, &c., &c. Double brilliant View Finder and Spirit Level reversing for upright or horizontal pictures. Bellows of best black leather with truncated corners and supports to prevent sagging of bellows when using short extension. Focussing to graduated scale or focussing screen, Base-board of sufficient length to allow back combination of Lens to be used. In the Film Cameras an extra-long Base-board is provided by means of a special arrangement. Special new pattern Infinity catch, readily put out of action if desired. Two Tripod Bushes, and all focussing screens are provided with folding hoods. Each Plate Camera has double or single slides in case. The Film Cameras have special spool holders, which are readily removable. Every possible detail has been carefully studied to produce a camera which cannot be excelled in any way and is guaranteed to be the most perfect instrument, that even the most critical must acknowledge to be the

ACME OF PERFECTION.

For Prices, see next Page.

HORA & CO.,
Photographic Specialists,
346, York Rd.,
Wandsworth,
London, S.W.
# PRICES OF THE WUNSCHE FAIRFIELD PLATE AND PLATE AND FILM CAMERAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style of Lens and Shutter</th>
<th>$3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Plate.</th>
<th>$4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ Plate.</th>
<th>$5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ Plate.</th>
<th>$6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ Film.</th>
<th>$3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Film.</th>
<th>$4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ Film.</th>
<th>$5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ Film.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Shraner's Ex. Rapid Aplanat in Reicka Shutter...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. In Wunsche Reicka Automat or Bausch and Lomb Automat Shutter (Double Valve)</td>
<td>$66/-$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mars f/6.8 Anastigmat Lens in Bausch and Lomb Double Valve Automat or Wunsche Reicka Automat Shutter...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wunsche Afp Anastigmat Lens in B and L or Wunsche Reicka Automat Shutter f/6.8</td>
<td>$91/-$</td>
<td>$101/-$</td>
<td>$106/-$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wunsche Reicka Double Anastigmat Lens in B and L or Wunsche Reicka Automat Shutter f/6.8...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Syntor f/6.8 Lens in B and L or Wunsche Reicka Automat Shutter...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Dagor Lens f/6.8 in Band L or Wunsche Reicka Automat Shutter...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss Tesser 1½ in B and L or Wunsche Reicka Automat Shutter...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss Double Protar, Series IV., in B and L or Wunsche Reicka Automat Shutter...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reicka Envelopes for plates or films...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reicka Adapter with focussing screen...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Metal Slides...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Metal Slides...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Film Pack Adapters...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Wood Slides...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Case...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The COMPOUND SECTOR SHUTTER is recommended on account of its neatness and the reliability of its marked speeds.

Extra Cost for Compound Sector or Koilos Shutter, in place of those listed, 17/-.

---

**HORA & CO., Photographic Specialists, 346, York Rd., Wandsworth, London, S.W.**
WUNSCHES PATENT "SPEEDY" FOCAL PLANE CAMERA.

A Combined Film & Glass Plate Folding Camera, for $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ Plates or Films.

The only Camera of its kind fitted with Focal Plane Shutter.

**SPECIFICATION.**

**CAMERA.**—Measures $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2$. It is splendidly made of well seasoned wood, polished mahogany, and aluminium metal. The front falls down and locks automatically, forming baseboard. Front of Camera pulls out and locks automatically at fixed focus by means of a novel set stop which can be set for plates or films or left open to use the back combination of lens by means of the double extension of baseboard of Camera. It is fitted with a rack and pinion rising and falling front which locks rigidly. Also cross front by means of an endless screw on either side. Best leather long extension bellows. Double extension baseboard actuated by a locking rack and pinion. The baseboard is fitted with two scales, one for use with the lens at single extension and the other for using back combination of lens only. The body of Camera is made to take Roll Films in the ordinary daylight loading cartridges; or by attaching spring-hooded focussing glass can be made to take Plates in double dark slides. Fitted with solid leather carrying handle, standing strut to baseboard, and two screw holes for upright and horizontal pictures with tripod.

**SHUTTER.**—This is Wunsche's Patent Self-Capping Shutter of the most improved type, giving exposures from 1-25th to 1-2200 part of a second and time exposures at will. The whole operation of setting the shutter and adjusting the opening of the slit is performed in one moment only outside the Camera, this adjustment being obtained by winding the setting knob until the opening required is seen on the dial provided.

**FINDER.**—Of the brilliant direct vision pattern with the pointer on the front of Camera, so situated that the Camera can be used in any position to adjust the motion of shutter to moving objects.

**PLATE HOLDERS.**—Made of metal with pull-out shutters. They are double, each slide holding two plates.

**HOOD.**—A Focussing Screen with Spring Hood is provided for use with plates.

**FILM CHAMBERS.**—These are fitted with patent spring clips which hold the film firmly in position round the spool and eject the used spool from camera when released.

Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, and Focussing Hood in Envelope (complete as Specification), without Lens, £4 4s. 0d.

The following suitable LENSES can be fitted to this Camera at Makers' List Price, as under, but are obtained to order only:

- Beck Isostigmat, Series II., No. 3, /5/8
- Busch Detective Aplanat, Series A, No. 2, /6
- Cooke, Series III., /6/5
- Goerz Syntor, No. o, /6/8
- Dagon, Series III., No. o, /6/8

HORA & CO., Photographic Specialists, 345, York Rd., Wandsworth, London, S.W.
The Bioscope.

THE KING OF PROJECTORS.

The Cinephone.

THE PERFECTION OF SINGING PICTURES.

FILMS.

2,000

Feet of New Film issued weekly. Subjects comprise Trick, Comic, Dramatic and latest Events of the day.

THE WORLD'S HEADQUARTERS FOR ANIMATED PHOTOGRAPHY.

The Warwick Trading Co., Ltd.,

113, 115 & 117, Charing Cross Road, LONDON, W.C.
FELIX SCHOELLER JR.

PAPER MILLS—
BURG GRETESCH, nr. OSNABRUECK,
GERMANY.

FIRST-CLASS...

Raw and Baryta-Coated
PAPER

OF ANY DESCRIPTION
FOR THE MAKING OF ALL KINDS
OF SENSITIVE PRINTING PAPERS.

LONDON OFFICE—
10, George Yard, Lombard St.,
LONDON, E.C.
PHOTOGRAPHS WANTED

OF INTERESTING PEOPLE AND INTERESTING EVENTS FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

GALLICHAN & GASQUOINE,
PRESS AGENTS,
188, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
WRITE FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

LANTERN SLIDES.
PLAIN OR HAND-PAINTED.
Made from Negatives, Film or Glass.
Prints, Diagrams, Drawings, &c., of any size.
Best Possible Results. Low Prices. PROMPT DELIVERY.

FLATTERS & GARNETT, Ltd. (Dept. E),
32, Dover St. (Close to University),
MANCHESTER, S.E.

BROMIDE PRINTS,
etc.
THE "SANZOL," Green Toner.
THE "CÜBROME," Blue Toner.
Each colour 1s. per set (postage 3d.) Instructions for toning Bromide Enlargements in two colours, sent post free on application.

THE "CÜBROME" THIOMOLYBDATE SEPIA TONER (Patented).
Sets of two solutions "A" Bleacher and "B" Toner, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per set (Postage 3d., 4d., and 5d.).
The "B" Thiomolybdate Toning Solution is supplied separately to the trade in quantity, to those who prefer to mix their own bleaching formula, or for the sulphide toning of P.O.P. prints, at 9d., 2s., and 4s. per bottle (Postages 1d., 2d., and 3d.).
Tribasic Ammonium Phosphate and Ammonium Carbonate for sulphide toning of P.O.P. prints. Prices on application.

H. EDMUND & CO.,
EZRA STREET, LONDON, E. EZRA STREET.
We Supply

the latest productions of the leading manufacturers at lowest prices for

Cash

or on our unique

Deferred Payment System

which is acknowledged to be the most liberal ever devised.

A special feature of our business is

Our Exchange System.

We allow the highest possible prices for old apparatus in part payment for new of any make, so that professional men and others who must have the latest and best apparatus can obtain what they want at slight expense by sending their old instruments to us for exchange. We always have an enormous stock of

Second-hand and Shop-soiled Apparatus

by the leading makers.

Bargain lists are published every month.

No other Firm offers Equal Advantages.

WRITE FOR NEW LIST.

Cinematograph and Lantern Specialists.
The Great Central Depot

For all leading makes of cameras and lenses, including:

- Thornton-Pickard
- Holborn
- Voigtlander
- Newman & Guardia
- Marion
- Watson
- Kodak
- Staley
- Blocknotes

- Sanderson
- Goerz
- Ross
- Adams
- Sichel
- Beck
- Shew
- Ernemann
- Zeiss, etc. etc.

Terms:
CASH, CREDIT, EXCHANGE.

Whatever your requirements, write us. Our expert advice is at your service.

Bargains in second-hand and stock-soiled up-to-date apparatus of all the best makers.

Export orders receive careful attention.

The Service Company Ltd.
292 & 293 High Holborn
London W.C.

Kama Safety
Acetylene Generator.
(PATENT.)

NEAT, COMPACT, SAFE.

Can be turned on side without danger. Economical.

No. 1, 30s.
Takes 7 ounces Carbide and lasts 1½ hours. With 3-Burner Jet.

No. 2, 40s.
One charge lasts 3 hours. With 4-Burner Jet.

Kama Electric Projecting Lamps

Specially constructed for projecting and enlarging. Strongly made, highly nickel-plated and polished. Always ready. For all voltages.

No. 1 Kama, 35-60 c.p. 15s.
No. 2 Kama (Patent Star), 300-500 c.p. 30s.
No. 3 Kama (Patent Star Burner), 500-1,000 c.p. 45s.

The candle power is according to voltage. State voltage when ordering.

Kamm’s Patent Oxygen Generator

is the greatest boon to travelling Cinematographers and produces a light as powerful as an electric lamp of 2,000 c.p. It weighs only 25 lbs., or with box 40 lbs.; 24 lbs. fuel lasts 10 hours, and is obtainable anywhere. Simple construction. Absolutely free from danger.

L. KAMM & CO.,
27, Powell Street, Goswell Road,
London, E.C., ENGLAND.
With all Modern Improvements and Safeguards. Height of Perfection in Steadiness and Durability of Mechanism.

USED IN LEADING THEATRES IN ENGLAND.

L. KAMM & CO.,
Manufacturers and Complete Outfitters of Cinematograph Apparatus,
27, Powell Street, Goswell Road, London, E.C., ENGLAND.
THE CAMERA CONSTRUCTION CO.

EAGLE WORKS
DURHAM GROVE HACKNEY, LONDON, N.E.

PHONE 997 DALSTON.

Manufacturers of Process Cameras & Machinery, Photographic & Scientific Apparatus & Accessories.

FIELD CAMERAS. The outcome of the most advanced methods of manufacture, and the best materials.

The "Eagle" Extra Triple Extension Camera Outfits—comprising Camera, with double dark slide, rapid rectilinear lens, roller-blind shutter, turn-table, and three-fold ash stand. These Cameras are unique of their kind and have every modern movement, with unequalled London finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>1 1/2-pl.</th>
<th>3 1/2-pl.</th>
<th>6-pl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>65/-</td>
<td>70/-</td>
<td>110/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Format</td>
<td>10x8</td>
<td>12x10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>210/-</td>
<td>240/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The "Falcon" Extra Double Extension Camera Outfit, complete as specified in "Eagle" outfit. Made only in 1 1/2-plate size, 60/-

The "Condor" Camera Outfit, comprising Camera, with double dark slide, rapid rectilinear lens, roller-blind shutter, turn-table and stand. Camera is of the same finish as "Eagle" and "Falcon," but simpler in construction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>1 1/2-pl.</th>
<th>3 1/2-pl.</th>
<th>6-pl.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>47/6</td>
<td>57/6</td>
<td>92/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The "Elect" Square Bellows Field Cameras.

STUDIO CAMERAS. The "Vandyck," The "Millais," and "Leighton." Repeating Back Cameras, for Midget Work, etc., a speciality.

TRIPODS & STUDIO STANDS, HEAD SCREENS, HEAD RESTS, etc.
PRINTING FRAMES, NEGATIVE BOXES, ENLARGING EASELS, etc., etc.

Our fully illustrated Catalogue will give details of these.

LIBERAL TERMS TO DEALERS AND SHIPPERS.
THE CAMERA CONSTRUCTION CO.

EAGLE WORKS
DURHAM GROVE HACKNEY, LONDON, N.E.

PHONE 997 DALSTON.

PROCESS CAMERAS and MACHINERY.

Sole Patentees and Manufacturers of—

THE "LINLEY" ALL-METAL MACHINE PROCESS CAMERA,
for Tropical Climates and Exact Work.

THE "LINLEY" SCREEN GEAR.

THE "LINLEY" RADIAL ARM ROUTER.

THE "LINLEY" PROCESS CIRCULAR SAW BENCH, etc.

The "Linley" Machine Camera and Stand.—Modern Engineering applied to Process Cameras. Immeasurably ahead of all other Process Cameras. Absolutely reliable for accurate and continuously accurate work. Metal throughout from copyboard to sensitive plate. Process Engravers at home and abroad should write for Illustrated Booklet of this new Camera if they have not yet received one.

The "Linley" Radial Arm Router.
—A high-grade, high-speed, tested machine for perfect work. Absolutely reliable and at a moderate price.

Wood Process Cameras and Stands of Up-to-Date Design always on hand.

SPECIAL CAMERAS MADE TO ORDER.

Our Process Cameras and Machinery are made throughout in our own workshops under our direct personal supervision.

THE CAMERA CONSTRUCTION CO. will be pleased to answer enquiries from Process Houses who are contemplating replacing their existing Cameras, or extending their plant.

Agents in Australasia: Middows Bros., Sydney, Melbourne, Perth and Wellington, N.Z.
THE ORIGIN OF SULPHIDE TONING.

HENRY WARD introduced this process fifteen years ago. A trial order will convince you of the superiority of his Enlargements.

POPULAR PRICES.
SEPIA or BLACK.

LIST ON REQUEST. Enlarging Works:
HENRY WARD, Victoria Road East, Leicester, England.

FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS, ARTISTS, COLLECTORS, etc.

Compactums to show and carry
1 doz. prints on tour.
Singlets to carry one print.
In all shades of photo prints.
Practical. : : Inexpensive.
Highly Artistic. Quite New.
Price List and Samples on Application.

Office for Letters and Remittances only:
4, STATION PARADE, KEW GARDE'S.
Factory: 11, PETERSHAM ROAD, RICHMOND, SURREY.

THE TELLA CAMERA CO.

68, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.,

Make a speciality of
CAMERA REPAIRS,
Lens Mounting, Focal Plane Shutter Adjustments, &c.

PHOTOGRAPHIC INVENTIONS

Constructed and Models made to Customers' own Designs.

See Tella Reflex advertisement on pages 228, 229.

WRITE FOR OUR 52-PAGE BARGAIN LIST OF SECOND-HAND APPARATUS.
THE Photographers' A.B.C.

ALL Roads lead to Rome—but
ALL Mounts are not Equally Good.

BETTER Late than Never—but
BE sure you use "Carlenco" Mounts.

CHEAPEST is not Best—but
CARL ERNST & Co. MAKE THE BEST.

Carl Ernst & Co.

LONDON. Factory: Finsbury Market, E.C.
Offices: 27-31, Earl St., E.C.

Also at
VIENNA 11 Dreilaufergasse.

Also at
NEW YORK 154 East 23rd St.

CARL ERNST & Co., AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT 19, RUNGE STRASSE, BERLIN.
SALES BY AUCTION

EVERY FRIDAY at 12.30

CAMERAS, LENSES, and PHOTOGRAPHIC REQUISITES.

Goods may be sent at any time for inclusion in early Sales.
PROMPT SETTLEMENT. Catalogues and full particulars on application

38, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

BETTER THAN CARBONS.

Smith's Patent Bromides

"Testimonials from all parts of the British Isles."

SMITH & SONS, HENRY ROAD, NEW BARNET.

HOLMES BROS.,

41, OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

SPECIALITIES, 1909-10.

BACKGROUND.

HOLMES BROS.,' celebrated S series Old Masters' designs are the finest Backgrounds produced, always artistic, and constant introduction of new ideas.

ACCESSORIES and FURNITURE.

As makers of a great variety of studio aids and accessories HOLMES BROS. always have the latest novelties in stock.

MOUNTS and MOUNTING BOARDS.

We now supply a large number of up-to-date styles of Mounts of British Manufacture, and can ensure immediate delivery. New styles are constantly being added, and at prices to suit all classes of Professional Photographers.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS and POST-CARDS.

HOLMES BROS., "Crescent" Brand of Papers and Post-cards have established themselves for general excellence of quality and moderate prices.
B. Bromide ::
Postcard Printing

MATT, GLOSSY, TONED, or BLACK, from your Own Negatives or Prints.

CHRISTMAS WORK or CAMP WORK.
By previous arrangement cards can be dispatched the same day that the Negatives are received.

LOCAL PANTOMIME CARDS and TOPICAL WORK.
Where good, quick work is necessary for comparatively small orders from numerous Negatives.

PUBLICATION WORK.
Special attention is given to this branch; the Negatives are neatly titled, and if desired Prints can be inserted in artistic cards.

Thin paper Prints suitable for mounting can be done at the same prices.

All cards are printed in large sheets, which are cut up after they are dried. This gives the cards a very neat finish.

Price List and Samples with Quotations will be sent on receipt of card stating requirements.

B. MATTHEWS, Photographic Works.
134, IDLE ROAD, BRADFORD.
**Louis Gandolfo, 24 Years Photographic Camera Maker, 752, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.**

**The Universal Camera.**

*Designed* for all-round work, studio and outdoor. Made of Spanish mahogany well seasoned. Has double swing reversible back, rise and cross-front parallel leather bellows, double extension rack and pinion adjustment. A half-plate will focus with the rack and pinion from 3½ inches, and extends to 19½ inches. Side rule, hinges and brass brackets to base. When set up is very rigid throughout. The half-plate and whole-plate sizes are fitted with a movable division for stereo work. Two lens boards are sent out with each camera. Weight of half-plate 6½ lbs. The slides are bookform, with overlap hinged joints to shutters, spring catches, hinged divisions, and numbers. Slides are fixed in back of camera by spring bolt. Best London workmanship and finish.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price Camera and 3 Slides</th>
<th>Brassbinding Camera and 3 Slides</th>
<th>Extra Slides</th>
<th>Brassbinding Slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>½ Plate 7 x 5 or 18 x 13 cm</td>
<td>£6.00</td>
<td>26s. od.</td>
<td>14s. od.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole-plate</td>
<td>7 ½ Od.</td>
<td>27s. od.</td>
<td>17s. od.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 x 8 or 24 x 18 cm</td>
<td>9 12 Od.</td>
<td>35s. od.</td>
<td>23s. od.</td>
<td>5s. od.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 x 10 or 30 x 24 cm</td>
<td>11 10 Od.</td>
<td>35s. od.</td>
<td>27s. od.</td>
<td>5s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GANDOLFI'S UNIVERSAL DE LUXE HAND CAMERA** is the best of its kind now on the market. It has more movements, longer extension and is far more rigid; its smooth working movement is a pleasure to use. It is a masterpiece of workmanship. Designed for any kind of practical hand and stand work, made of Spanish mahogany, covered with best Morocco leather, has swing back and front, triple extension with rack and pinion focusing, also rack and pinion in body for W.A. lens, reversing back and spring infinity catch. A ½ plate has 16 in. extension, takes pens from ½ to 4 in. with base dropped. A ¼ in. clear rise on the lens board, total rise of lens at normal focus 2½ in. Price complete, with three bookform slides, Bausch and Lomb Rectilinear, 3 focus lens in automatic shutter, brilliant finder, spirit level and leather bellows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Extra Slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without Lens and Shutter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter-plate 5 x 4 or 12 x 9 cm</td>
<td>£8.60</td>
<td>24s. od. less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-card</td>
<td>9 10 Od.</td>
<td>24s. od.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-plate</td>
<td>10 15 Od.</td>
<td>30s. od.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ x 5 or 18 x 13 cm</td>
<td>12 0 Od.</td>
<td>35s. od.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fuller particulars and other Cameras, send for List, post free.
E. W. BOWES & Co.

PRINTERS and ENLARGERS in all Modern Processes. ARTISTS in BLACK and WHITE. Oils and Water Colours. MINIATURES ON IVORY. FINEST INSTALLATION of ELECTRIC LIGHT in LONDON. PROMPT DELIVERY GUARANTEED. BEST WORKMANSHIP ONLY.

122, Becklow Road,
SHEPHERD'S BUSH, LONDON, W.

Telephone: 726, Chiswick. Write for List.
IDEAL FIELD CAMERA.

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{1}{4} \text{ Plate} & : 215.0 \\
1/1 & : 315.0 \\
10 \times 12 & : 515.0 \\
15 \times 12 & : 710.0
\end{align*}
\]

SQUARE BELLows LONG EXTENSION CAMERA.

Prices as above Camera.

NEW STUDIO CAMERA.

Massive Brass Fittings.

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{1}{4} \text{ Plate} & : 610.0 \\
10 \times 12 & : 90.0
\end{align*}
\]

W. ALLEN, Camera Manufacturer,
31, York Road, MAIDENHEAD, Berks.

MAHOGANY DARK SLIDES
Made to any camera, Studio or Field.

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{1}{4} \text{ Plate} & : 6.0 \\
1/1 \text{ Plates} & : 10/6. \\
10 \times 12 & : 15/6
\end{align*}
\]

Send for list and particulars of above cameras, slides, etc., post free.
“SPECIALIST”

Lantern Slide Materials
AND OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS

are manufactured by a maker of Lantern Slides, and are stocked by practically every photographic dealer. They have all been developed through, and represent the results of the accumulated experience of over twenty years’ specialising as a Lantern Slide Maker and Photographer, together with an intimate and thoroughly practical knowledge of each of the particular requirements which they are designed to meet.

The Journal of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain comments most favourably on these goods in the June and August, 1909, issues.

Masks, 34 different shapes, put up, all alike, or in boxes of assorted shapes (4 different assortments), to suit varying requirements; also Blank Masks for cutting special shapes.

Spots, plain, white, or coloured; numbered, circles or oblong.

Cover Glasses, first quality and uniform thicknesses.

Binding Strips, cemented (not gummed), any length or width, used by all the leading lantern slide makers. The best Binder ever made.

Clearing Frames, for Slides, Cover Glasses, etc.

Drying Stand, for Slides, Negatives, etc.

Opaque Notice Plates (black or yellow), for writing announcements, election results, etc.

Transparent Notice Plates, for writing announcements, election results, etc.

Boxes, all sizes, for storing Slides, etc., or for transit by post, etc.

Ruled Focussing Screens, for obtaining perfect focus when making enlargements.

Camera Focussing Screens (Atkinson’s process), about three times as brilliant as the finest Ground Glass.

Micro Grain Focussing Glasses, in all sizes.

Adhesive Backing Papers, for preventing halation when exposing plates, all sizes.

Stereo Cover Glasses. Printing Frame Glasses. Ground Glass, for matting prints, etc., etc., etc.

Dark-Room-Window Paper (deep orange). Negative Bags, etc.

Ask your dealer for “Specialist” goods, and so obtain the best quality, the most reliable and uniform materials on the market, together with the result of our twenty years’ experience as specialists.

Remember, we make for our own use, and we use what we make.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining supplies, write for the name of the nearest dealer, to the sole manufacturer, who supplies “the Trade” only.

ERNEST BICKERSTETH FRY,
4 and 6, Victoria Avenue, Shipley, Yorks, England.
Colonial and other customers abroad specially catered for.
ENLARGING.   FINISHING.   PRINTING.
EVERY KIND OF WORK DONE FOR THE TRADE.
WORK   -   BEST.
PRICE   -   LOW.
DISPATCH   -   PROMPT.
SEND FOR LIST.
OLD ESTABLISHED.
POSTCARD PRINTING A SPECIALITY.

MID-SUSSEX PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKS,
BATH PLACE, WORTHING.

FOTONIC

BLOTTING for PHOTOGRAPHERS
Stock in 3 thicknesses.
Samples on application:

L. S. DIXON & Co., Ltd.,
38, Cable Street, Liverpool. 62, Carter Lane, E.C.

COUNTIES PHOTOGRAPHIC CO.,
Post Card Publishers, Trade Printers, &c.

Everything Photographic Supplied. Orders and Enquiries by Return Post

Sole Wholesale and Export Agents for—

Pryor’s Simplex Bromide Printing Machine.
ADAPTABLE TO ANY SIZE NEGATIVE AND ANY LIGHT.
Complete, with Half-Plate Frame ... ... 25/- each.

Countsie Photographie Co., WATFORD, Herts, Eng.

New Improved — Models. — PAASCHIE AIR BRUSH.

Seven models of the new Paasche Air Brushes are now offered to the trade. The illustration shows the Model A. These brushes are the most perfect for retouching, finishing, and colouring photographs. They are of the greatest importance to Photographers.

Other models of the Paasche Air Brush are particularly suited for designs, mechanical, sign, show-card, postal-card, and calendar work. Others are suitable for leather novelties, artificial flowers, and fixtures. Still another for sign work, background, advertisements, and posters. Send for our new catalogue.

PAASCHIE AIR BRUSH CO.,
514-515, New Era Building, 7, Blue Island Avenue, CHICAGO, Ill., U.S.A.
For Artistic Photography

“Wisto” Sepia Paper

(GASLIGHT.)
This paper gives with simple development beautiful permanent Sepia tones—like artist's water-colour—quite different from P.O.P. or the ordinary photographic red, brown, and purple shades. No sulphide toning.

“Wisto” Black.

THE BEST OF ALL GASLIGHT PAPERS.
Perfect control in development, suits all negatives, no waste prints.

“Wisto” Sepia P.O.P.
Rich, pure Sepia tones—very quick printing, fixed in hypo only.

“Wisto” Rapid Bromide Paper.

FOR ENLARGEMENTS OR CONTACT PRINTING.
Gives splendid prints with half the usual exposure.

“Wisto” Special Developers.

TO SUIT THE ABOVE PAPERS.
In powder form, dissolved in one minute ready for use.
Cheaper and better than home-made developers.

For detailed Price List, address.

“WISTO” WORKS, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.
ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS TO THE TRADE and SHIPPERS ONLY.

T. NAYLOR & SONS,

Offices:
203, Shaftesbury Avenue.

Works: 1, Dyott St.,
LONDON, W.C.

Telephone: 11372 Central.

Cameras,
Dark Slides,
Stands,
Printing Frames,
Retouching Desks,
Racks, &c., &c.
Real Photo Toned Glossy Pictorial Post Cards.

Produced from Customers' Prints in quantities from 250 each Subject.

Best Quality Work Only. Lowest Possible Prices.

Samples and Price List Post Free.

THE LONDON PHOTO PRINTING CO.
(PHILIP G. HUNT, Proprietor.)

ELECTRIC MACHINE BROMIDE PRINTING WORKS,
332, BALHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Export Office: 34, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Telegrams:—AUTOBROM, LONDON. Telephone:—1203 Battersea.
NEW AUTO B. & L. SHUTTER.

RELIABLE, SIMPLE, and EFFICIENT.

We have much pleasure in offering the public and trade our New and Improved Shutter. This shutter has been entirely reconstructed and is now absolutely reliable. All working parts are free from exposure, and if treated with ordinary care should never give the slightest trouble. The maximum speed now attained is between 50th and 60th of a second, and the efficiency is maintained, as in each shutter there are three sectors, as illustration which open from the centre, and which ensure a much greater evenness of illumination. The casing is of aluminium, thus effecting great saving in weight.

We continue to mark the speeds from 1 to $\frac{1}{16}$th of a second, as is the custom of the trade, and must continue to do so until the public realise that none of the cheap shutters will give the exact speeds as engraved. When they do we will gladly adopt our own system of marking actual speeds.

**PRICE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3/4-plate and 5 x 4 Iris opening 26 mm.</td>
<td>£1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>8 x 5, Brass Unicum Shutter</td>
<td>£1 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 x 5, Brass Auto Shutter</td>
<td>£2 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9 x 7, Brass Unicum Shutter</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9 x 7, Brass Auto Shutter</td>
<td>£2 8 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antinous Release, 2s. 6d.

NEW ALUMINIUM SHUTTERS
To Replace the Simplex and Gem Models.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Single Valve, for T. B. &amp; I. Exposures, for 3/4-plate size</td>
<td>10/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Single Valve, for T. B. &amp; I. Exposures, for 3/4-plate size</td>
<td>13/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Single Valve, with Variable Speeds, for 3/4-plate size</td>
<td>13/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Single Valve, with Variable Speeds, 3/4-plate size</td>
<td>13/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.,
19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
The Aluminium Volute.


The Shutter for Anastigmat Lenses.

The Volute Diaphragm Shutter is undoubtedly one of the finest shutters that have ever been offered to the public, and has stood the test of many years.

Its principle of construction is quite unique, as theoretically and practically the proper place for a shutter is at the diaphragm point of the lens. An iris diaphragm opening and closing at that point gives the maximum illumination with minimum motion, absolutely uniform exposure, and an increase in the depth of focus, covering power, and definition of the lens.

**Prices.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Aperture</th>
<th>Lens Cells</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 in.</td>
<td>1 in.</td>
<td>£3 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1a</td>
<td>1 in.</td>
<td>1 in.</td>
<td>£3 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Regular Aperture 1 in.</td>
<td>1 in.</td>
<td>£3 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Regular Aperture 1(\frac{1}{2}) in.</td>
<td>1(\frac{1}{2}) in.</td>
<td>£3 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Regular Aperture 2 in.</td>
<td>2 in.</td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPEEDS.**

- No. 1, 1a, and 1 Regular: 3 sees. to \(3\) in 10th of a second.
- No. 2: 3 sees. to \(3\) in 100th of a second.
- No. 3: 3 sees. to \(3\) in 750th of a second.

**Steroscopic Shutters.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No. 1</th>
<th>No. 2</th>
<th></th>
<th>No. 1</th>
<th>No. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.V. Auto</td>
<td>£1 12 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>S.V. Auto, with Variable</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.V. Auto, with Variable Speeds</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£2 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic</td>
<td>£3 5 0</td>
<td></td>
<td>With R.R. Lenses</td>
<td>£4 5 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris Stereoscopic Shutter</td>
<td>£3 4 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.,
19, Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, London, E.C.
F. E. JONES & Co.
22, Gray's Inn Rd., London, W.C.,

Specialists in

ARTISTIC STUDIO FURNITURE, BACK-
GROUND AND ACCESSORIES.

Complete New Set of Mounts, Art Mounting
Papers and Photo Papers, etc.

Write at once for our Illustrated Catalogue-de-Luxe 1910.
READY 1st JANUARY, 1910.

TO THE PROFESSION ONLY.

Telegraphic Address: "FOTOGENICO-LONDON." Telephone: 2081 HOLBORN.
JULES RICHARD
23a, Albemarle Street,
Piccadilly, London, W.,
and 10, Rue Halévy, Paris.

THE
Verascope

GRANDS PRIX:

A PERFECT Camera for Amateur Photographers.

Is constructed with a precision defying all competition.
Is made entirely of metal.
Is finished in Brass and Oxydised Silver.
Is perfectly rigid.
Is everlasting in wear.
Is always in focus from six feet.
Is giving true perspective and absolute relief.
Is giving as true a picture as Nature herself.
With Autochrome Plates, gives colour and relief absolutely true to nature.

CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.
The... **TAXIPHOTE.**

An Ideal Apparatus for Viewing, Classifying, and Projecting Stereoscopic Views.

See the Models at **Jules RICHARD,**

23a, Albemarle Street,
Piccadilly,
London, W.

CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.
GLYPHOSCOPE
EXCELLENT VALUE.

A Perfect STEREOSCOPIC CAMERA at the LOW PRICE of 35s. complete.

Can also be used as a Stereoscope.

CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION TO

Jules RICHARD,
23a, Albemarle St.,
Piccadilly, London, W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Views.</th>
<th>STEREOSCOPIC TRANSPARENCIES in VERASCOPE SIZE. Price 10d. each.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>EGYPT</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>ALGERIA, TUNIS, MOROCCO, TRIPOLI</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>EAST AFRICA</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>WEST AFRICA</td>
<td>1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>CENTRAL AFRICA, Niger and Lake Chad</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>SOUTH AFRICA</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>SOUTH AMERICA, ANTILLES</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>SWITZERLAND</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>PARIS AND ITS BUILDINGS</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>MUSEUMS OF PARIS</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>VICINITY OF PARIS</td>
<td>1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>EASTERN FRANCE, AND THE VOSGES</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>CENTRAL FRANCE, LES GEORGES DU TARN</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>SAVOY AND DAUPHINE</td>
<td>1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>THE MEDITERRANEAN COAST AND REGION</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>THE SOUTH-WEST, THE PYRENEES</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>NORMANDY</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>WESTERN FRANCE, BRITTANY AND THE LOIRE</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>CORSICA, SARDINIA, AND THE ISLE OF ELBA</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>ITALY</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>GREECE and the British Islands in the Mediterranean</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>SPAIN, PORTUGAL, GIBRALTAR</td>
<td>1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>THE BRITISH EMPIRE, BRITISH INDIA</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>BELGIUM, HOLLAND, DUTCH INDIES</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>GERMANY, AUSTRIA AND HUNGARY</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>THE POLAR WORLD—Scandinavia and Spitzbergen</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE—Russia, Finland, Poland, Turkestan, and Siberia</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE—Bulgaria, Montenegro, Roumania, Servia</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>TONQUIN</td>
<td>1706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>ANNAN, LAOS, COCHIN CHINA, CAMBODIA, SIAM</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>JAPAN</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>SIX MONTHS IN THE HIMALAYAS—The Karakorum and Hindu-Kush by Dr. J. Jacot Guillarmod</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>WOOD NORTON—Marriage of Prince Charles of Bourbon and Princess Louise of France</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>VIEWS OF LONDON</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>THAMES BETWEEN STAINES AND WINDSOR</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>VISIT OF THE GERMAN EMPEROR AND EMPRESS TO LONDON IN 1907</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>VISIT OF PRESIDENT FALLIERES TO LONDON, 1908</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>HENLEY REGATTA, 1908 and 1909</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE BOAT RACE, 1908 and 1909</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>ISLE OF WIGHT</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>BALLOONS—International Contest at Ranelagh, 1908</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>ROLLS CUP. Hare and Hounds Race, 1908 and 1909</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Hedges-Butler Cup. Preparing to Start</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>FRANKO-BRITISH EXHIBITION</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>FONTAINEBLEAU FOREST</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>FONTAINEBLEAU PALACE</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>LONDON WINTER SCENES</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>MILITARY MOTOR RUN TO HASTINGS</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>EPSOM—DERBY DAY</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>ASCOT RACES</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>TANAGRAS</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>NAVAL REVIEW, PORTSMOUTH</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>FLEET AT SOUTHEND AND THAMES</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>POLO—ENGLAND v. AMERICA</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>LATHAM PREPARING TO FLY THE CHANNEL</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>BIERIOT</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>RHEIMS WEEK</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JULES RICHARD, 23a, ALBEMARLE STREET, W.
Countess Camera.

DREXLER & NAGEL,
Countess Camera Works,
STUTTGART.

THE LIGHTEST AND SMALLEST
Pocket Camera.

LIGHT, COMPACT,
SMALL, ELEGANT.

Not to be confused with the Pocketbook Cameras. Precise work in every detail.

Sole Agents:
SHERWOOD & SELDT, 18, Mount Pleasant, London, E.C.
Countess Camera.

Only about 3/ of an inch thick.
Only about 3/ of an inch thick.

FINEST GENERAL FINISH.
Construction all of metal, with Vici shutter for time and instantaneous exposures, genuine leather bellows and genuine Morocco leather covering.

No. 102.
Size 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 ins. Weight about 8 1/2 ozs.

No. 101 and 101.
Size 1 1/2 x 2 1/4 ins. Weight about 6 ozs.

PRICES:
Including Focussing Glass with hood, 3 Metal Slides in Case.
No. 21 with Countess extra rapid Aplanat, f/7 7... ... ... £2 7 0
No. 21 with Universal Aplanat Mediolastic, f/7, Dr. Staeble-Werk, Muenchen ... ... ... 2 9 0
No. 21 with Double Anastigmat Isoplast, f/6 3, Dr. Staeble-Werk, Muenchen ... 3 9 0
Aplanat or Anastigmat lenses of other firms fitted on demand.

No. 101 with Countess rapid lens ... ... ... £1 17 0
No. 102 with Countess rapid lens ... ... ... ... ... 1 19 0

No. 703.
Size 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 ins., weight about 12 ozs.
No. 703 with Countess rapid lens, £2 3s.

Film Pack Adapter 4/- extra.

Sole Agents:
SHERWOOD & SELDT, 15, Mount Pleasant, London, E.C.
Countess Camera.

Construction of Metal, finest general finish, genuine Leather Bellows and genuine Morocco Leather Covering, with Focussing Glass and 3 Metal Slides in case.

Size 2½ x 3¼ in., and about ½ of an inch or 1 in. thick. Weight about 10½ ozs. to 13½ ozs.

**No. 22**, with time and instantaneous shutter, "Vici." Speeds, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 second.

With Countess extra rapid Aplanat, f/7.7

 Universal Aplanat "Medioplast," f/7.7, Dr. Staebel-Werk, Muenchen 3 0 0

 Double Anastigmat, "Isoplast," f/6.8 4 0 0

**No. 722**, with shutter, "Ibso" Sectortype. Speeds from 1 second to 1/100.

With Countess extra rapid Aplanat, f/7.7

 Universal Aplanat "Medioplast," f/7.7, Dr. Staebel-Werk, Muenchen 5 15 0

 Double Anastigmat, "Isoplast," f/6.8 4 15 0

**Lenses of other Firms fitted to order.**

**No. 723.**

3½ x 4¼ in., about ½ of an inch thick.

Weight about 15½ ozs.

With time and instantaneous shutter, "Vici."

Speeds, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 second.

With Countess extra rapid Aplanat, f/7.7  £3 3 0

With Universal Aplanat, "Medioplast," f/7.7, Dr. Staebel-Werk, Muenchen  £3 7 0

With Double Anastigmat, "Isoplast," f/6.8, Dr. Staebel-Werk, Muenchen  £4 7 0

**Lenses of other Firms fitted to order.**

Film Pack Adapter, 4/- extra

Sole Agents:

SHERWOOD & SELDT, 15, Mount Pleasant, London, E.C.
Countess Camera.

Double Extension for the use of the Back Lens, yet closing to about 1 inch thickness.

With Shutter, “Ibso” Sectortype, from 1 to 1/100 second.

PRICES COMPLETE.—Construction all of Metal.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Countess Extra Rapid Aplanat, f/7</th>
<th>Universal Aplanat, “Medioplast,” f/7-7, Dr. Staeble-Werk, Muenchen</th>
<th>Double Anastigmat, “Isoplast,” f/6-8, Dr. Staeble-Werk, Muenchen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 733</td>
<td>3½ x 4½ in.</td>
<td>£4 8 0</td>
<td>£4 12 0</td>
<td>£4 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 763</td>
<td>3½ x 5¼ in.</td>
<td>£4 10 0</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Objectives of other Firms fitted to order.

PRICES COMPLETE.—Body (frame) of wood, all other parts of metal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Countess Extra Rapid Aplanat, f/7</th>
<th>Universal Aplanat, “Medioplast,” f/7-7, Dr. Staeble-Werk, Muenchen</th>
<th>Double Anastigmat, “Isoplast,” f/6-8, Dr. Staeble-Werk, Muenchen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 833</td>
<td>3½ x 4½ in.</td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
<td>£4 8 0</td>
<td>£4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 863</td>
<td>3½ x 5¼ in.</td>
<td>£4 12 0</td>
<td>£4 16 0</td>
<td>£4 16 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Objectives of other Firms fitted to order.  
Film Pack Adapter 4/- extra.

Sole Agents:  
SHERWOOD & SELDT, 15, Mount Pleasant, London, E.C.
**Dr. STAEBLE-WERK, G. m. b. H.**
Optical Co. MUNICH. Bavaria.

**DOUBLE ANASTIGMAT POLYPLAST, F/5'9.**

New Series. Cemented Lenses only.

An anastigmat lens of large aperture, free from secondary spectrum and suitable for all photographic purposes, e.g., sport, pictures, groups and landscapes, indoor and outdoor architectural photography, and copying and enlarging. On account of its apochromatic correction this lens is specially recommended for colour photography.

The back lens when used alone is a properly corrected anastigmat of about double the focal length of the complete lens. The longer foci of apertures from f/7/7 to f/12/5, are specially corrected for process reproduction, three-colour photography, photo-zinc, and half-tone work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>Aperture</th>
<th>Plate sharply covered at full aperture</th>
<th>In Ordinary or Sunk Mount, with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>In Focussing Mount, with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>With Compound or Koilos Shutter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½</td>
<td>F/5'9</td>
<td>34 x 2½</td>
<td>£ 4 5 0</td>
<td>£ 5 2 0</td>
<td>£ 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>F/5'9</td>
<td>42 x 3½</td>
<td>£ 4 15 0</td>
<td>£ 5 15 0</td>
<td>£ 6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½</td>
<td>F/5'9</td>
<td>51 x 4½</td>
<td>£ 5 10 0</td>
<td>£ 6 15 0</td>
<td>£ 7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½</td>
<td>F/5'9</td>
<td>64 x 5½</td>
<td>£ 6 5 0</td>
<td>£ 7 15 0</td>
<td>£ 8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½</td>
<td>F/5'9</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>£ 9 15 0</td>
<td>£ 11 10 0</td>
<td>£ 12 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Supplied in the Rapid Attachment these foci may be completed by the "Combination Lenses" to the Polyplast Set.

The cost of pairing two lenses for stereoscopic work is 6s.

Also made in focal lengths of 2½ ins. to 36 ins.

**RAPID ATTACHMENT.**—The lenses of foci, 2½ to 10½ inches, in Ordinary or Sunk Mounts and Diaphragm Shutters, can be supplied in Rapid Attachment, in which latter case the price is about 10/- more. The Rapid Attachment has the advantage that when using the back lens only the front lens is removed in an instant, and discloses the diaphragm scale of the back lens.

**THE POLYPLAST SET** supplies five different combinations, all of which are excellent anastigmat lenses, the apertures and foci of which are given in the table below. Combination No. II. is formed from the complete double anastigmat, Polyplast, No. V. by the (anastigmatically corrected) back lens, No. I (wide angle) Nos. III. and IV. by the **Combination Lenses**.

**English Agents, SHERWOOD & SELDT, 15, Mount Pleasant, LONDON, E.C.**
Dr. STAEBLE-WERK, G. m. b. H.
Optical Co. MUNICH. Bavaria.

COMBINATION LENSES,
For Polyplast, in Ordinary and Sunk
Mounts, and for Diaphragm Shutters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size of Plate (inches)</th>
<th>Complete with 3 Comb. Lenses and 3 Yellow Screens in case</th>
<th>Combination Lenses each</th>
<th>Extra for opaque Yellow Screens each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 x 4 1/4</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>£ 1.30</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2 x 5 1/2</td>
<td>4.15</td>
<td>£ 1.70</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>£ 1.70</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2 x 7 1/2</td>
<td>6.15</td>
<td>£ 1.70</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 1/2 x 8 1/2</td>
<td>7.10</td>
<td>£ 1.70</td>
<td>0.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADVANTAGES OF THE 'POLYPLAST SET.'
1.-Rapid Attachment. The single combination can be brought into use in the most rapid manner.
2.-The Back Lens is a fixture in the Mount, only the Front Lens is removed, so that the change of the Combination Lenses is made from the front of the camera without removing the lens, and even while the plate is in position for exposure.
3.-Automatic indication of focal length and aperture.
There are two separate scales of apertures marked, one for the back combination, and the other for each Combination Lens. That for the back lens is on the main barrel of the mount. When the front lens is in position, only the graduation for the whole lens can be read, that for the back lens being covered by the cell of the front lens.

Ordinary Mounting of the 'Polyplast Set,' with Rapid Attachment.
The markings of the stops corresponding with the complete lens, and the back combination are visible only when one or the other are adjusted for use.

'Polyplast Set' mounted in Diaphragm Shutters, with Rapid Attachment. The detachable front lens carries a scale of apertures corresponding with the complete instrument. On removal of the front lens, the apertures corresponding to the back lens, used alone, appear under the shutter.
Dr. STAEBLE-WERK, G. m. b. H.
Optical Co. MUNICH. Bavaria.

Double-Anastigmat CHOROPLAST.

Series I F/3'9.

A lens of special design and of the very largest aperture for instantaneous portraiture of figures and groups in the studio. Specially suited for the most rapid exposures of sporting subjects, etc., for cinematography, stellar photography and projection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equivlan't Focus</th>
<th>Aperture</th>
<th>Plate sharply covered at full aperture</th>
<th>In Ordinary or Sunk Mount, with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>In Focusing Mount, with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>With Compound or Kollos Shutter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>F/</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>6 8 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also made in focal lengths of 14½ ins. to 19 ins.
The cost of pairing two lenses for stereoscopic work is 6s.

Double-Anastigmat CHOROPLAST.

Series II F/5'5.

The CHOROPLAST f/5.5 is suitable for all descriptions of instantaneous photography and, as a result of its lesser aperture in comparison with the f/3.9 CHOROPLAST, possesses greater depth, is a smaller lens, and is sold at a lower price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches.</th>
<th>F/</th>
<th>Plate sharply covered at full aperture</th>
<th>In Ordinary or Sunk Mount, with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>In Focusing Mount, with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>With Compound or Kollos Shutter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>5 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>6 8 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10½</td>
<td>5.9</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>10 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also made in focal lengths of 12½ ins. to 19 ins.
The cost of pairing two lenses for stereoscopic work is 6s.

Double-Anastigmat CHOROPLAST.

Series III F/6'3.

A 4-lens double anastigmat of moderate price for all photographic purposes. The back lens may be used as a single landscape lens of approximately double the focal length.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches.</th>
<th>F/</th>
<th>Plate sharply covered at full aperture</th>
<th>In Ordinary or Sunk Mount, with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>In Focusing Mount, with Iris Diaphragm</th>
<th>With Compound or Kollos Shutter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>4 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4½</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>2 17 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
<td>4 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>3 6 0</td>
<td>4 8 0</td>
<td>5 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½</td>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9½</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
<td>8 0 0</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also made in focal lengths of 11 ins. to 17 ins.
The cost of pairing two lenses for stereoscopic work is 6s.

English Agents. SHERWOOD & SELDT, 15, Mount Pleasant, LONDON, E.C.
WIDE-ANGLE ANASTIGMAT LINEOPLAST, F/12-5.

Max. angle of view, 110 deg.

An Anastigmat of large aperture for panorama pictures, for indoor and outdoor architectural photography, photo surveying, and all classes of process reproduction and copying. Its comparatively large aperture allows of the "Lineoplast" being used for a very large proportion of instantaneous work.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>F/</th>
<th>For at Full Aperture.</th>
<th>For Small Stops.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>12-5</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>12-5</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5¼</td>
<td>12-5</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½</td>
<td>12-5</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also made in focal lengths of 10½ ins. to 20½ ins.

UNIVERSAL-APLANAT MONOPLAST F/7-7.

A high-class lens for instantaneous and general photography at moderate price. Suitable for portraits, groups, and landscape work, also for indoor and outdoor architectural photography. With a medium stop the results given by this lens are equal to those given by any anastigmat.

A special advantage of the "Monoplast" Universal Aplanat is the extreme width of angle over which the lens covers when used with a medium stop. This is 100 deg., so that the "Monoplast" serves as an excellent wide-angle lens. The back lens may be used as a single landscape objective of about double the focus.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ins.</th>
<th>F/</th>
<th>For at Full Aperture.</th>
<th>For Small Stops.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½</td>
<td>7-7</td>
<td>3½ x 2½</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7-7</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½</td>
<td>7-7</td>
<td>5½ x 4½</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½</td>
<td>7-7</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>12 x 12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>7-7</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also made in focal lengths of 17 ins. and 21½ ins.

The cost of pairing two lenses for stereoscopic work is 6s.

PORTRAIT LENSES F/3-2.

Double Anastigmat Protoplast F/6-8.

TELEPHOTO LENSES MEGAPLAST.

Reversing Prisms. Focussing Eye-Pieces. Orthochromatic Light Filters.

English Agents, SHERWOOD & SELDT, 15, Mount Pleasant, LONDON, E.C.
GLASS PLATES
DAYLIGHT LOADING

NEVER
NEVER
NEVER
NEVER

VISIT
A
DARK
ROOM

TRADE MARK

A-kla
Co

Photography.

A-kla Co
SALE
CHESHIRE

DAYLIGHT DEVELOPING
GLASS PLATES
"A-KLA" PHOTOGRAPHY

WHAT IS IT?
An entirely new system of Glass Plate Photography, by means of which Glass Photographic Plates can be Loaded, Unloaded, and Developed in DAYLIGHT.

THE "A-KLA" SYSTEM
abolishes all Dark Rooms or substitutes for same (such as Changing Bags, Changing Boxes, etc.), from its realm, at the same time retaining all the simplicity, certainty, and control in development as in the old style of Dark Room and Dark Slide Photography.

THE "A-KLA" SYSTEM
of Daylight Developing being by Sight and not by Formula, a developer of unknown strength may be used with equally good results.

THE "A-KLA" OUTFIT consists of
1. A Pair of "A-KLA" Slides, with no mechanism to go wrong.
2. Glass Photographic Plates of the highest possible quality, for use with the "A-kla" Slides; also small sensitized pieces of material known as "Developettes," which determine the length of time needed for development.
3. Two small Vulcanite Cases for developing the Plates.

NOTE.—The "A-kla" Plates are loaded into the Developing Tanks in DAYLIGHT.
A Pair of "A-KLA" Plates are taken from the box and placed at the exposure opening of the "A-KLA" Slide, after which the usual shutters are inserted in front.

This being done, the slide is now placed in the camera, and the plates exposed in the ordinary way.

The slide is now taken from the camera and the plates removed, when they will be ready for development.

In development, the plates are placed in small vulcanite cases made to fit them, and then immersed in the developer together with a developette, the latter acting as a guide in the operation.

When it is found that the developette has developed to the satisfaction of the operator, the developer is poured off, and the fixer poured on in its place, the developette again acting as guide.

This process completed, the negatives are ready for washing, which is carried out in the customary way.

**NOTE.**—It must here be particularly pointed out that the whole process is carried on **under any condition of light**. In that of the most brilliant if necessary.
NOTES.

No special camera is required, the “A-KLA” slides being used in conjunction with any of the usual type of bellows or box cameras employing dark slides, and each or any picture may be focussed upon the screen in the usual way.

No mechanism whatever to go wrong.

The plates are not stained or dyed in any way either by us or those using them.

Any developer can be used of any desired strength.

The development being by sight and not by formula, a developer of unknown strength may be used with equally as good result.

Quantity of developer or fixer required, 6-ozs.

The process of development can be carried out in 3 minutes.

The “A-KLA” Slides are sold independently of the developing Outfit, so that if desired the latter portion may be dispensed with and the A-kla plates developed in the dark room by the ordinary methods.

PRICES (¼-plate size).

Complete “A-kla” Outfit, viz: a pair of “A-kla” Slides and Two developing Tanks ... ... ... 20/-

As the Outfit can be purchased in parts

A pair of Slides may be had for 15/-

“A-kla” Plates, backed and ready for use (including developettes), per doz. 1/3

FOR OTHER SIZES, &c.,
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
Our A.R.C. ENGLISH BACKGROUNDS are absolutely THE BEST.

For many years we have made it our study to produce Backgrounds that are superior in every way to many that are offered at much higher prices. Our principal artist has spent his whole life at this class of work.

BUY THE OLD COUNTRY'S PRODUCTIONS, and you will have secured the best it is possible to buy, and at reasonable prices. Here are a few specimen designs, others may be had on application. Much of the beauty in detail and soft tone is lost in reproduction, notwithstanding we have had high-class half-tone blocks made. With the originals, however, we guarantee you will be absolutely satisfied.

Designs can be altered or painted altogether from customers' own ideas or sketch at the same prices. It is advisable when ordering to state whether light, medium or dark tints are required, and also if the lighting falls on the sitter's right or left.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters,

MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

CANVAS BACKGROUNDS,

Painted in Flattened Oils, on Rollers complete for hanging:

- 8 feet x 8 feet £2 2 0
- 8 feet x 7 feet 2 0 0
- 8 feet x 6 feet 1 18 0

These are also supplied when required with six extra feet continuous foreground. Price 12/6 extra.

Canvas Backgrounds, with one side black and the other side white, quite plain; supplied in the above or any other sizes. 8 ft. x 8 ft. size, £1 10 0; or may be had all black and all white at same prices.

Backgrounds of Clouds only no straight lines—light medium, or dark, painted on the same sizes of canvas as above, 2s. 0d. each less, Backgrounds in distemper instead of Flattened Oils, 4s. 0d. each less.

We can also supply a cheap quality Canvas Background, painted in distemper, size 8 ft. x 6 ft. for £1 1 0. Suitable for medium class of trade; often sold elsewhere at 30/.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters,

MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters.

MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

TITLE PRINTING OUTFITS

comprising Box with Ink Pad, Type Holder, Tweezers, Letters, Figures, Spaces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Letters</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1s.6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2s.9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>5s.0d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see page 1164-65.

REPAIR DEPARTMENT.

We undertake repairs of all kinds to Photographic and other Apparatus.

CAMERAS, SLIDES, SHUTTERS, STANDS

and other Articles Repaired on the shortest notice and at reasonable prices.

Slides matched and other Apparatus made specially to order.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters,

MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

Camera Bellows.

IN ALL SHADES.
IN ANY SIZE.
IN ALL QUALITIES.

When ordering please give outside dimensions of Back and also of Front and the length of extension. Also specify which is Bottom side of Bellows.

Hand Cameras covered in Real and Imitation Leathers at the shortest notice.

Best Workmanship Guaranteed.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER CO.'S NEW SUPERB BACKGROUNDS.

The other designs shown in this list also make effective group backgrounds.

ILLUSTRATION OF 14ft. X 8ft. GROUP GROUND. For Prices see page 1165.
**New Superb Backgrounds.**

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

---

**LENS CASES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1/4 pln.</th>
<th>1/2 pln.</th>
<th>1 pln.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best Sole Leather Lens Cases.</strong> Velvet lined, with straps and superior leather covered buckle... each</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best Tan Chamois Leather.</strong> With solid bottom to prevent injury to Lens (bag shape) ea.</td>
<td>9d.</td>
<td>1/-</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morocco Leather Covered Round Lens Cases</strong> with pull-off lids... each</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morocco Leather Covered Lens Boxes.</strong> Velvet and satin lined, with rounded hinged lid... each</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>3/3</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intermediate and larger sizes made at proportionately reasonable prices.

When ordering a Special Case please always state—1st, The length, that is across the front from left to right. 2nd, The width, that is the gusset or front to back. 3rd, The depth, or from top to bottom.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

IRIS DIAPHRAGMS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aperture</th>
<th>Full</th>
<th>Aperture</th>
<th>Full</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2 in.</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td>1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>2/-</td>
<td>1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 in.</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td>1 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>2/9</td>
<td>2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2 in.</td>
<td>3/-</td>
<td>2 1/2 in.</td>
<td>5/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IRIS DIAPHRAGMS FITTED

to Customers' Lenses Engraved with F Nos.

- 1/plate: 6/6 each.
- 1 1/2 in.: 9/6 each.
- 1 1/2 in.: 12/6 each.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters,

MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
New Superb Backgrounds.

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

THE PERFECT FLAT SQUEEgee.

Better than a Roller Squeegee.
Ensures Perfect Contact.
No defective patches in the Print.
ORDINARY AMATEUR SIZE.

These are the best that can be procured at the price. They are made with good strong polished mahogany handle and rubber tongue, and are suitable in every respect for ordinary amateur use. They are far more effective than the more bulky pattern of Roller Squeegees. They produce perfect contact, and prevent air bubbles.

Sizes 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 12
Prices 5d. 6d. 8d. 9d. 10d. 1/6 1/2 1/3 1/6 each.

PROFESSIONAL SIZE.

Any other sizes made to order.

For every-day Professional Work we have prepared a much stronger article, which cannot be surpassed, and is suitable for the heaviest work. The woodwork, rubber, and general finish of this is first class in every respect. Prices—6-in. 1/6; 8-in. 2/6; 9-in. 2/4; 10-in. 2/6; 12-in. 3/- each.

New Superb Backgrounds.

"For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

FOCUSSING CLOTHS EACH ONE NEATLY BOXED.

Rubber Cloths—Sizes 30 in. x 30 in. 30 in. x 36 in. 36 in. x 40 in. (Studio size.)
Prices 1/9 each 2/- each. 2/6 each. 5/0 each.
do. do., Superior Quality 2/3 " " 2/9 " " 3/6 " " 6/6 " "

Black Twill Lined with Ruby Sateen
Sizes 30 in. x 30 in. 30 in. x 36 in. 42 in. x 40 in. 60 in. x 40 in.
Prices 1/6 each. 1/9 each. 2/6 each. 3/9 each.

Black Twill, closely woven, not lined, for Studio use, light in weight.
30 in. x 30 in., 1/-; 30 in. x 36 in., 1/3; 42 in. x 40 in., 1/9

Black Velvet, lined with very superior quality Ruby Sateen.
Size, 36 in. x 36 in., 4/6; 45 in. x 40 in., 7/6; 60 in. x 40 in., 10/6
Any other sizes, intermediate or larger, made to order.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and
Background Painters,
MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
New Superb Backgrounds.

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

Washing Rose
And FILTER
For NEGATIVES & PRINTS.

Fits Round or Oval Taps.
Filters the water at same time.
Prevents Splashing.
The Rose will unscrew, and the Filter
can be used separately for domestic
purposes.

Or with Extension Piece (sin.) of
Tubing, so that the Rose can be
moved to any part of the dish.

Or with one yard of Tubing.

Price
1/6
1/9
2/9

THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For Sizes and Prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.
THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER CO.'S NEW SUPERB BACKGROUND.

Special Ground with Cut-Out Centre.

One illustration shows the idea, the other the effect.

Painted on Canvas in Flatted Oils in best style, size 5ft. x 7ft., price £1 5 0; or in Distemper at £1 2 0.

Circles, Squares, Oblong and Hexagonal Shapes produced in similar style, also are very effective. Prices the same.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65

LENS CAPS.

Best

MOROCCO LEATHER COVERED CAPS for LENSES.

To fit Lens Hood up to 1½ inches, each 6d. . . . 5d.

2½ " .. 9d. . . 8d.

3 " .. 1/2 .. 1/-

3¼ " .. 1/9 .. 1/6

4½ " .. 2/9 .. 2/6

YELLOW GLASS CAPS — FOR — ENLARGING LENSES.

To fit on Hood or Tube of Lens, Made in the following sizes:

Intermediate and larger sizes to order. May also be had in Ruby Coloured Glass.
The Altrincham Rubber Company's

Pocket Tool Scissors.

PRICE ONLY 2/6

A High-Class, good looking Article
Can be carried in the waistcoat pocket.
Useful for Everybody.
Weight, including Case only 15 ozs.

1 SCISSORS
2 BUTTON HOLE SCISSORS
3 GASPIPE TONGS
4 CIGAR CUTTER
5 WIRE CUTTER
6 RULER
7 MEASURE
8 NAIL FILE
9 SCREW DRIVER
10 CIGAR BOX OPENER
11 CARTRIDGE EXTRACTOR
12 HAMMER
13 PENKNIFE
14 GLASS CUTTER
15 GLASS BREAKER
16 MARKING WHEEL
17 ERASING KNIFE
18 STEREOSCOPE
The Altrincham Rubber Company's New Superb

**BOAT PROFILE**
Built of Wood, canvas covered, painted in flatted oils, 18 ft. long on 2ft. beam, 6ft. high. Either River Boat or Sea Boat.

**ACCESSORY**
A Cloud Background may be used in conjunction with the River Boat.

**PRICE**
£3 15 0
THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see page 1164-65.

RUBBER SUNDRIES.

PRINTING FRAME PADS OF DOUBLE PROOFED RUBBER CLOTH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Per Doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ ins. x 3½ ins.</td>
<td>at 8d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ins. x 4 ins.</td>
<td>at 1/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ ins. x 4½ ins.</td>
<td>at 1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7½ ins. x 5 ins.</td>
<td>at 2/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ ins. x 6½ ins.</td>
<td>at 2/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ins. x 8 ins.</td>
<td>at 4/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 ins. x 10 ins.</td>
<td>at 5/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 ins. x 12 ins.</td>
<td>at 8/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

India Rubber Bands for Platinotype Tins. Two sizes 3d. each.

India Rubber Cloth, various qualities, suitable for Shutter Blinds, and all other purposes.

Grey Rubber Bands, used for packing and a variety of purposes.

Boxes containing 1 gross, 1/6 each; smaller sizes, 9d. per gross; large size, 6d. doz.

India Rubber Finger and Thumb Stalls.

Six sizes of each. A good assortment. Special Line. 2d. each. Seamless quality 3d. each.

Sensitive Finger Stalls. Price 6d. per box, containing three assorted sizes.

Rubber Gloves, Sleeves, and Aprons. See page 1186.

Rubber Stamps of all descriptions made in a few hours.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For Sizes and Prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUNDRIES.

SPECIAL CORD
for Shutters, 2d. per yard.

SECCOTINE.
The well-known liquid cement, suitable for sticking everything. One dozen 6d.
Tubes, 4/6 net

NON-ACTINIC CLOTH
in 3-colours, Ruby, Orange and Canary. Price 1/- per yard.

RENOVATING LIQUID
For Leather Cases, 1/6 per tin or bottle.

WHITE DOUBLE-FACED STRONG RUBBER SHEETING
for lining dishes, tanks, &c., 36in. wide 3/6 per yard.

FOCUSING SCREENS FOR CAMERAS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Specially prepared ex. thick Celluloid</th>
<th>Ground Glass Finest Quality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>each s. d.</td>
<td>each s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>1/2 Plate 0 4½ 0 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/4 &quot; 0 6 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/8 &quot; 0 9 0 4½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1 &quot; 1 0 0 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 × 8 1 6 0 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 × 10 2 0 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 × 12 2 9 1 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental</td>
<td>4 6 2 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 × 12c/m 0 6 0 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 × 18 &quot; 1 0 0 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 × 24 &quot; 2 0 1 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For Sizes and Prices of Scenic Backgrounds see pages 1164-65.

Dust your plates before using.

PLATE DUSTER.

For removing dust from plates or films before placing in slide or developer. Beautifully made with Silk Plush Pad in Polished Mahogany Handle, and complete with ribbon to hang up, superseding Camel-hair Brushes, being more effective in use, and also cheaper.

1/2 plate size 1/-; 1/2 plate size 1/4;
1/1 plate size 1/9 each.

The Altrincham Rubber Company,
Mossburn Buildings, Altrincham.

Tel. Address: RUBBER, ALTRINCHAM. Telephone Nos. 184 and 185.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For Sizes and Prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

CAMERA LEVELS.
In Polished Brass, Nickelled or Oxidized Black.
Price 9d. each.

SPECIAL DOUBLE TUBE LEVEL,
2/6 each.

PHOTOGRAPHERS' INDISPENSABLE PLUMB-LINE,
Consisting of an improved shape, highly finished, silver-plated "Plumb-Bob," with two yards of strong shutter cord attached, complete in box, price ONE SHILLING each. Invaluable for Architectural Photography, in order to obtain an accurate vertical position. It is also useful as a time measurer, as when the cord is looped up to about 40 ins., and the "plumb-bob" is allowed to swing, it gives approximately beats of 1 second, thus affording a means of measuring time in recording an exposure.

The Altrincham Rubber Co., Mossburn Buildings, Altrincham,
THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

New Superb Backgrounds.

For sizes and prices of Scenic Backgrounds, see pages 1164-65.

ANTICLIMATIC

Pneumatic Plate Holder.

No Outfit complete without it.

THREE SIZES.

\[
\begin{array}{l|l}
\text{quarter-plate} & 2/6 \\
\text{half-plate} & 3/- \\
\text{full-plate} & 3/6 \\
\end{array}
\]

Each one neatly boxed.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY,

MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.

Tel. Address: RUBBER, Altrincham. Telephone Nos. 184 & 185.
THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S NEW SUPERB BACKGROUNDS.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF GRADUATED GROUNDS.

ANY OTHER DESIGN PAINTED TO ORDER.  PRICES AND SIZES ON PAGE 1165.

The Altrincham Rubber Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters, Mossburn Buildings, Altrincham.
RUBBER CLOTH DEVELOPING APRON.

DEVELOPING SLEEVES, 1/6 per pair. Neatly Boxed.
Both SLEEVES and APRON are indispensable to all Photographers, either Amateur or Professional. Easily slipped on and off. Perfect protection, against Chemical splashes.

INDIA-RUBBER DEVELOPING GLOVES.
Sizes:...
Prices:...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/9</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>6/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If lined Stockinette, 1/3 per pair extra.

These sizes are equivalent to 6, 7½, to 8½ ordinary gloves.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters,
MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

WASHABLE BACKGROUNDS.

These Backgrounds are made in various sizes (see below) and different colour on each side, except the Graduated, which are plain on one side.

IN FLATTED OIL, PLAIN AND GRADUATED.

Always clean, flat, and free from creases.

Mounted on Rollers top and bottom. Samples on application.

Colours—Buff and Slate Grey; Stone and light Grey; Slate Grey and Cream; Slate Grey and light Grey or Blue.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Special colours or one side graduated in distemper.</th>
<th>Special colours or one side graduated in oil.</th>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Special colours or one side graduated in distemper.</th>
<th>Special colours or one side graduated in oil.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40 inches wide</td>
<td>6/6 7/6 8/6 9/6</td>
<td></td>
<td>72 inches wide</td>
<td>4/6 5/6 6/6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>3/6 4/6 5/6 6/6</td>
<td></td>
<td>96 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>4/6 5/6 6/6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>4/6 5/6 6/6 7/6</td>
<td></td>
<td>108 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>5/6 6/6 7/6 8/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLACK WOollen BACKGROUND MATERIAL 96 inches wide, Price 8/- per yard, full width of material; may be rolled or folded without creasing.

LANTERN SCREENS.

Well shrunk, edges turned in, hemmed and fitted with tapes or brass eyelet holes.

PRICES.

| 5 ft. square without seam, each | £0 4 0 | 16 ft. square, joined with wide width in centre, each | £2 0 0 |
| 6 " " " " | 0 5 6 | 18 " " " " | 2 10 0 |
| 8 " " " " | 0 10 0 | 20 " " " " | 3 3 0 |
| 9 " " " " | 0 14 0 | 24 " " " " | 4 0 0 |
| 10 " " " " | 0 16 0 | 26 " " " " | 5 15 0 |
| 12 " joined with wide width in centre, each | 1 2 0 | 28 " " " " | 6 6 0 |
| 14 " " " " | 1 10 0 | 30 " " " " | 7 0 0 |
| 15 " " " " | 1 12 6 | | | |

Opaque Lantern Sheets.

Prepared with Pure White, Flexible, Opaque Surface, mounted on Roller, with Batten, Cord and Pulleys.

8 x 8 feet 30/-; 10 x 10 feet, 38/-; 14 x 14 feet, 66/-; 16 x 16 feet, 84/–.

9 x 9, 33/-; 12 x 12, 50/-; 15 x 15, 72/-: Larger sizes quoted for.

The Altrincham Rubber Company,
Offices and Showrooms: Mossburn Buildings, ALTRINCHAM.
Important to Photographers.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S

ANTI-CLIMATIC

PNEUMATIC

SHUTTER RELEASE

NOW WORLD FAMED

STANDS ANY CLIMATE,

Complete, only 1/3.

INTRODUCED by our Principal, who has for some 20 years been connected with the Wholesale and Manufacturing Photographic Trade, and who is therefore intimately acquainted with the requirements of Photographers.

It is made of a Special Quality Red Rubber, which has for many years been in use for various purposes in some of the most trying climates in the World.

Much dissatisfaction has for a long time existed with regard to the Rubber of which Balls and Tubes have hitherto been made. Coated Rubber, Rubber Mixture, Rubberine, and similar preparations have all proved unsatisfactory, hence it is with considerable satisfaction we announce that, after prolonged and very costly experiments, not only has a satisfactory article resulted, but one that, notwithstanding the many advances in the price of Rubber in late years, is less costly than other similar productions.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS.

"The Anti-Climatic Rubber of which your goods are made is splendid. All other shutter releases I have used have perished in no time, but yours shows no signs of doing so".—J.H.C.

"We seldom have to make a complaint re your Balls and Tubes".—H. Ltd.

May be obtained from all Dealers or direct from

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists
(A. W. S. SANDERSON, Proprietor), Patents and Manufacturers.
Telegrams: Rubber, Altrincham.
Telephones: 184 and 185.

Mossburn Buildings, ALTRINCHAM,
Also at Brussels, Christiania, Stockholm, Paris, St. Petersburg and Madrid. ENGLAND.
Anti-Climatic Shutter Release

**Continued.**

**PRICE LIST.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complete Release (standard pattern), consisting of Round Ball, 2 feet of Tubing and Teat joined together by means of a special Screw Connection</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The ball may be unscrewed at will, and screwed up again when an air-tight joint is secured.*

Complete Release, as above, but Variegated Rubber

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Rubber</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamelled Black</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamelled Red</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabesque, variegated</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Four ditto, 4½

Anti-Climatic quality

1.8

Oval Release (No. 1 size) consisting of Ball and 2 feet of Tubing for iris Shutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>But Black Enamelled</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated</td>
<td>1.4½</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three-fold Medium

1.6

Large size, very strong for Sector Shutter

1.6

Smaller Release, consisting of either Round or Oval Ball and Tubing for small Folding Pocket Camera (or extra small size 9d. only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black Enamelled (or extra small size 1s. only)</td>
<td>0.10½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Rubber, two shapes</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Striped Ball and Tube, either oval or one side flat</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional Release, consisting of Large Ball, Black Hard Rubber Tap, 3 feet of special Stout Tubing, suitable for studio work

2.9

The same Release may be had, but fitted with large Teat, for some Studio Shutters

3.6

Special Bellows Studio Shutter Release (see description on page 1106.)

5.0

Large White Elliptical Bulb with wooden plug and 1 yard white tubing

2.6

Black Double Spray Bellows (for Flash-Light Lamps), complete with net, Small size, 2/6; Medium size, 3/-; Large size 3.6

**SUNDRIES & ACCESSORIES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 0 Ball only, suitable for working 3 feet of Tubing</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear-shaped Bulbs, with long neck, 1/9 each; larger size, 2/3 each. Pear-shape Bulbs, with vulcanite mouthpiece, ready for slipping tube over, No. 0 size, 1/6 each. No. 1 size, 1/9 each. No. 2 size 2/3 each. No. 3 size 2/6.</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra Teats, ordinary plain, 2d. each; Black or Red Enamelled, 3d. each; Arabesque, 4d. each; extra strong, plain Red, 3d. each; Studio, 9d. each; Small Bellows Teat, 6d. each; Elongated two and three-fold bellows (14 different sizes), with tube attached for Guerry and other Studio Shutters, 1/6 to 2/6 each, according to size. Large round two-fold Bellows Teat, 1½in. diam., with pieces of Stout Tubing attached, 1/6; ditto, 1½in. diam., 1/6; ditto 1½in. diam., 1/6; Three-fold ditto, 1/3 each. | 1.2  |

Tubing—Ordinary, 3d. per foot; extra stout, as used for Professional Release, 4d. per foot; Arabesque, 5d. per foot; Stout Black Sheet Tubbing, 4d. per foot; Best Red I.R. Tubbing, very durable, 6d. per foot (cloth surface). Black Hard Rubber Taps, 1/- each; Brass Screw Connections, 3d. per pair; Brass Taps, 1/3 each; Metal Latches for Special Studio Shutter Releases, 1/6 each. Sanderson special Brass Tube Clip, 1/6 each. | 1.6  |

Tube Connection for fastening Tubing to Teat, 1d. each; suitable Wire, 1d. per yard. The compound word ANTI-CLIMATIC is moulded on each Standard Pattern Shutter Release.

The large Balls with Long Tubes are suitable for releasing the Shutter when the operator is some distance from the Camera, as well as for self-portraiture and with groups, also for Studio use. Any length of Tubing up to 150 feet, without a join can be supplied.

**BELLOWS TEATS FOR STUDIO SHUTTERS.**

Of every description, Round, Square, Elongated, 2-fold, 3-fold, 4-fold, any size and shape supplied, either from stock or made to order. Large 6-fold Round Bellows for Gas Regulators. Makers of Apparatus requiring Rubber Washers, Bellows, etc., are invited to ask for quotations.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters, MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
'PERFECT POLISH' & 'PERFECT MATT' SQUEEgeeE PADS.

Laying down the wet prints.

Holding down with one hand whilst squeegeeing with the other.

Hanging up to dry until the prints fall off. The two covers are turned as shown.

ADVANTAGES:
Abolishes all squeegeeing troubles.
Gives a beautiful surface to gelatine prints.
Prints don't stick.
No French chalk required.
No blotting paper or troublesome fluff.
No troublesome cleaning.
No scratches on prints, because the glazing paper is protected from dust and dirt when out of use by sheet rubber covers, book fashion.
No loose parts—self contained.
Will last for years—very durable.

THE "PERFECT POLISH"
gives glossy prints and is for use with glossy paper.

THE "PERFECT MATT"
gives a beautiful Matt (or dull egg-shell) surface on prints. Suitable for any kind of paper, Matt or Glossy P.O.P., Bromide, or Gaslight.

INVALUABLE FOR DRYING CARBON TISSUE, NO DANGER OF FOG.
For Prices and Testimonials, see next page.

May be obtained from all Dealers, or from the Patentees and Manufacturers.
THE SANDERSON PATENT
SQUEEGEE PADS.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS.

Opinion of E. B. KNOBEL, Esq., Managing Director of ILFORD LIMITED.
"I think your Squeegee Pads most useful and convenient. The two you have sent me are excellent. Please send . . . . to Ilford Limited. I think it is a very good thing."

"I have just been lately using one of your Patent Polish Squeegee Pads, Glossy No. 2, and like them too. I have done 1,200 Post Cards on them besides hundreds of 1/1 pl. and 1/4 pl. Prints. I am pleased to say that I have never found one to stick, and the same is as good as new, thus beating the pulp slabs."—P.W.S.

"I am using one of your large size Sanderson Squeegee Pads, it has given me perfect satisfaction and I would not think of going back to the Plate Glass process."—A.B.P.

"I beg to enclose 1/8 to pay for Squeegee Pad which I like very much. Please send me one of the largest size you make for Glossy Prints and oblige."—W. H.

"I already have your Squeegee Pads, 4 or 5 of them of both sizes and like them much."—E.B.C.

"I enclose P.O. for another of your 15in. x 12in. Perfect Polish Squeegee Pads. Kindly send same as soon as possible, also would you kindly send your Catalogue with Price List of Pads to:— . . . as he took a fancy to my Pad as soon as he saw it and thought it was very simple. I find you can get 16 on 5/- Pad."—J.A.F.

"Please forward me a 'Perfect Polish Squeegee Pad,' size 12in. x 10in. for Glossy Prints, 3/9 P.O. enclosed for same.

I am delighted with the sample one I purchased from you some time ago. Not a single print or post-card have I had stuck on the Pad which are not up to the quality you say 'Perfect.'"—W.B.

"Please to send me the price of your Squeegee Pads, for the one as I had from you has been a good one."—A.H.

PRICE LIST.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size and Price</th>
<th>Numbers of prints Pad will take.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1, for Glossy Prints</td>
<td>Two half-plates (6½ x 4½), or Two 5 x 4, or For quarter plate (4½ x 3½), or Eight smaller size.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 10, for Matt Prints</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, for Glossy Prints</td>
<td>Two 10 x 8, or Two whole plate (8½ x 6½), or Four half-plate (6½ x 4½), or Eight 5 x 4, or Quarter-plate, 4½ x 3½.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 20, for Matt Prints</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LARGER SIZES FOR PRINTS 12x10 in., 3/9; 15x12 in., 5/-; 27x14 in., 6/6.

"Perfect" Flat Squeegee

For use with the above.

(See page 1172 for description.)

No. 100.

For No. 1 Glossy Pad, or No. 10 Matt Pad, 9d. each.

No. 200.

For No. 2 Glossy Pad, or No. 20 Matt Pad, 1/3 ea.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY'S
NOTED
HAND CAMERA CASES
IN GREAT VARIETY.
Stock Size, 9½ x 4½ x 8 in., or any other size made to order.

STIFF PATTERNS.
No. 1 Waterproof Tan Cloth, lined throughout, hand and shoulder straps, brown leather binding and straps; two straps and buckles to front, studs underneath... each 5/-
No. 2 Similar Case exactly, but with lock and key... each 5/9
No. 3 Grey Tweed, lined throughout; best leather fittings... each 5/9
No. 4 Similar Case, but with lock and key, each 6/3
No. 5 Best Strong Dark Waterproof Tweed, lined throughout, and made up similar to No. 1 each 6/-
No. 6 Do., do., but with lock and key each 6/9
No. 7 Tan Mail Canvas Waterproof, with brown leather binding, brown leather hand and shoulder straps; lined throughout with Black Velvet and complete with Lock and Key... each 7/6

The above are all remarkably good value. We have made it a special study to produce something for this Season's trade that will be a great advance on any value previously offered, either by ourselves or by any other maker. Every pattern is exceptionally good.

LIMP CASES; same Stock Size.
No. 8 Waterproof Tan Cloth, unlined, leather bound; hand and shoulder straps... each 2/6 (We have also a smaller size in this pattern, measuring 7½ x 3½ x 5½ at 2/3 each.)
No. 9 Waterproof Grey Tweed do., do., each 2/9
No. 10 Waterproof Grey Tweed lined throughout... each 3/3
No. 11 Waterproof Best Strong Dark Tweed, lined throughout best green baize... each 3/9
No. 12 Tan Mail Canvas, duck lined brown leather fittings... each 3/6

SOLID LEATHER CASES. Black, Brown, and Chocolate; same Stock Size.
No. 13 Stiff Pattern Case, with hand and shoulder straps, two snap fasteners... each 9/6
No. 14 Best Solid Leather, lined throughout with black velvet; strong carrying handle; shoulder strap; lock and key... each 13/6

N.B.—We will make up any of these patterns in other than our stock sizes without delay.
Any Case can be specially made with Velvet Lining for 6d. extra.

WHEN ORDERING a Special Case please always state—
1st.—The Length, that is across the front from left to right.
2nd.—The Width, that is the gusset or front to back.
3rd.—The Depth, or from top to bottom.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY’S NOTED
Stand Camera Cases.

Any special size in any quality made to order in a few hours. Perfect satisfaction guaranteed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SIZES AND PRICES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best quality Waterproof Tweed</strong>, very superior dark coloured, with chocolate leather binding; same colour stout straps all round the case; lined green felt, 3 loose pads, good lock and key, strong leather handle, and long shoulder straps; buckles all leather covered... each</td>
<td>12/6 13/6 14/6 17/6 20/6 24/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lined Velvet and Velvet covered Pads... extra</strong></td>
<td>1/- 1/- 1/- 1/6 1/6 2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Same quality Waterproof Tweed Case</strong>, but with collapsible sides and loose division, lock and key... each</td>
<td>7/- 8/- 9/- 12/- 14/- 18/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheaper quality Tweed Case</strong>, also dark colour, lined green felt, stiff pattern, suitable for popular sets... each</td>
<td>6/- 7/- 7/6 10/- 12/6 18/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Same Case</strong>, but made in superior style with handle, web shoulder strap and lock and key... each</td>
<td>8/- 9/- 10/- 12/6 16/- 20/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best quality Tan Mail Canvas Case</strong>, with chocolate coloured fittings, good broad web shoulder strap, stiff pattern (if with lock and key, 1/- each extra)... each</td>
<td>4/6 4/9 5/- 7/6 10/6 14/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second quality Tan Mail Canvas</strong>, stiff pattern, black fittings, no lock and key... each</td>
<td>3/6 4/- 4/6 6/6 — —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tan Twill Waterproof</strong>, stiff pattern, lined throughout green felt, carrying handle and web sling strap (a remarkable case for the money)... each</td>
<td>3/3 3/6 3/9 5/6 — —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tan Mail Canvas Satchels</strong>. — A good collapsible camera case, remarkably cheap... each</td>
<td>25/- 27/6 30/- 35/- 45/- 55/- 13/- 16/- 20/- 26/- 35/- 45/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A cheaper quality Tan Case or Dark Tweed each</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.B—All the above stand camera cases are made to hold Camera, three Slides, Lenses, and Focussing Cloth. Intermediate and larger sizes made to order at correspondingly low prices.

**TRIPOD CASES.**

Best quality Waterproof Tweed, \( \frac{1}{2} \) to 1/1 pl., 6/-; 10x8 and larger, 7/6. Best quality Tan Mail Canvas or second quality T Tweed, \( \frac{1}{2} \) to 1/1 pl., 5/-; 10x8 and larger, 6/3. Black Leather Case for round metal tripods, 5/6. Tan Mail Case for ditto, 4/-. Web Shoulder Straps and Swivel at each end, 2/-.

WHEN ORDERING a Special Case please always state—
1st. — The Length, that is across the front from left to right.
2nd. — The Width, that is the gusset or front to back.
3rd. — The Depth, or from top to bottom.

The SANDERSON
TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS
Roller-Blind
SHUTTER.

The Roller Blind Type of Shutter is by far the most popular, and is now used on almost every Stand Camera. It has become universal.

The Sanderson Shutter is made in two styles, as shown in the engravings, viz.:—

STANDARD PATTERN
To fit on either the Hood or Tube of the Lens;

BEHIND LENS PATTERN
To fit on to Camera Front.

BOTH THE SAME PRICE.
It is Perfectly Reliable; gives equal illumination all over the plate; is easy to work; stands Hard Usage without getting out of order; and there is No Vibration.

It is well finished and beautifully French Polished, and is a good article at the lowest possible price.

It gives Time & Instantaneous Exposures, and is fitted with a Speed Indicator, and Pneumatic Release.

The Time Exposures are of any desired duration—lasting as long as the ball is squeezed. Long Exposures for "Interiors" or very dark places are obtained by pulling the Setting Cord only half way (to the first catch) which sets the Shutter open (also for focussing).

The Instantaneous Exposures are obtained by turning the knob until the Pointer shows the desired speed on the Indicator Dial. The range is from 1/15 to 1/90 second in the smallest size of shutter; 1/80 in the 2 in. size; 1/70 in the 2½ in.; and the others in proportion.

The Automatic Timer (described on page 1195, price 3/6 extra) is strongly recommended. It enables the Shutter to give Short "Time" Exposures Automatically, instead of by duration of ball pressure, and is indispensable. The times are ⅓, ⅔, 1, 2, and 3 seconds.

PRICES.

Standard (Hood) and Behind Lens Patterns are same price.

Speed Indicator and Pneumatic Ball and Tube are included in price.

Automatic Timer (see page 1195), 3/6 extra. Strongly recommended.

Adjusting to fit Customer’s Lenses—no charge. Send size when ordering.

To fit Hood or Tube up to inches diameter—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard Pattern</th>
<th>With Indicator</th>
<th>14/6</th>
<th>15/6</th>
<th>16/6</th>
<th>17/6</th>
<th>20/6</th>
<th>24/6</th>
<th>28/6</th>
<th>32/6</th>
<th>36/6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>but</td>
<td>20/6</td>
<td>22/6</td>
<td>24/6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Self-Capping " without Timer, 25/6 27/6 30/6 32/6

For 5½ extra these Standard Pattern Shutters can be specially made to work at ½0 per cent, higher speed. The size of box is not increased. It is the most compact high speed Time and Instantaneous Shutter made.

THE SANDERSON

'Reliable' Focal Plane SHUTTER.

The strong features of this shutter are its Remarkable Simplicity and Cheapness. It is free from all the complications of other Focal Plane Shutters, such as cords, chains, hooks, sliding knobs, or other devices for altering the slit. Neither are there any perplexing calculations to be made before the speed can be ascertained by the user. These advantages are all obtained by making the blind with a Fixed Slit of invariable width. The speeds are 1/200, 1/400, 1/600, 1/800, 1/1,000 of a second. This range of speed covers every possible requirement in Rapid, Instantaneous Work, such as Foot, Horse, Boat, or Motor Races; Birds, Animals, Men or Machines in Rapid Motion, &c., &c.

The Shutter is set by turning a knob, and released by squeezing the pneumatic ball. The speed is shown by a glance at the Indicator Dial. The Shutter fits into the back of the Camera, and works close before the sensitive plate. Focussing of the picture on the ground glass may be effected by using the full size auxiliary focussing aperture at the end of the blind.

Price complete with Speed Indicator.—

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
\text{\textfrac{1}{4}-plate} & \text{5} \times \text{4} & \text{\textfrac{1}{4}-plate} & \text{7} \times \text{5} & \text{\textfrac{1}{8}-plate} & \text{8} \times \text{6} & \text{Fitting to Camera, from 5/- extra.} \\
\text{20/-} & \text{22/6} & \text{27/6} & \text{32/6} & \text{37/6} \\
\end{array}
\]

SANDERSON


By the use of this simple device, any Roller Blind Shutter which ordinarily only gives (automatically) instantaneous exposures such as 1/90, 1/75, 1/45 1/30, 1/15, &c., can now be made to give a far more extended range (also automatically). A reference to the illustration shows a moveable pointer, which can be instantly placed to any of the periods of time shown on the dial, including \( \frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{4}, 1, 2, \) and 3 seconds. Pressure of the ball opens the shutter. The Timer closes it automatically, and thus stops the exposure at the precise moment desired. It can be used with the SANDERSON or any other make of Roller Blind Shutter, and also other styles. It joins on to the rubber tubing of the pneumatic release.

Price only 3/6

or if fitted to our Anti-Climatic Shutter Release 4/9

CONTROLS THE EXPOSURES
(Automatically stops at the right moment),

FITS ANY MAKE OF SHUTTER.

Innumerable Testimonials from delighted users. List Free.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER Co., Photographic Specialists and Background Painters,

MOSSBURN BUILDINGS, ALTRINCHAM.
THE SANDERSON
STUDIO SHUTTERS.

The "SILENTUS" Patent.

(A Silent Roller Blind Shutter for Studio Work).

Combines all the advantages of the Roller Blind System of Shutter without its disadvantages for Studio Work.

Small and Compact, but with large aperture. May be used inside or outside the Camera. Requires no Setting—always ready.

Opens instantly. Closes instantly. Remains open as long as the ball is pressed.

Silent in action. Works without the sitter's knowledge. The best Shutter for restlessly children, nervous people, alert animals.

The Bellows are made of Real Leather, not merely stiffened Canvas. The Rubber parts are of the Highest quality. The Shutter is quickly and easily attached to the inside of the camera front, and can be readily removed when desired. The Pneumatic Release, by which the Shutter is opened and closed, consists of a strong pear-shaped bulb, metal latch, and 7 feet of stout tubing. The focussing arrangement is exceedingly simple, the pressing of a lever by the side of the bulb keeps the shutter permanently open; the raising of the lever causes it to close.

Sizes and Prices of Shutters including Pneumatic Release:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (inches)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2½</td>
<td>£1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>£1 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3½</td>
<td>£1 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra pear-shaped Bulbs, 1/9 each. Latches, 1/6 each. Tubing, 4d. per foot. Screw Connections, 3d. Brass Connecting Tubes, 1/- each. Extra round two-fold Rubber-Bellows with piece of stout Tube, 1/6 each. New Leather Bellows fitted to other maker's shutters, 5/- to 8/6, according to size and time taken.

NO MORE SLIPPING TRIPODS.

The "SANDERSON" PATENT RUBBER TRIPOD SHOE.

WHO has not wished for some simple means of ensuring a good grip for the Tripod Legs, when photographing on slippery ground, such as tiled, marble, or polished wooden floors. How often, after the picture has been carefully focussed, a slight movement—perhaps merely taking hold of the ball and tube or inserting the plateholder—causes the Tripod Legs to slide away, necessitating the whole operations to be gone over again. Or perhaps even worse—the whole Camera may fall with a crash on the floor.

The simple device illustrated prevents such accidents. It is made of Rubber, of best quality, and may be stretched to fit on to any shape of Tripod Foot, whether it be square or round.

When not in use it may be left in position, or removed by rolling back the rounded edge until the shoe comes right off.

PRICES.

Boxed in Sets of Three Shoes complete. Per Box.

SMALL—For very light Tripods, such as used for Hand Cameras ... ... ... ... ... 1/6

MEDIUM—For Tripods such as used for ½-pl. Cameras 2/-

LARGE—For large Tripods such as used for 1½ to 12 x 10 Cameras ... ... ... 2/6

From all Dealers, or direct from the Patentees & Manufacturers:

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY,

ALTRINCHAM.
THE BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC ADVERTISEMENTS.

The ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY’S
— FAMOUS —

NELSON FULLY BRASS BOUND TRIPLE EXTENSION CAMERAS

For Professional Photographers.

Triple Extension. Fully Brass Bound.

QUALITY AND FINISH.—Made of Best Mahogany, perfectly seasoned by being first stocked for five years in special drying rooms before being made up. Beautifully French Polished, fully Brass-bound. Made to stand any amount of hard wear. The following Special Features are included in the Price, which covers the Complete Outfit.

SPECIAL FEATURES.


Shutter.—Time and Instantaneous, Roller Blind, with Speed Indicator and Automatic Timer. Range of speeds obtained Automatically with this Shutter are—$rac{1}{4}$ Plate: 4, 10, 20, 60, 150, 12, 10, 1, 2, and 3 seconds, also prolonged "Time."

PRICES

of Nelson Cameras.

We also supply the usual Square Style Studio Cameras, made in Mahogany, with Double Extension, Rising, Falling, and Cross Fronts, Back with Vertical Swing and Slide 3-Plate...

Prices quoted include all these features.

STUDIO CAMERAS

PRICES

of Square Studio Cameras

AUTOMATIC METAL HAND-camera STANDS.

All these Stands have a special automatic closing arrangement.

These Stands are suitable for all makes of Hand Cameras, whether English, American or Continental.

Black Leather Cases, made in best style, with adjustable Cap which cannot get lost, Carrying Handle, &c., Cycle Straps if required.

Price only 5/6.

Canvas or Tweed Cases, 4/-.

THE ALTRINCHAM RUBBER COMPANY, ALTRINCHAM.
Hume's Enlargers.

Best A Series.

For Gas, Oil or Acetylene.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate size</th>
<th>Without Lens</th>
<th>With Lens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
<td>£1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>1 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Full particulars in Catalogue

The New Racking Models.

With Front Lens

Model No. 1.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model No. 5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>£4 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>7 2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model No. 5 has patent tilting Carrier to correct distorted negatives.

Model No. 5 has also Bellows behind to give very long range in focus.

Hume's Prize Model,

Without Front Lens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carrier Size</th>
<th>Ins.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>£2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5½ x 3½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>5 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All these Superior Patterns are correctly constructed to make the very finest class of Enlargements for Professional and Amateur Photographers.

William Hume, Scientific Instrument Maker,
14, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.
HUME'S ENLARGERS
FOR RAPID COMMERCIAL WORK.

If you wish to Enlarge, Reduce, or Convert any Negative to any size quickly and perfectly for Business, for Paging Illustrations, or for Post Card Trade, then please state requirements, and ask for quotations.

For Extra Large Work, for Quick Output, why Trifle with Daylight?

Low Prices for the Large Trade Sizes without Enlarging Objective or Illumination Fittings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16-in.</td>
<td>Condenser for 12 x 10 Plates, with Bench</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-in.</td>
<td>Simpler Model, without Bench</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-in.</td>
<td>&quot; for 10 x 8 Plates,</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-in.</td>
<td>&quot; for 9 x 7 Plates,</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-in.</td>
<td>&quot; for 8½ x 6½ Plates,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parts of Enlargers
Very moderate.
See special List.

The wee 4-in. model delights the Amateur, and pays the Professional by one day's use.

Complete with good front Lens £1 18 0.

WILLIAM HUME,
Scientific Instrument Maker,
14, Lothian Street, Edinburgh.
W. HUME'S SPECIAL OFFERS.

Full Particulars in Special List.

6½ x 4½ Very Superior Half Plate Set, condition as new, Billcliff Camera (Manchester), Beck R.R. Iris Lens, 3 double slides, tripod, etc., all in fine case; cost over £13, for ... £6 10 0
9 x 7 Fine Optimus R.R. Lens, £4, for ... 1 5 0
5½ x 3½ Very Superior Post Card Camera, 6 slides, Aplanat Lens, latest and best mechanism throughout ... 6 10 0
4½ x 1½, The Polyscope is a Miniature Stereoscopic Camera with a magazine for 12 plates, of perfect construction The Special Stereoscope for it exhibits these wonderful pictures in striking relief, and with all the appearance of natural size restored ... 1 0 0
4½ x 3¼ Quarter-Plate Cartridge Kodak, R.R. Lens, shutter and spool, 12 exposures; cost £4 7s., for ... 2 18 0
8½ x 6 Camera, long extension, 24 in., 2 double slides; bargain ... 2 15 0
12 x 10 Portable Camera, R.R. Lens, tripod, 3 slides in case ... 6 10 0
12 x 10 Portable Camera, 4 double slides, tripod; also a Taylor-Hobson 15 x 12, R.R. Lens, 18-in. focus; lot cost £25, for ... 9 10 0
4½ x 3¼ Lancaster Plano-Reflex, Focal Plane, Euryoscope Lens, 8 slides, double, in canvas case; cost £8, for ... 4 0 0
12 x 10 Daylight Enlarger for Window, tubular draw, admits 15 x 12 plates, 3 stages; cost £4 10s., for ... 1 8 6
6½ x 4½ Excellent Sketch Model Window Enlarger, ½-plate, 2 stages, carrier, bellows, tubular draw, no lens ... 0 15 0
6½ x 4½ ditto ditto ditto 1 stage ... 0 10 0
24 x 20 Enlarging or Copying Camera, 2 long bellows on 7 ft. frames, V-grooves, focussing frame, no slide ... 1 0 0
6½ x 4½ Half-Plate Walnut Ricking Camera, 1 slide ... 0 9 6
4½ x 3¼ Klito Hand Camera, 12 plates, 3 magnifiers, 24s... 0 12 0
Photo Bench, X-ends folding, strongly made, pitch pine, rigid, table top 48 x 17 in., and 29 in. high, suit for enlarging, copying, lantern slides, etc., folds flat ... 0 18 6
7 x 5 Hot Press Dry Mounter, takes in whole plate 6½ way ... 0 18 0
8½ x 6½ Double Dark Slide; cost 25s., for ... 0 15 0
8½ x 6½ ditto cost 42s., for ... 1 0 0
15 x 12 ditto Meagher; cost 65s., for ... 1 5 0

Would make a nice Enlarger or Copying arrangement.

Some Special Bargains in Lenses for General Work and for Enlarging by well-known makers. Any Lens you have tested for Enlarging or other work and reported on, postage only. Lenses on approval.

PHOTO AND SCIENCE GOODS SOLD ON COMMISSION.

WILLIAM HUME,
Scientific Instrument Maker,
14, LOTHIAN STREET, EDINBURGH.
69*
HUME'S ENLARGERS.
Complete and in Separate Parts.
For those who desire to construct their own Enlargers.
The 4 in. Models, Gas or Oil, £2 2 0
Very neat, all metal. Enlarges 4 in. bits out of small or large negatives. Enlarges 3½ x 2½.
Brownies and similar small pictures, also heads, busts, whole figures, perfectly, for Amateurs or Professionals.

Hume's Illumination Attachments.

Some very serviceable Illumination Sets, in odd sizes, offered at about half and third former prices. See list.

Hume's Fine Enlarging Objectives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>1/2 20/-</th>
<th>3/5 32/-</th>
<th>5/5 37/6</th>
<th>3 60/-</th>
<th>5 75/-</th>
<th>8 120/-</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Also special Anistigmats for fine Enlarging.

Hume's Fine Condensing Lenses. In very neat Brass Cells.

Diameter: 5 5½ 6 6½ 8 8½ 9 10 11 inches.

1½ - 1¼ - 1½ - 2½ - 3½ - 4½ - 5½ - 7½ - 100/-

Any make of artificial or daylight Enlarger repaired, examined, accurately adjusted, reported on, or moderate price quoted, for any such work required.

Write to me if you require help in Enlarging, Reducing, or Copying—

WILLIAM HUME, Scientific Instrument Maker,
14, LOTHIAN STREET, EDINBURGH.
ESTABLISHED 1874.

J. T. CHAPMAN, LTD.,
Photographic Chemists,
Albert Square, Manchester.

Large Stock of Amateur and Professional
MOUNTS.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES.

POST CARDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Per 100.</th>
<th>Per 1,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.O.P. Glossy</td>
<td>2/- 2/3</td>
<td>19/- 20/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaslight</td>
<td>2/- 2/6</td>
<td>19/- 24/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Glossy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or Matte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromide</td>
<td>2/- 2/6</td>
<td>19/- 24/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Self-Toning Glossy, 50 for 1/6, per 1,000 27/-

QUALITY GUARANTEED.

Full Stocks of everything necessary to the Photographer and Lanternist.

Illustrated Catalogue of Cameras, etc., Optical and Enlarging Lanterns and Accessories. Sixpence each.

Telegrams— "CAMERA, MANCHESTER." Telephone— No. 960 CENTRAL.
S.P.C. POCKET CAMERA.

Aluminium Base and Fittings, Time and Instantaneous Shutter, Focussing Hood, back leather covered.

For $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$,

£1 5s. 0d.

\(\frac{1}{2}\)-plate.

£1 10s. 0d.

Post-card Size,

£1 15s. 0d.

WITH THREE SLIDES IN CASE.

50,000 Mounts.

All sizes up to $20 \times 16$.

\(\frac{1}{2}\)-plate sunk, paste-on Centres, Grey 2/6 100

\(\frac{1}{2}\)-pl. " " " Green 3/6 

10 \(\frac{1}{2}\)-pl. " " " Grey 3/6 

50/- 1,000

" " " " " Green 4/6 100

40/- 1,000

\(\frac{3}{4}\)-pl. sunk, paste-on, Grey 4/6 100, 40/-

S.P.C. White Platino Mounts,

Cabinet size (Oval or Square Plate Mark) as illustration ... 4/6 100, 40/-

SEND FOR SAMPLES of our

S.P.C. Self-Toning Postcards,

12, 6d., 3/- 100.

P.O.P. POSTCARDS,

2/6 100, 21/- 1,000. Sample packets of 12, 4½d.

CATALOGUES - - 3d. - - 70 PAGES.

THE SHEFFIELD PHOTO CO.,

95, Norfolk Street, Sheffield.
**Bioscopes. S.P.C. Films.**

**MARVELLOUS VALUE.** With Bioscope and Lantern Lens. These Machines are in use in scores of the largest Music Halls in England.

**PRICE** (Without Arc Lamp or Jet) £16 16s. Od.

FIRE-PROOF SPOOL BOXES £1 5s. Od. each extra.

---

**FIRE - PROOF SPOOL BOXES**

Per 50s. Pair.

ABSOLUTELY SAFE. Can be made to fit almost any machine.

*Send for List of LATEST S.P.C. FILMS,*

**Sheffield Photo Co.,**

95, Norfolk Street,

**SHEFFIELD.**

Telegrams: 'Photo Sheffield.'
BILLCLIFF'S Camera Works, Manchester, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 50 YEARS.
For Field Cameras and Tripods, Process Cameras and Apparatus, Studio
Cameras and Stands, Repeating Backs, Bromide Printers, Enlargers, etc.

Reliable Manufactures for Export. Price Lists Free.

Exors. of J. Billcliff, Richmond St., Boundary Lane, Manchester, S.W.

BACKGROUNDs
All sizes, in new and effective designs,

ACCESSORIES FOR STUDIO.
MANY ORIGINAL AND USEFUL SETS.

EDMOND WALLIS, Dunton Green, KENT.

PICTORIAL POST CARDS
PRINTED IN
GLOSSY BROMIDE & BEST QUALITY COLLOTYPE.
Produced from Customers' own Negatives.
PLAIN AND HAND COLOURED:
Customers may depend on their work being executed in the
very best quality and style with great promptitude.

HARVEY BARTON & SONS, Ltd.,
Established for 46 years at
ST. MICHAEL'S, BRISTOL.
Our only Address.
St. Clements Press, Ltd.,
Newspaper Buildings, Portugal Street,
: : Kingsway, London, W.C. :
City Works, 38, Gracechurch Street, E.C.

Daily and Weekly Newspapers.
Magazines and Periodicals of every description.
Prospectuses.
Articles of Association.
Company Reports.
Legal and Commercial Work.

Printers of
The . .
British .
Journal . .
Photographic Almanac,
The . .
Magazine of Commerce,
The . .
Financial Times,
The . .
Drapers' Record,
&c., &c.

General Commercial Printers,
Manufacturing Stationers, Photo-Process Engravers.
MANAGER: Mr. GEO. EATON HART

SPECIALITY:
High-Class Catalogues for Manufacturers of Photographic Materials, &c.
ILLUSTRATED AND PRINTED COMPLETE.

HIGHLY EQUIPPED WORKS.
40 LINOTYPE MACHINES The largest installation of Linotypes of any Printers in the United Kingdom.
MACHINERY OF THE LATEST DESIGNS. WORKS RUNNING DAY AND NIGHT.
POSTCARDS

The London Studio Announcement.

We are recognised as the Premier Firm engaged in the production of postcards by all letterpress methods.

We have a special Block-making and Printing Plant of the highest quality laid down for this work, and we confine ourselves solely to working for Photographers.

WE ARE NOT PUBLISHERS. ONLY PRINTERS.

We produce Postcards in black and white and three-colour work,

HALF-TONE and LINE BLOCKS of UNRIVALLED EXCELLENCE.

SMALL BOOKLETS AND CATALOGUES WITH ILLUSTRATIONS ARE ANOTHER FEATURE OF OUR WORK.

When required we can produce at great speed.

We give full terms on the next page.

THE LONDON STUDIO,
111 SHOE LANE, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
BLACK AND WHITE CARDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Subjects</th>
<th>Cards from each Subject</th>
<th>Total cards</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This includes the making of the necessary plate.

We will give special quotations for large quantities. We retain each plate (for our customer's use only) for 12 months certain (longer if requested) and we reprint at the following low rates: 500, 8/-; 1000, 11/9.

The above postcards measure 5½ x 3½ with picture 5 x 3. We allow you 50 letters of title free (in type).

The cards we use are stout, art surfaced, regulation size; we pack in strong box and put free on rail (not carriage paid).

REDUCTION IN THE ABOVE PRICES.

If cards are not wanted in a hurry, say, for a week after receipt of order, deduct ten per cent. from the above prices.

For an order not less than 2,000 of one subject, with 14 days allowed us to dispatch, we make a special low charge of 10/6 per thousand. The minimum charge is thus 21/-. Our terms are in all cases CASH WITH ORDER.

Additional Information.

1—WHAT TO SEND US

With a photographic original all we need to work from is a print (unmounted and smooth-faced preferred). If original is to be returned 3d. postage must be enclosed, and request made at time of order.

2—PRINTING OUT NEGATIVES

It isn't necessary for you to send us your negatives, but, if you do, our charge for printing out is 9d. each up to half-plate (6½ x 4½); above that size, 1s.; postage for return of negative, 6d. extra. We cannot be responsible for any damage, though we take every possible care.

3—FULL CARD PICTURES

If you want your picture in any subject to cover the whole card please remit 2s. 6d. extra on any order, large or small.

4—LONG TITLES

If your title matter exceeds 30 letters please remit 6d. for every extra 24 letters (not less than 6d. charged).

5—TIME OF DISPATCH

We guarantee to dispatch cards in FIVE days; or, without extra charge, in FOUR days if asked for. If, however, we are asked to dispatch in less than four days, 4s. is charged on any quantity, large or small.

THE LONDON STUDIO,
111, SHOE LANE, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
THE

"THAMES" Colour Plate

The Gold Medal under the "Henderson Trust" for 1908-9, for the most notable advance in Photography, was awarded to Mr. C. L. Finlay for the Invention of the "Thames" Colour Plate.

Colour plays an overwhelming part in the beauty of the world around us, and photographers have always hungered for some means by which they could obtain permanent records of the colours which are seen on the focussing glass, and which ordinary photography, excellent as it may be, fails to produce. The three-exposure processes were too costly and too elaborate for the thousands of workers who use their cameras to earn their bread, or as a means of filling a leisure hour. Something simpler and cheaper was needed.

These advantages are secured by the Thames Colour Plate. It does not call for special apparatus. The camera with which you are familiar can at once be used. You put in a plate, expose and develop it, and the thing is done. The chemicals are few and in everyday use.

The Thames Colour Plate consists of two essentials. (1) The colour screen and (2) the sensitive coating. The colour screen is made by putting down on glass the three primary colours in regular sequence and order so minutely that there are nearly 70,000 atoms of pure colour in one square inch. This colour screen has been described by an eminent scientist as a "marvel of construction." The sensitive coating is very like that of the customary dry plate, except that it is "panchromatic," i.e., sensitive to all the colours.

The Thames Colour Plate is put on the market in two forms, each of which has certain advantages. In one (the "separate" method) the colour screen and separate coating are on two thin separate glasses. In the other (the "combined" method) the colour screen and sensitive coating are on the same glass.

The "separate" method can only be used in dark slides capable of taking the two thin glasses. It has the enormous advantage that duplicates in colour can be made with the greatest ease to any number.

The Thames Plate is the only plate that permits of such duplication in colour from one exposed plate. It is due to the fact that our colour screens are mechanically made, and therefore all alike. This remarkable power of duplication is proving a money-getter to the professional photographer.

The "combined" method can be used in any camera intended for glass plates and flat films. It gives one beautiful result, but duplication, although possible, is not so readily obtained.

Speed.—Excellent work in 1/12th of a second was exhibited at the Royal Photographic Exhibition, 1909.

The Thames Plate in Daily Use.—For pictorial and portrait photography its use is at once apparent. But it is being increasingly adopted for scientific, commercial, and business purposes, where colour is the leading feature. Dealers in Works of Art, growers of rare flowers, gardeners, manufacturers of china, porcelain, decorative tiles, wall papers, stained glass, artistic furniture, posters, etc., designers, makers of evening gowns and millinery are all finding it indispensable in their business relations with customers at a distance. The copying of pictures in colour in private collections and the galleries for publication can now be effected with truth and at small cost. We hold the opinion of one of the most celebrated houses in the illustrative trade that the Thames Colour Plate is excellently adapted to this purpose.
**THE "THAMES" COLOUR PLATE—cont.**

**For the Lantern.**—The remarkable brilliancy of the Thames Colour Plate makes it available for lanterns of small illuminating power. Friends in the Colonies and in foreign countries should have in mind that there will be a ready market in this country for photographs in colour of topical scenes and events made by the "separate" method of the Thames Colour Plate, permitting of duplication. They would be a complete novelty.

**PRICES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dimensions (cm)</th>
<th>&quot;Separate&quot; Method for 4 plates and 2 colour screens</th>
<th>&quot;Combined&quot; Method for box of 4 plates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 1/2 x 2 1/2</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 1/4 x 3 1/4</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>2/6</td>
<td>3/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>4/-</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1/2 x 3 1/2</td>
<td>4/-</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>4/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>7/6</td>
<td>5/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 1/2 x 6 1/2</td>
<td>10/-</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 x 12 cm</td>
<td>3/- postage</td>
<td>post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 x 18 cm</td>
<td>7/- extra.</td>
<td>Other sizes on demand</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra screens and plates can be supplied.

Compensating filter for Lens (bought once only), 1/6.

Box of chemicals, etc., including magnifying glass, 5/-.

Magnifying glass for examination of exposed plate included in above, 1/-

All orders must be accompanied by a remittance, covering postage, until a ledger account is opened.

* To Colonial and Foreign Dealers and others.—The minimum parcel postage from England averages 1s. 6d., and is on a 3 lb. parcel. For this we can send goods to value of about 10s. The same postage is chargeable on smaller orders.

£250. We need specimens for the use of dealers and for demonstrations, etc., and are prepared to spend this sum in the purchase of good results. Subjects optional. Stamps should be enclosed for return if not accepted.

**DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.**

All dealers, or of

**THE THAMES COLOUR PLATE CO., 254a, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

Telephone: 3785 Central.
We are not a "Mushroom" Firm, having been established since 1688.

HITHERTO WE HAVE NOT ADVERTISED OUR

PHOTOGRAPHIC MOUNTS
AND
CARDBOARDS,

but find we must now do so if we are to keep pace with the times.

It is no idle boast on our part—we know we can make mounts superior to the Continental and American Manufacturers, and we excel in all the large size mounts. We are particularly anxious that our samples (sent without charge) shall be well circulated in all the Colonies.

Owing to our large connection with the Wholesale Dealers we are not at liberty to open any fresh accounts with the British professional photographer, but our Mounts can be obtained through all the usual Dealers.

Manufacturers of PHOTOGRApHIC MOUNTS of every description, and of CARDBOARDS used in the Picture Framing, Ticket Writing, and Showcard Trades.

Why not favour a British firm with your enquiries and orders? We will give you first-class Quality, Quick Despatch, andCourtesy.

FOURDRINIER, HUNT & CO.
Factory & Offices: 2, DUFFERIN STREET, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C.
We are not a “Mushroom” Firm, having been established since 1688.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MOUNTS

AND CARDBOARDS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION USED IN THE PICTURE FRAMING, TICKET WRITING & SHOWCARD TRADES.

We court genuine enquiries for mounts and cardboards, and are only too pleased to send our samples (free of charge) when required. We are also pleased to send special quotations for continuous orders.

Owing to our large connection with the Wholesale Dealers, we are not at liberty to open any fresh accounts with the British professional photographer, but our Mounts can be obtained through all the usual Dealers.

We are pleased at all times to advance a part of the order when customers run unexpectedly out of Mounts, which is not an unusual occurrence in the profession.

We are an English firm who give the very Best Quality combined with Quick Delivery, and all our goods will bear the very closest inspection.

Send your orders to us; we want them, and it will be your advantage to do so.

For PHOTOGRAPHIC MOUNTS & CARDBOARDS send to

FOURDRINIER, HUNT & CO.

Factory & Offices: 2, DUFFERIN STREET, BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C.
AUSTRALIA.

BAKER & ROUSE PROPRIETARY,

(ESTABLISHED 1887.) LIMITED.

Sole Agents for—

AUSTRALIAN KODAK, Limited.

Manufacturers and Importers of Photo Supplies.

"The Block," 284, Collins St., 379, George St.,
MELBOURNE. SYDNEY.
37, Rundle St., 78-80, Queen St.,
ADELAIDE. BRISBANE.
6, Mercer St., WELLINGTON, N.Z.

Sole Agents for—

ROSS, Limited.
Lenses, Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, &c.

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON, Limited.

COOKE LENSES.

GAUMONT & CO.
Cinematographs, Films, &c.

Premo Cameras. Century Cameras.
Graflex Cameras. Packard's Backgrounds.
AUSTRALIA.

BAKER & ROUSE PROPRIETARY,

*Sole Agents for—* LIMITED,

AUSTRALIAN KODAK, LTD.

**HOLDING** the Australian Agencies for all the principal Manufacturers of Great Britain, the Continent of Europe, and the United States of America, are in a position to meet all demands of Amateur and Professional Photographers in all lines.

Every important Novelty shipped direct to us on standing orders.

Development of Films or Plates for tourists a speciality. Also printing from same to order.

Repairs or Alterations to Cameras, &c., by skilled mechanics on the premises.

The latest Cinematograph Films by every mail.

Correspondence invited from Manufacturers, Exporters, Inventors, Patentees, &c.


---

**Addresses—**

"THE BLOCK," COLLINS ST., MELBOURNE.

379, GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.

37, RUNDLE STREET, ADELAIDE.

78-80, QUEEN STREET, BRISBANE.

6, MERCER STREET, WELLINGTON, N.Z.

Works: ABBOTSFORD, MELBOURNE.
NEW ZEALAND.

Australian Kodak,
Head Office: LIMITED.
Bond Street, Abbotsford, MELBOURNE.

Manufacturers in the Commonwealth of Kodak Films, Velox, Solio, Nepera, and other Kodak Papers. - - Austral Pearl - - Papers, Mounts, Silver, Gold, etc. -

Sole Agents and Distributors:
Baker & Rouse Proprietary Ltd.
6, MERCER ST., WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.
Cooke Lenses
FOR PHOTOGRAPHY.

UNEXCELLED FOR
FLATNESS OF FIELD,
COVERING POWER
AND
FREEDOM FROM ASTIGMATISM.

BAKER & ROUSE PROPRIETARY, LIMITED,
Sole Agents for Australasia.

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY:
ABBOTSFORD, MELBOURNE.

WAREHOUSES:
MELBOURNE: “The Block” Collins Street.
SYDNEY: 375-377, George Street.
ADELAIDE: 37, Rundle Street.
BRISBANE: 70-80, Queen Street.
NEW ZEALAND: The Australian Kodak, Ltd.,
6, Mercer Street, Wellington.
NEW ZEALAND.

W. PARK & Co.,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS, MAGIC LANTERNS AND SLIDES.

Cameras and Lenses by best English and Foreign Makers.

Goods sent to all parts of New Zealand and South Sea Islands.

WELLESLEY STREET EAST, AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.

ROSS & ROSS-ZEISS' LENSES.

Ross' New Patent "HOMOCENTRIC" Lenses.

Ross' Latest "PANROS" Reflex and Twin-Lens Cameras.

Kodaks with Ross' "HOMOCENTRIC" Lenses.

Ross' Unequalled Prism and Stereo-Prism Binoculars

ROSS' Celebrated TELESCOPES, &c.

LISTS FREE.

MUIR & MOODIE, PRINCE'S STREET, DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND

NEW ZEALAND.

E. BEARDSLEY & SON,

Importers of every Photographic Requisite, Magic Lanterns and Slides, and Limelight Outfits.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

87, MANCHESTER ST., CHRISTCHURCH.

N. Z. CAMERA CO.,

OCTAGON, DUNEDIN.

Special agents for Kodaks and Spools Premo Cameras.

Developing, Retouching, Printing.

Amateur Requisites.
ROSS LENSES, CAMERAS and OUTFITS IN AUSTRALIA.

BAKER & ROUSE Proprietary Ltd.

The Latest Focal-Plane and Reflex Camera fitted with Ross' "HOMOCENTRIC" or Ross-Zeiss "TESSAR" Lenses.

The "PANROS" Camera

with patent Self-closing Focal-Plane Shutter is the most perfect type of Hand Camera constructed to meet the demand for a folding camera of the highest class.

Advantages Exclusively Its Own.—One projection only, all adjustments being effected by the one milled head. Speed regulation before or after setting Shutter.

The "REFLEX" New Model Focal-Plane Camera.

Without doubt one of the most perfect Reflex Cameras ever produced. It always ensures confidence and success.

Special Small Model Focal Plane REFLEX CAMERA, for $3 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$ Plates or Films. Dark Slides, Changing Box or Film Pack Adapter. Size $5 \times 5 \times 5$ inches, weight $2 \frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Ross New Model TWIN-LENS Camera.

This is an old favourite brought right up-to-date. The top part is now hinged, so that the interior is quickly accessible for cleaning purposes. The System of Duplicate Lens as finder and focuser is the soundest and most perfect.

Prices and Full Details will be found in Our Complete Catalogue.

BAKER & ROUSE Proprietary Ltd.,

SOLE AGENTS FOR AUSTRALIA,
SYDNEY, MELBOURNE, ADELAIDE, BRISBANE.
ROSS' "HOMOCENTRIC" LENSES
THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST IN THE END.


KONG HING CHIONG & CO., SINGAPORE.

ROSS' "HOMOCENTRIC" LENSES
Ross' New Patent "HOMOCENTRIC" Lenses.
Ross' Unequalled Prism and New Stereo-Prism Binoculars. — Ross' Celebrated Telescopes.

JAPAN. NOVELTIES in post-cards are constantly appearing, and Japan produces quaint and odd designs distinctly "Japaneesy." Send a 2d. stamp for the latest curiosity. Post-card Catalogue, 2d. post free. Post-cards stamped with small values of Japanese stamps, mailed to any address for 2d. each, in packets one penny each. The postage to Japan is 2½d. on letters of ½ ounce or under. Postage stamps taken in payment for any amount, and of any country.

KARL LEWIS
(The only Western Photographer in Japan),
No. 102, Honmura Road, YOKOHAMA.

Ross' New "PANROS" and Reflex Cameras
THE LATEST.
Ross' or Ross-Zeiss Unequalled Lenses.
Ross' New Patent "HOMOCENTRIC" Lenses.
Ross' Unequalled Prism and New Stereo-Prism Binoculars. — Ross' Celebrated Telescopes.

ROBINSON & CO., Merchants, Singapore.

ROSS' PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES
Ross' New Patent "HOMOCENTRIC" Lenses.
Ross' unequalled Prism and New Stereo-Prism Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, &c.

R. KONISHI, 18, NICHOME HONCHO, TOKYO, JAPAN.
AUSTRALIA.

J. W. SMALL & CO.

(Established 1860.)

Importers of all
PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES.

Melbourne:
270, Little Collins Street,
and
308 & 310, Collins Street.

Sydney:
373, George Street,
and
3, Central Street.

Manufacturers of
PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS and
CARDBOARD are invited to
forward CATALOGUES and
SAMPLES of their Productions.

The Oldest-established House in the Trade in Australia.
HARRINGTONS Ltd.

Established just on a quarter of a Century.

Photographic Merchants and Manufacturers

ARE REPRESENTED THROUGHOUT THE

COMMONWEALTH

NEW SOUTH WALES,
VICTORIA,
QUEENSLAND,
SOUTH AUSTRALIA,
WESTERN AUSTRALIA,
TASMANIA, and also
NEW ZEALAND and the
SOUTH SEA ISLANDS.

Head Offices: 266, Collins St., 93, Queen St.,
386, George St., MELBOURNE, BRISBANE,
SYDNEY, N.S.W. Victoria. Queensland.

Factory and Bulk Stores:
Our Manufactory and Bulk Stores, on own property, Sydney, cover an area of 50,000 square feet of floor space.

Cable Address: HARRINGTON, SYDNEY. A.B.C. Codes used.
AUSTRALASIA.

HARRINGTONS Ltd.

Photographic Merchants and Manufacturers...

Being INDEPENDENT TRADERS sell the best Photographic Products from all parts of the World.

Therefore, MANUFACTURERS, EXPORTERS, &c., are invited to communicate.

CAMERAS of Every Approved Design and in Immense Variety.


PHOTO MATERIALS selected from the most Reliable Sources. Fresh Shipments of Plates, Papers, Chemicals, and all Photographic Novelties and Accessories arriving by every mail.

CINEMATOGRAPHS & FILMS.
A constant weekly supply of New Subjects received from the makers. We represent the most Eminent Film Creators and Cinematograph Manufacturers of the World.

PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT, THE “A.P.J.”
The “Australian Photographic Journal” (the “A.P.J.”) is the Oldest Journal devoted to the craft in Australasia, being over eighteen years established. It circulates throughout the Entire Continent of Australasia and New Zealand, and is a Powerful Advertising Medium for the Trade. It is now Enlarged and Embellished, and always contains High-class Original Matter and Choice Pictures. 4/6 per annum posted in the Commonwealth, 5/6 per annum Foreign.

HARRINGTONS Ltd.,

New South Wales.—386, George Street, Sydney.
Victoria.—266, Collins Street, Melbourne.
Queensland.—93, Queen Street, Brisbane.
... UP-TO-DATE ...  

Photographic, Drawing, and Artists' Materials  
(ALWAYS FRESH STOCK)

Can be had at MODERATE PRICES from

THE PHOTO STORES CO., Ltd.,  
Kalbadevi Road, BOMBAY.

Sole Agents of "JOUGLA PLATES & PAPERS"  
for India, Burmah, and Ceylon.

INDIA.

JOHN BLEES,
MANUFACTURER & IMPORTER OF PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS & APPLIANCES.

John Blees' Cameras known to stand the Indian Climat.  

JOHN BLEES, AGENT TO ROSS, LTD.  
Price List Free.  
ROSS' LENSES, LANTERNS, CAMERAS, &c.

Apply JOHN BLEES, 18, Chowringhee Road, CALCUTTA.  
(NEAR THE GRAND HOTELS.)

PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

The most Perfect and Convenient CAMERAS,  
Ross' New Patent "PANROS" Cameras  fitted with unequalled  
Ross' Patent "HOMOCENTRIC" Lenses.  
Kodaks with ROSS' Lenses.

CATALOGUES FREE.

J. BLEES, 18, Chowringhee Rd., CALCUTTA.
Babajee Sakharam & Co.
86-88, Lohar Street, Bombay,

Suppliers of

Photographic Requisites

to all Camera Users

in

India,

Burma, Ceylon, Persian Gulf.

For Visitors to Bombay—

Fort Branch: Centrally situated
in the vicinity of the best Hotels.

55, Esplanade Road
(Opposite Bombay Club).
SHUNKER DASS & CO.,
Railway Road, Naulakha, Lahore,
Dealers in
PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS and ACCESSORIES,
Invite Manufacturers to send Price Lists, Samples, Terms, etc.
Or to Sole European Agents: PARRITT & Co., LONDON.

NADKARNI & CO.
19, ESPLANADE CROSS ROAD
(OPPOSITE ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE),
BOMBAY.

THE ACKNOWLEDGED PREMIER HOUSE IN INDIA
FOR
PHOTOGRAPHIC, DRAWING, AND
ARTISTS' MATERIALS.
Price Lists free on application.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.
THE MOST PERFECT AND CONVENIENT CAMERAS,
Fitted with unequalled
Ross, Ross-Zeiss, or Ross New
PATENT HOMOCENTRIC LENSES.
All Sorts of Photographic Apparatus and Materials.
LISTS FREE.

KONG HING CHIONG & CO., Photographic Dealers, 104, North Bridge Rd.
SINGAPORE.
THE PHOTOGRAPHIC JOURNAL WITH THE READING IN IT.

Specimen Copy FREE from the Publishers.

HENRY GREENWOOD & CO.,
The British Journal of Photography is recognised as the Principal Photographic Journal in the world. It circulates amongst all the leading professional and amateur photographers, and is the authoritative organ of photographic manufacturers and dealers, apparatus makers, opticians, chemists, and the photographic trade generally. The earliest and most reliable news of Photographic Practice and Progress appears in its pages.

Charge for small PREPAID Advertisements of Four Lines (each Line containing about Seven words) of the following Classes ONLY:

Photographers Requiring Assistants
Assistants Wanting Situations
Photographic Businesses and Premises to be Let or Sold, Partnerships
Second-hand Photo. Apparatus for Sale and Wanted
Miscellaneous Announcements
Miscellaneous Trade Announcements

Each Additional Line, Sixpence.

SINGLE COLUMN TRADE ADVERTISEMENTS (Net Prepaid Rate).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Once</th>
<th>26 Inserts</th>
<th>52 Inserts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Half Inch</td>
<td>£0 2 0</td>
<td>£0 2 0 each</td>
<td>£0 2 0 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-quarter Inch</td>
<td>0 3 0</td>
<td>0 3 0 &quot;</td>
<td>0 2 6 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Inch</td>
<td>0 4 0</td>
<td>0 3 6 &quot;</td>
<td>0 3 0 &quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LARGE ADVERTISEMENTS should reach the Publishing Offices not later than TUESDAYS, but SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS can be received till 2 p.m. on Wednesdays.

Scale of Charges for displayed Advertisements, also Specimen Copy of the Journal, upon application to the Publishers,

HENRY GREENWOOD & CO.,
24, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Telegraphic Address: PHOTOMETER, LONDON. Telephone No. 2722 GERARD,
THE OFFICIAL AND ONLY ORGAN OF PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS, AND THE ONLY PUBLICATION DEALING WITH THE TECHNICAL AND MONEY-MAKING FEATURES OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

Published Weekly, Twopence.
Annual Subscription (Abroad) 13s., post free.

Colour Photography.

An eight-page "Supplement" dealing with Colour-Photography, and consisting of articles, news, and notes, is presented with the first issue in each month of "The British Journal of Photography."

To Photographers in the Colonies.

As a demonstration of the importance of their journal, the publishers are prepared to send a copy of "The British Journal of Photography" free and post paid for one month to every Colonial photographer forwarding his professional card.

PUBLISHERS:
HENRY GREENWOOD & CO.,
24, WELLINGTON ST., STRAND, LONDON.
THE LATEST FROM ENGLAND

Every reader of the Almanac who is not a regular subscriber to the "British Journal of Photography" is asked to note particularly the special

COLONIAL NUMBER
OF THE

"B.J."

issued about the end of March each year. One feature of this issue is a review of the latest introductions by British manufacturers. The Special Colonial Issue is posted free to photographers in all parts of the world, and any reader of the Almanac may receive the 1910 issue by sending a post-card to the Colonial Manager, 24, Wellington Street, Strand, London, England.
AUTOTYPE
Carbon Tissues.

A Full Line of the Celebrated Autotype Carbon Tissues and Materials for the beautiful Carbon Process always carried.

We have just added the new additional Tints to Tissues and Transfer Papers.

PROMPT SHIPMENTS. FULL LISTS.

GEORGE MURPHY, Inc.,
57, East Ninth Street,
Agents. NEW YORK.

ROSS LENSES.

Ross Homocentric Lenses
For Portraits, Groups, Field and Process Work.

Send for our New Booklet on Ross Lenses.

GEORGE MURPHY, Inc.,
57, East Ninth Street,
American Agents. NEW YORK.

70 72
CORNELL LENS HOOD.

The Cornell Lens Hood keeps all stray light from the lens and ensures clear and bright negatives. Will close out of the way when you wish to change your lens or diaphragm. Can be set sideways when working towards the light, and the Camera will not move if you run against it.

Lens Hood and Attachments, each, $3.50.

THE CORNELL LIGHT RESTRAINER.

The Cornell Light Restrainer does not vignette but gives full detail all over the plate, and prevents over-exposure in the bottom of the dress without changing modeling or roundness, and does not naturally prolong the exposure.

Light Restrainer and Attachments, each, $1.50.

GEORGE MURPHY, Inc.,
Manufacturers, Dealers, and Importers of Photographic Materials,
57, EAST NINTH STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.
Foreign Correspondence.
ROUND'S
BABY HOLDER.
PAT. APPLIED FOR.
*First Prize at Detroit Convention.*

This Holder can be used without attaching to accessory.
Place the baby on the base and let the garments drop down over the whole device, thus entirely concealing it.
Taking a small portion of the dress under each shoulder and drawing it in the clutch, it holds the baby from moving in any way.

Price $3.50.

ROYAL CARBIDE
DEVELOPING AND PRINTING LAMP.

NO GAS. NO OIL.

Always ready for use. Simply place carbide in the chamber, and fill tank with water. This lamp has numerous advantages over the old style dark room lantern. There is practically no heat and the oxygen in the air is not absorbed by the use of this lamp. The flame is round, steady, and white, making it more actinic than any other light.

The Royal Carbide Lamp with sufficient Carbide for six hours' use, $1.50.

GEORGE MURPHY, Inc.,
Manufacturers, Dealers and Importers of Photographic Materials,
57, EAST NINTH STREET, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Foreign Correspondence.
DESIGNERS & PAINTERS OF
Photo Backgrounds and
Accessories.

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE.

ROUGH & CALDWELL CO.,
140th St. & Walton Ave., New York, U.S.A.
ALVORD'S OPAQUE.

This Opaque is made in a soft paste form and has many advantages. It lies very smooth and thin, so paper will always be in contact. It will not sour, mould, crack, chip off, stick to or discolour paper while printing. One coat can be applied on top of another without disturbing the first coat, this may be repeated as often as desired. It will wash off leaving no stain. Excellent for making Vignettes on tissie.

Photo Engravers will find this Opaque very valuable for touching up photographs. It will mix with any water colour and when reproduced its photographic values are excellent. Fine for Air-Brush work.

Price—No. 1—2½ ozs. Opaque, 0.50 cts. " No. 2—7 ozs. " $1.00 " No. 3—20 ozs. " $2.00 For sale by all dealers.

ALVORD'S RETOUCHING DOPE.

Makes an excellent tooth and will stand more building up than any dope made. Price 25 cts.

ALVORD'S RETOUCHING LEAD SHARPENER.

'Twill do it quickly and to the point.

This Sharpener has four sharpening sides, medium coarse to very fine. The sharpest point can be obtained more quickly than by any other known method. It is small, neat, and compact, and may always be kept on the retouching stand.

For sale by all dealers. Price, 25 cents.

ALVORD OPAQUE CO., Mfrs., Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A.
THE

PANCRATIC TELEPHOTO LENS.

A WONDERFUL NEW LENS.

This is a complete lens ready for immediate use in nearly all the shutters in which 4 x 5 and 5 x 7 lenses are commonly mounted. Our standard mounts fit all shutters having cell openings 1\(\frac{1}{16}\) in., and it is a simple matter to fit this lens to larger shutters by means of bushings or adapters. The Pancratic is unequalled for fine definition, covering power and rapidity. It is greatly superior to telephoto attachments in convenience, size, and weight.

Pancratic is unequalled for fine definition, covering power and rapidity. It is greatly superior to telephoto attachments in convenience, size, and weight.

Magnifying power 3 to 8 diameters (based upon the image given by a lens 6" focus).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameters</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light circle</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{16})</td>
<td>7(\frac{1}{16})</td>
<td>9(\frac{1}{16})</td>
<td>11(\frac{1}{16})</td>
<td>13(\frac{1}{16})</td>
<td>15(\frac{1}{16})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellows length</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Size of case | 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 3\(\frac{1}{4}\). Weight of lens and case 6 ozs. 

**PRICE**

**$15.00**

No. 1 PANCRATIC TELEPHOTO LENS, in cells with leather case.

**$5.00** VICTUS AUTOMATIC SHUTTER, 2ls.

(Very suitable for this Lens.)

The Editor of the *Telephoto Quarterly* says:—In handiness, neatness of appearance and external workmanship the PANCRATIC would take a lot of beating! I was surprised, too, at the goodness of the lens from the standpoint of practical performance. The definition is capital, even at full aperture; I found the system work more rapidly than one in which the positive was an anastigmat working at about f/6.

---

**GUNDLACH-MANHATTAN OPTICAL Co.**

ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

Sole Agents for Great Britain—


Sole Agents for Australia—

J. W. SMALL & Co., 373, George Street, Sydney, & 270, Little Collins Street, Melbourne.

Sole Agents for Canada—

UNITED PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES, Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Ottawa, Quebec.
The LEVY ENGRAVED SCREEN
The World's Standard of Perfection.

THE LEVY ECONOMIC SCREEN
Ruled, but not Etched.

Price one-half that of the Engraved Screen.

ALL new Levy Screens larger than $6 \times 8$ are FRAMED in the new patented RECESSED ALUMINIUM FRAME without additional cost.

For Colour Work there is NOTHING AS GOOD as the CIRCULAR SCREEN Fitted in Special Aluminium Holder.

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY MAX LEVY,
Germantown P.O., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

FOREIGN SELLING AGENTS.
Germany and Austria: F. HEMSATH, Roderberweg 135, Frankfurt a/M.
Australia: MIDDOWS BROS., 73, Clarence St., Sydney, N.S.W.
Japan: R. KONISHI, Tokio.
South America: H. STEIN, Buenos Ayres.
NEW DESIGNS IN
PHOTO MOUNTINGS

Original and new designs that present your photographs in the greatest variety of pleasing forms to the public eye.

THEY SELL MORE PHOTOGRAPHS—AT BETTER PRICES.

TAPRELL, LOOMIS & CO.,
The Leading
Card Novelty House of America,
CHICAGO, U.S.A.
"American Photography" is the leading Photographic Magazine of America. Its publishers will be pleased to send a recent number entirely Free of Charge to any photographer on request. The three latest numbers as a trial subscription, once only, for one shilling, or 25 cents, in unused stamps of any country or colony.

Annual Subscription: 1.50 dol. in the U.S.A., or 8s. 6d. for foreign countries.

"American Photography,"
1189, Beacon Building, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

HIGGINS' PHOTO MOUNTER PASTE and DRAWING INKS ETERNAL WRITING INK ENGROSSING INK TAURINE MUCILAGE DRAWING BOARD PASTE LIQUID PAST OFFICE PASTE VEGETABLE GLUE, Etc.

Are the Finest and Best Goods of their kind.

Emancipate yourself from the use of corrosive and ill-smelling inks and adhesives and adopt the Higgins' Inks and Adhesives. They will be a revelation to you, they are so sweet, clean, well put up, and withal so efficient. Their excellent working qualities make their use economical.

AT DEALERS' GENERALLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO., Mfrs.
271, Ninth Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y. Branches: Chicago, London.
BACKGROUNDs
FOR THE
PHOTOGRAPHER.

We conduct a complete up-to-date studio, and only employ artists of thorough experience and knowledge of the photographer's requirements. Satisfactory specimens of our work will be found in many of the best studios throughout the world. Our catalogue, illustrating 400 attractive designs, will be sent free on request.

ROBEY - FRENCH CO.,
BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.
CAMERA CRAFT

The leading photographic magazine of the United States. Original and Up-to-date. Carries the most advertising

$1.00 A YEAR. 6/3 FOREIGN.

A sample copy mailed upon request anywhere in the world. Simply address:
CAMERA CRAFT, 773, CALL BUILDING,
SAN FRANCISCO

ROSS & ROSS-ZEISS LENSES.

Ross' New Patent "HOMOCENTRIC" Lenses.

Representatives for Canada:
United Photographic Stores, Ltd.,
100, St. Antoine Street, MONTREAL, and at OTTAWA and QUEBEC.

ROSS' "HOMOCENTRIC" LENSES

Ross' Portrait and Telephoto Lenses.
Ross' New "PANROS" and Reflex Cameras.

KODAKS WITH ROSS' LENSES.

Sole Sale Agents for U.S.A.:
GEORGE MURPHY, Inc.,
57, East 9th Street, NEW YORK.
GENERAL PAPER Co.
BRUSSELS (BELGIUM).

Sole dealers for the...

RAW and BARYTA-COATED PAPERS
... of...
STEINBACH and Co.,
MALMEDY (Germany)

BLANCHET FRERES, KLEBER and Co.
RIVES (France)

BUNTPAPIER FABRIK ACT. GES.
ASCHAFFENBURG (Bavaria)

Sole agents for Great Britain and Ireland:
O. KOENIG & Co.,
27, Cross Street, Finsbury Pavement,
F. CH. MILLER,
Paternoster House, 34, Paternoster Row,
LONDON, E.C.
FRANCE.

J. SCORY, Successors:—
SCORY & QUENTIN.

OPTICAL GLASS, extra white, plain and coloured.
Glass for Transparencies and Micrography. Plate Glass, thin and extra thin.
Glass Extra Thin a Speciality. All Kinds of Coloured Glass.
We supply the most important firms in the world who use these goods.

4 & 6, Rue de Chateau-Landon, PARIS, FRANCE.
Telegraphic Address—“SCORY, PARIS.”
A.B.C. Cable Code used.

AUSTRIA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE — For Dealers and Photographers.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST PHOTOGRAPHIC CARDS
(PRINTED AND WITHOUT PRINTING)
To be obtained in the first Austrian Photographic Mounts Steam Manufactory of


Also the following Specialties:—Protalbin Paper, Dry Plates, Albumenized Paper,
Painted Backgrounds, Accessories in Wood and Papier Mâché, Cameras, Burnishers,
Trays in Porcelain and Papier Mâché, Cut-out Mounts, Stephanie Vignettes, Detective
and Hand Cameras, Glasses, Aristo Paper, Celloidin Paper, Bromide and
Platinotype Papers, Lenses, Chemicals, Orthochromatic Plates, Mountings for
Semi-Email Photographs, &c. (Address for Telegrams: Bernhard Wachtl, Wien.)

ROSS’ “HOMOCENTRIC” LENSES
Ross’ Latest “PANROS” Focal-Plane, Reflex and
Ross’ Unequalled Prism and New Stereo-Prism Binoculars

ROSS’ Celebrated TELESCOPES, &c.
Lists Free.

Representatives for Spain:—
RIBA Sdad en Cta., Plaza Cataluña 20,
BARCELONA.
C. A. STEINHEIL SOEHNE,
Optical and Astronomical Works,
Germany. MUNICH. Bavaria.
Established 1855.

THE CELEBRATED STEINHEIL ORTHOSTIGMATIC LENSES.

Series B: 
1 : 6.8, for universal work.

Series D: 
1 : 10, for process work.

Series E: 
1 : 12, wide-angle lens

Series F: 1 : 9, for three-colour work.

TRIPLAR, 1 : 3.8.

A New Quick-acting Anastigmat for Portrait work, Instantaneous Photography and Kinematography.

NEW CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

C. A. STEINHEIL SOEHNE,
Optical and Astronomical Works,
Germany. MUNICH. Bavaria.
Established 1855.
FRANCE.

CL. GUERRY'S

Pneumatic Shutter
(PATENTED)

59, Avenue de la Republique, PARIS.

SILVER MEDAL,
UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION,
PARIS, 1900.

The Simplest
The Strongest
Noiseless

Single Flap Shutter.
Suitable for the Studio. Placed before the Lens or in the Camera. Aperture from 4 to 22 cm.

Double Flap Shutter.
This Shutter gives prolonged foreground exposures, and is available for ordinary time and instantaneous work. Aperture from 4 to 13½ cm.

To be obtained at the Principal Dealers in Photographic Materials.
ARNDT & LÖWENGARD,
LEONAR WORKS,
WANDSBEK, HAMBURG.

Leonar Brand.

PAPERS & POSTCARDS

Collodio chloride.
Collodio chloride self-toning.
Collodio chloride matt paper for Gold and Platinum toning.
Collodio chloride "Lutar" matt paper for Platinum toning, without gold bath.
P.O.P.
P.O.P. self toning.
Bromide.
Gaslight.
Portrait Gaslight.
Negative Paper.

A. THOSPANN, Agent.
9, Fore Street Avenue, London, E.C.
COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY
(Process of Ducos du Hauron and de Bercegol).

“Omnicolore” Plates
(regular structure colour screen-plates)
For the Photography of Every Description
of Subject in Natural Colours.

THE
OMNICOLORE
allows of slow shutter exposures in summer,
requires two baths only.
gives pictures of great transparency,
keeps as well as an ordinary plate.

Reduced Prices since May 1, 1909.
Write for Booklet and Price List to La Société
Usines—
Joinville-le-Pont
(Belene).
Capital: 1,500,000 francs.

Oscar Simon,
Optical Works, Dresden 21.
(ESTABLISHED 1876.)

Highest-Class Double Anastigmat
For all Photographic Purposes.

Hexanar 1:6·8
Tetranar 1:4·5 1:6.
1:6·8 1:8.

AWARDED SAXON STATE MEDAL.
1894. SILVER MEDAL. 1909.
MESES GORIS & FILS
TURNHOUT (BELGIUM).

BARYTA PAPERS
FOR ALL PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES.
GLOSSY AND MATT.

BEST AND MOST RELIABLE QUALITY ONLY.

ROSS & ROSS-ZEISS LENSES.
Ross' Latest "PANROS," Reflex and Twin-Lens Cameras
and Kodaks fitted with Ross' "HOMOCENTRIC" Lenses.
ROSS' STEREO PRISM BINOCULARS, &c.
LISTS FREE.

Sole Representative for the ARGENTINE, CHILI,
PARAGUAY and URUGUAY.
FRANCISCO B. DEAKIN,
Casilla del Correo 603, BUENOS AIRES.

F. J. FLETCHER & SON
69, DURHAM ROAD,
Sparkhill, BIRMINGHAM.

Enlargements, Contact Printing, Retouching, Negative Making,
Post-Cards, Lantern Slides, &c., &c.
BEST WORK ONLY, AT REASONABLE PRICES.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST, POST FREE.
ESTABLISHED 1889.
TIME SAVED is MONEY EARNED.

FALLA-GRAY GAS LIGHT POSTCARDS

STAND ALONE. They have no equal. There is nothing even similar.

MINUTES, not HOURS, are required to produce EXQUISITELY FINISHED PRINTS.
PERFECTLY SIMPLE. SIMPLY PERFECT.

ONE MINUTE fixing. FIVE MINUTES washing.

Sample packet of six postcards, 4d. post free.

THE FALLA-GRAY PHOTO PAPER CO., Tunbridge Wells.

PHOTOGRAPHERS (Home and Colonial)

willing to undertake commissions for the illustrated Press are invited to send their names for inclusion in the “REGISTER OF PHOTOGRAPHERS.”

Address:
The Editor, “Photography for the Press,”
6, Farringdon Avenue, LONDON, E.C.

POST CARDS
LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES

BROMIDE or P.O.P.

ENLARGEMENTS

FREDERIC LEWIS
16-18, Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.

TELEGRAMS: “LANDSCAPE, BIRMINGHAM.”
"EXCELSIOR"

Telescopic Tripod Stands
FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS.

Superior Construction.

These Tripods are fitted with double spring catches, ensuring rigidity.

The sliding tubes are guided in a metal case fitted with springs which rest in the end part of the tube. The tubes slide solely in these springs therefore the necessary friction occurs only in a few elastic points; the pushing out and in of the Tripod supports is done with the greatest ease.

The Head of the Tripod is reversible, one side being fitted with English and the other with Congress Screw. No loose adapters are necessary, and they are suitable for all portable Cameras.

Manufactured in Three Grades:
A Brass, extra strong construction .......... 10/6
B Brass, light construction .................. 9/6
C Aluminium .................................. 17/0

To be obtained of all Photographic Dealers.

Price List post free.

F.G. PHILLIPS
12, CHARTERHOUSE STREET,
HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.
SMALL EDITION PHOTO CARD PRINTING

B & W GLOSSY. BY RETURN POST.

can touch any other printer's price, quality and delivery.

GET MY QUOTATION. Contracts made for "regulars."

ASTOR, Photographer, SOUTHGATE, HALIFAX.

IMPORTANT NEW BOOK.

Photography in Principle and Practice


Write for Circular of Contents to—


COLLOTYPY.

THE PHOTOPHANE CO., CRANFIELD WORKS,

BROCKLEY, LONDON, S.E.

ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS. Telephone: New Cross 910

Highest Class Collotype Printers to the Trade.

Permanent Ink Reproductions in any Colour, on almost any Paper.

Suitable for Book Illustrations, Portraits, Reproduction of Coins, Stamps, Drawings and Paintings; Fac-similes of MSS.; Fashion Plates; Catalogues of Machinery, Pottery, Furniture, Estates for Sale, and all good class Commercial or Artistic Manufactures; Post-cards, View Albums, Scraps and Xmas Cards.

For specimens and quotations apply as above.
"KOPIT" TAP FILTER (PATENT)

This tap filter is indispensible to the household requiring pure water, and is also a great advantage in the dark room for washing negatives and removing all organic matter, especially rust, that is apt to form iron spots on the film.

It is easily and quickly changed at will.

Its application to the tap is instantaneous, simply being pressed on the nozzle.

The outer case is of brass heavily nickeled, the inner case being of highly glazed porcelain and the fittings of pure nickel.

Full directions with each filter.
5/- each, post free.

TESTIMONIAL.

Manchester, September, 1909.

Gentlemen,—I have used the "Kopit" Filter for over twelve months, and would not be without it for many times its cost.—F. M. JACKSON.

ADDRESS:
The "KOPIT" FILTER CO, 350 Oxford Rd, Manchester.
OPPOSITE NEW ROYAL INFIRMARY.
THE IMPROVED LIMPET FOCUSSE R AND FINDER.

Post Free 6/-

The flange or sucker of this Focuser is made of pure rubber on an entirely new principle, and is perfectly reliable.

A disc with a round glass centre is supplied, which forms a very useful finder.

Complete in neat box 5s. each, post free, with full directions.

TESTIMONIAL.

London.

The HON. L. M. ST. CLAIR says:—

Of all the Focussers he has had, this one has been the most useful, as it leaves both hands free.—Aug. 17th, 1909.

Address: Photo Appliance Co., 350 Oxford Rd., Manchester
OPPOSITE NEW ROYAL INFIRMARY.

Why potter on by yourself trying to make LANTERN SLIDES, when the best results from your Negatives, Films, Prints, etc., can only be secured by employing an expert COLLODION WORKER?

The same fact refers to SLIDE COLOURING & SLIDE PAINTING

Try WILKINSON,
Practical Maker of Slides and Paintings,
15, HOLMESIDE, SUNDERLAND.
ESTABLISHED 1859.
The Photographic Monthly
(The Photogram).

The Process Engravers' Monthly.

The Photographic Annual.

Photograms of The Year.

Photographic Books.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Postage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Process Engravers' Monthly</td>
<td>The representative organ of the process engraving trade in the English-speaking World.</td>
<td>Monthly, 6d. Post free, 8d. Per Annum, Gt. Britain and Canada, 6/- Abroad, 8/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photograms of The Year</td>
<td>A superbly-illustrated Annual (published in October) reproducing (with criticism) the best photographic work of the year, representative of Great Britain, the Colonies, Europe and America.</td>
<td>Price, 2/- net. Cloth bound 3/- net. Postage, 5d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEND A POST CARD FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST.

DAWBARN & WARD, Ltd.
6, FARRINGDON AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.
L. TRAPP & Co.'s

"ADHERENT"

DRY MOUNTING TISSUE.

£8 8s. Heated by Gas.

Prices for Electrical Heating
on application.

THE MACHINE WE
RECOMMEND
FOR USE
WITH
SAME

For Further Particulars, see pp. 974, 975.
Packard-Ideal Shutters.

The Packard Shutters have been made and sold to the American trade for the past twenty years, and have always been progressive and in the lead with improvements. The PACKARD-IDEAL is the result and product of this experience. Being designed more especially for Studio work, they are very thin and compact, and therefore occupy little space, the working parts being all enclosed.

Made in 36 different sizes and styles for time and instantaneous exposures. THE BEST for large Lenses and Studio work.

For PRICES and Further Particulars write:

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.,
SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS,
Denzil Road, Neasden, LONDON, N.W.
Manufactured only by
MICHIGAN PHOTO-SHUTTER CO., Kalamazoo, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.

[See also pages 1871 to 1286.]
Belle Vue Photo Works, BRADFORD.

We Supply the Largest Buyers and Leading Firms in Great Britain.

Tissue Sensitised Daily.

Orders received by post or wire before 10 a.m. despatched same night.


(If sensitised, 5s. 9d., postage, &c., 5d., cash with order).

Single or Double Transfer, 1s. 6d., postage, &c., 5d., cash with order.

Our Tissue also works well as "Pigment Plaster" in the Ozobrome process.

Adhesive-backed Transfer Paper, for dry mounting, 3s. per band, postage, &c., 5d., cash with order. Also Adhesive Solution for dry mounting.

Aero Blue-black colour for working up and spotting plats, or bromides; per tube 1s., postage 1d., cash with order.

Concentrated Substratum, for double transfer from Oral, enough when diluted with water to make 80 ozs. of solution; 1s. per bottle, postage, &c., 4d., cash with order.

Hard Negative Varnish, 1/2-pint bottle, 1s., postage, &c., 4d., cash with order.

Gas Heating Apparatus, for drying carbon Tissue, 25s.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Plain Cabinet Prints, in any colour, 3s. 6d. per dozen.

Carbon Prints on ivory, for artists, from 1s. 6d. each.

Ivory Miniatures, finished and painted complete, from one guinea.

Sketch Carbon Vignettes, cabinets on 10" x 8" paper, mounted, bevelled and finished with air-brush, 1s. 6d. each.

15" x 12" Carbon Enlargements, mounted and finished complete, 17s. 6d.

HUBERT HENRY and Co., Bradford.
CHESS BRAND PAPERS.

**BROMIDE.**
Sm oth Matt, Rough Matt, Enamel, Satin Surface, Natural Surface Smooth, Natural Surface Rough, and Cream Tinted.

**GASLIGHT.**
Smooth Matt, Satin Surface, and Enamel.

**P.O.P.**
Glossy Mauve, and Satin Surface.

**SELF-TONING P.O.P.**
Glossy Mauve, and Satin Surface.

Bromide Gaslight P.O.P. and Self-Toning Postcards in all the principal grades.

A Customer in Birmingham writes us—

"We are going to use your paper exclusively; it is first-class and we hope to use a lot of it."

The

**British Photo Paper Co., Ltd.,**
**SCOTS BRIDGE MILL,**
**RICKMANSWORTH.**
CHESS BRAND

"ALPHATYPE"
GASLIGHT PAPER.

A very rapid Gaslight Paper for printing from Portrait Negatives. The resulting prints if correctly exposed and developed are of an Olive Black colour similar to those obtained by the use of Matt C.C. Paper.

We particularly wish to draw the attention of our customers to Chess Brand ALPHATYPE Gaslight Paper. This new paper is the result of prolonged experiments on the part of our experts.

The object in view was to obtain a paper which should be simple to work, not dependent upon daylight for printing, give artistic results, and which could be sold at a reasonably low price.

We claim for ALPHATYPE PAPER that it fulfils all these requirements, and we respectfully request our customers to give it a trial, being confident that they will be delighted with the charming results obtainable. This paper is made in one grade only, the Semi-Matt, which is so exceedingly popular at the present time.

The

British Photo Paper Co., Ltd.,
SCOTS BRIDGE MILL,
RICKMANSWORTH.
The 'B.J.' Abroad

For the convenience of the many foreign subscribers to the "British Journal of Photography" the publishers give the equivalents (at current rate of exchange) of the price of the subscription, post free for one year. For those remitting from countries of English currency the subscription rate is 13/- per annum.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTRY</th>
<th>Price of the &quot;B.J.&quot; post free for a year.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>France, Belgium, Italy and Switzerland</td>
<td>16 fcs. 38 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada, United States and Cuba</td>
<td>3 dol. 17 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway, Sweden and Denmark</td>
<td>11 kr. 86 ore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>633 mill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Empire and Possessions</td>
<td>13 mks. 33 pfen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>9 rps. 12 a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>6 yens 30 sens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>7 flor. 87 cts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>6 sls. 30 ctvs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia</td>
<td>6 rbls. 15 cpks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HENRY GREENWOOD & CO.,
Proprietors and Publishers of—
"THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY"
and
"THE BRITISH JOURNAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ALMANAC,"
NEW PRINTING PLANT
FOR
BROMIDE AND GASLIGHT
POSTCARDS AND PAPER,
Enabling Photographers to be Postcard Publishers

FLOOR SPACE, 4' 6" X 3' 6"

A FEW REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD INSTALL THIS PLANT:
The cheapest and simplest plant on the market.
Occupying only a small floor space.
Requiring unskilled labour to produce high-class work.
Capable of producing from 50,000 to 70,000 postcards per day.
Possessing the most up-to-date improvements.
Will print from a postcard to a 25 in. by 12 in. picture.
Can be worked by HAND OR POWER.

Also Manufacturer of the GRABER AUTOMATIC DEVELOPING,
WASHING, AND FIXING MACHINE.

For Particulars, Prices, &c., apply to the INVENTOR and MANUFACTURER,
THE LEADING PLATES
RECOGNISED BY EXPERTS.

SALON 400 H. & D.
SALON ISO 400 H. & D.

PORTRAIT 400 H. & D. Irreproachable for Speed and Brilliancy. Per doz.

METEOR 270 H. & D. Formerly called Portrait (Green Label).

MEDIUM 130 H. & D. Ordinary, for Slow Exposures.

UNIVERSAL 70 H. & D. Sensitive.

ISOCHROMATIC Yellow and Green sensitive.

PROCESS In great demand by Process Engravers.

LANTERN (Warm, Black and Gaslight).

OPALS (Bromide).

TRICOL Sensitive to all Colours.
For Three-Colour Work, or critical Ortho Work with an Orange Screen.

PAPERS P.O.P. Economy in Gold, Perfect Tones.

& POST-CARDS GASLIGHT Half-tone unequalled.

BROMIDE Ample contrast without special negatives.

Specialities: Post-Cards & Tropical Plates.

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS.

THE GEM DRY PLATE CO., Ltd.,
CRICKLEWOOD, LONDON, N.W.

Telegrams "CHEMITYPE, LONDON," Telephone: 2757 P.O. Hampstead
J. LIZARS
MANUFACTURER OF
Photographic, Optical
— AND —
Scientific Instruments

LIZARS' "Challenge" CAMERAS.

HEAD OFFICES.


BRANCHES.

LIVERPOOL : 71, Bold Street. Lizards, Optician, Liverpool.
BELFAST : : 8, Wellington-Place. Lizards, Belfast.
ABERDEEN : 171, Union Street. Lizards, Optician, Aberdeen.

FACTORY: Golden Acre Works, Craignestock Street, Glasgow.

CONTRACTOR TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT: The War Office,
The Admiralty, The Ordnance Survey, The Crown Agents for the Colonies, etc.

COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC, OPTICAL and LANTERN
CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.
SPECIALISATION
IN
TROPICAL CAMERAS.

In Camera construction few manufacturers, if any, have departed from the usual method of making these instruments in Mahogany, with the result that, in tropical and sub-tropical climates, with their varying temperatures, much annoyance has been caused through the shrinking and twisting of this wood.

My experience from practical knowledge is that Cameras made from the finest quality of Indian Teakwood are more suited to resist extreme climatic changes, thus practically bringing to an end the worry, trouble and inconvenience which have existed in the past. The advantage of Teakwood over Mahogany will be apparent, at a glance, to the uninitiated when the relative natures are considered.

TEAKWOOD.

This wood, being full of the natural oil of the tree, which it retains, offers resistance to the two great extremes, moisture and dry heat. Warping and twisting will be, therefore, reduced to a minimum. The appearance of the wood when polished is very like that of Mahogany.

MAHOGANY.

This is a harder and closer grained wood, and before it can be built into a Camera it is necessary to expel the natural sap by years of air-drying. In such a dry condition it is capable of absorbing a large quantity of moisture, which, should this happen, would naturally cause the wood to swell and twist. If after absorption it should be subjected to a dry heat, it will then have a tendency to warp and split, and cause a general disablement of the instrument.

It will, therefore, be seen that Teakwood is the most suitable material for a varying climate, and in addition to causing little or no trouble, the lifetime of the Camera is enormously prolonged.

All "Challenge" Cameras are supplied in Teakwood, if desired, at slightly increased prices, namely, Camera and three slides, ½-plate, 10/-; 5 x 4, 15/-; Post-Card size, 17/6; ½-plate, 20/-; ¼-plate, 30/-.

J. LIZARS
Lizars' 'Challenge' De Luxe Reflex Camera.

USE:

The "CHALLENGE"
Focal Plane De Luxe Reflex Camera

Is the Most Perfect Type of the Reflex Pattern yet introduced, and is specially suited for all accurate and perfect work, including:

Portrait and Figure Studies, Press Work, Natural History and all Sporting Subjects.

For General Work it is, of course, equal to the most perfect Hand or Stand Camera.

ADVANTAGES.

The Camera is ready at a moment's notice; it shows the exact view with the same definition and illumination as it will appear on the negative, either horizontally or vertically, and can be focussed right up to the moment of exposure. The shutter release is placed on the opposite side of the instrument from the focussing knob, and this obviates any loss of time when exposing for quick moving objects. The two most serious difficulties are thus overcome, namely, the Estimation of Distance and the Accuracy of Focus.

With such freedom from uncertainty one is enabled to devote attention entirely on the "subject to be photographed," and is able to fully consider the exact moment best for exposure.

CONSTRUCTION.

The "Challenge" De Luxe Reflex is built for practical use, and the material throughout is of the highest order; the workmanship is of the finest description; and, although constructed in a compact form, rigidity and strength have not been in any way sacrificed.

Focussing is regulated by diagonal rack and pinion, ensuring exceedingly easy and fine adjustment.

The Rising and Falling Front is also actuated by rack and pinion action.

The Reflecting Mirror is silvered on the surface and specially treated to preserve the polish, and shows the image absolutely free from distortion.

The setting of the Mirror is of an ingenious description, and is so arranged that the action carries it backward, before reaching the normal position, thus permitting the use of lenses of very short focus. The same release sets off both mirror and shutter, and the timing is such that the shutter cannot act until the mirror is clear of the light rays transmitted by the lens.

The "Challenge" Focal Plane Shutter is operated either with the finger or the Antinous non-perishable release. It is fitted with a quick wind and set with a half turn of the setting handle, so that there is practically no time wasted in preparing for the exposure. The speeds of the shutter are from 1/10th to 1/1000th part of a second, in addition to time exposures as long as desired.

All adjustments are made from the outside, the width of slit or opening of blind is recorded on the dial on the left side of camera, and this, combined with the tension of the shutter, as tabulated on the speed plate, shows at a glance the rate at which the shutter is travelling without the necessity of any complicated calculation.

A Revolving Back is fitted to the camera, so that the plate can be changed from the horizontal to the vertical position with the greatest of ease, and in the least possible time. It is not necessary to close the shutter of the slide if you desire to change from one position to another.
Lizars' "Challenge" De Luxe Reflex Camera—Contd.

Hood.—The hood is a special feature in this instrument. It stands 8½ in. high in the 9× plate size, and creates a perfect dark chamber, so that the finest and most accurate focussing can be carried out. It is automatic in rising and automatic in closing, and is undoubtedly the most perfect hood existing. The hood is also arranged for access to the ground glass for the purpose of dusting and cleaning. The ground glass is easily removed, so that the mirror can also be dusted.

The Bellows is of real leather, specially cross-grained, varnished, with truncated corners.

The Extensions of the cameras are as follows:—9× plate, 9½ in.; 5×4, 12 in.; 9× plate, 14 in.

At full extension they have a rigidity which makes them particularly suitable for tele-photography.

The Risk of Vibration when taking a picture is at the minimum, as the exposures are obtained with extreme sensitiveness of pressure, and the release of the mirror is regulated by spring tension—a most important feature.

STEREOSCOPIC MODEL.

A new departure in Reflex construction is the introduction of a combination stereoscopic and panel size model. The camera is manufactured on the same principle as the "Challenge" De Luxe Reflex previously described.

It is made for stereoscopic work, and in addition, by a simple method in removing the divisions of the camera, is also suitable for the ordinary post card size of picture, or panel stereoscopic size.

The double dark slides are made to take the ordinary stereoscopic size of plate, 6½ in. × 3½ in., and also the post-card size of 5½ in. × 3½ in.

The front of the Stereoscopic Camera is detachable, and an extra panel is supplied for use with a single lens. The division can be expeditiously removed in an easy manner.

The back division is of a novel idea. It is made in two parts, which are hinged top and bottom, so that they lie perfectly flat when the camera is in use for panel or post-card size pictures.

TROPICAL MODELS.

The difficulty experienced in warm or damp climates with the ordinary forms of Reflex Cameras has induced me to place on the market an instrument specially designed to withstand the most severe climatic variations, and one that will be serviceable and reliable in every working detail.

This model does not depart in any way, so far as the working parts are concerned, from the ordinary De Luxe Reflex Camera, but the manner in which it is put together and the materials employed in the manufacture are entirely different.

Teakwood, so well known as a damp and heat-resisting product, is exclusively used in the framework of camera and dark slides, and these are carefuily brass-bound at all the important parts.

All tongues and mitres, where not bound with brass, are of metal in place of wood as usually employed, and these parts, in addition to being glued, are carefully screwed right through the metal bindings.

The Bellows is made of real Russian leather, and attached to the camera with brass plates. The blind of the shutter is made of a special material, which will stand extreme heat. It is attached to the rollers by means of brass plates, thus doing away entirely with the use of rubber and other solutions, which are so liable to perish.

The Cameras are supplied polished in place of being leather-covered, the latter being so liable to decay and leave its support when exposed to damp atmosphere.

Care and consideration are features which have predominated extensively in the construction of these instruments.

ADDITIONAL FITTINGS.

Telephoto Attachment.—The "Challenge" De Luxe Reflex Cameras are admirably adapted for use with Telephoto Lenses, by which one obtains an enlarged image, and these are specially useful when photographing subjects inaccessible with the camera and its usual lens. Photographers in Landscape, Architecture, and Natural History will find many opportunities for the use of a Telephoto Attachment.

Full particulars of suitable Telephoto Attachments can be had on application.

The "Challenge" Daylight Loading Adapter.—The usual form of dark slide is sometimes discarded as being too cumbersome, in which case special provision has been made in order that all the leading forms of plate and film appliances may be readily adapted. The "Challenge" Daylight Loading Adapter, combined for plates and films, is the most perfect system devised for the daylight loading of plates and flat films. It is constructed of the best material and is leather covered. The envelopes for carrying the plates or films are of strong black cardboard.

PRICES.

| "Challenge" Adapter, fitted for the Reflex Camera | £0 18 6 | £0 18 6 | £1 2 6 |
| Envelopes for Plates or for Films | £0 5 0 | £0 6 0 | £0 7 0 |
**Lizars' "Challenge" De Luxe Reflex Camera—Contd.**

**PRICE LIST. ORDINARY MODEL.**

*Price as per Specification, with Three Best Quality Book-form Double Dark Slides.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Particulars of Lens</th>
<th>4½ x 3½ (1-Plate)</th>
<th>5 x 4</th>
<th>6½ x 4½ (1-Plate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aldis Lens, Series II, F/6</td>
<td>£13 15 0</td>
<td>£17 5 0</td>
<td>£21 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric Lens, Series C, F/6'3</td>
<td>6½ in. lens.</td>
<td>7½ in. lens.</td>
<td>8½ in. lens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Hobson &quot; Cooke &quot; Lens, Series III, F/6'5</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td>24 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss &quot;Tessar&quot; Lens, F/6'3</td>
<td>16 0 0</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
<td>23 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric Lens, Series B, F/5'6</td>
<td>6½ in. lens.</td>
<td>7½ in. lens.</td>
<td>8½ in. lens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Lens, &quot;Dagor,&quot; F/6'8</td>
<td>17 10 0</td>
<td>22 0 0</td>
<td>27 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss &quot;Tessar&quot; Lens, F/4'5</td>
<td>17 10 0</td>
<td>22 0 0</td>
<td>27 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lenses by other makers. Prices on application.

- Camera and Three Book-form Double Dark Slides...
- Extra Book-form Double Dark Slides, each...
- "Challenge" Changing Box with Leather Bag, for Six Plates...
- Solid Leather Case, with Lock and Key, Hand and Shoulder Straps, to hold Camera and Three Slides...

**TROPICAL MODEL.**

*Price, with Three Best Quality Book-form Double Dark Slides.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Particulars of Lens</th>
<th>4½ x 3½ (1-Plate)</th>
<th>5 x 4</th>
<th>6½ x 4½ (1-Plate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aldis Lens, Series II, F/6</td>
<td>£17 15 0</td>
<td>£22 15 0</td>
<td>£28 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric Lens, Series C, F/6'3</td>
<td>6½ in. lens.</td>
<td>7½ in. lens.</td>
<td>8½ in. lens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Taylor &amp; Hobson &quot; Cooke &quot; Lens, Series III, F/6'5</td>
<td>19 10 0</td>
<td>25 0 0</td>
<td>31 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss &quot;Tessar&quot; Lens, F/6'3</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
<td>25 10 0</td>
<td>30 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric Lens, Series B, F/5'6</td>
<td>6½ in. lens.</td>
<td>7½ in. lens.</td>
<td>8½ in. lens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Lens, &quot;Dagor,&quot; F/6'8</td>
<td>21 5 0</td>
<td>26 15 0</td>
<td>32 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Lens, &quot;Celor,&quot; F/4'8</td>
<td>21 10 0</td>
<td>27 0 0</td>
<td>33 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss &quot;Tessar&quot; Lens, F/4'5</td>
<td>21 10 0</td>
<td>27 10 0</td>
<td>34 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lenses by other makers. Prices on application.

- Camera and Three Book-form Double Dark Slides...
- Extra Book-form Double Dark Slides, each...

**STEREOSCOPIC MODEL.**

*Price, as per Specification, with Three Best Quality Book-form Double Dark Slides, and with carefully paired Lenses.*

| Beck Symmetrical, F/8, 6 in. focus Lenses | £ 18 17 6 |
| Aldis Lenses, Series II, F/6, 6½ in. focus | £ 20 12 0 |
| Ross Homocentric Lenses, Series C, F/6'3, 6 in. focus | £ 25 8 0 |
| Taylor, Taylor & Hobson " Cooke " Lenses, Series III, F/6'5, 6½ in. focus | £ 26 0 0 |
| Zeiss "Tessar" Lenses, F/6'3, 6 in. focus | £ 28 3 0 |
| Ross Homocentric Lenses, Series B, F/4'6, 6 in. focus | £ 28 8 0 |
| Goerz Double Anastigmat Lenses, "Dagor," F/6'8, 6 in. focus | £ 28 18 0 |

Lenses by other makers. Prices on application.
A Camera possessing an invaluable range of adjustments hitherto unable to be acquired in an instrument of moderate dimensions.

The fact that it can be used as an ordinary Hand or Stand Camera, embracing at the same time all the requirements for copying, architectural, wide-angle, and tele-photographic work, with sufficient extension to use the single component of most lenses, will convey an appreciable idea of its many accomplishments, which are all attained in a very simple manner.

As a result of much careful thought and experiment, the combination in a single instrument capable of being utilized for all the work described will appeal to the serious worker as well as with such a camera.

For ordinary hand use, the camera is simply opened and pulled forward to position, the universal movements being brought into action only when actually required.

Amongst the many novel features of the "Swing Front" are:—

Enormous Rise, Extreme Side Movement, Great Extension, Extent to which it can be set back for short-focus lenses, Tilting of the lens to any degree upwards or downwards.

Prices, with three Double Dark Slides, with Aluminium Draw-out Shutters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Lens</th>
<th>4½ x 3½</th>
<th>5 x 4</th>
<th>Post-Card</th>
<th>½-plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lizards' &quot;Kram&quot; Convertible Three Foci Lens</td>
<td>6 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>7 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>8 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>10 s. 0 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldis, Series II., F/6 Lens</td>
<td>7 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>8 s. 17 d.</td>
<td>9 s. 7 d.</td>
<td>11 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Taylor &amp; Hobson Lens</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>8 s. 19 d.</td>
<td>9 s. 9 d.</td>
<td>11 s. 7 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Phos&quot; Anastigmat Lens, F/6'8 to F/7'5</td>
<td>8 s. 12 d.</td>
<td>9 s. 15 d.</td>
<td>10 s. 5 d.</td>
<td>12 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Symmetric Anastigmat Lens</td>
<td>9 s. 15 d.</td>
<td>11 s. 15 d.</td>
<td>11 s. 15 d.</td>
<td>14 s. 10 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Hobson &quot; Cooke&quot; Lens, F/6'5</td>
<td>11 s. 10 d.</td>
<td>13 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>13 s. 10 d.</td>
<td>16 s. 5 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Lens, &quot;Dagor,&quot; F/6'8</td>
<td>11 s. 10 d.</td>
<td>12 s. 10 d.</td>
<td>13 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>15 s. 15 d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If supplied with three Book-form Double Dark Slides in place of above, the additional cost is for ½-plate, £1 10s. 0d.; 5 x 4 and Post-Card, £1 10s. 0d.; ½-plate, £1 5s. 0d.

A modified form of above, the "Minor De Luxe" Camera is supplied complete with Beck Lens, B. & L. Shutter, Brilliant View Finder, Spirit Level, Solid Leather Case, three Double Dark Slides with Aluminium Draw-out Shutters and Focussing Hood.

Prices, ½-plate, £5 10s. 0d.; 5 x 4, £6 5s. 0d.; ⅓-plate, £7 15s. 0d.
Cameras that will resist the ravages of a tropical climate.

In the manufacture of the "Challenge" Model De Luxe Cameras in Teakwood, considerable thought has been given, and every care exercised in order to make these instruments suitable for the most severe climatic variations.

The value of Teakwood as a damp and heat-resisting material is known to all who are resident in a Tropical country. The Cameras are Polished in place of being Leather-Covered, the latter being so liable to decay and leave its support when exposed to a damp atmosphere.

All Tongues and Mitres where not brass bound are of Metal, instead of wood as usually employed, and these and all other joints, are not only glued but carefully Screwed.

In addition the Cameras and Book-Form Double Dark Slides are Brass-Bound at all the important parts.

The Bellows are made of Real Russia Leather and attached to the bodies of the Cameras with Brass Plates.

Otherwise these instruments are the same as the specification of the "Challenge" De Luxe Cameras described on the preceding page,

These Cameras are fitted with Revolving Backs.

### PRICES AS PER SPECIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Lens</th>
<th>4½ x 3½ 1½-plate.</th>
<th>5½ x 3½</th>
<th>Post-Card 6½ x 4½ 1½-plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lizar's &quot; Kram &quot; Convertible Three Foci Lens</td>
<td>£ 10 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>£ 10 s. 0 d.</td>
<td>£ 10 s. 0 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldis Lens, Series II, F/6</td>
<td>12 10 0 0</td>
<td>14 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Taylor &amp; Hobson Lens; &quot;Phaos&quot; Anastigmat Lens, F/6-8 to F/7-5</td>
<td>12 2 6 13 15 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Symmetric Anastigmat Lens</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric Lens, Series C, F/6 3</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Hobson &quot; Cooke &quot; Lens, F/6 5</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Lens, &quot; Dagor&quot;, F/6-8</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer Stigmatic Lens, F/6</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE.**—This outfit can be supplied with Special Cross-grained Varnished Leather Bellows in place of the Real Russian Leather, at the following reductions:— 1½-plate, 15/-; 5½ x 3½, 20/-; Post-Card, 22 1/2/-; 6½ x 4½ 1½-plate, 25/-.

With special cross-grained varnished leather Bellows, in place of real Russia leather, and three Teak Double Plate Holders in lieu of three Brass-bound Book-form Dark Slides

### PRICES AS PER SPECIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Lens</th>
<th>4½ x 3½ 1½-plate.</th>
<th>5½ x 3½</th>
<th>Post-Card 6½ x 4½ 1½-plate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lizar's &quot; Kram &quot; Convertible Three Foci Lens</td>
<td>£ 7 10 0 0</td>
<td>£ 9 15 0 0</td>
<td>£ 12 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldis Lens, Series II, F/6</td>
<td>9 10 0 0</td>
<td>13 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Taylor &amp; Hobson Lens; &quot;Phaos&quot; Anastigmat Lens, F/6-8 to F/7-5</td>
<td>12 9 6 0</td>
<td>15 6 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Symmetric Anastigmat Lens</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric Lens, Series C, F/6 3</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Hobson &quot; Cooke &quot; Lens, F/6 5</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Lens, &quot; Dagor&quot;, F/6-8</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer Stigmatic Lens, F/6</td>
<td>10 15 0 0</td>
<td>15 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lizars' 'Challenge' Dayspool. No. 1.
The Most Perfect Daylight Loading Film Camera Manufactured.
Can be used with Plates, without any alteration.

Loaded and Unloaded in Daylight.

Films developed in Daylight.

This shows the Camera open ready for taking an oblong photograph.

Camera closed, showing its compactness; size of ½-plate model only 8¾ x 4¾ x 2

When using plates the back panel is removed and a dark slide substituted.

ITS SPECIAL FEATURES.

Can be used with plates as well as films without any increase in bulk.
Lenses by every maker can be adapted, provided the focus is not more than 5½ inches for ½-plate.

Fitted with the famous Bausch & Lomb "Automatic" shutter; also shutters of other makes.

Supplied with special automatic Locking Device when front reaches infinity.
Made of the finest Spanish Mahogany throughout, and absolutely free from any thin sheet metal so liable to get dented, twisted, and out of order.

Undoubtedly a Camera that will slip with freedom into any ordinary coat pocket.

Being easily loaded and unloaded in Daylight, it is an ideal ladies' companion.

Films can be developed in Daylight by using the developing tank.

Anyone possessing a Bausch & Lomb "Unicum" shutter or similar shutter, with a lens not exceeding 5½ inches in focus, can have it applied to one of the quarter-plate Cameras at a nominal cost, the lens and shutter being still available for any other Camera.

Wherever it is seen it is appreciated, owing to its charming appearance and simplicity.
For producing work of the highest excellence it cannot be surpassed.

Many other advantages are enumerated in the specification which follows.
Specification of No. 1 Dayspool.

Camera.—Of the Folding Pocket type, made of thoroughly seasoned and finest Spanish Mahogany, either polished or covered in best hard Morocco-grained leather. Handsome leather bellows with a new and improved method of fixing to the Camera, safeguarding all risks of admission of stray light. Instantly opened and front pulled out on brass guides, and securely and rigidly fixed at any position with quick-acting clamping screw. There is also an infinity catch, which automatically locks the front when at the distance without the necessity of clamping. Ten out of twelve exposures are made on the oblong way of the film or plate, consequently it is more serviceable when it opens in that form. A carefully graduated scale for various distances is fixed to the baseboard. Rising and cross front for horizontal and vertical pictures. No projection beyond the flush of the Camera, therefore nothing to catch on the sides of the pocket. Can be used on a stand.

Shutter.—The shutter supplied is the famous Bausch & Lomb "Automatic," with time and instantaneous movements, approximately from 1 to the 100th part of a second, and released either by ball and tube or finger trigger, both of which are supplied. Being constructed of metal throughout, extreme climatic changes do not affect it. Other makes of shutters can also be fitted.

Lenses.—All lenses are carefully selected and tested before fixing to the cameras, and each is fitted with Iris diaphragm.

Finder.—The new brilliant form, giving approximately the same view as that shown by the lens and reversible for horizontal or vertical pictures.

Finish.—Great exactness and most beautiful work throughout.

PRICES, 48 PER SPECIFICATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Lens</th>
<th>Size, 4½ x 3½ Plate.</th>
<th>Size, 5 x 4</th>
<th>Size, Post-Card, 5½ x 3½</th>
<th>Size, 7 x 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beck Symmetrical Lens</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldis Lens, Series II., F/6</td>
<td>3 12 6</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
<td>4 12 6</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Taylor &amp; Hobson Lens</td>
<td>4 15 6</td>
<td>6 8 2</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
<td>8 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Phoas&quot; Anastigmat Lens, F/68 to F/7</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
<td>7 0 0</td>
<td>7 2 6</td>
<td>9 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross' Symmetric Anastigmat Lens</td>
<td>7 2 6</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>8 12 6</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross' Homocentric Lens, Series C F/63</td>
<td>7 2 6</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>8 12 6</td>
<td>10 17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Hobson &quot;Cooke&quot; Lens, F/6½</td>
<td>8 7 6</td>
<td>10 5 0</td>
<td>10 7 6</td>
<td>12 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Lens, &quot;Dagor,&quot; F/6</td>
<td>8 17 6</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
<td>9 17 6</td>
<td>12 2 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Kollos and Compound Shutters can be fitted to these Cameras. Prices on application.

Camera only, and fitting customer's own Shutter and Lens (not exceeding 5 in. focus for ½ plate, 6 in. for 5 x 4 and Post-Card size and 8 in. for 7 x 5), supplying and fitting view finder, and scaling ................................................................. 2 10 0 3 5 0 3 7 6 4 7 6

Focussing Screen with Hood, and one Double Dark Slide with safety light traps, and Aluminium Draw-out Shutters ................................................................. 0 10 0 0 12 0 0 12 0 1 1 0

Extra Double Dark Slides each ......... 0 5 0 0 6 6 0 7 6 0 6 0

Ordinary pattern book-form Double Dark Slides in place of the solid pattern ......... each, extra ......... 0 3 6 0 4 0 ........... 0 4 6

Challenger Changing Box with leather bag to carry six plates ................................................................. 0 18 0 1 2 6 ........... 1 1 0

Stand Attachment for taking upright pictures ................................................................. 0 3 6 0 4 0 0 4 6 0 5 0

Solid Leather Case to hold Camera ................................................................................. 0 6 6 0 8 8 0 8 6 0 1 2 0

Focussing Screen and three Slides ................................................................................. 8 ½ x 4 ½ x 2 3 9 x 5 x 2 2 1 1 ½ x 4 ½ x 9 ½ x 8 ½ x 2 2 2 6 ounces 32 ounces 38 ounces 54 ounces

The "Dayspool" Cameras are supplied with Long-Extensions at the following additional prices:—½ Plate, 15/0; 5 x 4, 18/6; Post-Card Size, 20/0; 7 x 5, 25/0.

A Speciality is made in a Teakwood Model of the "DAYSPOOL" CAMERAS.

The additional cost is—

½ Plate, 10/0; 5 x 4, 15/0; Post-Card Size, 17/6; 7 x 5, 20/0
Lizars’ ‘Challenge’ Junior Dayspools.

IDEAL POCKET CAMERAS.

High-Class Construction. Exceedingly Compact. For Daylight Loading Films.

The Junior Dayspool Cameras have been designed to meet the demand for a high-class and really compact instrument suited for the most serious workers.

They are in every respect identical with the specification of the No. 1 Dayspool, with the exception of the shutter, which is a Bausch and Lomb, with time and instantaneous movements, approximately from 1/25th to 1/100th part of a second. The Shutter is automatic, or ever-set, on the same principle as the famous automatic “Unicum.”

The Lenses are Rapid Rectilinear of superior quality, and have Iris Diaphragms.

The Cameras can be loaded and unloaded in daylight, and are supplied with the new brilliant view-finders.

MADE IN THREE SIZES.

PRICES:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Junior “A.” for pictures $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>Junior “B.” for pictures $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</th>
<th>Junior “C.” for pictures $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With “Challenge” R.R. Lens; Solid Leather Case to hold Camera</td>
<td>£ 2 7 6</td>
<td>£ 2 12 6</td>
<td>£ 2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions of Camera</td>
<td>5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}</td>
<td>8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>15 ounces.</td>
<td>16 ounces.</td>
<td>17 ounces.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Junior “B” Model is also made suitable for use with plates.
Focussing Screen and one Slide, 9/-; Extra Double Dark Slides, 4/- each.

THE ‘CHALLENGE’ DAINTY POCKET CAMERA.

For plates $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$.

Size of Camera $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Camera.—Is made of finest Spanish Mahogany throughout; beautifully polished, accurately finished, and fitted with superior quality Bellows.
Lens.—Fine quality Rapid Rectilinear Lens, working at F/8, and giving fine definition.
Shutter.—Is a Bausch & Lomb Automatic; works time and instantaneous up to approximately 1/100th part of a second; can be used either with finger or bulb release.
Finder.—Latest improvement in the new Brilliant form, giving exactly the same view as that shown by the lens, and reversible for either way of the picture.
Slide.—Single metal slide with embossed centre for numbers.
Special Features.—Camera, Lens Shutter, and Finder all fold up together, and can be carried in any ordinary jacket pocket. Compactness is one of the principal features aimed at, combined with a high-class lens giving a crisp, clean negative; admirably adapted for those who have occasion to stroll into the country at odd times, or for street scenes, as it can be so conveniently and inconspicuously carried about. Rising front; automatic infinity stop; scaled for various distances.

PRICE—Complete with one slide .................................. £1 8 6
Extra Slides ......................................................... 0 1 6
Lizars' 'Challenge' Model B
Stereoscopic Film and Plate Cameras.

Two distinct Models:

1. For Plates only, $6\times 3\frac{1}{2}$.
2. For Daylight Loading Films or for Plates $6\times 3\frac{1}{2}$.

These Cameras have been constructed in two forms—namely, with fixed division in bellows, and with loose division. With the fixed division, pictures, either Stereoscopic or Lantern Slide size (3½ in. square), two on one plate, may be produced, the latter being obtained by capping the one lens and making the exposure with the other. The instrument with the loose division will produce either Stereoscopic Pictures, or, by the removal of the division, the Artistic Landscape or Panel Shape, $6\times 3\frac{1}{2}$. For the Landscape size it is necessary to have an extra front panel and a 1-plate lens, which take the place of the stereo shutter and lenses.

SPECIFICATION.

Camera.—Made in finest Spanish mahogany, either polished or covered in best quality hand-grained leather. Focussing hood and leather bellows.

Shutter.—The famous Bausch & Lomb, single valve, variable speed shutter. The two shutters are everest, and are operated simultaneously by one pneumatic or trigger release.

Slides.—Three in number, double, and of the solid form, with aluminium draw-out shutters, but on a new and improved principle. The light traps which are fitted to the slides are an entirely new device, making them equal to the best book-form pattern. The Slides are only supplied with the Plate Model at the listed prices.

Lenses.—All are carefully selected and tested, with Iris diaphragms, controlled by one lever.

Finder.—The new brilliant series, and set as near as possible to show the same view as that given by the lenses.

Finish.—This is carried out with great exactness, and the pictures are focussed from 6 feet to infinity on a carefully graduated scale.

Special Points.—Camera, Lenses, Shutter, Finder and Focussing Hood all close up together. Rising front and Swing Back. Focussed by diagonal rack and pinion. Admirably adapted as a Stand Camera, for which purpose bushes are provided. Instantly opened, and immediately set at infinity by the new and improved pull-out front, with quick clamping action. Compactness, lightness, and portability are carried out to a fine degree. Workmanship and finish throughout of the highest grade.

PRICES, AS PER SPECIFICATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Lenses</th>
<th>Fixed Division in Bellows</th>
<th>Loose Division in Bellows</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fitted with accurately paired Rapid Rectilinear Lenses F/8</td>
<td>£5 10 0</td>
<td>£5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldis Lenses, Series II., F/6</td>
<td>9 10 0</td>
<td>9 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Taylor &amp; Hobson Lenses</td>
<td>11 16 0</td>
<td>11 20 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross' Homocentric Lenses, Series C, F/6½</td>
<td>14 4 0</td>
<td>14 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Hobson &quot; Cooke &quot; Lenses, F/6½</td>
<td>14 4 0</td>
<td>14 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerg Double Anastigmat Lenses, &quot; Dagor,&quot; F/6½</td>
<td>16 14 0</td>
<td>16 19 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer Stigmatic Lenses, F/6</td>
<td>17 14 0</td>
<td>17 19 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extra Front Panels for Camera, with loose division in Bellows, each | £0 2 0 |
| Stand Attachment for taking upright pictures | £0 5 0 |
| Focussing Screen with Hood and one double dark slide with improved light traps, and Aluminium Draw-out Shutters | £0 17 6 |
| Extra Double Dark Slides | £0 8 0 |
| Book-Form Double Dark Slides | £0 12 6 |
| "Challenge" Changing Box to carry 6 Plates, with leather bag | £1 7 0 |
| Solid Leather Case, with hand and shoulder straps, to hold Film Camera only | £0 12 0 |
| Solid Leather Case, with lock, hand and shoulder straps, lined baize, to hold Plate Camera and three Slides | £0 12 0 |
| Stiffened Mailcloth Canvas Case, lined baize, with hand and shoulder straps | £0 8 0 |
| Limp Mailcloth Canvas Case, lined baize, with hand and shoulder straps | £0 6 0 |

SPECIAL.—These Cameras are also supplied with the Bausch & Lomb New Variable Speed Automatic Stereoscopic Shutter at an additional cost of 21 10s.
LIZARS' "CHALLENGE"
Model 1B Stereoscopic Camera.

This Stereoscopic Camera, of the very best workmanship, is for plates \(6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}\), with loose division in bellows and similar in design to the Model B Stereoscopic Plate Camera described previously. It differs only so far as the shutter, front and slides are concerned, and with these alterations and extra movements it may appeal to some stereoscopic workers as more suitable for this particular class of photography. The Shutter is the "Challenge" Focal Plane or the Goerz-Anschütz Model A Focal Plane, working from 1/25th to 1/1000th of a second, or the Thornton-Pickard Behind Lens with adjustable centres, and is built into, and forms part of the camera.

The Focal Plane Shutters are fitted with quick wind and Speed Indicator.

The front (as shown in Illustration) is constructed to give various separations to the lenses, and is fitted with a carefully graduated scale. The panel is detachable, so that another with \(\frac{1}{2}\) plate lens may be used for single pictures.

The three slides supplied are of the best quality Book-form, tongued in well, mitres cross-keyed on surface, rabbeted Frames and Shutters, and with automatic closing springs and automatic stop springs to shutters.

PRICES, as per Specification, Polished or Leather-Covered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fitted with accurately paired Beck Symmetrical Lenses, F/6</td>
<td>8  10  0</td>
<td>9  10  0</td>
<td>10  10  0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldis Lenses, Series II., F/6</td>
<td>10  12  0</td>
<td>11  12  0</td>
<td>12  12  0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Taylor &amp; Hobson Lenses</td>
<td>12  18  0</td>
<td>13  18  0</td>
<td>14  18  0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Homocentric Lenses, Series C., F/6 1/2</td>
<td>15  6  0</td>
<td>16  6  0</td>
<td>17  6  0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Hobson &quot;Cooke&quot; Lenses, F/6 5/8</td>
<td>17  16  0</td>
<td>18  16  0</td>
<td>19  16  0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz Double Anastigmat Lenses, &quot;Dagor,&quot; F/6 8/12</td>
<td>18  16  0</td>
<td>19  16  0</td>
<td>20  16  0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallmeyer Stigmatic Lenses, F/6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note.**—Any make of Lenses supplied. Prices on application.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Camera and Shutter only</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camera, Shutter and three Book-form Double Dark Slides, including fitting of customer's own lenses, supplying and fitting View Finder and Scaling</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>7 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra Book-form Double Dark Slides</td>
<td>7  15 0</td>
<td>8  10 0</td>
<td>9  10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Challenge&quot; Changing Box to carry six plates, with Leather Bag</td>
<td>9  12 6</td>
<td>10  12 6</td>
<td>11  12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid Leather Case, with hand and shoulder straps, lock and key, to hold Camera and three Slides</td>
<td>1  17 6</td>
<td>1  2 6</td>
<td>2  2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Panels for use with a single lens</td>
<td>0  15 0</td>
<td>0  15 0</td>
<td>0  15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass-binding Camera and three Slides</td>
<td>0  3 6</td>
<td>0  3 6</td>
<td>0  3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions of Camera when closed</td>
<td>8 1/4 x 1/4 x 3/4</td>
<td>8 1/4 x 1/4 x 3/4</td>
<td>8 1/4 x 1/4 x 3/4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIZARS' 'CHALLENGE'
Stereoscopic or Half-Plate Camera.

THE "CHALLENGE" STEREO-
SCOPIC or HALF-PLATE CAMERA
has been designed to fulfil certain essential requirements, i.e., an instrument capable of doing the highest quality of work, combining every necessary movement, portable and serviceable, capable of doing either Stereoscopic Photographs or others of half-plate size, the latter being produced by removing in a very simple way the division in the bellows.

SPECIFICATION.

Camera.—Made in finest Spanish Mahogany, either polished or covered in Morocco leather leather Bellows and Focussing Hood, as shown in Illustration.

Shutter.—This forms the front of the Camera and is the Thornton-Pickard best quality. It works either time or instantaneous, and has a Speed Indicator attached. The Shutter has adjustable centres, and an extra panel is supplied with the outfit to use with a single Lens when making half-plate exposures.

Slides.—Three double book-form, tongued in well, mitres cross-keyed on surface, and with rabbed Frames and Shutters. Will take two sizes of plates, 6 x 4 and 6 x 3.

Lenses.—All the Lenses supplied with these instruments are carefully tested and selected, and are fitted with Iris diaphragms.

Finder.—This is of the new Brilliant Series, and is set to give approximately the same picture as that shown by the Lenses.

Special Feature.—Camera, Lenses, and Focussing Hood all fold up together and combine in the smallest possible space. Rising Front and Swing Back. Adapted for Horizontal and Vertical Pictures. Scale for various distances. The usual focussing arrangement is provided and actuated by diagonal rack and pinion.

PRICES, as per Specification.

Fitted with accurately paired £ s. d.
Beck Symmetrical Lenses, F/6. 10 0 0
Aldis Lenses, Series II., No. 2, F/6 12 2 0
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson Lenses 14 8 0
Taylor & Hobson " Cooke " Lenses, F/6. 16 16 0
For Camera and Shutter only .................................................. 7 0 0
For Camera, Shutter, and three Book-form Double Dark Slides, including fitting of customer's own Lenses, supplying and fitting View Finder and Scaling; each .......... 9 0 0
For extra Double Book Slides .......... 0 10 6
Solid leather Carrying Case with lock, hand and shoulder straps, to hold Camera and 3 Slides .......... 0 16 0

Lizars' 'Challenge' Reversing Back, Stereoscopic or Half-plate Camera.

This is identical in every respect with the description given above, with the additions of Reversing Back and extra Extension.

PRICES, as per Specification.

Fitted with accurately paired £ s. d.
Beck Symmetrical Lenses .. 11 0 0
Aldis Lenses, Series II., No. 2, F/6 13 2 0
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson Lenses 15 8 0
Taylor & Hobson " Cooke " Lenses, F/6. 17 16 0
For Camera and Shutter only .................................................. 8 0 0
For Camera, Shutter, and three Book-form Double Dark Slides, including fitting of customer's own Lenses, supplying and fitting View Finder and Scaling; each .......... 10 0 0
Extra Double Book Slides, each .......... 0 10 6
Solid leather Carrying Case, with lock, hand and shoulder straps, to hold Camera and 3 Slides .......... 1 0 0

Note.—These cameras can be fitted with Lenses of almost every Make. Prices on application.
LIZARS' "CHALLENGE"
Triple-Extension Outfit.

The Outfit comprises—

Half-plate Camera with Automatic Locking Front, having an Independent rise of 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches, Beck Symmetrical Lens, Roller-Blind Time and Instantaneous Shutter or Bausch and Lomb Unicum Shutter, 3-fold Ash Stand and BOOK-FORM DOUBLE DARK SLIDE.

SPECIFICATION.

Camera.—Made of the finest Spanish Mahogany, with all practical movements, including triple extension of 24 inches. The extensions are actuated by rack and pinion and also the back moves forward on brass guides for the use of wide-angle lenses. The camera is also provided with square panel front (detachable), swing back, reversing back, extensive rising front of 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches and swing front, and with substantial turntable in base. When camera is opened out the front is automatically locked, but is easily freed when desired to tilt it.

Slide.—Double Book-Form, with rabbeted frames, also triple jointed hinges, rabbeted shutters, which is a great preventative from light being admitted in the event of the hinge-cloth getting worn.

Lens.—Is Beck Symmetrical, of fine quality, working at F/8 and fitted with iris diaphragm. For all-round work a better lens could not be desired.

Shutter.—Is the well-known "Unicum" or Thornton-Pickard, which works either time or instantaneous, with speed indicator of the latest form, and pneumatic release. The shutter forms part of the front of the Camera, but can be detached when desired.

Stand.—Is 3-fold, with sliding bottom, thoroughly well made, compact and perfectly rigid.

PRICE AS SPECIFICATION, IN 1-PLATE SIZE ONLY ... 75/0 NETT.

Extra Double Book-Form Slides .................. each 20 8 0
Tropical Model (Teakwood, and with important parts brass-bound), otherwise as above ........ 4 15 0
Extra Double Book-Form Slides .................. each 0 12 6
LIZARS' "IZAR," PRISM BINOCULAR.

Unrivalled for
Military, Marine,
Hunting and General
Sporting Use.

Important Features
Light Weight,
High Power,
Large Field of View.
Excellent Definition.

The "Izar" Prism Binocular has been placed on the market with a view to supplying, at a moderate cost, a Prismatic Binocular of high quality. The metal work is of a specially hard alloy of aluminium, which has the rigidity of brass, and is only half the weight. The body is substantially and durably made, and is fitted with bending bars for adjusting the pupillary distance. The focussing is actuated from a central screw, and has a separate adjustment for correcting any difference between the two eyes.

These glasses possess great depth of focus and an unusually bright field of view, thus making them specially suitable for racing, yachting and general sporting purposes.

They are supplied in two powers, magnifying respectively 6 and 8 times, and are sent out in solid leather cases, with shoulder strap.

Price. To magnify 6 times . . . £4 15 0 nett. To magnify 8 times . . . £5 0 0 nett.

LIZARS' "FULVUE" PRISM BINOCULAR.

The "Fulvue" Glass is constructed of an extremely hard aluminium alloy, the body and bars are cast in one piece in place of being attached by screws, thus ensuring absolute strength and rigidity.

Focussing is effected by the central milled wheel, but an independent movement is provided enabling one eye to be separately adjusted if required. The width is variable, it may be set in conjunction with the divided scale indicating the separation and then clamped.

To overcome the want of illumination, particularly, in high-power glasses, objectives of 1½ inch are used, thus admitting three times as much light as in the usual models. When glasses of high power have to be used under unfavourable atmospheric conditions, or at sunset, the "Fulvue" will give greater satisfaction than any other prismatic Binocular.

For racing and yachting purposes the six-times glass has been specially designed and is unequalled. A point of great importance in the construction of these glasses is the ease by which they may be cleaned, this being of immense value when in Tropical countries, when optical assistance is not to be had.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Magnification</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Field of View at 1000 yards</th>
<th>Price in best Solid Leather Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 times</td>
<td>19 ozs.</td>
<td>105 yards</td>
<td>£8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 times</td>
<td>21 ozs.</td>
<td>80 yards</td>
<td>£8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 times</td>
<td>21 ozs.</td>
<td>60 yards</td>
<td>£9 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete Field Glass and Telescope Catalogue free on application.
LIZARS' "CHALLENGE"
CELTIC HAND CAMERA.
A new design in portable Cameras. Quarter-plate size only.

A hand camera with many important advantages, including great compactness and simplicity, and in striking contrast to many of the imported instruments at present on the market.

The front of the camera is of an entirely new design, and pulls out on brass guide rails to infinity, where it is stopped automatically (no binding being necessary).

For closer distances the front is extended by means of rack and pinion, and without in any way interfering with the infinity catch. There is also a double extension of 10 inches, thus permitting the use of single components of most lenses. The front has extensive rising and cross movements.

The view finder of the new brilliant form is fitted, and bushes are also provided for use on a stand.

The camera is supplied with the "Challenge" daylight loading adapter of special pattern, which can be used with either plates or films. With this fitment the camera is at all times complete in itself, there being no delay as in the changing of dark slides. The focusing screen also forms part of the adapter, and is provided with a very efficient hood. In this way loose parts are entirely obviated.

The instrument has a very smart appearance, being constructed in black ebonized mahogany, with highly lacquered brass internal fittings, and nickel external fittings.

It is made in quarter-plate size only, and is supplied complete with six envelopes for adapter and Beck Symmetrical lens, in Bausch & Lomb new Automatic shutter.

Price £4 0 0.

Also supplied fitted with other lenses: prices on application.

J. Lizards, Manufacturer of
Photographic, Optical and Scientific Instruments.

GLASGOW 101 and 107, Buchanan Street.
GLASGOW (Wholesale only) 17, Melville Lane.
LONDON 251, High Holborn, W.C.
EDINBURGH 13, 18 and 19, Shandwick Place.
BELFAST 8, Wellington Place.
ABERDEEN 171, Union Street.
LIVERPOOL 71, Bold Street.

Factory, Golden Acre Works, Craignestock Street, Glasgow.

Telegraphic Addresses:—
LIZARS GLASGOW.
CAMERATED LONDON.
OPTICAL EDINBURGH.
LIZARS BELFAST.
LIZARS OPTICIANS, ABERDEEN.
LIZARS OPTICIANS, LIVERPOOL.
Dallmeyer Patent Portrait Lenses.

C. F. LAN-DAVIS' PATENT, 1909.

The extraordinary speed of Dallmeyer Patent Portrait Lenses, their keenness of definition, good covering power, careful workmanship, accurate testing, high reputation for nearly fifty years, and all-round excellence need no description or printed testimonial.

The latest type of mount which is protected by patent is shown in the accompanying illustration. There are no troublesome bolts to manipulate, whilst the external appearance has been greatly improved. The lens can be used either to produce exquisitely sharp results or those softer studies in which there is evenness of definition without unpleasant out-of-focus effects.

This unique adjustment is manipulated simply by rotating a portion of the lens. It is wonderfully easy to use and of the greatest value for large portraits. Quite a new power is placed in the hands of the photographer, which enables him to adjust the definition exactly as he desires. The effect is totally different from that given by a lens out of focus.

The most rapid Patent Portrait Lenses are the A and B series, both of which allow of instantaneous shutter exposures in the studio. There is little difference between these two types, the B being a little faster and the A covering a little better. Both are designed for single standing figures, large heads, and small groups in the studio. The D series, which are not expensive, are for large and small groups.

The 3B, 2A, and 3A are recommended for cabinet work, the lenses of greater focal length being preferable where conditions permit. The distance between sitter and lens for a standing figure for cabinet size

J. H. DALLMEYER, LTD., DENZIL ROAD, NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
with the 3B or 3D is 18 ft., or 5½ metres, with the 2A 20 ft., or 6 metres, and the 3A 24 ft., or 7 metres. The 1A and 2D require only 14 ft., or 4 metres. For carte de visite the 1B requires 12 ft., or 3½ metres, the 2B 18 ft., or 5½ metres, the 3B 25 ft., or 7½ metres. Any lens can be obtained on trial if a remittance for its value be sent as a deposit.

Some remarkable examples of the speed of the 2B are contained in our new book, “London by Night,” price 2d., post free 3d., which is illustrated by snapshots of street scenes in London late at night, taken with the ordinary street illumination only. The 2B and 1A, mounted in aluminium, working at f/3 and f/4, are very suitable for Reflex Cameras. The additional cost for aluminium is £1 10s.

### Dallmeyer Patent Portrait Lenses.

#### SERIES B F/3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For CABINET 8½ in. (215 mm.)</td>
<td>250 mm.</td>
<td>£7 0 0</td>
<td>£12 15 0</td>
<td>£19 0 0</td>
<td>£38 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For CABINET 11 in. (275 mm.)</td>
<td>275 mm.</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
<td>£14 0 0</td>
<td>£20 10 0</td>
<td>£40 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For CABINET 17 in. (430 mm.)</td>
<td>430 mm.</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
<td>£20 10 0</td>
<td>£40 10 0</td>
<td>£80 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SERIES A F/4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For pictures 5 x 4 in. and even Cabinet size</td>
<td>250 mm.</td>
<td>£12 10 0</td>
<td>£17 0 0</td>
<td>£25 0 0</td>
<td>£36 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For CABINETS and PROMENADES and pictures up to 8½ x 6½ in.</td>
<td>340 mm.</td>
<td>£13 15 0</td>
<td>£18 0 0</td>
<td>£27 0 0</td>
<td>£38 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For pictures 10 x 8 in. and under</td>
<td>450 mm.</td>
<td>£13 15 0</td>
<td>£18 0 0</td>
<td>£27 0 0</td>
<td>£38 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**J. H. DALLMEYER, LTD., 25, NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.**
### SERIES A F/4—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyl.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Waterhouse</th>
<th>Price Iris</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 22 in. (560 mm). For pictures 15 × 12 in. and under</td>
<td>£47.10.0</td>
<td>£49.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 30 in. (760 mm). For pictures 20 × 16 in. and under</td>
<td>£57.00.0</td>
<td>£59.10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyl.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Waterhouse</th>
<th>Price Iris</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2D</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 9 in. (230 mm). For plates 6¼ × 4¾ in., or with smaller stops, 8 × 5 in.</td>
<td>£6.15.0</td>
<td>£7.50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 12½ in. (320 mm). For plates 8¼ × 6¼ in., or with smaller stops 10 × 8 in.</td>
<td>£9.00.0</td>
<td>£9.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4D</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 17 in. (430 mm). For plates 10 × 8 in., or with smaller stops 12 × 10 in.</td>
<td>£13.00.0</td>
<td>£14.50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5D</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 19 in. (480 mm). For plates 12 × 10, or with smaller stops 15 × 12 in.</td>
<td>£16.12.6</td>
<td>£18.26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6D</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 24 in. (610 mm). For plates 15 × 12 in., or with smaller stops 18 × 16 in.</td>
<td>£25.50.0</td>
<td>£26.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7D</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 30½ in. (775 mm). For plates 18 × 16 in., or with smaller stops 22 × 20 in.</td>
<td>£45.15.0</td>
<td>£47.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8D</td>
<td>Patent, Focal Length 37 in. (940 mm). For plates 22 × 20 in., or with smaller stops 25 × 21 in.</td>
<td>£55.10.0</td>
<td>£58.00.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

J. H. DALLMEYER, LTD., DENZIL ROAD, NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
DALLMEYER STIGMATIC

Series II., f/6.

EXQUISITE DEFINITION.

HIGH SPEED.

GREAT COVERING POWER.

FOUR LENSES IN ONE.

Complete Lens for all-round use.

For Amateur Photographers the smaller sizes of the Series II. and the new Series IV. Dallmeyer Stigmatics are most suitable. The prices shown are for the lenses either in ordinary brass mounts or for sunk mounts for Reflex and other Cameras. The lenses are also mounted in focussing mounts and in all between-lens shutters including the Compound, Ibso, Koilos, and Automat, and can be fitted to practically every Camera made.

With the Series II. negatives are sharp from edge to edge, and even with the shortest exposures are crisp and brilliant. This series is very suitable for colour photography and wide-angle architectural and other work, covering, when stopped down, a plate two sizes larger. The front combination alone gives a picture twice the ordinary size, and the back a picture half as large again as the complete lens. Used with a telephoto attachment the Stigmatic gives sharp pictures three or four or seven or more times as large as usual.

J. H. DALLMEYER, LTD., Factory: NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
FOUR LENSES IN ONE.

Front Lens alone.
- Pictures twice the usual size.

Back Lens alone.
- Pictures half as large again as with the complete.

The larger sizes are for all professional photography. A football team, a group of aldermen, or a school treat do not like waiting about to be photographed.

With the Dallmeyer Stigmatic the picture is sharp straight away, and requires only a short exposure. Much to the surprise of the sitters the ordeal is over in a few minutes. The results, too, are better than with other Lenses.

They are good also for all-round work in the studio, for copying and for enlarging.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plate covered at full aperture f/6.</th>
<th>Largest plate covered at f/16.</th>
<th>Focal Length.</th>
<th>PRICE, with Iris diaphragms, Plain or Sunk Mounts.</th>
<th>PRICE, in Kollos Shutter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1AA</td>
<td>$2\times 2$</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>3:25 82</td>
<td><strong>£4 0 0</strong></td>
<td><strong>£5 15 0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>4 101</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>4:5 114</td>
<td>4 15 0</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>8 x 5</td>
<td>5:3 134</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>6:4 163</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
<td>9 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>7:6 192</td>
<td>8 2 6</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8 x 5</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>9 228</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>10:7 271</td>
<td>13 10 0</td>
<td>16 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>15 x 15</td>
<td>12:7 321</td>
<td>18 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>15:1 382</td>
<td>24 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>22 x 20</td>
<td>18 456</td>
<td>31 10 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pairing for Stereoscopic Work, 8/- extra.

Four Lenses in one. Ask for Free Descriptive Booklet, B1.

THE DALLMEYER STIGMATIC
Series IV., f/6.3.

A Low-Priced Rapid Anastigmat for Hand Cameras. Three Lenses in One. Front combination with medium extension for pictures three times the ordinary size. Back combination for pictures half as large again as with the complete.

Careful calculation has led to the production of a new series of Dallmeyer Stigmatics which unite good definition and high speed with simple construction. The unsymmetrical design has been retained, as this has the very great advantage of providing two single lenses of different focal lengths. A Series IV. Stigmatic is thus not only a satisfactory rapid anastigmat giving good definition at full aperture over a large plate. Besides this it is a triple convertible lens, the back combination of which requires very little additional camera extension and gives a picture half as large again as that of the complete lens. It is thus available on fairly short extension cameras. Moreover, the front combination is available for use alone at about double the camera extension. It gives then a picture nearly three times as large as the complete lens. The Iris aperture must, of course, be somewhat reduced for the single lenses.

The highest mechanical and optical excellence are embodied in this new series, though the prices are very low.

Simplification in design, not a lowering of the quality which for 50 years has made Dallmeyer lenses famous, has made such a result possible. At the same time it must not be thought that this new lens supersedes the Series II. That retains pre-eminence of correction and is on account of its greater powers to be preferred in cases where price is not the decisive consideration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Plate Sizes.</th>
<th>Focal Lengths.</th>
<th>Prices in either Rigid or Sunk Mounts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>Inches.</td>
<td>Mm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A.</td>
<td>3(\frac{1}{2}) × 2(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>3(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{4}) × 3(\frac{3}{4})</td>
<td>4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>5 × 4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>6(\frac{1}{2}) × 4(\frac{1}{2})</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>7(\frac{1}{2}) × 5</td>
<td>8(\frac{1}{4})</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pairing for Stereoscopic work, 6/- extra.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., DENZIL ROAD, NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
DALLMEYER RAPID RECTILINEAR LENS F/8.

This is the original R.R. having been patented by J. H. Dallmeyer in 1866. It remains an excellent lens for many purposes. The larger sizes in particular are recommended for open air groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size of View or Landscape</th>
<th>Diameter of Lens</th>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>PRICE, with Iris Diaphragms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>£ 3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>5 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8 x 5</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>11 x 10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>13 x 11</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>19½</td>
<td>14 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>19 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>22 x 20</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>25 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>25 x 21</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>31 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DALLMEYER WIDE-ANGLE RECTILINEAR LENS F/16.

This lens embraces an angle of nearly 100 deg. when used with the smallest stop and is free from distortion and flare. The large amount of light transmitted at open aperture makes arrangement of subject easy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Largest Dimension of Plate</th>
<th>Diameter of front. Combination</th>
<th>Back Focus</th>
<th>Equivalent Focus</th>
<th>PRICE, Rotating Stop, Iris Diaphragm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1S</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>£ 3 15 0</td>
<td>4 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1AA</td>
<td>7 x 5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4 5 0</td>
<td>4 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>8½ x 6½</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>5½</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>5 12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B</td>
<td>10 x 8</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>6½</td>
<td>6 5 0</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>12 x 10</td>
<td>1½</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7 5 0</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>15 x 12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8½</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>18 x 16</td>
<td>2½</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13 5 0</td>
<td>14 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>22 x 20</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>14½</td>
<td>19 0 0</td>
<td>20 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>24 x 21</td>
<td>3½</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>28 10 0</td>
<td>29 15 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., Factory: NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
DALLMEYER

Telephoto Attachments.

IN 1891 Mr. T. R. Dallmeyer rediscovered telephotography, and patented later these improved attachments which are for use with Dallmeyer Stigmatics and other good lenses. Each gives a range of three, four, seven or higher magnifications with good definition. The attachments are removable, in no way interfere with the use of the ordinary lens, and are not unduly cumbersome. In general, a negative of half the focal length of the ordinary lens should be chosen. If for use with a Dallmeyer lens, this need not be sent for fitting, but only full particulars as to the mounting furnished.

PRICE WITH RACK AND PINION MOVEMENT.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Focus of Negative Diameter</th>
<th>3 in.</th>
<th>4 in.</th>
<th>6 in.</th>
<th>8½ in.</th>
<th>1 in.</th>
<th>1½ in.</th>
<th>1¾ in.</th>
<th>2 in.</th>
<th>2½ in.</th>
<th>2¾ in.</th>
<th>3 in.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>£ 3</td>
<td>£ 4</td>
<td>£ 5</td>
<td>£ 6</td>
<td>£ 7</td>
<td>£ 8</td>
<td>£ 9</td>
<td>£ 10</td>
<td>£ 11</td>
<td>£ 12</td>
<td>£ 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium</td>
<td>£ 4</td>
<td>£ 5</td>
<td>£ 6</td>
<td>£ 7</td>
<td>£ 8</td>
<td>£ 9</td>
<td>£ 10</td>
<td>£ 11</td>
<td>£ 12</td>
<td>£ 13</td>
<td>£ 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fitting, except for very large lenses, is not charged for.

TELEPHOTO SNAPSHOTS with good definition on quarter plates.

The 1A Patent of 10" focal length and 4" Negative—

Gives at 6" extension 25" focal length and aperture f/10

" " 8" " 30" " " f/12

" " 12" " 40" " " f/16

and intermediate and longer focal lengths.

The 1A can be used alone, works at f/4, and gives sharp and soft pictures as desired.

Price, complete in black Aluminium Rack and pinion mount with Iris, £20 10s.

Particulars of more elaborate telephoto lenses on application.

ADON TELEPHOTO LENS.

LARGE PICTURES ON SMALL CAMERAS. IMPROVED MOUNTING.

HALF SIZE.

The Adon is a complete Telephoto Lens for use alone. It is provided with a flange which is attached to the Camera front, or an adapter can be made to carry the Adon in a larger flange or shutter. There is no need to send the lens or camera for fitting. The Adon is mounted in aluminium, weighs only 4½ ounces, has an iris diaphragm and rack and pinion motion to alter the separation of the glasses and vary the size of the picture and plate covered. It is suitable for cameras from $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ up to $15 \times 12$, giving large pictures with short extensions.

For mountain scenery, architecture, bird and animal studies, portraiture and the reproduction of jewellery, insect life, and small subjects generally it is invaluable.

A new sliding mount and a slightly higher power negative giving better definition are the improvements this year.

PRICE, including flange and solid leather case, £3 10s. 0d.

Foreign Postage, 1/-

BURCHETT COLOUR SCREEN, 12/6

SMALL SLIDING HOOD to increase brilliancy, 2/6

The JUNIOR ADON for Film Cameras

Permits the taking of Telephoto and Ordinary Snapshots alternately. No loss of film. Short exposures. Larger Pictures. Spiral focusing by scale.

PRICE, with solid leather case, £2 10s. 0d.

The Adon and Junior Adon are fully described in the Illustrated Booklet, B2 Post Free.

J. H. DALLMEYER, LTD., DENZIL ROAD, NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
Dallmeyer Telephoto Calculator.

Is for use with every telephoto attachment and such a lens as the Adon.
Gives instantly any desired magnification and indicates the corresponding intensity.
Dispenses with all troublesome calculations and slips into the smallest pocket, weighing only one ounce.
Is very simple to use and mathematically accurate.
Is also a convenient spring measure for general purposes.

Costs 2/9. Postage 1d.

When ordering, give the focal length of the negative lens, and the distance from the back surface of the negative to the flange.

Descriptive Circular, 3d, Free.

The Dallmeyer Bergheim, for Artistic Portraiture.

Wonderfully soft results in true perspective.
Variable-sized pictures without moving the Camera.
Designed by an artist for the use of artists.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Waterhouse Diaphragm</th>
<th>Iris Diaphragm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 Cabinet and Boudoir, Rigid Mount</td>
<td>£5 0 0</td>
<td>£6 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 1 ditto, Rack Adjustment</td>
<td>6 10 0</td>
<td>7 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 2, 8½ x 6½ to 15 x 12 Cabinet and Boudoir Rack Adjustment</td>
<td>8 10 0</td>
<td>10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 3, 10 x 8 to Life-size Cabinet and Boudoir Rack Adjustment</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
<td>12 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRIPLE EXTENSION.

Designed for great stability at long extension. Made of best Spanish Mahogany, with specially solid front, and finished either leather covered, polished in natural colour, or ebonised.

The front, which has rising, falling, and swing motion, may be clamped at any point. When the swing is not required, a small catch keeps the front parallel with the back.

The lens is fitted to a detachable panel, held in place by swing clips. Pins on each side prevent these clips from accidentally falling open and allowing the panel to drop out.

Reversing and swing back and hooded focussing screen, which saves carrying a cloth. This hood is detachable to allow a magnifier to be used.

Both double and triple extension models are made, which are excellent for telephoto work. The slides have pull-out vulcanite sheaths and are of block form. A film pack adapter, roll holder, or focal plane shutter can be fitted to order.

Either the Series II. f/6 or Series IV. f/6-3 Dallmeyer Stigmatic should be fitted, the long extension amply sufficing for the single components.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extension</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Double Extension</th>
<th>Post Card (5½ x 3¾)</th>
<th>£5 15 6</th>
<th>£6 10 0</th>
<th>£7 0 0</th>
<th>£7 15 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11½ in. Extension</td>
<td>4½ x 3½</td>
<td>£5 15 6</td>
<td>£6 10 0</td>
<td>£7 0 0</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12½ in. Extension</td>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>£5 15 6</td>
<td>£6 10 0</td>
<td>£7 0 0</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 in. Extension</td>
<td>6½ x 4½</td>
<td>£5 15 6</td>
<td>£6 10 0</td>
<td>£7 0 0</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 in. Extension</td>
<td>14 in.</td>
<td>£5 15 6</td>
<td>£6 10 0</td>
<td>£7 0 0</td>
<td>£7 15 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16½ in. Extension</td>
<td>17½ in.</td>
<td>£6 6 0</td>
<td>£7 7 0</td>
<td>£8 8 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continental sizes to order.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., DENZIL ROAD, NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
LEDON REFLEX CAMERA

Fitted with a Dallmeyer Stigmatic f/6 in sunk mount. Sufficient extension for the single combinations of the Series II. Rackwork rising and falling front and hinged lens shade (not illustrated). Focal Plane Shutter, with speeds up to 1/50th second and time. Rotating Reversing Back and rackwork focussing. After the slide is drawn the back may be reversed. Very smooth mirror action, pneumatically damped. Magnifying eye-pieces in hood, for easy focussing. Ground glass is hinged for cleaning.

Price complete, including six double slides, Series II. F/6 Dallmeyer Stigmatic focussing eye-pieces, and solid leather case.

Size—¼-plate.
Post Card. 5 x 4. ¼-plate.
Extension—10½ ins. 10 ins. 15 ins. 16 ins.
£22. £24 10s. £29 10s. £39.
(No Reversing Back).

**Camera and 3 slides only—**

Size—¼-plate.
Post Card. 5 x 4. ¼-plate.
£12. £12 10s. £18. £24 10s.
(No Reversing Back).

Focussing Eye-pieces in case, 10/6.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., DENZIL ROAD, NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
THE NATURALIST'S CAMERA.

Reflex Quarter-Plate—New Model.

Original Model introduced in 1894, and awarded the Medal of the Royal Photographic Society.

For Press Photographers, Naturalists, and others.

Large Pictures with Short Exposures.

A specialised model of the Ledon with the same perfect mechanical movements.

The lens is in two parts. The 1a of 10-in. focal length works at f/4, and is admirable for use alone. It may also be used for soft or sharp results in portraiture. Combined with the 4-in. moderate power attachment, it forms a very rapid telephoto combination, as described on page 1278, giving variable-sized pictures and focal lengths from 10 ins. to 45 in.

At 6-in. extension a focal length of 25 ins. and an intensity of f/10. That means a picture five times the ordinary size with a large enough aperture for snapshots.

Think of the possibilities at a cricket match.

Lenses of 5½-in. focal length and over may also be fitted, making the outfit an ordinary high-class reflex.

Weight, without lens, 5 lbs. Extension, 15 ins. Lens diameter, 2½ ins.

PRICE, complete, fitted with 1a Patent and 4-in. Negative Attachment in Aluminium, Six Double Slides, Special Film Pack Adapter, Magnifying Eyepieces, and Solid Leather Case, £42.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd., NEASDEN, LONDON, N.W.
Penric Cameras & Dallmeyer Lenses

THE PENRIC
ROLL FILM CAMERA

Takes all standard makes of film and permits of the film being wound either way.
An accidental overwinding can therefore be rectified without loss of film.
Plates in light metal slides can also be used.
The infinity catch and focusing scale register for both films and plates.
A Dallmeyer Stigmatic in high-speed shutter, giving exposures up to 1-100th, 1-250th or 1-300th of a second, is fitted.
The Adon can also be used with great advantage.
There is long extension with rack focussing sufficient for the single combinations of the Series II.
Both the rising and cross movements of the front are actuated by rackwork.
A view finder, level and two bushes are included.

PRICES.
Quarter-plate, with No. 2 Series II. (/6) Dallmeyer Stigmatic in Compound shutter £ 10 10 0
Or with the new No. 1 Series IV. (f/6-3) Dallmeyer Stigmatic in everset Ibso shutter 7 10 0
Set of 6 slides for plates in pocket case 0 14 6
Post card with No. 3 Series II. (/6) Dallmeyer Stigmatic in Koilos shutter 12 5 0
Or with new No. 2 Series IV. (f/6-3) Dallmeyer Stigmatic in everset Ibso shutter 8 10 0
Set of 6 slides for plates, in pocket case 0 17 0

ASK FOR BOOKLET B4.
Giving full particulars of this and other Cameras, Post Free.

Dallmeyer New Cabinet Attachment.

Exposure less than a second after focussing.

With this highly practical apparatus the sitter is focussed as usual on the ground glass. As soon as the desired position is obtained, the frame carrying the screen is pushed to the right and the rubber ball pressed. These two simple actions displace the screen, open the dark slide, bring the plate into position and make the exposure, less than a second elapsing between focussing and exposing.

The dark slides are square in form and permit the plate to be used either vertically or horizontally. Inner carriers for cartes are provided. The slides and attachment are made of the best Spanish mahogany and can be fitted to any studio camera 8½" × 6½" or larger.

The shutter is of the double flap form and gives instantaneous and bulb exposures.

Price with two single slides 6½" × 4½" and carriers for 4½" × 3½" ... ... ... ... ... £5 5 0
Price with two single slides 13 × 18 cm. and carriers for 9 × 12 cm. ... ... ... ... ... £5 15 0
Upright only, 8½" × 6½" £6 6 0 ... 18 × 24 cm. £7 0 0
Extra Slides ½-plate 15/- ... 13 × 18 16/- ... 1/1 plate 17/6 ... 18 × 24 19/-
Antinous release 7/6 extra.
FREE!
Ask for one or more of these.

GENERAL CATALOGUE. B5.
Illustrating and describing the Patent Portrait, Telephoto and other Lenses, and several forms of Telescopes.

ABOUT A LENS. B6.
A description of the Series II. f/6 Dallmeyer Stigmatic Lenses, with Illustrations showing the capabilities of the compound and single Lenses. A French Edition is also published.

LARGE PICTURES ON SMALL CAMERAS. B7.
Describing the remarkable results obtained with the Adon and Junior Adon Lenses.

DALLMEYER CAMERAS. B8.
Describing many forms of high-class Hand and Stand Cameras, in plate, film, focal-plane and other models.

DIFFUSION AND CONTROL. B9.
A reprint of Mr. Will Cadby's article on the Dallmeyer-Bergheim Lens in "Photography," with Portrait and Landscape examples.

PRISMATIC BINOCULARS. B10.
A descriptive Booklet showing the construction and use of the "Service" Binoculars, with Diagrams.

THE DALLMEYER TELEPHOTO CALCULATOR, CENTRAL, PACKARD-IDEAL, KOILOS, and COMPOUND SHUTTERS are described in Special Leaflets, B11, B12, B13, B14 and B15.

LONDON BY NIGHT. Price 2d. Post free, 3d. Illustrated by unique photographs of moving figures in London streets late at night taken with the ordinary street illumination.

TELEPHOTO WORK. By Dr. Deller. Price 1/-.
Postage 2d.
Is a useful introduction to that fascinating subject.

J. H. DALLMEYER, Ltd.
Cables: "DALLMEYER, LONDON."
INDEX TO TEXT.

"(Makers')" following the number of an entry is inserted to indicate that the formula will be found in the "Makers'" section.

A

Aberrations of light-filters 526
Acetone, pyro-, developer 733
Acetylide emulsions 523
Acid diamidophenol 529, 530, 534, 556
Acid fixing baths 737
Acridine orange sensitiser 720
Adurol developer 724
Affiliation R.P.S. 464
Agfa formule 848
Air-brush motors, Aerograph 692
A-kla plate-holder, daylight 629
Aktinal daylight development 535
Albumen paper formule 756
Alum-hypo fixing bath 738
— impure, and P.O.P. 550
Aluminium, blackening 784
Amalgamation, German camera makers 491
American Federation 466
Amidol developer 724
Ammonia solutions (Table) 880
Anastatic photography 516
Anastigmat patents 493, 494
Angles, view (Table) 902
Aperture, correction for 895
Arabin (gum) process 567
Arc-lamp reflectors 504
— self-adjusting, "Ewon," Staley 648
— Hughes 707
— "Projector" 707
— Ross new model 674
Artigue paper 563
Artistic Copyright Society 461
Askau pigment prints 581
Atomic weights of elements (Table) 882
Austin Edwards formule 785
Aurora screen-plate 615

Autochromes, compensation filters 605
— contrasty subjects 601
— development 601
— dimensions, sectional 604
— fading in fixing bath 603
— flashlight exposures 608
— intensifier 602
— lantern slides 604
— light-filters 605
— makers' formule 822
— microscope exposures in 609
— permanency 605
— printing-frame 618
— projection lantern, Hughes 706
— screen, metallic 610
— R.P.S. "Progress" medal for 488
— reducer 603
— reversing mixture, dry 602
— safe-lights 604
— sensitiveness, extra 602
— simplified mixture 600
— Sterry method 601
— sulphide toning 603
— viewing-filters 607
— viewing-frame 604
Azol developer 725

B

Backing, plates 523
— formule 782
Barnet formule 789
Baskett's (local) reducer 746, 779
Bathed plates, preparing 721
Bayor Co.'s formule 785
Belitski's reducer 744
Bicarbonate restrainer 773
Bichromate reducer 745
— stains, removing 771
Birmingham Photo. Co.'s formule 786
Blackening aluminium
  - brass
  - wood
Bleach-out process
  - formula
Blue prints, developing
  - formula
Bolting silk, substitutes for
  - formula
Books on photography
  - formula
Boder prints with azobromide
  - formula
Borotartrate restrainer
  - formula
Bow, R. II. (the late)
  - formula
Brass, blackening
  - formula
  - varnishing
Brigham, W. D. (the late)
  - formula
British Columbia, trade in
  - formula
Bromide restrainer
  - formula
Bromide paper, formulae
  - formula
Bromides, bright from flat negatives
  - carbon prints from
  - clearing
  - colouring
  - developers
  - glycin (Makers)
  - ink prints, from
  - line drawings from
  - oil prints from
  - reducing
  - spotting
  - tentative development
  - toning
  - (See also Sulphide toning)
  - two-colour effects
Bromoil formulae
  - formula
  - oil process
  - photositivite effects
Brush development
  - formula
Bühler's toning bath for P.O.
  - formula
Burnishing prints
  - formula
Burnt documents, copying
  - formula

C
Cadett and Neall's formulae
  - formula
Camera, envelope, Celtic, "Chal-
  - formula
  - lenge"
  - "Houghton"
  - film, box, "Ensign"
  - "Brownie," Kodak
  - folding, "Autolox"
  - "Ermann"
  - "Parvex"
  - film-pack, "Presto," Kodak
  - "focal-plane, folding, Busch"
  - Kodak
  - "Nettel," Staley
  - "Panros"
  - "Unita," Thornton-Pickard
  - "Voigtländer"
  - folding, "Kibitz," Staley
  - hand-stand, "Alpha," Watson
  - "Sanderson"
  - "Vaido," Adams
  - magazine, "Acto-Midg."
Butcher
  - formula
  - panoram, "Cirkut," Kodak

Camera, panorama, stereo, Ross
  - pocket, "Countess"
  - "Ensign"
  - "Ensignette," Houghton
  - Ermann
  - "Euxit," Shew
  - "Sibyl," N. & G.
  - "Tenax," Goetz
  - Thornton-Pickard
  - three, colour, formulae
  - "See also Reflex Cameras, Stere-
  - oscopic Cameras"
Camera-makers, German, amalgam-
  - ation of
  - cameras, focussing full-size
  - Canary II. sensitiser
  - Carbograph process
  - Carbon formulae
    - process
    - prints from bromides
  - fraudulent supply
  - Carnegie, Douglas (the late)
  - Casein-pigment prints
  - Catatype printing
  - Celluloid varnish
  - Ceramic photographs
  - Ceric sulphate reducer
  - Challenge formulae
  - Carbon-velours, making
  - Chemicals (formulae tables)
    - (solubility tables)
    - Chromium intensifier
    - Cinematograph film, "non-flan"
  - Cinematography in colours
    - "Cinephone," talking pictures
  - Citrate restrainer
  - Clearing solutions
  - Clamp for turn-table cameras
  - Coins as weights
  - Collodion emulsion formulae
    - sensitisers
    - Colonid, enamel
  - Collodion P.O.
    - formula
    - (Makers) 764, 800, 812, 817
      - 818, 824, 830, 835, 837, 849
    - prints, colouring
    - transfers
  - Collodion, wet (See Wet Collodion)
  - Colonial societies
  - Colour Photographers, Society of
  - Colour, experiments in
  - Colour filters (See Light-filters)
  - Colour photography, Aurora
    - screen-plate
    - Autochrome process
      - (See Autochromes)
      - bleach-out process
      - camera, three-lens
      - carbon prints, three-colour
      - cinematography
      - diachrome prints, three-
        colour
      - lens eosimatic
      - Lippmann process
      - patents
      - screen-plate processes
  (See also Screen-plate colour processes.)
| Colour photography, Thames screen-plate | 612 |
| Colouring prints | 780 |
| Colours and lines in spectrum (Table) | 887 |
| Combined bath, P.O.P. (See P. O. P.) | 737 |
| Combined development and fixing | 595 |
| Conjugate focus | 743 |
| Convention, Photographic, The 460, 489 |
| Copies, contact, of plans | 515 |
| Copper intensifier | 583 |
| Copper toning, bromides | 563, 768 |
| Copying burnt and faded documents | 511 |
| — cabinet, "Robinson," Marion 642 |
| — in libraries | 515 |
| — lens-calculations | 480 |
| — prints wet | 510 |
| Copyright Act (1862) | 854 |
| Copyright Society, Artistic law | 490 |
| Crayon work, fixatif for | 780 |
| Cretten formulae | 786 |
| Crystalium, colouring | 781 |
| Cyanine colour-sensitisers | 525 |

**D**

| Dark-room lamp, "Moto," Butcher | 684 |
| safelights | 723 |
| Daylight development | 535 |
| — variation in (Table) | 889 |
| Daylight-loading plate-holder, "A-kla" | 629 |
| Depth of field (Table) | 894 |
| Developers, formulæ | 723 |

(See also under the various developers).

| — giving contrast and fog | 528 |
| — stain, removing | 537 |
| Developing panchromatic plates | 525 |
| — tanks 670, 683, 705, 711 |
| Development & fixing, combined | 737 |
| — brush | 536 |
| — daylight | 535 |
| — factorial | 736 |
| — Lumière method | 532 |
| — one-minute | 535 |
| — stand | 534, 735 |
| — thermo | 533 |
| — time | 533, 736 |
| — thermometer, Watkins | 627 |
| Dextrine paste | 777 |
| Diagonals of plates | 902 |
| Diamidophenol developer, correcting exposure with | 530 |
| — acid 529, 530, 534, 556 |
| Diaphragm numbers (Table) | 893 |
| Dicyanine sensitiser | 721 |
| Dish, developing, "Merito" | 676 |
| Dishes, repairing | 492 |
| — washing prints in | 543 |
| Distortion, correction of "Dixio" stereoscope | 896 |
| stereoscopic lantern slides | 522 |
| Donisthorpe, process | 581 |
| Downey, W. E. (the late) | 476 |
| Dry-mounting, gutta percha | 583 |
| — Morgan, process of | 582, 624 |
| — press, studio, "X," Adhesive | 711 |
| — shellac | 583 |
| Drying rapid, negatives | 739 |
| Dusting-on processes | 581, 792 |
| Dyes for colouring | 780 |
| — properties of | 524 |
| Dynamo-motor, Beard | 713 |

**E**

| Eau de Javelle | 740 |
| Edinol developer | 726 |
| Edwards formulæ | 726 |
| Eltonogen developer | 556 |
| — bromide paper | 556 |
| — gaslight paper | 558 |
| — hydroquinone developer | 727 |
| Elements, atomic weights (Table) | 882 |
| Elliott & Sons' formulæ | 789 |
| Emulsion, acetylide | 523 |
| — development and printing-out | 546 |
| Enamel collodion | 761 |
| Enamels | 581 |
| Encaustic paste | 779 |
| Enlarged negatives, quality in | 540 |
| — direct on paper | 541 |
| — "photo sketches" | 586 |
| Enlarger, "Popular," M.C.C. | 676 |
| — racking model, Hume | 713 |
| — "Record," Butcher | 698 |
| — "Ross" | 681 |
| — "Sibyl," N. & G. | 713 |
| — Thornton-Pickard | 682 |
| — vertical | 583 |
| Enlargings, artificial light exposures | 584 |
| — cabinet, "Robinson," Marion | 642 |
| — lamp, "Petrolite," Van Ness | 628 |
| Enlargements (table) | 899 |
| — contrast in | 526, 585 |
| — focussing near easel | 585 |
| — soft | 526, 585 |
| Enzyma paper | 551 |
| Ensynoid developer for P.O.P. | 748 |
| Envelope cameras | 682, 704 |
| Erythrosine sensitiser | 720 |
| Ethyl violet sensitiser | 722 |
| Events of the year | 488 |
| Exposed plates, numbering | 508 |
| Exposure and aperture (formulæ) | 893 |
| — for moving objects (Table) | 891 |
| — in copying and enlarging (Table) | 900 |
| — pinhole (Table) | 850 |
| — tables | 888 |
| Exposure-meter, hand-camera and shutter | 507 |
| — Phillips | 707 |
| Extra focal distance | 478 |

**F**

| F numbers (diaphragm) | 898 |
| Factorial development | 532, 735 |
| Faded documents, copying | 511 |
INDEX TO TEXT.—CONTINUED.

Farmer's reducer ..... 744
— bromides ..... 557
— soft working ..... 740
Ferro-silicite sensitiser ..... 777
Ferro-prussiate prints, developing ..... 777
— sensitiser ..... 775
Ferrotype positives, collodion ..... 751
Ferrous oxalate developer ..... 727
Film developing trough, "Merito" ..... 657
— negatives, stripping ..... 750
Film-pack and adapter, "Ensign" ..... 637
Film-cameras (See Cameras)
Filters (See Light-filters)
Finger-printing, photographing ..... 510
Firelight accessory studio ..... 507
Fixart for cray. work ..... 780
Fixing baths ..... 737
Flash powders ..... 504
Flash-lamp, pocket, "Agfa," Zimmermann ..... 669
Flash-light, electric firing ..... 505
Focal length, measuring ..... 482, 893
Focus distances (Table) ..... 906
Focussing attachment for near objects ..... 509
— see e chart, Phillips' ..... 648
Fogged plates, recovering ..... 782
Formate toning bath ..... 757, 843
Fraud in carbon photographs ..... 491
Full-size focussing cameras ..... 499

G
Gaslight papers formulæ ..... 765
— control in development ..... 558
— glycine developer (Makers') ..... 795
— P.O.P. tones on ..... 559
— pyro soda for ..... 542
— regular black tones ..... 557
Jelatine mounts ..... 777
Gelatine formulæ ..... 792
Gevaert formulæ ..... 794
Glass (opalines) mounting on ..... 779
Glazing P.O.P. ..... 761
Glycin developers ..... 728, 735, 754, 795
Griffin's formulæ ..... 797
Ground-glass varnish ..... 748
Gum-bichromate, Arabin process ..... 567
Gum-platinum printing ..... 569
Gum-dextrine mountant ..... 778

H
H. & D. developer, standard ..... 728
— photometer ..... 526
— speed numbers (Table) ..... 891
Half-tone negatives developer (Makers') ..... 802, 826, 842
— wet collodion ..... 752
Halifax formulæ ..... 799
Hardening baths ..... 752
Homocoll sensitiser ..... 720
Hood, telephoto, Staley ..... 662
Hydroquinone developers ..... 729
Hypo-alum toning ..... 767, 814
Hypochlor and alum reducer ..... 745
Hypochlorite clearing bath ..... 740
Hypo-eliminators ..... 738

I
Iford formulæ ..... 801
— P.O.P. combined bath ..... 548
Ililworth formulæ ..... 806
Imogen-sulphite developer ..... 729
Imperial formulæ ..... 807
Indicators (colour tests for acids, etc.) ..... 880
Infinity for various lenses (Table) ..... 898
Ink, invisible ..... 733
— rubber stamp ..... 783
Ink prints from bromides ..... 579
Insects, photographing ..... 509
Intensifiers, formulæ ..... 740
— chromium, stains with ..... 539
— silver ..... 538, 742
Invisible ink ..... 783
Iodide daylight developer ..... 555
Iodine-lysine reducer ..... 745
Iron printing processes ..... 577, 775
Istostigmar lenses ..... 493, 654

J
Jan, Herr von (the late) ..... 476
Japan, photography in ..... 491
Journals, photographic ..... 620

K
Kachin developer ..... 730
— combined fixing ..... 737
Kallitype formulæ ..... 775
Kentmere formulæ ..... 807
Knapp, W. (the late) ..... 476
Kodak formulæ ..... 809

L
Ladle, print, "Primus" ..... 643
Lamp, enlarging, "Petrolite," ..... 628
Lancashire and Cheshire Union ..... 466
Lantern lens, telephoto ..... 497
— projection, Autochrome, Hughes ..... 706
— distances (Table) ..... 903
— screen, metallic ..... 610
Lantern-plate developer amido
t (Makers') ..... 828
— elikonogen (Makers') ..... 792
— hydroquinone (Makers') ..... 791, 792, 793, 805, 806, 816, 817, 827, 833, 840
— metol (Makers') ..... 788, 825
— metol - hydroquinone (Makers') ..... 798, 805, 844, 847
— pyro (Makers') ..... 791, 817, 827
— rodinon (Makers') ..... 792, 850
— thiocarbamide (Makers') ..... 848
— gold toning (Makers') ..... 805, 827
— time development (Makers') ..... 847
Lantern-slide, Autochrome ..... 604
— carrier, "Both-Way," Beard ..... 712
— cleaning frame, "Oriel" ..... 710
— direct in camera ..... 586
— foreign, sizes ..... 867
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>Maclean, Hector (the late)</th>
<th>475</th>
<th>Magnesium ribbon sheets</th>
<th>505</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnifier, telephoto system of</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>Marion formulae</td>
<td>820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masking original when copying</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Maxwell formulae</td>
<td>826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More, Dr. C. E. (the late)</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>Mercuric iodide intensifier</td>
<td>741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury and cyanide reducer</td>
<td>744</td>
<td>— intensifier</td>
<td>740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury-vapour lamp, studio, Sichel</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>Metal, fixing paper to</td>
<td>779</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metol developer</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>— hydroquinone developer</td>
<td>731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— poisoning</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>— test for</td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micrography, photo-, with reflex</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>— exposures on Autochrome</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland Photographic Federation</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>Mini-meter, &quot;Dega,&quot; Zimmermann</td>
<td>714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirror, studio, accessory</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>— viewing, &quot;Monoscope,&quot; Ashford</td>
<td>697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mirrors, silvering</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>Molybdenum printing papers</td>
<td>580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monochromer's intensifier</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>Monoscope mirror, Ashford</td>
<td>697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, G. W. (the late)</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>Morgan dry-mountain, etc.</td>
<td>582, 624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount, lens, portrait</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Mountants, formulae</td>
<td>777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving objects, shutter speeds for (Table)</td>
<td>831</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N**

| National Record Association | 462 |
| Night photography, stop for | 508 |
| Northumberland Federation | 466 |
| Numbering exposed plates | 508 |

**O**

| Obituary | 475 |
| Oil-process | 569, 798 |
| — bromo process | 569 |
| — ozobrome | 570 |
| Ominochrome screen-plate | 611 |
| Opalines, mounting | 779 |
| Optical calculations | 477, 892 |
| Orthochromat effect | 887 |
| — formulae | 720 |
| — processes | 524 |
| Orthochromat T sensitiser | 720 |
| Otol developer | 732 |
| Ozobrome process | 565, 828 |
| — enlarged negatives by | 540 |
| — for flat negatives | 542 |
| — oil | 570 |
| Ozotype process | 828 |

**P**

| Packing plates on tour | 507 |
| Paget formulae | 829 |
| — method of developing P.O.P. | 761 |
| — phosphore paper | 553, 831 |
| Panoramic camera, "Cirkut" | 625 |
| — stereo, Ross | 641 |
| — views, combining negatives | 544 |
| Paper, fixing to metal | 779 |
| — negatives enlarged, direct | 541 |
| — translocating | 541 |
| Parchmentised-paper prints | 579 |
| Parallelizing plate and original | 512 |
| Paramidophenol developer | 732 |
| Parts | 866 |
| Pastel work, fixatif for | 780 |
| Pellet paper sensitiser | 776 |
| Pencil drawings, reproducing | 510 |
| Pepper process (dusting-on) | 581 |
| Percarbonate hypo-eliminator | 738 |
| Permanganate hypo-eliminator | 738 |
| — reducer | 745 |
| Peroxide hypo-eliminator | 738 |
| Perspectival rules | 895 |
| Persulphate hypo-eliminator | 738 |
| — reducer | 540, 744 |
| — reversed negatives | 781 |
| Phosphate printing papers | 551, 831 |
| Photogravure effects, bromoil | 577 |
| Photometer, H. & D. | 525 |
| Pigment prints, "Askau" | 581 |
| Pinachrome sensitiser | 720 |
| Pinaverdol sensitiser | 720 |
| Pinacyanin sensitiser | 720, 802 |
| Pinhole exposures (Table) | 890 |
| Pipe-dream photographs | 542 |
Index to text.—continued.

Plain paper formulæ ........................................ 545, 575
Plans, copies of, contact ..................................... 515
— blue paper .................................................. 578
Plate-holder, daylight-loading, "A-kla" ............... 629
Plate-marking, &c., Morgan process ................... 582, 624
Plate-speed numbers (Table) ............................ 891
Plates, anti-halation ......................................... 523
— exposed, numbering ....................................... 508
— sizes of, English and foreign ....................... 867
Platinum printing ............................................ 577, 772
— gum, printing ............................................. 569
Platinum toning (See Brades, Collection P.O.P., and P.O.P.)
Playertype copies .......................................... 515
Poisons and antidotes (Table) .......................... 884
Polish for woodwork ........................................ 785
P.O.P. formulæ .............................................. 757
— and impure alum ......................................... 550
— carbon surface ........................................... 550
— carmine red tones (Makers’) .......................... 794
— colouring .................................................. 779
— combined bath ........................................... 547, 760
— (Makers’) 793, 797, 799, 811, 820
— developing ................................................ 550, 760, 811
— effect on gaslight paper ............................... 559
— emulsions .................................................. 546, 756
— fixing before toning ..................................... 548
— glazing ..................................................... 761
— reducing ................................................... 760
— spotting .................................................... 781
— toning ...................................................... 547, 757
Portfolio, for reception room ............................ 492
Positives, ferrotype (Wet Collodion) .................. 751
Postal clubs .................................................. 452
Postcards, view .............................................. 543
Print-ladle, non-stain, "Primus" ......................... 643
Printing frame, Autochrome ............................. 618
— postcard, "Klimax" ...................................... 640
— stereoscopic ............................................. 651, 698
— machine, postcard, "Klimax" ......................... 640
Professional Photographers’ Association ........... 459
Professional Photographers’ Society of New York 460
Pyramidol developer ....................................... 532
Pyro developers ............................................. 733
— for gaslight paper ..................................... 542
— factorial development 532, 736
Pyromalin developer ...................................... 735
— papers ..................................................... 555, 558
Pyroxyline .................................................... 750, 753

R

Rajar formulæ .................................................. 834
Reducers formulæ .......................................... 744
— Baskett’s .................................................. 746, 779
— Farmer’s .................................................... 744
— soft-working ............................................. 540
— persulphate .............................................. 744
— time .......................................................... 540
Reduction by re-development 539, 746
Reflex camera types ....................................... 498
— "Argus," 5 1/2 × 2 1/4, Watson ....................... 701
— "Busch" ..................................................... 691
— disappearing-mirror, "Miral" .......................... 630
— "Fallowflex" .............................................. 682

S

Safe-lights, dark room ...................................... 723
Salon, photographic, exhibition ........................ 489
Scatter of light from negatives .......................... 526
Scottish Federation ......................................... 465
Screen-plate, Aurora ....................................... 615
— Autochrome (See Autochrome)
— Brasueur .................................................... 598
— celluloid .................................................... 598, 599
— ceramic ..................................................... 596
— comparison of ............................................. 615
— copying ..................................................... 616
— Dufay ....................................................... 596
— grain ......................................................... 596, 598
— Lumière, geometrical ................................... 595
— Omnicore ................................................... 611
— paper prints from ....................................... 616
— shellac grain ............................................. 598
— sprayed resist ............................................. 599
— Szczepanik ............................................... 587
— Thames ...................................................... 612
— Veracolor .................................................... 597
— Warner-Powrie, new .................................... 597
— Whitfield .................................................... 599
— zone-pattern .............................................. 600
Secession, The Photo ..................................... 466
Seed formulæ ................................................. 810
Self-developing plates ................................... 842
Sensitisers, ortho’ ......................................... 525, 720
Sepia paper ................................................... 776
— sensitisier, one-solution ............................... 776
— toning (See Sulphide-toning) ......................... 776
Shading screen, portable ................................ 709
Sheets, magnetism ribbon ................................ 505
Shellac mountant ........................................... 778
(See also Dry Mounting)
Shutter, “Automat,” Bausch and Lomb .................. 679

R

Rajar formulæ .................................................. 834
Reducers formulæ .......................................... 744
— Baskett’s .................................................. 746, 779
— Farmer’s .................................................... 744
— soft-working ............................................. 540
— persulphate .............................................. 744
— time .......................................................... 540
Reduction by re-development 539, 746
Reflex camera types ....................................... 498
— "Argus," 5 1/2 × 2 1/4, Watson ....................... 701
— "Busch" ..................................................... 691
— disappearing-mirror, "Miral" .......................... 630
— "Fallowflex" .............................................. 682

S

Safe-lights, dark room ...................................... 723
Salon, photographic, exhibition ........................ 489
Scatter of light from negatives .......................... 526
Scottish Federation ......................................... 465
Screen-plate, Aurora ....................................... 615
— Autochrome (See Autochrome)
— Brasueur .................................................... 598
— celluloid .................................................... 598, 599
— ceramic ..................................................... 596
— comparison of ............................................. 615
— copying ..................................................... 616
— Dufay ....................................................... 596
— grain ......................................................... 596, 598
— Lumière, geometrical ................................... 595
— Omnicore ................................................... 611
— paper prints from ....................................... 616
— shellac grain ............................................. 598
— sprayed resist ............................................. 599
— Szczepanik ............................................... 587
— Thames ...................................................... 612
— Veracolor .................................................... 597
— Warner-Powrie, new .................................... 597
— Whitfield .................................................... 599
— zone-pattern .............................................. 600
Secession, The Photo ..................................... 466
Seed formulæ ................................................. 810
Self-developing plates ................................... 842
Sensitisers, ortho’ ......................................... 525, 720
Sepia paper ................................................... 776
— sensitisier, one-solution ............................... 776
— toning (See Sulphide-toning) ......................... 776
Shading screen, portable ................................ 709
Sheets, magnetism ribbon ................................ 505
Shellac mountant ........................................... 778
(See also Dry Mounting)
Shutter, “Automat,” Bausch and Lomb .................. 679
INDEX TO TEXT.—CONTINUED.

Shutter, ball-bearing, Kodak 673
— "Compound," Staley 580
— diaphragm 502
— focal-plane, "Unit," Thornton-Pickard 693
(See also Cameras, focal-plane)

— hand-camera and exposure-meter 507
Shutter-speeds for moving objects (table) 891
— measuring 499, 502, 503
Silver intensifier 538, 742
— stains, removing 537, 740
Silvering mirrors 784
Sketches, photo-, enlarged 586
Skin poisoning 531
Small camera used on tripod 498
Societies, British 428
— Colonial 453
Spectrum, lines (Table) 887
Spectrograph, simple 527
Spectroscopic numbers, plate- (Table) 891
Spotting medium 748
— prints 781
Stain removers formulae 739
— developer, removing 537
— silver, removing 537, 740
Stand (tank) development 534, 735
Star, photo, Jones 644
Starch pastes 777, 778
Stereoscope, Dixo, modified 520
— "Taxiphone," Richard 675
Stereoscopic facts and figures 897
— camera, automatic 517
— film, Ernemann 653
— front 518
— Kibitz, Staley 696
— panoram, Ross 641
— "Sterolette," Butcher 650
— "Tenax," Goerz 619
— "Verascope," Richard 675
— lens-board, automatic, Zeiss 630
— printing frame, "Primus" 561
— Watson 698
— projection, Pinacope 521
— vision 520
Stops, F numbers 898
Street snapshots after dark 508
Stripping negatives 749, 750
Studio distances (Table) 904
— lens-calculations 483
— stand, "Hana," Marion 639
Suiphide toning (bromides) formula 767
— methods 559
— developing for sepia tones 559
— factors in 560
— ferricyanide-mercury 561
— hypo-alum 767, 814
— P.O.P. 549
— re-toning 562
— seun on prints 559
— thiomolybdate 562
Sulphite, soda, pure 536
Survey associations 462
Surveying, photo-, attachment, Aldis 638

T

— Tables, atomic weights 882
— chemicals 868
— enlargement 899
— exposure 888
— lantern projection 903
— optical 892
— orthochromatic 887
— plates, sizes 867
— speeds 891
— poisons 884
— solubility 874
— thermometers 885
— weights and measures 860
— Talbot, Romain (the late) 476
Tank development 534, 735
— developing, "Ensign" 705
— "Merito" 711
— "Rystos" 670
— Watkins 683
Telephoto calculations 496, 634
— calculator, Dallmeyer 496
— commercial work 662
— hood, collapsible, Staley 710
— lens, "Adon," Dallmeyer 661
— hand-camera, Dallmeyer 497
— lantern 652
— Ross 681
— lens-mount 497
Thames colour-screen plate 612
Thermo development 533
Thermometer, time development, Watkins 627
Thermometric tables 885
Thiocarbamide clearing bath 740, 844
— developer for lantern slides (Makers') 848
— toning P.O.P. 547, 758
— Thiomolybdate (sulphide) toning P.O.P. 549
— — bromide 562
— Thiosulamine toning bath 759
— Thomas's formulae 848
— Time development 533, 736, 847
— reduction, persulphate 540
— Titles on negatives 749
— Trail-Taylor lecture, 1908 493
— 1909 490
— Training, photographic for girls 491
— Transluting paper negatives 541, 837
— varnish 781
— Tripod, metal, "Excelsior," Phillips 665
— studio, "Hana," Marion 639
— Tripod-support, Dallmeyer 886
— True-to-scale process 578
— Tungstate toning bath 757
— Turntable, clamp for cameras 498
— Tyler, Walter (the late) 476

U

— Ultra violet, filter for 898
— U.S. step numbers 743
— Uranium intensifier 782
— — toning, bromides 525
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V</th>
<th>Water-colours, colouring prints with artists'</th>
<th>543</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Warwick formule</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washing under tap</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water-colours, colouring prints with artists'</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waterproofing wood</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Watkin's speed numbers (Table)</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington intensifier</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wellington &amp; Ward's formule</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wet-colloidion formule</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— negatives, stains on</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Wisto” paper</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood, blacking</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— waterproofing</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woodwork, polish for</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Working-up, colouring, etc., prints</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wratten formule</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— speed numbers (Table)</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wynne speed numbers (Table)</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>Yorkshire Photographic Union</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zigo formule</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zimmermann formule</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**THE INDEX TO THE IDEAL IN PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS.**

**GEM PLATES AND PAPERS**

SEE PAGE 1254-8a.

**THE GEM DRY PLATE CO., LTD., CRICKLEWOOD, N.W.**

Telephone: 2757, P.O. Hampstead. Telegrams: "CHEMITYPE, LONDON."
## POSTAL AND TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES,

### ALSO

### TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF FIRM</th>
<th>POSTAL ADDRESS</th>
<th>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACE ART ASSOCIATION ADAMS &amp; Co.</td>
<td>102 Kentish Town Rd., London, n.w.</td>
<td>CROITINT, LONDON P.O. HAMPSFIE 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADHESIVE DRY MOUNTING CO., LTD.</td>
<td>24 Charing Cross Road, London, w.c.</td>
<td>PYRO, LONDON GERRARD 4931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADLARD BROTHERS</td>
<td>27-28 Fetter Lane, London, e.c.</td>
<td>ACCROITRE, LONDON CENTRAL 13328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEROGRAPH CO., LTD.</td>
<td>Octagon Works, Plymouth</td>
<td>ADLARD BROTHERS, PLYMOUTH T.N. 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIROSTYLE &amp; LITHOS, LTD.</td>
<td>43 Holborn Viaduct, London, e.c.</td>
<td>AEROGRAPHY, LONDON HOLBORN 2041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-KLA COMPANY</td>
<td>35 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, e.c.</td>
<td>STAINLESS, LONDON CENTRAL 12025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDHAM, E. LAVER</td>
<td>Sale, Cheshire</td>
<td>A-KLA, SALE T.N. 752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALDIS, BROS.</td>
<td>Aythorpe Roding, Dunmow, Essex</td>
<td>LEADEN, RODING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLAN, DAVID</td>
<td>Sparkhill, Birmingham</td>
<td>OPTICAL, BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL 5754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN &amp; CO. (London) LTD.</td>
<td>Whitfield Works, Mansfield St., Kingsland, N.</td>
<td>DURERESQUE, LONDON CENTRAL 8276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, ALFRED B.</td>
<td>107 Clifton Street, Finsbury Square, e.c.</td>
<td>ALLEN, 20, ENDELL ST., LONDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLEN, W.</td>
<td>20 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, w.c.</td>
<td>ALLEN, CAMERAMAKER, MAIDENHEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLIANCE LIMITED</td>
<td>31 York Road, Maidenhead</td>
<td>TABERNILLA, LONDON CENTRAL 8276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTRINCHAM RUBBER CO.</td>
<td>115 Newgate Street, London, e.c.</td>
<td>RUBBER, ALTRINCHAM NATIONAL 184 &amp; 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPLETON, R. J., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Mossburn Buildings, Altrincham</td>
<td>OPTICAL, BRADFORD T.N. 1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCHER &amp; SONS</td>
<td>North Parade Works, Bradford</td>
<td>OPTIC, LIVERPOOL CENTRAL 5615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARISTOPHOT CO., LTD.</td>
<td>73 Lord Street, Liverpool</td>
<td>ARISTOPHOT, LONDON CENTRAL 1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNDT &amp; LÖWENGARD</td>
<td>11 Southampton Row, London, w.c.</td>
<td>LEONAR, WANDSBEK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNOTT, HALLIDAY AND CO.</td>
<td>Leonar Werke, Wandsbek</td>
<td>ARNOTT, MARSHALLS MILLS, LEEDS T.N. 2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Photographic Supply Co.</td>
<td>Grosvenor Buildings, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham</td>
<td><strong>ART PHOTO SUPPLY, STEELHOUSE LANE, BIRMINGHAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asch, L., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>68 Clerkenwell Rd., E.C.</td>
<td><strong>CENTRAL 1497</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asford, James</td>
<td>179 Aston Road, Birmingham</td>
<td><strong>GIRAFFE, BIRMINGHAM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autocopyist Co., The</td>
<td>123 Cannon Street, London, E.C.</td>
<td><strong>COPYING, LONDON CENTRAL 4349</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autotype Co., The</td>
<td>74 New Oxford Street, London, w.c.</td>
<td><strong>AUTOTYPE, LONDON CENTRAL 873</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avery, J., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>The Autotype Works, Brownlow Rd., West Ealing, w.</td>
<td><strong>AUTOTYPE, WEST EALING (three words)</strong> P.O. EALING 928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backhouse &amp; Coppack, Ltd.</td>
<td>81 Great Portland Street, w.</td>
<td><strong>VELARIUM, LONDON GERRARD 6620</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baird, Andrew H.</td>
<td>Challenge Works, Macclesfield</td>
<td><strong>BACKHOUSE, MACCLESFIELD NAT. 35</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantine, Robert</td>
<td>33-39 Lothian Street, Edinburgh</td>
<td><strong>RADIUM, EDINBURGH CENTRAL 916</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamforth, James</td>
<td>99 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow</td>
<td><strong>BALLANTINE, OPTICIAN GLASGOW ARGYLE 2619</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barclay &amp; Sons, Ltd.</td>
<td>95 Farringdon Street, E.C.</td>
<td><strong>BAMFORTH, PHOTO, HOLMFIRTH T.N. 4X</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnard, J., &amp; Son</td>
<td>82 &amp; 84 Old Street, E.C.</td>
<td><strong>YALCRAB, LONDON HOLBORN 717</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Harvey, and Son, Ltd.</td>
<td>Church Lane, St. Michael's, Bristol</td>
<td><strong>PALKERMIS, LONDON WALL 1635; CENT. 10517</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartons'</td>
<td>36 Cornwall Street, Birmingham</td>
<td><strong>HARVEY BARTON, BRISTOL T.N. 1123</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bates, W., &amp; Son</td>
<td>East Street, Chertsey</td>
<td><strong>MOUNTABLE, FITH CENTRAL 6626</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bausch &amp; Lomb Optical Co.</td>
<td>19 Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, E.C.</td>
<td><strong>BATES SON, CHERTSEY CHERTSEY 32</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayer Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>18 &amp; 20 Booth Street, Manchester</td>
<td><strong>OPSIO METER, LONDON CENTRAL 754</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, R. R.</td>
<td>19 St. Dunstan's Hill, E.C.</td>
<td><strong>FARBEN, MANCHESTER CENTRAL 6411 &amp; 6412</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beck, R. &amp; J., Ltd.</td>
<td>10 Trafalgar Road, Old Kent Road, s.e.</td>
<td><strong>FARBEN, LONDON AVENUE 2336</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bemrose &amp; Sons, Ltd.</td>
<td>Lister Works, Dickenson St., Kentish Town Midland Place, Derby</td>
<td><strong>BEARD, TRAFALGAR RD., PECKHAM HOP 1964</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bender &amp; Co.</td>
<td>242 &amp; 244 London Rd., Croydon</td>
<td><strong>OBJECTIVE, LONDON AVENUE 5772</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55 Berners Street, Oxford Street, w.</td>
<td><strong>BEMROSE, DERBY T.N. 215</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CRAYON, CROYDON P.O. CROYDON 221</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PAPPFABRIK, LONDON CENTRAL 8275</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beresford, F.</td>
<td>4 Albert Bridge Road, Battersea, London, s.w.</td>
<td>UNIQUE BOXES, LIVERPOOL ROYAL 1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethell, Thos. P.</td>
<td>Crown Works, Boundary Place, Liverpool Manchester, s.w.</td>
<td>BIRD, PHOTOGRAPHER, BATH 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billcliff's Camera Works</td>
<td>38 Milson Street, Bath</td>
<td>BIRD, PHOTOGRAPHER, BATH 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham Moulding Warehouse</td>
<td>48 Gt. Hampton Street, Birmingham</td>
<td>JEWELLERS 16Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham Photographic Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Criterion Works, Stechford, Birmingham</td>
<td>CRITERION, STECHFORD STECHFORD 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blundell, J. &amp; Sons</td>
<td>159 Wardour Street, w.</td>
<td>GOLSILPLAT, LONDON GERRARD 4746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boots Cash Chemists</td>
<td>29-31 Farringdon Road, London, e.c.</td>
<td>FASTIDIOUS, LONDON HOLBORN 695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowes, E. W., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>122 Becklow Rd., Shepherd's Bush, w.</td>
<td>CHISWICK 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramwell, E., &amp; Son</td>
<td>Navigation Chem. Wks, St. Helens, Lanes.</td>
<td>BRAMWELL, ST. HELENS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Journal of Photography</td>
<td>24 Wellington Street, Strand, London</td>
<td>PHOTOMETER, LONDON GERRARD 2722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Oxygen Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Elverton Street, Westminster, s.w.</td>
<td>BRINS OXYGEN, LONDON WESTMINSTER 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Photo Button Co.</td>
<td>36 Jewry Street, Winchester</td>
<td>HOLLIDAY, WINCHESTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scots Bridge Mill, Rickmansworth</td>
<td>CHESS, RICKMANSWORTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guildford St., Lambeth, London, s.e.</td>
<td>P.O. RICKMANSWORTH 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29A Charing Cross Rd., London, w.c.</td>
<td>MELACONITE, LONDON CENTRAL 12481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, T. S.</td>
<td>4 Villas-on-Heath, Vale, Hampstead</td>
<td>BROMARIZED, LONDON CENTRAL 10631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr, Charles</td>
<td>138 Wakefield Street, East Ham, London</td>
<td>BRUCE, 4, VILLAS-ON-HEATH, HAMPSTEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burroughs Wellcome &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Snow Hill Buildings, London, e.c.</td>
<td>TABLOID, LONDON CENTRAL (six lines) 13300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busch (Emil) Optical Co.</td>
<td>35 Charles St., Hatton Garden, London, e.c.</td>
<td>PURELLO, LONDON CENTRAL 2563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, W. &amp; Sons, Ltd.</td>
<td>Camera House, Farrington Avenue, e.c.</td>
<td>ENGLAND, LONDON HOLBORN 5995-6-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Wm.</td>
<td>20 Crosby Road, Southport Wealdstone, Middlesex</td>
<td>SWINCAM, SOUTHPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadett &amp; Neall, Ltd.</td>
<td>Eagle Works, Durham Grove, Hackney, N.E.</td>
<td>CADETT, WEALDSTONE NAT. HARROW 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera Construction Co. (Albert Nixon)</td>
<td>Macclesfield</td>
<td>BACKHOUSE, MACCLESFIELD NAT. 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenge Photographic Works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPMAN, J. T., LTD.</td>
<td>Albert Sq., Manchester 12 St. John's Lane, Liverpool.</td>
<td>CAMERA, MANCHESTER CENTRAL 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHICAGO FERROTYPETE Co., THE</td>
<td>270 Glossop Road, Sheffield 270 Glossop Road, Sheffield</td>
<td>CHRISTIE, GLOSSOP RD., SHEFFIELD T.N. 2732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTIE, Jas., &amp; Sons</td>
<td>14 Edgware Road, London, e.c.</td>
<td>LANDEPT, LONDON PADDINGTON 3440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCH ARMY LANTERN DEPT.</td>
<td>81 Aldersgate Street, London, e.c.</td>
<td>RETOUCHER, LONDON WALL 3210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY SALE &amp; EXCHANGE, THE</td>
<td>90 91 93 &amp; 94 Fleet Street, London, e.c.</td>
<td>FILMS, LONDON WALL 3210a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 Lime St., London, e.c.</td>
<td>PHOTOTYPIC, LONDON WALL 3210b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26 &amp; 28 King's Road, Sloane Sq., London, s.w.</td>
<td>EURYSCOPE, LONDON KENSINGTON 2575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colchester</td>
<td>CLARKSON, COLCHESTER H.CORNTHWAITE, B'HAM CENTRAL 151X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKSON, F. C.</td>
<td>Y.M.C.A. Buildings, Dale End, B'ham.</td>
<td>GREEN, Printer, ROTHERHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORNTHWAITE, H.</td>
<td>Rotherham</td>
<td>DALLMEYER, LONDON WILLESDEN 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWN PHOTOGRAPHIC MANUFACTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td>DALLMEYER, LONDON CENTRAL 5183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLMEYER, J. H. LTD.</td>
<td>83 Denzil Rd., Neasden, London, n.w.</td>
<td>FOTOMETRO, LONDON HOLBORN 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAWBARN &amp; WARD, LTD.</td>
<td>25 Newman Street, London, w.</td>
<td>DICKINSON, WEST DULWICH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEGEN, EDOUARD</td>
<td>6 Farringdon Avenue, London, e.c.</td>
<td>DODSWORTH, LONDON AVENUE 5806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DICKINSON, CHAS. F.</td>
<td>3 Rue de la Perle, Paris, France</td>
<td>DONISTHO, LONDON WESTON 3840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DODSWORTH, J. &amp; B.</td>
<td>Myton Studios, Myton Road, Dulwich, s.e.</td>
<td>BATTERSEA 1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONISTHORPE PATENTS COMPANY</td>
<td>127 St. George Street, London, e.</td>
<td>TINTYPE, LONDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DORRETT &amp; MARTIN</td>
<td>189 Hammersmith Rd., London, s.w.</td>
<td>CUBROME, LONDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUPLEX FERROTYPETE DRY PLATE CO.</td>
<td>16 Belle Vue Road, Upper Tooting, s.w.</td>
<td>FILMS, WARWICK WARWICK 1e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDMUND, H., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>2 Avenue Road, Hammersmith, w.</td>
<td>ELLIOTT, BARNET BARNET 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDS, AUSTIN, LTD.</td>
<td>Ezra Street, Columbia Road, London, e.</td>
<td>ELLIOTT, JEWELLER, NOTTINGHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLIOTT &amp; SONS, LTD.</td>
<td>Film Works, Wharf St., Warwick</td>
<td>POSITIONS, LONDON PADDINGTON 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLIOTT, J.</td>
<td>Park Road, Barnet, Herts</td>
<td>DENDRON, LONDON WALL 3421; CENT. 11630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLIS, ALFRED, &amp; WALERY</td>
<td>51 Baker Street, London, w.</td>
<td>ELLIOTT, BARNET BARNET 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOLOTHIC MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.</td>
<td>Pomona Buildings, 614 Fore St., London, e.c.</td>
<td>ELLIOTT, JEWELLER, NOTTINGHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POSITIONS, LONDON PADDINGTON 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DENDRON, LONDON WALL 3421; CENT. 11630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epstein, J., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Rupert Street, Bristol</td>
<td>MOULDINGS, BRISTOL T.N. 3793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdmann &amp; Schanz</td>
<td>109 Bedford Hill, Balham, London, s.w.</td>
<td>ERDMANN, 109 BEDFORD HILL, BALHAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl, &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Berlin S.O. 16</td>
<td>VISITCARDS, BERLIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans Sons Lescher</td>
<td>27-31 Earl Street, Finsbury, E.C.</td>
<td>VISITCARDS, LONDON WALL 7132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Webb Ltd.</td>
<td>56 Hanover Street, Liverpool</td>
<td>BASILIO, LIVERPOOL ROYAL 1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbanks, Lavern-der &amp; Son</td>
<td>Eldon Works, Walsall</td>
<td>FAIRBANKS, WALSALL 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falla-Gray Photo Paper Co.,</td>
<td>Park Rd. Photo Works, Tunbridge Wells</td>
<td>FALLOWFIELD, LONDON CENTRAL 4443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fallowfield, Jonathan</td>
<td>146 Charing Cross Road, London, w.c.</td>
<td>DEMARODI, PARIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatters &amp; Garnett, Ltd.</td>
<td>55 Boulevard de Strasbourg, Paris</td>
<td>SLIDES, MANCHESTER CENTRAL 7845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flinsch, Ferdinand</td>
<td>32 Dover Street, Manchester, s.e.</td>
<td>FLINSCH, OFFENBACH-MAIN T.N. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbes, Fred. W., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>11 Clerkenwell Green, London, e.c.</td>
<td>PERMANENT, LONDON WALTHAMSTOW 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordham &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Victoria Works, Walthamstow, n.e.</td>
<td>T.N. 8701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Foxhall (Rothwell Photo Co.)</td>
<td>3 St. Mary's St., Deangate, Manchester</td>
<td>FROST &amp; REED, BRISTOL NAT. BRISTOL 2765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, Ernest</td>
<td>8 Clare Street, Bristol</td>
<td>FRY, VICTORIA AVENUE, SALTAIRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bickersteth</td>
<td></td>
<td>FRISIAN, LONDON NORTH 1668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, S. H.</td>
<td>5 Highbury Grove, London, n.</td>
<td>FUERST BROS., LONDON WALL 4.50 (4 lines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost &amp; Reed</td>
<td>17 Philpot Lane, London, e.c.</td>
<td>PHOTOLOL, LONDON HAMMERSMITH 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallichan &amp; Gasquone</td>
<td>188 Strand, London,</td>
<td>CENTRAL 13291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamage, A. W., Ltd.</td>
<td>w.c.</td>
<td>GAMAGE, HOLBORN HOLBORN 2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandolfi, Louis</td>
<td>Holborn, London, e.c.</td>
<td>CHRONOPHONE, LONDON GERRARD 2430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaumont Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>752 Old Kent Road, s.e.</td>
<td>CHEMITYPE, LONDON P.O. HAMPSTEAD 2757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gem Dry Plate Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>5 &amp; 6 Sherwood Street, Piccadilly Circus, w.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Villiers Road, Cricklewood, London, n.w.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPH ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Paper Co.</td>
<td>Brussels (Belgium) 77 Avenue Toison d'Or</td>
<td>GEPACO, BRUSSELS T.N. 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24 East 13th Street, New York, U.S.A. 26 &amp; 27 Farringdon St. E.C.</td>
<td>GENNERT, NEW YORK STUYVESANT 77 &amp; 78 ARTOVEG, LONDON CENTRAL 14387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gevaert, Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glanvill, H. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goerz, C. P., Optical Works, Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, Smith &amp; Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greeff, R. W., &amp; Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood, H., &amp; Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, John J., &amp; Sons, Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiterman, S., &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax Photographic Co.</td>
<td>&quot;Lilywhite&quot; Works, New Brunswick St., Halifax, Yorks Palmerston St., Woodborough Road, Nottingham 12 Cursor Street, London, E.C. &quot;Koh-i-noor House,&quot; 12 Golden Lane, E.C. 4 Oliver's Yard, City Road, London, E.C. 386 George St., Sydney, N.S.W. 7 Horsefair Street, Leicester 27 Ridley Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., HALIFAX T.N. 1041 HAMEL, NOTTINGHAM T.N. 1625 SPELLABLE, LONDON HOLBORN 840 HARDMUTH, LONDON CENTRAL 9230, WALL 3476 SICCATIVE, LONDON CENTRAL 10586 HARRINGTON, SYDNEY T.N. 576 LEONHART, LEICESTER NATIONAL 886 PHOTOO, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE CENTRAL 4690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Hubert &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Belle Vue Photo Works, Bradford</td>
<td>HUBERT HENRY, BRADFORD NAT. 02605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepworth Manufac-</td>
<td>15-17 Cecil Ct., Charing Cross Road,</td>
<td>HEPTOIC, LONDON GERRARD 2451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turing Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>w.c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst, Ernst &amp; Firl</td>
<td>Görlitz (Silesia), 7 Lobauerstrasse</td>
<td>HERBST FIRL, GÖRLITZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, C. M., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>11 Farringdon Avenue, E.C.</td>
<td>PICTAED, LONDON CENTRAL 801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>38 Bedford St., Strand, w.c.</td>
<td>SENSITIZE, LONDON CENTRAL 7931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes Bros.</td>
<td>41 Oxford Street, Manchester</td>
<td>UNIQUE, MANCHESTER CENTRAL 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>St. Bride Works, Middlesbrough</td>
<td>SANBRIDE, MIDDLESBRUGH T.N. 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hora, Tudor T., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>346 York Road, Wandsworth, s.w.</td>
<td>HORA, WANDSWORTH, LONDON, BATTERSEA 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horle, Ferd. Anthony &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Cardinal House, 8 St. John's Lane, e.c.</td>
<td>ANTHONOMUS, LONDON HOLBORN S.535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghtons, Ltd.</td>
<td>88 &amp; 89 High Holborn, w.c.</td>
<td>BREMIDE, LONDON HOLBORN 2500 (six lines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hrdliczka, Ferdi-</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOUGHTONS GLASGOW, NATIONAL 1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nand</td>
<td></td>
<td>RHAMNUS, LONDON WALTHAMSTOW 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, W. C., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>11 Lerchenfeldergürtel, Vienna XVI</td>
<td>LEVIATHAN, LONDON HOLBORN 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hölsen, Julius, &amp; Co.</td>
<td>82 Mortimer Rd., Kingsland, London, n.</td>
<td>REMBRANDT, VIENNA T. N. 0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, W.</td>
<td>Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne</td>
<td>PAMPHENGOS, LONDON DALSTON 1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunters, Limited</td>
<td>14 Lothian Street, Edinburgh</td>
<td>HÜLSEN, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntley, Boorne &amp;</td>
<td>26-29 Poppin's Court, Fleet Street, e.c.</td>
<td>HUME, EDINBURGH CENTRAL 5065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevens, Ltd.</td>
<td>Tinworks, Reading</td>
<td>KLIMSCH, LONDON HOLBORN 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hütting, R., &amp; Sohn</td>
<td>Dresden 21, Saxony Duke St., Chester</td>
<td>TINWORKS, READING NATIONAL 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde &amp; Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td>CAMERA, DRESDEN T.N. 874 Y2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilford, Limited</td>
<td>Ilford, London, E.</td>
<td>PLATES, ILFORD ILFORD 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLINGWORTH, THS.</td>
<td>The Photo Works, Willesden Jctn., N.W.</td>
<td>SQUEEgee, LONDON HARLESDEN 1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>12 Whitefriars Street, F.C.</td>
<td>REFLEXED, LONDON HOLBORN 1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrations</td>
<td>Cricklewood, London, N.W.</td>
<td>IMPEOPLE, LONDON P.O. HAMPSTEAD 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureau</td>
<td></td>
<td>INFALLIBLE EXPOSURE COEDPOETH WREXHAM 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Dry Plate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co., Ltd., The</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infallible Exposure Meter Co., The</td>
<td>Wrexham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J AHR, RICHARD</td>
<td>10 Arnoldstr. Dresden A18, Germany</td>
<td>ORTOJAHR, DRESDEN T.N. 2097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEFFERY &amp; MCLEOD</td>
<td>55 &amp; 56 Mattock Lane, West Ealing, w.</td>
<td>P.O. EALING 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, MATTHEY &amp; CO., LTD.</td>
<td>78 Hatton Garden, E.C.</td>
<td>MATTHEY, LONDON HOLBORN 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON &amp; SONS, MFG. CHEMISTS, LTD.</td>
<td>23 Cross Street, Finsbury, E.C.</td>
<td>CAUSTIC, LONDON WALL 677 CENTRAL 14132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, F. E., &amp; CO.</td>
<td>22 Gray’s Inn Rd., w.c.</td>
<td>FOTOGENICO, LONDON HOLBORN 2081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUGLA, J.</td>
<td>45 Rue de Rivoli, Paris</td>
<td>PLAQUES, PARIS T.N. 105-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K AMM, L., &amp; CO.</td>
<td>27 Powell Street, Goswell Road, E.C.</td>
<td>ZEROGRAF, LONDON CENTRAL 8281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENT, G. B. &amp; SONS LTD.</td>
<td>75 Farringdon Rd., E.C.</td>
<td>TRICHO, LONDON CENTRAL 1407 &amp; 4116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENTMERE, LTD.</td>
<td>Staveley, Westmorland</td>
<td>SCIENCE, LEEDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KERSHAW, A</td>
<td>St. Columba St., Woodhouse Lane, Leeds</td>
<td>LAMPENKIND, BERLIN T.N. VI. 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINDERMANN, C. F., &amp; CO.</td>
<td>68 Möckernstrasse Berlin, s.w.</td>
<td>KING, SOUTHEAST ROAD, KINGSTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KING, W., &amp; CO.</td>
<td>Southsea Rd., Kingston-on-Thames</td>
<td>KITZ, HUMBOLDTSTR., FRANKFURT MAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITZ, AUG. CHR.</td>
<td>38 Humboldtstr. Frankfurt a/M, Germany</td>
<td>KODAK, LONDON HOLBORN 2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wealdstone, Middlesex</td>
<td>KODAK, LIVERPOOL ROYAL 2597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KODAK, LIMITED</td>
<td>96 Bold St., Liverpool</td>
<td>KODAK, GLASGOW NAT. 790; P.O. 2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72-74 Buchanan Street, Glasgow</td>
<td>KODAK, NEWCASTLE CENTRAL 1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 St. Nicholas Bldgs., Newcastle-on-Tyne</td>
<td>KODAK, BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL 1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winchester House, Victoria Sq., B’ham.</td>
<td>KODAK, DUBLIN T.N. 1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89 Grafton Street, Dublin</td>
<td>KODAK, BERLIN IV. 9291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KODAK GES. M.B.H.</td>
<td>92-93 Markgrafensstr., Berlin</td>
<td>KODAK, WIEN. T.N. 17751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 Graben, Vienna I.</td>
<td>KODAK, BRUSSELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36 Rue de l’Ecuver Brussels</td>
<td>KODAK, MOSCOW T.N. 29-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KODAK, LIMITED</td>
<td>15-16 Petrovka, Moscow, Russia</td>
<td>KODAK, PETERSBURG T.N. 31-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19 Bolshaja Konushennaja, St. Peters-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>burg, Russia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koebig, Aug.</td>
<td>Radebeul, Dresden</td>
<td>KOEBIG, RADEBEUL- OBERLOESNITZ T.N.926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>König, Otto, &amp; Co.</td>
<td>27 Cross St., Finsbury Pavement, E.C.</td>
<td>GINOK, LONDON WALL, 9867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krauss, E.</td>
<td>21-23 Rue Aliboy, Paris, France</td>
<td>LILIPUT, PARIS T.N. 441.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Künzten, H., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>92-96 Bishopsgate Without, E.C.</td>
<td>GAMBADES, LONDON WALL 7401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, J., &amp; Son, Ltd.</td>
<td>Camera Bldgs., Broad Street, Birmingham</td>
<td>LANKSTER, BIRMINGHAM MIDLAND 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadenhall Press, Ltd., The Leitz, Ernst</td>
<td>50 Leadenhall St., E.C.</td>
<td>WALL 4768 &amp; 4769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lennon, Limited</td>
<td>9 Oxford Street, W.</td>
<td>MICROTOME, LONDON GERRARD 1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leto Photo Materials Co. (1905), Ltd.</td>
<td>54-58 Queen Elizabeth St., Tower Bridge, s.e. London Wall House, 1 Crutched Friars, London, E.C. Leto Works, Edgware Castlebar Works, Ealing, w.</td>
<td>LENOIBUS, LONDON CENTRAL 8401 LETOPHOMA, LONDON CENTRAL 13151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lichtenstein &amp; Co.</td>
<td>11-11b Upper Thames Street, E.C. 101-107 Buchanan St., Glasgow 8 Wellington Place, Belfast 251 High Holborn, w.c.</td>
<td>LIDERUMY, LONDON BANK5444, WALL 7466 LIZARS, GLASGOW NAT. ROYAL 4338 LIZARS, BELFAST T.N. 1028 CAMERATED, LONDON CENTRAL 4654 OPTICAL, EDINBURGH NATIONAL 2272 LIZARS, OPTICIAN, ABERDEEN NAT. 2324 LIZARS, OPTICIAN, LIVERPOOL ROYAL 1882 PHOTOGENE, LIVERPOOL CENTRAL 6207 LOCKYER, CHEMIST, DEPTFORD T.N. 596 HOLBORN 1302 AMPHO, LONDON GERRARD 3914 DUNST, LONDON HOLBORN1706, CENT.1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louthime, D. A. &amp; Co.</td>
<td>17 Paradise Street, Finsbury, E.C.</td>
<td>CENTRAL 14318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumière, A., &amp; ses Fils</td>
<td>21 Rue St. Victor, Monplaisir, Lyon, France</td>
<td>LUMIERE, LYON T.N. 11-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumière N. A. Co.</td>
<td>89 Gt. Russell Street, W.C.</td>
<td>DIAIMO, LONDON GERRARD 3419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackenzie &amp; Co.</td>
<td>210 Old Dumbarton Road, Glasgow</td>
<td>DAYLIGHT, GLASGOW HILLHEAD 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mander, E., &amp; Son</td>
<td>29-31 Branston Street, Birmingham</td>
<td>MINIATURE, BIRMINGHAM JEWELLERS 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>22 &amp; 23 Soho Square, London, W.</td>
<td>NOIRAM, LONDON GERRARD 1693 &amp; 8791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawson &amp; Swan, Ltd.</td>
<td>15 Mosley St., Newcastle-on-Tyne</td>
<td>MANDS, NEWCASTLE NAT. CENTRAL 1470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McOgie &amp; Co.</td>
<td>48 West Nile Street, Glasgow</td>
<td>SOLAR, GLASGOW NAT. ROYAL 3507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merck, E.</td>
<td>16 Jewry Street, E.C.</td>
<td>BISSULA, LONDON CENTRAL 13736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland Camera Co., Ltd., The Moore, James</td>
<td>LUMIERE, LYON T.N. 11-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan &amp; Kidd</td>
<td>Regent Works, Wainwright Street, Bham.</td>
<td>DIA IMO, LONDON GERRARD 3419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, R. J., &amp; Sons</td>
<td>Kew Foot Road, Richmond, Surrey</td>
<td>DAYLIGHT, GLASGOW HILLHEAD 824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi Speed Shutter Co.</td>
<td>98-99 Snow Hill, Birmingham</td>
<td>MINIATURE, BIRMINGHAM JEWELLERS 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, George, Inc.</td>
<td>159-161 West 24th St., New York, U.S.A.</td>
<td>NOIRAM, LONDON GERRARD 1693 &amp; 8791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers &amp; Frost</td>
<td>57 East Ninth Street, New York, U.S.A.</td>
<td>MANDS, NEWCASTLE NAT. CENTRAL 1470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naylor, T., &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>41 Oxford Street, Manchester</td>
<td>SOLAR, GLASGOW NAT. ROYAL 3507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negretti &amp; Zambra</td>
<td>203 Shaftesbury Avenue, w.c.</td>
<td>BISSULA, LONDON CENTRAL 13736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Dale, Geo., &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>38 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.</td>
<td>CAMERAS, BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL 13736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbery, F., &amp; Sons Ltd.</td>
<td>14 Dowgate Hill, London, e.c.</td>
<td>ARGENTIC, RICHMOND, SURREY P.O. RICHMOND 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman &amp; Guardia Ltd.</td>
<td>Emscote Mills, Warwick</td>
<td>ACETYLENE, BIRMINGHAM MADISON SQUARE 2655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>27, 28 Charterhouse Square, E.C.</td>
<td>MURPEAST, N.Y. GRAMERCY 3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'rourke, Edwin, &amp; Co.</td>
<td>17-18 Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, w.</td>
<td>ENLARGING, MANCHESTER CENTRAL 13736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omega Gas Stove Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>3 Fleet Street, E.C.</td>
<td>NEGRETTI, LONDON HOLBORN 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red Lion Works, Warple Way, Acton, w.</td>
<td>DALESON, LONDON CENTRAL 14463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cave Street, Bristol</td>
<td>DOLUS, WARK WALK T.N. 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NEWBERY, LONDON HOLBORN 905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GONIOMETER, LONDON CENTRAL 3525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL 13785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENROBO, LONDON CHISWICK 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OMEGA, BRISTOL T.N. 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPH ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oram &amp; Robinson</td>
<td>2 Academy Buildings, Hoxton, N.E.</td>
<td>CERISE, LONDON CITY 927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozobrome, Ltd.</td>
<td>122 Allcroft Road, Kentish Town, N.W.</td>
<td>OZONICO, LONDON P.O. HAMPSTEAD 3242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paget Prize Plate Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Watford, Herts</td>
<td>PAGET, WATFORD WATFORD 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, W. E., and Sons</td>
<td>New Barnet, Herts</td>
<td>CARBON, NEW BARNET P.O. BARNET 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson, W. L., Ltd.</td>
<td>5 Commutation Row, Liverpool</td>
<td>ROYAL 1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, Walter &amp; Co.</td>
<td>St. George's Press, Brentford, W.</td>
<td>GEORGE'S PRESS, BRENTFORD NAT. EALING 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Edward</td>
<td>East Dereham, Norfolk</td>
<td>PECK, DEREHAM DEREHAM 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemberton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>24 Knowles St., Rishon, Blackburn</td>
<td>PEMBERTON, RISHTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penrose, A. W., &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>109 Farringdon Road, E.C.</td>
<td>ZINCOGRAPH, LONDON CENTRAL 9663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perken, Son, &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>99 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.</td>
<td>OPTIMUS, LONDON CENTRAL 4515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pexton, Chatham &amp; Phillips, W. H.,</td>
<td>48 Gray's Inn Rd., w.c.</td>
<td>CENTRAL 11578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Son Photofilm, Ltd.</td>
<td>98 Truro Road, Wood Green, N.</td>
<td>SLIDICAL, LONDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piggott, John, Ltd.</td>
<td>Nesbitt's Alley, High Barnet</td>
<td>PHOTOFILM, BARNET BARNET 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinotype Co., Ltd</td>
<td>21 Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C.</td>
<td>CENTRAL 6316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polytechnic School of Photography</td>
<td>22 Bloomsbury Street, London, w.c.</td>
<td>PLATINOTYPE, LONDON CENTRAL 1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purser, Henry F.</td>
<td>26 Farringdon Street, E.C.</td>
<td>POTHS, LONDON HOLBORN 5924 (3 lines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raines &amp; Co.</td>
<td>35 Charles Street, Hatton Garden, E.C.</td>
<td>PURELLO, LONDON CENTRAL 2563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajar, Limited</td>
<td>Photographic Works, Ealing, w.</td>
<td>RAINES, EALING NAT. 64; P.O. EALING 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redshaw, W. H., &amp; Son</td>
<td>Rajar Works, Mobberley, Cheshire</td>
<td>RAJAR, MOBBERLEY KNUTSFORD 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds &amp; Branson, Ltd.</td>
<td>Bourne, Lincolnshire</td>
<td>REDSHAW, BOURNE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, Jules</td>
<td>14 Commercial Street, Leeds</td>
<td>REYNOLDS, LEEDS CENTRAL 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23a Albemarle Street, Piccadilly, w.</td>
<td>VERASCOPE, LONDON GERRARD 2428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley Brothers, Ltd.</td>
<td>17 Westgate, Colonnade, Bradford, Yorks</td>
<td>LANTERNS, BRADFORD T.N. 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers &amp; Webster Rosenberg, A., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>161 High Holborn, w.c.</td>
<td>CENTRAL 8010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenstiel, Otto</td>
<td>259 High Holborn, w.c.</td>
<td>HOLBORN 1073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Ltd.</td>
<td>2 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall St., e.c.</td>
<td>CENTRAL 7394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 New Bond Street, London, w.</td>
<td>ROSSANO, LONDON GERRARD 3540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, s.w.</td>
<td>ANASTIGMAT, LONDON GERRARD 5417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 North Side, Clapham Common, s.w.</td>
<td>ROSSICAste, LONDON BATTERSEA 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 New Union St., Moorfields, London, e.c.</td>
<td>ROTATORIA, LONDON CENTRAL 14317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotary Photographic Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>West Drayton, Middlesex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouch, W. W., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>161 Strand, London, w.c.</td>
<td>PYROXYLINE, LONDON GERRARD 8960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Photographic Society</td>
<td>35 Russell Square, w.c.</td>
<td>CENTRAL 4124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudowsky, C. A.</td>
<td>89 Chiswell St., London, e.c.</td>
<td>RUDOWSKY, LONDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandell Films and Plates, Ltd.</td>
<td>Norwood Junction, s.e.</td>
<td>STEREOGram, LONDON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders &amp; Co.</td>
<td>71 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, w.</td>
<td>OPTOGram, LONDON GERRARD 4438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, Hunter &amp; Co.</td>
<td>37 Bedford Street, Strand, w.c.</td>
<td>SANDS, 37 BEDFORD ST., STRAND CENT. 12824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger-Shepherd &amp; Co.</td>
<td>5, 6 &amp; 7 Gray's Inn Passage, Holborn, w.c.</td>
<td>SENTido, LONDON CENTRAL 6722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schering, E.</td>
<td>28-33 Tegeler Weg, Charlottenburg</td>
<td>SATRAP, CHARLOTTENBURG T.N. 539 &amp; 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schölzic, Oscar</td>
<td>10 George Yard, Lombard St., London, e.c.</td>
<td>GRETesch, LONDON WALL 5913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schölzic, Otto</td>
<td>Dashwood House, 9 New Broad St., e.c.</td>
<td>SCHÖLZIC, LONDON WALL 9059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Shop, The</td>
<td>31 Binfield Road, Clapham, s.w.</td>
<td>ORTESTOR, LONDON HOP 1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, J.</td>
<td>170 South Clinton St., Chicago, U.S.A.</td>
<td>SCIENTIA, CHICAGO MAIN 5267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., The</td>
<td>4 &amp; 6 Rue de Chateau-Landon, Paris, France</td>
<td>SCORY, PARIS T.N. 403-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, N. L., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Rosehill Works, Polmadie, Glasgow</td>
<td>OXYGEN, GLASGow P.O. Z. 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Pancras Lane, London, e.c.</td>
<td>SCOPHOT, LONDON BANK 8036</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE Co. (London), Ltd., THE</td>
<td>292 &amp; 293 High Holborn, London, w.c.</td>
<td>ADMITTEDLY, LONDON CENTRAL 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEFFIELD PHOTO Co.</td>
<td>95 Norfolk Street, Sheffield</td>
<td>PHOTO, SHEFFIELD CENTRAL 3891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEFFIELD SMELTING Co., Ltd., THE</td>
<td>88 Newman Street, Oxford Street, w.</td>
<td>SMELTERS, SHEFFIELD T.N. 2163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOUT, J. F., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>52 Bunhill Row, e.c.</td>
<td>DEVELOPTER, LONDON CENTRAL 10906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICHEL, O., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>54 Haymarket, London, s.w.</td>
<td>FRAMEWORK, LONDON WALL 1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINCLAIR, Jas. A., &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>1 Broad Street, Birmingham</td>
<td>ORACULUM, LONDON CENTRAL 8788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHALL, BROS. &amp; BARCLAY, Ltd.</td>
<td>41 Harrow Road, Edgware Road, w.</td>
<td>SOUTHALLS, BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL 3292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPENCER, Arthur</td>
<td>121 West George Street, Glasgow</td>
<td>SPENCER, GLASGOW NAT.ROYAL 4274; P.O. 2665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPENCER, John</td>
<td>19 Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus, e.c.</td>
<td>RHAMNUS, LONDON WALTHAMSTOW 80 (2 lines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRATT, Bros. (Branch of Houghton's, Ltd.)</td>
<td>124 Holborn, e.c.</td>
<td>OPSIOMETER, LONDON CENTRAL 754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALEY, A. E., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>38 King Street, Covent Garden, w.c.</td>
<td>TYPAMPHO, LONDON CITY 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDA, Ltd.</td>
<td>406 Strand, w.c.</td>
<td>AUKS, LONDON GERRARD 1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVENS' AUCTION Rooms</td>
<td>16 Byfangstrasse, Basle</td>
<td>TELEMETER, LONDON GERRARD 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWARD, J. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>SUTERO, BASLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUTER, E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALBOT, ROMAIN</td>
<td>46 Wassertor Strasse, Berlin S. 42</td>
<td>PHOTOMETER, BERLIN IV. 4999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TALBOT &amp; EMER MIRALS, Ltd.</td>
<td>Miral Works, 54 Seel Street, Liverpool</td>
<td>PHOTogene, LIVERPOOL CENTRAL 6207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, F. H., &amp; Sons</td>
<td>New Wharf Rd., King's Cross, London, N.</td>
<td>TAYLORATOR, LONDON CENTRAL 4488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, TAYLOR, &amp; HOBSON, Ltd.</td>
<td>Stoughton St. Works, Leicester</td>
<td>LENSES, LEICESTER T.N. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 Berners St., Oxford Street, London, w.</td>
<td>ILLIQUO, LONDON GERRARD 4591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1135 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.</td>
<td>LENSES, NEW YORK MADISON SQUARE 2752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastwood, Hanley, Staffs.</td>
<td>EASTWOOD, HANLEY T.N. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burley Hill, Leeds</td>
<td>BALM, LEEDS CENTRAL 248 &amp; 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68 High Holborn, London, w.c.</td>
<td>TELLURATO, LONDON CENTRAL 2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122 East 25th Street, New York, U.S.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thames Colour Plate Co.</td>
<td>254a High Holborn, w.c.</td>
<td>CENTRAL 3785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobald, J., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Albemarle House, Hounslow</td>
<td>THEOBALD, HOUNSLOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, R. W., &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Pall Mall Factory, Thornton Heath</td>
<td>SPEED, THORNTON HEATH CROYDON 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorn &amp; Hoddle Acetylene Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>151 Victoria Street, Westminster, s.w.</td>
<td>INCANTO, LONDON WESTMINSTER 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton - Pickard Manfg. Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Altrincham</td>
<td>PICKARD, ALTRINCHAM T.N. 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topical Press Agency</td>
<td>10 &amp; 11 Red Lion Ct., Fleet St., e.c.</td>
<td>TOPOCALITY, LONDON CENTRAL 8983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapp, L., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>8 &amp; 9 Chiswell Street, Finsbury Square, e.c.</td>
<td>DARWINIAN, LONDON CENTRAL 9037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tress Co., The</td>
<td>4 Rathbone Place, London, w.</td>
<td>TRESS, RATHBONE PLACE GERARD 3538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Walter, Ltd.</td>
<td>48 to 50 Waterloo Road, s.e.</td>
<td>WALTER TYLER, LONDON HOP 968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood &amp; Underwood</td>
<td>104 High Holborn, w.c.</td>
<td>VIEWS, LONDON CENTRAL 1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine &amp; Sons (1907), Ltd.</td>
<td>154 Perth Road, Dundee</td>
<td>VALENTINE, DUNDEE T.N. 808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Neck &amp; Co.</td>
<td>32 Gray's Inn Rd., w.c.</td>
<td>HOLBORN 5232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanguard Manufacturing Co., The</td>
<td>Maidenhead (England)</td>
<td>VANGUARD CO., MAIDENHEAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vérel, F. W., &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Netherlee, Cathcart, near Glasgow</td>
<td>MATCHLESS, CATHCART CLARKSTON P.O. 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voigtländer &amp; Söhni, A. G.</td>
<td>12 Charterhouse Street, Holborn Circus, e.c.</td>
<td>BINOCLE, LONDON HOLBORN 1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wachtl, Bernhard Wagner, Günther</td>
<td>37 Kirchberggasse, Vienna VII./2, Austria</td>
<td>BERNHARD-WACHTL, VIENNA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallis, Edmund</td>
<td>80 Milton Street, e.c.</td>
<td>GUNTHAMUND, LONDON WALL 3298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Jepson, &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Dunton Green, Kent</td>
<td>WALLIS, DUNTON GREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick Dry Plate Co., The</td>
<td>Photographic Works, Hanover St., Leeds</td>
<td>JEPSON, HANOVER STREET, LEEDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick Trading Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>SILVER, WARWICK T.N. 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins Meter Co.</td>
<td>113 Charing Cross Rd., w.c.</td>
<td>COUSINHOOD, LONDON CENTRAL 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, W., &amp; Sons Ltd.</td>
<td>Imperial Mills, Hereford</td>
<td>WATKINS, HEREFORD OPTICS, LONDON CENTRAL 6979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>313 High Holborn, w.c.</td>
<td>CAMERA, EDINBURGH CENTRAL 1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Forest Rd., Edinboro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAME OF FIRM</td>
<td>POSTAL ADDRESS</td>
<td>TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington &amp; Ward</td>
<td>Elstree, Herts, England</td>
<td>WELLINGTON, BOREHAM WOOD ELSTREE 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Southgate, N.</td>
<td>TYO, SOUTHGATE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Victoria Rd., Willesden Junction, N.W.</td>
<td>REGENCY, LONDON HARLESDEN 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster Photographic Exchange, Ltd., The</td>
<td>119 Victoria Street, Westminster, s.w.</td>
<td>PHOTEXICA, LONDON VICTORIA 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker &amp; Co.</td>
<td>Colour Works, Kendal</td>
<td>CITY 1714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Otis C.</td>
<td>17 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass., U.S.A.</td>
<td>ADJUSTABLE WORCESTER 5606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willway, J. S. &amp; Sons, Ltd.</td>
<td>17 St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol</td>
<td>WILLWAY, BRISTOL T.N. 2793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winsor &amp; Newton, Ltd.</td>
<td>38, Rathbone Place, w.</td>
<td>SEPIA, LONDON GERRARD 4025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witt &amp; Westley (British Photo Mount Co.)</td>
<td>Grove Road Works, Grove Road, Tottenham, n.</td>
<td>COMBINATION, LONDON GERRARD 7283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolff, Louis &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>245 Tottenham Court Road, London, w.</td>
<td>SPOTLESS, LONDON HOLBORN 2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbury P.P.P. Co., The</td>
<td>6 Great New Street, London, e.c.</td>
<td>PHARMACY, MANCHESTER CITY 6430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolley, J., Sons, &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Victoria Bridge, Manchester</td>
<td>WRATTEN, CROYDON NAT. CROYDON 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wratten &amp; Wainwright, Ltd.</td>
<td>Croydon, Surrey</td>
<td>OPTigraph, LONDON HOLBORN 5006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrench, John, &amp; Son</td>
<td>50 Gray's Inn Road, w.c.</td>
<td>WUENSCH, LONDON HOLBORN 5318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wünsche, Emil, A.G. Ltd.</td>
<td>24 &amp; 26 Holborn, London, e.c.</td>
<td>WYNDHAM, ACTON, LONDON EALING 75 NAT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndham &amp; Co., Ltd.</td>
<td>Bollo Lane, Acton, London, w.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York &amp; Son</td>
<td>67 Lancaster Road, Notting Hill, w.</td>
<td>VASSALAGE, LONDON PADDINGTON 3214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zeiss, Carl</td>
<td>Jena, Germany</td>
<td>ZEISSWERK, JENA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann, A. &amp; M.</td>
<td>29 Margaret Street, Regent Street, w.</td>
<td>DIACTINIC, LONDON CENTRAL 4007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Lloyd's Avenue, London, e.c.</td>
<td>ZIMMERMANN, LONDON AVENUE 2144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann, Chas., Co. (Photo), Ltd.</td>
<td>9-10 St. Mary-at-Hill, London, e.c.</td>
<td>POISONABLE, LONDON CENTRAL 8163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

ACTIEN Gesellschaft für Anilin Fabrikation 1020 to 1028
Adams & Co. 267 to 282
Adhesive Dry Mounting Co., Ltd. 230, 231
Aerograph Co., Ltd. 214
Airstyle and Lithos, Ltd. 396
A. Kla. Co. 1159 to 1162
Albamerle Paper Mfg. Co. 1235
Aldham, E. Laver 217
Aldis Bros. 960
Allan, David 966
Allan, Alfred B. 1135
Allan & Co. (London), Ltd. 1140
Allen, W. 1138
Altrincham Rubber Co. 1163 to 1198
Alvord Opaque Co. 1235
“Amateur Photographer and Photographic News” 1111 to 1114
“American Photography” 1239
Amphlett, S. 983
Archer and Sons 967
Arndt & Löwengard 1266
Art Photo Supply Co. 983
Ashford, J. 971
Astor 1251
Australian Kodak, Ltd. 1214 to 1217
Autotype Company 323 to 326
Avery, J., & Co. 222
BABAJEE, Sakharam & Co. 1225
Baird & Rouse Proprietary, Ltd. 1214 to 1217 and 1219
Ballantine, Robert 236, 237
Barnet (Elliott & Sons, Ltd.) 423 to 428
Barton, Harvey, & Sons, Ltd. 1206
Bartons 990
Bates, W., & Son 224
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. 1144, 1145
Bayer Co., Ltd. 394
Beard, R. R. 234
Beardsley, E., & Son 1218
Beck, R. J., & Ltd. 103 to 118
Beresford, F. 422
Billell, J., Exors. of 1206
Bird, Graystone 223
Blees, John 1224
Blundell, J., & Sons 408 to 410
Bowes, E. W., & Co. 1137
Bramwell, E. & Son 395
Britannia Works Co., Ltd.— (See Ilford, Ltd.)
“British Journal of Photography” 225, 408 to 419, 1227 to 1230, and 1254-6a
British Oxygen Co., Ltd. 984
British Photo Paper Co. 1254-4a and 5a
Bruce, T. S. 27 to 30
Bull, Edgar R. 981
Bunce, James 420
Busch (Emil) Optical Co. 351 to 362
Butcher, W., & Sons, Ltd. 127 to 142
Butler, William 397
CAMERA Construction Co. 1130, 1131
“Camera Craft” 1124
Chapman, J. T., Ltd. 1203
City Sale & Exchange 1067 to 1102
“Colour Photography” 1229
Counties Photographic Co. 1410
DALLMEYER, J. H., Ltd. 411 to 416, 1254-2a, and 1271 to 1286
Dawbarn & Ward, Ltd. 1251 and 1254
Deakin, Francisco B. 1248
Dickinson, Chas. F. 420
Dixon, L. S., & Co., Ltd. 1140
Dorrett & Martin. 393
Drexier & Nagel 1151 to 1154
EDMUND, H., & Co. 1125
Elliott & Sons, Ltd. 423 to 426
Elliott, J. 972
Ellis (Alfred) & Walery 420
Epstein, J., & Co. 968
Ermann, Heinrich 1027 to 1031
Ernst, Carl, & Co. 1133
FALLA-GRAY Photo Paper Co. 1249
Fallowfield, J. 947 to 962
Flatters & Garnett, Ltd. 1125
Fletcher, J., & Son 1248
Fordham & Co., Ltd. 387 to 370
Fourdrinier, Hunt & Co. 1212, 1213
Fry, Ernest Bickersteth 1139
Fry, S. H. 420
Fuerst Bros. 1217
GALLICHER & Gasquioe 1125
Gandolfi, Louis 1136
Gem Dry Plate Co., Ltd. 1254-8a and 1294
General Paper Co. 1242
Gevaert, Ltd. 363 to 366
Goerz, C. F., Optical Works, Ltd. 307 to 322
Graher, E. 1254-7a
Greenwood, Henry, & Co. 225, 408 to 419, 1227 to 1230, and 1254-6a
Guerry, Ch. 1245
Guiterman, S., & Co., Ltd. 402
Gundlach-Manhattan Optical Co. 1236
HALIFAX Photographic Co. 1103 to 1110
Hamel, E., & Co. 398
Harringtons, Ltd. 1222, 1223
Hazzel, Watson, & Viney, Ltd. 1111 to 1114
Henderson, J. 981
Henry, Hubert, & Co. 1254-3a
Herbst, Ernst & Firl 1032
Heyde 15
Higgins, Chas. M., & Co. 1239
Hinton & Co. 233 to 242
Hoeking, S. 395
Holmes Bros. 1134
Hood & Co., Ltd. 327 to 334
Hors & Co. 1115 to 1122
Voigtländer and Sohn ................................................................. 1063 to 1078
WACHTL, Bernhard .................................................................. 1243
Wallis, Edmond ........................................................................ 1206
Ward, Henry .............................................................................. 1132
Warwick Trading Co., Ltd ....................................................... 1123
Watkins Meter Co. .................................................................... 23 to 26
Watson, W., & Sons, Ltd ............................................................. 907 to 942
Wellingt on and Ward ............................................................... 243 to 286
Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd ........................................... 215
Westminster Photographic Exchange, Ltd .............................. 991 to 994

Wilkinson & Co. ......................................................................... 1253
Willway, J. S., & Sons, Ltd ........................................................ 387
Winsor & Newton, Ltd .............................................................. 215
"Wisto" Works ........................................................................... 1141
Wolff, Louis, & Co., Ltd ............................................................. 421
Wormald & Co. .......................................................................... 967
Wrat ten & Wainwright, Ltd ....................................................... 347 to 350
Wright, J., & Co. .......................................................................... 1132
ZEISS, Carl ............................................................................... 97 to 94
Zimmermann, A. and M. .......................................................... 343 to 346
Zimmermann, Chas. & Co. (Photographic), Ltd ..................... 1019 to 1034

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO GOODS ADVERTISED.

The page number given in some cases is that on which an advertiser's section commences, because in many cases descriptions answering to the entry appear on several pages of the section.

Acetylene
Butcher, 140
Kamm, 1128
Moss, 982
Murphy, 1233

Actinometers
Sanger-Shepherd, 1035
Wynne, 970

Air Brushes
and Accessories
Aerograph, 214
Airostyle, 396
Bruce, 30
Paasche, 1140
Winsor, 215

Albumen Paper
Marion, 156
Trapp, 974
Zimmermann, Chas., 1033

Alb ums
See also Mounts, View-Albums.
Fordham, 369

Apparatus
Second-hand
See Second-hand

Arc Lamps
Beard, 234
Hughes, 286
Marion, 150
Sanger-Shepherd, 1035
Tress, 391
Westminster, 215

Art Publications
Wolff & Co., 421

Artists' Materials
Bruce, 29
Nadkarni & Co., 1226
Photo Stores Co., 1224
Winsor, 215

Auction Sales
Stevens' Auction Rooms, 1134

Baby Holder
Murphy, 1233

Backgrounds
Altrincham, 1163
Avery, 7, 222
Baker & Rouse, 1214
Hocking, 395
Holmes, 1154
Jones, 1146
Marion, 158
Robey-French Co., 1240
Rough & Caldwell, 1234
Sichel, 220
Trapp, 975
Tress, 389
Wallis, 1206

Bellows, Camera-
Altrincham, 1168

Binding Papers
Archer, 967
Lumière, 18

Back ing Papers
Fry, E. B., 1139

Binoculars
See Field Glasses.
Black, dead
Bates, 224
Newbery, Francis, 399

Blind s. Dark-room
See Dark-room blinds.

Blocking-out Mixtures
Alvord, 1235
Bates, 224
Kentmere, 1061

Blocking-out Mixtures
Alvord, 1235
Bates, 224
Kentmere, 1061

Blocking Presses
Fallowfield, 951
Sichel, 220
Trapp, 975

Blotting Paper
Albamara Paper Co., 1235
Dixon & Co., 1140

Blue Prints
Dorrett, 393

Books
Beck, 103
Dallmeyer, 1286
Dawbarn & Ward, 1251, 1254
Elliott, 426
Ilford, 406
King & Sons, 1251
Sinclair, 1006, 1017
Watkins, 26
Wratten, 350

Border Negatives
Autotype, 326

Border Tints
Adhesive, 231

Bromide Printing
Matthews, 1135
Smith & Sons, 1134
See also under "Enlargements" and "Postcards."

Bromill Process
Ozobrome, 216
Sinclair, 1014

Button Apparatus
Fallowfield, 953

Buttons, Photo
Dorrett, 393
### Classified Index to Goods Advertised

#### Cameras, Field

*See also "Panoram"

- **Cameras**
  - Adams, 274
  - Allen, W., 1138
  - Altrincham, 1198
  - Baker & Rouse, 1214
  - Beck, 113
  - Billcliffe, 1206
  - Bles, 1224
  - Buncle, 420
  - Butcher, 136
- **Camera Construction Co.,** 1130
- **City Sale,** 1096
- **Dallmeyer, 1281**
- **Fallowfield, 954**
- **Gandolfi, 1136**
- **Harrington's, 1223**
- **Hora, 1116**
- **Houghtons, 289**
- **Kodak, 95**
- **Lancaster, 379**
- **Lizars, 1268**
- **Midland Camera Co.,** 978
- **Naylor, 1142**
- **Perken, 232**
- **Ross, 60**
- **Rouch, 3**
- **Sanders, 989**
- **Sanger-Shepherd, 1035**
- **Service, 1127**
- **Sinclair, 996**
- **Thornton-Pickard, 178**
- **Voigtländer, 1071**
- **Watson, 908**
- **Zeiss, 92**

#### Cameras, Hand (cont.)

- **Sherwood & Seldt, 1151**
- **Shew, 305**
- **Sichel, 220**
- **Sinclair, 996**
- **Sley, 10**
- **Thornton-Pickard, 190**
- **United Photo Stores, 1241**
- **Voigtländer, 1053**
- **Watson, 907**
- **Zeiss, 87**
- **Zimmermann, Chas.**, 1027

#### Cameras, Studio

- **Allen, 1138**
- **Altrincham, 1198**
- **Billcliffe, 1206**
- **City Sale, 1098**
- **Harrington's, 1223**
- **Ross, 63**
- **Sichel, 220**
- **Watson, 913**
- **Zimmermann, C., 1032**

#### Carbon Tissues and Printing

- **Autotype, 323**
- **Elliott & Sons, 426**
- **Fry, S. H., 4**
- **Halifax Co., 1109**
- **Henry, 1254-3A**
- **Illingworth, 340**
- **Morgan & Kidd, 124**
- **Murphy, 1231**
- **Osphrome, 216**
- **Raines, 73**

#### Cardboard

- **Fordham, 368**
- **Fourdriner Hunt, 1212**

#### Cases

- **Adams, 279**
- **Altrincham, 1192**
- **Amphlet, 983**
- **Sinclair, 1010, 1013**
- **Thornton-Pickard, 206**

#### Celluloid

- **Guiterman, 402**

#### Changing Bags

*See Dark-rooms, portable*

- **Adams, 280**
- **Also listed by many of the makers given under "Cameras, Hand."**

#### Chemicals and Chemical Preparations

- **Australian Kodak, 1216**
- **Bramwell, 395**
- **Sley, 10**
- **Halifax, 1107**
- **Harringtons, 1223**
- **Johnson, 22**
- **Kentmere, 1061**
- **Lumière, 17**
- **Newbery, Francis, 399**
- **Rouch, 3**
- **Schering, 343**
- **Trapp, 975**

#### Chemicals (cont.)

- **Vanguard, 395**
- **Zimmermann, A. & M., 343**
- **Zimmermann, Chas., 1019**

#### Cinematography

- **Baker & Rouse, 1214**
- **Beard, 234**
- **Duncle, 420**
- **Butcher, 360**
- **Butcher, 141**
- **Harringtons, 1223**
- **Hughes, 286**
- **Kamm, 1129**
- **Perken, 233**
- **Rajah, 1086**
- **Scott, 400**
- **Service Co., 1126**
- **Sheffield Co., 1205**
- **Warwick Co., 1123**

#### Clock, Dark-room

- **Stanley, 981**
- **Watkins, 24**

#### Colloidion

- **Mawson, 1320**

#### Collootype Printing

- **Barton, Harvey, 1206**
- **Halifax Co., 1108**
- **Photophone, 1251**
- **Morgan & Kidd, 125**

#### Colonial Dealers

- **Bahajee, Sakharam, 1225**
- **Baker and Rouse, 1214, 1217, 1219**
- **Beardley, 1218**
- **Bles, John, 1224**
- **Deakin, F. B., 1248**
- **Harringtons, 1222, 1223**
- **Kong Hing, Chong, 1220, 1226**
- **Konishi, 1220**
- **Muir and Moodie, 1218**
- **Nadkarni, 1226**
- **Park and Co., 1218**
- **Photo Stores, 1224**
- **Robinson, 1220**
- **Shunker Dass, 1226**
- **Small and Co., 1221**
- **United Photo Stores, 1241**

#### Colour Filters

*See Light Filters*

#### Colour Photography

- **Fallowfield, 947**
- **Fuerst, 420**
- **Gen, 1254-8A**
- **Greenwood, 1229**
- **Hinton, 242**
- **Hughes, 283**
- **Jougla, 1247**
- **Lumière, 16**
- **Sanger-Shepherd, 1035**
- **Thames Plate Co., 1210**
- **Watkins Co., 23**
- **Wratten, 348**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colour Printing</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hood, 327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combined Bath</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Toning Preparations.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condensers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, 283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dark-rooms, Portable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beresford, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronch, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, 1010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dark-room Blinds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Avery, 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, 1007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dark-room Lamps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and Safelights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan, David, 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altrincham, 1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, F. B., 1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumière, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, 1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds &amp; Branson, 238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dark-room Lamps (cont.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sanger-Shepherd, 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickel, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, 1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staley, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watten, 349</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Daylight Slides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See also Envelope, Daylight-loading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-kla, 1159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Developers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuerst, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax Co., 1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilford, 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentmere, 1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leto, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumière, 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbery, Francis, 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, 977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger-Shepherd, 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schering, 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vangard, 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann, A. &amp; M., 343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann, Chas., 1020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Developing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See also Enlargements and Trade Work.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunche, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keene, 990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Z. Camera Co., 1218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Developing Accessories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See also Dark-rooms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-kla, 1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altrincham, 1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graber, 1254-7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghtons, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodak, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds &amp; Branson, 238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Tunnicliff, 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allan, David, 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger-Shepherd, 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickel, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Tunnicliff, 226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drying Racks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allan, David, 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, 961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion, 1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, 1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor Tunnicliff, 226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dry-Mounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adhesive, 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hubert, 1254-3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, 976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickel, 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapp, 974, 1254-3A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dusters, Plate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Altrincham, 1182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dyes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fuerst, 420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electric Fittings, Marion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sickel, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapp, 975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Embossing Presses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, 951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickel, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapp, 975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enamels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See Miniatures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enlargements, Printing and Trade Work</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See also Postcards, Picture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowes, 1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Countess Co., 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorrett, 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott and Sons, 426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, 1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, S. H., 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax Co., 1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinton, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laver-Altham, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Frederick, 1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan &amp; Kidd, 123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enlargements (cont.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Sussex Works, 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raines, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, 977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tress, 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Henry, 1132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enlarging Apparatus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altrincham, 1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billelli, 1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera Construction, 1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Sale 1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, 955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, F. B., 1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghtons, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, 1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamm, 1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland Camera Co., 979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perken, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton-Pickard, 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, 333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Envelope Daylight Loading</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beck, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghtons, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lizards, 1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maconenzie, 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shew, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also listed by most makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>given under &quot;Cameras, Hand,&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Export Agents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ballantine, 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also announcements for Shipping, made by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>most of the houses named</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>under &quot;Cameras,&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exposure Meters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beck, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilford, 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips &amp; Sons, 986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staley, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington, 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynne, 968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann, Chas., 1026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exposure Recorders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thornton-Pickard, 168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eyeshades</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ferrotype Cameras</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, 955, 958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Field Glasses**
Beck, 118
Busch, 362
Dallmeyer, 1286
Lizars, 1269
London Stereo, 946
Ross, 65
Voigtlander, 1078

**Film Adapters and Accessories**
Kodak, 98
Also listed by most makers given under "Cameras, Hand."

**Film Stretcher**
Kits, 1243

**Films, Roll or Cut**
Australian Kodak, 1226
Edwards, 159
Elliott and Sons, 426
Houghtons, 295
Ilford, 404
Kodak, 99, 100
Leco, 160
Lumière, 16
Marion, 143
Rajar, 1079
Wellington, 252
Zimmermann, Chas., 1024

**Filters, Tap**
Kopit Co., 1252

**Finders**
Adams, 282
Sinclair, 1005
Watson, 939

**Fixing Salts**
Bramwell, 395
Halifax Co., 1107
Kentmere, 1661
Lumière, 17
Newbery, Francis, 399
Zimmermann, A. & M., 346
Zimmermann, Chas., 1026

**Flash Lamps, Flash Powders, etc.**
Allen, Alfred B., 985
Baird, 213
Bayer Co., 394
Lumière, 17
Sinclair, 1012
Zimmermann, Chas., 1026, 1034

**Focussing Cloths, etc.**
Altrincham, 1173
Beresford, 422

**Focussing Magnifiers**
Marion, 145
Photo-Appliance Co., 1253
Sherwood, 1158
Sinclair, 1012

**Focussing Scales**
Beck, 117
Phillips, 987

**Focussing Screens**
Altrincham, 1181
Fry, E. B., 1139

**Frames**
See also Enlargements and Trade work
Epstein, 936
Sichel, 220
Trapp, 975
Tress, 399

**Gas Stoves**
Allen, Alfred B., 985

**Gelatine**
Zimmermann, Chas., 1019

**Glass**
Scory, 966, 1243

**Half-tone Blocks**
Photo-Engraving
Hamel, 398
Hood, 327
London Studio, 1208
Morgan & Kidd, 126

**Half-tone Screens**
Levy, Max, 1237

**Head Rests**
Camera Construction, 1130
Murphy, 1233
Sichel, 220

**Hiding Tent**
Sanders, 988

**Hood, Lens**
Dallmeyer, 1279
Murphy, 1232
Sinclair, 1004

**Hypo-eliminators**
Marion, 157
Newbery, Francis, 399
Zimmermann, A. & M., 346

**Importers**
Babajee, Sakharam, 1225
Baker & Rouse, 1214
Beardsley, 1218
Blees, 1224
Harringtons, 1222
Nidarco, 1226
Park & Co., 1218
Photo Stores Co., 1224
Shunker & Co., 1226
Small & Co., 1221

**Inks**
Higgins, 1239

**Instruction**
Bruce, 27
L.C.C. School, 973
Polytechnic, 1319

**Intensifiers**
Lumière, 17
Newbery, Francis, 399
Zimmermann, Chas., 1023

**Inventions**
Tella Co., 1132

**Iris Diaphragms**
Altrincham, 1171

**Jewellery**
Dorrett, 393
Elliott, J., 972

**Knives**
Bruce, 30

**Lantern-plates**
See Plates

**Lantern-slides and Materials.**
Bird, Graystone, 223
Bull, 981
Dickinson, C. F., 420
Dorrett, 393
Flatters, 1125
Fletcher, 1248
Fry, E. B., 1139
Fry, S. H., 4
Hinton, 241
Wilkinson, 1253

**Lanterns.**
Projection and Accessories
Altrincham, 1187
Archer, 967
Avery, J., 222
Beard, 234
Banole, 420
Butcher, 133
City Sale, 1101
Hughes, 283
Kamm, 1128
Lancaster, 386
Perken, 233
Sanger-Shepherd, 1035
Sichel, 220
Sinclair, 1017
Zimmermann, Chas., 1019

**Leather Reviver**
Altrincham, 1181

**Lenses**
See also Telegraph; Field Glasses
Aldis, 217
Baker and Rouse, 1214
Beck, 1217, 1219
Baker & Rouse, 1214
Beck, 104
Blees, 1224
Busch, 357
City Sale, 1099
Dallmeyer, 418, 1271
Deakin, 1248
Fallowfield, 956
Goetz, 307
Harringtons, 1223
Kong Chiong, 1220
Lenses (cont.)
Konishi, 1220, 1226
Lancaster, 372
Minh & Moodie, 1218
Murphy, 1231
Perkin, 232
Riba, 1243
Robinson, 1220
Ross, 35, 407
Service Co., 1127
Sherwood & Seldt, 1155
Sichel, 220
Simon, 1247
Staley, 6
Steinheil, 1244
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, 363
Thornton-Pickard, 295
Trapp, 975
United Photo Stores, 1241
Voigtlander, 1072
Watson, 957
Zeiss, 94
Zimmermann, Chas., 1019
Lenses-caps, Cases, etc.
Altrincham, 1170, 1177
Levels
Adams, 282
Altrincham, 1183
Watson, 939
Light-filters
Beck, 118
Dallmeyer, 1279
Elliott & Sons, 426
Ilford, 406
Imperial, 211
Sanger-Shepherd, 1035
Sherwood & Seldt, 1158
Staley, 5
Wellington, 253
Wratten, 348
Light-Restrainer
Murphy, 1232
Lime Jets
Hughes, 285
Williway, 387
Lustre-giving Preparations
Sinclair, 1011
Machinery
Graber, 1254-7
Scott & Co., 400
Masks
Fry, E. B., 1139
Leto, 166
Mercury-Vapour Lamps
Marion, 151
Sichel, 220
Microscopes
Beck, 118
Miniatures
Bowes, 1137
Bruce, 30
Dorrett, 393
Fry, S. H., 4
Henry Hubert, 1254-3A
Morgan & Kidd, 119
Raines, 73
Miniature Cases
Art Supply Co., 983
Mirrors
Ashford, 971
Marion, 145, 148
Mounts
Australian Kodak, 1216
Bartons, 990
Butcher, 142
Chapman, 1203
Dorrett, 393
Ernst, 1133
Fallowfield, 947
Fordham, 368
Fourdriner Hunt, 1212
Henderson, 981
Homes, 1134
Jones, 1146
Leto, 166
Marion, 154
Sheffield Co., 1204
Sichel, 220
Taprell Loomis, 1238
Trapp, 974
Tress, 389
Wacht, 1243
Wright & Co., 1132
Moulding, Rubber-
Thornton-Pickard, 168
Mountants
Altrincham, 1181
Higgins, 1239
Newbery, Francis, 397
Vanguard, 395
Negative Bags
Fry, E. B., 1139
Night-lights
Sinclair, 1009
Oil Process
Ozobrome, 216
Sinclair, 1014
Ortho Filters
See Light-filters
Oval Trimmers
Adhesive, 231
Oxygen Gas
and Generators
British Oxygen, 984
Kumm, 1128
Ozobrome Materials
Ozobrome, 216
Panoramic Cameras
Ross, 57
Papers (Printing): and Postcards
See also Carbon and Platinum
Arnott & Lowengard, 1246
Australian Kodak, 1216
Bayer Co., 394
British Photo Paper Co., 1254-4A
Chapman, 1203
Elliott & Sons, 424
Falla-Gray, 1249
Gem, 1254-8A, 1294
Gevaert, 363
Halifax Co., 1103
Harringtons, 1223
Henderson, 981
Homes, 1134
Houghtons, 300
Ilford, 405, 728
Ilingworth, 335
Imperial, 207
Kentmere, 1059
Kodak, 102
Leto, 159
Lumière, 17
Marion, 156
Morgan & Kidd, 119
Photo Stores Co., 1224
Rajar, 1079
Robbins, 977
Rotary, 235
Scholzig, 222
Sheffield Co., 1204
Sichel, 221
Trapp, 974
Tress, 389
Wellington, 254
Wisto Works, 1141
Zimmermann, Chas., 1035
Papers, Raw and Baryta
General Paper Co., 1242
Messes Gori, 1248
Schoeller, 1124
Periodicals
Amateur Photographer, 1111
American Photography, 1239
Baker & Rouse, 1215
British Journal of Photography, 225, 1227, 1254-6A
Camera Craft, 1241
Dawbarn & Ward, 1254
Harringtons, 1223
Ilford, 406
Photogravure
Allen & Co., 966
Pinhole Lens
Wattkins Co., 26
Plate-Holders
Altrincham, 1184
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate-Markers</th>
<th>Printing Frames and Apparatus</th>
<th>Repairs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, 951</td>
<td>Beck, 108</td>
<td>Allen, Alfred B., 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leto, 166</td>
<td>Billell, 1206</td>
<td>Altrincham, 1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plate Tester</strong></td>
<td>Butcher, 137</td>
<td>Tell, Co., 1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger-Shepherd, 1035</td>
<td>Camera Construction, 1130</td>
<td><strong>Repeating Backs</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Plates</strong></td>
<td>Counties Co., 1140</td>
<td>Billell, 1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ordinary, Ortho, Lantern, Process and X-ray.)</td>
<td>Fallowfield, 950, 960</td>
<td>Dallmeyer, 1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, 280</td>
<td>Fry, E. R., 1139</td>
<td>Sanger-Shepherd, 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akla, 1159</td>
<td>Graber, 1254-7A</td>
<td>Tress, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, 160</td>
<td>Naylor, 1142</td>
<td><strong>Residues</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott &amp; Sons, 423</td>
<td>Trapp, 975</td>
<td>Blundell, 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, 947</td>
<td>Watson, 940</td>
<td>Sheffield Smelting Co., 417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gem, 1254-8A. 1294</td>
<td><strong>Retouching</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harringtons, 1223</td>
<td>Platinotype</td>
<td>Materials, Appliances, Lessons, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilford, 404, 721</td>
<td>Kodak, 101</td>
<td>Allan, David, 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial, 207</td>
<td>Leto, 160</td>
<td>Alvord, 1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodak, 101</td>
<td>Lumière, 16</td>
<td>Bruce, 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leto, 160</td>
<td>Marion, 143</td>
<td>Ellis &amp; Walery, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawson, 218, 1320</td>
<td>Photo</td>
<td>Kentmere, 1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo Stores Co., 1224</td>
<td>Stores, 1282</td>
<td>Marion, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajer, 1079</td>
<td>Sanger-Shepherd, 1035</td>
<td>Naylor, 1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington, 243</td>
<td>Wratten, 347</td>
<td>Newbury, Francis, 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmermann, Chas., 1024</td>
<td><strong>Retro</strong></td>
<td>Sinclair, 1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Platinum Paper and Printing</strong></td>
<td>Sinclair, 1018</td>
<td>Altrincham, 1175, 1180, 1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorrett, 393</td>
<td>Reducers</td>
<td><strong>Safe-lights</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, S. H., 4</td>
<td>Lumière, 17</td>
<td>See Dark-room Lamps and Safe-lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilford, 406, 730</td>
<td>Newbery, Francis, 399</td>
<td><strong>Saturators</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keene, 990</td>
<td>Zimmermann, Chas., 1023</td>
<td>Willway, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodak, 102</td>
<td><strong>Scissors, Pocket</strong></td>
<td>Altrincham, 1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plattinott, 19</td>
<td>Altrincham, 1179</td>
<td><strong>Scissors, Lantern</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raline, 72</td>
<td><strong>Sichel</strong></td>
<td>See Lanterns and Accessories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Postcards, Picture</strong></td>
<td><strong>Shading</strong></td>
<td>Marion, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astor, 1251</td>
<td><strong>Sichel</strong></td>
<td>Sichel, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barton, Harvey, 1206</td>
<td><strong>Second-hand Apparatus</strong></td>
<td>Adams, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties Co., 1140</td>
<td><strong>Showcards</strong></td>
<td>City Sale, 1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorrett, 393</td>
<td>Fordham, 370</td>
<td>Hume, 1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, 327</td>
<td>Fouladrier, Hunt, 1212</td>
<td>Sands, Hunter, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Fredk., 1249</td>
<td><strong>Silver, Bromide, etc.</strong></td>
<td>Service Co., 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Karl, 1220</td>
<td>See Enlargements; also Carbon and Platinum.</td>
<td>Spencer, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Photo-Printing Co., 1143</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Stevens Auction Rooms, 1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Studio, 1208</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Tell, Co., 1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthews, 1135</td>
<td>Typographic (Postcards, Catalogues, etc.)</td>
<td>Westminster Exchange 991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photophone, 1251</td>
<td>Hood, 327</td>
<td><strong>Showcards</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Press Photography</strong></td>
<td>London Studio, 1208</td>
<td>Fordham, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallichan, 1125</td>
<td>St. Clements Press, 1207</td>
<td>Fouladrier, Hunt, 1212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography for the Press, 1249</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Silver, Bromide, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>See Enlargements; also Carbon and Platinum.</td>
<td>See Dark-room Lamps and Safe-lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Silver, Bromide, etc.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>See Dark-room Lamps and Safe-lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Enlargements; also Carbon and Platinum.</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Saturators</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Willway, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typographic (Postcards, Catalogues, etc.)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Altrincham, 1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, 327</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Scissors, Lantern</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Studio, 1208</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>See Lanterns and Accessories.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clements Press, 1207</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Scissors, Shading</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Marion, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Silver, Bromide, etc.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Sichel, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Enlargements; also Carbon and Platinum.</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Second-hand Apparatus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Adams, 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Typographic (Postcards, Catalogues, etc.)</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>City Sale, 1087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, 327</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Hume, 1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Studio, 1208</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Sands, Hunter, 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clements Press, 1207</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Service Co., 1126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Spencer, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Silver, Bromide, etc.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Stevens Auction Rooms, 1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See Enlargements; also Carbon and Platinum.</td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Tell, Co., 1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td><strong>Printing</strong></td>
<td>Westminster Exchange 991</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shutter Release
Altrincham, 1188
Thornton-Pickard, 172
Watson, 934

Shutter Speed Tester
Wyane, 970

Shutters, Instantaneous
Adams, 263, 281
Altrincham, 1194
Bausch & Lomb, 1144
Beck, 112
Busch, 360
Dallmeyer, 1254-2a
Goerz, 313
Guery, 1245
Ross, 58
Sherwood & Seldt, 1156
Sichel, 220
Staley, 14
Thornton-Pickard, 171
Watson, 935

Spectacles
Beck, 118

Spectroscopes and Spectroscopic Cameras
Sanger-Shepherd, 1035

Spirit Lamps (Incandescent)
Butcher, 140
Hughes, 285
Watson, 937

Spotting Colours
Autotype, 326

Squeegees and Squeegee Pads
Altrincham, 1172, 1190, 1191

Stationery
Hood, 332

Steroscopic Photography
Baird, 213
Bausch & Lomb, 1145
Butcher, 132
Fry, E. B., 1139
Fry, S. H., 4
Goerz, 313
Kodak, 96
Lizars, 1265
Marion, 148
Richard, 1147
Rouch, 3
Sanger-Shepherd, 1035
Sichel, 220
Staley, 11
Thornton-Pickard, 173
Volgtländer, 1067
Watson, 927, 940
Zeiss, 90
Zimmermann, Chas., 1030

Storage Boxes
Autotype, 326

Studio Accessories
Altrincham, 1179
Avery, 222
Holmes, 1134
Jones, 1146
Marion, 152, 158
Rough & Caldwell, 1234
Sichel, 220
Tress, 389
Wallis, 1206

Studio Shutters (cont.)
Sanger-Shepherd, 1035

Telemeters
Watson, 941

Telephoto Lenses and Accessories
Adams, 271
Beck, 110
Busch, 356
Dallmeyer, 415, 1278
Goerz, 314
Gundlach, 1236
Lancaster, 373
Murphy, 1241
Ross, 46
Sherwood & Seldt, 1158
Staley, 8
Voigtländer, 1075
Watson, 905, 920
Zeiss, 94

Telescopes
Beck, 118
Lancaster, 386
Watson, 942

Texture Films
Autotype, 326

Thermometers, Time
Watkins, 24

Time-Exposure Valves
Altrincham, 1195
Thornton-Pickard, 172

Titles on Negatives
Outfits
Leto, 166

Toning Preparations
Edmund, 1125
Elliott & Sons, 424
Hinton, 242
Johnson, 22
Leto, 165
Lumiere, 17
Newbery, Francis, 399

Toning Preparations (cont.)
Vanguard, 395
Zimmermann, A. & M., 346
Zimmermann, Chas., 1022

Trimmers, Print Adhesive 231

Tripods and Attachments
Adams, 279
Altrincham, 1197, 1198
Ashford, 971
Billcliff, 1206
Butler, 396
Camera Construction, Marion, 152, 1130
Naylor, 1142
Phillips, F. G., 1250
Rouch, 3
Sinclair, 999
Thornton-Pickard, 185
Watson, 940

Twin-Lens Cameras
Baker & Rouse, 1219
Deakin, 1248
Riba, 1243
Ross, 55
United Photo Stores, 1241

Varnish
Bates, 224
Henry, Hubert, 1254-3a
Kentmere, 1061
Mawson, 1320
Newbery, Francis, 399

View Albums
Hood, 327
Morgan & Kidd, 125
Photophone, 1251

View-Meters
Adams, 282
Watson, 939

Vignetters
Marion, 149
Trapp, 975

Washers
Plate and Print
Allan, David, 980
Gramer, 1254-7a
Ronch, 3
Sichel, 220
Taylor, Tunnicliff, 227

Washing Roses
Altrincham, 1174

Watch, Dark-room
Sinclair, 1011

Watch-photos
Dorrett, 393

Watertight Cases
Sinclair, 1013

Yellow Caps
Altrincham, 1177
PHOTOGRAPHY
AT THE
POLYTECHNIC,
307, 309, 311, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
J. E. K. STUDD, Esq., President.

THE FIRST, LARGEST, AND MOST SUCCESSFUL
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE WORLD.

STAFF:

Mr. Howard Farmer.

Mr. Albert J. Lyddon,
Five years in the Royal Academy School.
Exhibitor at the Royal Institute of Painters in
Water Colours.
Exhibitor at the Royal Society of British Artists.

Mr. Chas. H. Hewitt, F.R.P.S.,
Pupil of H. P. Robinson & Son.
Nine years as Principal.
Author of "Practical Professional Photography"
(Iiffe and Sons).
Honours City Medallist City and Guilds of London.
Silver and Bronze Medallist for Pictorial
Photographs.

Mr. Wolfgang Arndt,
Head Retoucher to chief London Firms.

Mr. G. C. Laws,
Eight years with the Swan Engraving Co.
Late Head Colour Operator to Sir J. Causton, Ltd.

Mr. Harold G. Harrison.

Many of the best-known men in the photographic world
are old students of the Polytechnic.

SPECIAL SECTIONS.—Complete Training for the Sons and
Daughters of Photographers; Complete Training
in Professional Portraiture; Complete Training
in Retouching, Finishing, and the various Modes
of Working up and Colouring; Day and Evening
Classes for Photographers’ Assistants.

Special Courses of Practical Work adapted to individ-
ual requirements for Photographers visiting London.
The formulas and methods of working are those in use
in the very best houses.

N.B.—When making inquiries by letter please state
requirements fully, and address

ROBERT MITCHELL, Educational Director.
MAWSON'S

PLATES
COLLODIIONS
VARNISHES

Photographic manufacturers
with a fifty years reputation
for standard quality.
Write for lists.

MAWSON & SWAN,
Limited,
Mosley Street,
Newcastle-on-Tyne.